

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
for 1971

VOLUME 40

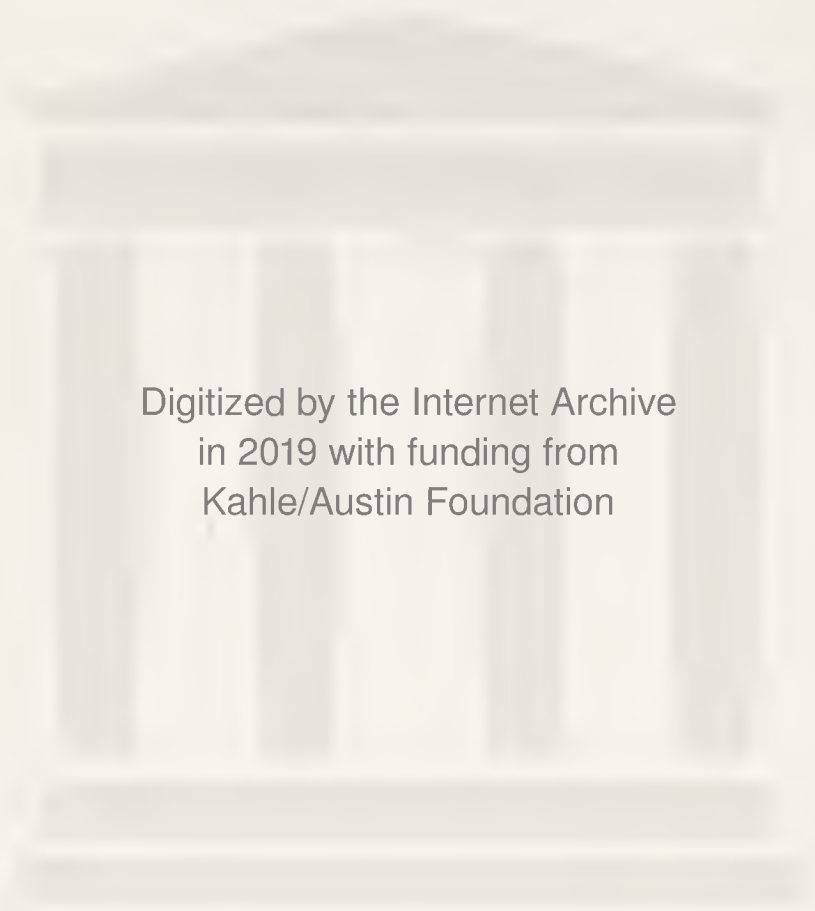
Modern Humanities Research Association

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
for 1971



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
for 1971

VOLUME 46

EDITOR
JOHN HORDEN
University of Leeds

AMERICAN EDITOR
JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR
Indiana State University, Terre Haute

Modern Humanities Research Association
1973

Ret.
Z 2011 .M69 v.46 1971

*The Annual Bibliography
of English Language and Literature*
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer MHRA
King's College, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England

Printed in Great Britain by
W. S. MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS LS9 7DL

PREFACE

It is my pleasant duty to acknowledge with gratitude the industry and enthusiasm of the scholars whose labours have once again made possible the production of the *Annual Bibliography*. To them all I offer my most sincere thanks. In particular I must mention the services of those now retiring as Contributors: Mr Hans Burndorfer, Professor Rudolf Filipović (whose association with the *Annual Bibliography* spans a quarter of a century), Miss Janice Kenny, and Miss Ruth Parker.

I want also to record my especial thanks to Mr Michael A. Lightowler, for his editorial assistance, to my former secretary, Miss Marian Rimmel, and to Dr A. E. S. Viner, Deputy Editor for the last five years, all of whom now — sadly for me — terminate their connection with the *Annual Bibliography*.

Portions of the work have been read this year by colleagues; for their expert scrutiny I am much indebted to Dr F. Felsenstein, Miss Joyce Hill, Dr Ann Massa, Mr P. Meredith, Mr W. R. O'Donnell, Mr W. K. Severs, Miss Loreto J. Todd, Dr A. E. S. Viner, and Miss Elizabeth G. Williams.

As always, I owe an incalculable debt to Mr A. Stanley Maney and his company, Messrs W. S. Maney & Son; no Editor could deserve printers so expert and understanding.

This year the *Annual Bibliography* has two new features: an additional category, 'Language, Literature, and the Computer', and an index of works in facsimile. I hope that both will prove useful.

JOHN HORDEN

INSTITUTE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL CRITICISM
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

September 1973

217081

Deputy Editor : A. E. S. VINER, University of Leeds

Deputy American Editors : MARY JEAN DEMARR, Indiana State University,
Terre Haute

JOHN T. SMITH, North Texas State University,
Denton, Texas

CONTRIBUTORS

America : SISTER AGNES DAVID, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania

SISTER ANN EDWARD, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania

JOSEPH A. BERTHELOT, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado

EDRA BOGLE, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

KATHERINE A. CAROLAN, Vancouver, British Columbia

MALLORY CHAMBERLIN, North Texas State University, Denton,
Texas

DAVID R. CHENEY, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio

MARY ELIZABETH COX, West Liberty State College, West Liberty,
West Virginia

EUGENE R. CUNNAR, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces,
New Mexico

DAVID CAREY DIXON, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

GORDON ERIKSEN, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa

WILLIAM N. FREE, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio

RICHARD C. FRUSHELL, Indiana State University, Terre Haute,
Indiana

JAMES E. GILL, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee

GEORGE D. GLEASON, Southwest Missouri State College,
Springfield, Missouri

JOSEPH M. HARRISON, College of Charleston, Charleston, South
Carolina

RICHARD L. KOWALCZYK, University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan

RICHARD L. MCGUIRE, University of Washington, Seattle,
Washington

THOMAS A. MURAWSKI, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado

CHARLES J. NOLAN, JR, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado

FLORENCE ANN PATON, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania

JOHN S. PHILLIPSON, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio

HENRY G. REIFSNYDER assisted by FREDERIC E. RUSCH, Indiana
State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

ROBERT P. SAALBACH, Indiana State University, Terre Haute,
Indiana

J. EDWARD SCHAMBERGER, Colorado State University, Fort
Collins, Colorado

JACK M. SHUTTLEWORTH, United States Air Force Academy,
Colorado

JAMES T. F. TANNER, North Texas University, Denton, Texas

THOMAS ASA TENNEY, College of Charleston, Charleston, South
Carolina

Contributors — *continued*

- America:*
(*continued*) VERNON J. TORCZON, Louisiana State University, New Orleans,
Louisiana
J. DON VANN, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas
WILLIAM WHITE assisted by ARTEM LOZYSKY, Wayne State
University, Detroit, Michigan
W. TASKER WITHAM assisted by ELAINE KLEINER, Indiana State
University, Terre Haute, Indiana
R. GLENN WRIGHT, Michigan State University, East Lansing,
Michigan
WILLIAM CULVER WRIGHT, University of Houston, Houston, Texas
- Australia:* MARIE SEXTON, National Library of Australia, Canberra
- Belgium:* P. MICHEL-MICHOT, University of Liège
- Britain:* JOHN R. ALLRED }
RUTH PARKER } Department of Librarianship,
M. J. PEARCE } Leeds Polytechnic
MARTIN BANHAM }
D. W. JEFFERSON } University of Leeds
KATHLEEN M. HALL
MICHAEL C. HEAD, School of Librarianship, Robert Gordon's
Institute of Technology, Aberdeen
MARILYN HIRD, Durham University Library, Science Section
ANN LARGE }
D. S. THORNTON } Leeds City Libraries
LIONEL MADDEN, University of Leicester
PATRICK SCOTT, University of Edinburgh
SANDRA L. SMITH
JOHN R. TURNER
- Bulgaria:* VIOLET STOILOVA, Cyril and Methodius National Library, Sofia
- Canada:* HANS BURNDORFER }
JOAN SANDILANDS } Humanities Division, University of
British Columbia, Vancouver
- Czechoslovakia:* JIŘÍ NOSEK, University of Prague
- Denmark:* TORBEN KISBYE, University of Aarhus
- Finland:* O. R. REUTER, University of Helsinki
- France:* JANINE DAKYNS }
MICHAEL PARKINSON } University of East Anglia
CLIVE SCOTT
C. N. SMITH
- Germany:* JILL BERMAN, Trinity College, Dublin
GEOFFREY CUBBIN, Jesus College, Cambridge
F. M. JORYSZ, Bradford Technical College
- Hungary:* ANNA KATONA, University of Debrecen
- Iceland:* ÓLAFUR F. HJARTAR, National Library, Reykjavik
- India:* A. D. CHOUDHURI, University of Delhi
- Italy:* ALAN FRYER, University of Leeds
- Japan:* KOICHI MIYAZAKI, University of Tokyo
- Netherlands:* J. GERRITSEN, University of Groningen
- New Zealand:* MARGARET BELGHER }
ROGER ROBINSON } University of Canterbury

Contributors — *continued*

<i>Nigeria:</i>	AYO BANJO D. S. IZEV BAYE	} University of Ibadan
<i>Norway:</i>	ARNOLDUS HILLE, Engelsk Institutt, Bergen	
<i>Poland:</i>	IRENA DOBRYZYCKA, University of Warsaw JACEK FISIĄK, Adam Michiewicz University	
<i>Romania:</i>	BIBLIOTECA CENTRALA DE STAT, Bucarest	
<i>Russia:</i>	COLIN JOHNSON, University of Leeds	
<i>South Africa:</i>	MOIRA FARMER, The Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg	
<i>Spain:</i>	ESTEBAN PUJALS IRMA M. VIVALDI	} University of Madrid
<i>Sweden:</i>	GÖRAN EKROTH, Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm	
<i>Switzerland:</i>	ROBERT FRICKER WERNER SENN	} University of Berne
<i>Yugoslavia:</i>	R. FILIPOVIĆ, Zagreb University	

Selective Index of Authors and Subjects Treated	AUDREY C. STEAD
Index of Authors, Editors, Compilers, and Translators	MICHAEL A. LIGHTOWLER
Selective Index of Anonymous Works	MICHAEL A. LIGHTOWLER
Index of Works in Facsimile	MICHAEL A. LIGHTOWLER

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS	PAGE xiii
GENERAL (1-66)	I
BIBLIOGRAPHY (67-684)	5
BIBLIOGRAPHY (67-499)	5
BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP (500-673)	28
TYPOGRAPHY (674-684)	36
BIOGRAPHY (685-689)	38
ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (690-733)	39
LANGUAGE, GENERAL (734-1100)	44
GENERAL (734-951)	44
MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (952-1018)	56
ENGLISH DIALECTS (1019-1047)	60
AMERICAN ENGLISH (1048-1095)	62
SLANG (1096-1100)	65
THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (1101-1188)	66
PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (1101-1169)	66
HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (1170-1188)	70
DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (1189-1295)	72
DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (1189-1260)	72
Old English (1189-1191)	72
Middle English (1192-1194)	72
Modern English (1195-1260)	72
GRAMMARS (1261-1295)	76
Old English (1261-1265)	76
Middle English (1266-1267)	77
Modern English (1268-1295)	77
VOCABULARY (1295a-1534)	79
WORDS AND IDIOMS (1295a-1402)	79
General (1295a-1307)	79
Old English (1308-1322)	79
Middle English (1323-1330)	80
Modern English (1331-1345)	81
Words (1346-1392)	82
Dialectal and Technical (1393-1402)	84

VOCABULARY (1295a-1534)—continued

SEMANTICS (1403-1452)	84
INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1453-1481)	87
NAMES (1482-1534)	88
General (1482-1528)	88
Names (1529-1534)	91

SYNTAX (1535-1717a)	92
Old English (1535-1552)	92
Middle English (1553-1559)	93
Modern English (1560-1717a)	93

ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1718-1733)	104
--	-----

ANCILLARY STUDIES (1734-1889)	105
SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1734-1769)	105
MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1770-1866)	107
TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1867-1889)	111

LITERATURE, GENERAL (1890-2517)	113
LITERARY HISTORY (1890-2134)	113
Anthologies (1890-1925)	113
General (1926-2031)	115
Drama and Theatre History (2032-2093)	121
Fiction (2094-2117)	124
Poetry (2118-2131)	126
Prose (2132-2134)	126
LITERARY CRITICISM (2135-2503)	127
Anthologies (2135-2136)	127
General (2136a-2340)	127
Drama and Theatre History (2341-2372)	137
Fiction (2373-2423)	139
Poetry (2424-2496)	142
Prose (2497-2503)	146
METRE (2504-2517)	146

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND THE COMPUTER (2518-2577)	148
---	-----

OLD ENGLISH (2578-2760)	152
GENERAL (2578-2642)	152
Anthologies (2578)	152
Literary History and Criticism (2579-2621)	152
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend (2622-2642)	154
OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (2643-2760)	155

	PAGE
MIDDLE ENGLISH (2761-3168)	163
GENERAL (2761-2866)	163
Anthologies (2761-2765)	163
Literary History and Criticism (2766-2831)	163
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science (2832-2866)	167
MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2867-3168)	168
FIFTEENTH CENTURY (3169-3266)	186
GENERAL (3169-3186)	186
Literary History and Criticism (3169-3178)	186
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3179-3186)	186
AUTHORS (3187-3266)	187
SIXTEENTH CENTURY (3269-4267)	193
GENERAL (3269-3393)	193
Anthologies (3269-3274)	193
Literary History and Criticism (3275-3370)	193
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3371-3393)	199
AUTHORS (3394-3689)	200
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (3690-4267)	218
Editions (3690-3712a)	218
General Criticism (3713-3934)	220
Separate Works (3935-4267)	232
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (4268-5250)	252
GENERAL (4268-4435)	252
Anthologies (4268-4284)	252
Literary History and Criticism (4285-4406)	253
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (4407-4435)	260
AUTHORS (4436-5250)	261
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (5251-6272)	308
GENERAL (5251-5460)	308
Anthologies (5251-5254)	308
Literary History and Criticism (5255-5390)	308
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (5391-5460)	315
AUTHORS (5461-6272)	319

	PAGE
NINETEENTH CENTURY (6273-9108) . . .	364
GENERAL (6273-6607)	364
Anthologies (6273-6288)	364
Literary History and Criticism (6289-6505) . . .	364
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (6506-6607)	377
AUTHORS (6608-9108)	382
 TWENTIETH CENTURY (9109-13025) . . .	 516
GENERAL (9109-9850)	516
Anthologies (9109-9166)	516
Literary History and Criticism: General (9167-9375)	519
Drama and Theatre History (9376-9530) . . .	530
Fiction (9531-9684)	537
Poetry (9685-9776)	546
Prose (9777-9788)	550
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (9789-9850)	551
AUTHORS (9851-13025)	554
 SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED	 728
 INDEX OF AUTHORS, EDITORS, COMPILERS, AND TRANSLATORS	 737
 SELECTIVE INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS	792
 INDEX OF WORKS IN FACSIMILE	 794

ABBREVIATIONS

This is a master-list of abbreviations and contractions used to represent the titles of certain journals. It is neither a comprehensive list of the periodicals consulted nor does it necessarily indicate that material from all of these sources is to be found in this particular edition of the *Annual Bibliography*.

AAAPSS	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences.
AAAnth	American Anthropologist.
AArt	American Artist.
AAUPB	American Association of University Professors Bulletin.
ABC	American Book Collector.
AbFS	Abstracts of Folklore Studies.
ABS	American Behavioral Scientist.
ACLSN	American Council of Learned Societies Newsletter.
ActLingH	Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
ActLitH	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
Ae	Aevum.
AFLFB	Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell' Università di Bari.
Agora	Agora: A Journal in the Humanities and Social Sciences
AH	American Heritage.
AHR	American Historical Review.
AI	American Imago.
AION	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale (Naples).
AJHQ	American Jewish Historical Quarterly.
AJP	American Journal of Philology.
AJS	American Journal of Sociology.
AL	American Literature (Duke Univ.).
AlaR	Alabama Review.
ALitA	American Literature Abstracts.
ALR	American Literary Realism, 1870-1910 (Univ. of Texas at Arlington).
ALS	Australian Literary Studies.
AM	American Mercury.
America	America (National Catholic Weekly Review).
AmLib	American Libraries.
AmQ	American Quarterly.
AmS	American Studies.
Ang	Anglia.
AnnMed	Annuaire Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ	American Notes and Queries.
AnthL	Anthropological Linguistics.
AnthQ	Anthropological Quarterly.
AnUBLG	Analele Universității București. Limbi germanice.
AnUBLUC	Analele Universității București. Literatură universală și comparată.
AnUILingv	Analele științifice ale Universității 'Al.I.Cuza' din Iași. (Serie nouă). Secțiunea III. (Științe sociale). e. Lingvistică.
AnUILit	Analele științifice ale Universității 'Al.I.Cuza' din Iași. (Serie nouă). Secțiunea III. f. Literatură.
AnUTFil	Analele Universității din Timișoara. Seria Științe filologice.
ApL	L'Approdo Letterario (Rome).
APQ	American Philosophical Quarterly.
APSR	American Political Science Review.

AQ	Arizona Quarterly.
AR	Antioch Review.
Archiv	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
ArchL	Archivum Linguisticum.
Arion	Arion: A Quarterly Journal of Classical Culture.
ArizH	Arizona Highways.
ArizW	Arizona and the West.
ArkHQ	Arkansas Historical Quarterly.
ArlQ	Arlington Quarterly.
ARS	Augustan Reprint Society.
ArtJ	Art Journal.
ASch	American Scholar.
ASci	American Scientist.
ASLHM	American Society Legion of Honor Magazine.
ASocR	American Sociological Review.
ASR	American-Scandinavian Review.
AtlMon	Atlantic Monthly.
ATQ	American Transcendental Quarterly.
AUMLA	Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AusQ	Australian Quarterly.
AWest	American West.
AWR	Anglo-Welsh Review.
AylR	Aylesford Review.
BA	Books Abroad.
Balcony	Balcony: The Sydney Review.
BANQ	Biblionews and Australian Notes and Queries.
BaratR	Barat Review.
BB	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC	Book Collector.
Bel	Belfagor.
BHM	Bulletin of the History of Medicine.
BHS	Bulletin of Hispanic Studies.
Bibliocheck	Bibliocheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJA	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BkIA	Books at Iowa.
BlackR	Black Review.
BlakeN	Blake Newsletter.
BlakeS	Blake Studies.
BLR	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ	British Museum Quarterly.
BN	Browning Newsletter (Baylor Univ.).
BNYPL	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPJ	Beloit Poetry Journal.
BRMMLA	Bulletin of the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association.
BSJ	Baker Street Journal.
BSM	British Studies Monitor (Bowdoin College, Maine).
BST	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSUF	Ball State University Forum.
BuR	Bucknell Review.
BW	Book World (Chicago Tribune).
BYUS	Brigham Young University Studies.
CamQ	Cambridge Quarterly.
CanL	Canadian Literature.
CaQ	California Quarterly.
CarlN	Carleton Newsletter.
CarnM	Carnegie Magazine.
CarnSE	Carnegie Series in English.

Carrell	Carrell: Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami (Fla.) Library.
CathHR	Catholic Historical Review.
CathW	Catholic World.
CB	Classical Bulletin.
CC	Cross Currents.
CCC	CCC: College Composition and Communication.
CCTE	Proceedings of Conference of College Teachers of English of Texas.
CE	College English.
CEAC	CEA Chap Book.
CEACrit	CEA Critic.
CEAF	CEA Forum.
CEJ	California English Journal.
CF	Classical Folia.
ChauR	Chaucer Review (Pennsylvania State Univ.).
ChCen	Christian Century.
ChiR	Chicago Review.
CHist	Church History.
CHQ	California Historical Quarterly, cf. CHSQ.
ChronOkla	Chronicles of Oklahoma.
CHSB	Cincinnati Historical Society Bulletin.
CHSQ	California Historical Society Quarterly.
CHum	Computers and the Humanities.
CimR	Cimarron Review.
Cithara	Cithara (Saint Bonaventure Univ.).
CJ	Classical Journal.
CJa	Cizí jazyky ve škole (Prague).
CJL	Canadian Journal of Linguistics.
CL	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ	CLA Journal (College Language Association).
CLC	Columbia Library Columns.
Clio	Clio: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Literature, History, and the Philosophy of History.
CLQ	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS	Comparative Literature Studies (Univ. of Illinois).
CM	Classica et Mediaevalia (Aarhus Univ.).
ČMF	Časopis pro moderní filologii (Prague).
ColJR	Columbia Journalism Review.
ColoM	Colorado Magazine.
ColoQ	Colorado Quarterly.
CompDr	Comparative Drama (Western Michigan Univ.).
Con	Convivium.
ConLit	Contemporary Literature (Univ. of Wisconsin).
ConnHSB	Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin.
ConTM	Concordia Theological Monthly.
ConvLit	Convorbiri literare (Jassy).
Coranto	Coranto: Journal of the Friends of the Libraries of the University of Southern California.
CP	Classical Philology.
CQ	Church Quarterly.
CR	Centennial Review.
Crit	Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction (Minnesota).
Criticism	Criticism: A Quarterly Review for Literature and the Arts (Wayne State Univ.).
CritQ	Critical Quarterly.
CritS	Critical Survey.
CRL	College and Research Libraries.
CS	Cahiers du Sud.
CSR	Christian Scholar's Review.

Cult	Culture.
CW	Classical World.
Cweal	Commonweal.
CWH	Civil War History.
DA	Dissertation Abstracts International.
Daedalus	Daedalus: Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
DalR	Dalhousie Review.
DelH	Delaware History.
Descant	Descant: TCU Literary Journal.
DHLR	D. H. Lawrence Review.
Dick	Dickensian.
DickinsonR	Dickinson Review.
DilimanR	The Diliman Review
DL	Detskaya literatura (Moscow).
DLAJ	DeKalb Literary Arts Journal.
DQ	Denver Quarterly.
DR	Duquesne Review.
DreiN	Dreiser Newsletter (Indiana State Univ.).
DrN	Druzhba narodov (Moscow).
DSA	Dickens Studies Annual (Southern Illinois Univ.).
DSN	Dickens Studies Newsletter.
DUJ	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA	Etudes anglaises.
EAL	Early American Literature.
EC	Essays in Criticism.
ECS	Eighteenth-Century Studies: A Journal of Literature and the Arts.
EDB	Emily Dickinson Bulletin.
EducF	Educational Forum.
EE	Enlightenment Essays.
EHR	English Historical Review.
EJ	English Journal.
ELH	ELH: Journal of English Literary History (Johns Hopkins Univ.).
ELN	English Language Notes (Univ. of Colorado).
ELR	English Literary Renaissance.
ELT	English Literature in Transition (1880–1920).
EM	English Miscellany.
Eng	English, Magazine of the English Association.
EngS	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ErasR	Erasmus Review.
ERec	English Record.
ERGS	Etc.: A Review of General Semantics.
ESA	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ	Journal of the American Renaissance (formerly Emerson Society Quarterly).
ESRS	Emporia State Research Studies.
ETJ	Educational Theatre Journal.
EvR	Evergreen Review.
EWN	Evelyn Waugh Newsletter.
Exp	Explicator.
Extrapolation	Extrapolation: A Science Fiction Newsletter.
FeL	Filologia e Letteratura.
FF	Folklore Forum.
FHA	Fitzgerald/Hemingway Annual (Univ. of South Carolina).
FHQ	Florida Historical Quarterly.

FK	Filológiai Közlöny.
FLett	Fiera Letteraria.
FlorQ	Florida Quarterly.
FM	Filosofska misál (Sofia).
FMod	Filología moderna (Madrid).
ForumH	Forum (Houston).
FP	Filološki pregled (Belgrade).
FQ	Four Quarters.
Fragments	Fragments: A Quarterly Journal of Individual Opinion.
FurmS	Furman Studies.
GaHQ	Georgia Historical Quarterly.
GaR	Georgia Review.
Genre	Genre: An International Journal of Literature and the Arts.
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
GL	General Linguistics.
GordonR	Gordon Review (Wenham, Mass.).
GPJ	Great Plains Journal.
GR	Germanic Review.
GRM	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
GSB	General Semantics Bulletin.
GSUFZF	Godišnik na sofijskiya universitet. Fakultet po zapadni filologii.
HAB	Humanities Association Bulletin.
HAHR	Hispanic American Historical Review.
HC	Hollins Critic (Hollins College, Va.).
Hist	History.
HistJ	Historical Journal.
HLB	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HMPEC	Historical Magazine of Protestant Episcopal Church.
HN	Hemingway Notes.
HR	Hudson Review.
HRB	Hopkins Research Bulletin.
HSCL	Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature.
HSE	Hungarian Studies in English.
HSL	Hartford Studies in Literature: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Criticism
HT	History Today.
HTR	Harvard Theological Review.
IAN	Izvestiya Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. Seriya literatury i yazyka (Moscow/Leningrad).
IARB	Inter-American Review of Bibliography.
Ics	Italia che scrive.
IEBY	Iowa English Bulletin Yearbook
IEJ	Indiana English Journal.
IF	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHB	Indiana History Bulletin.
IIBE	Izvestiya na Instituta za bălgarski ezik.
IJAL	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IJES	Indian Journal of English Studies.
IllQ	Illinois Quarterly.
IIP	Il Ponte.
ILR	International Language Reporter.
IMB	International Medieval Bibliography.
IMH	Indiana Magazine of History.
IndLit	Indian Literature.
InF	Inozemna filologiya, L'vov.
InL	Inostrannaya literatura (Moscow).
IowaR	Iowa Review.
IPQ	International Philosophical Quarterly.

IQ	Italian Quarterly.
IUB	Indiana University Bookman.
IYaSh	Inostrannye yazyki v shkole (Moscow).
Iz	Izvestiya (Moscow).
JA	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAE	Journal of Aesthetic Education.
JAF	Journal of American Folklore.
JAH	Journal of American History.
JahAS	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JAHum	Journal of American Humor.
JArizH	Journal of Arizona History.
JASAT	Journal of the American Studies Association of Texas.
JASud	Journal of American Studies.
JBS	Journal of British Studies.
JC	Journal of Communications.
JComLit	Journal of Commonwealth Literature.
JEGP	Journal of English and Germanic Philology (Univ. of Illinois).
JEL	Journal of English Linguistics.
JFI	Journal of the Folklore Institute (Indiana Univ.).
JGE	Journal of General Education.
JHI	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHM	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.
JHP	Journal of the History of Philosophy.
JHStud	Journal of Historical Studies.
JISHS	Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
JJCL	Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature.
JJQ	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JKUR	Jammu and Kashmir University Review.
JMH	Journal of Modern History.
JMissH	Journal of Mississippi History.
JML	Journal of Modern Literature.
JMRS	Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies.
JNH	Journal of Negro History.
JNL	Johnsonian News Letter.
JNT	Journal of Narrative Technique.
JP	Journal of Philosophy.
JPC	Journal of Popular Culture.
JPol	Journal of Politics.
JQ	Journalism Quarterly.
JR	Journal of Religion.
JRead	Journal of Reading.
JRUL	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JSH	Journal of Southern History.
JSHD	Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders.
JSHR	Journal of Speech and Hearing Research.
JSP	Journal of Social Psychology.
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes.
JWest	Journal of the West.
JWMS	Journal of the William Morris Society.
JWS	Journal of Western Speech.
KFQ	Keystone Folklore Quarterly.
KFR	Kentucky Folklore Record.
KHQ	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KJ	Kipling Journal.
KN	Kwartalnik neofilologiczny (Warsaw).
KQ	Kansas Quarterly.
KSJ	Keats-Shelley Journal (Harvard Univ.).
KSMB	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
LaH	Louisiana History.
Lang	Language.

LangA	Language and Automation.
LangMono	Language Monographs.
LangS	Language and Style.
LanM	Les langues modernes.
LAR	Library Association Record.
LaS	Louisiana Studies.
LaurelR	Laurel Review (West Virginia Wesleyan College).
LC	Library Chronicle.
LCM	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUT	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
LeuB	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LF	Litteraturen front (Sofia).
LG	Literaturnaya gazeta (Moscow).
LGr	Literaturnaya Gruzziya (Tbilisi).
LH	Lincoln Herald.
LHY	Literary Half Yearly (Mysore).
LingR	Linguistic Reporter.
LitA	Literaturnaya Armeniya (Erevan).
LItal	Lettere Italianae.
LitEW	Literature East and West.
LitR	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Rutherford, N.J.).
LittleR	Little Review.
LJ	Library Journal.
LL	Language Learning.
LonM	London Magazine.
LQ	Library Quarterly.
LR	Literaturnaya Rossiya (Moscow).
LSAB	Linguistic Society of America Bulletin.
LSh	Literatura v shkole (Moscow).
LT	Levende Talen.
LWU	Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.
LydgN	Lydgate Newsletter.
MA	Moyen Age.
MÆ	Medium Ævum.
MAFS	Memoirs of the American Folklore Society.
MalaR	Malahat Review.
MarkR	Markham Review.
MassR	Massachusetts Review.
MCMT	Main Currents in Modern Thought.
MEB	Missouri English Bulletin.
MedArch	Medieval Archaeology (Leeds).
MedHum	Medievalia et Humanistica (North Texas State Univ., Denton).
MedR	Mediterranean Review.
MedStud	Medieval Studies (Toronto).
MFS	Modern Fiction Studies.
MG	Molodaya gvardiya (Moscow).
MHM	Maryland Historical Magazine.
MHR	Missouri Historical Review.
MHSB	Missouri Historical Society Bulletin.
MichA	Michigan Academician.
MichH	Michigan History.
MichQR	Michigan Quarterly Review.
MidA	Mid-America.
MidQ	Midwest Quarterly.
MinnH	Minnesota History.
MinnR	Minnesota Review.
MissQ	Mississippi Quarterly.
MJPS	Midwest Journal of Political Science.

MLJ	Modern Language Journal.
MLN	MLN (formerly Modern Language Notes).
MLQ	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR	Modern Language Review.
Mo	Moskva.
ModAge	Modern Age.
ModDr	Modern Drama (Univ. of Kansas).
ModRev	Modern Review (Calcutta).
ModSch	Modern Schoolman (St Louis Univ.).
Montana	Montana: The Magazine of Western History.
MP	Modern Philology.
MPS	Modern Poetry Studies.
MQ	Milton Quarterly (Ohio Univ.).
MRS	Medieval and Renaissance Series.
MS	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MSS	Manuscripts.
MStud	Milton Studies.
MTJ	Mark Twain Journal.
MundusA	Mundus Artium: A Journal of International Literature and the Arts.
MusL	Music and Letters.
MusQ	Musical Quarterly.
NA	Nuova Antologia.
NALF	Negro American Literature Forum.
NAmerR	North American Review.
Nat	Nation.
NatR	National Review.
NCarF	North Carolina Folklore.
NCF	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NCHR	North Carolina Historical Review.
NCL	Notes on Contemporary Literature.
NDFN	Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly. Filologicheskie nauki (Moscow).
NDH	North Dakota History.
NDQ	North Dakota Quarterly.
NebH	Nebraska History.
Nem	Neman (Moscow).
NEQ	New England Quarterly.
NewL	New Leader.
NewSt	New Statesman.
NF	Northeast Folklore.
NGM	National Geographic Magazine.
NHJ	Nathaniel Hawthorne Journal.
NIF	Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom.
NJH	New Jersey History.
NK	Narodna kultura (Sofia).
NLB	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NLH	New Literary History: A Journal of Theory and Interpretation (Univ. of Virginia).
NM	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMW	Notes on Mississippi Writers.
NO	Narodnoe obrazovanie (Moscow).
NoB	Namn och Bygd.
NOR	New Orleans Review.
Novel	Novel: A Forum on Fiction.
NovM	Novyi mir (Moscow).
NP	New Philosophy.
NQ	Notes and Queries.
NR	New Republic.
NRam	New Rambler (Journal of the Johnson Society of London).

NRF	Nouvelle revue française.
NS	Die Neueren Sprachen.
NSch	New Scholasticism.
NThM	New Theatre Magazine.
NTK	Nauchnye trudy Krasnodarskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
NwMSCS	Northwest Missouri State College Studies.
NwOQ	Northwest Ohio Quarterly.
NY	New Yorker.
NYFQ	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYH	New York History.
NYHSQ	New York Historical Society Quarterly.
NYQ	New York Quarterly.
NYRB	New York Review of Books.
NYTB	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM	New York Times Magazine.
NZhi	Nauka i zhizn' (Moscow).
NZZ	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
Obs	Observer.
OEN	Old English Newsletter.
OhioanaQ	Ohioana Quarterly.
OhioH	Ohio History.
OhioR	Ohio Review: A Journal of the Humanities.
OL	Orbis Litterarum.
OreHQ	Oregon Historical Quarterly.
OSUTCB	Ohio State University Theatre Collection Bulletin.
PAAS	Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
PacH	Pacific Historian.
PacHR	Pacific Historical Review.
PacNQ	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
PADS	Proceedings of the American Dialect Society.
PanAR	Pan American Review
PAPS	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAR	Performing Arts Review.
ParisR	Paris Review.
PBSA	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCP	Pacific Coast Philology.
PCTEB	Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English Bulletin.
Pers	Personalist.
PEW	Philosophy East and West.
PF	Philosophy Forum.
PhilS	Philosophical Studies.
PhilT	Philosophy Today.
PL	Papers in Linguistics.
PLL	Papers on Language and Literature.
PMHB	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMHS	Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
PMLA	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PMMLA	Papers of the Midwest MLA.
PoeS	Poe Studies (Washington State Univ.).
PoetC	Poet and Critic.
PP	Philologica Pragensia.
PPR	Philosophy and Phenomenological Research.
PQ	Philological Quarterly.
PR	Partisan Review.
Pr	Prostor (Moscow).
Proof	Proof: The Yearbook of American Bibliographical and Textual Studies.
PrS	Prairie Schooner.
PRv	Philosophical Review.

PSQ	Political Science Quarterly.
PTFS	Publications of the Texas Folklore Society.
PULC	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QH	Quaker History: Bulletin of Friends Historical Association.
QJLC	Quarterly Journal of Library of Congress.
QJS	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QNL	Quarterly Newsletter (Book Club of California).
QQ	Queen's Quarterly.
QR	Quarterly Review.
QRL	Quarterly Review of Literature (Bard College).
Quartet	Quartet: A Magazine of the Arts.
Ra	Raduga (Moscow).
RACHSP	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
RadL	Radyans'ske literaturoznavstvo (Kiev).
RALS	Resources for American Literary Study.
RB	Revista bibliotecilor (Bucharest).
RBPH	Revue Belge de philologie et d'histoire (Brussels).
RdP	Revue de Paris.
REAL	Re: Arts and Letters.
RECTR	Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research.
REF	Revista de etnografie și folclor (Bucharest).
Ren	Renaissance.
RenD	Renaissance Drama.
Rendezvous	Rendezvous: Journal of Arts and Letters.
RenP	Renaissance Papers.
RES	Review of English Studies.
RGB	Revue générale Belge (Brussels).
RHT	Revue d'histoire du théâtre.
RITL	Revista de istorie și teorie literară (Bucharest).
RL	Revista de literatura.
RLC	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM	Revista di letteratura moderna e comparate.
RLV	Revue des langues vivantes (Brussels).
RMSSJ	Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal.
RNL	Review of National Literatures.
RomLit	România literară (Bucharest).
RomN	Romance Notes.
RORD	Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama.
Rph	Romance Philology.
RQ	Renaissance Quarterly.
RR	Romanic Review.
RRL	Revue roumaine de linguistique (Bucharest).
RSWSU	Research Studies of Washington State University.
RuR	Russkaya rech' (Moscow).
RusL	Russkaya literatura (Leningrad).
RussR	Russian Review.
RYa	Russkii yazyk v shkole (Moscow).
SAB	South Atlantic Bulletin.
SAL	Southwestern American Literature.
SanF	San Francisco.
SAP	Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.
SAQ	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAR	South Asian Review.
SaS	Slovo a slovesnost.
SatireNL	Satire Newsletter (State Univ. College, Oneonta, New York).
SatR	Saturday Review.
SB	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
SBHT	Studies in Burke and his Time.
SBL	Studies in Black Literature.

SCB	South Central Bulletin.
SCL	Studii și cercetări lingvistice (Bucharest).
SCN	Seventeenth-Century News.
ScSo	Science and Society.
SDR	South Dakota Review.
SEEJ	Slavic and East European Journal.
SEL	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit	Studies in English Literature 1500-1900 (Rice Univ.).
SewR	Sewanee Review.
SFQ	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SGG	Studia Germanica Gandensia.
SGM	Scottish Geographical Magazine.
ShawR	Shaw Review.
Shen	Shenandoah.
SHQ	Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
SHR	Scottish Historical Review.
ShS	Shakespeare Survey.
SHum	Studies in the Humanities.
SicG	Sicilorum Gymnasium.
SJAnth	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology.
SJO	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft Ost.
SJP	Southern Journal of Philosophy.
SJW	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West.
SL	Studies in Linguistics.
SlavR	Slavic Review.
SLI	Studies in the Literary Imagination.
SLN	Sinclair Lewis Newsletter.
SLU	Studii de literatură universală (Bucharest).
Sm	Smena (Moscow).
SN	Studia Neophilologica.
SNL	Shakespeare Newsletter.
SoCR	South Carolina Review.
SoHR	Southern Humanities Review.
SoLJ	Southern Literary Journal.
SoQ	Southern Quarterly (Univ. of Southern Missouri).
SoR	Southern Review.
SoRA	Southern Review: An Australian Journal of Literary Studies (Univ. of Adelaide).
Sp	Sputnik (Moscow).
SP	Studies in Philology.
Spec	Speculum.
Spect	Spectator.
Spirit	Spirit: A Magazine of Poetry.
SpMon	Speech Monographs.
SPR	Southern Poetry Review.
SpT	Speech Teacher.
SQ	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR	Studies in Romanticism.
SRAZ	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.
SRen	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRev	Southwest Review.
SRO	Shakespearean Research and Opportunities.
SS	Scandinavian Studies.
SSF	Studies in Short Fiction (Newberry Coll.).
SSJ	Southern Speech Journal.
SSL	Studies in Scottish Literature.
SSO	Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie (Moscow).
SSQ	Social Science Quarterly.
SStud	Shakespeare Studies.
StCrN	Stephen Crane Newsletter.

SteiQ	Steinbeck Quarterly.
StSec	Studi Secenteschi (Florence).
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
StuTC	Studies in the Twentieth Century.
SunT	Sunday Times.
SW	South and West.
SwS	Southwestern Studies.
Symposium	Symposium: A Quarterly Journal in Modern Literature.
SZ	Stimmen der Zeit.
T	Teatár (Sofia).
TamkR	Tamkang Review.
TamR	Tamarack Review.
TAPS	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.
TC	Twentieth Century.
TCAAS	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
TCBS	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR	TDR/The Drama Review.
Te	Teatr (Moscow).
TFSB	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
Thought	Thought: A Review of Culture and Idea.
THQ	Tennessee Historical Quarterly.
TJQ	Thoreau Journal Quarterly.
TLP	Travaux linguistiques de Prague.
TLS	Times Literary Supplement.
TM	Temps modernes.
TN	Theatre Notebook.
TPAPA	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association.
TPJ	Tennessee Poetry Journal.
TQ	Texas Quarterly.
TR	Theatre Research.
Traditio	Traditio: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion.
TRB	Tennyson Research Bulletin.
Tri-Quarterly	Tri-Quarterly: A National Journal of Arts, Letters, and Opinion.
TSB	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
TTb	Trudy Tbiliskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
TTP	Trudy Tallinskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta. Seriya B, xx.
TUDNL	Trudy Universiteta druzhby narodov imeni Lumumby (Moscow).
UBHJ	University of Birmingham Historical Journal.
UDR	University of Dayton Review.
UHQ	Utah Historical Quarterly.
UMS	University of Maine Studies.
UMSE	University of Mississippi Studies in English.
Univ	Universitas (Stuttgart).
URLB	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
USFLQ	USF Language Quarterly.
USUMS	Utah State University, Monograph Series.
UTQ	University of Toronto Quarterly.
UWR	University of Windsor Review (Ontario).

In the abbreviations for the following Soviet publications the letters 'UZ' stand for 'Uchenye zapiski', but for convenience these words have been omitted from the full title.

UZAzU	Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Baku).
UZGIYa	Gor'kovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov (Gor'kii).
UZGPI	Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut (Gor'kii).
UZIPI	Irkutskii pedagogicheskii institut (Irkutsk).
UZKa	Kalininskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut (Kalinin).
UZKi	Kishinevskii universitet (Kishinev).
UZKr	Krasnodarskii pedagogicheskii institut (Krasnodar).
UZLa	Latviiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Riga).
UZLPI	Leningradskii pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. I. Gertsena (Leningrad).
UZMIK	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi institut kul'tury (Moscow).
UZMOPI	Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. K. Krupskoi (Moscow).
UZMPI	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni Lenina (Moscow).
UZMPIIYa	i-i Moskovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov (Moscow).
UZPe	Penzenskii pedagogicheskii institut (Penza).
UZPer	Permskii universitet (Perm').
UZPs	Pskovskii pedagogicheskii institut (Pskov).
UZTar	Tartusskii universitet (Tartu).
UZToU	Tomskii universitet (Tomsk).
VC	Virginia Cavalcade.
Ver	Il Verri.
VF	Voprosy filosofii (Moscow).
VH	Vermont History.
VI	Voprosy istorii (Moscow).
VKR	Voprosy kul'tury rechi (Moscow).
VIG	De Vlaamse Gids.
VLit	Voprosy literatury (Moscow).
VLU	Vestnik Leningradskogo universiteta. Istoriya, yazyk, literatura.
VMHB	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VMU	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Filologiya.
VMUZh	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Zhurnalistika.
VN	Victorian Newsletter.
VP	Victorian Poetry.
VPN	Victorian Periodicals Newsletter.
VQR	Virginia Quarterly Review.
VR	Viața românească (Bucharest).
VS	Victorian Studies.
Vse	Vsesvit (Kiev).
VSv	Vokrug sveta (Moscow).
VWN	Virginia Woolf Newsletter.
Vya	Voprosy yazykoznaniya (Moscow).
WAL	Western American Literature.
WAR	Wisconsin Academy Review.
WCR	West Coast Review.
WF	Western Folklore.
WHR	Western Humanities Review.
WLWE	World Literature Written in English.
WMH	Wisconsin Magazine of History.
WMQ	William and Mary Quarterly.
Women's Studies	Women's Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal

WPQ	Western Political Quarterly.
WR	Western Review.
WS	Word Study.
WSN	Wallace Stevens Newsletter.
WVH	West Virginia History.
WVUPP	West Virginia University Philological Papers.
WWR	Walt Whitman Review.
XUS	Xavier University Studies.
YCC	Yearbook of Comparative Criticism.
YCGL	Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature.
YES	Yearbook of English Studies (MHRA).
YFS	Yale French Studies.
YLG	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR	Yale Review.
YSCECP Reports	Yugoslav-Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project, Reports.
YSCECP Studies	Yugoslav-Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project, Studies
YSE	Yale Studies in English.
Yu	Yunost' (Moscow).
ZAA	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
Zn	Znamya (Moscow).
ZvV	Zvezda vostoka (Moscow).

NOTE

Volume numbers are now stated in arabic numerals (irrespective of how they appear on the originals) and are enclosed within parentheses. Where it has been necessary also to record a part number this too is given in arabic figures within the parentheses following the volume number and separated from it by a colon. For example, volume xxiv, part 2, of a periodical is shown thus: (24:2).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1971

GENERAL

1. ALVAREZ, A. *The savage god: a study of suicide*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 249. Rev. in TLS, 26 Nov., 1479.
2. ANDERSON, JONATHAN, BERRY H. DURSTON, and MILLICENT POOLE. *Thesis and assignment writing*. Sydney; Chichester: Wiley. pp. 135.
3. AVERY, MARJORIE and GEOFFREY HARLOW (comps). *A guide to English courses in the universities: a comparative guide to first degree courses in English at the universities of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland*. 1971/72. (Compiled for the English Assn.) London: English Assn, 1970. pp. 201.
4. AYERST, DAVID. 'Guardian': biography of a newspaper. London: Collins. pp. 702.
5. BAKER, SENATOR HOWARD H. TV tapes as library materials. *AmLib* (2), 951-2.
6. BINDER, F. EUGENE, and EDWARD L. MCGLONE. Experimental evaluation of the xerox effective listening course. *JWS* (35), 264-70.
7. BIRNBAUM, MILTON. Professor Scylla and Professor Charybdis. *CEAF* (2), Dec., 2-3.
8. BLACKMAN, SAMUEL G. Be careful how you say it. *SatR*, 10 Apr., 48-9, 56.
9. BOYLE, KAY. Writers in metaphysical revolt. *CCTE* (36), 6-12.
10. BURKE, KENNETH. On 'Creativity' — a partial retraction. *See* (pp. 63-81) 730.
11. BURNHAM, JACK. *The structure of art*. N.Y.: Braziller, 1970. pp. 189. Rev. by Henry P. Raleigh in *JA* (29), 541-2.
12. CAMPBELL, MARIE. *Cloud walking*. Bloomington: Indiana UP. pp. 287. Rev. by Bruce E. Nickerson in *FF* (4), 89-90.
13. CHALMERS, ANDREW. The use of literature. *Opinion* (14: Spring) (1970), 22-8.
14. COMFORT, ALEX. Art and social responsibility: lectures on the ideology of romanticism. *Raunch* (34), 25-89.
15. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Holding the fort on Audubon Terrace. *SatR*, 3 Apr., 17, 41-2.
16. DANIEL, HOWARD. *Encyclopaedia of themes and subjects in painting*. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 252. (The world of art library, general.)

17. DAVIS, RICHARD F. Sequel rights: federal protection of fictional characters. *PAR* (2), 315-48.
18. DEAN, ERIC. What is human about the humanities? *Cresset* (34:6), 11-16.
19. DEMPSEY, DAVID. The right to read. *SatR*, 17 Apr., 22-3.
20. EVANS, MAURICE. English at the university: an inaugural lecture delivered in the University of Exeter on 8 March 1971. Exeter: Univ. of Exeter. pp. 21. (Univ. of Exeter, inaugural lectures, 1971.)
21. FERRIS, PAUL. The house of Northcliffe: the Harmsworths of Fleet Street. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 340.
22. FISHER, JOHN H. An anthropological view of the teaching of literature. *BRMMLA* (25), 28-34.
23. FROST, DAVID. The bluffer's guide: literature-art-music-opera-cinema-wine. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 382. Rev. by Patrick Boyle in *BW*, 19 Dec., 8.
24. FULTON, LEN. Anima rising: 'Little Magazines' in the sixties. *AmLib* (2), 25-47.
25. GARDNER, HOWARD. The development of sensitivity to artistic styles. *JA* (29), 515-27.
26. GOTTESMAN, RONALD and SCOTT BENNETT (eds). Art and error: modern textual editing: essays. London: Methuen, 1970. pp. 306.
27. GREEN, ALAN. Book business. *SatR*, 30 Oct., 48-9, 53.
28. GREENE, THEODORE P. America's heroes: the changing models of success in American magazines. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 373. Rev. by Lee C. Milazzo in *SRev* (56), 105-6; Milton S. Stern in *Criticism* (13), 422-5.
29. GROPE, JOHN D. You can't always look it up. *Thought* (46), 520-36.
30. HARRIS, JOHN S. Government patronage of the arts in Great Britain. Chicago: Chicago UP. pp. 341. Rev. by Louis Harris in *PAR* (2:1), 203-13.
31. HAWES, LEONARD C. Information overload and the organization of 1984. *JWS* (35), 191-8.
32. HIGGET, GILBERT. Explorations. N.Y.: OUP. pp. 383. Rev. by James M. Roos in *SatR*, 4 Sept., 31.
33. HOGGART, RICHARD. 'Only connect': the Reith Lectures, 1971. *Listener* (86), 673-7, 713-16, 760-3, 794-7, 837-41, 867-70.
34. HORROCKS, ROGER. Connections between the arts in education. *Opinion* (15), June, 12-26.
35. HYMAN, STANLEY. Management and the arts. *PAR* (2:1), 133-61.
36. JONES, MICHAEL OWEN. $(PC + CB) \times SD (R + I + E) = HERO$. *NYFQ* (27), 243-60.
37. — The concept of 'Aesthetic' in the traditional arts. *WF* (30:2), 77-104.
38. KERTÉSZ, ANDRÉ. On reading. N.Y.: Grossman. pp. 64. Rev. by Jean Stafford in *BW*, 26 Sept., 5.

39. LACY, DAN. The copyright quagmire. *SatR*, 27 Nov., 24-8.
40. LARDNER, REX. Agony in the attic. *SatR*, 9 Jan., 47-9.
41. LEMON, LEE T. A glossary for the study of English. London; N.Y.: OUP. pp. 139.
42. LYNCH, WILLIAM F. Christ and Prometheus: a new image of the secular. Notre Dame, IN: Notre Dame UP, 1970. pp. 153. Rev. by Maurice Luker in *ChCen* (88), 23 June, 783-4.
43. MACK, MAYNARD. To see it feelingly. *ACLSN* (22), Oct., 11-30; *PMLA* (86), 363-74.
44. MARTIN, TOM. Comedy and the infinite finite. *UDR* (8: Winter), 15-23.
45. McLUHAN, MARSHALL. Innovation is obsolete. *EvR* (15), June, 46-9, 64.
46. MILLER, RANDOLPH CRUMP. The language gap and god. Boston: Pilgrim, 1970. pp. 199. Rev. by Iris V. Cully in *ChCen* (88), 23 June, 784-5.
47. MORGAN, H. WAYNE. Unity and culture: the United States, 1877-1900. London: Allen Lane. pp. 175. (The Pelican history of the United States, 4.)
48. MORRIS, RICHARD B. (ed.). Encyclopedia of American history. London; New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 850. (Fourth ed.)
49. MURRAY, JAMES. Where have all the readers gone? *Australian Author* (3), July, 12-16.
50. ORTEZA Y MIRANDA, EVELINA. The christian and the literary arts. *Journal of Christian education* (13) (1970), Oct., 103-12.
51. OSBORNE, HAROLD. Aesthetics and art theory: an historical introduction. N.Y.: Dutton, 1970. pp. 320. Rev. by Stephen C. Pepper in *JA* (29), 542-5.
52. PARRY, IDRIS. The tree of movement. *LangS* (3) (1970), 312-17.
53. PYE, DAVID. The nature and art of workmanship. Cambridge: CUP, 1968. pp. 107. Rev. by R. S. Smith in *JWMS* (2:4), 34-5.
54. RAHV, PHILIP. Literature and the sixth sense. (*Bibl.* 1970, 2420.) Rev. by Kenneth Johnston in *AmS* (12), 82-3.
55. RASKIN, KENNETH A. Copyright protection for fictional characters. *PAR* (2), 587-620.
56. RECK, RIMA DRELL. Literature and responsibility. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1969. pp. 323. Rev. by Robert J. Niess in *MichQR* (10), 71-2.
57. RIST, RAY C. The problem of obscenity in American society. *Cresset* (35:1), 6-8.
58. ROSS, ANGUS (ed.). English: an outline for the intending student. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 179.
59. SEIGEL, JERROLD E. Rhetoric and philosophy in Renaissance humanism. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton UP, 1968. pp. 288. Rev. by Denys Hay in *NQ* (18), 317-18.
60. SHEED, WILFRID. The morning after. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 304. Rev. by Thomas R. Edwards in *NYTB*, 10 Oct., 7, 29.

61. ——— Reading left to right. NYTB (2), 4 Apr., 34-6.
62. STEEL, PETER. Presence, memory and the sacred. 20th Century (25: Spring) (1970), 18-28.
63. STEINER, GEORGE. In Bluebeard's castle — some notes towards the re-definition of culture. Listener (85), 327-32, 361-6, 408-14, 444-6, 472-9.
64. WARD, JOHN WILLIAM. Red, white, and blue: men, books, and ideas in American culture. (Bibl. 1970, 78.) Rev. by Alan Trachtenberg in Carleton Miscellany, 104.
65. WHEELER, MORTIMER. The British Academy, 1949-1968. London: OUP, for the British Academy, 1970. pp. 160.
66. WILLIAMSON, JACK. Science fiction comes to college. Extrapolation (12), 67-78.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

67. AARTS, F. and J. AARTS. Modern English linguistics: a bibliographical survey. DQR (1), 98-106.
68. ADAMS, CHARLES M. A bibliographical excursion with some biographical footnotes on Randall Jarrell. BB (28), 79-81.
69. ADAMS, LAURA. Criticism of Norman Mailer: a selected checklist. MFS (17), 455-63.
70. ADLER, BETTY. Bibliographic check list. Menckiana (37: Spring), 12-15; (38: Summer), 10-11; (39: Fall), 10-11; (40: Winter), 13-16.
71. — Cabelliana at several libraries. The Cabellian (4), 22-3.
72. ALDERMAN, TAYLOR, KENNETH ROSEN, and WILLIAM WHITE. Ernest Hemingway: current bibliography. HN (1: Fall), 10-13.
73. ALLENDORF, OTMAR. Criticism of D. H. Lawrence in German, 1923-1970; a bibliography. DHLR (4), 210-20.
74. ALSTON, R. C. A bibliography of the English Language from the invention of printing to the year 1800. Vols 1, 5, 8. (Bibl. 1970, 89.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in EngS (52), 90-4.
75. ALTHOLZ, JOSEF L. Victorian England, 1837-1901. (Bibl. 1970, 92.) Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 198.
76. ANDERSON, ARTHUR JAMES. The writings of Will and Ariel Durant. BB (28), 109-13.
77. ANON. Abstracts of folklore studies. (American Folklore Soc.), vol. 8. Austin: Texas UP, 1970. Abstracts 1-871. 4 issues: pp. 45; 49; 40; 65.
78. — Abstracts of folklore studies. (American Folklore Soc.), vol. 9. Austin: Texas UP, 1971. Abstracts 1-1003. 4 issues: pp. 49; 51; 52; 51.
79. — Additions to the Edward Taylor checklist. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 117-19.
80. — Articles on J. S. Mill by Professor Gyōzō Fukuhara. Mill News Letter (7:1), 16-18.
81. — The bibliography of contemporary poets: a comprehensive international index of today's writers of poetry. London: Regency, 1970. pp. 191.
82. — Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum, 1936/1945. London: British Museum, 1970. 2 vols. pp. xxiii, 918.
83. — Creative writing from Black Africa (Sub-Sahara): a checklist. London: National Book League. pp. 30.
84. — Directory of scholars active: language and literature. CHum (5), 291-320; (6), 114-22.
85. — Dissertations in linguistics. LSAB (49), 12-21.

86. — Einar Haugen bibliography. *See* (pp. 374–86) 709.
87. — 'The Harvester Press' new publications: a catalogue of works August 1971–July 1972. Brighton: Harvester. pp. 31.
88. — The John Johnson collection: catalogue of an exhibition. Oxford: Bodleian Library. pp. 87.
89. — A list of the published writings of Hector Munro Chadwick and of his wife Nora Kershaw Chadwick presented to Nora Kershaw Chadwick on her eightieth birthday, 28 January 1971. Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland. pp. 28.
90. — Man of letters: addenda. *Menckeniana*, (37: Spring), 11; (38: Summer), 8.
91. — More additions to the Edward Taylor checklist. *EAL* (5: Fall) (1970), 62.
92. — National Library of Ireland: selected Carleton holdings. *CarlN* (2), 6–7.
93. — Regency England: a booklist. Brighton: Brighton Public Libraries. pp. 36.
94. — Selected bibliography of American Indian writing. *SDR* (9: Summer), 197–9.
95. — Selective checklist on typology: part 2. *EAL* (6) (Supplement), 1–80.
96. — A Shakespeare bibliography: the catalogue of the Birmingham Shakespeare Library. London: Mansell. 7 vols. pp. xviii, 1540; 2753. (New ed.)
97. — A short-title catalogue of foreign books printed up to 1600: books printed or published outside the British Isles now in the National Library of Scotland and the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: HMSO, 1970. pp. 546.
98. — The Synge manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Dublin: a catalogue prepared on the occasion of the Synge Centenary Exhibition, 1971. Dublin: Dolmen; London: OUP. pp. 55.
99. — Verbal materials in machine-readable form. *CHum* (5), 170–3.
100. — The well-read reader. *BW* (5), 31 Oct., 13.
101. ARNOTT, JAMES FULLARTON, and JOHN WILLIAM ROBINSON. English theatrical literature 1559–1900. (Bibl. 1970, 107.) Rev. briefly in *PBSA* (65), 204–5; in *TLS*, 1 Jan., 20.
102. ASPLIN, P. W. A. Medieval Ireland, c. 1170–1495: a bibliography of secondary works. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy. pp. 154. (A new history of Ireland, ancillary publications, 1.)
103. ASTRINSKY, AVIVA. (comp.). A bibliography of South African novels, 1930–1960, second ed. Cape Town: Univ. Library, 1970. pp. 50.
104. ATKINSON, HUGH C. Theodore Dreiser: a checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 104. Rev. by Jack Salzman in *RALS* (1:1), 126–7; by William T. Stafford in *MFS* (17), 652–3.

105. ATKINSON, JENNIFER. Recent Hawthorne scholarship: 1967-1970 — a checklist. NHJ (1), 295-305.
106. AVERY, LAURENCE G. Addenda to the Maxwell Anderson bibliography: Monro's 'Chapbook'. PBSA (65), 408-11.
107. AYO, NICHOLAS. Edward Lewis Wallant, 1926-1962. BB (28), 119.
108. BAILLETT, CONRAD A. White on black: a check list of poetry by white Americans about the 'Black Experience', 1708-1970. BNYPL (75), 424-64.
109. BAIN, IAIN. Thomas Bewick, engraver, of Newcastle, 1753-1828: a check-list of his correspondence and other papers. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6384.) Baldock: Bain, 1970.
110. BARFOOT, C. C. Current literature 1970-1: criticism and biography. EngS (52), 384-99.
111. ——— New poems, new plays: an annual survey. DQR (1), 15-26.
112. BARKER, J. R. Lord Gardenstone's library at Laurencekirk. Bibliotheck (6:2), 41-51.
113. BARRETT, C. WALLER (introd.), GORDON N. RAY (foreword). The American writer in England: an exhibition arranged in honor of the sesquicentennial of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1969. pp. 172. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in PBSA (65), 419-20.
114. BARTLETT, LAURENCE. Bibliography for William Congreve and restoration comedy. RECTR (10), Nov., 41-3.
115. BASSETT, JOHN E. William Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury': an annotated checklist of criticism. RALS (1), 217-44.
116. BASSETT, T. D. (comp.). A bibliography of New England history. NEQ (44), 278-300.
117. BEARDS, RICHARD D. The checklist of D. H. Lawrence criticism and scholarship, 1970. DHLR (4), 90-102.
118. BEEBE, MAURICE (ed.). 'Annual Review Number'. JML (1:5) (1971 Supplement), 643-985 (incl. index).
119. BELL, INGLIS F., and JENIFER GALLUP. A reference guide to English, American, and Canadian literature: an annotated checklist of bibliographical and other reference materials. Vancouver, BC: British Columbia UP. pp. 139. Rev. by R. C. Ellsworth in QQ (78), 634-5.
120. BENNETT, JOSIAH Q. More on Moore. Serif (8), Mar., 25-6.
121. BENOIT, BERNARD and MICHEL FABRE. A bibliography of Ralph Ellison's published writings. SBL (2), Autumn, 25-8.
122. BENTON, RICHARD P. Edgar Allan Poe: current bibliography. PoeS (4), 38-44.
123. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Selective check-list of typology. EAL (5: Spring) (1970 Supplement), 1-76.
124. BERGER, THOMAS L., and DENNIS G. DONOVAN. A note on the text of Chapman's 'Caesar and Pompey'. PBSA (65), 267-8.

125. BERNARD, FREDERICK V. 'The History of Nadir Shah': a new attribution to Johnson. *BMQ* (34), 92-104.
126. BILES, JACK I. A William Golding checklist. *TCL* (17), 107-22.
127. BLADES, WILLIAM. Books in chains and other bibliographical papers. Detroit: Gale Research. pp. 247. Rev. by John R. Payne in *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 4.
128. BLUM, ELEANOR (ed.). Other books and pamphlets on journalistic subjects. *JQ* (48), 167-74, 376-82, 591-6, 798-805.
129. BOND, DONALD F. (comp.). A reference guide to English studies. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 208. (Second ed.) Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in *PBSA* (65), 319-22.
130. BONE, ESTHER. Robinson's 'Matthias at the Door': a new variant. *Serif* (8), June, 31.
131. BONNELL, ALICE H. Tooled in blind and gold: some British bindings at Columbia. *CLC* (20-3), 27-42.
132. BOONE, DOROTHY DELORIS. A historical review and a bibliography of selected Negro magazines, 1910-1969. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4111A.]
133. BORCHARDT, D. H. Bibliography in Australia: a second assay. *Australian Library Journal* (10), Mar., 5-14.
134. BORRELLO, ALFRED. H. G. Wells. *ELT* (14), 146-8.
135. BOWE, FORREST. A ghost in the Streeter 'Bibliography of Texas'. *PBSA* (65), 398-9.
136. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in bibliography: papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia, Vol. 24. Charlottesville: Virginia UP. pp. 244. Rev. by John R. Payne in *ABC* (22), Sept., 34; in *TLS*, 6 Aug., 952.
137. BRACK, O. M., JR, and ZIMANSKY, CURT A. The Charles B. Woods Fielding collection. *BkIA*, Nov., 26-32.
138. BRADSHAW, HERBERT C. Review of North Carolina fiction, 1969-1970. *NCHR* (48), 121-5.
139. BRANCH, EDGAR M. Bibliography of James T. Farrell: January, 1967-August, 1970: a supplement. *ABC* (21), Mar.-Apr., 13-18.
140. BRIGNANO, RUSSELL C. Richard Wright: a bibliography of secondary sources. *SBL* (2: Summer), 19-25.
141. BRISTOL, ROGER P. Supplement to Charles Evans' American bibliography. Charlottesville: The Bibl. Soc. of America and the Bibl. Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia, 1970. pp. 655. Rev. by Edwin Wolf 2nd in *PBSA* (65), 186-8.
142. BRODIE, ALEXANDER H. Note 344: a hitherto unrecorded Shaw edition. *BC* (20), 531-3.
143. BRONZWAER, W., F. DIEKSTRA, and G. JANSSENS. Critical bibliography of English literature. *DQR* (1), 27-40, 82-97.
144. BROWN, MAURICE F. William Vaughn Moody. *BB* (28), 123-4.

145. BROWN, SIMON (comp.). Ebenezer Elliott: 'The Corn Law Rhymers': a bibliography & list of letters. Leicester: Univ. of Leicester, pp. 23. (Victorian studies handlist, 3.)
146. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. A few missing words. PMLA (86:4), 587-9.
147. BRYER, JACKSON R., and EUGENE HARDING. Hamlin Garland: reviews and notices of his work. ALR (4), 103-56.
148. BUCKINGHAM, WILLIS J. Emily Dickinson: an annotated bibliography: writings, scholarship, criticism, and Ana, 1850-1968. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 334. Rev. by Frederick L. Morey in PBSA (65), 421-5; by William White in ABC (21), May, 40.
149. BÜHLER, CURT F. Collations and editions. TCBS (5:3), 237-40.
150. BULLEN, JOHN S. (ed.). Annual bibliography of studies in western American literature. WAL (5), 289-300.
151. BURKE, JOHN GORDON. A preliminary checklist of the writings of Jack Conroy. ABC (21: Summer), 20-4.
152. BUSH, GEORGE E. James Purdy. BB (28), 5-6.
153. BUTTERFIELD, RITA. Canadian Literature — 1970: a checklist. CanL (48: Spring), 95-106.
154. CABANISS, MARGARET SCANLON. Using the computer for text collation. Computer Studies in the Humanities (3) (1970), 1-33.
155. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Current bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ (63), 50-7.
156. CANTRELL, LEON. Notes on A. D. Hope: a bibliography (1968). ALS (5), May, 87-91.
157. CHAPLAIS, PIERRE. English royal documents: King John — Henry VI, 1199-1461. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 84.
158. CHERRY, T. A. Two unrecorded early Scottish works. Bibliothek (5:7-8), 273-6.
159. CHESTEEN, RICHARD D. Bibliographical essay: the legal validity of Jim Crow. JNH (61), 284-93.
160. CHICOREL, MARIETTA (ed.). Chicorel theater index to plays in anthologies, periodicals, discs and tapes. N.Y.: Chicorel Library, 1970. pp. 573. Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 93.
161. CHRISTIAN, HENRY A. Louis Adamic: a checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 211. (The Serif series, 20.)
162. CLARESON, THOMAS D. An annotated bibliography of material dealing with science fiction. Extrapolation (12), 109-45.
163. CLIFFORD, JAMES L., and DONALD J. GREENE. Samuel Johnson: a survey and bibliography of critical studies. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 155.) London: OUP; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1970. pp. 349. Rev. by H. Neville Davies in Library (26:4), 359-61; by Robert Halsband in SatR, 10 Apr., 27-8; by Clarence Tracy QQ (78), 460; in TLS, 2 Apr., 404.
164. COHEN, EDWARD H. Works and criticism of Gerard Manley

- Hopkins: a comprehensive bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 157.) Rev. by Elgin W. Mellow in MP (68), 396-8.
165. COHN, ALAN M. Corrigenda to the Joyce bibliography (Slocum and Cahoon DI-2) and a possible addendum. PBSA (65), 304-7.
166. ——— Supplemental JJ checklist, 1969. JJQ (8), 236-56.
167. ———, and KENNETH DENNING. The Dickens checklist. DSN (2), 28-30, 58-62, 92-6.
168. ———, and WILLIAM D. FAULHABER. The Dickens checklist. DSN (2), 123-6.
169. COLEY, W. B. Recent studies in the Restoration and eighteenth century. SELit (11), 563-93.
170. COOK, MARTHA EMILY, and THOMAS DANIEL YOUNG. Fugitive/agrarian materials at Vanderbilt University. RALS (1:1), 113-20.
171. COVO, JACQUELINE. Ralph Waldo Ellison. Bibliographic essays and finding list of American criticism, 1952-1964. CLAJ (15), 171-96.
172. CRAIG, TIMOTHY. S. T. C. 22606: a bibliographical ghost? NQ (18), 212-13.
173. CRANE, JOAN ST C. Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: 4. Serif (8), Mar., 21-3.
174. ——— Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: 5. Serif (8), June, 27-8.
175. CRAVEN, ALAN E. The compositors of the 'Shakespeare Quartos' printed by Peter Short. PBSA (65), 393-7.
176. CRAWFORD, WILLIAM A. Bibliography of Chaucer, 1954-63. (Bibl. 1969, 173.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in EngS (52), 164-5.
177. CROSS, K. G. W., and R. T. DUNLOP. A bibliography of Yeats criticism, 1887-1965. London: Macmillan. pp. 367.
178. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. Recent studies in the nineteenth century. SELit (11), 763-82.
179. CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H. Thomas Babington Macaulay: a bibliography of twentieth-century periodical articles and speeches. BB (28), 19-21.
180. DAVIS, THOMAS and VIRGINIA DAVIS. Edward Taylor's library: another note. EAL (6), 271-3.
181. DAWSON, GILES E. John Payne Collier's great forgery. SB (24), 1-26.
182. DAY, ALAN EDWIN. J. B. Priestley: a checklist. BB (28), 42-8.
183. DIRCKS, P. T. The eighteenth-century burletta: problems of research. RECTR (10), Nov., 44-52.
184. DIXON, DIANA and LIONEL MADDEN. The bibliography of writings about nineteenth-century periodicals and newspapers: notes from Leicester. VPN (12), 15-20.
185. DOYLE, PAUL A. Peadar O'Donnell: a checklist. BB (28), 3-4.

186. DUKE, MAURICE. Acquisitions of the Cabell Library since August 1970. *The Cabellian* (3), 81.
187. ——— 'The Reviewer': a bibliographical guide to a 'Little Magazine'. *RALS* (1:1), 58-103.
188. DUNCAN, JEFFREY (comp.). American novels of the sixties. London: National Book League. pp. 20.
189. DUNCAN, RICHARD R., and DOROTHY M. BROWN. Theses and dissertations on Virginia history: a bibliography. *VMHB* (79), 55-109.
190. DUNN, JOHN J. Macpherson's 'Ossian' and the Ossianic controversy: a supplementary bibliography. *BNYPL* (75), 465-73.
191. DUNNE, TOM. Bibliography for 1969 [Gerard Manley Hopkins]. *HRB* (2), 10-16.
192. DYKES, JEFF C. Alfred Jacob Miller (1810-1874): bibliographic checklist, part one. *ABC* (21), Feb., 11-15.
193. DYSON, A. E. (ed.). English poetry: select bibliographical guides. London: OUP. pp. 378.
194. EADE, J. C. Bibliographical essay on studies in eighteenth-century European culture in Australia since 1958. Sydney: Sydney UP for the Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1970. pp. 39.
195. EAST, SALLY CARROLL. List of the musical settings in the Armstrong Browning Library omitted in the BNP 'Bibliography'. *BN* (7), 15-41.
196. EDWARDS, RON. Index of Australian folk song, 1857-1970. Holloways Beach, Q.: Rams Skull. pp. 51.
197. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Edgar Watson Howe and Joseph Kirkland: more critical comment. *ALR* (4), 279-90.
198. ———, and ANN M. McDONALD. Richard Harding Davis (1864-1916): a check list of secondary comment. *ALR* (4), 313-91.
199. ELLIS, JAMES. The directory of Victorian journalists, phase 2: Frederic Boase's 'Modern English Biography (MEB)' — an initial report. *VPN* (12), 12-16.
200. ELLSWORTH, RALPH E. Problems of research libraries: bibliographic control. *ACLSN* (22), 9-13.
201. EMERSON, EVERETT. Thomas Hooker materials at the Connecticut Historical Society. *EAL* (6), 187-8.
202. EMERY, EDWIN (ed.). Ph.D. dissertations completed, 1970-71. *JQ* (48), 768-71.
203. ERDMAN, DAVID V. (ed.). The romantic movement: a selective and critical bibliography for 1970. *ELN* (9) (Supplement), 1-180.
204. ESCHELBACH, CLAIRE JOHN, and JOYCE SHOBER MARTHALER. Aldous Huxley: a bibliography, 1914-1964 (a supplementary listing). *BB* (28), 114-17.
205. ESSICK, ROBERT. Finding list of reproductions of Blake's art. *BlakeN* (5), 1-160.

206. EWING, DESSAGENE C. The first printing of Defoe's 'Family Instructor'. *PBSA* (65), 269-72.
207. FABRE, MICHEL and EDWARD MARGOLIES. A bibliography of Richard Wright's works. *New Letters* (38: Winter), 155-69.
208. FAIBISOFF, SYLVIA G., and SUSAN E. FELDMAN. A bibliography of newspapers in fourteen New York State Counties. *NYH* (52), 423-40.
209. ———, and LOIS BRYSON O'CONNOR. A bibliography of newspapers in fourteen New York State counties. *NYH* (52), 190-214.
210. FARMER, DAVID. The bibliographical potential of a twentieth-century literary agent's archive: the Pinker papers. *LCUT* (ns 1), 27-35.
211. FARMER, DAVID ROBB. A descriptive and analytical catalogue of the D. H. Lawrence collection at the University of Texas at Austin. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6053A.]
212. FEDERMAN, RAYMOND and JOHN FLETCHER. Samuel Beckett: his works and his critics: an essay in bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 9393.) Rev. by Stanley E. Gray in *ABC* (22), Oct., 4-5.
213. FIELD, JOHN P. Richard Wilbur: a bibliographical checklist. (With a note by RICHARD WILBUR.) Kent, Ohio: Kent State UP. pp. 95. (The Serif series, 16.) Rev. by Linda Wagner in *RALS* (1), 252-4.
214. FLAKE, CHAD J. Mormon bibliography: 1970. *BYUS* (11), 200-6.
215. FOGLE, FRENCH. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. *SELit* (11), 345-75.
216. FORD, HARVEY S. The creator of 'Clubfoot': a Valentine Williams checklist. *ABC* (21), Jan., 31.
217. FORTENBERRY, GEORGE E. Ambrose Bierce (1842-1914?): a critical bibliography of secondary comment. *ALR* (4), 11-59.
218. FRANCIS, VIRGINIA. Checklist of Carleton works held by Georgia and North Carolina academic and research libraries. *CarlN* (2), 14-15.
219. FREEMAN, RONALD E. A checklist of publications (January 1970-July 1971). *BN* (7), 63-8.
220. ——— (ed.). Victorian bibliography for 1970. *VS* (14), 473-539.
221. FRENCH, HANNAH. The Browning Collection of the Wellesley College library. *BN* (6), 33-7.
222. FREY, JOHN R. Anglo-German bibliography for 1970. *JEGP* (70), 488-93.
223. FULTON, LEN. Anima rising: 'Little Magazines' in the sixties. *See* 24.
224. GALLUP, DONALD. On contemporary bibliography, with particular reference to Ezra Pound: Austin: Texas Univ., Humanities Research Centre, 1970. pp. 28. Rev. briefly in *PBSA* (65), 202.

225. GEFVERT, CONSTANCE. Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography, 1668-1970. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 116. (The Serif series, 19.)
226. GENZEL, PETER. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1969 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. SJO (107), 265-360.
227. GEPHART, RONALD M. Periodical literature on the American revolution: historical research and changing interpretations, 1895-1970 — a selective bibliography. Washington: Library of Congress. pp. 93. Rev. by Sargent Bush Jr in RALS (1), 256-7.
228. GIBBNEY, H. J. The bibliography of Australian biography. Australian Academic and Research Libraries (2), June, 37-42.
229. GILCHER, EDWIN. A bibliography of George Moore. [DeKalb: Northern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 274.] Rev. by Margaret Church in MFS (17), 609; by Thomas C. Ware in Eire-Ireland (6: Summer), 182-5; briefly in PBSA (65), 335.
230. GILLIKIN, DURE JO. A check-list of criticism on Randall Jarrell 1941-1970. BNYPL (75), 176-94.
231. GILSON, D. J. Note 343: 'The Man of Honour': an addition to Sadleir. BC (20), 531.
232. GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY. A guide to manuscripts relating to the history of the British Empire, 1748-1776. N.Y.: Knopf, 1970. pp. 490. Rev. by Michael Kammen in NEQ (44), 335-7; by George S. Reese in VMHB (79), 205-7.
233. GOHDES, CLARENCE. Bibliographical guide to the study of the literature of the USA. Durham, 1970. Rev. by Charlotte Kreztoi in Helikon (17), 2, 293-4.
234. GOLD, JOSEPH. The stature of Dickens: a centenary bibliography. Toronto: Toronto UP for Manitoba UP. pp. 238. Rev. by Robert Partlow in DSN (2), 103-5.
235. GOLDSTEIN, JACK J. Second misadventure of a novice book collector. Serif (8), Mar., 24-5.
236. GRISSOM, MARGARET S. Shirley Ann Grau. BB (28), 76-8.
237. GROSS, THEODORE L., and STANLEY WERTHEIN. Hawthorne, Melville, Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. N.Y.: Free Press. pp. 301. Rev. by William T. Stafford in MFS (17), 652-3; by William White in LJ (96), 3744.
238. GUERINOT, J. V. Pamphlet attacks on Alexander Pope, 1711-1744: a descriptive bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 227.) Rev. by O. F. Sigworth in AQ (27), 91-3.
239. HABENICHT, R. E., and BRUCE NESBITT (eds.). Shakespeare: an annotated world bibliography for 1970. SQ (22), 215-312.
240. HABICHT, WERNER (ed.). English and American studies in German: summaries of theses and monographs. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1968. Rev. briefly by R. Derolez in EngS (52), 194.
241. HACKMAN, MARTHA L. The practical bibliographer. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 128. Rev. by William White in ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 4.

242. HALL, ROLAND. A Hume bibliography from 1930. York: Hall. pp. 80.
243. HAMPTON, ANGELINE A. Liam O'Flaherty: additions to the checklist. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Winter), 87-94.
244. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY (comp.). Lancashire authors today: being a checklist of authors born in Lancashire together with brief particulars of authors born elsewhere who are currently working or residing in the County Palatine. London: County Authors. pp. 68. (County authors today series.)
245. —, and TIMOTHY D'ARCH SMITH. C. Day-Lewis, the poet laureate, a bibliography. Chicago: St James, 1968. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 238.) Rev. briefly in *PBSA* (65), 95.
246. HANNA, S. J. Bibliography. *SBL* (2: Spring), 20-1.
247. HARDIE, JACK. 'A Celebration of the Light': selected checklist of writings about William Carlos Williams. *JML* (1:4), 593-642.
248. HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau bibliography. *TSB* (114), 3-5; (115), 5-6; (116), 4; (117), 6-7.
249. — (ed.). A bibliography of the Thoreau Society bulletin bibliographies, 1941-1969: a cumulation and an index. Troy, NY: Whitston. Rev. by William White in *LJ* (96), 3744.
250. — The Thoreau collector's guide to book prices. Thoreau Society booklet (26), Dec., 1-12.
251. HARDT, HANNO (ed.). Paperbacks in mass communications. *JQ* (48), 174-5, 382-3, 597, 805-6.
252. HARLOW, G. and J. REDMOND (eds). The year's work in English studies, volume 49: 1968. N.Y.: Humanities, 1970. pp. 456. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 238.) Rev. briefly in *SCN* (29), 44-5.
253. HARRISON, JOHN and PETER LASLETT. The library of John Locke. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 313. (Second ed.)
254. HATCH, JAMES V. Black image on the American stage: a bibliography of plays and musicals, 1770-1970. N.Y.: DBS Pubs, 1970. pp. 162. Rev. by Clyde G. Sumpter in *QJS* (57), 473-4.
255. HAVLICE, PATRICIA PATE. Index to American author bibliographies. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow. pp. 204. Rev. by William T. Stafford in *MFS* (17), 652-3.
256. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO (ed.). John Steinbeck: a guide to the doctoral dissertations. Muncie, IN: Ball State UP. pp. 32. (Steinbeck monograph series, 1.)
257. — Recent Steinbeck studies in the United States. *SteiQ* (4), 73-6.
258. HAYNE, DAVID M. (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1970. *UTQ* (40), 316-461.
259. HAZEN, ALLEN T. A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library, with 'Horace Walpole's library' by W. S. LEWIS. (Bibl. 1970, 248.) Rev. by R. J. Roberts in *Library* (26:3), 280-2; by George S. Rousseau in *SBHT* (12), 1910-20.

260. HEANEY, HOWELL J., and DEREK A. CLARKE. A selective checklist of bibliographical scholarship for 1969. *SB* (24), 215-34.
261. HILDENBRAND, CHRISTOPHER A. A bibliography of scholarship about Henry David Thoreau: 1940-1967. Hays, KS: Fort Hays Kansas State College, 1967. pp. 55. (Fort Hays studies, bibliography series, 3.) Rev. by Douglas Noverr in *TJQ* (3:1), 7-11.
262. HILL, W. SPEED. Richard Hooker: a descriptive bibliography of the early editions — 1593-1724. (Bibl. 1970, 254.) Rev. by P. G. Stanwood in *RQ* (24), 572-4.
263. HOPPÉ, A. J. (comp.). The reader's guide to Everyman's Library. London: Dent. pp. 468. (Rev. ed.)
264. HORDEN, JOHN and JAMES B. MISENHEIMER JR (eds). Annual bibliography of English language and literature (44), 1969. Cambridge: MHRA. pp. xxvi, 714.
265. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. Shakespearian bibliography and textual criticism: a bibliography. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 322. (Index to British literary bibliography, 2.)
266. HOWELLS, GAY (comp.). Henry Handel Richardson, 1870-1946; a bibliography to honour the centenary of her birth. Canberra: National Library of Australia, 1970. pp. 82.
267. HUBBLE, GREGORY VALENTINE. (comp.). The Australian novel: a title checklist 1900-1970. Perth: Hubble, 1970. (unpaged.)
268. HUDSON, THEODORE R. Suggestions for an initial exploration of Afro-American literature. *EDB* (18), Sept., 86-8.
269. HUFF, MARY NANCE. Robert Penn Warren: a bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 268.) Rev. by James Grimshaw in *PBSA* (65), 188-92.
270. INGE, M. THOMAS. William Faulkner's 'Light in August': an annotated checklist of criticism. *RALS* (1:1), 30-57.
271. JASEN, DAVID A. A bibliography and reader's guide to the first editions of P. G. Wodehouse. Hamden, CT: Archon, 1970; London: Barrie & Jenkins. pp. 290. Rev. by William White in *ABC* (21), May, 40, and in *LJ* (96), 183.
272. JEDREY, CHRISTOPHER. A bibliography of the writings of Kenneth Ballard Murdock. *EAL* (6), 220-2.
273. JOCHUM, KLAUS PETER S. Additions to the Yeats bibliography. *BB* (28), 129-35.
274. JOHNS, FRANCIS A. Addendum to Woodbridge: Jack London: a bibliography. *PBSA* (65), 74.
275. JOHNSON, LEE ANN. Robert Creeley: a checklist 1946-1970. *TCL* (17), 181-98.
276. JOHNSON, MERLE. High spots of American literature: a practical bibliography and brief literary estimate of outstanding American books. Austin; N.Y.: Jenkins. pp. 120. Rev. by William White in *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 28-9.
277. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Melville in anthologies. *ABC* (21: Summer), 7-8.

278. JOHNSON, R. S. (comp.). Foreign theses in British libraries. Cardiff: Standing Conference of National and Univ. Libraries. pp. 27.
279. JONES, BRYNMOR. A bibliography of Anglo-Welsh literature, 1900-1965. Mystic, CT: Verry, 1970. pp. 193. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 278.) Rev. by William White in LJ (96), 1250.
280. JONES, IVA G. (ed.). Research in Afro-American literature. CLAJ (15), 240-4.
281. JONES, LAWRENCE WILLIAM. Canadian theses and dissertations on American literature: 1947-1968 checklist. Serif (8), Mar., 8-17.
282. KABLE, WILLIAM S. Addenda to Wright: Botsford's 'The Spiritual Voyage'. PBSA (65), 72-4.
283. KAISER, ERNEST. A bibliography by and about Paul Robeson. Freedomways (11:1), 125-23.
284. KAMARCK, EDWARD L. Theatre in the community: a brief survey and appraisal. Arts in Society (8), 636-43.
285. KAY, DONALD. Wyatt's 'Dyvers Dothe Use': a bibliographical puzzle. ANQ (9), 73.
286. KAY, ERNEST (ed.). International who's who in poetry. 1970/71: (Second ed.) with an appreciation of the late John Masefield by G. WILSON KNIGHT. London: International Who's Who in Poetry, 1970. pp. 543.
287. KELLER, DEAN H. Dreiser's 'Concerning Dives and Lazarus'. Serif (8), June, 31-2.
288. KERNAN, ALVIN. Recent studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. SELit (11), 377-99.
289. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A bibliography of Sir William Petty, F.R.S. and of 'Observations on the bills of mortality' by John Graunt, F.R.S. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 123.
290. KIBLER, JAMES E., JR. Shelby Foote: a bibliography. MissQ (24), 437-69.
291. KIDD, JAMES and ROBERT H. CARNIE. Annual bibliography of Scottish literature 1969. The Bibliothek (1: Supplement) (1970), pp. vi, 33.
292. ——— and ——— Annual bibliography of Scottish literature 1970. The Bibliothek (2: Supplement) (1971), pp. vi, 36.
293. KILLAM, G. D. Modern Black African writing in English: a selected bibliography. TCL (17), 37-47.
294. KINSLEY, WILLIAM (comp.). SNL bibliography: revolving type. SatireNL (9), 108-9.
295. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Chaucer research, 1970: report (31). ChauR (6), 64-79.
296. ——— Chaucer research in progress, 1970-71. NM (72), 517-25.
297. KIRCHNER, JOACHIM. Ausgewählte Aufsätze aus Paläographie, Handschriften-Kunde Zeitschriftenwesen und Geistesgeschichte. Stuttgart: Verlag Anton Hiersemann, 1970. pp. 304. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (21: Summer), 3.

298. KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. The first editions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin': a bibliographical study. PBSA (65), 365-82.
299. KLINCK, CARL F. Theses in English-Canadian literature, 1969-70. CanL (49: Summer), 99-100.
300. KLUKOFF, PHILIP J. Novels reviewed in the 'Critical Review', 1756-1763. BB (28), 35-6, 40-1.
301. KNIGHT, ROBERT P., and ALFRED DELAHYE. Articles on mass communications in US and foreign journals: July, August, September, 1971. JQ (48), 807-16.
302. — and MACK PALMER. Articles on mass communications in US and foreign journals: Oct.-Dec. 1970, JQ (48), 176-86; Jan.-Mar. 1971, JQ (48), 386-97; Apr.-June 1971, JQ (48), 598-610.
303. KOLIN, PHILIP C. Mark Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': a selected checklist. BB (28), 58-9.
304. KORSHIN, PAUL J. Allen T. Hazen and eighteenth-century bibliography: an appraisal of his achievement. SBHT (12), 1862-85.
305. KORTE, DONALD M. An annotated bibliography of Smollett scholarship 1946-68. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1969. pp. 54. Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in ECS (4), 336-42.
306. KRAMER, VICTOR A. The manuscript and the text of James Agee's 'A Death in the Family'. PBSA (65), 257-66.
307. KUBICEK, EARL C. Bibliography of books, brochures & magazines dealing with events prior and subsequent to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. ABC (22), Sept., 26-7; Oct., 23-6; Nov.-Dec., 23-5.
309. KUNA, F. M. Current literature 1970: 2. New writing. EngS (52), 473-83, 565-79.
310. LANDE, LAWRENCE. Rare and unusual Canadiana: first supplement to the 'Lande Bibliography'. Montreal: McGill Univ. Rev. W. B. Thorsen in ABC (22), Sept., 7.
311. LAREDO, URSULA. Bibliography: supplement to Bibliography of South African literature in English 1964-1968. JComLit (6), 1-6.
312. LAWSON, RICHARD H. (ed.). Current bibliography. TCL (17), 49-64, 123-42, 199-225, 275-302.
313. LEARY, LEWIS, CAROLINE BARTHOLET, and CATHARINE ROTH. Articles on American literature, 1950-1967. Durham, NC: Duke UP, 1970. pp. 772. Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in VMHB (79), 405-6; by J. Albert Robbins in PBSA (65), 417-19; by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (21), May, 40; by William White in LJ (96), 945.
314. LEONARD, SHIRLEY. Charles Reginald Jackson: a checklist. BB (28), 137-41.
315. LIBMAN, VALENTINA A. (comp.). CLARENCE GOHDES (ed.), and ROBERT V. ALLEN (trans.). Russian studies of American literature: a bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 306.) Rev. by Maurice Friedberg in RussR (30), 97; briefly in PBSA (65), 93-4.

316. LINDSTRAND, GORDON. Mechanized textual collation and recent designs. *SB* (24), 204-14.
317. LOFTIS, JOHN (ed.). Gerard Langbaine: an account of the English dramattick poets. (2 vols.) *ARS*, special publications 5.
318. LONDON, JEAN D. Checklist of Carleton works held by New York State academic and research libraries. *CarlN* (1), 23-4, 30-1.
319. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. Adaptations of Henry James's fiction for drama, opera, and films; with a checklist of New York theatre critics' reviews. *ALR* (4), 268-78.
320. LOPEZ, CECILIA L. Alexander Pope: an annotated bibliography, 1945-1967. Gainesville, FL: Florida UP, 1970. pp. 163. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian* (3), 69-70; by William White in *LJ* (96), 945.
321. LOSA, MARGARIDA and JOHN REMSBURY. D. H. Lawrence: a secondary bibliography for Portugal. (Lists Lawrence studies only for Continental Portugal). *DHLR* (4), 314-17.
322. LOVE, H. H. R. Swift and his publishers; with a short-title catalogue of early editions of Swift and Swiftiana in the Monash University Library. Melbourne: Monash University, 1969. pp. 40.
323. LOWNDES, WILLIAM THOMAS. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. Detroit: Gale Research. 8 vols. pp. 3363. (New ed.) Rev. by J. R. Payne in *ABC* (21), Mar.-Apr., 48.
324. LUKE, MYRON H. (ed.). Articles in American studies, 1970. *AmQ* (23), 357-446.
325. LYON, THOMAS J. (comp.). Research in western American literature. *WAL* (5), 301-5.
326. MACKENZIE, CLARA CHILDS. Sarah Barnwell Elliott: a biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3259A.]
327. MARTIN, CHARLES B. Shakespeare in paperback: a checklist. *BB* (28), 73-6.
328. MARX, JAKE. Index to 'Fuck You': a magazine of the arts. *Serif* (8), Sept., 23-8.
329. MASSENBURG, DORIS O., and BRUCE C. APPLEBY. Bibliography [of black American literature for high school students]. *NALF* (5), 52-5.
330. MASSEY, LINTON R. (comp.). 'Man Working', 1919-1962: William Faulkner — a catalogue of the William Faulkner collections at the Univ. of Virginia. (Bibl. 1970, 317.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in *YES* (1), 332-4.
331. MAUD, RALPH and ALBERT GLOVER. Dylan Thomas in print: a bibliographical history. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP, 1970. pp. 272. Rev. by William White in *ABC* (21), Mar.-Apr., 2.
332. McAVOY, WILLIAM C. A review of 1969's contribution to English Renaissance textual studies. *Manuscripta* (15), 153-71.
333. McCONNELL, RICHARD M. M., and SUSAN A. FREY. Paul Horgan: a bibliography. *WAL* (6), 137-50.

334. McCORMICK, LUCIENNE P. A bibliography of works by and about Joyce Carol Oates. *AL* (43), 124-32.
335. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. (ed.). *World literature written in English*, 20. Arlington: Texas UP. pp. 132.
336. — and GEORGE FORTENBERRY. A checklist of books and essays about American negro novelists. *Studies in the novel* (3), 219-36.
337. McLEOD, JAMES RICHARD. Theodore Roethke: a manuscript checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 315. (The Serif series, 21.)
338. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. *Studies in Shakespeare, bibliography and theater*. (Bibl. 1970, 326.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *YES* (1), 240-1.
339. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. *Bibliography of the writings of Edwin Muir*. London: Kaye & Ward; University, AL: Alabama UP, 1970. pp. 167. (New ed.)
340. MERIWETHER, JAMES B. *The literary career of William Faulkner: a bibliographical study*. Columbia: South Carolina UP. pp. 192. Rev. by William T. Stafford in *MFS* (17), 652-3.
341. MESEROLE, HARRISON T. *The MLA bibliographical system: past, present, and future*. *PMLA* (86:4), 580-6.
342. MICHEL, PIERRE. James Gould Cozzens: an annotated checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 123. (The Serif series, 22.)
343. MILLER, ELIZABETH W. (comp.). *The negro in America: a bibliography*. (Second rev. ed. by MARY L. FISHER.) Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1970. pp. 351. Rev. by Albert P. Marshall in *JNH* (56), 247-8.
344. MILLER, F. de WOLFE. *Russian response to American Literature: the bibliography*. *RALS* (1), 247-50.
345. MINEROF, ARTHUR F. *Recent publications: a selected list*. *VN* (39), 29-32.
346. — *Recent publications: a selected list*. *VN* (40: Fall), 27-32.
347. MING, PATRICIA. *A guide to the fiction of north-east England*. Bristol: Library Association, [1970]. pp. 8. (Fiction guides series, 14.)
348. MONKMAN, KENNETH and J. C. T. OATES. *Towards a Sterne bibliography: books and other material displayed at the Sterne conference*. See (pp. 279-310) 727.
349. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. *Addendum to Edel and Laurence: Henry James in Portuguese*. *PBSA* (65), 302-4.
350. — *Addendum to Hogan's 'Robinson'*. *PBSA* (65), 414.
351. — *Brazil's Emily Dickinson: an annotated check-list of translations, criticism, and reviews*. *EDB* (18), Sept., 73-8.
352. — *Hemingway: contribution toward a definitive bibliography*. *PBSA* (65), 411-14.
353. — *Hispanic additions to Woodbridge*. *EDB* (18), Sept., 70-3.

354. MOREY, F. L. 1971 ED bibliography. EDB (19), Dec., 128-32.
355. MUIR, GERTRUDE H. The Santa Fe Trail: a selective checklist. ABC (22), Sept., 19-21.
356. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). Shakespeare survey 22. (Bibl. 1970, 346.) Rev. by Max Bluestone in RQ (24), 398-402; by Terence P. Logan in MLJ (55), 418-19; by William F. Sodini in PBSA (65), 79-80; by John Wilders in NQ (18), 473.
357. — (ed.). Shakespeare survey 23. (Bibl. 1970, 346a.) Rev. by David M. Bergerson in PBSA (65), 322-5; by M. A. Shaaber in RQ (24), 568-70.
358. — (ed.). Shakespeare survey 24. London: CUP. pp. 184.
359. — and S. SCHOENBAUM (eds). A new companion to Shakespeare studies. London: CUP. pp. 298. Rev. in TLS, 20 Aug., 110.
360. MUKHERJI, JAGMOHAN. Bengali literature in English: a bibliography. Calcutta: Sarkar. pp. xv, 115.
361. MULLEN, KAREN A. Using the computer to identify differences among text variants. CHum (5), 193-201.
362. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and eighteenth-century theatre research bibliography for 1970. RECTR (10), Nov., 1-33.
363. NEVIUS, BLAKE. The American novel, Sinclair Lewis to the present. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970. pp. 120. Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 197.
364. NILON, CHARLES H. Bibliography of bibliographies in American literature. London; New York: Bowker, 1970. pp. 483. Rev. by Kimball King in ALR (4), 292-4; by William White in LJ (96), 1354.
365. NORDLOH, DAVID J. Plates and publishing-housekeeping: some aspects of Howells' 'Venetian Life'. Serif (8), June, 29-31.
366. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Bibliography of Professor Bohumil Trnka's work published in the years 1965-1970. See (pp. 143-5) 723.
367. NOVAK, ESTELLE GERSHGOREN. 'New Masses': five yearly indexes of the poetry, fiction, criticism, drama, and reviews for the years 1929 through 1933. BB (28), 89-108.
368. 'OLD BOOKAROOS'. Western book round-up. ABC (21), Jan., 9-10; Feb., 23-6, 29; Mar.-Apr., 6, 42-3; May, 6, 34-6; Summer, 6, 32; (22), Sept., 30; Oct., 18; Nov.-Dec., 6, 32-6.
369. O'NEAL, DAVID L. Addendum to Currier-Tilton and BAL: Oliver Wendell Holmes. PBSA (65), 296-7.
370. OPPERMAN, HARRY. Two ghost editions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. PBSA (65), 295-6.
371. OSOWSKI, JUDY. Fugitive Poe references: a bibliography. PocS (4), 44-6.

372. PADY, DONALD S. Thomas Brower Peacock. BB (28), 37-40.
373. PAGE, IVAN (ed.). Short title catalogue of books printed in the British Isles, the British Colonies and the United States of America and of English books printed elsewhere, 1701-1800, held in the libraries of the Australian Capital Territory. (Bibl. 1967, 122.) Vol. 3: Supplement. National Library of Australia: Canberra, 1970. pp. 105.
374. PALMER, HELEN H., and ANNE J. DYSON (eds). American drama criticism: supplement 1. Hamden, CT: Archon, 1970. pp. 109. Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 199.
375. PARKER, JOHN and CAROL URNESS (comps). The James Ford Bell library: a list of additions, 1965-1969. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 103.
376. PATTEN, MARGARET D. (comp.). Ghanaian imaginative writing in English. Legon (Ghana): Dept. of Library Studies, Univ. of Ghana. pp. 60.
377. PAYNE, JOHN R. W. H. Hudson's 'A Crystal Age'. PBSA (65), 299-302.
378. PECORA, MADELINE. The date of 'The Plain Case Stated'. EAL (6), 185-6.
379. PETERSON, WILLIAM. Robert Browning: a review of the year's research. BN (6), 3-20.
380. PIERPONT, PHILLIP E. Edward Taylor checklist, 3: addenda, corrections, and clarifications. EAL (5: Winter) (1970), 91-4.
381. PIET, DAVID. Bibliography: secondary sources on Indian fiction in English. LitEW (15), 74-82.
382. PORTER, DOROTHY. The negro in the United States: a selected bibliography. Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1970. pp. 313. Rev. by Mary L. Fisher in NEQ (44), 322-3.
383. POWELL, DAVID. An annotated bibliography of Myles na Gopaleen's (Flann O'Brien's) 'Cruiskeen Lawn' commentaries on James Joyce. JJQ (9), 50-62.
384. POWELL, DONALD M. Current Arizona bibliography. AQ (27), 53-8, 264-70.
385. POWELL, ELEANOR BIZZELL. Review of North Carolina fiction, 1968-1969. NCHR (47), 131-7.
386. POWELL, WILLIAM S. North Carolina bibliography, 1968-1969. NCHR (47), 205-13.
387. — North Carolina bibliography, 1969-1970. NCHR (48), 186-93.
388. RAJADURAI, ERIC B. M. Shakespeare and the Renaissance sciences: an annotated bibliography. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4178A.]
389. RAMSEY, JONATHAN. Ernest Dowson: an annotated bibliography of writings about him. ELT (14), 17-42.
390. RAMSEY, RICHARD DAVID. Edmund Wilson: a bibliography. N.Y.: Lewis. pp. 345. Rev. by Sherman Paul in RALS (1:1), 128; by William White in LJ (96), 1252.

391. REEVES, PASCHAL. A checklist of scholarship on Southern literature for 1970. *MissQ* (24), 175-222.
392. REILLY, JOHN M. Richard Wright: an essay in bibliography. *RALS* (1), 131-80.
393. RIDLER, WILLIAM. British modern press books: a descriptive check list of unrecorded items. London: Covent Garden. pp. 310.
394. RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. A check-list, 1956-1968, for study of 'The Kingis Quair', the poetry of Robert Henryson, Gawin Douglas, and William Dunbar. *SSL* (8) (1970), 30-51.
395. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Middle English research in progress, 1970-71. *NM* (72), 513-16.
396. — and JOHN L. CUTLER. Supplement to the index of Middle English verse. (Bibl. 1967, 211.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in *EngS* (52), 57-8.
397. ROBERTS, R. J. Towards a short-title catalogue of English eighteenth-century books. *Journal of Librarianship* (2), 246-62.
398. ROBINSON, A. M. LEWIN, and C. D. BATTY. Systematic bibliography: a practical guide to the work of compilation. London: Bingley. pp. 123. (Third ed.)
399. ROBINSON, FRED C. (ed.). Old English bibliography for 1970. *OEN* (4) Sept., 10-29.
400. — Old English literature: a select bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 385.) Rev. by R. Derolez in *EngS* (52), 192.
401. — Old English research in progress, 1970-71. *NM* (72), 504-12.
402. — and JOHN J. QUINN (comps). Bibliography of the writings of H. D. Meritt. *See* (pp. 13-15) 719.
403. RODENBECK, JOHN. A continuing checklist of Shaviana. *ShawR* (14), 39-45, 141-4.
404. — A Shaw/Shakespeare checklist. *ShawR* (14), 95-9.
405. RODRÍGUEZ-SEDA, ASELA C. Shaw and the Hispanic world: a bibliography. *ModDr* (14), 335-9.
406. ROEMER, KENNETH. American Utopian literature (1888-1900): an annotated bibliography. *ALR* (4), 227-54.
407. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. The Wesleys: a checklist of critical commentary. *BB* (28), 22-35.
408. ROUTH, S. J., MARIANNE EHRHARDT, and CAROLYN FOLEY. Annual bibliography of studies in Australian literature: 1970. *ALS* (5), May, 65-8.
409. RUBIN, LOUIS D. (ed.). A bibliographical guide to the study of Southern literature. (Bibl. 1970, 393.) Rev. by Kenneth Graham in *JASud* (5), 108-10.
410. RUSS, JON R. Addendum to Harvey: Ford Madox Ford. *PBSA* (65), 297.
411. RYAN, DARREN. An annotated list of 40 poetry anthologies. *Australian School Librarian* (8), Mar., 16-29.
412. RZEPECKI, ARNOLD N. (introd.). Literature and language bibliographies from 'The American Year Book' 1910-1919.

- Ann Arbor, MI: Pierian, 1970. pp. 259. Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 200.
413. SACHSE, WILLIAM L. Restoration England, 1660-1689. London: CUP, for the Conference on British Studies. pp. 115. (Bibliographical handbooks.)
414. SAJAVAARA, KARI. Finnish theses and dissertations in modern languages and literatures: work in progress, 1970-71. NM (72), 570-2.
415. SAMAAN, ANGELE B. Utopias and Utopian novels: 1516-1949 — a preliminary bibliography. Moreana (31-2), 281-93.
416. SANDERS, CHARLES. W. Somerset Maugham: an annotated bibliography of writings about him. DeKalb: Northern Illinois UP, 1970. Rev. by Margaret Church in MFS (17), 609; by William White in LJ (96), 945.
417. SANDS, ALYCE E. (ed.). Annual bibliography for 1970: language and literature. CHum (5), 217-27.
418. SCHAT, STANLEY. LeRoi Jones: a checklist of primary and secondary sources. BB (28), 55-7.
419. SCHEUERLE, WILLIAM H. The directory of Victorian journalists, phase 1: the 'ONB' project — a final Report. VPN (12), 20-1.
420. SCHOCHET, GORDON J. Sir Robert Filmer: some new bibliographical discoveries. Library (26:2), 135-60.
421. SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH. Hart Crane, an annotated critical bibliography. N.Y.: Lewis, 1970. pp. 288. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC (22), Sept., 5; by William White in LJ (96), 621.
422. SCHWARTZ, ROBERT GEORGE, JR. 'Ancrene Riwe' studies, 1914-1968: an annotated bibliography and review of research. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5374A.]
423. SCHWEIK, ROBERT C. Ford Madox Ford. ELT (14), 201-4.
424. SEARS, DONALD A. Eighteenth-century work on language. BB (28), 120-3.
425. SENA, JOHN F. (comp.). A bibliography of melancholy, 1660-1800. London: Nether, 1970. pp. 70. (Nether bibliographies, misc. series, 102.) Rev. by Thomas L. Canavan in The Scriblerian (3), 74-5; briefly in PBSA (65), 204.
426. SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Addenda to 'John Milton: an annotated bibliography 1929-1968'. MQ (5), 64-6.
427. SHERMAN, DEAN. Owen Wister: an annotated bibliography. BB (28), 7-16.
428. SHIBLES, WARREN A. (ed.). Metaphor: an annotated bibliography and history. Whitewater, WI: Language. pp. 414. Rev. by Margaret Church in MFS (17), 658.
429. SHIPLEY, JOHN B., *et al* (eds). Abstracts of English studies. (14: 5-10), items 1312-1623. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado.

430. —, *et al* (eds). Abstracts of English studies. (15: 1-4), items 1-1267. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado.
431. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K., and JAMES E. MOONEY. National index of American imprints through 1800, the short-title Evans. Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Soc., 1969. pp. 1053. 2 vols. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 412.) Rev. by Hendrik Edelman in PBSA (65), 184-5.
432. SHIVERS, ALFRED S. Jessamyn West. BB (28), 1-3.
433. SHORTER, MARY DEE. Robert Browning: an index to the 'NCBEL'. BN (6), 41-5.
434. SIEMENS, REYNOLD. The Wordsworth Collection: Dove Cottage papers facsimiles — a catalogue. Edmonton, Alberta: Alberta UP. pp. 110. Rev. by A. J. Hartley in DalR (51), 441-3.
435. SIMMONDS, ROY S. John Steinbeck: works published in the British magazine 'Argosy'. SteiQ (4), 101-5.
436. — The typescript of Steinbeck's 'America and Americans'. SteiQ (4), 120-1.
437. SIMMONS, JAMES C. Philip Meadows Taylor and the Anglo-Indian novel with a checklist of his writings. BNYPL (75), 154-62.
438. SIMMONS, MERLE E. Folklore bibliography for 1970. SFQ (35), 173-323.
439. SIMPSON, DONALD H. Annual bibliography of Commonwealth literature 1970. JComLit (6:2), 1-119.
440. SINCLAIR, K. V. Descriptive catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Western manuscripts in Australia. London: Methuen; Sydney: Sydney UP, 1969. pp. 520.
441. SISSON, JAMES E. A memorial to Joan London [includes a bibliography]. Jack London Newsletter (4), 1-8.
442. SMITH, NOLAN E. Author-identification for six anonymous or pseudonymous Wright 1 titles, with Wright 2, Thompson, and BAL addenda: Cardell, Crawford, Fay, Goddard, Sleeper, and Stebbins. PBSA (65), 402-8.
443. — Author-identification for six Wright 1 titles: Cleveland and Doughty. PBSA (65), 173-4.
444. SMYSER, HAMILTON M. *et al*. Bibliography of American periodical literature. Spec (46), 201-3, 415-17, 577-80, 757-60. [Listing works of interest to the medievalist.]
445. SQUIRES, ANN. Collation of the 'Anglo-Saxon Gloss' to the 'Durham Ritual'. NQ (18), 362-6.
446. STATHIS, JAMES J. (ed.). A bibliography of Swift studies 1945-1965. (Bibl. 1968, 5514.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (52), 369-70.
447. STERN, GORDON. Robert G. Ingersoll: a checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1969. pp. 128. Rev. by David D. Anderson in RALS (1), 257-8.
448. STODDARD, ROGER E. A catalogue of books and pamphlets unrecorded in Oscar Wegelin's early American poetry, 1650-1820.

- Providence: Friends of the Library of Brown Univ., 1969. Rev. briefly in PBSA, (65), 95.
449. — Further addenda to Wegelin's 'Early American Poetry'. PBSA (65), 169-72.
450. — Some corrigenda and addenda to Hill's 'American plays printed 1714-1830'. PBSA (65), 278-95.
451. STRATMAN, CARL J. American theatrical periodicals, a bibliographical guide. Durham, NC: Duke UP, 1970. pp. 133. Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 199.
452. STUBBINGS, HILDA U. Renaissance Spain in its literary relations with England and France: a critical bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 429.) Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in CLS (8), 192; by Dana B. Drake in MLJ (55), 127.
453. SUGENO, FRANK E. (ed.). Episcopal and Anglican history: 1971 — an annotated bibliography. HMPEC (40), 201-49.
454. SWEARINGEN, ROGER GEORGE. The early literary career of Robert Louis Stevenson 1850-1891: a bibliographical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 459A.]
455. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. The bibliographical description of paper. SB (24), 27-67.
456. — The state of reference bibliography in American literature. RALS (1:1), 3-16.
457. — Textual study and literary judgement. PBSA (65), 109-22.
458. — Two editions of eighteenth-century fiction. EAL (6), 274-82.
459. TEITLER, STUART A. A projected bibliography: 'By the World Forgot'. Extrapolation (12), 106-8.
460. TEMPLE, RUTH Z. (ed.). Twentieth-century British literature: a reference guide and bibliography. (Bibl. 1969, 393.) Rev. by Wayne Warncke in PBSA (65), 87-9.
461. THOMAS, ALFRED. Note 338: G. M. Hopkins — two more bibliographical discoveries. BC (20), 103-4.
462. THOMAS, DANTE. A bibliography of the principal writings of John Cowper Powys and some works about him. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2106A.]
463. THOMPSON, CLAUD ADELBERT. Milton's 'The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce': a bibliographical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1487A.]
464. THORPE, MICHAEL. Current literature 1969: 1, new writing. EngS (52), 291-302.
465. TOBIAS, R. C. The year's work in Victorian poetry: 1970. VP (9), 301-30.
466. TODD, WILLIAM B. (ed.). The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America. (65: 1). The Bibliographical Society of America. Rev. in TLS, 24 Sept., 1154.

467. TONELLI, GIORGIO. A short-title list of subject dictionaries of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth-centuries as aids to the history of ideas. London: Warburg. pp. 64. (Warburg Inst., surveys, 4.)
468. TRAGER, FELICIA HARBEN (ed.). An annotated bibliography of the publications and writings of George L. Trager through 1970. SL (11), 1-37.
469. VANDER VEN, TOM and JOHN H. WRENN. American studies dissertations, 1970-71. AmQ (23), 447-62.
470. VANN, J. DON. Graham Greene: a checklist of criticism. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1970. pp. 69. (The Serif series, bibliographies and checklists.) Rev. by David Lodge in YES (1), 334-5.
471. — William Golding: a checklist of criticism. Serif (8), June, 21-6.
472. VAUGHAN, WILLIAM. Endymion Porter & William Dobson [catalogue of an exhibition]. London: Tate Gallery, 1970. pp. 32.
473. WAGNER, FREDERICK J. J. H. Shorthouse (1834-1903): a bibliography — part 1. BB (28), 84-7, 108.
474. WAGNER, LINDA W. William Carlos Williams: a review of research and criticism. RALS (1:1), 17-29.
- 474a. WALDRIP, LOUISE and SHIRLEY ANN BAUER. A Bibliography of Katherine Ann Porter. (Bibl. 1970, 454.) Rev. by John Manning in MissQ (24), 63-72.
475. WALISKO, WILLIAM (comp.). SNL bibliography: revolving type. SatireNL (8), 151-2.
476. WARD, WILLIAM S. Charles Brockden Brown, his contemporary British reviewers, and two minor bibliographical problems. PBSA (65), 399-402.
477. — Contemporary reviews of the major poems of Sir Walter Scott: a supplementary list for the years 1805-1817. BB (28), 81-3.
478. WATSON, GEORGE. The English petrarchans: a critical bibliography of the 'Canzoniere'. (Bibl. 1970, 459.) Rev. by Leonard Forster in EngS (52), 265-6.
479. — (ed.). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 2: 1660-1800. Cambridge: CUP. pp. 2114. Rev. by Donald T. Torchiana in The Scriblerian (4: Autumn) 25; in TLS, 15 Oct., 1296.
480. — and IAN WILLISON (eds). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 3, 1800-1900. (Bibl. 1970, 458.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in JEGP (70), 139-45; by Warner Barnes in Cithara (10), 100-2; by Donald J. Gray in VS (15), 87-91.
481. WEIDEMAN, REBECCA SUE. A critical bibliography of Christina Rossetti. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6075A-6A.]

482. WELLEK, RENÉ. American criticism of the last ten years. YCGL (20), 5-14.
483. WHITE, RAY LEWIS. A checklist of Sherwood Anderson studies, 1959-1969. NLB (6), 288-302.
484. WHITE, WILLIAM. Notes on reviewing a bibliography. ABC (22), Nov.-Dec., 9.
485. ——— Supplement to Hanneman: articles, 1966-1970. HN (1: Spring), 3-12.
486. ——— Vachel Lindsay-iana: a bibliographical note. Serif (8), June, 9-11.
487. ——— Whitman: a current bibliography. WWR (17), 29-31, 68-9, 103-5, 143-5.
488. ——— Whitman and the MLA bibliography: addenda, 1969. Serif (8), Mar., 18-20.
489. WILLIAMS, GLANMOR. Local history in Wales: a bibliographical note. BSM (1:3), 23-4.
490. WILSON, F. A. C. Checklist of writings by Mary Gordon. VP (9), 257.
491. WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN, and RICHARD A. VAN ORMAN. A classified bibliography of the periodical literature of the trans-Mississippi West, a supplement (1957-1967). Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 365. Rev. by S. George Ellsworth in UHQ (39), 382-3.
492. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement, 5. Jack London Newsletter (4), 70-5.
493. WORTIS, AVI. The Burnside mystery: the R. H. Burnside collection and the New York public library. BNYPL (75), 371-408.
494. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH and EUGENE B. VEST. Bibliography (short fiction, 1 April 1970 to 31 March 1971). SSF (8:3), 499-542.
495. WRIGLEY, ELIZABETH S. (comp.). Supplement to the Francis Bacon Library holdings in the short title catalogue of English books. Claremont, CA: Francis Bacon Library, 1967. pp. 171. Rev. in SCN (29), 19.
496. YAZZETTI, ELIZABETH. Poetry magazines [a list of markets for poetry MSS]. NYQ (8), 69-76.
497. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. On some Middle English acquisitions to the Bodleian Library. NM (72), 454-6.
498. ZIEGLER, CARL H. (ed.). List of translations, 1970. (Including trans. of both literature and criticism to English from a number of languages). YCGL (20), 137-46.
499. ZIMANSKY, KURT A. (general ed.). The eighteenth century: a current bibliography incorporating English literature, 1660-1800. PQ (50), 321-531.

BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP

500. AITKEN, W. R. A history of the public library movement in Scotland to 1955. Glasgow: Scottish Library Association. pp. 379. (Scottish library studies, 10.)
501. ALEXANDER, J. J. G. A lost leaf from a Bodleian book of hours. BLR (8), 248-51.
502. ANDERSON, M. D. Book indexing. London: CUP. pp. 36. (Cambridge authors' and printers' guides.)
503. ANON. Anglo-Saxon illumination in Oxford libraries. Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1970. pp. 52. (Bodleian picture books, special series, 1.)
504. — Catalogue of books from parochial libraries in Shropshire. London: Maunsell. pp. 624. Rev. by E. G. W. Bill in Library History (2), 152-7.
505. — The little press movement in England and America: catalogue of an exhibition held at the American Embassy, 24 April to 24 May 1968 (introduction by EDWARD LUCIE-SMITH). London: Turret, 1968. pp. 32.
506. — Medieval books. BC (20), 159-74.
507. — Nonesuch: the next two score. BC (20), 465-82.
508. — Textile and embroidered bindings. Oxford: Bodleian Library. pp. 30. (Bodleian picture books, special series, 2.)
509. — A view of the Oxford University Press. BC (20), 447-64.
510. ASSER, PAUL NIJHOFF. A new society of publishers. Scholarly Publishing (2), 301-6.
511. AUSTIN, GABRIEL. The library of Jean Grolier: a preliminary catalogue: with an introductory study, Jean Grolier and the Renaissance, by COLIN EISLER. N.Y.: Grolier Club. pp. 148. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (21), May, 3.
512. BAILEY, HERBERT S., JR. The art and science of book publishing. London: Harper & Row, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 490.)
513. BAILLIE, WILLIAM M. The printing of privileged books at Cambridge 1630-34. TCBS (5:3), 155-66.
514. BARBER, GILES and DAVID ROGERS. Bindings from Oxford libraries, 4: some seventeenth-century straw bindings. BLR (8), 262-5.
515. BARZUN, JACQUES. On writing, editing and publishing: essays explicative and hortatory. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 130.
516. BEALL, KAREN F. (comp.). American prints in the Library of Congress: a catalog of the collection. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins, for the Library of Congress, 1970. pp. xxiii, 568.
517. BELANGER, TERRY. Booksellers' sales of copyright: aspects of the London book trade 1718-1768. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 379A.]

518. BENGE, RONALD C. Libraries and cultural change. London: Bingley, 1970. pp. 278. Rev. by Frank Atkinson in LAR (73), 22.
519. BENJAMIN, CURTIS G. Some thoughts, kind and unkind, on IBY. Scholarly Publishing (3), 3-9.
520. BISHOP, T. A. M. English Caroline minuscule. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. xxx, 26. (Oxford palaeographical handbooks.)
521. BOOKER, CHRISTOPHER. Candet in Medio Litterarum Mundo Prelum Universitatis Oxoniensis. Esquire (76), July, 100-3, 26-30.
522. BOWEN, CARROLL G. The historical context of the university press in America. Scholarly Publishing (2), 329-49.
523. BRACK, O. M., JR, and ZIMANSKY, CURT A. The Charles B. Woods Fielding collection. See 137.
524. BRILLIANT, ALAN. The decision to publish. Scholarly Publishing (2), 55-7.
525. BUCHTHAL, HUGO. Historia Troiana: studies in the history of mediaeval secular illustration. London: Warburg Institute. pp. 97. (Warburg Inst. studies, 32.)
526. CALLARD, JOHN. Note 141: Non est mortale quod opto. BC (20), 248-9.
527. CAMPBELL, A. K. D. Fiction in libraries: a new approach. LAR (73), 184-6.
528. CARTER, JOHN. The Caxton Ovid. BC (20), 7-18.
529. — and GRAHAM POLLARD. Gorfin's stock. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 36. (Working papers for a second edition of 'An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth-century pamphlets', 4.)
530. CAVE, RODERICK. The private press. London: Faber. pp. 376.
531. — (ed.). Private press books. Pinner: Private Libraries, 1970. pp. 83.
532. CEVASCO, G. A. Des Esseinte's library. ABC (21), May, 7-11.
533. CLAPP, VERNER W. The story of permanent durable book-paper, 1115-1970. Scholarly Publishing (2), 107-24, 231-45, 353-67.
534. CLARK, ALDEN H. Some notes on prospects for trans-Pacific co-operation. Scholarly Publishing (3), 11-15.
535. CLARK, CAROLYN. Thomas James: a study of a librarian. Aberystwyth: College of Librarianship Wales, 1970. pp. 27. (Students projects, 1.)
536. COONEY, SONDR A MILEY. Publishers for the people: W. & R. Chambers — the early years, 1832-1850. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 383A-4A.]
537. COTTON, JOHN (ed.). The Private Library. (4:1). Private Libraries Assn. pp. 52. Rev. in TLS, 3 Sept., 1064.
538. CRANE, WALTER. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. Detroit: Gale Research. pp. 342. (New ed.) Rev. by J. R. Payne in ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 47.
539. CRASTER, SIR EDMUND and E. F. JACOB (ed.). The history of

- All Souls College Library. London: Faber. pp. 128. (All Souls College, studies, 6.)
540. CUNARD, NANCY and HUGH FORD (ed. and foreword). *These were the hours: memories of my Hours Press, Réanville and Paris, 1928-1931*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP; London: Feffer & Simons, 1969. pp. 239.
541. DAVIDSON, ALAN. *Catholics and Bodley*. BLR (8), 252-7.
542. DAVISON, PETER (ed.). *The Library*. (26:2). London: OUP. pp. 65. Rev. in TLS, 3 Sept., 1964.
- 542a. DE SAUTOY, PETER. Report on OUP. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 125-30.
543. DOUGHTY, D. W. Portrait of a bibliophile, 15: Alfred Charles de Rothschild 1842-1918. BC (20), 175-96.
544. EASTON, MALCOLM (comp. and ed.). *T. Sturge Moore (1870-1944): contributions to the art of the book & collaboration with Yeats — catalogue of an exhibition*. Hull: Univ. of Hull, 1970. pp. 55. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 12042.)
545. ELLIOT, ALISTAIR. *De Sanitate Bibliographicorum Computantium tuenda Expositio perpetua: some remarks on computerising rare-book records*. Serif (8), Mar., 3-7.
546. ELLIS, ALEC. Public library services for children in England and Wales, 1928-42. *Journal of Librarianship* (3), 41-58.
547. EMMITT, ROBERT P. When the well runs dry. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 247-53.
548. EVANS, HILARY and MARY EVANS. *Sources of illustration, 1500-1900*. Bath: Adams & Dart. pp. 162.
549. FAULKNER, VIRGINIA. The publisher as teacher. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 377-91.
550. FITZMAURICE, JAMES. A gathering of 'Emblem Books'. BkIA (14), Apr., 3-7.
551. FLEMMING, LESLIE A., and G. C. NARANG. An additional bibliography of English sources for the Urdu language and literature. LitEW (15), 17-37.
552. FRANKLIN, COLIN. On the binding of Kelmscott Press books. JWMS (2:4), 28-30.
553. GEDULD, HARRY M. Prince of publishers: a study of the work and career of Jacob Tonson. (Bibl. 1970, 544.) Rev. by Charles H. Hinnant in MichQR (10), 145-6; by Paul J. Korshin in ECS (5), 180-2; by C. J. Rawson in YES (1), 270-1.
554. GILBERT, DAVID H. Book lengths and book prices. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 189-93.
555. ——— Discount schedules. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 273-8.
556. GINGERICH, OWEN. *Rara Astronomica*. HLB (19), 117-39.
557. GODWIN, TONY. Exploit and be damned? Listener (85), 118-19.
558. GOLDSMITH, V. F. A short title catalogue of French books 1601-1700 in the library of the British Museum, fasc. I: A-B. London: Dawsons, 1969. pp. 88. Rev. by Paul Kreiss, in PBSA (65), 80-4.

559. GREIST, GUINEVERE L. *Mudie's circulating library and the Victorian novel*. Bloomington: Indiana UP; Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1970. pp. 284. Rev. by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (21), Feb., 26; by Vineta Colby in VS (14), 349-51; by Langdon Elsbree in DHLR (4), 197-209; by John Espey in NCF (26), 126.
560. HALPENNY, FRANCES G. *The editor and his campus*. Scholarly Publishing (2), 369-76.
561. HAMER, ELIZABETH E., and ROBERT A. RUTLAND. *The coming bicentennial of the United States*. Scholarly Publishing (2), 139-47.
562. HARGREAVES, GEOFFREY D. 'Correcting in the slip': the development of galley proofs. *Library* (25:4), 295-311.
563. HARLAN, ROBERT D. *John Henry Nash: the biography of a career*. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 168. (Univ. of California. Publications, librarianship, 7.)
564. HARRIS, ELIZABETH M. *Experimental graphic processes in England 1800-1859*. *Journal Printing Historical Society*, (6), 53-89.
565. HARRIS, G. EDWARD. *Contemporary collectors, 46: notes on a small collection of British bindings*. BC (20), 483-95.
566. HARRIS, JESSICA L., THEODORE C. HINES, and RALPH L. SCOTT. *A computer-based census and local handlist system for incunabula*. CHum (6), 95-102.
567. HARRIS, JOHN. *A country house index: an index to over 2000 country houses illustrated in 107 books of country views published between 1715 and 1872 together with a list of British country house guides and country house art collection catalogues for the period 1726-1860*. Shalfleet Manor: Pinhorns. pp. 43. (Pinhorns handbooks.)
568. HARRIS, MICHAEL H. *Books for sale on the Illinois frontier, Dekalb County, 1855-1865*. ABC (21), Jan., 15-17.
569. HARROD, LEONARD MONTAGUE. *The librarians' glossary . . . and reference book*. London: Deutsch. pp. 784. (Third rev. ed.)
570. HASSALL, W. O. (ed.). *The Holkham library: illuminations and illustrations in the manuscript library of the Earl of Leicester*. Oxford: OUP, for the Roxburghe Club, 1970. pp. 48.
571. HEANEY, HOWELL J. *Thomas W. Streeter, collector, 1883-1965*. PBSA (65), 243-56.
572. HELLWIG, HELLMUTH. *Einführung in die Einbandkunde*. Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1970. pp. 278. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (21), May, 3.
573. HICKMOTT, ALLERTON, C. *The ivory pale, the Shakespearean collection of Allerton C. Hickmott*. Hartford, CT: Connecticut, 1970. pp. 55. Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 92.
574. HOBSON, ANTHONY. *Great libraries*. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 572.) Rev. by D. J. Gilson in *Library History* (2), 122-8; in BC (20), 311-20; by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (22), Nov.-Dec., 4.

575. HOLDEN, HARLEY P. The collecting of faculty papers. *HLB* (19), 187-93.
576. HOWARD, MICHAEL S. Jonathan Cape, publisher: Herbert Jonathan Cape, G. Wren Howard. London: Cape. pp. 351.
577. HUMES, BARBARA. Some publisher's devices. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 393-6.
578. HYDE, MARY C. History of library friends and the Phoenix story of Columbia. *CLC* (20:3), 3-15.
579. JACKSON, DONALD. Starting in the paper game. *Scholarly Publishing* (3), 28-38.
580. JEANNERET, MARSH. Businesslike — but not at all in business. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 321-6.
581. JOYNES, SARA E. The Sheffield Library 1771-1907. *Library History* (2), 91-116.
582. KAUFFELD, CARL. Denmark cedes cultural treasure to Iceland. *ABC* (21), May, 5.
583. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Libraries and their users: collected papers in library history. (*Bibl.* 1970, 590). Rev. by Alexander Law in *SHR* (50), 84.
584. KER, N. R. Records of All Souls College library, 1437-1600. London: OUP. pp. 239. (Oxford Bibliographical Society, publs, ns 16.)
585. KIM, CHIN. Librarians and copyright legislation: the historical background. *AmLib* (2), 615-22.
586. KNAPP, PETER. The Rev. Thomas Prince and the Prince Library. *ABC* (22), Oct., 19-23.
587. KRAUS, HANS P. On book collecting: the story of my Drake Library. Minneapolis, MN: Associates of the James Bell Library, 1969. pp. 18. Rev. by David B. Quinn in *RQ* (24), 392-3.
588. KROFF, C. R. The sale of Defoe's library. *PBSA* (65), 123-33.
589. KRUMMEL, D. W. Oblong format in music books. *Library* (26:4), 312-24.
590. LAYTON, EVRO. The modern Greek collection in the Harvard College Library. *HLB* (19), 221-43.
591. LEE, C. P. Library resources: how to research and write a paper. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120.
592. LIEBMANN, WILLIAM B. Random House; or fun and profit in the search for excellence. *CLC* (20:2), 3-15.
593. LOCHHEAD, DOUGLAS. Bibliographical presses. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 265-72.
594. LOHF, KENNETH A. Our growing collections. *CLC* (20:2), 35-48; (20:3), 43-57.
595. LUCKHAM, BRYAN. The library in society: a study of the public library in an urban setting. London: Library Assn. pp. 196. (Library Assn, research publs, 4.)
596. MACDONALD, EDGAR E. The Childs collection of Henry Miller at Randolph-Macon College. *RALS* (1:1), 121-5.

597. MACDONALD, ROBERT H. (ed.). The library of Drummond of Hawthornden. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS, 4 June, 656.
598. MACK, DOUGLAS S. (ed.). The Bibliothek. (6:1). Aberdeen Univ. Library. pp. 33. Rev. in TLS, 3 Sept., 1064.
599. MAIDMENT, B. E. 'Only Print' — Ruskin and the publishers. DUJ (63), 196-207.
600. MANSBRIDGE, RONALD. Towards an ideal university press and further towards an ideal university press. Scholarly Publishing (2), 43-54, 219-27.
601. MARTY, MARTIN E. Religious publishing: a decline but not a demise. ChCen (88), 28 Apr., 524-8.
602. MASLEN, KEITH I. D. Printing charges: inference and evidence. SB (24), 91-8.
603. MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS (ed.). Washington Irving and the House of Murray: Geoffrey Crayon charms the British, 1817-1856. (Bibl. 1970, 7443.) Rev. by Wade Hall in SAB (36:2), 56-8; by Andrew B. Myers in Thought (46), 126-7; by J. E. Morpurgo in Ariel (2:1), 102-4; by James H. Pickering in NYH (52), 95-7; briefly in PBSA (65), 95.
604. MCDADE, THOMAS M. Edward Gorey: an American Gothic. ABC (21), May, 12-17.
605. MCGRATH, DANIEL F. (ed.). Bookman's price index: an annual guide to the values of rare and other out-of-print books. Detroit: Gale Research, 1970. pp. 956. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 48.
606. MCKENZIE, D. F., and J. C. ROSS (eds.). A ledger of Charles Ackers, printer of 'The London Magazine'. (Bibl. 1970, 617.) Rev. by Peter Dixon in NQ (18), 75-6.
607. MEASEL, WES and L. LUCILLE CRAWFORD. School children and book selection. AmLib (2), 955-7.
608. MEYNELL, FRANCIS. My lives. London: Bodley Head. pp. 332.
609. MILLER, LIAM. A brief account of the 'Cuala Press' formerly the 'Dun Emer Press': founded by Elizabeth Corbet Yeats in MCMIII [1903]. Dublin: Cuala. pp. 10.
610. MILNE, A. T. (ed.). Librarianship and literature: essays in honour of Jack Pafford. (Bibl. 1970, 623.) Rev. briefly in PBSA (65), 198.
611. MILNE, MAURICE. The newspapers of Northumberland and Durham: a study of their progress during the 'Golden Age' of the provincial press. Newcastle upon Tyne: Graham. pp. 236.
612. MINNICH, JERRY A. Approaching the librarian. Scholarly Publishing (2), 179-88.
613. MINOWA, SHIGEO. Scholarly publishing in Japan. Scholarly Publishing (2), 17-27.
614. MOREY, FREDERICK L. Lizette Woodworth Reese collection, Clifton Waller Barrett Library, University of Virginia. EDB (Supplement). Oct. pp. 42.

615. MORTON, RICHARD. The eighteenth-century collection at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. *The Scriblerian* (3), 77-8.
616. MUIR, PERCY. Victorian illustrated books. London: Batsford. pp. 302.
617. NEILL, D. G. Note 334: post dating books in the seventeenth century. *BC* (20), 249.
618. NIXON, HOWARD M. English bookbindings, 76: a Cosway binding, c. 1928. *BC* (20), 68.
619. — English bookbindings, 77: London binding by Jane Steel, 1717. *BC* (20), 226.
620. — English bookbindings, 78: a London pierced-panel binding, c. 1619. *BC* (20), 352.
621. — English bookbindings, 79: a London binding by Rivière & Son, c. 1905. *BC* (20), 504.
622. — The memorandum book of James Coghlan: the stock of an eighteenth-century printer and binder. *Journal of the Printing Historical Society* (6), 33-52.
623. — Sixteenth-century gold-tooled bookbindings in the Pierpont Morgan Library. N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Library. pp. 246. Rev. by Mirjam M. Romme in *BC* (20), 539-40.
624. PANTAZZI, SYBILLE. Eliot Stock. *BC* (20), 7-18.
625. PARKES, M. B. English cursive book hands, 1200-1500. (Bibl. 1969, 559.) Rev. by Frederick G. Emmison in *RQ* (24), 391-2.
626. PASCAL, NAOMI B. To open publishing doors. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 195-201.
627. PAULIN, L. V. The role of public libraries in encouraging book ownership. *LAR* (73), 148-9.
628. PERRY, BERNARD. Let the best man win? *Scholarly Publishing* (3), 39-42.
629. POYNTON, ORDE. Observations on the first edition of 'Waverley'. *Private Library* (4), 85-92.
630. QUAYLE, ERIC. The collector's book of books. London: Studio Vista. pp. 144.
631. RAND, FRANK P. The Jones Library in Amherst, 1919-69. Amherst: Jones Library, 1969. pp. 103. Rev. by Frederick L. Morey in *EDB* (17), June, 56-7.
632. RANDALL, DAVID A. *Dukedom Large Enough*. N. Y.: Random House, 1969. Rev. briefly in *Serif* (7) (1970), Sept., 82. (Book collecting.)
633. RAUM, HANS. Goffering. *ANQ* (10), 41-2.
634. REYNOLDS, VICTOR. The university press as a co-operative enterprise. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 163-77.
635. RHODES, DENNIS E. (ed.). *Essays in honour of Victor Scholderer*. Mainz: Pressler, 1970. pp. 484. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC* (20), 391-5.
636. ROBERTS, ANGELA. The chained library, Grantham. *Library History* (2), 75-90.

637. ROBERTSON, DONALD. A packet of books for Scotland. *Bibliothek* (6:2), 52-3.
638. ROSTENBERG, LEONA. The minority press and the English Crown: a study in repression, 1558-1625. *Nieuwkoop: de Graaf*. pp. 263.
639. RYDER, JOHN. Scholar — printer — publisher at Verona. *Scholarly Publishing* (3), 77-87.
640. Entry cancelled.
641. SCAL, MARJORIE. The page charge. *Scholarly Publishing* (3), 62-9.
642. SCHOECK, R. C. The publication of group scholarship. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 255-64.
643. SEELHAMMER, RUTH. Hopkins collected at Gonzaga. (*Bibl.* 1970, 7394.) Rev. by William F. Gleeson in *Thought* (64), 304-5.
- 643a. SHEPARD, LESLIE. John Pitts: ballad printer of 'Seven Dials', London 1765-1844, with a short account of his predecessors in the ballad and chapbook trade. *Pinner: Private Libraries Assn.* 1969. pp. 160. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC* (20), 121-2.
644. SMITH, CHARLES MANBY. A working man's way in the world. *Printing History Society*, 1967. pp. xi, xii, 347, xii-xxv. Rev. by Simon Nowell Smith in *Library* (25) (1970), 75-6.
645. SMYTHE, COLIN. Collecting Yeats and publishing Lady Gregory. *Private Library* (4), 4-24.
646. SOLON, JOHN J. A view from the top. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 315-20.
647. SPARROW, JOHN. Visible words: a study of inscriptions in and as books and works of art. (*Bibl.* 1970, 685.) Rev. by A. Richard Turner in *RQ* (24), 539-40.
648. SPATER, GEORGE A. The Monks House Library. *ABC* (21), Jan., 18-20.
649. — The paradise road publications of the 'Hogarth Press'. *ABC* (21), May, 18.
650. STEVENS-COX, G. A bibliography of private publishing [and catalogue of] the Guernsey Book Fair, 5-10 October 1970. *Melton Mowbray: Brewhouse*, 1970. pp. 46.
651. STODDARD, ROGER E. Notes on American play publishing. *PAAS* (81), 161-90.
652. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Bookjackets, blurbs and bibliographers. *Library* (26:2), 92-134.
653. TAYLOR, HENRY. Vantage and vexation of spirit. *GaR* (25), 17-26.
654. THOMPSON, FRED. Computer — CRT composition. *Scholarly Publishing* (2), 279-87.
655. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Latin bookhands of the later Middle Ages 1100-1500. *Cambridge: CUP*, 1969. (Cf. *bibl.* 1970, 693.) Rev. by Blanche B. Boyer in *RQ* (24), 55-8; by Braxton Ross in *CP* (66), 278-9.

656. THORSEN, WILLIAM B. International auction sales. ABC (21), May, 19-29.
657. TOCATLIAN, JACQUES J. A world science information system. Scholarly Publishing (2), 203-7.
658. TOOLEY, J. B. London scientific libraries in the nineteenth century, 1: the springs of action. Library History (2), 139-51.
659. TWYMAN, MICHAEL. Printing 1770-1970: an illustrated history of its development and uses in England. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1970. pp. 283. Rev. in TLS, 22 Jan., 104.
660. TYLER, WILLIAM R. Dumbarton Oaks. HLB (19), 25-35, 204-14.
661. VAN THAL, HERBERT. The tops of the mulberry trees. London: Allen & Unwin. pp. 184.
662. WATSON, ANDREW G. The manuscripts of Henry Savile of Banke. (Bibl. 1970, 457.) Rev. by Leona Rostenberg in RQ (24), 394-5; by Thomas A. Van in PBSA (65), 182-4.
663. WEAVER, PAUL E. 'Northland Press' and the fine art of bookmaking. ArizH (47), Oct., 33-46.
664. WEIMERSKIRCH, PHILIP J. 'Printing in Delaware': a review and additions. ANQ (10), 19-27.
665. WEISSBORT, DANIEL. Editing modern poetry in translation. Ariel (2:2), 51-8.
666. WEYGAND, JAMES LAMAR. The Partridge Press. ABC (21), May, 33-4.
667. ——— The Rook Press. ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 40-1.
668. WHITE, ALAN. A history of the public library movement in Scotland: a review and updating. Journal of Librarianship (2), 274-83.
669. WHITE, WILLIAM. Lafcadio Hearn on book collecting. ABC (21), Feb., 4.
670. ——— Why collect anthologies? a Bramah note. ABC (21), Jan., 14.
671. WIGGIN, LEWIS M. Aspects of reprinting. Scholarly Publishing (2), 149-61.
672. WILLIAMS, GORDON R. Physical access to library materials. PMLA (86:4), 590-3.
673. WYNNE, MARJORIE G. Note 337: the Clough bindings — two copies of the separate binding. BC (2), 102.

TYPOGRAPHY

674. BRYDEN, D. J. A short catalogue of the types used by John Reid, printer in Edinburgh 1761-74. Bibliothek (6:1), 17-21.
675. CARTER, HARRY. A view of early typography up to about 1600. (Bibl. 1969, 615.) Rev. by Fredric J. Mosher in RQ (24), 60-1.
676. CRUTCHLEY, BROOKE. Scholar-printers. Scholarly Publishing (2), 131-8.

677. ELLIS, RACHEL. In-house page proofs. Scholarly Publishing (3), 70-6.
678. GASKELL, PHILIP. A census of wooden presses. Journal Printing Historical Society (6), 1-32.
679. HALL, MAX. For want of an em. Scholarly Publishing (2), 289-300.
680. JASPert, W. PINGUS, W. TURNER BERRY, and A. F. JOHNSON. The encyclopaedia of type faces. London: Blandford, 1970. pp. 435. (Fourth ed.)
681. LAWLER, JOHN. Book auctions in England in the seventeenth century (1676-1700): with a chronological list of the book auctions of the period. Detroit: Gale Research. pp. 286. (New ed.) Rev. by J. R. Payne in ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 2.
682. MANEY, A. S., and R. L. SMALLWOOD (eds). MHRA style book: notes for authors and editors. Cambridge: MHRA. pp. 42.
683. MORAN, JAMES. Stanley Morison: his typographic achievement. London: Lund Humphries. pp. 184.
684. TORY, GEOFFROY. Champ fleury. Wakefield: S. R. Publ., 1970. pp. 80. (French Renaissance classics) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1529.)

BIOGRAPHY

685. The dictionary of National Biography 1951-60. Oxford: OUP. pp. 1150. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in HT (21), 819-21.
- 685a. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. From puzzles to portraits: problems of a literary biographer. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 151. (The John W. Harrelson lectures, 1968/69.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in SatR, 10 Apr., 27-8; by Louis A. Landa in SBHT (13), 2045-8; by J. H. Leicester in NRAM (110: Spring), 4-5; in TLS, 24 Sept., 1146.
686. COX, JAMES M. Autobiography and America. VQR (47), 252-77.
- 686a. HAYNE, DAVID M. (ed.), and ANDRE VACHON. Dictionary of Canadian biography. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1969. pp. 800. Rev. by Roger Graham in NYH (52), 99-100.
687. HEPWORTH, PHILIP (ed.). Select biographical sources: the Library Association manuscripts survey. London: Library Assn. pp. 154. (Library Assn; research publications, 5.)
688. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS and EMILY MORISON BECK (eds). Atlantic brief lives: a biographical companion to the arts. Boston: Atlantic/Little, Brown. pp. 900. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 5 Sept., 1, 3.
689. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Problems in Milton biography. MQ, 5, 66-71.

ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Allen Essays

690. BENEDIKZ, B. S. (ed.). On the novel: a present for Walter Allen on his 60th birthday from his friends and colleagues. London: Dent. pp. 239.

Americana Norvegica, 3

691. NAESS, HARALD S., and SIGMUND SKARD (eds). Americana Norvegica, vol. 3: studies in Scandinavian-American interrelations dedicated to Einar Haugen. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 390. (Publs of the American Institute, Univ. of Oslo.) *See* 86, 1494, 6587, 6749, 9302, 11699, 11784.

Australian Unesco Seminar

692. ANON. Australian Unesco Seminar, University of Sydney, 1968: criticism in the arts. Canberra: Australian National Advisory Committee for Unesco, 1970. pp. 201. *See* 2144, 2170, 2208, 2272, 2290, 2345, 2349, 2352, 2368.

Butt Essays

693. MACK, MAYNARD and IAN GREGOR. Imagined worlds: essays on some English novels and novelists in honour of John Butt. (Bibl. 1969, 654.) Rev. by Sheldon Sacks in ECS (4), 488-90; by Max Wildi in EngS (52), 87-90.

Cavers Essays

694. ROBERTS, GILDAS (ed.). Seven studies in English for Dorothy Cavers. Cape Town: Purnell. pp. 146. *See* 1038, 1211, 1309, 4262, 4865, 10212, 10999.

The Computer in Literary and Linguistic Research

695. WISBEY, R. A. (ed.). The computer in literary and linguistic research. Cambridge: CUP. pp. xvi, 309. *See* 1195, 2518a, 2539, 2542, 2544-5, 2549, 2552, 2554-6, 2559, 2568, 2573-5.

Czech Structuralism

696. KOCK, CHRISTIAN, ed. Tjekkisk strukturalisme (Czech structuralism). Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1971. pp. 271. *See* 2325.

Damon Essays

697. ROSENFELD, ALVIN H. (ed.). William Blake: essays for S. Foster Damon. (Bibl. 1970, 745.) Rev. by Max F. Schulz in ECS (4), 223-9.

Dickens Centennial Essays

698. NISBET, ADA and BLAKE NEVIUS (eds). Dickens centennial essays. Berkeley; Los Angeles; London: California UP. pp. 249. *See* 7226.

Eighteenth Century Studies

699. BRISSENDEN, R. F. Studies in the eighteenth century: papers presented at the David Nichol Smith Memorial Seminar Canberra 1966. (Bibl. 1969, 658.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ (18), 355-7.

Einarsson Studies

700. ORRICK, ALLAN H. (ed.). *Nordica et Anglica: Studies in Honor of Stefán Einarsson*. (Bibl. 1968, 587.) Rev. by Allen H. Chappel in *Linguistics* (71), 103-8.

Essays and Outlooks

701. JÄRV, HARRY. *Läsarmekanismer. Essäer och utblickar*. (Reader mechanisms: essays and outlooks.) Staffanstorp: Cavefors. pp. 482. (Boc-serien.) See 2953, 10571, 10751, 11396, 12156, 12172, 12564, 12620, 12931.

Essays and Studies 1967

702. HOLMES, MARTIN (ed.). *Essays and studies ns 20*. London: Murray, for the English Assn, 1967. pp. 117. See 2183, 3440, 4690, 4800, 6608, 8444, 11385.

Essays and Studies 1968

703. POTTER, SIMEON (ed.). *Essays and studies ns 21*. London: Murray, for the English Assn, 1968. pp. 136. See 2806, 3189, 3808, 4928, 6629, 6902, 12589.

Essays and Studies 1969

704. BERRY, FRANCIS (ed.). *Essays and studies ns 22*. London: Murray, for the English Assn, 1969. pp. 122. See 2810, 4245, 4900, 5838, 6382, 6481a, 12517.

Essays and Studies 1970

705. HUMPHREYS, A. R. (ed.). *Essays and studies ns 23*. London: Murray, for the English Assn, 1970. pp. 119. See 1352, 2029, 2151, 4372, 5798, 6057, 7160.

Essays and Studies

706. HARRIS, BERNARD (ed.). *Essays and studies ns 24*. London: Murray, for the English Assn. pp. 122. See 960, 3409, 3680, 5278, 10048, 10080, 11911.

Finch Essays

707. WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN and BETH DARLINGTON (eds). *Bicentenary Wordsworth studies: in memory of John Alban Finch*. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. xlv, 491.

Firth Essays

708. BAZELL, C. E., J. C. CATFORD, M. A. K. HALLIDAY, and R. H. ROBINS (eds). *In memory of J. R. Firth*. (Bibl. 1968, 616.) Rev. by J. Windsor Lewis in *EngS* (52), 289-91; by Rebecca Posner in *RPh* (24), 612-33.

Haugen Studies

709. NÆSS, HARALD S., and SIGMUND SKARD (eds). *Americana Norvegica*, vol. 3: studies in Scandinavian-American interrelations dedicated to Einar Haugen. See 86, 691.

Howard Essays

710. BROWNE, RAY B., and DONALD PIZER (eds). *Themes and directions in American literature: essays in honor of Leon Howard*. Lafayette, IN: Purdue UP, 1969. pp. 239. Rev. by Alexander C. Kern in *WHR* (25), 91-3.

Hyde Studies

711. BOND, W. H. (ed.). Eighteenth-century studies in honor of Donald F. Hyde. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1970. pp. 436. Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in PBSA (65), 192-5.

Knapp Essays

712. ROUSSEAU, G. S., and P. C. BOUCÉ (eds). Tobias Smollett: bicentennial essays presented to Lewis M. Knapp. N.Y.: OUP. pp. 260.

Landa Essays

713. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT, ERIC ROTHSTEIN, and G. S. ROUSSEAU (eds). The Augustan milieu: essays presented to Louis A. Landa. Oxford: OUP, 1970. pp. 367. Rev. by Martin Price in The Scriblerian (3), 64-5.

Linguistic Society of America

714. PUHVEL, JAAN (ed.). Substance and structure of language: lectures delivered before the Linguistic Institute of the Linguistic Society of America. Berkeley; Los Angeles; N.Y.: California UP, 1969. pp. 223. Rev. by Bertil Malmberg in Studia Linguistica (25), 52-9.

Literary Style: Symposium

715. CHAPMAN, SEYMOUR (ed.). Literary style: a symposium. London; N.Y.: OUP. See 2162, 2186.

Magoun Essays

716. BESSINGER, JESS B., and ROBERT P. CREED (eds). Medieval and linguistic studies in honour of Francis Peabody Magoun Jr. (Bibl. 1967, 528.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in RLV (37), 486-7.

Major Essays

- 716a. BULLOUGH, D. A., and R. L. STOREY (eds). The story of medieval records: essays in honour of Kathleen Major. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 346.

Marchand Essays

717. BREKLE, HERBERT E., and LEONHARD LIPKA (eds). Wortbildung, Syntax und Morphologie. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans Marchand. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1968. pp. 250. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in EngS (51), 77-9. See 1353, 1454, 1460, 1469, 1474, 1477-8, 1576, 1665.

McWilliams Essays

718. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. Birmingham-Southern College Bulletin (43:2), 1970. pp. 57. Rev. by M. A. Owings in SAB (36), Nov., 93. See 2673, 2917, 4648, 5466, 6173, 7571, 7775, 10351.

Meritt Essays

719. ROSIER, JAMES L. (ed.). Philological essays: studies in Old and Middle English language and literature in honour of Herbert Dean Meritt. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1970. pp. 203. (Janua Linguarum, series maior, 37.) See 402, 988, 1138, 1191, 2586, 2621, 2691, 2696, 2702, 2705, 2731, 2735, 2970, 3245, 11749, 11863.

Orton Studies

720. ELLIS, STANLEY (ed.). Studies in honour of Harold Orton on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. Leeds: Univ. of Leeds (School of English), 1969. pp. 169. (Leeds studies in English, new series, vol. 2, 1968.) *See* 974, 1025, 1027, 1033, 1039, 1043, 1045-7, 1068, 1073.

Pafford Essays

- 720a. MILNE, A. T. (ed.). Librarianship and literature: essays in honour of Jack Pafford. *See* 610.

Phonetica Pragensia, 2

721. PHONETICA PRAGENSIA, 2. Praha: Charles Univ., 1970. pp. 191. *See* 1161.

Prague Studies, 13

722. TRNKA, BOHUMIL and ZDENĚK STRÍBRNÝ (eds). Prague studies in English 13. (Bibl. 1969, 673.) Rev. by C. J. E. Ball in NQ (18), 159-60.

Prague Studies in English, 14

723. PRAGUE STUDIES IN ENGLISH, (14). Prague: Charles University, pp. 145. *See* 366, 1187, 1593, 1667, 1678, 3798, 5730, 10987, 11118, 11594.

Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University, 19

724. SBORNÍK PRACÍ FILOSOFICKÉ FAKULTY BRNĚNSKÉ UNIVERSITY, XIX, A XVIII. Brno: J. E. Purkyně UP, 1970. pp. 155. *See* 793, 1118, 1702.

Schirmer Festschrift

725. ESCH, ARNO (ed.). Chaucer und seine Zeit. Symposium für Walter F. Schirmer. (Buchreihe der Anglia, 14). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1968. pp. 450. *See* 2816-17, 2824, 2829, 2835, 2848, 2894, 2918, 2934, 2958, 2972, 2977-8, 2997, 3070, 3099a, 3108, 3135, 3198, 3214-15.

Scholderer Essays

- 725a. RHODES, DENNIS E. (ed.). Essays in honour of Victor Scholderer. *See* 635.

Spiller Essays

726. MUKHERJEE, SUJIT and V. K. RAGHAVACHARYULU (eds). Indian essays in American literature: papers in honor of Robert E. Spiller. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1969. pp. 359. Rev. by Alexander C. Kern in WHR (25), 91-3.

Sterne Bicentenary Conference Papers

727. CASH, ARTHUR H., and JOHN M. STEDMOND (eds). The winged skull: papers from the Laurence Sterne bicentenary conference. London: Methuen. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS, 6 Aug., 947. *See* 348, 6113-14, 6118, 6121, 6124, 6126, 6131, 6134, 6137, 6141, 6145-7, 6153, 6156, 6160.

Studia Anglica Posnanensia

728. STUDIA ANGLICA POSNANENSIA, 2. Poznań: Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza, 1970. pp. 139. Rev. by Helga Breithutová in ČMF (52), 138-40; by B. Trnka in ČMF (53), 92-4.

Texas Folklore Society

729. HUDSON, WILSON M. (ed.). *Hunters & healers: folklore types & topics*. Austin: Encino [for the Texas Folklore Society, 35] pp. 171. *See* 1770, 1774, 1787, 1798, 1811, 1813, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1843-5, 1849, 1851, 1853.

Tulsa Monographs

730. HAYDEN, DONALD E. (ed.). *Introspection: the artist looks at himself*. Tulsa, OK: Tulsa UP (Dept. of English monograph series, 12. pp. 82. *See* 10, 2332, 9044, 11351.

Victorian Studies

731. VICTORIAN STUDIES, 15. Bloomington, IN: Indiana Univ., 1971.

Wise Essays

732. BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J., CLAUDE L. SHAVER, and C. J. STEVENS (eds). *Essays in honor of Claude M. Wise*. Hannibal, MO: Standard, 1970. pp. 235. Rev. by Leroy T. Lasse in JC (21), 99-100.

Wolff Essays

733. LAST, R. W. (ed.). *Affinities: essays in German and English literature: dedicated to the memory of Oswald Wolff (1897-1968)*. London: Wolff. pp. 353.

LANGUAGE, GENERAL

GENERAL

734. AKHMANOVA, OLGA. Concerning linguistic competence. *MLJ* (55), 454-5.
735. ANDERSON, JOHN M. The grammar of case: towards a localistic theory. London: CUP. pp. 244. (Cambridgestudies in linguistics, 4.)
736. ANDERSON, NELS (ed.). Studies in multilingualism: international studies in sociology and social anthropology, 8. Leiden, Holland: Brill, 1969. pp. 133. Rev. by Gillian Sankoff in *AAnth* (78), 1386-7.
737. ANON. 'The book of English and Spanish', 1554. Menston: Scolar. pp. 36. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 291.)
738. ——— Dissertations in linguistics. *See* 85.
739. ——— Interdisciplinary approaches to language: papers read at a conference held at Nutford House, Brown Street, London, W1, from 4th to 6th April 1971. London: Centre for Information on language teaching. pp. 65. (Reports and papers, 6.)
740. ——— 'A short introduction to the Latin tongue', 1709. Menston: Scolar. pp. 70. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 278.)
741. ——— 'The true method of learning the Latin tongue by the English', 1696. Menston: Scolar. pp. 169. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 290.)
742. ——— 'A very profitable book to learn English and Spanish', 1554. Menston: Scolar. pp. 135. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 292.)
743. BACH, EMMON and ROBERT T. HARMS (eds). Universals in linguistic theory. London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 210. (Holt international ed.)
744. BAILEY, CHARLES-JAMES N. Trying to talk in the new paradigm. *PL* (4), 312-38.
745. BANKS, JONATHAN. 'Januae clavis', 1679. Menston: Scolar. pp. 83. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 289.)
746. BAR-ADON, AARON and WERNER F. LEOPOLD (eds). Child language: a book of readings. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 477. Rev. by Mary Fulton in *LL* (21), 257-61; by Harry A. Whitaker in *MLJ* (55), 535.
747. BENNETT, W. A. Aspects of language and language teaching. (Bibl. 1969, 703.) Rev. by Hartensia Pârlog in *AnUTFil* (8) (1970), 261-3.
748. BESNIER, PIERRE. 'A philosophical essay for the reunion of languages', 1675. Menston: Scolar. pp. 90. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 273.)

749. BIRD, JOHN. 'Grounds of grammar', 1639. Menston: Scholar. pp. 197. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 281.)
750. BLACK, MAX. The labyrinth of language. (Bibl. 1969, 622.) Rev. by Gary Iseminger in Carleton Miscellany (11: Spring-Summer) 109.
751. BLANSITT, EDWARD L., JR. Grammatical constituents. SL (21) (1969-70), 11-25.
752. BLOUNT, THOMAS. 'The academy of eloquence', 1654. Menston: Scholar. pp. 247. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprint, 296.)
753. BLUMENTHAL, ARTHUR L. Language and psychology: historical aspects of psycholinguistics. N.Y. Chichester: Wiley, 1970. pp. 248. (Perspectives in psychology) Rev. by E. A. Esper in Lang (47), 979-84.
754. BORDEN, GEORGE A. An introduction to human communication theory. Dubuque: Brown. pp. 102. Rev. by John R. Wenburg in JC (21), 299-300.
755. BOYER, ABEL. 'The complete French master', 1694. Menston: Scholar. pp. 401. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 265.)
756. ——— 'The royal dictionary abridged', 1700. Menston: Scholar. pp. 771. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 285.)
757. BRIGHT, J. C., P. M. BRIGHT, and P. D. ROBERTS. Models of English style, from Old English to the present. Marrickville, NSW: Science. pp. 287.
758. BRINSLEY, JOHN. 'Pueriles confabulationum', 1716. Menston: Scholar. pp. 74. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 269.)
759. BRITTON, JAMES. Language and learning. Coral Gables, FL: Miami UP. pp. 296. Rev. by Roger W. Shuy in JRead (15), 245-7.
760. BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J., CLAUDE L. SHAVER, and C. J. STEVENS (eds). Essays in honor of Claude M. Wise. See 732.
761. BROWN, ROGER *et al.* Psycholinguistics: selected papers. London: Collier-Macmillan; N.Y.: Free, 1970. pp. 411.
762. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Language made plain: an introduction to the study of language and languages. New York: Cromwell, 1969. pp. 186. Rev. by M. E. Scheib in QJS (57), 123-4.
763. BURLES, EDWARD. 'Grammatica Burlesa', 1652. Menston: Scholar. pp. 435. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 307.)
764. BURLING, ROBBINS. Man's many voices: language in its cultural context. (Bibl. 1970, 797.) Rev. by G. Kingsley Noble in AAnth (73), 1378-9; by H. Rogers in CJL (16:1), 57-60.
765. CANNON, GARLAND. Bilingual problems and developments in the United States. PMLA (86), 452-8.

766. CATTELL, RAY. Chomsky and philosophy. *Dialectic* (5), 33-51.
767. CHAPPELL, WILLIAM. 'The preacher', 1656. Menston: Scolar. pp. 233. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 295.)
768. CHOMSKY, NOAM. Language and mind. (Bibl. 1970, 805.) Rev. by Ernst Pulgram in *MLJ* (55), 474-80.
769. CLAYPOLE, BARBARA. Developments in speech education: spoken English tests at A-level and speech education with graduate teachers in training. *Speech and Drama* (20:1), 2-6.
770. COLERIDGE, JOHN. 'A critical Latin grammar', 1772. Menston: Scolar. pp. 191. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 304.)
771. COLES, ELISHA. 'Synchrisis', 1677. Menston: Scolar. pp. 71. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 313.)
772. COLET, JOHN. 'Aeditio', 1527. Menston: Scolar. pp. 85. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 298.)
773. COX, DAVID F. Some comments on linguistics. *ChCen* (88), 22 Dec., 1498-9.
774. CRYSTAL, DAVID. Linguistics. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 267. (A Pelican original.)
775. DALGARNO, GEORGE. 'Didascalocophus', 1680. Menston: Scolar. pp. 153. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 286.)
776. DALY, RICHARD TIMON. Applications of the mathematical theory of linguistics. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6031A.]
777. DARNELL, DONALD K. Toward a reconceptualization of communication. *JC* (21), 5-16.
778. DASGUPTA, JYOTIRINDRA. Language conflict and national development: group politics and national language policy in India. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 293. Rev. by Mridula A. Durbin in *AAAnth*, (73), 1385-6; by L. L. Shrader in *WPQ* (24), 385-8.
779. DAVIES, ALAN (ed.). Language testing symposium: a psycholinguistic approach. London: OUP, 1968. pp. 214. Rev. by Torsten Lindblad in *MS* (65), 372-4.
780. DEAN, LEONARD F., WALKER GIBSON, and KENNETH G. WILSON. The play of language. London; N.Y.: OUP. pp. 404. (Rev. ed. of 'Essays on language and usage', 1963.)
781. DELACK, JOHN B. On the nature of certain fundamental notions in linguistic theory. *PL* (3), 1970. 431-76.
782. Entry cancelled.
783. Entry cancelled.
784. DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. Language structures in contrast. Rowley, MA: Newbury. pp. 193. Rev. by Ronald Wardhaugh in *LL* (21), 247-8.

785. DOLEŽEL, LUBOMÍR and RICHARD W. BAILEY (eds). *Statistics and style*. Amsterdam; London; N.Y.: Elsevier, 1969. pp. 245. Rev. by Dolores M. Burton in *Style* (5), 184-91; by J. Kraus in *SaS* (32), 82-3; by Paul D. Minton in *SL* (21) (1969-70), 129-32; by Jan Thavenius in *Samlaren* (91), 144-5.
786. DORDEVIC, MIHAÍLO. *Surrealism and language*. *Eco-logos* (17:60), 1, 3-5.
787. DULICHENKO, A. D. *Interlinguistics in the USSR*. *Eco-logos* (17:61), 2, 15-16.
788. EMMERT, PHILIP and WILLIAM D. BROOKS (eds). *Methods of research in communication*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1970. pp. 517. Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler in *JC* (21), 95-9.
789. ENGLER, RUDOLF. *Lexique de la terminologie saussurienne*. Utrecht; Anvers: Spectrum, 1968. pp. 57. (Comité International Permanent des Linguistes, Publication de la Commission de Terminologie.) Rev. by E. F. K. Koerner in *Lang* (47), 447-50.
790. FAUCONNIER, GILLES RAYMOND. *Theoretical implications of some global phenomena in syntax*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2664A.]
791. FESTEUAU, PAUL. 'A new and easy French grammar', 1667. Menston: Scolar. pp. 297. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 282.)
792. FIGUREL, J. ALLEN (ed.). *Reading goals for the disadvantaged*. Newark, DE: International Reading Assn, 1970. pp. 339. Rev. by Gail Leichtman in *LL* (21), 143-7.
793. FIRBAS, JAN. *Linguistic research in the Brno philosophical faculty and its associations with the Linguistic School of Prague*. See (pp. 93-111) 724.
794. — and JOSEF HLADKY (eds). *Charisteria Iosepho Vachek sexagenario oblata*. Brno: Universita J. E. Purkyně, 1968. pp. 215. (Brno studies in English, 8.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in *Lang* (47), 451-3.
795. FISHER, B. AUBREY. I. A. Richards' context of language: an overlooked contribution to rhetorico-communication theory. *JWS* (35), 104-11.
796. FISHMAN, JOSHUA A. *Sociolinguistics: a brief introduction*. Rowley, MA: Newbury, 1970. pp. 142. Rev. by Elaine Tarone in *MLJ* (55), 116.
797. — CHARLES A. FERGUSON, and JYOTIRINDRA DASGUPTA (eds). *Language problems of developing nations*. London; N.Y.: Wiley, 1968. pp. 536. Rev. by Jack Berry in *AAnth* (73), 404-5.
798. FLORES D'ARCAIS, GIOVANNI D., and WILLEM J. M. LEVELT (eds). *Advances in psycholinguistics: research papers presented at the Bressanone Conference on psycholinguistics: summer courses of the University of Padova, July 1969*. Amsterdam; London: North-Holland, 1970. pp. 454.
799. FODOR, ISTVÁN. *The rate of linguistic change: limits of the*

- application of mathematical methods in linguistics. (Bibl. 1967, 587.) Rev. by Isidore Dyen in *IJAL* (37), 130-4.
800. FROMKIN, VICTORIA A. The non-anomalous nature of anomalous utterances. *Lang* (47), 27-52.
801. GAENG, PAUL A. Introduction to the principles of language. London; N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 243.
802. GAGE, WILLIAM W. The African language picture. *LingR* (13), 15-27.
803. GARDINER, JAMES C. A synthesis of experimental studies of speech communication feedback. *JC* (21), 17-35.
804. GESSMAN, ALBERT M. Verbal grammatical categories and auxiliary verbs: second installment. *USFLQ* (9: 3-4), 21-8.
805. GOODMAN, NELSON. Languages of Art: an approach to a theory of symbols. (Bibl. 1970, 833.) Rev. by Paul Ziff in *PRv* (80), 509-15.
806. GRANGER, THOMAS. 'Syntagma grammaticum', 1616. Menson: Scolar. pp. 243. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 270.)
807. GRAY, BENNISON. Style: the problem and its solution. The Hague: Mouton, 1969; N.Y.: Humanities, 1970. pp. 117. Rev. by Richard W. Bailey in *Style* (5), 177-83; by Samuel R. Levin in *Lang* (47), 1000-5.
808. GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Anthropological linguistics: an introduction. (Bibl. 1969, 749.) Rev. by Peter Woolfson in *SL* (21) (1969-70), 113-18.
809. GREGORY, RICHARD. The grammar of vision. *Educational Magazine* (28), May, 134-9.
810. GRIGORIEV, V. P. Some questions in interlinguistics. *Ecolgos* (17:62), 2, 15-16.
811. GRINDER, JOHN THOMAS, JR. On deletion phenomena. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2077A.]
812. GROSS, M. and A. LENTIN. Introduction of formal grammar. N.Y.: Springer-Verlag, 1970. pp. 242. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1281.) (Orig. pub. as 'Notions sur les grammaires formelles', 1967.) Rev. by Barron Brainerd in *CJL* (16:1), 66-8.
813. GUDSCHINSKY, SARAH C. How to learn an unwritten language. (Bibl. 1968, 675.) Rcv. by Peter Woolson in *SL* (21) (1969-70), 107-13.
814. GUIRAUD, PIERRE. Modern linguistics looks at rhetoric: free indirect style. *YCC* (3), 77-89.
815. GUNDERSON, DORIS V. (ed.). Language and reading: an interdisciplinary approach. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics, 1970. pp. 278. Rev. by James T. Fleming in *JRead* (14), 564-6; by John Singleton in *AAAnth* (73), 1377-8.
816. HAJIČOVÁ, EVA. Aktuální členění větné a nejnovější vývoj transformační gramatiky (The theme-rheme structure and the

- recent development of transformation grammar). *Jazykovédné aktuality* (8: 3-4), 30-2.
817. HALL, ROBERT A. An essay on language. (Bibl. 1970, 837.) Rev. by Mordecai S. Rubin in *Lang* (47), 913-15.
818. HARRIS, ZELIG. Mathematical structures of language. London; N.Y.; Sydney; Toronto: Interscience, 1968. pp. 230. Rev. by P. Piřha in *SaS* (32), 59-65.
819. HARTLIB, SAMUEL. 'The true and ready way to learn the Latin tongue', 1654. Menston: Scolar. pp. 66. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 280.)
820. HARWEG, ROLAND. *Sprache und Wirklichkeit*. Poetica (4:4), 423-36.
821. HAUGEN, EINAR. The ecology of language. *LingR* (13: Winter), 19-26.
822. HAYES, ALFRED S., and ORLANDO L. TAYLOR. A summary of the center's 'Bala' project. *LingR* (13: Fall), 1-4.
823. HENDRY, J. F. A definitive study of your future in translating and interpreting. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Rosens, 1969. pp. 128. Rev. by John J. Nagle in *MLJ* (55), 536-7.
824. HERRIOT, PETER. Language and teaching: a psychological view. London: Methuen. pp. 109.
825. HEWES, JOHN. 'Florilogium phrasicon', 1633. Menston: Scolar. pp. 504. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 264.)
826. HITCHMAN, P. J. A future for the testing of oral English. *Speech and Drama* (20:2), 16-20.
827. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. A Leonard Bloomfield anthology. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP. pp. 584. (Indiana Univ. studies in the theory of linguistics.) Rev. by Harry Hoijer in *Lang* (47), 911-13; by Karl V. Teeter in *AAAnth* (73), 1383-5.
828. HÖRMANN, HANS. Psycholinguistics: an introduction to research and theory (trans. by H. H. STERN). N.Y.: Springer-Verlag. pp. 377. Rev. by H. Douglas Brown in *LL* (21), 253-5.
829. HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W. Linguistic speculations. London: CUP. pp. 352.
830. ICKES, WILLIAM K. A classical conditioning model for 'Reticence'. *JWS* (35), 48-55.
831. IKEDA, GIICHIRO. Hyogen to Dentatsu no tameno Gengogaku Gaisetsu. (An introduction to English linguistics.) Tokyo: Shinozaki-Shorin, pp. 204.
832. INGRAM, DAVID. Toward a theory of person deixis. *PL* (4), 37-53.
833. IRVINE, JAMES R. Juan Huarte: a mentalist concept of rhetoric. *SpMon* (38), 49-55.
834. JACKENDOFF, RAY S. On some questionable arguments about quantifiers and negation. *Lang* (47), 282-97.
835. JACOBSEN, RODOLFO (ed.). Studies in English to speakers of other languages & standard English to speakers of a non-standard

- dialect. *ERec* (21), Apr., iii-vi, 1-185. (NY English council monograph, 14.)
836. JAKOBSON, ROMAN. *Essais de linguistique générale*. Paris: Les Editions de minuit (nouveau tinage), 1968. pp. 260. Rev. by Al. Graur in *SCL* (22), 83-4.
837. JANKOWSKY, KURT R. Context and lexicology: answer to an evaluation. *Orbis* (19:2), 473-82.
838. JOHANNSEN, RICHARD L., RENNARD TRICKLAND, and RALPH T. EARBANKS (eds). *Language is sermonic: Richard M. Weaver on the nature of rhetoric*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana UP. pp. 225. Rev. by Henry Regnery in *ModAge* (15), 437-8.
839. JOHNSON, RALPH. 'The scholar's guide', 1665. Menston: Scolar. pp. 53. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 300.)
840. JONES, W. R. 'Actions For Slaunder' — defamation in English law, language, and history. *QJS* (57), 274-83.
841. JORDAN, WILLIAM J. Toward a psychological theory of metaphor. *JS* (35), 169-75.
842. KAMINSKY, JACK. *Language and ontology*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1969. pp. 330. Rev. by Marilyn Frye in *PRv* (80), 394-6.
843. KEKES, JOHN. Skepticism and external questions. *PPR* (31), 325-40.
844. KELLY, L. G. (ed.). *Description and measurement of bilingualism: an international seminar*, Univ. of Moncton, 6-14 June, 1967. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1969. pp. 459. Rev. by Helen E. Ullrich in *AAAnth* (73), 405-6.
845. KOOIJ, JAN G. *Ambiguity in natural language: an investigation of certain problems in its linguistic description*. Amsterdam; London: North-Holland. pp. 160. (North-Holland linguistic series, 3.)
846. KORZYBSKI, ALFRED. The role of language in the perceptual processes. *GSB* (36), 15-50.
847. KYPRIOTAKI, LYN ROLAND. *A linguistic analysis of poetic style*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 949A.]
848. LADO, ROBERT. *Language testing*. (Bibl. 1965, 588.) Rev. by Torsten Lindblad in *MS* (65), 370-2.
849. LA FORGE, PAUL G. *Community language learning: a pilot study*. *LL* (21), 45-61.
850. LANGAKER, RONALD W. *Language and its structure: some fundamental linguistic concepts*. (Bibl. 1969, 785.) Rev. by M. P. Hagiwara in *MLJ* (55), 323-4.
851. LASS, NORMAN J., and MARCIA D. PUFFENBERGER. A comparative study of rate evaluations of experienced and inexperienced listeners. *QJS* (57), 89-93.
852. LAUER, RACHEL M. *Roles of school psychologists: an epistemological approach*. *GSB* (36), 56-77.

853. LAVIN CAMACHO, ENRIQUE. *Linguística Aplicada. Presentación de seis variantes como factores retentivos: Experimentación, resultados y conclusiones.* FMod (43-4), 105-30.
854. LAWLER, JOHN and LARRY SELINKER. On paradoxes, rules, and research in second-language learning. LL (21), 27-43.
855. LEIBER, JUSTIN. Linguistic analysis and existentialism. PPR (32:1), 47-56.
856. LIEBERSON, STANLEY. Language and ethnic relations in Canada. N.Y.: Wiley, 1970. pp. 264. Rev. by W. L. Morton in AAAPSS (396), 168-9; by Peter Woolfson in CJL (16:1), 51-4.
857. LINACRE, THOMAS. 'Rudimenta grammatices' [1523?]. Menston: Scolar. pp. 101. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 312.)
858. LOWE, SOLOMON. 'A proposal for perfecting a Latin grammar', 1722. Menston: Scolar. pp. 93. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 310.)
859. LYONS, JOHN. Introduction to theoretical linguistics. (Bibl. 1970, 873.) Rev. by Stanley Starosta in Lang (47), 429-47.
860. MACCORMAC, EARL R. Metaphor revisited. JA (30), 239-50.
861. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. A note to the language teaching profession. LingR (13: Spring), 7-9.
862. MASON, GEORGE. 'Grammaire Angloise', 1633. Menston: Scolar. pp. 112. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 261.)
863. McCROSKEY, JAMES C., and DAVID W. WRIGHT. A comparison of the effects of punishment-oriented and award-oriented messages in persuasive communication. JC (21), 83-93.
864. McMAHON, WILLIAM EDWARD. Hans Reichenbach's philosophy of grammar. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4841A.]
865. MENYUK, PAULA. The acquisition and development of language. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 300. (Prentice-Hall current research in developmental psychology series.)
866. MERRIOTT, THOMAS. 'Grammatical miscellanies', 1660. Menston: Scolar. pp. 210. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 308).
867. MEYERSTEIN, R. S. Functional load. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1970. pp. 134. Rev. by J. Vachek in Lingua (28), 137-42.
868. MILNER, JOHN. 'A practical grammar of the Latin tongue', 1729. Menston: Scolar. pp. 93. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 301.)
869. — 'The Tutor', 1797. Menston: Scolar. pp. 180. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 276.)
870. MILTON, JOHN. 'Accidence', 1669. Menston: Scolar.

- pp. 72. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 271.)
871. MINNIS, NOEL (ed.). *Linguistics at large: the fourteen linguistic lectures presented by the Institute of Contemporary Arts, London, 1969-70.* London: Gollancz. pp. 328.
872. MITTINS, W. H., MARY SALU, MARY EDMINSON, and SHEILA COYNE. *Attitudes to English usage.* (Language learning series.) London: OUP, 1970. pp. 120. Rev. by John F. Povey in *MLJ* (55), 253.
873. MORAN, EUGENE. The fate of grammar. *ERGS* (28), 345-52.
874. MURRAY, ELWOOD. An operational meta-language for inter-disciplinary and cross-cultural communication. *Eco-logos* (17:60), 1, 3, 5-9.
875. NASH, WALTER. *Our experience of language.* London: Batsford. pp. 222.
876. NEY, JAMES W. Transformational-generative theories of language and the role of conditioning in language learning. *LL* (21), 63-73.
877. NEWMAN, JOHN B. Sound, syntax, and sense — and meaning. *ERGS* (28), 213-36.
878. NICHOLS, MARIE HOCHMUTH. Rhetoric and style. *YCC* (3), 130-43.
879. NICKEL, GERHARD (ed.). *Papers in contrastive linguistics.* London: CUP. pp. 121. Rev. by Ronald Wardhaugh in *LL* (21), 245-6.
880. O'BYRNE, VERA DE R. Language, communication and social attitudes. *English in Australia* (14) (1970), Sept., 26-33.
881. OLIPHANT, ROBERT. The bandarlog and the paper jungle. *MidQ* (12), 291-307.
882. OLLER, JOHN W., JR, and CHRISTINE A. CONRAD. The Cloze technique and ESL proficiency. *LL* (21), 183-95.
883. —, and ELCHO Z. REDDING. Article usage and other language skills. *LL* (21), 85-95.
884. O'NEIL, WAYNE. The politics of bidialectalism. *NALF* (5), 127-31. [The values of encouraging lower-class blacks to retain mastery of their native dialects while achieving mastery of standard American English.]
885. ORNSTEIN, JACOB. Sociolinguistic research on language diversity in the American southwest and its educational implications. *MLJ* (55), 223-9.
886. PALMER, F. L. (ed.). *Selected papers of J. R. Firth.* Bloomington: Indiana UP; London: Longmans, 1968. pp. 209. (Longmans' linguistics library: Indiana Univ. studies in the history and theory of linguistics.) Rev. by D. Terence Langendoen in *Lang* (47), 180-1.
887. PATTANAYAK, D. P. *Aspects of applied linguistics.* London: Asia Publ., 1969. pp. 105.

888. PAULSTON, CHRISTINA BRATT. On the moral dilemma of the sociolinguist. *LL* (21), 175-81.
889. PEACHAM, HENRY. 'The garden of eloquence', 1577. Menston: Scolar. pp. 165. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 267.)
890. PEARCE, W. BARNETT. The effect of vocal cues on credibility and attitude change. *JWS* (35), 176-84.
891. PENNANEN, E. V. On the introduction of French loan-words into English. Tampere. pp. 59. (*Acta Universitatis Tamperensis*, ser. A, vol. 38.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in *EngS* (52), 400.
892. PENTTILÄ, AARNI. Die 'emische' Sprachwissenschaft. ('Emic' linguistics.) *Studia Linguistica* (25), 9-20.
893. PERREN, G. E., and J. L. M. TRIM (eds). Applications of linguistics: selected papers of Second International Congress of Applied Linguistics, Cambridge, 1969. London: CUP. pp. 516.
894. POCKOCK, J. G. A. Politics, language, and time: essays on political thought and history. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 291. Rev. by Richard Fitchen in *WPQ* (24), 815-17.
895. PREEN, DAVID W. Put expression into it? Speech and Drama (20:1), 7-10.
896. PRIDE, J. B. The social meaning of language. London: OUP. pp. 124. (Language and language learning, 29.)
897. PROETZ, VICTOR. The astonishment of words: an experiment in the comparison of languages (foreword by ALASTAIR REID, afterword by CHARLES NAGEL). Austin: Texas UP. pp. 199. Rev. by B. Hunter Smeaton in *ANQ* (10), 29-31.
898. PUHVEL, JAAN (ed.). Substance and structure of language. See 714.
899. PUJOLAS, J. 'The key of the French tongue', 1690. Menston: Scolar. pp. 301. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 284.)
900. RAFFEL, BURTON. The forked tongue: a study of the translation process. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 181. (*De Proprietatibus Litterarum*, series maior, 14.)
- 900a. RAMUS, PETRUS. 'Latin Grammar', 1585. Menston: Scolar. pp. 155. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 305.)
901. ——— 'Rudiments of Latin Grammar', 1585. Menston: Scolar. pp. 68. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 306.)
- 901a. REEBACK, ROBERT T. Range of effectiveness as a comprehensive measure of communication skill. *LL* (21), 97-106.
902. RETINSCHI, SANDA. Preparatory work for English composition with Romanian students. *AnUBLG* (19) (1970), 95-108.
903. RICH, ANDREA L. Dissemblance in communicative response. *JWS* (35), 42-7.
904. RITCHIE, A. M. Philosophy and language. *Dialectic* (5), 1-12.

905. ROBBINS, R. H. *General linguistics: an introductory survey*. Harlow: Longman. pp. 418. (Second ed.)
906. ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. 'A gate or door to the holy tongue', 1653. Menston: Scolar. pp. 153. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 275.)
907. ROMMETVEIT, RAGNAR. *Words, meanings and messages: theory and experiments in psycholinguistics*. (Bibl. 1969, 984.) Rev. by Gabriela Duda in RRL (16), 173-6.
908. ROOT, MICHAEL D. *The implications of recent developments in linguistics for the doctrine of innate ideas*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4845A.]
909. ROSENBERG, JAY F., and CHARLES TRAVIS (eds). *Readings in the philosophy of language*. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 645.
910. ROTHWELL, J. DAN. *Verbal obscenity: time for second thoughts*. JWS (35), 231-42.
911. SALVIS, PETER H. *Linguistics*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1969. pp. 66. Rev. by M. E. Scheib in QJS (57), 123-4.
912. SAMARIN, WILLIAM J. *Field linguistics*. (Bibl. 1968, 743.) Rev. by Peter Woolfson in SL (21) (1969-70), 107-13.
913. SAWA, SENPEI. *Umi no Eigo*. (Marine terms in English literature.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha, pp. 492.
914. SCOVEL, TOM. *A look-see at some verbs of perception*. LL (21), 75-84.
915. SEARLE, JOHN R. *Speech acts: an essay in the philosophy of language*. London; N.Y.: CUP, 1969. pp. 203. Rev. by Sanda Galopentia-Eretescu in SCL (22), 627-33.
916. — (ed.). *The philosophy of language*. London: OUP. pp. 149. (Oxford readings in philosophy.)
917. SHEARER, NED A. *Psychology as foundation to rhetoric: Alexander Bain and association psychology's relation to rhetorical theory*. JWS (35), 162-8.
918. SHIRLEY, JAMES. 'An essay towards an universal and rational grammar', 1726. Menston: Scolar. pp. 221. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 272.)
919. SLOAN, THOMAS O. *Oral interpretation in the ages before Sheridan and Walker*. JWS (35), 147-54.
920. SLOBIN, DAN I. *Psycholinguistics*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman. pp. 148. Rev. by H. Douglas Brown in LL (21), 249-51.
921. SNIDER, JAMES G. *Studies of all-inclusive 'Conceptualization'*. GSB (36), 51-5.
922. SPOLSKY, BERNARD. *The limits of language education*. LingR (13: Summer), 1-5.
923. STAFFORD, WILLIAM. *Some arguments against good diction*. NYQ (5), 109-12.
924. STEINMANN, MARTIN (ed.). *New rhetorics*. N.Y.: Scribner,

1967. pp. 250. Rev. briefly by Jan Thavenius in *Samlaren* (91), 138-9.
925. STEPNEY, WILLIAM. 'The Spanish Schoolmaster', 1591. Menston: Scolar. pp. 266. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 274.)
926. THAVENIUS, JAN. *Stilforskning i USA*. (Stylistic research in the USA.) *Samlaren* (91), 136-46. (Research survey) (Rev. article.)
927. TINKLER, JOHN DOUGLAS. Vocabulary and syntax of the Old English version in the 'Paris Psalter'. (Cf. bibl. 1964, 789.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 92. (*Janua Linguarum, series practica*, 67.)
928. TRAGER, FELICIA HARBEN (ed.). An annotated bibliography of the publications and writings of George L. Trager through 1970. *See* 468.
929. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Jazyk jako odraz národních hodnot (Language as a reflection of national values). *Jazykovědné aktuality* (8:3-4), 26-8.
930. TUCKER, RAYMOND K. Reliability of semantic differential scales: the role of factor analysis. *JWS* (35), 185-90.
931. TULLAI, GERALD JOSEPH. The simplicity criterion: a study in the development of the methodology of linguistic science. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3535A-6A.]
932. UITTI, KARL D. Linguistics and literary theory. (Bibl. 1970, 927.) Rev. by Joseph M. Williams in *MP* (68), 317-19.
933. ULATOWSKA, HANNA K. Psycholinguistic approach to the study of ambiguity. *PL* (4), 339-78.
934. VINAY, J. P., and J. DARBELNET. *Stylistique comparée du français et de l'anglais. Méthode de traduction*. Paris: Didier, 1967. pp. 331. Rev. by Vasile Covaci in *SCL* (22), 560-1.
935. WALKER, JOHN. 'A rhetorical grammar', 1785. Menston: Scolar. pp. 365. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 266.)
936. WANDER, PHILIP C. The John Birch and Martin Luther King symbols in the radical right. *JWS* (35), 4-14.
937. WARDHAUGH, RONALD. Theories of language acquisition in relation to beginning reading instruction. *LL*, (21), 1-26.
938. WARMBRÖD, WILLIAM KENNETH. The relevance of linguistic studies to philosophy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6118A.]
939. WATERMAN, JOHN T. *Perspectives in linguistics*. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 119. (Second ed.)
940. WEILER, GERSHON. *Mauthner's critique of language*. London: CUP, 1970. pp. 346.
941. WEILGART, W. JOHN. Communication: logic or command. *PL* (4), 127-68.
- 941a. WEINSTOCK, HORST. *Mittelenglisches Elementarbuch*. Ber-

- lin: Gruyter, 1968. pp. 239. Rev. by F. C. de Vries in *MÆ* (39:1) (1970), 78-80.
942. WESCOTT, ROGER W. Linguistic iconism. *Lang* (47), 416-28.
943. WHITING, GORDON C. Code restrictedness and opportunities for change in developing countries. *JC* (21), 36-57.
944. WILLIAMS, ROGER. 'A key into the language of America', 1643. Menston: Scolar. pp. 221. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 299.)
945. WILSON, RAYMOND. Linguistics: an agnostic view. *CritS* (5), 219-23.
946. WOLFF, PHILIPPE. Western languages, AD 100-1500, (trans. from the French by FRANCES PARTRIDGE). London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 256. (World University Library.)
947. WOOD, GORDON R. On ways to examine the local language. *Computer Studies in the Humanities* (3) (1970), 100-10.
948. YOOS, GEORGE E. A phenomenological look at metaphor. *PPR* (32:1), 78-88.
949. YOUNG, WILFRED. Pillar on fire: a brief for linguistics. *CritS* (5), 175-92.
950. YUKAWA, YASUTOSHI. *Gengogaku no Kihon Mondai*. (Basic problems in linguistics.) Tokyo: Taishukan, pp. 402.
951. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Collected papers 2: articles in English published between 1955 and 1970. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff, 1970. pp. 187. (Groningen studies in English, 10.) Rev. by Michael Chesnutt in *MS* (65), 44-7; by H. H. Meier in *DQR* (1), 54-5.

MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

(incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

952. ANDERSON, WALLACE L., and NORMAN C. STAGEBERG. Introductory readings on language. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 511. (Third ed.)
953. BARON, NAOMI S. A reanalysis of English grammatical gender. *Lingua* (27), 113-40.
954. BELL, PEARL. Creeping gobbledegook. *NewL* (44), 13 Dec., 5-7.
955. BENNETT, BENJAMIN K. The future of the infinitive. *Serif* (8), Sept., 14-19.
956. BIRENBAUM, YA. G. (ed.). *Nekotorye voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik statei*. (Some questions of English philology.) Chelyabinsk: Chelyabinskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Vypusk 2. pp. 126.
957. BOLTON, W. F., and D. CRYSTAL (eds). The English language, vol. 2: essays by linguists and men of letters, 1858-1964. (Bibl. 1970, 956.) Rev. by P. W. Rogers in *QQ* (78), 474-5.
958. BRUNER, DAVID K. Language and contemporary issues. *IEY* (15), 26-31.

959. BULLOUGH, D. A., and R. L. STOREY (eds). The story of medieval records: essays in honour of Kathleen Major. *See* 716a.
960. CIGMAN, GLORIA. Language and laughter. *See* (pp. 101-22) 706.
961. CRYSTAL, DAVID and DEREK DAVY. Investigating English style. (Bibl. 1969, 812.) Rev. by N. L. Fairclough in *Lingua* (27), 288-93; by Roger Fowler in *Style* (5), 300-8; by William O. Hendricks in *Lang* (67), 990-1000; by Graham Hough in *SN* (43), 600-2; by Š. Kolár in *PP* (14), 54-6.
962. CSAPÓ, JOZSEF. English sporting terminology in Hungarian. *HSE* (5), 5-50.
963. DENISOVA, O. K. (ed.). Problemy angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik statei. (Problems of English philology.) Irkutsk: Irkutskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov im. Kho Shi Mina. pp. 163.
964. FOSTER, BRIAN. The changing English language. Melbourne; Toronto: Macmillan, 1968; Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970. pp. 263. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 969.) Rev. by W. Bronzwaer in *EngS* (52), 471-2; by K. Hais in *ČMF* (53), 91-2; by Johannes Hedberg in *MS* (65), 148-52.
965. FROLOV, A. S. (ed.). Voprosy angliiskoi filologii i metodiki prepodavaniya angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei. (Questions of English philology and of the methods of teaching English. A collection of articles.) Pskov: UZLPI (474), pp. 84.
966. GEIPEL, JOHN. The Viking legacy: the Scandinavian influence on the English and Gaelic languages. Newton Abbot: David & Charles. pp. 225.
967. GLÄSER, ROSEMARIE. The application of transformational generative grammar to the analysis of similes and metaphors in modern English. *Style* (5), 265-83.
968. GLASS, SANDRA A. Literary aspects of the Anglo-Saxon revival, 1550-1755. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6605A.]
969. GREENBAUM, SIDNEY. Studies in English adverbial usage. (Bibl. 1970, 1608.) Rev. by Hans Hartvigson in *EngS* (52), 189-92.
970. GUNN, J. S. Research and Australian English. Wagga Wagga, NSW: Wagga Wagga Teachers College, 1970. pp. 12.
971. HALL, LAWRENCE SARGENT. The linguists are coming! the linguists are coming! *NamerR* (256: Spring), 44-50.
972. HELGANDER, JOHN. The relative clause in English and other Germanic languages: a historical and analytical survey. Göteborg: Univ., Dept. of English. pp. 307. (Doct. diss., Univ. of Gothenburg.)
973. HENKE, KATHE. Zur Form des englischen Sprichworts. *LWU* (1) (1968), 190-7.
974. HOUCK, CHARLES L. Methodology of an urban speech survey. *See* (pp. 115-28). 720.

975. HYMES, DELL. The contribution of folklore to socio-linguistic research. *JAF* (84), 42-50.
976. IL'ISH, B. A. (ed.). *Problemy angliiskoi filologii i metodiki prepodavaniya angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei.* (Problems of teaching English: a collection of articles.) Leningrad: UZLPI. Part 2. pp. 179.
977. — Stroi sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (The grammatical system of modern English.) Leningrad: Prosveshchenie. pp. 366. (Second ed.)
978. IONESCU, LILIANA. Current solutions in the study of linguistic change in American linguistics. *RRL* (16), 333-41.
979. IVANOV, I. P. (ed.). *Issledovaniya po angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik statei.* (Researches in English philology: a collection of articles.) Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta. 4. pp. 191. (Summaries of arts in English.)
980. KISBYE, TORBEN. An historical outline of English syntax 1. Århus: Akademisk Boghandel. pp. 218.
981. KOLPAKCHI, M. *Druzheskie vstrechi s angliiskim yazykom.* (Amicable encounters with the English language.) Kishinev: Lumina. pp. 127.
982. KUČERA, HENRY and W. NELSON FRANCIS. Computational analysis of present-day American English. (Bibl. 1969, 937.) Rev. by S. R. Anderson in *Foundations of Language* (7), 453-4; by J. Krámský in *PP* (14), 160-1; by Ladislav Országh in *EngS* (52), 381-3.
983. KUKHARENKO, V. A. *Seminarii po stilistike angliiskogo yazyka.* (Seminar on the stylistics of English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 184.
984. LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. Linguistic practices of the federal trade commission. *LingR* (13: Spring), 1-6.
985. LASS, ROGER. *Approaches to English historical linguistics: an anthology.* London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969. pp. 484.
986. LYONS, JOHN. Chomsky. (Bibl. 1970, 872.) Rev. by Gabriela Pană-Dindelegan in *SCL* (22), 531-4; by Sölve Ohlander in *MS* (65), 249-53.
987. MACKSEY, RICHARD and EUGENIO DONATO (eds). *The languages of criticism and the sciences of man: the structuralist controversy.* Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins, 1970. pp. 367. Rev. by Sarah N. Lawall in *ConLit* (12), 128-31; by Leon S. Roudiez in *RR* (62), 310-13; by G. S. Rousseau in *Isis* (62), 106-8.
988. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. 'Much' and 'Many': the historical development of a modern English distributional pattern. *See* (pp. 50-4) 719.
989. MARINO, MATTHEW. An investigation into verb categorization in a generative lexicon of early Modern English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6582A.]

990. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN C. Aspects of the history of English. (Bibl. 1970, 999.) Rev. by John Algeo in JEL (5), 122-9; by Angus Cameron in CJL (16:1), 55-7; by J. A. Johnson in Lang (47), 703-8; by Harold Kane in CCC (22), 74-7.
991. MITTINS, W. H. A grammatical 'Battel Royal'. DUJ (63), 110-20.
992. MULLETT, CHARLES F. Cant-language, common language and ambiguity: English churchmen, linguistics, and social change. HMPEC (40), 303-13.
993. NOSEK, Jiří. Vsuvka v hovorové a novinářské angličtině (Parenthesis in colloquial and journalistic English). Jazykovědné aktuality (8:1-2), 22.
994. ORKIN, MARK M. Speaking Canadian English: an informal account of the English language in Canada. Toronto: General, 1970; London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 276. Rev. by G. L. Bursill-Hall in CanL (50: Autumn), 67-72.
995. PETERSEN, DUANE DENNIS. A sociolinguistic study of elaborated and restricted code systems. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 414A.]
996. PIERCE, JOE E. Word vs morpheme levels of analysis in English grammar. Linguistics (68), 29-34.
997. POPA-TOMESCU, TEODORA. William Dwight Whitney: elemente ale lingvisticii moderne în opera lui. (Dwight Whitney: elements of modern linguistics in his work.) SCL (22), 205-13.
998. POTTER, SIMEON. Changing English. (Bibl. 1969, 975.) Rev. by Mariana Popa in AnUTFil (8) (1970), 259-60.
999. PYLES, THOMAS. The origins and development of the English language. (Bibl. 1966, 591.) N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. pp. 413. (Second ed.) Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in MS (65), 256-60.
1000. RAMSON, W. S. (ed.). English transported: essays on Australasian English. (Bibl. 1970, 1016.) Rev. by L. F. Brosnahan in AUMLA (35), 137-9.
1001. — The influence of Italian migrants on Australian English. Quaderni Dell' Istituto Italiano di Cultura (4), 157-62.
1002. RAUPOV, KH. (ed.). Materialy k izucheniyu angliiskoi filologii. (Materials for the study of English philology.) Dushanbe: Donish. pp. 177. (in Tadzhik and Russian.)
1003. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's 'Malory' and that of the 'Winchester Manuscript'. (Bibl. 1970, 1018.) Rev. by Peter H. Salus in EngS (52), 264-5; by Ján Šimko in YES (1), 219-22; by Bertil Sundby in Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap (24), 326-9.
1004. SCHOLWIN, W.-R. Zur Funktion der Sprache bei der Manipulierung des Menschen in den USA. Zeitschrift für Phonetik (25), 317-22.

1005. SEDEY, DANIEL. How Quine eliminates demonstratives. JP (68), 409-12.
1006. SHLEIVIS, P. I. (ed.). Voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik statei. (Questions of English philology: a collection of articles.) Stavropol': Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR. Stavropol'skii pedagogicheskii institut. pp. 232.
1007. — (ed.). Voprosy leksikologii i sintaksisa angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei. (Questions of the lexicology and syntax of the English language: a collection of articles.) Pyatigorsk: MVP RSFSR. Pyatigorskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov. pp. 431.
1008. SHVEITSER, A. D. Literaturnyi angliiskii yazyk v SShA i Anglii. (The literary English language in the USA and in England.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 200.
1009. SINITSYNA, P. T. (ed.). Nekotorye voprosy teorii sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka i literatury. (Some questions of the theory of modern English language and literature.) UZLPI (Arkhangel'sk) (72), pp. 119.
1010. SKREBNEV, YU. M. (ed.). Angliiskaya filologiya. Sbornik statei. (English philology: a collection of articles.) Gor'kii: UZGIYa (39) (1968), 182.
1011. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. A history of English. (Bibl. 1970, 1022.) Rev. by Joseph A. DeVito in QJS (57), 126; by Roger Fowler in LangS (4), 316-18.
1012. SVARTVIK, JAN. The Evans statements. A case for forensic linguistics. (Bibl. 1970, 923.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in EngS (52), 288-9.
1013. THOMASON, RICHARD H. Logic and adverbs. JP (68), 715-16.
1014. TOŞA, ALEXANDRU. Ipoteza Sapir-Whorf. (Sapir-Whorf hypothesis.) Tribuna (15:13) Apr., 14.
1015. VENEZKY, RICHARD L. The structure of English orthography. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1970. pp. 162. (Janna Linguarum, series minor, 82.) Rev. by J. Vachek in SaS (32), 77-9, and in Lang (47), 212-16.
1016. WALLACE, JOHN. Some logical roles of adverbs. JP (68), 690-715.
1017. WILLIAMS, GLANMOR. Language, literacy, and nationality in Wales. Hist (56), 1-16.
1018. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. The English of Tristan da Cunha. (Bibl. 1970, 1035.) Rev. by R. B. Le Page in Lingua (26), 328-32.

ENGLISH DIALECTS

1019. ADLER, SOL. Dialectal differences: professional and clinical implications. JSJD (36), 90-100.
1020. ALLEN, HAROLD B., and GARY N. UNDERWOOD (eds). Readings in American dialectology. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 584. Rev. by Nancy Conklin in LL (21), 269-74.

1021. ARTHUR, BRADFORD. The interaction of dialect and style in urban American English. *LL* (21), 161-73.
1022. BÄHR, DIETER. MacDiarmid und die synthetische schottische Schriftsprache. *GRM* (52) (ns 21), 454-61.
1023. BANJO, AYO. Standards of correctness in Nigerian English. *West African Journal of Education* (15), 123-7.
1024. BENNETT, JACOB. The Middle English dialect of the North-east Midlands. *Orbis* (19:2), 324-36.
1025. BROOK, G. L. The future of English dialect studies. *See* (pp. 15-22). 720.
1026. BURLING, ROBBINS. Talking to teachers about social dialects. *LL* (21), 221-34.
1027. CASSIDY, F. G. Dialectology and the electronic drudge. *See* (pp. 135-43) 720.
1028. COWLEY, BILL (ed.). A Cleveland anthology: dialect poems from Cleveland and the North Yorkshire Moors. Leeds: Yorkshire Dialect Society. pp. 61.
1029. — (ed.). An East Yorkshire anthology: dialect verses from York and the Wolds, the Vale of Pickering and the sea. Leeds: Yorkshire Dialect Society. pp. 48.
1030. — GWEN WADE, and JOHN WADDINGTON-FEATHER (comps). Dialect verse from the Ridings. Leeds: Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1970. pp. 64.
1031. ELLIS, STANLEY. Tape recording of local dialect. London: Council of Social Service for the Standing Conference for Local History. pp. 6.
1032. FIELDING, JEAN and W. S. RAMSON. The English of Australia's 'Little Cornwall'. *AUMLA* (36), 165-76.
1033. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Modal 'daren't' and 'durstrn't' in dialectal English. *See* (pp. 145-63) 720.
1034. HARPER, JARED and CHARLES HUDSON. Irish traveler cant. *JEL* (5), 78-86.
1035. HEDEVIND, BERTIL. The dialect of Dentsdale in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Bibl. 1968, 860.) Rev. by Gillis Kristensson in *EngS* (52), 186-9.
1036. HEWETT, NANCY. Reactions of prospective English teachers toward speakers of a non-standard dialect. *LL* (21), 205-12.
1037. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. A survey of Middle English dialects, 1290-1350: the six northern counties and Lincolnshire. (Bibl. 1970, 1044.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in *YES* (1), 204-5.
1038. LENNOX-SHORT, ALAN. Trends in South Africa's English. *See* (pp. 106-21) 694.
1039. McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. Two studies of dialects of English. *See* (pp. 23-45) 720.
1040. ORTON, HAROLD and EUGEN DIETH (eds). Survey of English dialects. B, vol. 2: the west midland counties, part 3. Leeds: Arnold, for Leeds Univ. pp. 342. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1046-7.)

1041. SCHNEIDER, GILBERT DONALD. West African Pidgin-English. Athens, OH: G. D. Schneider, 1966. pp. 242. Rev. by Robert A. Hall Jr in JEL (5), 134-44.
1042. STURSBURG, MARIO. The stressed vowels in the dialects of Longtown, Abbey Town, and Hunsonby (Cumb.): a structural approach. Basel: Econom, 1970. pp. 301.
1043. VIERECK, WOLFGANG. A diachronic-structural analysis of a northern English urban dialect. *See* (pp. 65-79) 720.
1044. WADE, GWEN (ed.). An anthology of West Riding dialect verse. Leeds: Yorkshire Dialect Soc., 1964. pp. 59.
1045. WAKELIN, MARTYN F., and MICHAEL V. BARRY. The voicing of initial fricative consonants in present-day dialectal English. *See* (pp. 47-64) 720.
1046. WIDDOWSON, J. D. A. The dialect of Filey (Yorkshire, East Riding): the vowels of stressed syllables. *See* (pp. 81-95) 720.
1047. WRIGHT, PETER and FRITZ ROHRER. Early work for the survey of English dialects: the academic and human sides. *See* (pp. 7-13) 720.

AMERICAN ENGLISH

1048. ADAMS, CHARLES C. Boontling: an American lingo: with a dictionary of Boontling. Austin; London: Texas UP. pp. 272.
1049. BICKERTON, ANTHEA (comp.). American English, English American: a two-way glossary of words in daily use on both sides of the Atlantic. Bristol: Abson. pp. 48.
1050. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. Class competition in Kentucky dialect study. KFR (17), 48-52.
1051. BUTLER, MELVIN A. The implications of black dialect for teaching in predominantly black colleges. CLAJ (15), 235-9.
1052. CARROLL, WILLIAM S. A phonology of Washington negro speech. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1494A.]
1053. CHANTZ, N. E. Just pick a Murricane? London: Oleander. pp. 15.
1054. COPPERUD, ROY H. American usage: the consensus. London; N.Y.: Van Nostrand- Reinhold, 1970. pp. 292.
1055. CUNNINGHAM, IRMA ALOYCE EWING. A syntactic analysis of Sea Island Creole ('Gullah'). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4141A-2A.]
1056. DAKIN, ROBERT F. South Midland speech in the Old Northwest. JEL (5), 31-48.
1057. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR (ed.). Traditional ballads of Virginia: collected under the auspices of the Virginia Folk-Lore Society. Charlottesville, VA: Virginia UP, 1969. pp. 652. Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in YES (1), 207-8.
1058. DAVIS, LAWRENCE M. Some social aspects of the speech of Blue-Grass Kentucky. Orbis (19:2), 337-41.

1059. DEVERE, LOUISE A. Black English: problematic but systematic. *SAB* (36:3), 38-46.
1060. EHRMAN, M. The meanings of the modals in present-day American English. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 106. Rev. by Piotr Kakietek in *SAP* (2), 1969, 113-16.
1061. FASOLD, RALPH W., and ROGER W. SHUY (eds). Teaching standard English in the inner city. (Urban language series, 6.) Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics, 1970. pp. 158. Rev. by John Singleton in *AAAnth* (73), 1377-8.
1062. FILIPPOV, E. M. Ob osobennostyakh leksikofrazeologicheskikh zaimstvovaniy iz amerikanskogo v britanskii variant sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (On the features of the lexico-phraseological borrowings from the American into the British variants of Modern English.) *UZMPIIYa* (59), 147-55.
1063. GASKINS, AVERY F. 'Jim Work' and 'Gin Work'. *ANQ* (9), 120-1.
1064. GEORGE, DON. Differences in dialect: a rationale. *SoQ* (10), 31-9.
1065. GESTER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Negro, Afro-American oder black? Zu einer aktuellen sprachlichen Auseinandersetzung in den Vereinigten Staaten. *NS* (70) (ns 20), 53-63.
1066. GREATMAN, BONNIE M. A dialect atlas of Maryland. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6580A.]
1067. HATHAWAY, B. A transformational syntax: the grammar of modern American English. N.Y.: Ronald, 1967. pp. x, 305. Rev. by Waldemar Marton in *SAP* (2) (1969), 103-8.
1068. HEDBLOM, FOLKE. Swedish speech in an English setting: some observations on and aspects of immigrant environments in America. *See* (pp. 97-114) 720.
1069. HOFFMAN, MELVIN J. The segmental and suprasegmental phones, phonemes, and morphophones of an Afro-American dialect. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6034A.]
1070. HOOVER, REGINA MAE. A study of prose rhythms in modern American non-fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2666A.]
1071. IAROVICI, EDITH. Engleza americană. (The American English.) Bucharest: Editura științifică. pp. 360.
1072. JONES, KIRKLAND C. The language of the black 'In-Crowd': some observations on intra-group construction. *CLAJ* (15), 80-9.
1073. KURATH, HANS. Contributions of British folk speech to American pronunciation. *See* (pp. 129-34) 720.
1074. LAIRD, CHARLTON. Language in America. N.Y.: World. pp. 543. Rev. by Robert L. Chapman in *Nat* (213), 89-90.
1075. MAJOR, CLARENCE (ed.). Black slang: a dictionary of Afro-American slang. N.Y.: International, 1970; London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 127. Rev. by Arthur L. Smith in *QJS* (57), 231-2.

1076. POSTMAN, NEIL, CHARLES WEINGARTNER, and TERENCE P. MORGAN (eds). *Language in America*. (Bibl. 1970, 1067.) Rev. by Richard Ohmann in *Style* (5), 170-6.
1077. MCCONNELL, FRANK D. Toward a lexicon of slogans. *MidQ* (13), 69-90.
1078. NICHOLS, JOHANNA. Diminutive consonant symbolism in Western North America. *Lang* (47), 826-48.
1079. NIXON, NELL MARIE. Gullah and backwoods dialect in selected works by William Gilmore Simms. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2667A-8A.]
1080. ORTEGO, PHILIP DARRAUGH. Some cultural implications of a Mexican-American border dialect of American English. *SL* (21) (1969-70), 77-84.
1081. PEDERSON, LEE. Southern speech and the LAGS project. *Orbis* (20), 79-89.
1082. PEI, MARIO. The American language in the early '70's. *ModAge* (15), 409-14.
1083. SANDAY, PEGGY R. Analysis of the psychological reality of American-English kin terms in an urban poverty environment. *AAAnth* (73), 555-70.
1084. SCHROCK, EARL F., JR. An examination of the dialect in 'This Day and Time'. *TFSB* (37), 31-9.
1085. SHAKHBAGOVA, D. A. Intonatsiya obshchego voprosa v amerikanskoy variante angliiskogo proiznosheniya v sopostavlenii s britanskim variantom. (The intonation of the general question in the American variant of English pronunciation in comparison with the British variant.) *UZMPIIYa* (57), 113-32.
1086. SHVEITSER, A. D. Literaturnyi angliiskii yazyk v SShA i Anglii. See 1008.
1087. SMEATON, HUNTER. 'Sore as a pup'. *ANQ* (9), 135-6.
1088. SMITHERMAN, GENEVA. Black idiom. *NALF* (5), 88-91, 115-17.
1089. TAIROVA, N. D. Intonatsionnaya struktura voprositel'nogo predlozheniya bez voprositel'nogo slova (obshchego voprosa) v amerikanskoy i britanskoy variantakh angliiskogo yazyka. (The intonational structure of the interrogative sentence without an interrogative word (a general question) in the American and British variants of the English language.) *UZLPI* (969), 239-46.
1090. UNDERWOOD, GARY NEAL. The dialect of the Mesabi iron range in its historical and social context. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5384A-5A.]
1091. WEAVER, CONSTANCE WALTZ. Analyzing literary representations of recent northern urban negro speech: a technique, with application to three books. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 416A-17A.]
- 1091a. WILLIAMS, FREDERICK (ed.). *Language and poverty: perspectives on a theme*. (Institute for research on poverty monograph series.) Chicago: Markham, 1970. pp. 459. Rev. by

- Wilfred C. Bailey in AAnth (73), 1375-6; by Ralph W. Fasold in ERec (21), Apr., 186-93; by Geraldine Hynes in JC (21), 298-9; by William Work in QJS (57), 108-9.
- 1092.** WILLIAMSON, JUANITA V., and VIRGINIA M. BURKE (eds). A various language: perspectives on American dialects. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 706. Rev. by Ralph E. Cooley in LL (21), 263-7; by W. Edward Farrison in CLAJ (15), 245-7.
- 1093.** WINTHER, KRIS. Amerikansk slang. (American slang.) (Bibl. 1970, 1070.) Rev. by Vincent Petti in MS (65), 47-9. Second ed. 1971 under the title 'Amerikanskt slanglexikon' (American slang dictionary).
- 1094.** WOLFRAM, WALTER A. A sociolinguistic description of Detroit negro speech. (Bibl. 1970, 1072.) Rev. by Joan G. Fickett in SL (21) (1969-70), 141-2.
- 1095.** WOOD, GORDON R. Changing description of a dialect of American English. TFSB (37), 93-6.

SLANG

- 1096.** FARMER, JOHN S., and WILLIAM E. HENLEY (eds). Slang and its analogues. N.Y.: Arno, 1970. pp. 379. Rev. by P. W. Rogers in QQ (78), 339.
- 1097.** KHOMYAKOV, V. A. Semantiko-funktsional'naya klassifikatsiya amerikanskikh slengizmov. (The semantico-functional classification of American slang expressions.) UZLPI (326:2), 1-15.
- 1098.** MAJOR, CLARENCE (ed.). Black slang: a dictionary of Afro-American slang. *See* 1075.
- 1099.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Slang today and yesterday with a short historical sketch; and vocabularies of English, American and Australian slang. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1078.) London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 476. (Fourth ed.)
- 1100.** WINTHER, KRIS. Amerikansk slang. *See* 1093.

THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

1101. AKMAROV, A. M. K voprosu o lingvisticheskoi traktovke angliiskoi intonatsii i sposobakh ee graficheskogo izobrazheniya. (On the question of the linguistic treatment of English intonation and the means of its graphic depiction). *IyaSh* (6), 37-45.
- 1101a. ANON. Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta (Tashkent), 383.
1102. ANTIPOVA, A. M. K voprosu o funktsii rovnogo terminal'nogo tona v angliiskom yazyke. (On the function of the equal terminal tone in English.) *UZMPIIYa* (60), 275-7.
1103. — Nekotorye intonatsionnye osobennosti angliiskogo yazyka v Shotlandii. (Some intonational features of the English language in Scotland.) *UZMPIIYa* (60), 300-1.
1104. BEAVER, JOSEPH C. A note on the ordering of the nuclear stress rule. *PL* (3) (1970), 405-9.
1105. BELL, ALAN EDWARD. A state-process approach to syllabicity and syllable structure. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 943A-4A.]
1106. BOTHE, DIETER. Direkte und indirekte Transkription. Ein Vergleich zwischen dem phonetischen Notationsmaterial des 'Survey of English dialects (Worcester)' und Magnetbandtranskripten. (The Cooper monographs, 16/English dialect series.) Bern: Francke. pp. 329.
1107. BROSNAHAN, L. F., and BERTIL MALMBERG. Introduction to phonetics. Cambridge: Heffer, 1970. pp. 243.
1108. CARROLL, WILLIAM S. A phonology of Washington negro speech. *See* 1052.
1109. CHAMBERS, J. K. A phonological argument for the derivation of the Ø — subclass. *PL* (4), 433-45.
1110. COLEMAN, RALPH O. Male and female voice quality and its relationship to vowel formant frequencies. *JSHR* (14), 565-77.
1111. COMRIE, BERNARD. Some thoughts on defining the word in phonology. *PL* (4), 447-61.
1112. CRYSTAL, DAVID. Prosodic systems and intonation in English. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 1073.) Rev. by G. A. C. Hubers in *Lingua* (26), 370-82.
1113. DAVIDSEN-NIELSEN, NIELS. *Engelsk Fonetik*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 228.
1114. DAVYDOV, M. V. *Angliiskaya fonologiya*. (English phonology.) Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta. pp. 101. (in English.)
1115. DELBRIDGE, ARTHUR. Intonation and ambiguity. *Kivung* (3) (1970), Aug., 112-19.
1116. DUBOVSKII, Yu. A. Ob intonatsii odnogo dialogicheskogo

- edinstva. (On the intonation of a certain dialogue unity.) UZMPIIYa (60), 302-7.
1117. FAY, WARREN H., and BRUCE V. BUTLER. Echo-reaction as an approach to semantic resolution. JSHR (14), 645-51.
1118. FIALOVÁ, DRAHOMÍRA. On basic rhythmic patterns in modern British English and in Czech. *See* (pp. 25-34) 724.
1119. FIDELHOLTZ, JAMES L. On the indeterminacy of the representation of vowel length. PL (4), 577-94.
1120. GIMSON, A. C. An introduction to the pronunciation of English. (Second ed.) (Bibl. 1970, 1110.) (Cf. Bibl. 1966, 656.) Rev. briefly by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN (43), 581.
1121. GLIKINA, E. A. K voprosu ob akusticheskikh komponentakh frazovogo udareniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the question of the acoustic components of phrase stress in modern English.) UZMPIIYa (60), 366-9.
1122. GODFREY, JOHN JOSEPH. Some principles of the relation between signal shapes and distinctive categories in phonology, applied to the problem of the 'checked-unchecked' opposition in English vowel systems. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 947A.]
1123. GREGERSEN, KIRSTEN. A phonetic investigation of internal open juncture in British English. *Language and Literature* (1), 66-72.
1124. HALLE, MORRIS and SAMUEL JAY KEYSER. English stress: its form, its growth and its role in verse. (Studies in Language). London; N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 223. Rev. by John Francis in LingR (13: Spring), 12-13.
1125. HAMMERICH, L. L. ROMAN JAKOBSON, and EBERHARD ZWIRNER (eds). Form and substance; phonetic and linguistic papers presented to Eli Fischer-Jørgensen. Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag. pp. 300.
1126. HARAGUCHI, SHOSUKE. On the predictability in phonology. SEL (48), Oct., 117-27.
1127. HARTVIGSON, HANS and BENGT JÜRGENSEN. Engelsk Intonation. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 94.
1128. HENDERSON, EUGENIE J. A. (ed.). The indispensable foundation: a selection from the writings of HENRY SWEET. London: OUP. pp. 329. (Language and language learning, 28.)
1129. HOARD, JAMES E. Aspiration, tenseness, and syllabication in English. Lang (47), 133-40.
1130. HOFFMAN, MELVIN J. The segmental and suprasegmental phones, phonemes, and morphemes of an Afro-American dialect. *See* 1069.
1131. HOLLIEN, HARRY, DONALD DEW, and PATRICIA PHILIPS. Phonational frequency ranges of adults. JSHR (14), 755-60.
1132. JOHNSON, CHARLES DOUGLAS. Formal aspects of phonological description. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3532A-3A.]

1133. JONES, DANIEL. English pronouncing dictionary. (Thirteenth ed. 1967.) Rev. by Jaroslav Ondráček in ČMF (52), 141.
1134. KATANSKAYA, A. R. Uvelichenie dlitel'nosti zvukov slova kak sredstvo ego èmfaticheskogo udareniya. Na materiale angliiskogo yazyka. (The increase of the duration of the sounds of the word as a means for its emphatic stress.) UZMPIIYa (60), 388-93.
1135. KIPFMUELLER, LEO J., and T. DAVID PRINS. Consonant intelligibility: reliability and validity of a speech assessment procedure. JSJR (14), 559-64.
1136. KOIZUMI, TAMOTSU and TSUTOMU MAKINO. (ed.). Oninron. (Phonemics.) Tokyo: Taishukan. pp. 380.
1137. KROHN, ROBERT. Contradictory feature specifications and the front vowels of English. GL (11), 3-12.
1138. KUHN, SHERMAN M. On the consonantal phonemes of Old English. See (pp. 16-49) 719.
1139. KULAKOV, K. N. Oshovnye zvukovye znacheniya glasnykh i soglasnykh bukv v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The basic phonic meanings of vowel and consonant letters in Modern English.) Moscow: Prosveshchenie. pp. 94.
1140. LEONARD, LAURENCE B., and STUART I. RITTERMAN. Articulation of /s/ as a function of cluster and word frequency of occurrence. JSJR (14), 476-85.
1141. LEWIS, J. WINDSOR. A guide to English pronunciation for users of English as a foreign language. (Bibl. 1969, 1098.) Rev. by J. C. Wells in EngS (52), 378-9.
1142. LIBERMAN, A. S. Affrikaty v angliiskom yazyke. (Affricates in English.) IYaSh (5), 70-5.
1143. LISKER, LEIGH and ARTHUR S. ABRAMSON. Distinctive features and laryngeal control. Lang (47), 767-85.
1144. MART'YANOVA, M. N. Puti zaimstvovaniya i foneticheskoi struktury geograficheskikh nazvanii v angliiskom yazyke. (The ways of borrowing and of phonetic structure of geographical names in English.) NDFN (2), 90-4.
1145. — Reduktsiya zvukov i varianty foneticheskikh struktur zaimstvovannykh toponimov v angliiskom yazyke. (The reduction of sounds and the variants of phonetic structures of borrowed toponyms in English.) UZMPIIYa (57), 57-62.
1146. McSPADDEN, GEORGE E. Phonetics, intonation, metrics, and stylistics. YCC (3), 116-29.
1147. MENN, LISE. Phonotactic rules in beginning speech: a study in the development of English discourse. Lingua (26), 225-51.
1148. MICHAELS, DAVID. Notational devices and 'Elsewhere' rules. PL (4), 17-24.
1149. MILLER, G. M. (ed.). BBC pronouncing dictionary of British names. London: OUP. pp. 193. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in MS (65), 379-81; by Barbara M. H. Strang in NQ (18), 347-9.

1150. MOTLEY, MICHAEL TILDEN. Semantic, phonological, and syntactic conditioning in language encoding. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 413A-14A.]
1151. NGUYEN-DANG-LIEM. A contrastive grammatical analysis of English and Vietnamese: a contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, vol. 3. Canberra: Linguistic Circle of Canberra, 1970. pp. 221. (Vol. 1, cf. bibl. 1969, 1252.)
1152. — A contrastive phonological analysis of English and Vietnamese; a contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese, vol. 4. Canberra: Linguistic Circle of Canberra, 1970. pp. 221.
1153. O'CONNOR, J. D. Advanced phonetic reader. London: CUP. pp. 52.
1154. POSTAL, PAUL M. Aspects of phonological theory. (Bibl. 1970, 1136.) Rev. by Sölve Ohlander in MS (65), 61-7.
1155. ROSS, ALAN S. C. How to pronounce it. London: Hamilton, 1970. pp. 177. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in MS (65), 49-54.
1156. RULON, CURT M. Distinctive feature phonology, rule ordering, and dialectal variation. PL (3) (1970), 65-72.
1157. SCHANE, SANFORD A. The phoneme revisited. Lang (47), 503-21.
1158. SCHNITZER, MARC LEONARD. Generative phonology — evidence from aphasia. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3286A.]
1159. SHUBIN, E. P. (ed.). Eksperimental'nye issledovaniya v oblasti leksiki i fonetiki angliiskogo yazyka. (Experimental studies in the sphere of the lexis and phonetics of English.) Kalinin: UZKa (98:2), pp. 139.
1160. SISSON, RALPH R. The description and comparison of stress in southern British English and Hindi. Linguistics (68), 35-60.
1161. SKALIČKOVÁ, ALENA. On rhythm in English. See (pp. 69-74) 721.
1162. SMITH, RAYMOND A., and WILLIAM F. PRATHER. Phoneme discrimination in older persons under varying signal-to-noise conditions. JSHR (14), 630-8.
1163. SØRENSEN, KNUD. 'Knock-out' og 'come-back'. Om trykket i en engelsk laaneordstype. Nyt fra Sprognævnet (7), 1-2.
- 1163a. — On the stressing of 'be', 'been', and 'as'. EngS (52), 305-9.
1164. STANLEY, GEORGE EDWARD. Phonoaesthetics and West Texas dialect. Linguistics (71), 95-102.
1165. THORSEN, NINA. G. Voice assimilation in 't' and 'd' in British English. Language and Literature (1), 35-41.
1166. TRUBETSKOY, N. S. Principles of phonology (trans. from the German by CHRISTIANE A. M. BALTAXE). Berkeley; London: California UP, 1969. pp. 360. Rev. by Charles E. Cairns in Lang (47), 918-31; by John Fought in AAnth (73), 1374-5; by W. Keith Percival in GL (11), 54-6.

1167. VALESIO, PAOLO. *Strutture dell'allitterazione: Grammatica, Retorica e Folklore Verbale*. Bologna: Znichelli, 1967. pp. 436. Rev. by Karl D. Uitti in *Lang* (47), 749-55.
1168. VISHNEVSKAYA, G. M. *O vidakh melodicheskoi shkaly v angliiskom predlozhenii*. (On the kinds of melodic scale in the English sentence.) *UZ Ivanovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta*, Ivanovo (97), 69-83.
1169. WEINSTOCK, HORST. *Mittelenglisches Elementarbuch*. See 941a.

HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

1170. ABERCROMBIE, DAVID. *Elements of general phonetics*. (Bibl. 1970, 1086.) Rev. by Fred M. Jenkins in *SL* (21) (1969-70), 119-24.
1171. ANDERSON, JOHN. 'Ablaut' in the synchronic phonology of the Old English strong verb. *IF* (75) (1970), 166-97.
1172. BAILEY, CHARLES-JAMES N. The English great vowel shift past and present. *PL* (3) (1970), 173-8.
1173. CERCIGNANI, FAUSTO. *ME ou* in Shakespeare. *SN* (43), 435-45.
1174. DOBSON, E. J. *English pronunciation 1500-1700*. (Second ed.) (Bibl. 1970, 1178.) Rev. by Alfred Reszkiewicz in *Linguistics* (72), 114-21.
1175. FETTING, HANS FREDERICK. *A study in phylogenetic change: Old English /d/ >> Modern English /ð/ re-examined*. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6032A.]
1176. GERSON, STANLEY. *Sound and symbol in the dialogue of the works of Charles Dickens*. (Bibl. 1969, 1136.) Rev. by G. Bauer in *EngS* (52), 284-6.
1177. HOGG, RICHARD M. *Gemination, breaking, and reordering in the synchronic phonology of Old English*. *Lingua* (28), 48-69.
1178. KIM, SUKSAN. *Diacritical functions of the letter ʒ in Middle English*. *JEL* (5), 94-100.
1179. MAGNUSSON, ULF. *Studies in the phonology of the Aenbite of Inwyt*. Lund: Univ. (Doct. diss.) pp. 268. (Lund Theses in English, 1.)
1180. MAGNUSSON, WALTER L. *Stages of linguistic change in Modern English*. *Linguistics* (71), 42-86.
1181. McNEIL, W. K. *The nature of speech according to Indian proverbs*. *FF* (4), 2-14.
- 1181a. NEMSER, WILLIAM. *An experimental study of phonological interference in the English of Hungarians*. Bloomington: Indiana UP; The Hague: Mouton. pp. 191. (Uralic and Altaic series, 105.)
1182. PEETERS, CHRISTIAN. *e₁ in Gothic, Old English, and Old High German: a phonological study*. *Linguistics* (72), 26-30.
1183. PHILLY, JOHN. 'An Arrainment of Christendom', 1664.

- Menston: Scolar. pp. 114. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 293.)
- 1184.** PRINS, A. A. The great vowel shift: a refutation. *Neophilologus* (55), 317-27.
- 1185.** SHAKHRAI, O. B. *Kratkii istoricheskii spravochnik po fonetike i morfologii angliiskogo yazyka*. (A short historical reference book of the phonetics and morphology of the English language.) Kiev: Radyans'ka shkola. pp. 181.
- 1186.** TERREBONNE, ROBERT ALEXIS. A generative phonology of the Mercian Old English verb. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 475^{1A}.]
- 1187.** VACHEK, JOSEF. On one point of Old English phonology. *See* (pp. 133-42) **723**.
- 1188.** WOLFE, PATRICIA M. Some theoretical questions on the historical English vowel shift. *PL* (3) (1970), 221-35.

DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Old English

1189. CROSS, J. E. Lexicographical notes on the Old English 'Life of St Giles' and the 'Life of St Nicholas'. NQ (18), 369-72.
 1190. LEYERLE, JOHN. 'The Dictionary of Old English': a progress report. CHum (5), 279-83.
 1191. ROBINSON, FRED C. Lexicography and literary criticism: a caveat. *See* (pp. 99-110) 719.

Middle English

1192. AITKENS, M. A. A dictionary of the older Scottish tongue, from the twelfth century to the end of the seventeenth: part 25 Mony — natural[l. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 361-480.
 1193. BITTERLING, KLAUS. Der Wortschatz von Barbour's 'Bruce'. Berlin: Freie Universität Berlin, 1970. pp. 566. (Inaugural-Diss. der Freien Universität Berlin.) Rev. by Janet M. Templeton in SN (43), 579-80.
 1194. ROTHWELL, WILLIAM. Problems of lexicography: making a dictionary of Anglo-Norman. BSM (2:2), 3-14.

Modern English

1195. AITKEN, A. J. Historical dictionaries and the computer. *See* (pp. 3-17) 695.
 1196. AITKENS, M. A. A dictionary of the older Scottish tongue, from the twelfth century to the end of the seventeenth: part 25 Mony — natural[l. *See* 1192.
 1197. AKHMANOVA, O. S. (ed.). Anglo-russkii slovar'. 20000 slov. (English-Russian dictionary. 20000 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 613. (Twenty-first ed.)
 1198. — Russko-angliiskii slovar'. (Russian-English dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 766. (Ninth ed.)
 1199. — (ed.). Russko-angliiskii slovar'. Okolo 25000 slov. (Russian-English dictionary. About 25000 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 510. (Twenty-third ed.)
 1200. ALEKSEEV, P. M. Chastotnyi anglo-russkii slovar' — minimum po èlektronike. (Frequency English-Russian minimum dictionary of electronics.) Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 302.
 1201. Entry cancelled.
 1202. ANON. Engelsk-svensk ordbok. (English-Swedish dictionary.) Stockholm: Bok och bild. pp. 154. (Bok och bilds ordböcker.)
 1203. — Lexicon maritim englez-român cu termeni corespondenți în limbile: franceză, germană, spaniolă, rusă. (English-Romanian naval lexicon with correspondent terms in French,

- German, Spanish, and Russian.) Bucharest: Editura științifică. pp. 852.
1204. — Svensk-engelsk ordbok. (Swedish-English dictionary.) Stockholm: Bok och bild. pp. 138. (Bok och bilds ordböcker.)
1205. — 'Thesaurarium Trilingue Publicum', 1689. Menston: Scolar. pp. 180. (English linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 263.)
1206. ANTIPINA, N. S. Anglo-russkii promyshlenno-èkonomicheskii slovar'. (English-Russian industrial and economical dictionary.) Novosibirsk: AN SSSR. Sibirskoe otделение Instituta èkonomicheskogo i organicheskogo promyshlennogo proizvodstva. pp. 378.
1207. ARAKIN, V. D. Anglo-russkii slovar'. Okolo 35000 slov. (English-Russian dictionary. About 35000 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 848. (Ninth ed.)
1208. BANTAS, ANDREI. Mic dicționar român-englez. (Little Romanian-English dictionary.) Bucharest: Editura științifică. pp. 536.
1209. BENYUKH, O. P. Karmannyi anglo-russkii slovar'. 7600 slov. (Pocket English-Russian dictionary. 7600 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 231.
1210. — Karmannyi russko-angliiskii slovar'. (Pocket Russian-English dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya, 1970. pp. 782. (Eighth ed.)
1211. BRANFORD, WILLIAM. Aardvark to Zwarthout: social and historical aspects of the South African English vocabulary. *See* (pp. 133–46) 694.
1212. CHERNAYA, A. I. Slovar'-spravochnik neologizmov v amerikanskoi nauchnotekhnicheskoi literature. (Dictionary/reference book of neologisms in American scientific and technical literature.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 95. (Second ed.)
1213. CHERNUKHIN, A. E. Anglo-russkii politekhnicheskii slovar'. (English-Russian polytechnical dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 672. (Second ed.)
1214. — (ed.). Russko-angliiskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. (Russian-English technical dictionary.) Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 1026.
1215. COHEN, J. M., and M. J. COHEN (comps). The Penguin dictionary of modern quotations. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 366. (Penguin reference books.)
1216. COLES, ELISHA. 'An English Dictionary', 1676. Menston: Scolar. pp. 341. (English linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 268.)
1217. ELPHINSTON, JAMES. 'English Orthoggraphy Epittomized', 1790. Menston: Scolar. pp. 156. (English linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 288.)
1218. FINEGAN, EDWARD. Linguistics, lexicography, and attitudes toward usage during the last decade. PCP (6), 20–5.

1219. FULLER, ANNE. 'Bethump'd with words': or a view of two modern dictionaries. DQ (5: Winter), 63-78.
1220. GAMSAKHURDIYA, LEILA. Gruzinsko-angliiskii razgovornik. (Georgian-English phrase-book.) Tbilisi: Ganatleba. pp. 117. (Second ed.)
1221. HARTMAN, JAMES W. DARE in 1970. JEL (5), 87-93.
1222. HAYAKAWA, S. I. (ed.). Cassell's modern guide to synonyms & related words. (Rev. by P. J. FLETCHER.) London: Cassell. pp. 707.
1223. Entry cancelled.
1224. HUANG, RAYMOND. English pronunciation: explained with diagrams. Hong Kong: Hong Kong UP; London: OUP. pp. 196. (Rev. ed.)
1225. ISPOLATOV, N. M. Pervye anglo-russkie slovari v Rossii. (The first English-Russian dictionaries in Russia.) VLU (20:4), 131-41.
1226. ——— Pervye russko-angliiskie slovari v Anglii. (The first Russian-English dictionaries in England.) NDFN (3), 115-21.
1227. KAIRIS, V., *et al.* Russko-litovsko-angliiskii terminologicheskii slovar' po vychislitel'noi tekhnike. (Russian-Lithuanian-English terminological dictionary of computer technology.) Vil'nyus: Mintis. pp. 599.
1228. KANAGUCHI, YOSHIAKI. Eigo Kanshi Katsuyo Jiten. (A handbook of English article usage.) Tokyo: Taishukan, pp. 390.
1229. KLEIN, ERNEST. A comprehensive etymological dictionary of the English language. (Bibl. 1970, 1233.) Rev. by Theodor Hristea in SCL (22), 613-24; by Werner Winter in Linguistics (71), 108-18.
1230. KRIIT, A. Angliisko-èstonskaya meditsinskaya terminologiya. (English-Estonian medical terminology.) Tartu- Tartuskii universitet. pp. 301.
1231. LANDY, EUGENE. The underground dictionary. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. Rev. by Clarence Petersen in BW, 18 July, 10.
1232. MACKAY, CHARLES. A dictionary of lowland Scotch, with . . . an appendix of Scottish proverbs. Detroit: Gale Research, 1969. pp. 430. (New ed.) Rev. by Coleman O. Parsons in SSL (8), 194-205.
1233. MAJOR, CLARENCE (ed.). Black slang: a dictionary of Afro-American slang. See 1075.
1234. McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. False scents and cold trails: the pre-publication criticism of the Merriam 'Third'. JEL (5), 101-21.
1235. MIHALIC, F. The Jacaranda dictionary and grammar of Melanesian Pidgin. Milton: Jacaranda. pp. 375.

1236. MIKHAILOV, A. A. (ed.). *Anglo-russkii astronomicheskii slovar'*. (English-Russian astronomical dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 504.
1237. MIKHAILOV, V. V. (ed.). *Anglo-russkii khimiko-tekhnologicheskii slovar'*. (English-Russian chemico-technological dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 736. (Sixth ed.)
1238. MILLER, G. M. (ed.). *BBC pronouncing dictionary of British names*. See 1149.
1239. MOSOLOVA, N. I. *Kratkii anglo-russkii slovar' èkonomicheskikh slov i vyrazhenii*. (Short English-Russian dictionary of the words and expressions of economics.) Dushanbe: Tadzhikskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. pp. 63.
1240. MURASHKEVICH, A. M. *Russko-angliiskii aviatsionnykosmicheskii slovar'*. (Russian-English aviation/space dictionary.) Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 791.
1241. MYULLER, V. K. *Anglo-russkii slovar'*. (English-Russian dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 912. (Sixteenth ed.)
1242. PETROCHENKO, V. V. *Anglo-russkii slovar' po kommunal'nym mashinam*. (English-Russian dictionary of the machines of municipal services.) Moscow: Ministerstvo stroitel'stva, dorog i kommunal'nogo mashinostroeniya SSSR. pp. 233.
1243. POLDAUF, IVAN *et al.* *Anglicko-český a česko-anglický slovník*. (English-Czech and Czech-English dictionary.) Praha: SPN. pp. 1223.
1244. PTASHNYI, L. K. *Anglo-russkii slovar' po avtomatike, kibernetike i kontrol'noizmeritel'nym priboram*. (English-Russian dictionary of automatics, cybernetics and control-measuring devices.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 428. (Second ed.)
1245. ROBERTS, R. J. The early English-Spanish vocabularies. *BMQ* (34), 86-91.
1246. ROUSSE, JEAN. La langue technique de la grammaire anglaise au XVIII^e siècle et le 'New English dictionary' (1888-1933). *Caliban* (8), 49-76.
1247. SACKS, NORMAN P. English 'very', French 'très', and Spanish 'muy': a structural comparison and its significance for bilingual lexicography. *PMLA* (86), 190-201.
1248. SAMARINA, O. K. *Kratkii anglo-russkii meditsinskii slovar'*. (Shorter English-Russian medical dictionary.) Leningrad: Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet usovershenstvovaniya vrachei im. S.M. Kirova. pp. 97.
1249. SCHUBERT, DELWYN G. A dictionary of terms and concepts in reading. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1969. pp. 391. Rev. by Wayne K. Gwaltney in *JC* (21), 301.
1250. SEARS, DONALD A. Eighteenth-century work on language. See 424.
1251. SHAKHOBOVA, M. *Tadzhiksko-angliiskii razgovornik*. (Tadzhik-English phrasebook.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 251.

1252. SKINNER, DION (comp.). Word computer. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 320.
1253. SMIRNOV, E. A. (ed.). *Kratkii russko-angliiskii sotsial'no-ekonomicheskii slovar'*. (Short Russian-English socio-economic dictionary.) Moscow: APN. pp. 220.
1254. SMOL'YANINOV, N. A. *Angliiskaya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya terminologiya po metallurgii chernykh metallov i smezhnym otraslyam*. (English scientific and technical terminology of the metallurgy of ferrous metals and of contiguous spheres.) Moscow: Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR. Vypusk I. pp. 218.
1255. STEINER, ROGER JACOB. Two centuries of Spanish and English bilingual lexicography (1590-1800.) (Cf. bibl. 1964, 743.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 130. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 108.)
1256. TOLSTOI, D. M. *Anglo-russkii fizicheskii slovar'*. Okolo 60 000 terminov. (English-Russian physics dictionary: approximately 60,000 terms.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 848. (Second ed.)
1257. VESELOV, M. V., *et al.* *Kratkii anglo-russkii slovar' po atomnoi nauke i tekhnike*. (A short English-Russian dictionary of atomic science and technology.) Moscow: Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut informatsii i tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy po atomnoi nauke i tekhnike. 2. pp. 37.
1258. VYSOTSKAYA, V. A. *Slovar' angliiskikh i amerikanskikh sokrashchenii dlya medikov. Anglo-gruzinskii-russkii*. (A dictionary of English and American abbreviations for medical students: English-Georgian-Russian.) Tbilisi: Ganatleba, 1970. pp. 79.
1259. WINTHER, KRIS. *Amerikansk slang*. See 1093.
1260. ZAIMOVSKII, S. G. *Kratkii anglo-russkii i russko-angliiskii slovar'*. (Short English-Russian and Russian-English dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 414. (Sixteenth ed.)

GRAMMARS

Old English

1261. ALEKSEEVA, L. S. *Drevne-angliiskii yazyk*. (The Old English language.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, pp. 254. (Second ed.)
1262. EBLE, CONNIE CLARE. Noun inflection in Royal 7 C. XII, Aelfric's first series of catholic homilies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 946A.]
1263. HICKES, GEORGE. 'Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica', 1711. Menston: Scolar, 1970. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 256.)
1264. ——— 'Institutiones Grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae et Moeso-Gothicae', 1689. Menston: Scolar. pp. 392. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 277.)

1265. HOLS, EDITH JONES. Grammatical roles of three sets of prepositions in 'Beowulf' and 'King Horn'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4748A.]

Middle English

1266. HOLS, EDITH JONES. Grammatical roles of three sets of prepositions in 'Beowulf' and 'King Horn'. *See* 1265.
1267. JACOBSON, RODOLFO. The London dialect of the late fourteenth century: a transformational analysis in historical linguistics. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 886.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 193. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 97.)

Modern English

1268. BELYAEVA, M. A. Grammatika angliiskogo yazyka. (Grammar of English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 334. (Fifth ed.)
1269. BLACKLOCK, THOMAS. 'An Essay on Universal Etymology', 1756. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 22. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 279.)
1270. CATTELL, N. R. The new English grammar: a descriptive introduction. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Inst. of Tech. Press, 1969. pp. 162. Rev. by R. Derolez in EngS (52), 194-5; by Max Oppenheimer Jr in ERGS (28), 371-3.
1271. CHOMSKY, NOAM. Topics in the theory of generative grammar. The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 95. (Second ed.) (Janua Linguarum, series minor, 56.) Rev. by Irena Bellert in Linguistics (53), 107-17.
1272. CLARE, WILLIAM. 'A Complete System of Grammar English and Latin', 1690. Menston: Scolar. pp. 165. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 283.)
1273. DOUGHERTY, RAY C. A grammar of coordinate conjoined structures, 2. Lang (47), 298-339.
1274. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. Transformationell svensk-engelsk sat-slära. (Transformational Swedish-English syntax.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. 224.
1275. HUDSON, R. A. English complex sentences: an introduction to systematic grammar. Amsterdam; London: North-Holland. pp. 403. (North-Holland linguistic series, 4.)
1276. JACOBS, RODERICK A., and PETER S. ROSENBAUM. English transformational grammar. Toronto; London: Blaisdell, 1968. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1286.) Rev. by Don L. F. Nilsen in Linguistics (69), 113-22.
1277. JACOBSON, SVEN. Studies in English transformational grammar. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 139. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis; Stockholm studies in English, 23.)
1278. KING, ROBERT D. Historical linguistics and generative grammar. (Bibl. 1970, 989.) Rev. by Jay H. Jasanoff in RPh (25), Aug., 74-85.

1279. KIRKBY, JOHN. 'A New English Grammar', 1746. Menston: Scolar. pp. 209. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 297.)
1280. LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. The study of syntax: the generative-transformational approach to the study of American English. (Bibl. 1970, 1651.) Rev. by William L. Leap in SL (21) (1969-70), 133-9.
1281. LEVIȚCHI, LEON. Gramatica limbii engleze. (A grammar of the English language.) Bucharest: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 324.
1282. ———. 333 de întrebări și răspunsuri din gramatica engleză. (333 Questions and answers of the English grammar.) Bucharest: Editura științifică. pp. 208.
1283. LILES, BRUCE. An introductory transformational grammar. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice Hall. pp. 167. Rev. by Udo E. Essien in CLAJ (14), 473-5.
1284. LOWE, SOLOMON. 'Four Tracts on Grammar', 1723-1738. Menston: Scolar. pp. 66. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 309.)
1285. MARTIN, BENJAMIN. 'Institutions of Language', 1748. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 111. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 258.)
1286. NOVITSKAYA, T. M. Prakticheskaya grammatika angliiskogo yazyka. (Practical grammar of English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 430. (Third rev. ed.)
1287. PALMER, FRANK. Grammar. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 200. (A Pelican original.)
1288. REIBEL, DAVID A., and SANFORD A. SCHANE (eds). Modern studies in English: readings in transformational grammar. (Bibl. 1969, 981.) Rev. by Keith Kernan in AAnth (73), 905-7.
1289. SĂSEANU, JANETA. Gramatica stratificațională. (Stratificational grammar). Ramuri (8:3), 19.
1290. SAXON, SAMUEL. 'The English Scholar's Assistant', 1737. Menston: Scolar. pp. 119. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 311.)
1291. SEARS, DONALD A. Eighteenth-century work on language. See 424.
1292. SGALL, PETR and EVA HAJIČOVÁ. A 'Functional' Generative Description. (Background and framework). RRL (16), 9-37.
1293. TUFTE, VIRGINIA and GARRETT STEWART. Grammar as style. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 280.
1294. WILLIAMS, JOSEPH M. The new English: structure, form, style. London: Collier-Macmillan; N.Y.: Free, 1970. pp. 442.
1295. YASUI, MINORU. Henkei Bumpo no Rinkaku. (Transformational grammar.) Tokyo: Taishukan, pp. 434.

VOCABULARY

WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

- 1295a.** ANON. Uchenye zapiski Azerbaidzhanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta yazykov: Baku, 1968. 4.
- 1296.** BINNICK, ROBERT I. On the empirical content of the theory of lexical insertion. *PL* (3) (1970), 33-64.
- 1297.** BRORSTRÖM, SVERKER. A historical survey of prepositions expressing the sense 'for the duration of'. *EngS* (52), 105-16.
- 1298.** BROWN, IVOR. Random words. London: Bodley Head. pp. 128.
- 1299.** CHAPIN, PAUL G. What's in a word?: some considerations in lexicological theory. *PL* (4), 259-77.
- 1299a.** COMRIE, BERNARD. Some thoughts on defining the word in phonology. *See* 1111.
- 1300.** HALL, ROLAND. Various antedatings of the OED. *NQ* (18), 408-10.
- 1301.** KAMENETSKAITE, N. L. Sinonimiya v angliiskoi frazeologii. (Synonymy in English phraseology.) Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya. pp. 367.
- 1302.** KRÁMSKÝ, JIŘÍ. The word as a linguistic unit. (Bibl. 1970, 864.) (*Janna Linguarum*, series minor 75.) Rev. by Udo L. Figge. *Poetica* (4:3), 409-10.
- 1303.** PENNANEN, E. V. Conversion and zero-derivation in English. Tampere: Acta Universitatis Tamperensis ser. A vol. 40. pp. 71.
- 1304.** ——— On the introduction of French loan-words into English. *See* 891.
- 1305.** RAEVSKAYA, N. N. Angliiskaya leksikologiya. (English lexicology.) Kiev: Vishcha shkola. pp. 335. (Third rev. ed.)
- 1306.** SHUBIN, E. P. (ed.). Eksperimental'nye issledovaniya v oblasti leksiki i fonetiki angliiskogo yazyka. *See* 1159.
- 1307.** TAMONY, PETER. Western words. *WF* (30:2), 127-32.

Old English

- 1308.** BAHR, DIETER. Altenglisch 'īsig' ('Beowulf' Zeile 33). *ZAA* (19), 409-11.
- 1309.** BRANFORD, JEAN. New Germanic for old: Afrikaans cognates and the translation of Old English. *See* (pp. 122-32) 694.
- 1310.** CROSS, J. E. Lexicographical notes on the Old English 'Life of St Giles' and the 'Life of St Nicholas'. *See* 1189.
- 1311.** FORSBERG, RUNE. On Old English 'ād' in English place-names. *NoB* (58), 20-82.
- 1312.** JACOBS, NICHOLAS. OE wered 'drink', werod 'sweet'. *NQ*, XVIII, 404-7.

1313. KLEGRAF, JOSEF. Beowulf 769: ealuscerwën. Archiv (208), 108-12.
1314. KOSKENNIEMI, INNA. Repetitive word pairs in Old and early Middle English. (Bibl. 1968, 1096.) Rev. by Matti Kilpiö in NM (72), 374-5.
1315. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. An etymological note: Old English 'drȳgan' 'to make dry'. SN (43), 257-9.
1316. KÜHLWEIN, WOLFGANG. Die Verwendung der Feindseligkeitsbezeichnungen in der altenglischen Dichtersprache. K. Wachholtz Verlag, Neumünster, 1967. pp. 316. Rev. by Aleš Svoboda in ČMF (52), 142-3.
1317. MCGOVERN, JOHN F. The meaning of 'Gesette Land' in Anglo-Saxon land tenure. Spec (46), 589-96.
1318. OKASHA, ELISABETH. Hand-list of Anglo-Saxon non-runic inscriptions. London: CUP. pp. 159. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (18), 305-8.
1319. STANLEY, E. G. Studies in the prosaic vocabulary of Old English verse. NM (72), 385-418.
1320. STRACKE, JOHN RICHARD. Studies in the vocabulary of the 'Lambeth Psalter' glosses. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 987A.]
1321. STRITE, VICTOR LINDSEY. Old English sea-terms: a word-list and a study of definitions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri — Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4147A.]
1322. TALENTINO, ARNOLD VICTOR. A study of compound 'Hapax Legomena' in Old English poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6025A.]

Middle English

1323. BITTERLING, KLAUS. Der Wortschatz von Barbours 'Bruce'. See 1193.
1324. KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words: 'Folk', 'leod', 'man', 'nation', 'people', 'þeod'. Göteborg: Univ; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell (distr.). pp. 201. (Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis. Gothenburg studies in English, 22.) (Gothenburg Univ. doct. diss.)
1325. KOSKENNIEMI, INNA. Repetitive word pairs in Old and early Middle English. (Bibl. 1968, 1096.) See 1315.
1326. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. Studies on Middle English topographical terms. Lund: Gleerup, 1970. pp. 122. (Acta Univ. Lundensis, sectio 1, 13.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (18), 188-9.
1327. METCALF, ALLAN A. Sir Gawain and 'You'. ChauR (5), 165-78.
1328. MUIR, MARGARET A., and P. J. C. FIELD. French words and phrases in Sir Thomas Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. NM (72), 483-500.

1329. WEINSTOCK, HORST. *Mittelenglisches Elementarbuch*. See 941a.
 1330. WILSON, EDWARD. 'Gromlyoun' (Gromwell) in 'Pearl'. NQ (18), 42-4.

Modern English

1331. ABRAMS, CHARLES. *The language of cities: a glossary of terms*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 365. Rev. by Wolf Von Eckardt in BW, 8 Aug., 7.
 1332. ANDERSON, THOMAS. 'As crazy as two waltzing mice': about American similes. MS (65), 223-6.
 1332a. ARAKIN, V. D. (ed.). *Issledovaniya po angliiskoi i sravnitel'noi leksikologii*. *Sbornik statei*. (Investigations in English and comparative lexicology. A collection of articles.) Moscow: UZMPI. 471. pp. 144.
 1333. BRODIE, ALEXANDER H. *The 'Tale of a Roasted Horse'*. NM (72), 501-3.
 1334. FOSTER, BRIAN. *The changing English language*. See 964.
 1335. GOLUBEVA, S. N. *Leksiko-frazeologicheskie stilisticheskie sredstva angliiskogo yazyka*. (Lexico-phraseological stylistic means of the English language.) UZ Ivanovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ivanovo (97), 55-68.
 1336. HENKE, JAMES THOMAS. *Elizabethan-Jacobean dramatic bawdy: a glossary and critical essay*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 389A.]
 1337. IAROVICI, EDITH and RODICA MIHĂILĂ. *Introduction to a contrastive analysis of the English and Romanian vocabularies*. AnUBLG (19) (1970), 23-37.
 1338. KENNEDY, RICHARD F. *Words from Owen Felltham*. NQ (18), 4-12.
 1339. LOCKWOOD, W. B. *Etymological gleanings*. ZAA (19), 52-8.
 1340. MARCOS PEREZ, PEDRO JESUS. *Los anglicismos en el ámbito periodístico*. Valladolid: Publicaciones del Departamento de Inglés, Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 72.
 1341. PEI, MARIO. *Words in sheep's clothing*. Northampton: Allen & Unwin, 1970. pp. 248. Rev. briefly by Johannes Hedberg in MS (75), 260-1.
 1342. SHUBIN, E. P. (ed.). *Leksiko-stilisticheskie i grammaticheskie issledovaniya angliiskogo yazyka*. (Lexico-stylistic and grammatical investigations of English.) Kalinin: UZ Kalininskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta imeni M.I. Kalinina (98:1), pp. 180.
 1343. THOMPSON, I. E. *Symbols and analogies*. ESA (14), 103-27.
 1344. TUCKER, SUSIE I. *Protean shape: a study in eighteenth-century vocabulary and usage*. (Bibl. 1969, 1330.) Rev. by J. Dulck in EA (24), 199-201; by P. K. Elkin in AUMLA (35), 100-1; by F. G. A. M. Aarts in EngS (52), 459-61.
 1345. VAN BEEK, MARINUS. *An enquiry into Puritan vocabulary*.

(Cf. bibl. 1969, 1301.) Rev. by A. J. Fry in *Neophilologus* (55), 463-6; by G. H. V. Bunt in *EngS* (52), 171-2.

Words

1346. *A Betty of claret*] HEYWORTH, P. L. 'A betty of claret'. NQ (18), 51-2.
1347. *ād*] FORSBERG, RUNE. On Old English 'ād' in English place-names. See 1311.
1348. *Aren't I*] JØRGENSEN, ERIK. Aren't I . . . ? MS (65), 226-34.
1349. *As crazy as two waltzing mice*] ANDERSON, THOMAS. 'As crazy as two waltzing mice': about American similies. See 1332.
1350. *A seamless web*] SHIPPS, ANTHONY W. 'A seamless web'. ANQ (10), 28.
1351. *Barbary*] BOLGER, STEPHEN G. A logical note on 'Barbary'. SQ (22), 79-80.
1352. *Become*] BALD, WOLF-DIETRICH and RANDOLPH QUIRK. A case-study in multiple meaning. See (pp. 101-19) 705.
1353. *Beohata*] SCHABRAM, HANS. AE — 'Beohata', 'Exodus' 253. See (pp. 203-9) 717.
1354. *Bræzen, brazen*] WAKELIN, MARTYN F. OE 'bræzen, brazen'. *Neophilologus* (55), 108.
1355. *Contain*] GREEN, GEORGIA M. On the representation of 'Contain'. PL (4), 198-9.
1356. *Curtain lecture*] ROBINSON, FRANK K. 'Curtain lecture'. ANQ (9), 40-1.
1357. *drink*] JACOBS, NICHOLAS. OE wered 'drink', werod 'sweet'. See 1312.
1358. *Drȳgan*] KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. An etymological note: Old English 'drȳgan' 'to make dry'. See 1315.
1359. *Enjealous*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Enjealous': an antedating. NQ (18), 286.
1360. *Folk*] KJELLMAR, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. See 1324.
1361. *Form*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Filling up a form'. NQ (18), 336.
1362. *for the duration of*] BRORSTRÖM, SVERKER. A historical survey of prepositions expressing the sense 'for the duration of'. See 1297.
1363. *freedom*] GILL, JOHN G. The definition of 'freedom'. *Ethics* (82), 1-20.
1364. *Gesette Land*] MCGOVERN, JOHN F. The meaning of 'Gesette Land' in Anglo-Saxon land tenure. See 1317.
1365. *Goodyear*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Goodyear'. NQ (18), 149.
1366. *Gook*] BAVERLE, RICHARD. Are Americans 'Gooks'? RWSU (39), 227-8.
1367. *Gromlyoun*] WILSON, EDWARD. 'Gromlyoun' (Gromwell) in 'Pearl'. See 1330.
1368. *Gubbinal*] LINEBARGER, J. M. Wallace Stevens' 'Gubbinal'. WSN (2), 25.

1369. *Here, there and everywhere*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Here, there, and everywhere'. NQ (18), 13.
1370. *Īsig*] BAHR, DIETER. Altenglisch 'īsig'. (Beowulf' Zeile 33). See 1308.
1371. *Jesus H. Christ*] BADASH, LAWRENCE. 'Jesus H. Christ'. ANQ (10), 28.
1372. *leod*] KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. See 1324.
1373. *Machinate*] DOLLERUP, CAY. Man, he said, was a 'machinate' mammal. NQ (18), 101.
1374. *man*] KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. See 1324.
1375. *Metabolism*] BING, FRANKLIN C. The history of the word 'metabolism'. JHM (26), 158-80.
1376. *nation*] KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. See 1324.
1377. *One*] RISSANEN, MATTI. The uses of 'one' in Old and early Middle English. (Bibl. 1970, 1388.) Rev. by G. Bauer in EngS (52), 543-5; by Simeon Potter in YES (1), 203-4.
1378. *people*] KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. See 1324.
1379. *play*] BURKE, RICHARD. 'Work' and 'play'. Ethics (82), 33-47.
1380. *Ropery*] LEVIN, RICHARD. Grumio's 'rope-tricks' and the nurse's 'ropery'. SQ (22), 82-6.
1381. *Rope-tricks*] LEVIN, RICHARD. Grumio's 'rope-tricks' and the nurse's 'ropery'. See 1380.
1382. *Secte*] BAIRD, JOSEPH L. 'Secte' and 'Suit' again: Chaucer and Langland. ChauR (6), 117-19.
1383. *Sentimentalist*] MATHESON, ANN. An early usage of the term 'sentimentalist'. NQ (18), 341.
1384. *Since*] LEVINE, ROBERT T. Rare use of 'since' in Middleton's 'The Widow' and 'A Chaste Maid in Cheapside'. NQ (18), 457-8.
1385. *sweet*] JACOBS, NICHOLAS. OE wered 'drink', werod 'sweet'. See 1312.
1386. *þeod*] KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. See 1324.
1387. *To cut the mustard*] DROST, JERRY. 'To cut the mustard'. ANQ (10), 55.
1388. *To cut the mustard*] WELLS, RONALD A. 'To cut the mustard'. ANQ (10), 53-5.
1389. *up*] MEYER, HANS JOACHIM. Die Richtungsvarianten von 'up' im Kontext mit Verben. ZAA (19), 387-406.

1390. *Whistling in the dark*] BARRICK, MAC E. 'Whistling in the dark'. ANQ (9), 89.
 1391. *work*] BURKE, RICHARD. 'Work' and 'play'. See 1379.
 1392. *You*] METCALF, ALLAN A. Sir Gawain and 'You'. See 1327.

Dialect and Technical

1393. ECCLES, AUDREY. Sixteenth-century medical nomenclature and 'The Birth of Mankind'. NM (72), 105-12.
 1394. FUNKHOUSER, G. RAY, and NATHAN MACCOBY. Communicating specialized science information to a lay audience. JC (21), 58-71.
 1395. HANDS, RACHEL. The names of all manner of hawks, and to whom they belong. NQ (18), 85-8.
 1396. MAJOR, CLARENCE (ed.). Black slang: a dictionary of Afro-American slang. See 1075.
 1397. MARSHALL, MAX S. Unglued English. ['Scientese'.] MidQ (13), 91-100.
 1398. SCHUBERT, DELWYN G. A dictionary of terms and concepts in reading. See 1249.
 1399. STRICKLAND, ARNEY LEE. A study of geographical and social distribution of some folk words in Indiana. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4750A-1A.]
 1400. WARSHAUER, GERALD E. 'Schlop' scholarship: a survey of folkloristic studies of lunch counter and soda jerk operatives. FF (4), 134-45.
 1401. WEINSTOCK, HORST. Mittelenglisches Elementarbuch. See 941a.
 1402. ZENINA, ZH. M. Tekhnika perevoda angliiskoi spetsial'noi literatury. (The technique of the translation of English specialised literature.) Kazan': Izdatel'stvo Kazanskogo universiteta. pp. 318.

SEMANTICS

1403. ALEXANDER, DENNIS C. A construct of the image and a method of measurement. JC (21), 170-8.
 1404. ANDERSON, STEPHEN R. On the role of deep structure in semantic interpretation. Foundations of Language (7), 387-96.
 1405. BARBER, IDA ROSE. The pink elephant: something about general semantics. N.Y.: Vantage, 1968. pp. 180. Rev. by D. David Bourland in GSB (36), 85-6.
 1406. BINNICK, ROBERT I. On the empirical content of the theory of lexical insertion. See 1296.
 1407. ———. Studies in the derivation of predicative structures. PL (3), 1970, 237-339. 519-602.
 1408. BIRNBAUM, MARIANA D. On the language of prejudice. WF (30), 247-68.
 1409. BOIS, J. SAMUEL. The art of awareness. (Bibl. 1967, 1017.) Rev. by Robert P. Pula in GSB (36), 78-81.

1410. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Semantic overloading: a restudy of the verb 'remind.' *Lang* (47), 522-47.
1411. BURKE, RICHARD. 'Work' and 'play'. *See* 1379.
1412. CHAFE, WALLACE L. Meaning and the structure of language. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 360. Rev. by E. Hajičová in *Jazykovědné aktuality* (8:3-4), 39-41; by David Iannucci in *WHR* (25), 272-3; by F. Salling Pedersen and J. Hermann in *Language and Literature* (1), 94-5.
1413. CHAPIN, PAUL G. What's in a word?: some considerations in lexicological theory. *See* 1299.
1414. CHASE, STUART. Danger! men talking. N.Y.: Parent's Magazine, 1969. pp. 215. Rev. by Valley J. Stewart in *GSB* (36), 83-5; by Robert Wanderer in *ERGS* (28), 247-8.
1415. CUMMINGS, D. W., JOHN HERUM, and E. K. LYBBERT. Semantic recurrence and rhetorical form. *LangS* (4), 195-207.
1416. DAVISON, J. R. Semantic considerations and similarity predicates. *PL* (4), 407-20.
1417. ELLIOTT, CHARLES EMMETT. Some problems in the referential analysis of English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6578A.]
1418. FAY, WARREN H., and BRUCE V. BUTLER. Echo-reaction as an approach to semantic resolution. *See* 1117.
1419. FISHER, B. AUBREY. Communication research and the task-oriented group. *JC* (21), 136-49.
1420. GARCIA-ZAMOR, M., and NICHOLAS SOBIN. On the inadequacy of some recent syntactic proposals. *PL* (4), 559-75.
1421. GILL, JOHN G. The definition of 'freedom'. *See* 1363.
1422. HENY, FRANK WARRINGTON. Semantic operations on base structures. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3531A.]
1423. IKEGAMI, YOSHIO. *Seisobumpo niyuru Imiron*. (The semological structure of the English verbs of motion.) Tokyo: Sanseido. pp. 237.
1424. INGRAM, DAVID. The role of person deixis in underlying semantics. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6035A.]
1425. KARTTUNEN, LAURI. Subjunctive conditionals and polarity reversals. *PL* (4), 279-98.
1426. KAY, PAUL. Taxonomy and semantic contrast. *Lang* (47), 866-87.
1427. KEENAN, EDWARD L. Names, quantifiers, and the sloppy identity problem. *PL* (4), 211-32.
1428. — Quantifier structures in English. *Foundations of Language* (7), 255-84.
1429. KEMPSON, RUTH and RANDOLPH QUIRK. Controlled activation of latent contrast. *Lang* (47), 548-72.
1430. KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English

- words. 'Folk', 'leod', 'man', 'nation', 'people', 'þeod'. *See* 1324.
1431. KÜHLWEIN, WOLFGANG. Entropie und Redundanz in der angelsächsischen Poesie. *Linguistics* (68), 13-28.
1432. KUNIHIRO, TETSUYA. *Imi no Shoso*. (Semantics.) Tokyo: Sansendo, pp. 282.
1433. LEHRER, ADRIENNE. Semantics: an overview. *LingR* (13: Fall), 13-23.
1434. ———. Static and dynamic elements in semantics hot warm cool cold. *PL* (3) (1970), 349-73.
1435. LEIRA, VIGLEIK. *Innføring i lingvistisk semantikk*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 116.
1436. LEISI, ERNST. *Der Wortinhalt. Seine Struktur im Deutschen und Englischen* (Bibl. 1953-4, 1011.) Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer. pp. 141 (Fourth rev. ed.)
1437. LINCICOME, DAVID VAN CLEAVE. *Evaluative semantics*. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1017A-18A.]
1438. MACNAMARA, JOHN. Parsimony and the lexicon. *Lang* (47), 359-74.
1439. MOTLEY, MICHAEL TILDEN. Semantic, phonological, and syntactic conditioning in language encoding. *See* 1150.
1440. MURRAY, ELWOOD. Application of isomorphism in general semantics. *ERGS* (28), 169-75.
1441. NEWMAYER, FREDERICK J. The source of derived nominals in English. *Lang* (47), 786-96.
1442. PARTRIDGE, A. C. Meaning and negation: a problem in logic and semantics. *ESA* (14), 99-101.
1443. PETROVANU, ALEXANDRA. The role of subcategorization rules in semantics. *AnUBLG* (20), 39-45.
1444. REARDON, ROBERT C. Individual differences and the meanings of vocal emotional expressions. *JC* (21), 72-82.
1445. RITCHIE, WILLIAM C. On the analysis of surface nouns. *PL* (4), 1-16.
1446. SCHABRAM, HANS. *Superbia: Studien zum altenglischen Wortschatz*. (Bibl. 1967, 1047.) Rev. by C. A. Ladd in *NQ* (18), 187.
1447. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. *Semantik synkronisk og diakronisk*. *Translatøren* (13), 45-51.
1448. SCHMERLING, SUSAN F. A note on negative polarity. *PL* (4), 200-6.
1449. SMITH, STEVEN BRADLEY. *Meaning and negation*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5384A.]
1450. STRUCKMEYER, FREDERICK R. The 'just war' and the right of self-defense. *Ethics* (82), 48-55.
1451. WOOD, ROY V., JOANNE S. YAMAUCHI, and JAMES J. BRADAC. The communication of meaning across generations. *JC* (21), 160-9.

1452. ZIMEK, RUDOLF. The interrelation between syntax, lexico-semantics and word formation. *Kivung* (3) (1970), Aug., 74-82.

INFLECTION AND WORD FORMATION

1453. BANTAŞ, ANDREI. Relations between English semantics and grammar in the sphere of nouns. *AnUBLG* (20), 31-8.
1454. BAZELL, CHARLES E. Notes on O.E. metre and morphology, 1: a peculiarity of alliteration in 'The Battle of Maldon'; 2: locative singulars in '-um'. *See* (pp. 17-19) 717.
1455. BLACKLOCK, THOMAS. 'An Essay on Universal Etymology', 1756. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 279.) *See* 1269.
1456. BREKLE, HERBERT ERNST. Generative Satzsemantik und transformationelle Syntax im System der Nominalkomposition. München: W. Fink, 1970. pp. 221. Rev. by J. Kořenský in *Jazykovědné aktuality* (8:3-4), 43-5; by Z. Kirschner in *ČMF* (53), 214-16; by J. Nosek in *PP* (14), 226-7.
1457. BUJAS, ŽELJKO. Composition in Serbo-Croatian and English. *YSCECP Reports* (Zagreb) (3) (1970), 1-12.
1458. — Derivation in Serbo-Croatian and English. *YSCECP Reports* (Zagreb) (2) (1970), 1-9.
1459. FUNK, WOLF-PETER. Adjectives with negative affixes in Modern English and the problem of synonymy. *ZAA* (19), 364-83.
1460. HANSSEN, KLAUS. Zur Analyse englischer Komposita. *See* (pp. 115-26) 717.
1461. JØRGENSEN, ERIK. Aren't I . . . ? *See* 1348.
1462. LEVIȚCHI, LEON. The article in English and Romanian: suggestions on the margin of a contrastive approach. *AnUBLG* (20), 21-9.
1463. LIGHTNER, THEODORE M. On regular inflectional endings in English. *PL* (3) (1970), 503-18.
1464. LUPAŞ, MARIE-ANNE. Analiza contrastivă a negației în limba română și engleză. (A contrastive analysis of the negation in Romanian and English.) *AnUBLG* (19) (1970), 51-75.
1465. MACRAE-GIBSON, O. D. The Auchinleck MS.: participles in '-and (e)'. *EngS* (52), 13-20.
1466. MARCHAND, HANS. The categories and types of present-day English word-formation: a synchronic-diachronic approach. (Handbücher für das Stadium der Anglistik.) (Bibl. 1970, 1485.) Rev. by Karel Bareš in *ČMF* (53), 95-7; by Klaus Hansen in *ZAA* (19), 59-66; by Sandra Annear Thompson in *Lingua* (27), 82-92.
1467. MCKINSEY, MICHAEL. Searle on proper names. *PRv* (80), 220-9.
1468. NEMCHENKO, V. I. O nekotorykh printsipakh slovoobrazovatel'nogo analiza. Na materiale angliiskikh slozhnykh prilagatel'nykh. (On some principles of word-formation analysis. On the

- basis of English complex adjectives.) *Nauchnye trudy Tashkent-skogo universiteta* (355), 134-63.
1469. PILCH, HERBERT. Modelle der englischen Wortbildung. *See* (pp. 160-78) 717.
1470. RASTORGUEVA, T. A. O glagol'nom osnovoobrazovanii v angliiskom yazyke. (On verbal stem-formation in English.) *VMU* (6), 41-8.
1471. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's 'Malory' and that of the 'Winchester Manuscript'. *See* 1003.
1472. SOUDEK, LEV. The development and use of the morpheme 'burger' in American English. *Linguistics* (67), 61-89.
1473. STEIN, GABRIELE. Zur Typologie der Suffixentstehung (Französisch, Englisch, Deutsch). *IF* (75) (1970), 131-65.
1474. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. Swift's agent-noun formations in '-er'. *See* (pp. 217-29) 717.
1475. VINCENZ, ILEANA. The reflexive voice in contemporary Romanian and the Romanian-English contrastive analysis. *RRL* (16), 491-7.
1476. VON LINDHEIM, BOGISLAV. Das Suffix '-bære' im Altenglischen. *Archiv* (208), 310-20.
1477. WÄCHTLER, KURT. Zur substantivischen Wortbildung mittels Lehnsuffix im Amerikanischen Englisch. *See* (pp. 230-41) 717.
1478. WANDROSZKA, MARIO. Englische und Deutsche Nominalkompositionen. *See* (pp. 242-50) 717.
1479. ZIMEK, RUDOLF. The interrelation between syntax, lexico-semantics and word formation. *See* 1452.
1480. ZWICKY, ARNOLD M. A double regularity in the acquisition of English verb morphology. *PL* (3) (1970), 411-18.
1481. ZYATKOVSKAYA, R. G. Suffixsal'naya sistema sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (The suffixival system of Modern English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 187.

NAMES

General

1482. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. Changing times and changing names: reasons, regulations, and rights. *Names* (19), 167-87.
1483. BARNES, JOHN L. Lady Bellaston: Fielding's use of the charactonym. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 114-16.
1484. BOYET, AGGIE. Characterizing phrases used in Hawthorne's fiction. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 82-8.
1485. BUECHLEY, ROBERT W. Spanish surnames among the 2,000 most common United States surnames. *Names* (19), 137-40.
1486. COWSER, R. L., JR. Symbolic names in the plays of Tennessee Williams. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 89-93.

1487. CROWLEY, ELLEN T., and ROBERT C. THOMAS (eds). Acronyms and initialisms dictionary. Detroit: Gale Research, 1970. pp. 484. (Third ed.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names* (19), 218-20.
1488. DEAN, FLORINE. Names viewed through the racial looking glass. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 40-2.
1489. DICKEY, IMOGENE BENTLEY. The names and editors of early Texas literary magazines. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 6-12.
1490. DODGSON, J. MCN. The place-names of Cheshire, parts 1, 2. Cambridge: CUP, 1970. 2 vols. pp. 384; 329. (English place-name society, 44 and 45.) Rev. by O. Arngart in *SN* (43), 571-8; by Margaret Gelling in *NQ* (18), 189-91.
1491. ——— The place-names of Cheshire, part 3: the place-names of Nantwich Hundred and Eddisbury Hundred. London: CUP. pp. 345. (English place-name society, 46.)
1492. FARKAS, ZOLTAN J. Hungarian city and county names in the United States. *Names* (19), 141-3.
1493. FORSBERG, RUNE. On Old English 'ād' in English place-names. *See* 1311.
1494. FRANZEN, GÖSTA. Some place-name puzzles from New Sweden. *See* (pp. 11-16) 691.
1495. FREUND, MAX. Names and misnomers: Dutch, German, Teutonic. *SCB* (31), 176-8.
1496. GARNER, RICHARD T. Nonreferring uses of proper names. *PPR* (31), 358-68.
1497. GELLING, MARGARET, W. F. H. NICOLAISEN, and MELVILLE RICHARDS. The names of towns and cities in Britain. London: Batsford, 1970. pp. 215. Rev. by G. W. S. Barrow in *SHR* (50), 79-80; by Maurice A. Mook in *Names* (19), 147-9.
1498. GILL, DONALD A. Charactonyms in Gay's 'The Beggar's Opera'. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 107-13.
1499. GREEN, EUGENE and ROSEMARY M. GREEN. Place-names and dialects in Massachusetts: some complementary patterns. *Names* (19), 240-51.
1500. GRUBBS, SAM. The opposite of white: names for black Americans. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 25-31.
1501. HAYES, LOIS. Place names of Concholand. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 51-7.
1502. HENSLEY, LEE and BETTY CRAPSON. The great revival of American outhouse names. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 19-24.
1503. HOLLANDER, JOHN. The babble of American place names. *Harper's* (242), Jan., 22-7.
1504. KRAG, CLAUS. Landskapsnavn på '-land' og '-rike'. (Names of regions in '-land' and '-rike'.) *Historisk Tidsskrift* (50), 341-56; English Summary, 355-6.

1505. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. Studies on Middle English topographical terms. *See* 1326.
1506. MARTIN, CHARLES B. Arabic place names in Andalucia. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 66-71.
1507. MARTIN, ELIZABETH K. Name patterns in Texas oil fields. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 13-18.
1508. MART'YANOVA, M. N. Puti zaimstvovaniya i foneticheskoi struktury geograficheskikh nazvanii v angliiskom yazyke. *See* 1144.
1509. — Reduktsiya zvukov i varianty foneticheskikh struktur zaimstvovannykh toponimov v angliiskom yazyke. *See* 1145.
1510. MIDDLETON, LYNN. Place names of the Pacific northwest coast. Seattle: Superior, 1969. pp. 226. Rev. by Byrd Howell Granger in *Names* (19), 215-16.
1511. MILLER, G. M. (ed.). BBC pronouncing dictionary of British names. *See* 1149.
1512. MILLWARD, CELIA. Place-name generics in providence, R.I., 1636-1736. *Names* (19), 153-66.
1513. MOSELEY, ANN. The opposite of black: names for white Americans. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 33-9.
1514. PAYTON, GEOFFREY (comp.). Webster's dictionary of proper names. Springfield: Merriam. pp. 752. Rev. by Conrad M. Rothrauff in *Names* (19), 216-18.
1515. RAY, DOROTHY JEAN. Eskimo place-names in Bering Strait and vicinity. *Names* (19), 1-33.
1516. RUTHERFORD, PHILLIP R. Censorship and some Maine place names. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 47-50.
1517. SELBY, ROBERT H. The Italian names in Ben Jonson's 'Every Man Out of His Humour'. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 97-106.
1518. SEPPÄNEN, AIMO. Proper names in a transformational grammar of English. *NM* (72), 304-38.
1519. SMITH, A. H. The place-names of Westmorland. (Bibl. 1969, 1479.) Rev. by Gillis Kristensson in *EngS* (52), 466-70.
1520. SMITH, LAURA. Charactonyms in the fiction of Nathaniel Hawthorne. South-Central Names Institute publications (1) 75-81.
1521. SOREL, NANCY CALDWELL. Word people. N.Y.: American Heritage, 1970. pp. 304. Rev. by Robert Lasson in *BW*, 14 Feb., 5.
1522. STEWART, GEORGE R. American place-names: a concise and selective dictionary for the continental United States. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 592. Rev. by Richard W. Bailey in *MichA* (4: Summer), 130-1; in *GaHQ* (55), 155-6; by John Seelye in *NR* (164), 13 Feb., 26-8; by Wendell Tripp in *NYH* (52), 358-9.
1523. TANNER, WILLIAM EDWARD. Charactonyms in the 'Alexandria Quartet'. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 123-6.

1524. TAYLOR, BALMA C. Towns, poets, and mythology. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 58-65.
1525. VANN, J. DON. Dickens and Charley Bates. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 117-22.
1526. WALLACE, GEORGE E. Names of bugs can bug you. *CarnM* (45), 22-4.
1527. WATSON, GODFREY. Goodwife hot and others. Newcastle upon Tyne: Oriel, 1970. pp. 220. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in *Names* (19), 214.
1528. WILSON, GORDON, SR. Origins of the people of the Mammoth Cave region as shown by their surnames and regional words. *KFR* (17), 10-18.

Names

1529. *Brontë*] NELSON, JANE GRAY. Sicily and the Brontë name. *BST* (16), 43-5.
1530. *Edsel*] GRAHAM, D. B. Of 'edsels' and marauders. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 1-5.
1531. *Offerton*] ARNGART, O. Two Cheshire place names: 'Offerton', 'Taxal'. *SN* (43), 430-4.
1532. *Savage*] EVANS, JAMES L. Why American Indians were named 'savages'. South-Central Names Institute publications (1), 43-6.
1533. *Strensall*] NES, ODDVAR. Stadnamn som er laga til ei germansk stamme '*streun-'. (Place-names derived from Germanic '*streun-'.) *Maal og Minne*, 1970, 1-25.
- 1533a. *Strēoneshalh*] NES, ODDVAR. Stadnamn som er laga til ei germansk stamme '*streun-'. *See* 1533.
1534. *Taxal*] ARNGART, O. Two Cheshire place names: 'Offerton', 'Taxal'. *See* 1531.

SYNTAX

Old English

1535. BAGRAMOVA, N. V. *Obstoyatel'stva prichiny, vyrazhennye predlozhno-imennymi sochetaniyami s predlogom 'thurh' v drevneangliiskom yazyke.* (Adverbs of cause expressed by prepositional-substantive combinations with the preposition 'thurh' in Old English.) UZLPI (969), 1-7.
1536. BARELA, ROBERT EDWARD. A descriptive syntax of King Alfred's 'Soliloquies'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3280A-1A.]
1537. BLINOVA, S. I. *Strukturnye tipy slozhnykh predlozhenii s odnorodnym sopodchineniem v drevneangliiskom yazyke.* (Structural types of complex sentences with uniform co-ordination in Old English.) UZLPI (969), 15-22.
1538. BROWN, WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, JR. A syntax of King Alfred's 'Pastoral Care'. (Cf. bibl. 1964, 974.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1970. pp. 91. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 101.)
1539. CARLTON, CHARLES. Descriptive syntax of the Old English charters. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 200. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 3.)
1540. DOBRONETSKAYA, E. G. *Soglasovanie prilagatel'nogo s sushchestvitel'nymi v drevneangliiskom yazyke.* (The agreement of the adjective with nouns in Old English.) UZ Kazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (Kazan'), (84), 30-8.
1541. GOLDMAN, STEPHEN HENRY. Basic and marked sentence patterns in the Vercelli homilies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5382A-3A.]
1542. HELGANDER, JOHN. The relative clause in English and other Germanic languages: a historical and analytical survey. *See* 972.
1543. JONES, CHARLES. Some features of determiner usage in the Old English glosses to the 'Lindisfarne Gospels' and the 'Durham Ritual'. IF (79) (1970), 198-219.
1544. MILLWARD, CELIA McCULLOUGH. Imperative constructions in Old English. (Cf. Bibl. 1967, 1093.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 75. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 124.)
1545. MITCHELL, JOHN LAWRENCE. A study in diachronic syntax: the auxiliary from Old English to Modern English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1497A-8A.]
1546. NICKEL, GERHARD. *Die Expanded Form im Altenglischen. Vorkommen, Funktion und Herkunft der Umschreibung beon/wesan + Partizip Präsens.* (Bibl. 1970, 1540.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in YES (1), 202-3.
1547. PELTOLA, NILO. Observations on intensification in Old English poetry. NM (72), 649-90.

1548. PFLUEGER, SOLVEIG MARY VADHEIM. Syntax and verse in 'Beowulf' and selected passages of Germanic poetry. Unpub. doct. diss, Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6037A-8A.]
1549. PILLSBURY, PAUL W. Descriptive analysis of discourse in late west Saxon texts. (Bibl. 1970, 1542.) Rev. by R. E. Palmer Jr in *Lingua* (26), 96-112.
1550. RISSANEN, MATTI. The uses of 'one' in Old and Early Middle English. *See* 1377.
1551. SHORES, DAVID L. Morphosyntactic relations in 'The Peterborough Chronicle'. 1122-54. *EngS* (52), 1-13.
1552. TINKLER, JOHN DOUGLAS. Vocabulary and syntax of the Old English version in the 'Paris Psalter'. *See* 927.

Middle English

1553. BRORSTRÖM, SVERKER. A historical survey of prepositions expressing the sense 'for the duration of'. *See* 1297.
1554. KIVIMAA, KIRSTI. 'þe' and 'þat' as clause connectives in early Middle English. (Bibl. 1967, 1103.) Rev. by K. C. Phillippis in *EngS* (52), 160-2.
1555. KLAMMER, THOMAS P. Multihierarchical structure in a Middle English Breton lay — a tagmemic analysis. *LangS* (4), 3-23.
1556. MITCHELL, JOHN LAWRENCE. A study in diachronic syntax: the auxiliary from Old English to Modern English. *See* 1545.
1557. ROSLYAKOVA, E. M. Vnutrennyaya valentnost' narechii s suffiksom '-ly' v sredneangliiskom yazyke. (The inner valency of adverbs with the suffix '-ly' in Middle English.) *UZLPI* (969), 74-9.
1558. SHORES, DAVID LEE. A descriptive syntax of the 'Peterborough Chronicle' from 1122 to 1154. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 1106.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 225. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 103.)
1559. SOROKINA, T. S. K voprosu o grammaticheskoi sinonimii (na materiale konstruktii $N_1S + N_2$ i $N_2 + of + N_1$ v sredneangliiskii period.) (Concerning grammatical synonymy. (Based on the construction $N_1S + N_2$ and $N_2 + of + N_1$ in the Middle English period.) *UZMPIYa* (57), 104-12.

Modern English

1560. AARTS, F. G. A. M. On the distribution of noun-phrase types in English clause-structure. *Lingua* (26), 281-93.
1561. ABRAHAM, WERNER. A criterion of naturalness in grammatical analysis: the adjective. *PL* (3) (1970), 161-72.
1562. AGRICOLA, ERHARD. Syntaktische Mehrdeutigkeit (Polysyntaktizität) bei der Analyse des Deutschen und des Englischen. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1968. pp. 203. (Schriften zur Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung, 12.) Rev. by John C. McKay in *Lang* (47), 219-28.
1563. AKHMANOVA, O. S. (ed.). Problemy neidiomaticheskoi

- frazologii. (Problems of non-idiomatic phraseology.) Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta. pp. 189.
1564. AKSENOVA, G. N. K voprosu o tipakh intonatsionnoi svyazi v slozhnykh bessoyuznykh poyasnitel'nykh predlozheniyakh v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the question of the types of intonational link in complex conjunctionless explanatory sentences in Modern English.) UZMPIIYa (59), 5-11.
1565. ALLAN, KEITH. A note on the source of 'there' in existential sentences. Foundations of language (7), 1-18.
1566. ANDERSON, JOHN. Outline of a proposal for the lexicalisation of complex structures. Studia Linguistica (25), 1-8.
- 1566a. ANON. Sbornik statei aspirantov i soiskatelei. MVSSO Kazakhskoi SSR. AlmaAta, 1970. 5. Inostrannye yazyki.
1567. BAKURSKAYA, M. A. Stilisticheskoe znachenie frazovogo epiteta v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The stylistic significance of the phrase epithet in Modern English.) UZLPI (326:2), 15-34.
1568. BALD, WOLF-DIETRICH. The scope of negation and copula sentences in English. JEL (5), 1-28.
1569. BERDNIKOVA, L. P. Podtverditel'nye voprosy a prisodinen-nym elementom v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Corroboratory questions with an added element in Modern English.) UZMPIIYa (57), 8-16.
1570. BINNICK, ROBERT I. Studies in the derivation of predicative structures. See 1407.
1571. BLOKH, M. YA. (ed.). Problemy sintaksisa angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei. (Problems of English syntax: a collection of articles.) Moscow: UZMPI, 1970. pp. 263.
1572. — (ed.). Sintaksicheskie issledovaniya po angliiskomu yazyku. Sbornik statei. (Syntactical investigations of the English language: a collection of articles.) Moscow: UZMPI. (416). pp. 215.
1573. BOLDYREVA, M. M. Sochetanie 'to be' + prichastie II so znacheniem rezul'tativnogo sostoyaniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The combination 'to be' + the participle 2 with the meaning of resultative state in modern English.) UZMPIIYa (59), 35-44.
1574. BOLINGER, DWIGHT. Contrast in depth of embedding. JEL (5), 29-30.
1575. BOWMAN, ELIZABETH. The minor and fragmentary sentences of a corpus of spoken English. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 67. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 965.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in DQR (1), 55-6.
1576. BREKLE, HERBERT E. On the syntax of adjectives determining agent nouns in present-day English. See (pp. 20-31) 717.
1577. BRESNAN, JOAN. Sentence stress and syntactic transformations. Lang (47), 257-81.
1578. BREUS, E. V. Ob odnom opyte primeneniya sintoksemnogo

- analiza. (Concerning a certain experiment for the application of syntacsemic analysis.) UZMPIIYa (57), 3-7.
1579. BRORSTRÖM, SVERKER. A historical survey of prepositions expressing the sense 'for the duration of'. *See* 1297.
1580. BUYSENS, ERIC. Les deux aspectifs de la conjugaison anglaise au xxe siècle: étude de l'expression de l'aspect. (Bibl. 1970, 1578.) Rev. by Rodney Huddleston in *Lingua* (27), 382-92; by I. Simon in *RLV* (37), 359-61.
1581. CALDWELL, SARAH J. G. Classes of modification of the headword of the nominal group in English. *NM* (72), 173-80.
1582. CHAFE, WALLACE L. Directionality and paraphrase. *Lang* (47), 1-26.
1583. CHAMBERS, J. K. A phonological argument for the derivation of the Ø-subclass. *See* 1109.
1584. CHISTONOGOVA, L. K. K voprosu o sintaksicheskikh frazeologizmakh v sovremennoi angliiskoi razgovornoj rechi. (On the question of syntactical phraseologisms in modern spoken English.) *UZLPI* (969), 85-90.
1585. CHOMSKY, NOAM. Chomsky: selected readings, edited by J. P. B. ALLEN and PAUL VAN BUREN. London: OUP. pp. 166. (Language and language learning.)
1586. CUNNINGHAM, IRMA ALOYCE EWING. A syntactic analysis of Sea Island Creole ('Gullah'). *See* 1055.
1587. DAHL, LIISA. The 's'-genitive with non-personal nouns in Modern English journalistic style. *NM* (72), 140-72.
1588. DAVISON, J. R. Semantic considerations and similarity predicates. *See* 1416.
1589. DERWING, BRUCE LLOYD. Transformational grammar and language acquisition: a study in the empirical and methodological foundations of contemporary linguistic theory. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3530A.]
1590. DINGWALL, WILLIAM ORR. On so-called anaphoric *to* and the theory of anaphora in general. *JEL* (5), 49-77.
1591. DUFFETT, ROBERTA. Perfect tenses. *NwMSCS* (32), May, 4-7.
1592. DUŠKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. On some functional and stylistic aspects of the passive voice in present-day English. *PP* (14), 117-43.
1593. ———. Some quantitative aspects of continuous forms in present-day English. *See* (pp. 7-39) 723.
1594. DZHABBAROV, A. K. K voprosu o bessoyuznom slozhnopodchinennom predlozhenii v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the question of the conjunctionless complex sentence in Modern English.) *Nauchnye Trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta* (383), 129-50.
1595. EDGREN, EVA. Temporal clauses in English. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell (distr.); Uppsala: Uppsala Univ. pp. 252. (*Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia*, 9.)
1596. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. Transformationell svensk-engelsk sat-slära. (Transformational Swedish-English syntax.) *See* 1274.

1597. ELLIOTT, DALE EUGENE. The grammar of emotive and exclamatory sentences in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2076A.]
1598. ESCHLIMAN, HERBERT R. Francis Christensen in Yoknapatawpha County. URKC (37), 232-9.
1599. FOWLER, ROGER. An introduction to transformational syntax. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 178.
1600. FREIDIN, ROBERT ALEXANDER. Interpretive semantics and the syntax of English complement constructions. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2665A.]
1601. FUKUMURA, TORAJIRO. The deep structure in transformational-generative grammar. SEL (48), Oct., 109-18.
1602. GARCIA-ZAMOR, M. and NICHOLAS SOBIN. On the inadequacy of some recent syntactic proposals. *See* 1420.
1603. GARNER, ELEANOR RADCLIFFE. The derived nominal in 'The Sea Around Us' (Carson). Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3282A.]
1604. GEIS, JONNIE ELINOR. Some aspects of verb phrase adverbials in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4747A.]
1605. GOMIASHVILI, L. A. Faktory uvelicheniya glubiny prostogo predlozheniya angliiskogo yazyka. (Factors for the increase of the depth of the simple sentence in English.) UZMPHIYa (57), 17-35.
1606. GOODMAN, RALPH MARVIN. A generative propositional grammar. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4142A.]
1607. GRADY, MICHAEL. An English idiom: subject-object — object-actor. Linguistics (73), 44-5.
1608. — Syntax and semantics of the English verb phrase. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 84. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 112.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1607.)
1609. GREENBAUM, SIDNEY. Verb-intensifier collocations in English: an experimental approach. (Bibl. 1970, 1609.) Rev. by Harold V. King in Lang (47), 936-8.
1610. HAJIČOVÁ, E., J. PANEVOVÁ, and P. SGALL. The meaning of tense and its recursive properties. PP (14), 1-15, 57-64.
1611. HAKKARAINEN, HEIKKI J. Sentence analysis in Modern English. Tampere, 1970. Rev. by Richard M. Hogg in Neophilologus (55), 107-8.
1612. HELGANDER, JOHN. The relative clause in English and other Germanic languages: a historical and analytical survey. *See* 972.
1613. HENDRICKSON, JOHN. A question about contractions. CCC (22), Feb., 46-8.
1614. HOUGH, GEORGE ANTHONY, III. Structures of modification in contemporary American English. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 981.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 125. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 126.)

1615. HUANG, SHUAN-FAN. A study of adverbs. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2078A.]
1616. HUDDLESTON, RODNEY D. The sentence in written English: a syntactic study based on an analysis of scientific texts. London: CUP. pp. 344. (Cambridge studies in linguistics, 3.)
1617. HUTCHINS, W. J. The generation of syntactic structures from a semantic base. Amsterdam; London: North-Holland. pp. 197. (North-Holland linguistic series, 2.)
1618. INGRAM, DAVID. Transitivity in child language. Lang (47), 888-910.
1619. JACKENDOFF, RAY S., and PETER CULICOVER. A reconsideration of dative movements. Foundations of language (7), 397-412.
1620. JACOBSON, SVEN. Studies in English transformational grammar. See 1277.
1621. JACOBSSON, BENGT. A note on the classification of relative nominal clauses in English. MS (65), 312-22.
1622. JESPERSEN, OTTO and SAMUEL R. LEVIN (ed.). Analytic syntax. (Bibl. 1970, 1630.) (Transatlantic series in linguistics.) Rev. by Roy A. Boggs in GL (11), 32-4.
1623. JOOS, MARTIN. The English verb: form and meanings. London; Madison: Wisconsin UP, 1968. pp. 251. (Second ed.)
1624. KARACHAN, N. B. Identifikatsiya komplektnogo glagola v angliiskom yazyke. (Identification of the complete verb in English.) VLU (8), 84-90.
1625. KARTTUNEN, LAURI. Implicative verbs. Lang (47), 340-58.
1626. ——— Some observations on factivity. PL (4), 55-69.
1627. ——— Subjunctive conditionals and polarity reversals. See 1125.
1628. KHLEBNIKOVA, I. B. O putyakh razresheniya problemy soslagatel'nogo nakloneniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the ways for solving the problem of the subjunctive mood in Modern English.) IYaSh (6), 15-21.
1629. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Die syntaktischen Eigentümlichkeiten des Amerikanischen Englisch. Band 1. Leipzig: VEB Verlag-enzyklopädie, 1970. pp. 632. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in EngS (52), 379-81.
1630. KMETYUK, L. L. K voprosu o modal'nom i vremennom znachenii form soslagatel'nogo nakloneniya v rannenovoangliiskuyu èpokhu. Na materiale proizvedenii V. Shekspira. (Concerning the modal and temporal meaning of the forms of the subjunctive mood in the early modern English period. On the basis of W. Shakespeare's works.) UZMPIIYa (59), 50-8.
1631. KONDRAT'EVA, N. A. Nekotorye osobennosti invariantnogo znacheniya vidovykh form 'continuous' i 'common' v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Some features of the unvarying meaning of the aspectival forms 'continuous' and 'common' in Modern English.) UZMPIIYa (57), 36-47.
1632. ——— Variantnye znacheniya form prodolzheniia i obsh-

- chego vida nastoyashchego i proshedshego vremeni angliiskogo yazyka. (The variant meanings of the forms of the extended and general aspect of the present and past tense of English.) UZMPIIYa (59), 59-68.
1633. KRAUSE, FLORENCE PHYFER. The grammatical aspect of Browning's style. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 412A-13A.]
1634. KUSANAGI, YUTAKA. The hypothetico-deductive approach in grammar: a consideration of basic methodological principles and some formalism applicable to clause structures with a detailed practical illustration. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3533A.]
1635. LACKSTROM, JOHN EDWIN. Agent and non-agent subjects of English causal sentences. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2667A.]
1636. LAKOFF, GEORGE. Deletion paths and the invasion of anaphoric islands. PL (4), 197-8.
1637. LAMÉRAND, RAYMOND. Syntaxe Transformationnelle des Propositions Hypothétiques du Français Parlé. Brussels: Association Internationale pour la Recherche et la Diffusion des Méthodes Audio-Visuelles et Structuro-Globales, 1970. pp. 157. (Collection d'études linguistiques, 2.) Rev. by Ronald W. Langacker in Lang (47), 716-18.
1638. LASHER, WILLIAM EVERETT. A grammar of the auxiliary component in the 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 949A-50A.]
1639. LATCHAM, DIXIE E. El Dorado: a search for the subjunctive. NwMSCS (32), May, 19-24.
1640. LAZARIS, T. N. K voprosu o sintaksicheskoi variantnosti. (On the question of syntactic variability.) NDFN (3), 46-54.
1641. LEE, PAUL GREGORY. Subjects and agents. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 413A.]
1642. LESTER, MARK. Readings in applied transformational grammar. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 314.
1643. LIKHOVIDOVA, T. V. Frazеologicheskie edinitsy s imenami sobstvennymi v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Phraseological units with proper nouns in modern English.) IYaSh (6), 22-6.
1644. LIMAR', L. S. O neitralizatsii v sisteme angliiskogo glagola. (Concerning neutralisation in the system of the English verb.) UZMPIIYa (57), 46-50.
1645. LIMBACHER, SUSAN. Adverbial functions of the present participle. NwMSCS (32), Feb., 13-18.
1646. LIMBACHER, WILLIAM F. The modal verbs: an anomaly. NwMSCS (32), Feb., 4-7.
1647. MALYAROV, V. G. Osobennosti sochetaemosti glagolov dvizheniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Features of the

- combinability of the verbs of motion in modern English.) UZLPI (969), 56-62.
1648. MARTIN, LEROY, JR. Participial constructions in early Modern English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2667A.]
1649. MAULER, F. I. Sintagmaticeskije faktory realizatsii imperativnykh znachenii konstruktivnykh 'shall/will' + infinitiv. (Syntagmatic factors of the realisation of the imperitival meanings of the constructions 'shall/will' + infinitive.) IYaSh (3), 31-5.
1650. McDOWELL, LINDA M. Controversies surrounding the passive voice in English. NwMSCS (32), May, 8-18.
1651. McLAIN, CHARLES MANSFIELD. A syntactic study of four non-fiction books by John Steinbeck and Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4726A.]
1652. McLIN, VELMA ELAINE. Uses of '-ing' forms in present-day English syntax. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6036A.]
1653. MELTON, WILLAS SAYRE. An assessment of the position of transformational-generative grammar in stylistic analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tulsa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1482A.]
1654. MITCHELL, JOHN LAWRENCE. A study in diachronic syntax: the auxiliary from Old English to Modern English. *See* 1545.
1655. MOTLEY, MICHAEL TILDEN. Semantic, phonological, and syntactic conditioning in language encoding. *See* 1150.
1656. MOYNE, J. A. Reflexive and emphatic. Lang (47), 141-63.
1657. MUKHITDINOVA, G. SH. Strukturno-semanticheskaya klassifikatsiya angliiskikh voprositel'nykh rechevykh edinits. (The structuro-semantic classification of English interrogative speech units.) Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta, (383), 43-63.
1658. MURAKI, MASATAKE. The crossover constraint on logical predicates. PL (3) (1970), 11-31.
1659. — Presupposition, pseudo-clefting and thematization. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3534A.]
1660. NAZAROV, R. K voprosu o soyuznom i bessoyuznom podchinenii pridatochnykh dopol'nitel'nykh chastei v sovremenom angliiskom yazyke. (On the question of the subordination with a conjunction and without of subordinate object parts in Modern English.) UZ Kazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (Kazan') (84), 46-56.
1661. NEKRASOVA, A. A. Rol' predloga v strukture angliiskogo predlozheniya. (The role of the preposition in the structure of the English sentence.) UZMPHIYa (57), 63-7.
1662. NEWMEYER, FREDERICK J. Let's eat. PL (4), 393-4.
1663. — Nominalized causatives. PL (3) (1970), 1-10.
1664. — A problem with the verb-initial hypothesis. PL (4), 390-2.

1665. NICKEL, GERHARD. The contrast 'He is reading' — 'He is interesting' and related problems. *See* (pp. 150–9) 717.
1666. NIDA, EUGENE A. A synopsis of English syntax. (Bibl. 1968, 1376.) Rev. by Alleen Pace Nilsen in *Linguistics* (71), 118–20.
1667. NOSEK, Jiří. Truncated utterances in modern colloquial English. *See* (pp. 89–108) 723.
1668. OAKMAN, ROBERT LEE, III. Syntax in the prose style of Thomas Carlyle: a quantitative, linguistic analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 978A–9A.]
1669. OJEDA GIMENEZ, SOLEDAD. Estudio comparativo de los demostrativos en inglés y en español. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 116.
1670. ONDRÁČEK, JAROSLAV. Poznámky k funkci kondicionálu při vyjadřování následnosti v angličtině a v italštině (Notes on the function of the conditional used to express posteriority in English and in Italian). *ČMF* (53), 63–80.
1671. ONIONS, C. T. and B. D. H. MILLER (ed.). *Modern English syntax*. (New ed.) London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 155.
1672. OSSELTON, N. E. Points of modern English syntax. *EngS* (52), 98, 580–91.
1673. OZDOEVA, F. G. K voprosu ob otritsatel'nykh povestvovatel'nykh predlozheniyakh v angliiskom yazyke. (On the question of negative narrative sentences in English.) *UZ Checheno-Ingushskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Grozny* (33), 26–39.
1674. PERKINS, KYLE. Whiz deletion and adjective-preposing. *PL* (4), 595–9.
1675. PERLMUTTER, DAVID M. 'There' and equi. *PL* (4), 389.
1676. PIERCE, JOE E. A look at the so-called past tenses and participial forms of English. *Linguistics* (71), 87–94.
1677. PIOTUKH, K. V. Printsipy vydeleniya sistemy prefiksál'nykh strukturno-semanticeskikh modelei v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The principles for the distinction of the system of prefixal structuro-semantic models in Modern English.) *UZMPIIYa* (57), 68–87.
1678. POLDAUF, IVAN. On a type of tension inside an utterance. *See* (pp. 109–15) 723.
1679. PRIBYTOK, I. I. Strukturnye i kommunikativnye tipy bezymperativnykh pobuditel'nykh predlozhenii v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Structural and communicative types of non-imperative sentences of incentive in Modern English.) Saratov: Privolzhskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo. pp. 70.
1680. PUDOVKINA, M. S. K voprosu o grammaticheskoi sinonimii. (Concerning grammatical synonymy in English.) *Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta* (383), 184–211.
1681. PUTYATINA, E. I. O sintaksicheskoy ryade glagolov, ob"edinennykh znacheniem 'think'. (Concerning the syntactical row of verbs united by the meaning 'think'.) *UZLPI* (969), 176–82.

1682. RAZ, ROBERT WALTER. Syntactic variation in Jane Austen's dialogue. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6584A-5A.]
1683. REICH, PETER A. The English auxiliaries; a relational network description. *CJL* (16:1), 18-50.
1684. REIDEL', A. I. Nekotorye osobennosti chetyrekhelementnoi kauzativnoi konstruktssii s predlogom 'into' ili 'out of'. (Some features of the four-element causative construction with the preposition 'into' or 'out of'.) *UZMPIIYa* (57), 88-103.
1685. RITCHIE, WILLIAM C. On the analysis of surface nouns. *See* 1445.
1686. ROBBINS, BEVERLY LEVIN. The definite article in English transformations. (Bibl. 1970, 1709.) Rev. by Ray S. Jackendoff in *Foundations of Language* (7), 138-42.
1687. ROUSSE, JEAN. La langue technique de la grammaire anglaise au XVIII^e siècle et le 'New English dictionary' (1888-1933). *See* 1246.
1688. SANDERS, LOIS JOAN. The comprehension of certain syntactic structures by adults. *JSHR* (14), 739-45.
1689. SCHACHTER, JACQUELYN CHARMAN. Presupposition and counterfactual conditional sentences. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32), 415A.]
1690. SCHMERLING, SUSAN F. A note on negative polarity. *See* 1448.
1691. SCHNITZER, MARC L. Nominalization and entailment. *PL* (4), 543-57.
1692. SEARS, DONALD A. The noun adjuncts of Modern English. *Linguistics* (72), 31-60.
1693. SEMEIKO, A. M. Skvoznii povtor i ego lingvostilisticheskie osobennosti. Na materialy angliiskogo yazyka. (Through repetition and its linguostylistic features. On the basis of English.) *UZMPIIYa* (59), 85-98.
1694. SEPPÄNEN, AIMO. Proper names in a transformational grammar of English. *See* 1518.
1695. SHELDON, GEORGE FREMONT. Substitution and reference in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2653A.]
1696. SIL'NITSKAYA, G. V. Deduktivnoe opisanie znachenii angliiskikh modal'nykh glagolov. (Deductive description of the meanings of English modal verbs.) *UZLPI* (969), 182-8.
1697. SOPHER, H. Apposition. *EngS* (52), 401-12.
1698. STRATTON, CHARLES ROBERT. Linguistics, rhetoric, and discourse structure. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3287A.]
1699. SUNDBY, BERTIL. Front-shifted 'ing' and 'ed' groups in present-day English. Lund: Gleerup, 1970. pp. 100. (*Scripta minora Regiae Societatis humaniorum litterarum Lundensis*, 1970/1971, 1.)

1700. SUSHKINA, L. P. O dvukh tendentsiyakh v analize glagol'nykh vremen sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (On two tendencies in the analysis of the verbal tenses of Modern English.) UZLPI (969), 80-4.
1701. SVARTVIK, JAN. The Evans statement, a case for forensic linguistics. Göteborg, 1968. pp. 46. Rev. by Jaroslav Ondráček in ČMF (52), 141.
1702. SVOBODA, ALEŠ. A note on 'n' + adj. *See* (pp. 87-92) 724.
1703. TAHAL, KAREL. Slovesný čas a vid v češtině a anglické slovesné časy. (The verbal tense and aspect in Czech and the verbal tenses in English.) CJa (14), 332-41.
1704. TAIROVA, N. D. Intonatsionnaya struktura voprositel'nogo predlozheniya bez voprositel'nogo slova (obshchego voprosa) v amerikanskom i britanskem variantakh angliiskogo yazyka. *See* 1089.
1705. TETERINA, T. S. O funktsionirovanii vidovremennykh form glagola v angliiskoi khudozhestvennoi i nauchnoi rechi. (On the functioning of the aspectivo-temporal forms of the verb in English artistic and scientific speech.) UZPer (214), 94-106.
1706. TIMPKO, L. A. Osnovnye tendentsii razvitiya kategorii roda v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The basic tendencies of the development of the category of gender in Modern English.) VMU (2), 74-9.
1707. TORRENS, ANTONIO. Clasificación de las normas posesivas inglesas con fines didácticos. FMod (40-1), 147-55.
1708. TOTTIE, GUNNEL. Have to: a study of usage and acceptability in present-day British English. Stockholm: Stockholm Univ. doct. diss. pp. 145. (Stockholm Theses in English, 4.)
1709. TURMACHEVA, N. A. K voprosu o sredstvakh svyazi mezhdu predlozheniyami. Na materiale angliiskogo èsse. (On the means of linking between sentences. On the basis of the English essay.) UZMPIIYa (59), 129-46.
1710. VARLAMOVA, N. I. Sootnesennost' substantivnykh slovo-sochetanii s predlogom 'of' i s drugimi predlogami v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The correlation of substantival word combinations with the preposition 'of' and with other prepositions in Modern English.) UZLPI (969), 28-35.
1711. VISSER, F. TH. An historical syntax of the English language; part 2: syntactical units with one verb (continued). (Bibl. 1969, 1625.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in YES (1), 200-2.
1712. — An historical syntax of the English language, part 3, first half: syntactical units with two verbs. (Bibl. 1969, 1626.) Rev. by Torben Kisbye in SN (43), 329-31; by Samuel R. Levin in JEGP (70), 649-51; by K. C. Philipps in EngS (51), 344-9; by Simeon Potter in YES (1), 200-2; by A. A. Prins in LT, 720-3.
1713. WALMSLEY, JOHN B. The English comitative case and the concept of deep structure. Foundations of Language (7), 493-507.
1714. WALTON, GERALD W. A study of lower class and middle

- class students' sentence conjoining and embedding. UMSE (11), 23-44.
1715. YOTSUKURA, SAYO. The articles in English: a structural analysis of usage. (Cf. bibl. 1964, 1059.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 113. (Janua Linguarum, series practica, 49.)
1716. ZEMBLE, JAN. The infinitive form of the verb. NwMSCS (32), Feb., 8-12.
1717. ZENINA, ZH. M. Chastotnost' razlichnykh vremen i vremennykh grupp deistvitel'nogo i stradatel'nogo zalogo v angliiskoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literature. (The frequency of various tenses and tense groups of the active and passive voices in English scientific and technical literature.) UZ Kazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (Kazan') (84), 91-7.
- 1717a. ZIMECK, RUDOLF. The interrelation between syntax, lexico-semantics and word formation. *See* 1452.

ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1718. BISHOP, T. A. M. English Caroline miniscule. *See* 520.
1719. BRENGELMAN, F. H. English spelling as a marker of register and style. *EngS* (52), 201-9.
1720. CARE, HENRY. 'The Tutor to True English', 1687. Menston: Scolar. pp. 121. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 287.)
1721. DURBIN, MARSHALL. The evolution and diffusion of writing. *AAAnth* (73), 299-304.
1722. ELPHINSTON, JAMES. 'Inglish Orthography Epittomized', 1790. *See* 1217.
1723. FOX, GEORGE and ELLIS HOOKES. 'Instructions for Right Spelling', 1673. Menston: Scolar. pp. 168. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 303.)
1724. HAAS, W. (ed.). Alphabets for English. Manchester: Manchester UP, 1969. pp. 120. (Mont Follick series, 1.)
1725. JOHNSTON, EDWARD. Formal penmanship and other papers (ed. by HEATHER CHILD). London: Lund Humphries. pp. 170. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC* (20), 535-6.
1726. KIRCHNER, JOACHIM. *Ausgewahlte Aufsätze aus Palaeographie, Handschriften-Kunde Zeitschriftenwesen und Geistesgeschichte*. *See* 297.
1727. RULON, CURT M. Distinctive feature phonology, rule ordering, and dialectal variation. *See* 1156.
1728. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's 'Malory' and that of the 'Winchester Manuscript'. *See* 1003.
1729. SENTENBERG, I. V. *Angliiskaya orfografiya*. (English orthography.) Leningrad: Prosveshchenie, 1970. pp. 248.
1730. TOP, ALEXANDER. 'The Olive Leaf', 1603. Menston: Scolar. pp. 34. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 302.)
1731. VENEZKY, RICHARD L. The structure of English orthography. *See* 1015.
1732. WEINSTOCK, HORST. *Mittelenglisches Elementarbuch*. *See* 941a.
1733. WHALLEY, J. I. English handwriting 1540-1853. London: HMSO, 1969. pp. 113. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC* (20), 535-6.

ANCILLARY STUDIES

SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1734. AITCHISON, RAY. From Bob to Bungles and now to Billy; people in politics 1966-1971. Melbourne: Sun. pp. 286.
1735. BALSDON, DACRE. Oxford then and now. N.Y.: St Martin's. pp. 267. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder in BW, 11 July, 5-6.
1736. BÉRANGER, JEAN. Les Hommes de Lettres et la Politique en Angleterre de la Révolution de 1688 à la Mort de George I^{er}. (Bibl. 1968, 1440.) Rev. by Calhoun Winton in JEGP (70), 557-9.
1737. BERGERON, DAVID M. English civic pageantry, 1558-1642. London: Arnold. pp. 325.
1738. BERTHOFF, ROWLAND. An unsettled people: social order and disorder in American history. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 544. Rev. by Arthur Schlesinger Jr in BW, 28 Feb., 6.
1739. BRADLEY, L. RICHARD. The curse of Canaan and the American negro. ConTM (42), 100-10.
1740. BROWN, ROBERT E. Carl Becker and the American revolution. East Lansing, MI: Spartan, 1970. pp. 285. Rev. by Helen F. Jones in Cithara (10), 92-3.
1741. BROWNE, RAY B., RICHARD H. CROWDER, VIRGIL L. LOKKE, and WILLIAM T. STAFFORD (eds). Frontiers of American culture. (Bibl. 1969, 1662.) Rev. by Harrison T. Meserole in AL (43), 493-6.
1742. CONWAY, RONALD. The great Australian stupor, an interpretation of the Australian way of life. Melbourne: Sun. pp. 282.
1743. DANIELS, GEORGE H. Science in American society: a social history. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 390. Rev. by David M. Locke in SatR, 7 Aug., 29-30.
1744. ESSLINGER, PAT M., and THOMAS A. GREEN. Content analysis in black and white; a research note. NALF (5), 123-5, 139. [Comparing black-American values with white-American values in life-styles and in fiction of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.]
1745. EVANS, PAUL D. The frontier in American development: a review. NYH (52), 51-62.
1746. GÁL, ISTVÁN. Széchenyi and the USA. HSE (5), 95-120.
1747. GILL, JOHN G. The definition of 'freedom'. See 1363.
1748. HAINES, FRANCIS. Horses and the American frontier. AWest (8), Mar., 10-15.
1749. HANDLIN, OSCAR and MARY HANDLIN. Facing life: youth and the family in American history. Boston: Atlantic, Little, Brown. pp. 326. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in BW, 5 Dec., 24.

1750. HEPBURN, A. C. The Ancient Order of Hibernians in Irish politics, 1905-14. *Cithara* (10), May, 5-18.
1751. IHDE, HORST. Der Beitrag der Negersklaven zur Kultur in den USA. *ZAA* (19), 5-31.
1752. KATONA, ANNA. Hungarian travelogues on pre-Civil War America. *HSE* (5), 51-94.
1753. KEARNEY, HUGH. Scholars and gentlemen: universities and society in pre-industrial Britain, 1500-1700. (Bibl. 1970, 38.) Rev. by T. H. H. Rae in *SHR* (50), 176-8.
1754. LINK, FRANZ H. (ed.). *Amerika — Vision und Wirklichkeit*. (Bibl. 1969, 1702.) Rev. by Theodore Senn in *NQ* (18), 391-3.
1755. MANBECK, JOHN B. American Indians and Lapps: a comparative study. *ASR* (59), 365-73.
1756. MOORE, LEROY, JR. The spiritual: soul of black religion. *AmQ* (23), 658-76.
1757. POCKOCK, J. G. A. Politics, language, and time: essays on political thought and history. *See* 894.
1758. PULLAR, PHILIPPA. Consuming passions: being an historic inquiry into certain English appetites. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 278. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in *BW*, 4 July, 3.
1759. REZNECK, SAMUEL. The education of a New York farm boy a century ago. *NYH* (52), 31-50.
1760. RUNCIMAN, STEVEN. The decline of the crusading ideal. *SewR* (79), 498-513. [Deals with Medieval crusades].
1761. RUNDELL, WALTER, JR. In pursuit of American history. Norman: Oklahoma UP, 1970. pp. 460. Rev. by David D. Van Tassel in *SHQ* (75), 105-6.
1762. SAGENDORPH, ROBB. America and her almanacs: wit, wisdom & weather, 1639-1970. Boston: Little, Brown, 1970. pp. 318. Rev. by James Harvey Young in *WMH* (54), 153-4.
1763. SANDERS, FREDERICK K. A civilized voice. *SewR* (79), 292-301.
1764. SCOTLAND, JAMES. The history of Scottish education, vol. 1: from the beginning to 1872; vol. 2, from 1872 to the present day. Rev. by William Ferguson in *SHR* (50), 159-63.
1765. SORESENSEN, CLOYD. The enduring intrigue of the glass trade bead. *ArizH* (47), July, 10-39.
1766. STRUCKMEYER, FREDERICK R. The 'just war' and the right of self-defense. *See* 1450.
1767. TAGGART, STEPHEN G. Mormonism's negro policy: social and historical origins. Salt Lake City: Utah UP, 1970. pp. 82. Rev. by William P. MacKinnon in *AWest* (8), Jan., 54-5.
1768. TEBBEL, JOHN. The changing American newsboy. *SatR*, 13 Feb., 56-8.
1769. WOODBRIDGE, KENNETH. Landscape and antiquity: aspects of English culture at Stourhead, 1718 to 1838. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 319.

MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE

1770. ABERNETHY, FRANCIS EDWARD. The East Texas communal hunt. *See* (pp. 3-10) 729.
1771. ABRAHAMS, ROGER D. Personal power and social restraint in the definition of folklore. *JAF* (84), 16-30.
1772. AGAR, MICHAEL H. Folklore of the heroin addict: two examples. *JAF* (84), 176-85.
1773. AINSWORTH, CATHERINE HARRIS. Some Italian folktales of the Niagara frontier. *NYFQ* (27), 385-92.
1774. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. 'The Gatesville Murder': the origin & evolution of a ballad. *See* (pp. 73-81) 729.
1775. ANON. Abstracts of folklore studies. *See* 77.
1776. ——— Abstracts of folklore studies. *See* 78.
1777. ARMSTRONG, EDWARD A. The folklore of birds: and enquiry into the origin & distribution of some magico-religious traditions. London: Constable; N.Y.: Dover, 1970. pp. 302. (Second ed., rev. and enlarged.)
1778. ARTEMEL, S. 'Where the Turk's Horse Once Treads . . .' *NQ* (18), 216-23.
1779. ASHE, GEOFFREY. Camelot and the vision of Albion. London: Heinemann. pp. 233.
1780. BAUMAN, RICHARD. Differential identity and the social base of folklore. *JAF* (84), 31-41.
1781. BEN-AMOS, DAN. Toward a definition of folklore in context. *JAF* (84), 3-15.
1782. BETTS, LEONIDAS and RICHARD WALSER. North Carolina folk tales from the WPA writers' program. *NCF* (19), Jan. (special issue), 1-32.
1783. BREITKREUZ, HARTMUT. Motif and literary genesis. *ELN* (8), 267-9.
1784. BRIGGS, KATHARINE M. A dictionary of British folk tales in the English language, incorporating the F. J. Norton collection. Part B: Folk legends. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. 2 vols. pp. 639; 774. Rev. in *TLS*, 18 June, 707.
1785. BRUNVAND, JAN HAROLD. New directions for the study of American folklore. *Folklore* (82), 25-35.
1786. ——— The study of American folklore. (Bibl. 1970, 1860.) Rev. by Thomas E. Cheney in *UHQ* (39), 80-1.
1787. CARLOCK, MARY SUE. The frontier preacher as a character type in methodist autobiographies. *See* (pp. 19-33) 729.
1788. DALTON, G. F. The 'Loathly Lady': a suggested interpretation. *Folklore* (82), 124-31.
1789. DAVIDSON, HILDA R. ELLIS. Scandinavian folklore in Britain. *JFI* (7) (1970), 177-86.
1790. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR. (ed.). Traditional ballads of Virginia. *See* 1057.

1791. DE CARVALHO-NETO, PAULO. The concept of folklore. Coral Gables, FL: Miami UP. pp. 152. Rev. by William Clements in FF (4), 86-8.
1792. DE CATUR, LOUIS AUBREY. Three aspects of folklore in short popular fiction of the English Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4114A.]
1793. DENBY, PRISCILLA. Folklore in the mass media. FF (4), 113-25.
- 1793a. DE SANTILLANA, GIORGIO, and HERTHA VON DECHEND. Hamlet's Mill: an essay on myth and the frame of time. (Bibl. 1969, 1780a). Rev. by Gerald K. Gresseth in JAF (84), 246-7.
1794. DORSON, RICHARD M. American folklore and the historian. Chicago: Chicago UP. pp. 251. Rev. by Walker D. Wyman in MinnH (42), 279.
1795. DOW, JAMES R. Folklore of the Wyoming Territory from printed sources. WR (8), 23-8.
1796. DRESSER, NORINE. 'Is It Fresh'? an examination of Jewish-American shopping habits. NYFQ (27), 153-60.
1797. DUNDES, ALAN. A study of ethnic slurs: the Jew and the Polack in the United States. JAF (84), 186-203.
1798. DURRENBERGER, E. PAUL. Rats, cats, & abandoned fields. See (pp. 157-63) 729.
1799. EDMONSON, MUNRO S. Lore: an introduction to the science of folklore and literature. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 473.
1800. EMRICH, DUNCAN (comp.). The nonsense book of riddles, rhymes, tongue twisters, puzzles and jokes from American folklore. N.Y.: Four Winds, 1970. pp. 266. Rev. by A. Wayne Wonderley in SFQ (35), 94.
1801. FERRIS, WILLIAM R., JR. The collection of racial lore: approaches and problems. NYFQ (27), 261-79.
1802. FORBES, THOMAS R. Verbal charms in British folk medicine. PAPS (115), 293-316.
1803. GARDNER-MEDWIN, ALISOUN. The ancestry of 'The House-Carpenter': a study of the family history of the American forms of Child 243. JAF (84), 414-27.
1804. GILLIS, WILLIAM. Notes on 'The Fox'. KFR (17), 20.
1805. GLASSIE, HENRY H. Pattern in the material folk culture of the Eastern United States. (Bibl. 1970, 1899.) Rev. by H. F. Gregory in LaS (10), 123-4.
1806. GREENWAY, JOHN (ed.). Folklore of the Great West: selections from eighty-three years of the 'Journal of American Folklore'. (Bibl. 1970, 1901.) Rev. by Louie W. Attebery in UHQ (39), 74-5; by Alice Marriott in AAnth (73), 394-5.
1807. HAND, WAYLAND D. Anglo-American folk belief and custom: the old world's legacy to the new. JFI (7) (1970), 136-55.
1808. ——— Migratory legend of 'The Cut-Out Pullman': saga of American rail-roading. NYFQ (27), 231-5.

1809. HARRISON, LOWELL H. Folklore of some Kentucky slaves. KFR (17), 25-30; 53-60.
1810. HATCHER, MILDRED. Different versions of 'The Fingerless Status', a folktale. KFR (17), 5-9.
1811. HENDRICKS, GEORGE D. Classical & literary motifs in TV & movie westerns. *See* (pp. 127-31) 729.
1812. HOLE, CHRISTINA. English folk belief and customs. JFI (7) (1970), 126-35.
1813. HUTCHINSON, W. H. Cabeza de Vaca was a piker. *See* (pp. 109-11) 729.
1814. HYMES, DELL. The contribution of folklore to sociolinguistic research. *See* 975.
1815. IBARRA, EILEEN S. The comic character of Fin M'Coul, 'The Hibernian Hercules, in Carleton's 'A Legend of Knockmany'. Folklore (82), 212-15.
1816. IGO, JOHN. A hidden southwest cycle. SAL (1), 60-6.
1817. JANSEN, WILLIAM HUGH. Anglo-American folk narrative: a common trove. JFI (7) (1970), 156-60.
1818. JUNG, EMMA and MARIE-LOUIS VON FRANZ. The Grail legend (trans. [from the German] by ANDREA DYKES). London: Hodder & Stoughton. pp. 452.
1819. KATZ, NAOMI and ELI KATZ. Tradition and adaptation in American Jewish humor. JAF (84), 215-20.
1820. KETNER, KENNETH L. Superstitious pigeons, hydrophobia, and conventional wisdom. WF (30:1), 1-17.
1821. KROHN, KAARLE. Folklore methodology. Austin: Texas UP. pp. 192. Rev. by John a Gutowski in FF (4), 152.
1822. LLOYD, A. L. Folklore and Australia. Overland (45) (1970), 17-26.
1823. MACDONALD, NORMAN. The after-life in Celtic and Oriental folklore. Clachan Locheport (Isle of North Uist): Macdonald [1970]. pp. 23.
1824. MACFARLANE, ALAN. Witchcraft in Tudor and Stuart England: a regional and comparative study. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 334. Rev. by Brian P. Levack in SSQ (52), 427-8.
1825. MANGAM, CHARLES R. The magic of the black-eyed pea. NYFQ (27), 236-9.
1826. MASTICK, PATRICIA A. The function of political graffiti as artistic creativity. NYFQ (27), 280-96.
1827. McCULLOH, JUDITH MARIE. 'In the Pines': the melodic-textual identity of an American lyric folksong cluster. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5964A.]
1828. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. The shrunken spider of the new world. REAL (4) (1970), 39-48.
1829. McNEIL, NORMAN L. Origins of 'Sir Patrick Spens'. *See* (pp. 65-72) 729.
1830. MERIVALE, PATRICIA. Pan the goat-god: his myth in modern

- times. (Bibl. 1970, 1931.) Rev. by H. Berholz in CLS (8), 267-71; by John B. Vickery in JML (1), 411-20.
1831. MILES, ELTON. Old Fort Leaton: a saga of the 'Big Bend'. *See* (pp. 83-102) 729.
1832. MITCHELL, MERLIN P. Tales of Bone Mizell, folk character of South Florida. SFQ (35), 34-43.
1833. MULLEN, PATRICK B. Myth & folklore in the Ordways. *See* (pp. 133-45) 729.
1834. — The relationship of legend and folk belief. JAF (84), 406-13.
1835. NYE, HERMES. Barbara Ellen & the Lincoln continental: or, the commercial folk festival. *See* (pp. 113-25) 729.
1836. ORING, ELLIOTT. Whalemens and their songs: a study of folklore and culture. NYFQ (27), 130-52.
1837. PAIGE, HARRY W. Songs of the Teton Sioux. (Bibl. 1970, 1817.) Rev. by Robert Anderson in Montana (21), 75.
1838. PESCHEL, ENID RHODES. Structural parallels in two flood myths: Noah and the Maori. Folklore (82), 116-23.
1839. PIERSEN, WILLIAM D. An African background for American negro folktales? JAF (84), 204-14.
1840. PRESTON, MICHAEL J. The British folk play: an elaborated luck-visit? WF (30:1), 45-8.
1841. REED, A. W. Myths and legends of Australia. Sydney: Reed [c. 1965]. pp. 256.
1842. REUSS, RICHARD A. American folklore and left-wing politics: 1927-1957. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2009A.]
1843. RICH, CARROLL Y. The day they shot Bonnie & Clyde. *See* (pp. 35-44) 729.
1844. RISSMAN, E. J. Hog killing & soap making. *See* (pp. 103-8) 729.
1845. ROACH, JOYCE GIBSON. Diesel smoke & dangerous curves: folklore of the trucking industry. *See* (pp. 45-53) 729.
1846. ROSENBERG, NEIL VANDRAEGEN. Stereotype and tradition: white folklore about blacks. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5964A-5A.]
1847. RYSAN, JOSEPH. Folklore and mass-lore. SAB (36:1), 3-9.
1848. Entry cancelled.
1849. SCHEDLER, PAUL W. Folk medicine in Denton County today: or, can dermatology displace dishrags? *See* (pp. 11-17) 729.
1850. SCHERRER, DEBORAH K., and PHILIP H. SCHERRER. An experiment in the computer measurement of melodic variation in folksong. JAF (84), 230-41.
1851. SCHMIDT, HENRY. The Huapango: a dithyrambic festival *See* (pp. 147-57) 729.
1852. SIMMONS, MERLE E. Folklore bibliography for 1970. *See* 438.
1853. SKAGGS, JIMMY M. Tales of the cattle trail. *See* (pp. 55-63) 729.

1854. SOUTHGATE, MINOO SASSOONIAN. A study and a translation of a Persian romance of Alexander, its place in the tradition of Alexander romances, and its relation to the English versions. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6569A-70A.]
1855. SWETERLITSCH, DICK. Applied folklore: the debate goes on. FF (4), 15-18.
1856. TAMONY, PETER. Western words. WF (30:1), 49-54.
1857. THOMAS, KEITH. Religion and the decline of magic. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 734. Rev. by Christina Larner in SHR (50), 168-71.
1858. TONGUE, RUTH L. Forgotten folk-lore of the English counties. London: Fernhill, 1970. pp. 212. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1963.) Rev. by William K. McNeil in FF (4), 128-9.
1859. TURNER, ROBERT RANDOLPH. Tennessee legends: an analysis in terms of motifs, structure, and style. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4065A.]
1860. VARTY, KENNETH. 'Reynard the Fox': a study of the fox in medieval English Art. (Bibl. 1968, 1690.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in EngS (52), 545-7.
1861. WANNAN, BILL. (comp.). Australian folklore, a dictionary of love, legends and popular allusions. Melbourne: Landsdowne, 1970. pp. 582.
1862. WARDROPER, JOHN (ed.). 'The Demaundes Joyous': a facsimile of the first English riddle book. London: Fraser. pp. 35. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. 1511.)
1863. WIDDOWSON, JOHN. The bogeyman: some preliminary observations on frightening figures. Folklore (82), 99-115.
1864. WILDMAN, S. G. The black horsemen: English inns and King Arthur. London: Baker. pp. 176.
1865. WILGUS, D. K. A type-index of Anglo-American traditional narrative songs. JFI (7) (1970), 161-76.
1866. WINSLOW, DAVID. Richard Harris Barham and his use of folklore. NYFQ (27), 370-84.

TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1867. ANON. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), an inventory of historical monuments in the county of Dorset; vol. 3 Central Dorset. London: HMSO. 2 vols. pp. lxii, 385.
1868. BARRY, LOUISE. The ranch at Walnut Creek Crossing. KHQ (37), 121-47.
1869. BERNEKING, CAROLYN B. The Welsh settlers of Emporia: a cultural history. KHQ (37), 269-80.

1870. CHECKLAND, S. G. *The Gladstones: a family biography, 1764-1851*. London: CUP. pp. 464.
1871. GAITHER, GERALD and JOHN R. FINGER (eds). *A journey of Stephen Stone: observations on Kansas in 1881*. KHQ (37), 148-52.
1872. GRAVELLE, JEAN F. *The Civil War songster of a Monroe County farmer*. NYFQ (27), 163-230.
1873. HARTSOCK, D. LANE. *The impact of the railroads on coal mining in Osage County, 1869-1910*. KHQ (37), 429-40.
1874. HEPPELL, ROGER C. *Cold summer of 1816: fact or fancy? the example of Cortland*. NYFQ (27), 315-20.
1875. JENNINGS, WARREN A. *The first Mormon mission to the Indians*. KHQ (37), 288-99.
1876. KEARNEY, HUGH. *The Victoria County history*. Listener (85), 780-82.
1877. McDONALD, D. I. *The study of local history*. Canberra and District Historical Society Journal, Mar., 10-19.
1878. McLOUGHLIN, VIRGINIA (ed.). *Establishing a church on the Kansas frontier: the letters of the Rev. O. L. Woodford and his sister Henrietta, 1857-1859*. KHQ (37), 153-91.
1879. NAIRN, IAN and NIKOLAUS PEVSNER. (BRIDGET CHERRY rev.). *Surrey. Harmondsworth: Penguin*. pp. 600. (Second ed.) (The buildings of England.)
1880. OKASHA, ELISABETH. *Hand-list of Anglo-Saxon non-runic inscriptions*. See 1318.
1881. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS and EDWARD HUBBARD. *Cheshire*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 442. (The buildings of England)
1882. — and ENID RADCLIFFE (ed.). *Cornwall*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970. pp. 282. (The buildings of England.)
1883. RIGHTER, ROBERT W. *Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: two western historians*. CHQ (50), 101-10.
1884. RILEY, PAUL D. (ed.). *A winter on the plains, 1870-1871 — the memoirs of Lawson Cooke*. KHQ (37), 33-40.
1885. SNELL, JOSEPH W. (ed.). *Roughing it on her Kansas claim: the diary of Abbie Bright, 1870-1871*. KHQ (37), 233-68, 394-428.
1886. STEWART, GEORGE R. *American place-names: a concise and selective dictionary for the continental United States of America*. See 1522.
1887. WALTHER, THOMAS R. *Some aspects of economic mobility in Barrett Township of Thomas County, 1885-1905*. KHQ (37), 281-87.
1888. WELSH, PETER C. *Two ladies from New York*. NYFQ (27), 83-96.
1889. WILLIAMS, GLANMOR. *Local history in Wales: a bibliographical note*. See 489.

LITERATURE, GENERAL

LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

- 1890.** ALTENBERG, BENGT, GRANT HEMUS, MURIEL LARSSON, and MARY WENTZ (eds). English poetry and prose for advanced students. (Part 1, texts.) Lund: Studentlitteratur. pp. 155.
- 1891.** ———— (eds). Texts from English literature 1590-1830 & 1830-1960. An anthology with notes and questions. 2 vols. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1970. pp. 116; 99. Rev. by Margaret Chesnutt in MS (65), 363-4.
- 1892.** ANDREW, HENDERSON. Scottish proverbs. Detroit: Gale Research, 1969. pp. 225. (New ed.) Rev. by Coleman O. Parsons in SSL (8), 194-205.
- 1893.** BEIER, ULLI. Yoruba poetry. N.Y.: CUP, 1970. pp. 126. Rev. by Michael C. Onwuemene in PoetC (6:2), 40-3.
- 1894.** BRANDES, PAUL D. The rhetoric of revolt. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 184.
- 1895.** CALHOUN, RICHARD JAMES, and JOHN CALDWELL GUILDS (comps). A tricentennial anthology of South Carolina literature, 1670-1970. Columbia: South Carolina UP. pp. 580. Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in FurmS (4:1), 67-70, and in SoCR (4), Dec., 67-70.
- 1896.** CHEVIOT, ANDREW. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Detroit: Gale Research, 1969. pp. 434. (New ed.) Rev. by Coleman O. Parsons in SSL (8), 194-205.
- 1897.** CROSS, JAMES and VINCENT NEWHEY (eds). British and American poetry. Malmö: Hermod, 1970. pp. 212.
- 1898.** CULP, RALPH BORDEN (ed.). The theatre and its practices. Dubuque, IA: Brown. pp. 455. Rev. by Robert C. Miller in ETJ (23), 482.
- 1899.** DOOLEY, DAVID J. Contemporary satire. Toronto: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 86. Rev. by George A. Test in SatireNL (8), 149-50.
- 1900.** ELLIOTT, BRIAN and ADRIAN MITCHELL (comps). Bards in the wilderness; Australian colonial poetry to 1920. Melbourne: Nelson, 1970. pp. xxix, 280.
- 1901.** FULTZ, BARBARA (ed.). The naked emperor: an anthology of international political satire. N.Y.: Pegasus, 1970. pp. 233. Rev. by George A. Test in SatireNL (8), 148-9.
- 1902.** GOODMAN, JONATHAN. Bloody versicles: the rhymes of crime. Newton Abbot: David & Charles. pp. 224.
- 1903.** GREAVES, GRISELDA (comp.). The burning thorn: an anthology of poetry. London: Hamilton. pp. 217.
- 1904.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). The Faber book of popular verse. London: Faber. pp. 376.

1905. — (ed.). *Unrespectable verse*. London: Allen Lane. pp. xxv, 335.
1906. HAZLITT, W. CAREW. *English proverbs and proverbial phrases*. (Bibl. 1970, 2101.) Rev. by Coleman O. Parsons in SSL (8), 194-205.
1907. HISLOP, ALEXANDER. *The proverbs of Scotland*. Detroit: Gale Research, 1968. pp. 367. (New ed.) Rev. by Coleman O. Parsons in SSL (8), 194-205.
1908. HOWELL, ANTHONY (comp.). *Erotic lyrics*. London: Studio Vista, 1970. pp. 64. (The pocket poets.)
1909. JOHNSON, STANLEY, JUDAH BIERMAN, and JAMES HART (comps). *The play and the reader*. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 583. (Prentice-Hall English literature series.) (Alternate ed.)
1910. KILEY, FREDERICK and J. M. SHUTTLEWORTH (eds). *Satire from Aesop to Buchwald*. N.Y.: Odyssey. pp. 484. Rev. by George A. Test in SatireNL (9), 91-6.
1911. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). *The Oxford book of ballads; newly selected and edited*. (Bibl. 1970, 2026.) Rev. by David C. Fowler in MP (68), 405-8; by Denton Fox in NQ (18), 230-1; in TLS, 19 Nov., 1433-4.
1912. LAIRD, J. T. (ed.). *Other banners; an anthology of Australian literature of the First World War*. Canberra: Australian War Memorial and Australian Government Publ. Service. pp. 187.
1913. LAL, P. (ed.). *Modern India poetry in English: an anthology and a credo*. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1969. pp. 590. Rev. by Y. J. Dayananda in LitEW (15), 165-70.
1914. MAYBURY, BARRY. *Wordscapes*. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 160.
1915. McLEOD, A. L. (ed.). *Australia speaks: an anthology of Australian speeches*. Sydney: Wentworth, 1969. pp. 213.
1916. MILLER, RUTH (comp.). *Blackamerican literature 1760-Present*. Beverly Hills, CA: Free, of Glencoe. pp. 792. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in SatR, 2 Oct., 33-5.
1917. PIZOR, FAITH K., and T. ALLAN COMP (eds). *The man in the moone: an anthology of antique science fiction and fantasy*. London: Sidgwick & Jackson. pp. 250.
1918. READE, BRIAN (comp.). *Sexual heretics: male homosexuality in English literature; an anthology*. N.Y.: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. pp. 459. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in NR (164), 27 Feb., 30-1.
1919. SANDERS, CHARLES (ed.). *The scope of satire*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman. pp. 258. Rev. by George A. Test in SatireNL (9), 91-6.
1920. SÖRENSEN, LENNART (ed.). *African literature: an anthology of African texts*. Malmö: Hermod. pp. 167.
1921. STEINER, GEORGE (ed.). *Poetry into poem: world poetry in*

- modern verse translation. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970. pp. 334. (The Penguin poets.)
1922. TAYLOR, J. GOLDEN (ed.). The literature of the American West. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 608. Rev. by Gerald Haslam in WAL (5), 313-14.
1923. VANDERWERTH, W. C. (comp.). Indian oratory: famous speeches by noted Indian chieftains. Norman: Oklahoma UP. pp. 292. Rev. by Don Russell in AWest (8), Nov., 49, 54.
1924. WOODWARD, ROBERT H., and JAMES J. CLARK (eds). The social rebel in American literature. (Bibl. 1969, 5904.) Rev. by William H. Hildebrand in SteiQ (4), 112-13.
1925. WÜRZBACH, NATASCHA (ed.). The novel in letters: epistolary fiction in the early English novel 1678-1740. (Bibl. 1970, 2532.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ (18), 314-15; by Andrew Wright in YES (1), 271-4.

General

1926. AARTS, J., J. BAKKER, C. C. BARFOOT, W. BRONZWAER, and M. BUNING (eds). The Dutch Quarterly Review of Anglo-American Letters. Assen: Royal VanGorcum, 1971 (1-4), pp. 192.
1927. ALBERT, EDWARD. A history of English literature. London: Harrap. pp. 639. (Fourth ed.)
1928. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. 'Mysteriously meant: the re-discovery of pagan symbolism and allegorical interpretation in the Renaissance'. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins, 1970. pp. 354. Rev. by Alan Nagel in PQ (50), 310-13.
1929. ALTER, ROBERT. Literature and crisis. Commentary (52), Oct., 80-7.
1930. AMBAINIS, O. Afterword to Lettish translation of folk tales and superstitions of the peoples of the islands of Great Britain. Riga: Zinatne. pp. 293.
1931. ANDERSON, QUENTIN. The imperial self: an essay in American literary and cultural history. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 274. Rev. by Harold Bloom in Commentary (52), 87-8; by Mark L. Krupnick in NYRB, 23 Sept., 39-42; by Harold L. Larrabee in NEQ (44), 486-9; by Melvin Maddocks in Time, 22 Mar., 82-4; by Leo Marx in NYTB, 25 Apr., 8, 26.
1932. BEATY, NANCY LEE. The craft of dying: a study of the literary tradition of the 'Ars Moriendi' in England. (Bibl. 1970, 2055.) Rev. by Niels H. Sonne in ANQ (9), 159-61.
1933. BISHOP, JONATHAN. Culture and apocalypse. VQR (47), 190-208.
1934. BROWNE, RAY B., and DONALD PIZER (eds). Themes and directions in American literature. See 710.
1935. BROWNE, ROBERT M. The typology of literary signs. CE (33), 1-17.
1936. BUCHWALD, EMILIE. The earthly paradise and the ideal landscape: studies in a changing tradition, through 1750. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1465A-6A.]

1937. BUSHKANETS, I. N. M. L. Mikhailov ob amerikanskoi literature. (M. L. Mikhailov on American literature.) UZ Kazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (85), 16-28.
1938. CALDWELL, WALLACE F. The 'Bible' as literature: a constitutional controversy. RSWSU (39), 96-118.
1939. CAMERON, NOELA. The convict in the Australian novel. Armidale and District Historical Society. Journal and Proceedings (14), Apr., 44-51.
1940. CAREY, RALPH ALLISON. Best selling religion: a history of popular religious thought in America as reflected in religious best sellers, 1850-1960. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3196A.]
1941. CECIL, LORD DAVID. The appreciation of literature. Listener (86), 797-8.
1942. CRANE, R. S. Critical and historical principles of literary history. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 131.
1943. CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. La satira inglese. Verona: Libreria universitaria editrice, 1970. pp. 160.
1944. DAICHES, DAVID. A critical history of English literature, vol. 1: from the beginnings to the sixteenth century. London: Secker & Warburg, 1969. pp. 245. (Second ed.)
1945. — (ed.). Britain and the Commonwealth. London: Allen Lane. pp. 576. (Penguin Companion to literature.)
1946. DALGLISH, GARVEN. A shelf of relevance. Eco-logos (17:61), 1, 6-11.
1947. DAVISON, MARY CAROL. The metamorphosis of Odysseus: a study of romance iconography from the 'Odyssey' to 'The Tempest'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1467A.]
1948. DAY, W. G. The Athenian society: poets' reputations 1692-1710. NQ (18), 329.
1949. DEENEY, JOHN J., S. J. Chinese-English literary relations. TamkR (1) (1970), Oct., 105-39.
1950. DUDLEY, D. R. (ed.). Classical and Byzantine; [and] D. M. LANG (ed.). Oriental and African. London: Allen Lane. pp. 361. (Penguin Companion to literature.)
1951. EARNEST, ERNEST. Expatriates and patriots: American artists, scholars, and writers in Europe. (Bibl. 1969, 1933.) Rev. by Joe Lee Davis in The Cabellian (4), 47.
1952. EISNER, SIGMUND. The Tristan legend: a study in sources. (Bibl. 1970, 2316.) Rev. by Jerome Mitchell in JEGP (70), 146-9.
1953. EMBLER, WELLER. Metaphor: a study in method. ERGS (28), 81-90.
1954. FISCH, HAROLD. The dual image: the figure of the Jew in English and American literature. London: World Jewish Congress (British Section). pp. 149. (World Jewish library.) (Rev. and enlarged ed.)

1955. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Genius and genius loci. YR (60), 618-20.
1956. FRASER, JOHN. Art and violence: some considerations. WHR (25), 107-24.
1957. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. A misuse of statistics in studying intellectual history. PMLA (86:5), 1028-9.
1958. FRIEDMAN, JANE M. Erotica, censorship, and the United States Post Office Department. MichA (4: Summer), 7-16.
1959. FRITSCHI, GERHARD. Die englische Romantik: Begriffsbestimmung und Akzentsetzung in Literaturgeschichten seit 1863-72. Entwicklungsgeschichte eines Konzepts. Zürich: aku-Fotodruck. pp. 115.
1960. FUKUDA, RIKUTARO and SADATAKA MURAMATSU. (eds). Bungaku Yogo Kaisetsu Jiten. (A handbook of literary terms.) Tokyo: Tokyodo-Shuppan. pp. 260.
1961. FURST, LILIAN R. Romanticism in perspective: a comparative study of the romantic movements in England, France, and Germany. (Bibl. 1969, 1943.) Rev. by Jacques Voisine in RLC (45), 280-4.
1962. GNERRO, MARCO LORENZO. The influence of classical and 'cinquecento' style theory on British invocatory structure through Milton. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1471A.]
1963. GOODWYN, LARRY. The frontier myth and southwestern literature. AmLib (2), 161-7, 359-66.
1964. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. Storia della letteratura nord-americana. Milan: Fabbri, 1970. pp. 160.
1965. GOSTWICK, JOSEPH. Handbook of American literature: historical, biographical and critical. London; Port Washington: Kennikat. pp. 319. (Kennikat scholarly reprints, series on literary America in the nineteenth century.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1856.)
1966. GREENE, THEODORE P. America's heroes: the changing models of success in American magazines. See 28.
1967. GROSS, THEODORE L. The heroic ideal in American literature. N.Y.: Free Press. pp. 320. Rev. by Lawrence Graver in SatR, 2 Oct., 51, 62.
1968. GRUMBACH, DORIS. Christianity and black writers. Ren (23), 198-212.
1969. GUTTMANN, ALLEN. The conservative tradition in America. (Bibl. 1970, 8627.) (Cf. bibl. 1967, 7419.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in EngS (52), 464-5.
1970. HANKISS, ELEMÉR. From folk song to absurd drama: on a basic structural device of literary expression. LangS (4), 243-63.
1971. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY. Beyond formalism: literary essays, 1958-1970. London; New Haven, CT: Yale UP, 1970. pp. 396. Rev. in YR (60), 618-20.

1972. HARWELL, JOHN H. King James's revised translation of the 'Bible'. *SewR* (79), 285-7. (Rev. article.)
1973. HASLAM, GERALD W. *Forgotten pages of American literature*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2344.) Rev. by Richard W. Etulain in *WR* (8), 67-8.
1974. HELSZTYŃSKI, STANISŁAW (ed.). *Mały słownik pisarzy angielskich i amerykańskich*. (A concise dictionary of English and American writers.) Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna. pp. 545.
1975. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The dynamics of literary response. (Bibl. 1970, 2353.) Rev. by Leonard Manheim in *HSL* (3), 213-18.
1976. HOPE, A. D. The literary influence of academies. Sydney: Sydney UP, for Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1970. pp. 13.
1977. IGE, PHILIP KEIMIN. *Paradise and melting pot in the fiction and non-fiction of Hawaii: a study of cross-cultural record*. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 435A.]
1978. INGLIS MOORE, T. The cry of the crow: sombreness in Australian literature. *Meanjin Quarterly* (30: Autumn), 4-26.
1979. JOHNSTONE, GRAHAME. *Annals of Australian literature*. Melbourne: OUP, 1970. Rev. by S. J. Routh in *Meanjin Quarterly* (29: Summer) (1970), 555-9.
1980. JORDAN, JOHN E. *Literary history at Berkeley*. *NLH* (2), 533-40.
1981. KINSLEY, WILLIAM. From Aesop to Buchwald: a review essay. *Genre* (4), 348-59.
1982. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit: essays on the continuity of nineteenth and twentieth-century literature. London: Chatto & Windus; N.Y.: OUP. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6043.) Rev. by Michael Cooke in *YR* (60), 294-301; by Malcolm Griffith in *MFS* (17), 285-90; by Morse Peckham in *BN* (7), 52-3; by R. J. Thompson in *Thought* (46), 616-17; in *TLS*, 30 July, 917.
1983. LEE, RICHARD. The pornography report. *Cresset* (34:3), 16-17.
1984. LEFRANC, FRANÇOISE. Une tradition poétique: L'Eisteddfod. *EA* (24), 187-92.
1985. LEWIS, C. S. *Selected literary essays*. (Bibl. 1970, 3911.) Rev. by P. W. Rogers in *QQ* (78), 629-30.
1986. MACK, MAYNARD and IAN GREGOR. *Imagined worlds: essays on some English novels and novelists*. See 693.
1987. MARTIN, B. K., and S. T. KNIGHT. *Aspects of Celtic literature: Old Irish literature and European antiquity; and the nature of early Welsh poetry*. Sydney: Sydney UP, for Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1970. pp. 48.
1988. MCCARTHY, MARY. *Exiles, expatriates, and internal emigres*. *Listener* (86), 705-8.

1989. MILES, EDWIN A. The Old South and the classical world. NCHR (48), 258-75.
1990. MOTTRAM, ERIC and MALCOLM BRADBURY (eds). USA; [and] JEAN FRANCO (ed.). Latin America. London: Allen Lane. pp. 384. (Penguin companion to literature.)
1991. MOXHAM, WILDA. Women at work. Australian Author (2) (1970), Oct., 24-6.
1992. MUKHERJEE, SUJIT and V. K. RAGHAVACHARYULU (eds). Indian essays in American literature. See 725.
1993. MUTISO, G. C. M. Women in African literature. East Africa Journal (8), 35-6.
1994. NANDAKUMAR, PREMA. Indian writing in English: three cheers! IndLit (13:4), 27-41.
1995. NWOGA, DONATUS I. Shadows of christian civilization: the image of the educated African in African literature. Presence Africaine (79), 34-50.
1996. ORSZÁGH, LÁSZLO. Az amerikai irodalom története. (A history of American literature) (Bibl. 1967, 1645). Rev. by Charlotte Kretzoi in HSE (5), 160.
1997. OWEN, J. H. The stricken deer and the emblem tradition. BNYPL (75), 66-78.
1998. PEARCE, HARRY HASTINGS. On the origins of 'Waltzing Matilda': expression, lyric, melody. Melbourne: Hawthorn. pp. 145.
1999. PEROSA, SERGIO. Storia della letteratura inglese. Milan: Fabbri, 1969. pp. 160.
2000. PLESSNER, MONIKA. Schwarz und Weiß vor Onkel Toms Hütte — Literatur und Wirklichkeit zwischen den Rassen bis zum amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg. Frankfurter Hefte (26), 43-50.
2001. POVEY, JOHN. South Africa and its literature. LitR (15), 5-35.
2002. PRAZ, MARIO. Mnemosyne: the parallel between literature and the visual arts. (Bibl. 1970, 2417.) Rev. by Robert J. Bauer in SCN (29), 15-16; by Arthur R. Evans Jr in YCGL (20), 127-30; by Jean H. Hagstrum in ELN (8), 308-10; by Patricia Sloan in ArtJ (31), 95-8; by F. E. Sparshott in JAE (5), 179-80.
2003. RAHV, PHILIP. Literature and the sixth sense. See 54.
2004. RAKNEM, INGVALD. Joan of Arc in history, legend and literature. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 277.
2005. REICHLEY, CHARLEY ANN ISOM. Lampoon: Archilochus to Byron. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2703A.]
2006. RODAX, YVONNE. In defense of Circe. VQR (47), 581-96.
2007. ROGERS, ROBERT. Psychoanalytic study of the double in literature. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1970. pp. 193. Rev. by Leonard Manheim in HSL (3), 213-18.
2008. RUBIN, LOUIS B. Southern American writers and the black man. 20th Century (25: Winter), 305-24.

2009. SAMPSON, GEORGE. The concise Cambridge history of English literature. London: CUP, 1970. pp. 976. Rev. by J. L. Bradley in DUJ (63), 154.
2010. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Medieval literature and its social foundations. London: OUP; Warsaw: PWN, 1967. pp. 382. Rev. by Douglas Gray in NQ (18), 40.
2011. ŠEBBA, GREGOR. Time and the modern self: Descartes, Rousseau, and Beckett. *Studium Generale* (24:3), 308-25.
2012. SELDEN, R. Roughness in satire from Horace to Dryden. *MLR* (66), 264-72.
2013. SINITSYNA, P. T. (ed.). Nekotorye voprosy teorii sovremen-nogo angliiskogo yazyka i literatury. See 1009.
2014. SPENCER, T. J. B. (ed.). The yearbook of English studies, vol. 1: 1971. Cambridge: MHRA. pp. 339.
2015. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Literary history of the United States. London: Macmillan, 1969. Rev. by Mihaela Hașeganu in RITL (20), 528-30.
2016. STEINER, GEORGE. Extraterritorial: papers on literature and the language rebellion. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 210. Rev. by Richard P. Brickner in NewL (54), 19; by Melvin Maddocks in Time, 26 July, 65; by Wm. H. Pritchard in HR (24), 702-4.
2017. STONE, EDWARD. A certain morbidness: a view of American literature. (Bibl. 1970, 8730) Rev. by Betty Hoyenga in AmS (12), 82; by Russel B. Nye in AL (43), 499-500.
2018. STUBBINGS, HILDA U. Renaissance Spain in its literary relations with England and France: a critical bibliography. See 452.
2019. THORLBY, ANTHONY (ed.). Europe. London: Allen Lane. pp. 908. (Penguin companion to literature.)
2020. TRABANT, JÜRGEN. Zur Semiologie des literarischen Kunstwerkes. Glossematik und Literaturtheorie. München: Fink, 1970. (Internationale Bibliothek für Allgemeine Linguistik.) Rev. by Götz Wienold in Poetica (4:4), 559-65.
2021. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). Literary English since Shakespeare. Oxford: OUP, 1970. pp. 407. Rev. by Avril Bruten in NQ (18), 310-11.
2022. WEBER, DIANE JUDITH DOWNS. The autobiography of childhood in America. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 936A.]
2023. WEBER, OLGA S. Literary and library prizes (rev. and enlarged.) London; N.Y.: Bowker, 1970. pp. 413. (Seventh ed.)
2024. WEBSTER, OWEN. The literary life of Australia. Overland (45) (1970), 27-32.
2025. WHEELLESS, LAWRENCE R. A functional theory of metaphor. LangS (4), 273-8.
2026. WHITE, WILLIAM. One-author newsletters. Literary Sketches (11), Apr., 7.

2027. WILKES, G. A., and J. C. REID. The literatures of Australia and New Zealand. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State UP, 1970. pp. 243.
2028. WILLEFORD, WILLIAM. The fool and his scepter: a study of clowns and jesters and their audiences. (Bibl. 1970, 2169.) Rev. by George A. Test in MP (68), 409-11.
2029. WILLEY, BASIL. On translating the 'Bible' into English. See (pp. 1-17) 705.
2030. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Collected papers 2. See 951.
2031. ZIMMERMANN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Episches Präteritum, episches Ich und epische Normalform. Poetica (4:3), 306-24.

Drama and Theatre History

2032. ADDISON, MICHAEL and JOHN HARROP. Actor training in Australia. ETJ (23), 178-86.
2033. ADLER, THOMAS PETER. The concept of providence in Cain and Abel plays: from the Chester 'Creation' to Van Itallie's 'The Serpent'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4701A.]
2034. ALLEN, RALPH G. Kemble and Capon at Drury Lane, 1794-1802. ETJ (23), 22-35.
2035. ALLEN, RICHARD O. Hysteria and heroism: tragic dissociation and the two tragedies. CE (32), 399-417.
2036. ARNOTT, JAMES FULLARTON, and JOHN WILLIAM ROBINSON. English theatrical literature 1559-1900. See 101.
2037. BLACKBURN, RUTH H. Biblical drama under the Tudors. The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 208. (Studies in English literature, 65.)
2038. BODE, ROBERT F. A study of the development of the theme of love and duty in English comedy from Charles I to George I. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5351A.]
2039. BRISBANE, KATHERINE. Preserving the disreputable. Hemisphere (15), Mar., 30-5.
2040. — Theatre in Australia, part 1: not wrong — just different; part 2: now you see it, now you don't; part 3: interpreting ourselves. Australian, 20 Mar., 20; 27 Mar., 19; 3 Apr., 20.
2041. BUKALSKI, PETER J. Collecting classic films. AmLib (2), 475-9.
2042. CHUTE, EDWARD J. Critics, catharsis and colonus. CompDr (5), 283-300.
2043. CONNOLLY, L. W. A case of political censorship at the Little Theatre in the Haymarket in 1794: John O'Keeffe's 'Jenny's Whim; or, The Roasted Emperor'. RECTR (10), Nov., 34-40.
2044. CURTIS, JULIA. The architecture and appearance of the Charleston Theatre: 1793-1833. ETJ (23), 1-12.
2045. DAVIS, DAVID FINCH. The Hamlets of Edwin Booth, John Barrymore, and Christopher Plummer: a comparative analysis of

- interpretation, performance, and staging. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 583A.]
2046. DEAN, WILLIAM KENNETH HALL. The concept of the comic in English drama, ca. 1400-1612. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 914A-15A.]
2047. DIRCKS, P. T. The eighteenth-century burletta: problems of research. *See* 183.
2048. DONOHUE, JOSEPH W. Dramatic character in the English romantic age. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 402. Rev. by John I. Ades in ETJ (23), 353-4; by Norman Berlin in MassR (12), 343-9; by Charles Beecher Hogan in YR (61), 134-9; by Joan Torgeson Knapp in ELN (9), 148-50; by John Paul Russo in KSJ (20), 141-3; by M. Glen Wilson in QJS (57), 472-3.
2049. DRIVER, TOM F. Romantic quest and modern query: a history of the modern theater. (Bibl. 1970, 2181.) Rev. briefly by Bernard F. Dukore in Independent Shavian (9) (1970-1), 32; by Nelvin Vos in CRS (1) (1970), 55-6.
2050. FINDLATER, RICHARD. The player kings. London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson. pp. 288.
2051. FORMAN, SIMON *et al.* One play in its time, 1: 'Macbeth'. Theatre Quarterly (1:3), 12-53.
2052. GALLOWAY, DAVID (ed.). 'The Elizabethan Theatre': papers given at the International Conference on Elizabethan theatre, 1968. (Bibl. 1969, 3102.) Rev. by Maurice Charney in RenD (ns 3) (1970), 280-4; by Michael Taylor in HAB (22: Winter), 59-60.
2053. — (ed.). The Elizabethan theatre: papers given at the Second International Conference on Elizabethan Theatre held at the University of Waterloo, Ontario, in July 1969. London; Toronto: Macmillan, 1970. pp. 163. Rev. by Michael Taylor in HAB (22: Winter), 59-60.
2054. GAMMOND, PETER (comp.). Your own, your very own!: a music hall scrapbook. Shepperton: Allan. pp. 96.
2055. GASSNER, JOHN and EDWARD QUINN (eds). The reader's encyclopedia of world drama. (Bibl. 1970, 2182.) Rev. by Clas Zilliacus in MS (65), 159-61.
2056. GUNKLE, GEORGE. Empirical research in theatre: state of the art, 1970. ETJ (23), 171-7.
2057. GUTHRIE, TYRONE. Tyrone Guthrie on acting. London: Studio Vista. pp. 96. (A Studio handbook.)
2058. HEWITT, BERNARD. History of the theatre; from 1800 to the present. N.Y.: Random House, 1970. pp. 210. Rev. by R. R. Kossmann in DQR (1), 127-8.
2059. HNATKO, EUGENE. The failure of eighteenth-century tragedy. SELit (11), 459-68.
2060. HOAD, BRIAN. This Australia: culture for the slobs. Bulletin, 7 Aug., 38-9.
2061. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER (ed.). The London stage:

- 1660-1800, part 5. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois UP. 3 vols. pp. 2298. Rev. in TLS, 1 Jan. 20.
2062. IRVIN, ERIC. Eighteenth-century plays on the early Sydney stage 1789-1856. RECTR (10), May, 29-42.
2063. KANTRA, ROBERT. The legitimate but unchristened genre of tragisatire. CR (15), 84-98.
2064. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. Seven myths of theatre history. Players Magazine (46), 152-3.
2065. KING, T. J. Shakespearian staging, 1599-1642. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. 163.
2066. KINGHORN, A. M. Mediaeval drama. (Bibl. 1968, 1960.) Rev. by Douglas Gray in NQ (18), 38-9.
2067. KOTT, JAN. The absurd in Greek tragedy. Theatre Quarterly (1:1), 3-9.
2068. MACKIE, CRAVEN. Frederick Robson and the evolution of realistic acting. ETJ (23), 160-70.
2069. MARSH, JOHN L. Captain E. C. Williams and the panoramic school of acting. ETJ (23), 289-97.
2070. MCKENZIE, D. F. A Cambridge playhouse of 1638. RenD (ns 3) (1970), 263-72.
2071. McNAMARA, BROOKS. The Indian medicine show. ETJ (23), 431-45.
2072. MODIC, JOHN LEONARD. The new way: sympathy in comedy from Menander to Cumberland. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3557A.]
2073. NORMAN, JOHN L. The secondary specialist. Speech and Drama (20:1), 11-16.
2074. ORGEL, STEPHEN. The poetics of spectacle. NLH (2), 367-89.
2075. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). English drama to 1710. London: Barrie Jenkins. pp. 422. (History of literature in the English language, 3.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Dec., 1526.
2076. ROSTON, MURRAY. Biblical drama in England: from the middle ages to the present day. (Bibl. 1970, 2200.) Rev. by Abraham Avni in CL (23), 71-2; by Marion G. Jones in YES (1), 206-7.
2077. SCHNEIDER, BEN R., JR, and WILL DALAND. The 'London Stage' information bank. CHum (5), 209-14.
2078. SCHULTZ, CHARLES ALBERT. The Yankee figure in early American theatre prior to 1820. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4943A.]
2079. SCHUMAN, S. Two notes upon emblems and the English Renaissance drama. NQ (18), 28-9.
2080. SERGEANT, H. A history of Portsmouth theatres. Portsmouth: Portsmouth CC. pp. 25.
2081. SHAPIRO, MICHAEL. 'Le Prince d'Amour' and the resumption of playing at Paul's. NQ (18), 14-16.
2082. SOUTHERN, RICHARD. The Victorian theatre: a pictorial

- survey. N.Y.: Theatre Arts, 1970. pp. 112. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6116.) Rev. by Patti Peete Gillespie in ETJ (23), 222-3; by Harold Orel in VS (15), 93-5.
2083. SPEAIGHT, GEORGE. The Toy theatre. HLB (19), 307-13.
2084. STRATMAN, CARL J. American theatrical periodicals, a bibliographical guide. *See* 451.
2085. SUBOCZEWSKI, IRENE. The figure of the artist in modern drama from Ibsen to Pirandello. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6074A.]
2086. UNGVÁRI, TAMÁS. Time and the modern self: a change in the dramatic form. *Studium Generale* (24:3), 326-34.
2087. WAITH, EUGENE M. Ideas of greatness: heroic drama in England. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 292. (Ideas and forms in English literature.) Rev. in TLS, 29 Oct., 1361.
2088. WATERMEIER, DANIEL (ed.). Between actor and critic: selected letters of Edwin Booth and William Winter. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. pp. 329. Rev. by Tice L. Miller in ETJ (23), 486-7.
2089. WHITEHEAD, JEAN. Ordeal by freedom: a carve-up of Sally or society? (Discussion of 'The Chapel Perilous' by Dorothy Hewett.) *Westerly* (1), Mar., 41-4.
2090. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. Style in dramatic art: from the divine to the absurd: an inaugural lecture delivered in the University of Hull on 11 November 1969. Hull: Univ. of Hull, 1970. pp. 20. (Inaugural lectures.)
2091. WILLIAMS, MARGARET. Australian melodrama. *Monash University Gazette*, (7) (1970), Nov., 33-4.
2092. WILSON, M. GLEN. Charles Kean at the Princess's Theatre: a financial report. ETJ (23), 51-61.
2093. ZYDLER, TOMASH. John Millington Synge and the Irish theatre. KN (18), 383-96.

Fiction

2094. CHU, LIMIN. Mirror of darkness: the images of China and the Chinese in the fiction of the 'Overland Monthly'. *TamkR* (2), 15-49.
2095. EDWARDS, MARY JANE. Fiction and Montreal, 1769-1885. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 917A.]
2096. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. The shape of Utopia: studies in a literary genre. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 158. Rev. in YR (60: Winter) xxx-xxxii.
2097. GRAF, SUSANNA. Das aussereheliche Kind und die Problematik der Illegitimität in englischen Romanen von 'Tom Jones' bis 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. Zürich: Juris. pp. 188.
2098. GRAY, JAMES LOUIS. The development of the early American short story to Washington Irving. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1471A.]

2099. FRIEDMAN, ALLAN. The turn of the novel: the transition to modern literature. (Bibl. 1968, 2304.) Rev. by Giles Mitchell in *DHLR* (4), 183-96.
2100. HARRINGTON, CHARLES DAVID. Landscape in Australian fiction: the rendering of a human environment. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4716A.]
2101. HELLER, L. G. The structural relationship between theme and characterization. *LangS* (4), 123-30.
2102. INGE, M. THOMAS. Contemporary American literature in Spain. *TSL* (16), 155-68.
2103. LABRIE, RODRIGUE E. American naturalism: an appraisal. *MarkR* (2), 88-90.
2104. LANES, SELMA G. Down the rabbit hole: adventures and misadventures in the realm of children's literature. N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 239. Rev. by Clara Claiborne Park in *BW*, 11 July, 9, 11.
2105. LEVY, DAVID W. Racial stereotypes in antislavery fiction. *Phylon* (31:3), 265-79.
2106. MARSHALL, DONALD RAY. The green promise: greenness as a dominant symbol in the quest for Eden in American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 925A.]
2107. MEYER, ROY W. The Outback and the West: Australian and American frontier fiction. *WAL* (6), 3-19.
2108. NEUFELD, EVELYN. The historical progression from the picaresque novel to the 'Bildungsroman' as shown in 'El Buscón', 'Gil Blas', 'Tom Jones', and 'Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre'. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3514A-15A.]
2109. PHILMUS, ROBERT M. Into the unknown: the evolution of science fiction from Francis Godwin to H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1970, 6083.) Rev. by Charles Clay Doyle in *ECS* (4), 352-3.
2110. PIET, DAVID. Bibliography: secondary sources on Indian fiction in English. *See* 381.
2111. PRINCE, GERALD. Notes toward a categorization of fictional 'Narratees'. *Genre* (4), 100-6.
2112. REID, IAN. The Australian city novel. *Quadrant* (14) (1970), Sept./Oct., 26-31.
2113. ROBERTS, GARY L. The West's gunmen: 1; 2. *AWest* (8), Jan., 10-15, 64; Mar., 18-23, 61-2.
2114. RONALD, MARGARET ANN. Functions of setting in the novel: from Mrs Radcliffe to Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5373A.]
2115. TADA, KOZO and NOBUYUKI SAKURABA. *Shosetsu*. (From romance to novels.) Tokyo: Taishukan. pp. 391.
2116. WIEBE, RUDY. Western Canada fiction; past and future. *WAL* (6), 21-30.
2117. WURZBACH, NATASCHA (ed.). The novel in letters: epistolary fiction in the early English novel 1678-1740. *See* 1925.

Poetry

2118. BADRETDINOVA, L. G. K probleme stikhovykh perenosov. (On the problem of prosodic division into syllables. English poetry of the sixteenth to twentieth centuries) UZMPIIYa (59), 21-34.
2119. DRAVES, CORNELIA. Protest poetry. NYQ (8), 77-95.
2120. EWING, GEORGE W. The well-tempered lyre: songs of the temperance movement. SRev (56), 139-55.
2121. GALPERIN, I. R. An experiment in superlinear analysis. LangS (4), 57-72.
2122. JERNIGAN, JOHN CHARLES. The sestina in Provence, Italy, France, and England (1180-1600). Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6554A-5A.]
2123. MARSHALL, DONALD GLENN. The development of blank-verse poetry from Milton to Wordsworth. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1480A.]
2124. MURRAY, ROGER. A case for the study of period styles. CE (33), 139-48.
2125. OLIVER, RAYMOND. Poems without names: the English lyric, 1200-1500. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 180. Rev. by Robert D. Stevick in Criticism (13), 324-5.
2126. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Four forms of metaphor. CE (33), 125-38.
2127. REES, CHRISTINE. The metamorphosis of Daphne in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century English poetry. MLR (66), 251-63.
2128. STĂNCULESCU, LIANA. The continuity of the poetic image and Milton's contribution to the language of the poets. AnUBLG (20), 101-14.
2129. TAGLIGHT, J. The function of intonation in English verse. LangS (4), 116-23.
2130. TUFTE, VIRGINIA. The poetry of marriage: the epithalamium in Europe and its development in England. Berkeley: California UP, 1970. pp. 341. Rev. by Thomas M. Greene in RQ (24), 267-9.
2131. VICKERS, BRIAN. Classical rhetoric in English poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 2255.) Rev. by Howard Weinbrot in ECS (5), 340-1.

Prose

2132. BERLIN, CHARLES. Festschriften in Jewish studies. HLB (19), 366-74.
2133. BOETTJER, JOHN WILLIAM. The autobiography of the American businessman. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4151A.]
2134. POPOVICI, RUXANDRA. Nuvela, formă tradițională a literaturii australiene. (The short story — a traditional genre of Australian literature.) AnUBLUC (19:2) (1970), 149-55.

LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

2135. LAWRENCE, T. E. (comp.). *Minorities*. (J. M. WILSON ed., preface by C. DAY LEWIS.) London: Cape. pp. 272.
2136. MANDEL, ELI (ed.). *Contexts of Canadian criticism*. London: Chicago UP. pp. 304. (Patterns of literary criticism, 9.)

General

- 2136a. AARTS, J., J. BAKKER, C. C. BARFOOT, W. BRONZWAER, and M. BUNING (eds). *The Dutch Quarterly Review of Anglo-American Letters*. See 1926.
2137. ADAMS, ROBERT H. *Pictures and the survival of literature*. WHR (25), 79-85.
2138. ALTER, JUDITH MACBAIN. *The western myth in American literature and painting of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries*. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5347A.]
2139. ANON. *Signs of the times: introductory readings in textual semiotics*. Cambridge: 'Granta'. pp. 91.
2140. — TLS: essays and reviews from the 'Times Literary Supplement'. 9: 1970. London: CUP. pp. 233.
2141. ASPLAND, C. W. *Textual analysis: the French approach*. Ryde, NSW: Macquarie University. pp. 72.
2142. AUER, J. JEFFERY. *The rhetoric of our times*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1969. Rev. by Delwin G. Nykamp in CSR (1) (1970), 61-2.
2143. BACHRACH, JAY E. *Type and token and the identification of the work of art*. PPR (31), 415-20.
2144. BARNES, JOHN. *An historical view of literary criticism*. See (pp. 3-11) 692.
2145. BARTHES, ROLAND. *Action sequences*. YCC (3), 5-14.
2146. BEARDSLEY, MONROE. *The possibility of criticism*. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1970. pp. 123. Rev. by Ben Drake in CCC (22), 94-6.
2147. BEKER, MIROSLAV. *Povijest i kritički sud*. (History and critical judgement.) *Umjetnost riječi* (Zagreb) (14:1-2) (1970), 25-30.
2148. BELL, PEARL. *The art of appreciation*. NewL (54), 1 Nov., 16-17.
2149. BENNETT, J. R. *Recent studies of style, 1969-1970*. SAB (36), Nov., 3-9.
2150. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism*. (Bibl. 1970, 2281.) Rev. by Clarence A. Brown in Thought (46), 125-6; by Malcolm Griffith in MFS (17), 285-90.
2151. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. *Literature and sociology*. See (pp. 87-100) 705.
2152. BRODY, SAUL NATHANIEL. *The disease of the soul: a study*

- in the moral associations of leprosy in medieval literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 379A-80A.]
2153. BROOKS, CLEANTH. A shaping joy: studies in the writer's craft. London: Methuen. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS, 20 Aug., 1962.
2154. ——— Telling it like it is in the Tower of Babel. *SewR* (79), 136-55.
2155. BRUNAUR, DALMA H. Black and white: the archetypal myth and its development. *BaratR* (6: Spring/Summer), 12-19.
2156. BUTLER, CHRISTOPHER and ALASTAIR FOWLER. Topics in criticism: an ordered set of positions in literary theory. Harlow: Longman. pp. 205.
2157. BUTT, JOHN. Pope, Dickens and others: essays and addresses. (Bibl. 1970, 4975.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in *NQ* (18), 278-9; by Max Wildi in *EngS* (52), 87-90.
2158. CAPLAN, HARRY. Of eloquence: studies in ancient and medieval rhetoric (ed. and introd. by ANNE KING and HELEN NORTH.) Ithaca; London: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. 304.
2159. CASEY, EDWARD S. Imagination: imagining and the image. *PPR* (31), 475-90.
2160. CAUTE, DAVID. The illusion: an essay on politics, theatre and the novel. London: Deutsch. pp. 267.
2161. CHANT, JOY. Fantasy and allegory in literature for young readers. Aberystwyth: College of Librarianship, Wales. pp. 31. (Students projects, 2.)
2162. CHAPMAN, SEYMOUR (ed.). Literary style: a symposium. *See* 715.
2163. CHATFIELD, HALE. Art as a way of life. *MedR* (1:3), 9-14.
2164. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. On defining 'Form'. *NLH* (2), 217-28.
2165. ——— and SAMUEL R. LEVIN (eds). Essays on the language of literature. (Bibl. 1970, 804.) Rev. by Jan Thavenius in *Samlaren*, (91), 136-8.
2166. CHRIST, JACK MORELL. History and personality in autobiography. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5392A.]
2167. CICARDO, BARBARA JOAN. The mystery of the American Eve: alienation of the feminine as a tragic theme in American letters. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 911A.]
2168. COHEN, HENNIG (ed.). Landmarks of American writing. (Bibl. 1970, 2266.) Rev. by Donald J. Yannella Jr in *MLJ* (55), 44-5.
2169. COHEN, MORTON N. 'So you are another Alice'. *NYTB*, 7 Nov., 2, 19-20. [Regarding childrens books.]
2170. COLMER, JOHN. Philosophical assumptions and moral and aesthetic judgements in literary criticism. *See* (pp. 12-19) 692.
2171. CORRIGAN, MATTHEW A. Phenomenology and literary criticism: a definition and an application. Unpub. doct. diss.,

State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4761A.]

2172. COX, JAMES STANLEY, JR. Religious literary criticism: a search for definition in the work of Amos Wilder and Gabriel Vahanian. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4761A-2A.]

2173. CRANE, R. S. Critical and historical principles of literary history. *See* 1942.

2174. CREWS, FREDERICK (ed.). Psychoanalysis and literary process. (Bibl. 1970, 71.) Rev. by Malcolm Griffith in MFS (17), 285-90; by Richard B. Hovey in Novel (4), 278-80; by Leonard F. Manheim in Criticism (13), 209-13; by Richard W. Noland in HSL (3), 132-43; by Leon Waldoff in JAE (5), 168-70.

2175. D'ANGELO, FRANK JOSEPH. Descriptive rhetoric: some notes toward a modern theory of rhetoric. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4114A.]

2176. DARBYSHIRE, A. E. A grammar of style. London: Deutsch. pp. 236. (The language library.)

2177. DE DIEGUEZ, MANUEL. Brief biography of an idea: the existential psychoanalysis of style. YCC (3), 15-41.

2177a. DIETRICHSON, JAN W. Professor Harry Levins litteraturkritikk. Edda (71), 205-17.

2178. DIXON, PETER. Rhetoric. London: Methuen. pp. 88. (The critical idiom, 19.)

2179. DONOGHUE, DENIS. The eye as a benevolent despot. Art International (15:5), 28-31.

2180. — The mind's eye. Art International (15:7), 22-5.

2181. — The purer eye. Art International (15:6), 22-4, 69.

2182. DRONKE, PETER. The medieval lyric. (Bibl. 1969, 2148.) Rev. by Thomas R. Hart in CL (23), 67-8.

2183. DYSON, A. E. Literature and the transmutation of experience. *See* (pp. 1-14) 702.

2184. EIDSVIK, CHARLES VERNON. Cinema and literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6601A.]

2185. EMENYONU, ERNEST. African literature: what does it take to be its critic? African Literature Today (5), 1-11.

2186. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. On the place of style in some linguistic theories. *See* (pp. 47-64) 715.

2187. FALK, EUGENE H. Stylistic forces in the narrative. YCC (3), 42-50.

2188. FIEDLER, LESLIE. Leslie Fiedler reintroduces himself. NYTB, 23 May, 2, 18-22.

2189. FOWLER, ALASTAIR. The life and death of literary forms. NLH (2), 199-216.

2190. FOWLER, ROGER. Literature and linguistics: 1950-1970. DQR (1), 65-81.

2191. — The languages of literature: some linguistic contribu-

- tions to criticism. (With an essay written in collaboration with PETER MERCER and two papers by F. W. BATESON.) London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 256.
2192. FREEDMAN, WILLIAM. The literary motif: a definition and evaluation. *Novel* (4), 123-31.
2193. FRYE, NORTHROP. The stubborn structure: essays on criticism and society. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell UP, 1970. (Cf. *bibl.* 1970, 2326.) Rev. by A. J. Fry in *Neophilologus* (55), 466-7; by Roger C. Lewis in *DalR* (51), 109-13; in *YR* (60: Spring) vi.
2194. FUCKS, WILHELM. Possibilities of exact style analysis. *YCC* (3), 51-76.
2195. FURST, LILIAN R., and PETER N. SKRINE. *Naturalism*. London: Methuen. pp. 81. (The critical idiom, 18.)
2196. GARDNER, HELEN. *Religion and literature*. London: Faber. pp. 195. (T. S. Eliot memorial lectures, 1968.) Rev. in *TLS*, 25 June, 723; in *YR* (61: Autumn), vi-xii.
2197. GARRETT, PETER H. Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce. (*Bibl.* 1970, 2328.) Rev. by James R. Bennett in *DHLR* (4), 74-89; by W. Bronzwaer in *DQR* (1), 188-9; by E. L. Epstein in *MFS* (17), 585-91; by John Leje in *SN* (43), 323-5; by Renate Schmidt-von Bardeleben in *Erasmus* (6), 275-8.
2198. GILMAN, E. Literary and moral values. *EC* (21), 180-94.
2199. GILMAN, WILLIAM H. How should journals be edited? *EAL* (6), 71-83.
2200. GLASS, SANDRA A. *Literary aspects of the Anglo-Saxon revival, 1550-1755*. See 968.
2201. GOODMAN, PAUL. An apology for literature. *Commentary* (51), 39-46.
2202. GOSMAN, MICHAEL T. The concepts of literary form as represented in three modern theories. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2055A-6A.]
2203. GULLEY, NORMAN. Aristotle on the purposes of literature: an inaugural lecture delivered at St David's University College, Lampeter, on St David's Day, 1971. Cardiff: Wales UP. pp. 18. (St David's Univ. College, inaugural lectures.)
2204. GUNN, GILES B. (ed.). *Literature and religion*. London: SCM. pp. 238. (Forum books.)
2205. HAIGHT, M. R. Nonsense. *BJA* (11), 247-56.
2206. HALPERT, HERBERT and G. M. STORY (eds). *Christmas mumming in Newfoundland: essays in anthropology, folklore, and history*. (*Bibl.* 1970, 1798.) Rev. by R. Geoffrey Stiles in *AAAnth* (73), 395-6.
2207. HAMM, VICTOR M. From ontology to axiology: a critical problem. *CE* (32), 146-54.
2208. HESELTINE, H. *Criticism and the universities*. See (pp. 20-7) 692.

2209. HINKLE, DOUGLAS P. Advanced literature: a creative method. *MLJ* (55), 440-9.
2210. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. Validity in interpretation. (Bibl. 1970, 2350.) Rev. by Günter Rebing in *Arcadia* (6), 230-3; by Thomas O. Sloan in *QJS* (57), 101-7.
2211. HOLTZ, WILLIAM. Thermodynamics and the comic and tragic modes. *WHR* (25), 203-16.
2212. HOWE, IRVING. The city in literature. *Commentary* (51), 6-68.
2213. IWASAKI, SOJI. Eibungaku no Ishiki. (The ethical and aesthetic view and English literature.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 263.
2214. JACKSON, RALPH HARRISON. The club and the cave. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1514A-15A.]
2215. JAYNE, EDWARD STANLEY. Affective criticism: theories of emotion and synaesthesia in the experience of literature. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6612A-13A.]
2216. JENKINS, JEAN R. Which limb of the tree?: the relation between speech and poetry. *SW* (10:2), 4-10.
2217. JENSEN, EJNER J., and L. A. BEAURLINE. L. A. Beaurline and the illusion of completeness. *PMLA* (86), 121-7.
2218. JOHNSON, R. V. Aestheticism. (Bibl. 1969, 2194.) Rev. by Leonée Ormond in *YES* (1), 314-15.
2219. JONES, D. G. Butterfly on rock. Toronto: Toronto UP. pp. 197. Rev. by Douglas LePan in *UTQ* (41), 90-1; by D. O. Spettigue in *QQ* (78), 154-5; by W. H. New in *CanL* (47: Winter), 94-7; by Peter Stevens in *Criticism* (13), 109-10, *UWR* (6:2), 84-6.
2220. JUHL, PETER D. Intention and literary interpretation. *DVLG* (1), 1-23.
2221. KAWIN, BRUCE FREDERICK. Telling it again and again: the aesthetics of repetition. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4720A-1A.]
2222. KAZIN, ALFRED. Absurdity as contemporary style. *MedR* (1:3), 39-46.
2223. KINGSBURY, JACK DEAN. Major trends in parable interpretation. *ConTM* (42), 579-96.
2224. KINNELL, GALWAY. The poetics of the physical world. *IowaR* (2:3), 113-26.
2225. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. Engleski romansijeri o realizmu romana. (English novelists about realism of novels.) *Književna smotra* (Zagreb) (1:2), 25-32.
2226. KUYK, DIRK ADRIAAN, JR. Strategies of unreason. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 440A.]
2227. LAWRENCE, D. H. Studies in classic American literature. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 187. (New ed.)

2228. LEMON, LEE T. Approaches to literature. (Bibl. 1969, 2210.) Rev. by M. Buning in DQR (1), 191-2.
2229. LIEBER, TODD M., and MAURICE J. O'SULLIVAN. 'Native Sons?' black students on black literature. NALF (5), 3-7.
2230. LINDENBAUM, PETER ALAN. The anti-pastoral pastoral: the education of fallen man in the Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 973A-4A.]
2231. LIPPMAN, BERT. Literature and life. GaR (25), 145-58.
2232. LYTTLE, ANDREW. The state of letters in a time of disorder. SewR (79), 477-97.
2233. MAIER, ROSEMARIE. 'The intentional fallacy' and the logic of literary criticism. CE (32), 135-45.
2234. MANGIONE, ANTHONY R. In defense of literature. IEBY (21: Fall), 30-5.
2235. MARGOLIS, JOSEPH. Critics and literature. BJA (11), 369-84.
2236. MARINELLI, PETER V. Pastoral. London: Methuen. pp. 90. (The critical idiom, 15.)
2237. MARTINI, FRITZ. Personal style and period style: perspectives on a theme of literary research. YCC (3), 90-115.
2238. MASKELL, DUKE. In praise of the contemporary critic. CamQ (5), 327-34.
2239. MASON, H. A. The young critic. CamQ (5), 311-26.
2240. MASSENBURG, DORIS O., and BRUCE C. APPLEBY. Bibliography [of black American literature for high school students]. See 329.
2241. MASSEY, IRVING. The uncreating word: romanticism and the object. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 136. Rev. by Gerald L. Burns in PQ (50), 150-4.
2242. McCROSKERY, MARGARET SUZANNE. Tristan and Isolde: four dimensions of a tale of passion. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4128A.]
2243. McNAMARA, EUGENE (ed.). The interior landscape: the literary criticism of Marshall McLuhan, 1943-1962. (Bibl. 1970, 8531.) Rev. by Daniel J. Cahill in NamerR (256: Spring), 77-8.
2244. MENDEL, SIDNEY. Dissociation of sensibility. DalR (51), 218-27.
2245. MEW, PETER. Metaphor and truth. BJA (11), 189-95.
2246. MILLER, STEPHEN. Studies in the idea of the city in western literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6018A.]
2247. MIYANISHI, MITSUO. Meiji Hyakunen ni wataru Nippon no Miruton Kenkyu. (Studies of Milton in Japan during these one hundred years.) Tokyo: Kazama-Shobo. pp. 808.
2248. MOELLER, CHARLES. Man and salvation in literature (trans. [from the French] by CHARLES UNDERHILL QUINN). Notre Dame; London: Notre Dame UP, 1970. pp. 189.

2249. MOORMAN, CHARLES. A knyght there was. (Bibl. 1969, 2227.) Rev. by Larry M. Sklute in RPh (24), 640-4.
2250. MORTON, MURRAY K. A paradise of parodies. *SatireNL* (9), 33-42.
2251. MPONDO, SIMON. Provisional notes on literature and criticism in Africa. *Presence Africaine* (78), 118-42.
2252. MUDRICK, MARVIN. On culture and literature. N.Y.: Horizon, 1970. pp. 252. Rev. by Irving Malin in WHR (25), 183-4; by William White in LJ (96), 80.
2253. MUECKE, D. C. The compass of irony. (Bibl. 1969, 2230.) Rev. by William Kinsley in *SatireNL* (9), 97-9; by H. C. Wekker in DQR (1), 126-7.
2254. NARITA, SHIGETOSHI. *Gendai Igrisu Amerika Bungaku*. (Modern English and American literature.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 267.
2255. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6623A.]
2256. NEWMAN, CHARLES. The writer as rube: the entrepreneur as protagonist, the midwest as material. *AR* (31), 333-42.
2257. NEWTON, J. M. Literary criticism, universities, murder. *CamQ* (5), 335-54.
2258. NICHOLS, JAMES WILLIAM. *Insinuation: the tactics of English satire*. (Cf. bibl. 1963, 1160.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 142. (*De Proprietatibus Litterarum*, series maior, 22.)
2259. NIEBYL, PETER H. Old age, fever, and the lamp metaphor. *JHM* (26), 351-68.
2260. NIEDERLAND, WILLIAM G. Freud's literary style: some observations. *AI* (28), 17-23. [Psychological approach to literary style.]
2261. NOJIMA, HIDEMASA. *Kindai Bungaku no Kyojitsu*. (Death of romance, tragedy and fool.) Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 457.
2262. OAKLAND, JOHN. The relativity of literary satire — towards a critical framework. *MS* (65), 115-22.
2263. ONG, WALTER J. *Rhetoric, romance and technology: studies in the interaction of expression and culture*. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. 348.
2264. OWENS, WILLIAM A. A lesson in writing. *SAL* (1), 16-19.
2265. PACKARD, WILLIAM. [The interview as a critical tool.] *NYQ* (8), 3-7.
2266. PALMER, RICHARD E. *Hermeneutics: interpretation theory in Schleiermacher, Dilthey, Heidegger, and Gadamer*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP, 1969. pp. 283. Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in *QJS* (57), 101-7.
2267. PANICHAS, GEORGE A. (ed.). *Mansions of the spirit: essays in religion and literature*. (Bibl. 1969, 2246.) Rev. by John P. McIntyre in *CL* (23), 277-80.
2268. PAULSON, RONALD (ed.). *Satire: modern essays in criticism*.

- Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 395. (Prentice-Hall English literature series.) Rev. by George A. Test in *SatireNL* (9), 91-6.
2269. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *Historicism once more: problems and occasions for the American scholar.* (Bibl. 1969, 2248.) Rev. by George Levine in *Novel* (4), 283-6; by John O. McCormick in *CLS* (8), 363-5.
2270. PECKHAM, MORSE. *Art and pornography: an experiment in explanation.* (Bibl. 1970, 2411.) Rev. by George Dickie in *JAE* (5), 157-8.
2271. PETTER, HENRI. *Angelsächsische Zeitschriften.* *Schweizer Monatshefte* (51), 605-9.
2272. PHILLIPS, A. A. *Some neglected qualities of the critic.* *See* (pp. 37-42) 692.
2273. POIRIER, RICHARD. *The performing self: compositions and decompositions in the languages of contemporary life.* N.Y.: OUP. pp. 203. Rev. by John Seelye in *NR* (164), 1 May, 25-6; by Tony Tanner in *NYTB*, 30 May, 5, 19.
2274. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. *California classics: the creative literature of the Golden State.* Los Angeles: Ritchie. pp. 411. Rev. by Franklin Gage in *AQ* (27), 369-70; by James D. Hart in *AWest* (8), Sept., 60.
2275. PUSHKIN, ALEXANDER. *Pushkin on literature, (selected, ed. and trans. by TATIANA WOLFF).* London: Methuen. pp. 572.
2276. RALSTON, WILLIAM H., JR. *The sin of historicism.* *SewR* (79), 655-68.
2277. RANTA, JERRALD. *Counting and formal analysis.* *JA* (29), 453-66.
2278. REID, B. L. *Tragic occasions: essays on several forms.* Port Washington; London: Kennikat. pp. 188. (National university series, literary studies, 5.) (Kennikat series on literary criticism.)
2279. ROBERTS, JEANNE ADDISON. *In praise of criticism.* *SAB* (36:3), 8-13.
2280. RODAX, YVONNE. *The real and the ideal in the novella of Italy, France and England: four centuries of change in the Boccaccian tale.* (Univ. of North Carolina studies in comparative literature, 44.) (Bibl. 1970, 2146.) Rev. by R. J. Schoeck in *RR* (62), 44-5.
2281. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. *The aesthetics of the folk sermon.* *GaR* (25), 424-38.
2282. ROSS, DONALD H. *The grotesque: a speculation.* *PoeS* (4:1), 10-11.
2283. RUGGIERO, VINCENT RYAN. *The elements of rhetoric.* Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 190.
2284. SAEKI, SHOICHI. *Uchinaru Amerika Sotonaru Amerika.* (The inner and outward view of America.) Tokyo: Shinchosha. pp. 301.

2285. SANTIAGO, LUCIANO P. R. The Ulysses complex. AI (28), 158-86.
2286. SCHILLER, JEROME P. I. A. Richards' theory of literature. (Bibl. 1970, 11322.) Rev. by W. Bronzwaer in DQR (1), 124-6.
2287. SHOLES, ROBERT. The philosopher-critic. (Bibl. 1970, 772.) Rev. by Jeffrey Maitland in MFS (17), 655-8.
2288. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. The problem of literary genres. Criticism (13), 113-30.
2289. SEARLE, LEROY FRANK. Basic concepts in literary criticism: some controversial instances. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4794A.]
2290. SEMMLER, CLEMENT. Criticism outside the universities. *See* (pp. 28-36) 692.
2291. SERVenty, VINCENT. Nature writing. Australian author (2) (1970), Oct., 7-11.
2292. SHAPIRO, THEODORE (ed.). The symbolic process: a colloquium. AI (28), 195-215.
2293. SHIBLES, WARREN A. (ed.). Metaphor: an annotated bibliography and history. *See* 428.
2294. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. (ed.). Dictionary of world literary terms: forms, techniques, criticism. (New, enlarged and completely rev. ed.) London: Allen & Unwin, 1970. pp. 466.
2295. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. The teacher in American literature. SCB (31), 218-20.
2296. SHOHET, RICHARD MATTHEW. Functions of voice in children's literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Harvard Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3270A.]
2297. SIEGER, FREDERICK J. Literature and a concern for human values. JRead (15), 139-42.
2298. SLATOFF, WALTER. With respect to readers. (Bibl. 1970, 68.) Rev. by William N. Whisner in JAE (5), 153-4.
2299. SLOCHOWER, HARRY. Mythopoesis: mythic patterns in the literary classics. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1970. pp. 362. Rev. by Peter Fingesten in JA (30), 137-8.
2300. SMITH, LEVERETT TYRRELL, JR. The American dream and the national game. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1530A-1A.]
2301. SORELL, WALTER. The stance of an art critic in a time of transition. Cresset (34:3), 9-12.
2302. SPARSHOTT, FRANCIS. The concept of criticism. (Bibl. 1967, 2024.) Rev. by F. J. Douma in DQR (1), 58-9.
2303. SPECKMAN, WILLIAM HENRY. Literature and the grotesque. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center. [Abstr. in DA (32), 933A.]
2304. SPENCER, T. J. B. (ed.). The yearbook of English studies, vol. 1: 1971. *See* 2014.
2305. SPORN, PAUL. Critique et science aux États-Unis. Poétique (2:6), 223-38.

2306. STAMM, RUDOLPH. The shaping powers at work: fifteen essays on poetic transmutation. (Bibl. 1970, 2436.) Rev. by John Tyree Fain in SQ (22), 173-4.
2307. STEIN, GEORGE P. The ways of meaning in the arts. N.Y.: Humanities, 1970. pp. 167. Rev. by Eliseo Vivas in JA (30), 117-20.
2308. STEINER, GEORGE. Extraterritorial: papers on literature and the language rebellion. *See* 2016.
2309. STEVICK, PHILIP. The chapter in fiction: theories of narrative division. Syracuse: Syracuse UP, 1970. pp. 188. Rev. by Edward A. Bloom in JEGP (70), 524-6.
2310. STRASHEIM, LORRAINE A. 'Creativity' lies trippingly on the tongue. MLJ (55), 339-45.
2311. STRELKA, JOSEPH (ed.). Patterns of literary style: Yearbook of comparative criticism. University Park: Pennsylvania State UP. pp. 276.
2312. STURM, RICHARD EARL. Literary criticism and theories on the origin of tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6024A-5A.]
2313. SULLIVAN, J. P. Petronius and his modern critics. BuR (19: Fall), 107-24.
2314. TATE, CECIL FOSTER. The quest for a method in American studies. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6570A.]
2315. THORNTON, HARRY and AGATHE THORNTON. Style and time. YCC (3), 144-78.
2316. THORPE, PETER. Free will, necessity, and satire. SatireNL (8), 83-91.
2317. TIBBLE, ANNE. The story of English literature: a critical survey. London: Owen, 1970. pp. 259.
2318. TIMPE, EUGENE F. The spatial dimension: a stylistic typology. YCC (3), 179-97.
2319. TOMASHEVSKI, B. Teoriia literatury: a theory of literature. Letchworth: Bradda. pp. 232. (Rarity reprints, 19.)
2320. TRILLING, LIONEL (ed.). Literary criticism: an introductory reader. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 644.
2321. TRIMMER, JOSEPH F. Black American literature: notes on the problem of definition. Muncie, IN: Ball State UP. pp. 28. (Monograph 22, publications in English, 16.)
2322. UTTI, KARL D. Linguistics and literary theory. *See* 932.
2323. ——— Literary criticism and linguistics. Style (5), 221-5.
2324. ——— Literary discourse: some definitions and approaches. YCC (3), 198-216.
2325. ULLMAN, STEPHEN. Two approaches to style. YCC (3), 217-25.
2326. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Barokkens begyndelse og slutning. Til problematikken omkring litteraer periodisering. (The beginning

and end of the baroque: the problem of literary periodisation.)
See (pp. 139-60) **696**.

- 2327.** VELEY, CHARLES RONALD. Literature and the emotions: a psychology of literary response. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 935A-6A.]
- 2328.** WALSH, DOROTHY. Literature and Knowledge. (Bibl. 1970, 77.) Rev. by Virgil C. Aldrich in PRV (80), 265-7; by Walter H. Clark Jr in JAE (5), 178-9.
- 2329.** ——— The question of relevance in literature. JAE (5), 29-38.
- 2330.** WALSH, WILLIAM. A manifold voice: studies in Commonwealth literature. (Bibl. 1970, 2457.) Rev. by Ian Reid in SoRA (4:4), 316-26.
- 2331.** WARREN, AUSTIN. Connections. (Bibl. 1970, 2458.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in NEQ (44), 159-61.
- 2332.** WEATHERS, WINSTON. Artistic selfhood: the prolegomenon. *See* (pp. 1-9) **730**.
- 2333.** WEISSENBARGER, KLAUS. The problem of period style in the theory of recent literary criticism: a comparison. YCC (3), 226-64.
- 2334.** WEITZ, MORRIS. The content of form: a commentary. NLH (2), 351-6.
- 2335.** WELCH, LOIS M. Catharsis, structural purification, and Else's Aristotle. BuR (19: Winter), 31-50.
- 2336.** WELLEK, RENÉ. Concepts of criticism. London; New Haven: Yale UP, 1963. Rev. by Laurențiu Ulici in Ateneu (8:4), Apr., 19; by Titus Bălașa in Ramuri (8:4), Apr., 7; by Adriana Mitescu in RITL (20), 707-10.
- 2337.** ——— Discriminations, further concepts of criticism. (Bibl. 1970, 2460.) Rev. by Jean-Louis Backès in RLC (45), 400-2; by Peter Salm in YCGL (20), 110-11; by E. N. Tigerstedt in SN (43), 599-600; in TLS, 12 Feb., 181-2.
- 2338.** WEST, ROBERT H. Literature and knowledge. GaR (25), 125-44.
- 2339.** WISSE, RUTH ROSKIES. The Schlemiel as modern hero. Chicago. pp. 134. Rev. by Shimon Wincelberg in NewL (54), Dec. 13, 8-10.
- 2340.** WOODCOCK, GEORGE. Criticism and other arts. CanL (49: Summer), 3-9.

Drama and Theatre History

- 2341.** BALDUCCI, UMBERTO JOSEPH, III. Cognition, drama, and the dramatic: an essay in archetypal form. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4109A-10A.]
- 2342.** BARRY, JACKSON. Dramatic structure, the shaping of experience. (Bibl. 1970, 2467.) Rev. by James K. Feibleman in JA (30), 135; by James R. Hurt in JAE (5), 181-4.
- 2343.** BECKERMAN, BERNARD. Dynamics of drama: theory and method of analysis. (Bibl. 1970, 2468.) Rev. by James R. Hurt in JAE (5), 181-4.

2344. BHATTACHARJI, AMAL. Euripides and the disintegration of the tragic form. *JJCL* (9), 54-72.
2345. CHERRY, WAL. Ideas in the theatre. *See* (pp. 155-9) 692.
2346. COURTNEY, RICHARD. Imagination and the dramatic act. *JA* (30), 163-70.
2347. HEILMAN, ROBERT BECHTOLD. Tragedy and melodrama: versions of experience. London: Washington UP, 1968. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2473.)
2348. HENN, T. R. The harvest of tragedy. (Bibl. 1966, 1899.) Rev. by W. H. Toppen in *DQR* (1), 60-2.
2349. HUTTON, GEOFFREY. The critic, the public and the profession. *See* (pp. 133-9) 692.
2350. KAUFMANN, WALTER. Tragedy and philosophy. (Bibl. 1970, 2189.) Rev. by L. B. Cebik in *GaR* (25), 66-71.
2351. KAUL, A. N. The action of English comedy: studies in the encounter of abstraction and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. Delhi: Vikas, 1970. Rev. by M. S. Barranger in *ETJ* (23), 358-9; by Ralph Berry in *Mosaic* (4:4), 107-110; by James R. Kincaid in *JEGP* (70), 299-301; by Richard Nickson in *Independent Shavian* (9) (1970-1), 28-9.
2352. KIPPAX, H. G. The Australian critic and the changing theatre. *See* (pp. 140-9) 692.
2353. KROOK, DOROTHEA. Elements of tragedy. (Bibl. 1970, 2475.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in *ELN* (8), 306-7.
2354. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The dramatist's experience. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 248. Rev. in *TLS*, 9 Apr., 415.
2355. LEVER, J. W. The tragedy of state. London: Methuen. pp. 100. Rev. by John D. Jump in *NQ* (18), 478-9.
2356. MATES, JULIAN. The dramatic anchor: research opportunities in the American drama before 1800. *EAL* (5: Winter) (1970), 76-9.
2357. MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM G. The divine average: a view of comedy. Cleveland; London: Case Western Reserve UP. pp. 231.
2358. MEYER, ERIKA. Realism and reality: the function of the stage directions in the new drama from Thomas William Robertson to George Bernard Shaw. Bern: Francke, 1967. pp. 334. (The Cooper monographs, 12.) Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in *EngS* (52), 463-4.
2359. MICHEL, LAURENCE. The thing contained: theory of the tragic. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 177. Rev. by N. Joseph Calarco in *ETJ* (23), 106-7; by Edward Quinn in *ELN* (8), 310-12.
2360. NOLAN, PAUL T. Writing plays for publication. *Serif* (8), June, 12-20.
2361. PALMER, HELEN H., and ANNE J. DYSON (eds). American drama criticism: supplement 1. *See* 374.
2362. PEARCE, DONALD R. Christianity and the form of western drama. *Shen* (22: Spring), 67-87.

2363. PELTZ, RICHARD. Classification and evaluation in aesthetics: Weitz and Aristotle. *JA* (30), 69-78.
2364. SCHOLES, ROBERT and CARL H. KLAUS. *Elements of drama*. London; N.Y.: OUP. pp. 78.
2365. SHARP, WILLIAM L. *Language in drama: meanings for the director and the actor*. Scranton, PA: Chandler, 1970. pp. 162. Rev. by Ralph H. Haugen in *QJS* (57), 111; by Thomas Peacocke in *ETJ* (23), 103-6.
2366. SMILEY, SAM. Rhetorical principles in didactic drama. *QJS* (57), 147-52.
2367. STATES, BERT O. *Irony and drama: a poetics*. Ithaca: London: Cornell UP. pp. 262.
2368. SUMNER, JOHN. The manager and the critic. *See* (pp. 150-5) 692.
2369. SZANTO, GEORGE H. The dramatic process. *BuR* (19: Winter), 3-30.
2370. VAN LAAN, THOMAS F. The idiom of drama. (*Bibl.* 1970, 2487.) Rev. by Otto Reinert in *MLQ* (32), 425-8; by J. L. Styan in *MichQR* (10), 219-21.
2371. WIERUM, ANN. 'Actors' and 'play-acting' in the morality tradition. *RenD* (ns 3), (1970), 189-214.
2372. YAMAMOTO, SHUJI. *Engeki Geijutsu no Mondaiten*. (A study of drama.) Kyoto: Aporonsha, pp. 310.

Fiction

2373. ALTIERI, CHARLES. Organic and humanist models in some English bildungsroman. *JGE* (23), 220-40.
2374. ATKINSON, MICHAEL. A phenomenological approach to experimental fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4754A.]
2375. BAKERMAN, JANE. The long journey from Somersetshire: a commentary on the apprenticeship novel. *IEJ* (6: Fall), 14-20.
2376. BARZUN, JACQUES. The novel turns tale. *Mosaic* (4:3), 33-40.
2377. — and WENDELL HERTIG TAYLOR. *A catalogue of crime*. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 864. Rev. by Ross MacDonald in *NYTB*, 16 May, 3; by Julian Wolff in *BSJ* (21), 44-8.
2378. BENEDIKZ, B. S. (ed.). *On the novel: a present for Walter Allen on his 60th birthday*. *See* 690.
2379. CHAMPIGNY, ROBERT. Implicitness in narrative fiction. *PMLA* (86:5), 1027-8.
2380. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. The structure of fiction. *URKC* (37), 199-214.
2381. CHIAROMONTE, NICOLA. The paradox of history: Stendhal, Tolstoy, Pasternak and others. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1970. pp. 144.
2382. CLARESON, THOMAS D. An annotated bibliography of material dealing with science fiction. *See* 162.

2383. COLLINS, R. G. Divagations on the novel as experiment. *Mosaic* (4:3), 1-11.
2384. DAVIS, JOHN WESLEY FORD. A theory of the novel: its generic impulse and controlling principle. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 961A.]
2385. DOODY, TERRENCE ARTHUR. The limited narrator and the heroic character. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6513A.]
2386. DuBOIS, WILLIAM. The well-made novel. *NYTB*, 29 Aug., 31.
2387. ESSLINGER, PAT M., and THOMAS A. GREEN. Content analysis in black and white: a research note. *See* 1744.
2388. FITZGERALD, ROBERT D. Diction and the time lag. *Southerly* (2), 144-54.
2389. FLORES, RALPH. Forms and uses of narrative in the literary depiction of cognitive disorientation. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6546A-7A.]
2390. GASS, WILLIAM H. Fiction and the figures of life. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 288. Rev. by Calvin Bedient in *NR* (164), 20 Mar., 22-3; by Pearl K. Bell in *NewL* (14), 18-19.
2391. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. Landscape in the novel. *PrS* (45), 239-44.
2392. HAUCK, RICHARD BOYD. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the absurd' in American humorous fiction. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP. pp. 269. Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (26), 252; by Willard Thorp in *AL* (43), 492-3; by William White in *LJ* (96), 1614.
2393. JAMESON, FREDRIC. Metacommentary. *PMLA* (86), 9-18.
2394. JOHNSON, ROGER and GUY TRAIL. The interpolated letter as chorus in the novel. *SoQ* (9), 349-63.
2395. JONES, ANTHONY and JUNE BUTTREY. *Children and stories*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. 159.
2396. JONES, ROBERT LESLIE. A world of words: the function of style in prose fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 969A-70A.]
2397. KAGLE, STEPHEN EARL. The societal quest. *Extrapolation* (12), 79-85.
2398. KETTERER, DAVID. New worlds for old: the apocalyptic imagination, science fiction and American literature. *Mosaic* (5:1), 37-57.
2399. KILLHAM, JOHN. A novel's relevance to life. *BJA* (11), 63-73.
2400. KROEBER, KARL. *Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, and George Eliot*. London: OUP; Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. pp. 293. Rev. by Mary Ellman in *YR* (61), 132-4; by Bert G. Hornback in *JEGP* (70), 680-2; by George Levine in *VS* (15), 245-7; in *TLS*, 20 Aug., 986.
2401. LEIBOWITZ, JUDITH. Narrative purpose in the novella.

- Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3554A.]
2402. LENTZ, PERRY CARLTON. Our missing epic: a study in novels about the American Civil War. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5412A.]
2403. LEONARD, JOHN. The novel, Redux. NYTB, 14 Nov., 71.
2404. LODGE, DAVID. Language of fiction. (Bibl. 1967, 1762.) Rev. by Nicolae Popescu in Luceafărul (14:25), June, 7.
2405. LUDWIG, HANS-WERNER. Der Ich-Erzähler im englisch-amerikanischen Detektiv- und Kriminalroman. DVLG (3), 434-50.
2406. MALIN, IRVING. The authoritarian family in American fiction. Mosaic (4:3), 153-73.
2407. MARKOVIC, VIDA E. The changing face: disintegration of personality in the twentieth-century British novel, 1900-1950. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 168. Rev. by Ann Messenger in WCR (6), June, 57-8.
2408. MCCARTHY, B. EUGENE. On reading fiction. ERec (22: Winter), 4-10.
2409. McDOWELL, ROBERT E., and GEORGE E. FORTENBERRY. A checklist of books and essays about American negro novelists. *See* 336.
2410. MISE, RAYMOND WINFIELD. The gothic heroine and the nature of the gothic novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3513A.]
2411. ROSE, LOIS and STEPHEN ROSE. The shattered ring: science fiction and the quest for meaning. Richmond, VA: John Knox, 1970. pp. 123. Rev. by Thomas D. Clareson in CSR (1), 177-9.
2412. RUPP, WILLIAM L. The literature of tomorrow: a maturing science fiction in a world of change. CEJ (7), Oct., 21-7.
2413. SCHOLZ, BERNARD F. Implicitness in narrative fiction. PMLA (86-5), 1026-7.
2414. SINGH, RAMAH K. The black novel and its tradition. ColoQ (20), 23-9.
2415. STEELE, PETER. The novel as a celebration. 20th Century (25: Summer) (1970), 170-81.
2416. STEINLEY, GARY LELAND. The American novella: an approach toward a description. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4795A-6A.]
2417. STEVICK, PHILIP. Sentimentality and classic fiction. Mosaic (4:3), 23-31.
2418. TEITLER, STUART A. A projected bibliography: 'By the World Forgot'. *See* 459.
2419. TRIMPI, WESLEY. The ancient hypothesis of fiction: an essay on the origin of literary theory. Traditio (27), 1-78.
2420. VERGHESE, PAUL C. Indian English and man in Indo-Anglian fiction. IndLit (13:1), 6-25.
2421. WICKS, ULRICH. Metamorphoses of the picaresque

episodes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4740A.]

2422. WIKBORG, ELEANOR. A comparison of Margaret Drabble's 'The Millstone' with its 'Vecko-Revy' adaptation, 'Barnet Du Gav Mig'. ('The Child You Gave Me'.) MS (65), 305-11.
2423. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The English novel from Dickens to Lawrence. (Bibl. 1970, 6135.) Rev. by James R. Bennett in DHLR (4), 74-89; by E. Delavenay in EA (24), 205-6; by U. C. Knoepfmacher in VS (14), 455-7.

Poetry

2424. ARMOUR, RICHARD. Writing light verse and prose humor. Boston: Writer, pp. 141. Rev. by Roy Paul Nelson in JQ (48), 783.
2425. BAKER, STEWART ADDISON. The brief epic: studies in the style and structure of the genre of 'Paradise Regained'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1464A.]
2426. BARKER, GEORGE. The Jubjub bird or, some remarks on the prose poem. Listener (85), 748-50.
2427. BATE, W. JACKSON. The burden of the past and the English poet. (Bibl. 1970, 2234.) Rev. by Benjamin Boyce in ELN (8), 242-3; by George W. Nitchie in Criticism (13), 107-8; by Richard W. Noland in HSL (3), 51-4.
2428. BLOOM, HAROLD. Bacchus and Merlin: the dialectic of romantic poetry in America. SoR (7), 140-75.
2429. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Jakobsonian poetics and evaluative criticism. URKC (37), 165-73.
2430. BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS. The ballad as song. Berkeley: California UP. pp. 324. Rev. in TLS, 19 Nov., 1433-4.
2431. BROWER, REUBEN A. (ed.). Forms of lyric: selected papers from the English Institute. London; N.Y.: Columbia UP, 1970. pp. 187.
2432. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Poetry and the sacred. (Bibl. 1969, 2400.) Rev. by M. J. Crennan in 20th Century (25) (1970), 77-83.
2433. BUENO, ANIBAL A. The meaning of meaning and the meaning of poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1562A.]
2434. BURNSHAW, STANLEY. The seamless web. (Bibl. 1970, 16.) Rev. by Helen Vendler in MassR (12), 834-7.
2435. CANTARINO, VINCENTE. Western and Arabic concepts of poetry. YCGL (20), 75-80.
2436. CARRUTH, HAYDEN. Seriousness and the inner poem. NYQ (8), 96-103.
2437. DRAPER, R. P. Concrete poetry. NLH (2), 329-40.
2438. DURR, R. A. Poetic vision and the psychedelic experience. (Bibl. 1970, 25.) Rev. by A. L. Clements in JEGP (70), 564-7; by Gordon Westland in JA (30), 135-6.

2439. DUTTON, GEOFFREY. The art of the poet. Opinion (14: Spring) (1970), 29-37.
2440. EDWARDS, THOMAS R. Imagination and power: a study of poetry on public themes. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS, 19 Nov., 1438.
2441. ERZGRÄBER, WILLIE (ed.). Englische Lyrik von Shakespeare bis Dylan Thomas. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1969. pp. 469. Rev. by M. Buning in DQR (1), 110-11.
2442. FAURE, GEORGES. Les éléments du rythme poétique en anglais moderne: Esquisse d'une nouvelle analyse et essai d'application au 'Prometheus Unbound' de P. B. Shelley. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 336. (Studies in English literature, 53.) Rev. by Mihaela Mancaş in RRL (16), 441-4.
2443. FINDER, MORRIS. Teaching to comprehend literary texts — poetry. JRead (14), 353-8, 413-19.
2444. FORREST-THOMSON, VERONICA. Irrationality and artifice: a problem in recent poetics. BJA (11), 123-33.
2445. FORSTER, LEONARD. The poet's tongues: multilingualism in literature: the de Carle lectures at the University of Otago 1968. London: CUP, 1970. pp. 101. (De Carle lectures, 1968.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2081.)
2446. GARLICK, RAYMOND. An introduction to Anglo-Welsh Literature. (Bibl. 1970, 2084.) Rev. by Phil G. Davies in PoetC (6:3), 39-40.
2447. GUMPEL, LISELOTTE. Metaphor as nominalized meaning: a phenomenological analysis of the lyrical genre. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1472A.]
2448. GUSTAFSON, RICHARD. The peace of a good line. PoetC (6:3), 29-33.
2449. HARRISON-FORD, CARL. Urban poets in a wide brown land. Bulletin, 11 Sept., 49-50.
2450. HAYDEN, JOHN O. (ed.). Romantic bards and British reviewers: a selected edition of the contemporary reviews of the works of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 452.
2451. HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN. The verse satire. (Bibl. 1969, 2420.) Rev. by John R. Clark in SatireNL (8), 147-8.
2452. HERNADI, PAUL. Verbal worlds between action and vision: a theory of the modes of poetic discourse. CE (33), 18-31.
2453. HOPE, A. D. The cave and the spring: essays on poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 2553.) (Cf. bibl. 1966, 2027.) Rev. by William Jay Smith in ASch (40), 174-84.
2454. JOHNSTON, ARTHUR. The magus and the monkey: the W. D. Thomas memorial lecture delivered at the University College of Swansea on May 11 1971. Swansea: Univ. College of Swansea. pp. 17. (W. D. Thomas memorial lectures.)
2455. JONES, EVANS. Intelligence and poetry. Quadrant (14) (1970), July/Aug., 42-50.

2456. KENWORTHY, COLIN. Poetry and life values. *ASEA Bulletin* (4), Jan., 5-9.
2457. LEE, GUY. Allusion, parody and imitation: the St John's College, Cambridge, lecture, 1970-71, delivered at the University of Hull, 11th March, 1971. Hull: Hull Univ. pp. 18.
2458. LEECH, GEOFFREY N. A linguistic guide to English poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 2556.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 2429.) Rev. by William O. Hendricks in *Lingua* (25), 165-77.
2459. LIGHTFOOT, MARJORIE J. Numerical, sequential, and temporal patterns in English verse. *QJS* (57), 193-203.
2460. LUCY, SEAN. Report, outcry, wordthing: outlines for a sane literary aesthetic. *Ariel* (2:2), Apr., 80-7.
2461. LUEKER, ERWIN L. Theology-philosophy-poetry: toward a synopsis. *ConTM* (42), 430-42.
2462. MALOF, JOSEPH. A manual of English meters. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 254.
2463. MALOUF, DAVID. How does a poem mean? Teaching of English (20), June, 16-22.
2464. MANCA, MARIE ANTOINETTE. Harmony and the poet: six studies in the creative ordering of reality. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2647A.]
2465. MATTHEWS, JACK. Poetry as the act of language. *OhioUR* (12) (1970), 5-15.
2466. MERCHANT, PAUL. The epic. London: Methuen. pp. 103. (The critical idiom, 17.)
2467. MILES, JOSEPHINE. Style and proportion: the language of prose and poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 713.) Rev. by Kenneth T. Reed in *ANQ* (9), 79-80; briefly by Jan Thavenius in *Sammlaren* (91), 140.
2468. ———. Styles in lyric. *Style* (5), 226-30.
2469. NANDY, PRITISH. Indian poetry in English: the dynamics of a new sensibility. *IndLit* (14:1), 9-19.
2470. NEMEROV, HOWARD. Poetry, prophecy, prediction. *VQR* (47), 209-26.
2471. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Levels of study in the semantics of rhyme. *Style* (5), 246-64.
2472. NEWTON, ERIC and GRAHAM HANDLEY. A guide to teaching poetry. London: London UP. pp. 96. (Unibooks.)
2473. PENDLEBURY, B. J. The art of the rhyme. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 112.
2474. PERÉNYI, ERZSÉBET. Aspects of ballad art: illustrated with pieces of Scottish balladry. *Studies in English and American Philology* (1), 41-57.
2475. PETERKIEWICZ, JERZY. The other side of silence: the poet at the limits of language. (Bibl. 1970, 2250.) Rev. by George W. Nitchie in *Criticism* (13), 107-8.
2476. PINKSTON, HAROLD EDWARD, SR. Religious and ethical sensitivity and ontology implicit and the content and style of

- selected black poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3414A-15A.]
2477. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The heroic couplet. London: Case Western Reserve UP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2612.) Rev. by Oliver F. Sigworth in AQ (27), 279-81; by W. K. Wimsatt in JEGP (70), 312-15.
2478. PRESS, JOHN. The lengthening shadows. London: OUP. pp. 191.
2479. QVARNSTRÖM, GUNNAR. Poetry and numbers: on the structural use of symbolic numbers. (Bibl. 1966, 2053.) Rev. by Russell A. Peck in EngS (52), 269-70.
2480. RASMUSSEN, DENNIS FLETCHER. Poetry and truth: an inquiry into their relation. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3601A.]
2481. RICHARDS, I. A. Poetries and sciences. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 123. (Rev. ed.)
2482. RIESER, MAX and HERBERT SCHUELLER (trans). An analysis of poetic thinking. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1969. pp. 169. Rev. by Sister M. F. Slattery in JA (29), 554-7.
2483. ROGERS, ROBERT. The dynamics of metaphor: modes of mentation in poetry. HSL (3), 157-90.
2484. SALPER, DONALD. The 'sounding' of a poem. QJS (57), 129-33.
2485. SAMSON, ANNE. The concept of authorship. The Human World (4), 53-8.
2486. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Quintet: essays on five American women poets. (Bibl. 1968, 2391.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in EngS (52), 286-8.
2487. SKELTON, ROBIN. The practice of poetry. London: Heinemann. pp. 184.
2488. SMITH, BARBARA HERRNSTEIN. Poetry as fiction. NLH (2), 259-81.
2489. SPEIRS, JOHN. Poetry towards novel. London: Faber. pp. 333.
2490. STEWART, DAVID H. The poetry of protest. MichQR (10), 1-4.
2491. SYNDERGAARD, LARRY EDWARD. English-Scottish and Danish popular ballads: a comparative study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5377A.]
2492. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. Stylistic ambivalence in Chaucer, Yeats, and Lucretius — the cresting wave and the undertow. URKC (37), 174-98.
2493. VINE, HAROLD ARTHUR, JR. Affective understanding and the reading of poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6026A.]
2494. WEATHERHEAD, A. K. British leftist poetry. MichQR (10), 12-22.
2495. WHITTEMORE, REED. The poet as effete snob. MichQR (10), 188-94.

2496. YEH, MAX WEI. Poetry, art, and the structure of thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1489A-90A.]

Prose

2497. ARMOUR, RICHARD. Writing light verse and prose humor. *See* 2424.
2498. BARKER, GEORGE. The Jubjub bird or, some remarks on the prose poem. *See* 2426.
2499. BRASHERS, HOWARD C. Aesthetic form in familiar essays. CCC (22), May, 147-55.
2500. CORBETT, EDWARD. The theory and practice of imitation in classical rhetoric. CCC (22), Oct., 243-50.
2501. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Literary biography: an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on 4 May 1971. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 19. (Univ. of Oxford, inaugural lectures.)
2502. LARSON, RICHARD L. Towards a linear rhetoric of the essay. CCC (22), May, 140-7.
2503. MILES, JOSEPHINE. Style and proportion: the language of prose and poetry. *See* 2467.

METRE

2504. BEAVER, JOSEPH C. Current metrical issues. CE (33), 177-97.
2505. ———. The rules of stress in English verse. Lang (47), 586-614.
2506. CATLETT, LARUE SCOTT. An odde promiscuous tone: a study of the prosody of 'Hudibras'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3244A.]
2507. COPELAND, THOMAS ARTHUR. A theory of metrical structure with special emphasis on Milton's epic blank verse. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3244A-5A.]
2508. GOEKJIAN, GREGORY F. The function and effect of rhyme. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4714A.]
2509. HALLE, MORRIS and SAMUEL JAY KEYSER. English stress: its form, its growth and its role in verse. *See* 1124.
2510. ——— and ———. Illustration and defense of a theory of the iambic pentameter. CE (33), 154-76.
2511. HALSEY, JOAN ERICKSON. Quantitative meter and the development of blank verse. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6550A.]
2512. HASCALL, DUDLEY L. Trochaic meter. CE (33), 217-26.
2513. HELMS, ALAN EARL. 1. Visual prosody and the sound of punctuation; 2. Sensibility and sense in Jane Austen's 'Persuasion'; 3. The mower poems of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3305A.]

2514. MAGNUSON, KARL and FRANK G. RYDER. Second thoughts on English prosody. CE (33), 198-216.
2515. PFLEUGER, SOLVEIG MARY VADHEIM. Syntax and verse in 'Beowulf' and selected passages of Germanic poetry. *See* 1548.
2516. SHAIDUROVA, V. V. Iz opyta provedeniya spetskursa 'Angliiskoe stikhoslozhenie'. (Teaching the special course versification'.) UZ Per (232), 160-7.
2517. SILVER, BARBARA ELLEN LEVY. A critical review of Anglo-Saxon metrical theory. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6569A.]

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND THE COMPUTER

2518. AITKEN, A. J. Historical dictionaries and the computer. *See* 1195.
- 2518a. ALFORD, M. H. T. Computer assistance in language learning and in authorship identification. *See* (pp. 77-86) 695.
2519. ALLEN, JOHN R. Two routines for use in CAI language programs. *CHum* (6), 125-8.
2520. ANON. Directory of scholars active: language and literature. *See* 84.
2521. — Verbal materials in machine-readable form. *See* 99.
2522. ARP, DENNIS J., J. PHILIP MILLER, and GEORGE PSATHAS. An introduction to the inquirer II system of content analysis. *Computer Studies in the Humanities* (3) (1970), 40-5.
2523. BECKER, MICHAEL GILBERT. A new concordance to the poetry of John Keats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 906A.]
2524. BERGER, SIDNEY ELLIOT. A concordance to Layamon's 'Brut'. Part I: A-F. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2631A.]
2525. BESSINGER, J. B., JR. (ed.). A concordance to 'Beowulf' (programmed by PHILIP H. SMITH JR). (Bibl. 1970, 2685.) Rev. by L. Whitbread in *EngS* (52), 444-6.
2526. BEVAN, EARL DEAN. A Shaw concordance. *ModDr* (14), 155-68.
2527. — The making of a Shaw concordance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2081A-2A.]
2528. BODAKEN, EDWARD M., WILLIAM B. LASHBROOK, and MARIE CHAMPAGNE. PROANA5: A computerized technique for the analysis of small group interaction. *JWS* (35), 112-15.
2529. BORDEN, GEORGE A., and JAMES J. WATTS. A computerized language analysis system. *CHum* (5), 129-41.
2530. BORROFF, MARIE. Creativity, poetic language, and the computer. *YR* (60), 481-513.
2531. BURTON, DOLORES M. Aspects of word order in two plays of Shakespeare. *Computer Studies in the Humanities* (3) (1970), 34-9.
2532. CABANISS, MARGARET SCANLON. Using the computer for text collation. *See* 154.
2533. CARROLL, JOHN B. An alternative to Juilland's usage coefficient for lexical frequencies, and a proposal for a standard frequency index (SFI). *Computer Studies in the Humanities* (3) (1970), 61-5.
2534. CLUETT, ROBERT. Style, precept, personality: a test case (Thomas Sprat, 1635-1713). *CHum* (5), 257-77.

2535. CORSTIUS, H. BRANDT. Exercises in computational linguistics. Amsterdam: Mathematisch Centrum, 1970. pp. 162. (Mathematical Centre Tracts, 30.) Rev. by Joseph E. Grimes in *Lang* (47), 975-8.
2536. ELLIOTT, ALISTAIR. De Sanitate Bibliographicorum Computantium tuenda Expositio perpetua: some remarks on computerising rare-books records. *See* 545.
2537. ELLMANN, MARY. Computer as critic. *YR* (61), 132-4.
2538. ESCHLIMAN, HERBERT R. Francis Christensen in Yoknapatawpha County. *See* 1598.
2539. FARRINGTON, MICHAEL G. POP-2 as a programming language for literary research. *See* (pp. 271-9) 695.
2540. GAUMER, MAHLON CONOVER, III. John Trevisa's translation of the 'De Proprietatibus Rerum' of Bartholomew Anglicus: an edition of the Plimpton manuscript. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3249A-50A.]
2541. GREEN, DONALD C. Formulas and syntax in Old English poetry: a computer study. *CHum* (6), 85-93.
2542. HAMILTON-SMITH, N. A versatile concordance program for a textual archive. *See* (pp. 235-44) 695.
2543. HARRIS, JESSICA L., THEODORE C. HINES, and RALPH L. SCOTT. A computer-based census and local handlist system for incunabula. *See* 566.
2544. HASKEL, PEGGY I. Collocations as a measure of stylistic variety. *See* (pp. 159-68) 695.
2545. JAMES, E. B. and CHRISTINE ALLWRIGHT. A frequency count package for literary research: an example of literary program design. *See* (pp. 289-95) 695.
2546. JONES, ALEX I. Computers and poetry. *Poetry Australia* (39), Apr., 58-63.
2547. KARABATSOS, JAMES. A concordance to Henry David Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6012A.]
2548. KJELLMER, GÖRAN. Context and meaning: a study of distributional and semantic relations in a group of Middle English words. ('Folk', 'leod', 'man', 'nation', 'people', 'peod'.) *See* 1324.
2549. KÖSTER, PATRICIA. Computer stylistics: Swift and some contemporaries. *See* (pp. 129-47) 695.
2550. KOZINTSEV, GRIGORII. Shekspir, komp'yutery i totemy. (Shakespeare, computers and totems.) *LG*, 22 Dec., 15.
2551. KUČERA, HENRY and W. NELSON FRANCIS. Computational analysis of present-day American English. *See* 982.
2552. LEIGHTON, JOSEPH. Sonnets and computers: an experiment in stylistic analysis using an Elliott 503 computer. *See* (pp. 149-58) 695.
2553. LEYERLE, JOHN. 'The Dictionary of Old English': a progress report. *See* 1190.

2554. LOVE, HAROLD. The computer and literary editing: achievements and prospects. *See* (pp. 47-56) 695.
2555. MCKINNON, ALASTAIR and ROGER WEBSTER. A method of 'author' identification. *See* (pp. 65-74) 695.
2556. MILIC, LOUIS T. The possible usefulness of poetry generation. *See* (pp. 169-82) 695.
2557. MOSMANN, CHARLES. Computers and the liberal education. *EducF* (36), 85-91.
2558. MULLEN, KAREN A. Using the computer to identify differences among text variants. *See* 361.
2559. PORTER, M. F. Designing a programming language for use in literary studies. *See* (pp. 259-69) 695.
2560. RASKIN, JEFFREY F. Programming languages for the humanities. *CHum* (5), 155-8.
2561. ROBINSON, ROSE BERLIN. Imagery and motif in the stories of Conrad: a computer-aided study. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2704A.]
2562. RUSSELL, [BERNIE EU]GENE. Dialectal and phonetic features of Edward Taylor's rhymes: a brief study based upon a computer concordance of his poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6567A.]; *AL* (43), 165-80.
2563. SANDS, ALYCE E. (ed.). Annual bibliography for 1970: language and literature. *See* 417.
2564. SCHERRER, DEBORAH K., and PHILIP H. SCHERRER. An experiment in the computer measurement of melodic variation in folksong. *See* 1850.
2565. SCHNEIDER, BEN R., JR, and WILL DALAND. The 'London Stage' information bank. *See* 2077.
2566. SMITH, JOHN BRISTOW. A computer assisted analysis of imagery in Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6072A.]
2567. SMITH, O. ROMANE, JR. GENDEX: GENERAL INDEX of words with context, a concordance generator. *Computer Studies in the Humanities* (3) (1970), 50-3.
2568. TALLENTIRE, D. R. Mathematical modelling in stylistics: its extent and general limitations. *See* (pp. 117-28) 695.
2569. TEBBEL, JOHN. Libraries in miniature: a new era begins. *SatR* 9 Jan., 41-2.
2570. THOMPSON, FRED. Computer — CRT composition. *See* 654.
2571. TUTTLE, IMILDA. Concordance to Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'. London: Pennsylvania State UP, 1969. pp. 238. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4970.) Rev. by Karina Williamson in *SN* (43), 587-9.
2572. WACHAL, ROBERT. Humanities and computers: a personal view. *NAmerR* (256: Spring), 30-3.
2573. WIDMANN, R. L. The computer in historical collation: use of the IBM 360/75 in collating multiple editions of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. *See* (pp. 57-63) 695.

2574. WILSON, EVELINE. The use of a formally defined structure for the input of data from the British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books. *See* (pp. 209-20) 695.
2575. WISBEY, R. A. Publications from an archive of computer-readable literary texts. *See* (pp. 19-34) 695.
2576. ——— The computer and literary studies. *In* Symposium on printing. Leeds: Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 10-26.
2577. WOOD, GORDON R. On ways to examine the local language. *See* 947.

OLD ENGLISH

GENERAL

Anthologies

2578. HARNER, RICHARD (trans.). *A choice of Anglo-Saxon verse*. London: Faber, 1970. pp. 207. Rev. by John Peter in *MalaR* (17), 128–30.

Literary History and Criticism

2579. ANDERSON, EARL ROBERT. *Verbal contests in Old English literature*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5348A–9A.]
2580. BELL, A. ROBERT. *The harrowing of hell: a study of its reception and artistic interpretation in early mediaeval European literature*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3242A.]
2581. BESSINGER, JESS B., JR, and STANLEY J. KAHRL (eds). *Essential articles for the study of Old English poetry*. Hamden, CT: Archon, 1968. pp. 570. Rev. by T. A. Shippey in *YES* (1), 208–9.
2582. BLISS, A. J. *Single half-lines in Old English poetry*. *NQ* (18), 442–9.
2583. ———. *Some unnoticed lines of Old English verse*. *NQ* (18), 404.
2584. BOLTON, W. F. *Pre-Conquest Anglo-Latin: perspectives and prospects*. *CL* (23), 151–66.
2585. CABLE, THOMAS. *Constraints on anacrusis in Old English meter*. *MP* (69), 97–104.
2586. CAMPBELL, ALISTAIR. *Verse influences in Old English prose*. *See* (pp. 93–8) 719.
2587. Entry cancelled.
2588. CREED, ROBERT P. (ed.). *Old English poetry: fifteen essays*. (Bibl. 1970, 2623.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in *EngS* (52), 348–56.
2589. DIAMOND, CELIA BIDWELL. *Alliterative figurations, syntax and meaning in Old English poetry*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5395A.]
2590. DOUBLEDAY, JAMES F. *'Ruin' 8b–9a*. *NQ* (18), 124.
2591. FRIEDMAN, JOHN BLOCK. *Orpheus in the Middle Ages*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 264. Rev. by Michael Masi in *Cithara* (10), 105–8.
2592. GASQUE, THOMAS JAMES. *A study of some ritual aspects of Old English poetry*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4712A–13A.]
2593. GOLDEN, JOHN THOMAS. *Societal bonds in Old English heroic poetry: a legal and typological study*. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6548A.]

2594. GREEN, DONALD C. Formulas and syntax in Old English poetry: a computer study. *See* 2541.
2595. GROSZ, OLIVER JAMES HERMAN, JR. The structure of praise in Old English poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3250A-1A.]
2596. HARRIS, RICHARD L. The 'Lion-Knight' legend in Iceland and the 'Valþjófsstaðir Door'. *Viator* (1) (1970), 125-45.
2597. HENRY, P. L. The early English and Celtic lyric. (Bibl. 1968, 2441.) Rev. by Michael N. Nagler in *EngS* (52), 255-9.
2598. LAUBENTHAL, SANDERS ANNE. The net of words: translations and critical interpretations of Old English poetry and prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5410A-11A.]
2599. LEWIS, RICHARD ALLEN. Literary correspondence of alliterating items in Old English poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3258A.]
2600. LUTZ, CORA E. Letaldus, a wit of the tenth century. *Viator* (1) (1970), 97-106.
2601. MAGNUSSON, SIGURÐUR. The return of the Icelandic manuscripts. *ASR* (59), 341-50.
2602. MANDEL, JEROME. Contrast in Old English poetry. *ChauR* (6), 1-13.
2603. MARTIN, B. K., and S. T. KNIGHT. Aspects of Celtic literature: Old Irish literature and European antiquity; and the nature of early Welsh poetry. *See* 1987.
2604. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. Some of the hardest glosses in Old English. Stanford: Stanford UP, 1968. pp. 130. Rev. by Sherman M. Kuhn in *JEGP* (70), 651-4.
2605. PELTOLA, NILO. Observations on intensification in Old English poetry. *See* 1547.
2606. RAY, TOMMY JOE. A statistical examination of theme as a style determiner in Anglo-Saxon poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3517A-18A.]
2607. REMLY, LYNN L. The Anglo-Saxon gnomes as sacred poetry. *Folklore* (82), 147-58.
2608. ROBINSON, FRED C. Lexicography and literary criticism: a caveat. *See* 1191.
2609. — (ed.). Old English bibliography for 1970. *See* 399.
2610. — Old English literature: a select bibliography. *See* 400.
2611. — Old English research in progress, 1970-71. *See* 401.
2612. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Englische Literaturgeschichte*. 1: Die alt- und mittellenglische Periode. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. pp. 189. (Sammberg föschen 114, 114a.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in *Neophilologus* (54), 212.
2613. SILVER, BARBARA ELLEN LEVY. A critical review of Anglo-Saxon metrical theory. *See* 2517.

2614. STANLEY, ERIC GERALD (ed.). *Continuations and beginnings: studies in Old English literature*. (Bibl. 1969, 2508.) Rev. by Fred C. Robinson in *EngS* (52), 252-5.
2615. ———. *Studies in the prosaic vocabulary of Old English verse*. *See* 1319.
2616. STRITE, VICTOR LINDSEY. *Old English sea-terms: a word-list and a study of definitions*. *See* 1321.
2617. TARLINSKAYA, M. G. *Metri i ritm dochoseroovskogo rifmovannogo stikha*. (The meter and rhythm of the pre-Chaucerian rhymed verse.) *Vya* (3), 73-88.
2618. TORKAR, ROLAND. *Zu den Vorlagen der ae. Handschrift Cotton Julius E. VII. NM* (72), 711-15.
2619. WATTS, ANN CHALMERS. 'The Lyre and the Harp': a comparative reconsideration of oral tradition in Homer and Old English epic poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 2642.) Rev. by Stanley B. Greenfield in *JEGP* (70), 279-83.
2620. WHALLON, WILLIAM. *Formula, character, and context: studies in Homeric, Old English, and 'Old Testament' poetry*. (Bibl. 1970, 2643.) Rev. by Frederick M. Combellack in *CP* (66), 41-3; by Stanley B. Greenfield in *JEGP* (70), 279-83.
2621. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. *The authorship of the account of King Edgar's establishment of monasteries*. *See* (pp. 125-36) 719.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

2622. ALCOCK, LESLIE. *Arthur's Britain: history and archaeology*, AD 367-634. London: Allen Lane. pp. 433.
2623. ANDERSON, ROY. *The violent kingdom: the early history of Northumbria*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Graham. pp. 72. (Northern history booklets, 12.)
- 2623a. ANON. *Anglo-Saxon illumination in Oxford libraries*. *See* 503.
2624. BACHRACH, BERNARD S. *The feigned retreat at Hastings*. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 344-7.
2625. BUCK, JANET T. *Pre-feudal women*. *JRUL* (34), 46-51.
2626. CHANEY, WILLIAM A. *The cult of kingship in Anglo-Saxon England: the transition from paganism to christianity*. (Bibl. 1970, 2645.) Rev. by Roberta Frank in *NQ* (18), 265.
2627. DAVIS-WEYER, CAECILIA. *Early Medieval art, 300-1150: sources and documents*. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 182. (Sources and documents in the history of art series.)
2628. DODWELL, C. R. *Painting in Europe, 800 to 1200*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. xxviii, 261. (Pelican history of art.)
2629. FELL, CHRISTINE E. *Edward, king and martyr*. Leeds: Univ. of Leeds. pp. xxix, 21. (Univ. of Leeds, School of English, Leeds texts and monographs, new series.)
2630. KUSTAS, GEORGE L. *The function and evolution of Byzantine rhetoric*. *Viator* (1) (1970), 55-73.

2631. LASKO, PETER. The kingdom of the Franks: north-west Europe before Charlemagne. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 141. (Library of medieval civilization.)
2632. MEANY, AUDREY L. Aethelweard, Aelfric, the Norse gods and Northumbria. *Journal of Religious History* (6) (1970), Dec., 105-132.
2633. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. The European discovery of America: the North-American voyages A.D. 500-1600. London: OUP. pp. 712. Rev. by Richard P. Cecil in *ASR* (59), 421-3.
2634. OKASHA, ELISABETH. Hand-list of Anglo-Saxon non-runic inscriptions. *See* 1318.
2635. OSBORN, MARIJANE. Two inconsistent letters in the inscription on the Franks Casket, right side. *NM* (72), 30-4.
2636. PORTER, H. M. The Celtic church in Somerset: with a chapter on North Devon. Bath: Morgan. pp. 146.
2637. REYNOLDS, ROGER E. The portrait of the ecclesiastical officers in the 'Raganaldus Sacramentary' and its liturgico-canonical significance. *Spec* (46), 432-42.
2638. ROSENTHAL, JOEL T. Edward the Confessor and Robert the Pious: 11th century kingship and biography. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 7-20.
2639. TALENTINO, ARNOLD VICTOR. A study of compound 'Hapax Legomena' in Old English poetry. *See* 1322.
2640. THOMAS, CHARLES. Britain and Ireland in early christian times: A.D. 400-800. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 144. (Library of medieval civilization.)
2641. WALLACE, BIRGITTA L. Last chance to see Viking Hall. *CarnM* (45), 147-58.
2642. WOLFRAM, HERWIG. The shaping of the early medieval kingdom. *Viator* (1) (1970), 1-20.

OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfric

2643. CROSS, J. E. Source and analysis of some Ælfrician passages. *NM* (72), 446-53.
2644. EBLE, CONNIE CLARE. Noun inflection in Roysal 7 C. XII, Ælfric's first series of catholic homilies. *See* 1262.
2645. McGRATH, BRUCE RICHARD. Diverse homiletic modes and styles in 'Ælfric'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 951A.]
2646. MINKOFF, HARVEY ALLEN. Ælfric's theory of translation and the styles of the 'Heptateuch' and 'Homilies'. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6036A.]
2647. NICHOLS, ANN ELJENHOLM. 'Ælfric' and the brief style. *JEGP* (70), 1-12.
2648. POPE, JOHN C. (ed.). Homilies of Ælfric: a supplementary collection. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1970, 750.) Rev. by Cecily Clark in

EngS (51), 545-6; by J. E. Cross in SN (43), 569-71; by Peter M. Vermeer in *Neophilologus*, (54), 319-21.

Æthelwulf

2649. CAMPBELL, A. (ed.). *Æthelwulf 'De Abbatibus'*. (Bibl. 1969, 2489.) Rev. by C. van de Kieft in *Neophilologus* (55), 106-7.

Alfred

2650. BARELA, ROBERT EDWARD. A descriptive syntax of King Alfred's 'Soliloquies'. See 1536.
 2651. BROWN, WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, JR. A syntax of King Alfred's 'Pastoral Care'. See 1538.
 2652. CARNICELLI, THOMAS A. (ed.). King Alfred's version of St Augustine's 'Soliloquies'. (Bibl. 1970, 2664.) Rev. by Jackson J. Campbell in *JEGP* (70), 526-8.
 2653. DAVIS, R. H. C. Alfred the Great: propaganda and truth. *Hist* (56), 169-82.
 2654. HEYWORTH, P. L. Alfred's 'Pastoral Care': MS. Cotton Tiberius B. xi. NQ (18), 3-4.

Andreas

2655. CASTEEN, JOHN THOMAS. 'Andreas': an Old English poem and its contexts. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4708A.]
 2656. OVERHOLSER, LEE CHARLES. A comparative study of the compound use in 'Andreas' and 'Beowulf'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1498A.]
 2657. Entry cancelled.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle

2658. KNEZSA, VERONIKA. Az angolszász krónika. (The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle). *Studies in English and American Philology* (1), 5-40.

The Battle of Maldon

2659. BAZELL, CHARLES E. Notes on O.E. metre and morphology: 1: a peculiarity of alliteration in 'The Battle of Maldon'. See 1454.

Bede

2660. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM and R. A. B. MYNORS (ed.). Bede's ecclesiastical history of the English people. (Bibl. 1970, 2682.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in *EHR* (86), 344-6; by Paul Meyvaert in *Spec* (46), 135-7.
 2661. SZARMACH, PAUL E. Bede on Aldhelm: 'Nitidus Sermone'. *ANQ* (9), 147-8.

Beowulf

2662. ANGUS, HEATHER LEE. The theme of treasure in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3239A-40A.]
 2663. BABB, TERRY A. 'Beowulf': myth and meaning. *ArlQ* (2: Autumn) (1970), 15-28.
 2664. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. The 'Nor'-clause of 'Beowulf' 1084-85a. *MP* (69), 133-5.

2665. BALL, C. J. E. 'Beowulf' 99-101. NQ (18), 163.
2666. BESSINGER, J. B., JR (ed.). A concordance to 'Beowulf'. See 2525.
2667. BLACK, NANCY BREMILLER. The hero's fight with a dragon or giant adversary in medieval narrative. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3243A.]
2668. BRAENDEL, FELIX WERNER, JR. Fable and history in 'Beowulf': a literary study. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6541A.]
2669. BRITTON, G. C. Unferth, Grendel and the christian meaning of 'Beowulf'. NM (72), 246-59.
2670. CABLE, THOMAS. Clashing stress in the meter of 'Beowulf'. NM (72), 42-50.
2671. COOKE, W. G. 'Hronas' and 'Hronfixas'. NQ (18), 245-7.
2672. COX, BETTY SMITH. Cruces of 'Beowulf'. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 2276.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 192. (Studies in English literature, 60.)
2673. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. See 718.
2674. FLOREY, KENNETH IVAN. Stability, chaos, and dramatic design in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6008A.]
2675. GARDNER, JOHN. Grendel. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 174. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in NYRB, 30 Dec., 16-18; briefly in NY, 18 Sept., 142-3; by Timothy Foote in Time, 20 Sept., 89-90.
2676. GIRVAN, RITCHIE. Beowulf and the seventh century: language and content. (With a new chapter by RUPERT BRUCE-MITFORD.) Mitford. London: Methuen. pp. 106. (New issue.)
2677. GOLDSMITH, MARGARET E. The mode and meaning of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1970, 2695.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in JEGP (70), 283-6.
2678. HILL, JOHN MARTTI. 'Beowulf': factors shaping its world view. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2644A.]
2679. HILL, THOMAS D. 'Hwyrftum Scripað': 'Beowulf', line 163. Mediaeval Studies (33), 379-381.
2680. HOLS, EDITH JONES. Grammatical roles of three sets of prepositions in 'Beowulf' and 'King Horn'. See 1265.
2681. IRVING, EDWARD B. Introduction to 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1969, 2567.) Rev. by Terence P. Logan in MLJ (55), 120.
2682. — A reading of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1970, 2699.) Rev. by Martin Green in Style (5), 206-9; by H. L. Rogers in AUMLA (35), 79-81.
2683. JOHN, ERIC. Beowulf and the limits of literature. New Blackfriars (52), 171-7, 196-200.
2684. KASKE, R. E. 'Beowulf' and 'The Book of Enoch'. Spec (46), 421-31.
2685. KELLY, JOHN THOMAS. Studies in 'Beowulf' criticism.

- Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6013A.]
2686. LEAKE, J. E. The Geats of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1968, 2521.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in EHR (86), 346-9.
2687. LEHMANN, RUTH P. M. Six notes on 'Beowulf'. NM (72), 35-41.
2688. MANDEL, JEROME. Contrast in Old English poetry. *See* 2602.
2689. OVERHOLSER, LEE CHARLES. A comparative study of the compound use in 'Andreas' and 'Beowulf'. *See* 2656.
2690. PFLUEGER, SOLVEIG MARY VADHEIM. Syntax and verse in 'Beowulf' and selected passages of Germanic poetry. *See* 1548.
2691. POPE, JOHN C. Beowulf's old age. *See* (pp. 55-64) 719.
2692. PUHVEL, MARTIN. The swimming prowess of Beowulf. Folklore (82), 276-80.
2693. RAFFEL, BURTON (trans.). 'Beowulf'. Boston: Massachusetts UP. pp. 126. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in NYRB, 30 Dec., 16-18.
2694. RAMSEY, LEE C. The sea voyages in 'Beowulf'. NM (72), 51-9.
2695. RICHARDSON, MARY ANSON. 'Beowulf' and its audiences: a study in description and classification. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3518A.]
2696. SMITHERS, G. V. Destiny and the heroic warrior in 'Beowulf'. *See* (pp. 65-81) 719.
2697. — The Geats in 'Beowulf'. DUJ (63), 87-103.
2698. STEVICK, ROBERT D. Suprasegmentals, metre, and the manuscript of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1970, 2704.) Rev. by Jane Marie Luecke in Linguistics (62), 110-17; by G. Storms in EngS (52), 157-9.
2699. TENNENHOUSE, LEONARD. 'Beowulf' and the sense of history. BuR (19: Winter), 137-46.
2700. WENTERSDORF, KARL P. Beowulf's withdrawal from Frisia: a reconsideration. SP (68), 395-415.
2701. WESTPHALEN, TILMAN. Beowulf 3150-55. Textkritik und Editions-geschichte. Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag. pp. 382. Rev. by Gerhard Nickel in Archiv (208), 129-35.

Blickling Homilies

2702. COLLINS, ROWLAND L. Six words in the 'Blickling Homilies'. *See* (pp. 137-41) 719.
2703. MEADOR, PRENTICE A., JR. Interlace structure in the 'Blickling Homilies'. QJS (57), 181-92.

Byrhtferth

2704. LUCAS, ROBERT ANTHONY. Prolegomena to Byrhtferth's 'Manual'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6559A.]
2705. MURPHY, JAMES J. The rhetorical lore of the 'Boceras' in Byrhtferth's 'Manual'. *See* (pp. 111-24) 719.

Charters

2706. CARLTON, CHARLES. Descriptive syntax of the Old English charters. *See* 1539.

Christ I

2707. ANDERSON, EARL R. Mary's role as 'Eiron' in 'Christ I'. *JEGP* (70), 230-40.

2708. LUISELLI FADDA, ANNA MARIA. Sul testo di 'Christ'. *Studi medievali*, Ser (3), (12), 403-11.

Christ III

2709. HILL, THOMAS D. Further notes on the eschatology of the Old English 'Christ III'. *NM* (72), 691-8.

Cynewulf

2710. HILL, THOMAS D. Sapiential structure and figural narrative in the Old English 'Elene'. *Traditio* (27), 159-77.

2711. MARSH, JUDITH WEISE. An analysis of Cynewulf's 'Juliana'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2060A-1A.]

Deor

2712. MANDEL, JEROME. Contrast in Old English poetry. *See* 2602.

The Descent into Hell

2713. TRASK, RICHARD M. 'The Descent into Hell' of the 'Exeter Book'. *NM* (72), 419-35.

Drama

2714. BRYAN, GEORGE BARTON. The monastic community at Winchester and the origin of English liturgical drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1675A.]

Dream of the Rood

2715. HIEATT, CONSTANCE B. Dream frame and verbal echo in the 'Dream of the Rood'. *NM* (72), 251-63.

2716. MANDEL, JEROME. Contrast in Old English poetry. *See* 2602.

2717. NOONE, SISTER PATRICIA MARY. Convention and originality in two medieval poems: 'The Dream of the Rood' and 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3263A.]

2718. SWANTON, MICHAEL (ed.). 'The Dream of the Rood'. Manchester: Manchester UP, 1970. pp. 146. (Old and Middle English texts.)

2719. TRIPP, RAYMOND P. JR. 'The Dream of the Rood': 9b and its context. *MP* (69), 136-7.

The Durham Ritual

2720. JONES, CHARLES. Some features of determiner usage in the Old English glosses to the 'Lindisfarne Gospels' and the 'Durham Ritual'. *See* 1543.

2721. SQUIRES, ANN. Collation of the 'Anglo-Saxon Gloss' to the 'Durham Ritual'. *See* 445.

2722. Entry cancelled.

Exodus

2723. KOSSICK, S. G. The Anglo-Saxon 'Exodus'. *ESA* (14), 1-11.
 2724. LUCAS, PETER J. 'Exodus' 265: Ægrian. *NQ* (18), 283-4.

Genesis B

2725. BENSKIN, MICHAEL. An argument for an interpolation in the Old English 'Later Genesis'. *NM* (72), 224-45.
 2726. CAPEK, MICHAEL J. The nationality of a translator: some notes on the syntax of 'Genesis B'. *Neophilologus* (55), 89-96.
 2727. VICKREY, JOHN F. The 'Micel Wundor' of 'Genesis B'. *SP* (68), 245-54.

Guthlac

2728. LIPP, FRANCES RANDALL. 'Guthlac A': an interpretation. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 46-62.
 2729. PALUMBO, EDWARD MARTIN. A formular analysis of six passages of 'Guthlac II' in reference to Felix's 'Vita Guthlaci'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6575A.]
 2730. ROBERTS, JANE. An inventory of early Guthlac materials. *Mediaeval Studies* (32), 193-233.
 2731. ROSIER, JAMES L. Death and transfiguration: 'Guthlac B'. *See* (pp. 82-92) 719.

Judith

2732. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. Schematic technique in 'Judith'. *ELH* (38), 155-72.
 2733. DOUBLEDAY, JAMES F. The principle of contrast in 'Judith'. *NM* (72), 436-41.

Lambeth Psalter

2734. STRACKE, JOHN RICHARD. Studies in the vocabulary of the 'Lambeth Psalter' glosses. *See* 1320.

Liber Scintillarum

2735. DEROLEZ, RENÉ. Some notes on the 'Liber Scintillarum' and its Old English gloss (B.M., MS Royal 7 C iv). *See* (pp. 142-51) 719.

Life of St Giles

2736. CROSS, J. E. Lexicographical notes on the Old English 'Life of St Giles' and the 'Life of St Nicholas'. *See* 1189.

Life of St Nicholas

2737. CROSS, J. E. Lexicographical notes on the Old English 'Life of St Giles' and the 'Life of St Nicholas'. *See* 1189.

Lindisfarne Gospels

2738. JONES, CHARLES. Some features of determiner usage in the Old English glosses to the 'Lindisfarne Gospels' and the 'Durham Ritual'. *See* 1543.

Maxims

2739. ROESCH, JOSEPH EUGENE. 'Hygecraeft': scriptural allegory in 'Maxims' 1 and 2. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3267A.]

Menologium

2740. GREESON, HOYT ST CLAIR, JR. Two Old English observance poems: 'Seasons for fasting' and 'The Menologium' — an edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3503A.]

Meters of Boethius

2741. MYRVAAGNES, NAOMI SUCONICK. A stylistic study of the Old English 'Meters of Boethius'. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4131A.]

Paris Psalter

2742. TINKLER, JOHN DOUGLAS. Vocabulary and syntax of the Old English version in the 'Paris Psalter'. *See* 927.

Riddles

2743. WHITMAN, F. H. Riddle 60 and its source. PQ (50), 108-15.

The Ruin

2744. CALDER, DANIEL G. Perspective and movement in 'The Ruin'. NM (72), 442-5.

2745. DOUBLEDAY, JAMES F. 'Ruin' 8b-9a. *See* 2590.

Scop

2746. OPLAND, J. 'Scop' and 'Imbongi', Anglo-Saxon and Bantu oral poets. ESA (14), 161-78.

The Seafarer

2747. CALDER, DANIEL G. Setting and mode in 'The Seafarer' and 'The Wanderer'. NM (72), 264-75.

2748. DIEKSTRA, F. N. M. 'The Seafarer' 58-66a: the flight of the exiled soul to its fatherland. Neophilologus (55), 433-46.

Seasons for Fasting

2749. GREESON, HOYT ST CLAIR, JR. Two Old English observance poems: 'Seasons for Fasting' and 'The Menologium' — an edition. *See* 2740.

The Vercelli Book

2750. GOLDMAN, STEPHEN HENRY. Basic and marked sentence patterns in the Vercelli Homilies. *See* 1541.

2751. SCRAGG, D. G. Accent marks in the Old English 'Vercelli Book'. NM (72), 699-710.

Waldere

2752. SCHWAB, UTE (ed.). Waldere. Testo e commento. Messina, 1967. pp. 208. Rev. by H. Dölvers in Archiv (208: 2), 141-2.

The Wanderer

2753. CALDER, DANIEL G. Setting and mode in 'The Seafarer' and 'The Wanderer'. *See* 2747.

2754. DIEKSTRA, F. N. M. 'The Wanderer' 65b-72: the passions of the mind and the cardinal virtues. Neophilologus (55), 73-88.

2755. DUNNING, T. P., and A. J. BLISS (eds). 'The Wanderer'. (Bibl. 1970, 2749.) Rev. by Johanna Torringa in EngS (52), 55-7.

2756. LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). 'The Wanderer'. (Bibl. 1969, 2656.) Rev. by Johanna Torringa in EngS (52), 55-7.

2757. MANDEL, JEROME. Contrast in Old English poetry. *See* 2602.

The Wife's Lament

2758. JOHNSON, LEE ANN. The narrative structure of 'The Wife's Lament'. *EngS* (52), 497-501.

Wulf and Eadwacer

2759. FRY, DONALD K. Wulf and Eadwacer: a wen charm. *ChauR* (5), 247-63.

Wulfstan

2760. LOYN, HENRY R. (ed.). A Wulfstan manuscript (British Museum Cotton Nero A.i.) Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, 17. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger. pp. 239.

MIDDLE ENGLISH

GENERAL

Anthologies

2761. BENNETT, J. A. W., and G. V. SMITHERS (eds). Middle English verse and prose. (Bibl. 1969, 2664.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in EngS (52), 356-9.
2762. MURPHY, JAMES J. (ed.). Three medieval rhetorical arts. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. xxiii, 235.
2763. SILVERSTEIN, THEODORE (comp.). Medieval English lyrics. London: Arnold. pp. 184. (York medieval texts.)
2764. SISAM, KENNETH and CELIA SISAM (eds.). The Oxford book of medieval English verse. (Bibl. 1970, 759.) Rev. in TLS, 23 Apr., 475.
2765. STONE, BRIAN (trans.). 'The Owl and The Nightingale' 'Cleanness' and 'St Erkenwald'. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 264. (Penguin classics.)

Literary History and Criticism

2766. BARBER, RICHARD. The knight & chivalry. (Bibl. 1970, 2826.) Rev. by Williell R. Thomson in WHR (25), 363-5.
2767. BEATIE, BRUCE A. Patterns of myth in medieval narrative. Symposium (25), 101-22.
2768. BENSON, CARL DAVID. The medieval English history of Troy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6539A.]
2769. BLACK, NANCY BREMILLER. The hero's fight with a dragon or giant adversary in medieval narrative. *See* 2667.
2770. BOSSY, MICHEL-ANDRÉ RAOUL. The prowess of debate: a study of a literary mode, 1100-1400. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6540A-1A.]
2771. BRAEKMAN, WILLY L., and PETER S. MACAULAY. Two unpublished Middle English exempla from MS. Royal 18 B. xxiii. NM (72), 97-104.
2772. BREWER, D. S. (ed.). Chaucer and Chaucerians. (Bibl. 1969, 2775.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in EngS (52), 61-5.
2773. BRODY, SAUL NATHANIEL. The disease of the soul: a study in the moral associations of leprosy in medieval literature. *See* 2152.
2774. BURKE, JAMES F. The Libro Del Cavallero Zifar and the medieval sermon. Viator (1) (1970), 207-21.
2775. BURROW, J. A. Ricardian poetry: Chaucer, Gower, Langland and the 'Gawain' poet. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 164.
2776. CLOGAN, PAUL M. (ed.). Medievalia et Humanistica. (Studies in medieval and Renaissance culture, ns 1.) Cleveland:

- Case Western Reserve UP, 1970. pp. 251. Rev. by Robert W. Hanning in RQ (24), 355-6.
- 2776a. CONSTABLE, GILES. Twelfth-century spirituality and the late Middle Ages. MRS (5), 27-60.
2777. DIAMOND, SARA ARLYN. A study of the Middle English alliterative romances. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3500A-1A.]
2778. DIEKSTRA, F. N. M. (ed.). A dialogue between reason and adversity: a late Middle English version of Petrarch's 'De Remediis'. (Bibl. 1970, 2776.) Rev. by Anne Leyland in EngS (52), 547-50; by P. M. Vermeer in DQR (1), 56-7.
2779. DRONKE, PETER. Poetic individuality in the Middle Ages: new departures in poetry 1000-1150. London: Clarendon. pp. 234. Rev. in TLS, 23 Apr., 475.
2780. EISNER, SIGMUND. The Tristan legend: a study in sources. *See* 1952.
2781. ELLIOTT, THOMAS JOSEPH. Complaint as a Middle English genre: a survey of the tradition culminating in the school of 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4116A.]
2782. ERB, PETER C. Vernacular material for preaching in MS Cambridge University Library ii.iii.8. Mediaeval Studies (33), 63-84.
2783. Entry cancelled.
2784. FRIEDMAN, JOHN BLOCK. Orpheus in the Middle Ages. *See* 2591.
2785. GRADON, PAMELA. Form and style in early English literature. London: Methuen. pp. 398.
2786. HALLMUNDSSON, MAY N. A collection of materials for a study of the literary scene at the end of the fourteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4120A.]
2787. HARDISON, O. B., JR. (ed.). Medieval and renaissance studies, 5. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP. pp. 162.
2788. — The orator and the poet: the dilemma of humanist literature. JMRS (1), 33-44.
2789. HUDSON, ANNE. A Lollard Quaternion. RES (22), 435-42.
2790. HUNGERFORD, LYNDA FAUT. A dappled thing: the cultural and critical milieu of Harley 2253. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3253A.]
2791. HUNT, RICHARD, RAYMOND KLIBANSKY, and LOTTE LABOWSKI (eds). Mediaeval and Renaissance studies, vol. 6. London: Warburg, 1968. pp. 209. Rev. by Ivan Boh in NSch (45), 185-7.
2792. LEO, DIANA THOMAS. The concept of the hero in the Middle English verse romances. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6558A.]
2793. LYLE, E. B. The visions in 'St Patrick's Purgatory', 'Thomas of Erceldoune', 'Thomas the Rhymer' and 'The Daemon Lover'. NM (72), 716-22.

2794. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. The Egyptians in Scotland: the political history of a myth. *Viator* (1) (1970), 289-306.
2795. MEHL, DIETER. The Middle English romances of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. (Bibl. 1970, 2798.) Rev. by Nicolas Jacobs in *YES* (1), 209-14.
2796. MÉNARD, PHILIPPE. Le Rire et le sourire dans le roman courtois en France au Moyen Age (1150-1250). Geneva: Droz, 1969. pp. 802. Rev. by Raymond J. Cormier in *Spec* (46), 168-72.
2797. MERRILL, RODNEY HARPSTER. Formal elements in the late medieval courtly love lyric. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4172A.]
2798. MEYER-BAER, KATHI. Music of the spheres and the dance of death: studies in musical iconology. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 376. Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in *Spec* (46), 172-4; by John Hollander in *RQ* (24), 239-40.
2799. MILOWICKI, EDWARD J. Some medieval light on Marshall McLuhan. *SLI* (4), 51-9.
2800. MORSBERGER, ROBERT E. In quest of Robin Hood. *BRMLA* (25), 75-85.
2801. NEWMAN, F. X. (ed.). The meaning of courtly love. Albany, NY: New York State UP, 1968. pp. 102. (Papers of the first annual conference of the Centre for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies.) Rev. by Charles Muscatine in *Spec* (46), 747-50; by R. M. Wilson in *YES* (1), 216-18.
2802. OLIVER, RAYMOND. Poems without names: the English lyric, 1200-1500. *See* 2125.
2803. PICKERING, JERRY VANE. The medieval English folk drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2232A.]
2804. PIEHLER, PAUL. The visionary landscape: a study in medieval allegory. London: Arnold. pp. 170.
2805. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Middle English research in progress, 1970-71. *See* 396.
2806. ——— Mirth in manuscripts. *See* (pp. 1-28) 703.
2807. ——— Signs of death in Middle English. *Mediaeval Studies* (32), 282-98.
2808. ROGERS, WILLIAM ELFORD. Image and abstraction: six Middle English religious lyrics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6023A.]
2809. RUNCIMAN, STEVEN. The decline of the crusading ideal. *See* 1760.
2810. SALTER, ELIZABETH. Medieval poetry and the visual arts. *See* (pp. 16-32) 704.
2811. SANDS, DONALD B. 'Reynard the Fox' as 'Pícaro' and 'Reinaerts Historie' as picaresque fiction. *JNT* (1), 137-45.
2812. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Rhetorical doctrine and some aspects of medieval narrative. *KN* (18), 353-64.

2813. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Englische Literaturgeschichte*. 1: Die alt- und mittelenglische Periode. *See* 2611.
2814. SHALLERS, ALVIN PAUL. The 'Renart' tradition in the literature of medieval England. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5374A.]
2815. SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. The nature of alliterative poetry in late medieval England. London: OUP. pp. 22. (Sir Israel Gollancz memorial lectures, 1970.)
2816. STAMMLER, THEO. Entstehung und Wesen der englischen Fronleichnamsszyklen. *See* (pp. 393-405) 725.
2817. STEADMAN, JOHN M. 'Courtly Love' as a problem of style. *See* (pp. 1-33) 725.
2818. STROHM, PAUL. 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. *Spec* (46), 348-59.
2819. SZOVERFFY, JOSEPH. Iberian hymnody. *Classical Folia* (25), 9-136.
2820. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Latin bookhands of the later Middle Ages 1100-1500. *See* 655.
2821. TUMA, GEORGE WOOD. A comparative analysis of the thought of the fourteenth-century English mystics. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6025A-6A.]
2822. WEBER, SARAH APPLETON. Theology and poetry in the Middle English lyric: a study of sacred history and aesthetic form. (Bibl. 1970, 2820.) Rev. by R. E. Kaske in *Spec* (46), 188-90; by R. Woolf in *MP* (68), 376-8.
2823. WELLS, D. A. The middle Dutch 'Moriaen', Wolfram von Eschenbach's 'Parzival', and medieval tradition. *Studia Neerlandica* (2:7), 243-281. [Refers in part (pp. 261-8) to 'Love's Labour's Lost' 4:3 in context of its medieval antecedents.]
- 2823a. WEST, G. D. Grail problems 1: Similac the stranger. *RPh* (24), 599-611.
2824. WHITE, BEATRICE. The elusive boundaries of 'Terra Ridentium'. *See* (pp. 35-45) 725.
2825. WHITE, LYNN, JR. Medieval borrowings from further Asia. *MRS* (5), 3-26.
2826. WHITEBOOK, BUDD BERGOVOY. Individuals: eccentricity and inwardness in English and French romance, 1170-1400. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3275A-6A.]
2827. WILSON, H. B. 'Innordinatio' in the marriage of the hero in Hartmann's 'Iwen'. *MP* (68), 242-53.
2828. WILSON, R. M. Early Middle English literature. (Bibl. 1968, 2615.) Rev. by J. De Caluwé-Dor in *RLV* (37), 110.
2829. WOLPERS, THEODOR. Zum Andachtsbild in der mitttel-englischen religiösen Lyrik. *See* (pp. 293-336.) 725.
2830. WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The English religious lyric in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1970, 2823.) Rev. by E. Catherine Dunn in *CathHR* (57), 488-9; by Stephen Manning in *JEGP* (70), 145-6.

2831. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. On some Middle English acquisitions to the Bodleian Library. *See* 497.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2832. ANDERSON, M. D. History and imagery in British churches. London: Murray. pp. 291.
2833. ASPLIN, P. W. A. Medieval Ireland *c.* 1170-1495: a bibliography of secondary works. *See* 102.
2834. BALDWIN, MARSHALL W. (ed.). Christianity through the thirteenth century. London: Macmillan. pp. 431. (The documentary history of western civilization, ancient and medieval history of the West.)
2835. BAUGH, ALBERT C. The background of Chaucer's mission to Spain. *See* (pp. 55-69) 725.
2836. BERGER, RAINER (ed.). Scientific methods in medieval archaeology. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 476. (Univ. of California at Los Angeles, Center for Medieval and Renaissance studies, Contributions, 4.)
2837. BROWN, R. ALLEN. The Normans and the Norman Conquest. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1970. Rev. in YR (60: Spring), xxii-xxvii.
2838. BRUNDAGE, JAMES A. Medieval canon law and the crusader. Madison: Wisconsin UP, 1969. pp. 244. Rev. by John W. Baldwin in Spec (46), 131-3.
2839. CAMPBELL, MILES W. A pre-Conquest Norman occupation of England? Spec (46), 21-31.
2840. CHODOROW, STANLEY A. Ecclesiastical politics and the ending of the investiture contest: the Papal election of 1119 and the negotiations of Mouzon. Spec (46), 613-40.
2841. COLISH, MARCIA L. The mirror of language: a study in the medieval theory of knowledge. (Bibl. 1970, 960.) Rev. by Vincent G. Potter, S. J. in IPQ (9), 273-6.
2842. COURTENAY, WILLIAM J. Covenant and causality in Pierre D'Ailly. Spec (46), 94-119.
2843. CRONIN, VINCENT. The humanists. Horizon (13:1), 81-103.
2844. FRISCH, TERESA G. Gothic art, 1140-*c.* 1450: sources and documents. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 181. (Sources and documents in the history of art series.)
2845. GILLESPIE, DAVID SOUTHARD. The changing outlook of Chaucerian England. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3188A-9A.]
2846. GUALTIERI, ANGELO. Lady philosophy in Boethius and Dante. CL (23), 141-50.
2847. HANHAM, ALISON. A medieval Scots merchant's handbook. SHR (50), 107-20.
2848. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF. Arbor, Scala und Fons vitae. Vorformen devotionaler Embleme in einer mittellenglischen Handschrift (BM Add. MS 37049.) *See* (pp. 355-91) 725.
2849. KLINGENDER, FRANCIS. Animals in art and thought: to the

- end of the Middle Ages (Ed. by EVELYN ANTAL and JOHN HARTHAN). London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 608.
2850. LAGORIO, VALERIE M. The evolving legend of St Joseph of Glastonbury. *Spec* (46), 209-31.
2851. LINDBERG, DAVID C. Lines of influence in thirteenth-century optics: Bacon, Witelo, and Pecham. *Spec* (46), 66-83.
2852. LUSCOMBE, D. E. The school of Peter Abelard: the influence of Abelard's thoughts in the early scholastic period. (Bibl. 1970, 2651.) Rev. by Mary Martin McLaughlin in *Spec* (46), 523-7.
2853. O'DONOVAN, PATRICK. Becket, the suspect martyr. *The Critic* (29), July-Aug., 28-36.
2854. PALMER, J. J. N. The Parliament of 1385 and the constitutional crisis of 1386. *Spec* (46), 477-90.
2855. RAGUSA, ISA. An illustrated psalter from Lyre Abbey. *Spec* (46), 267-81.
2856. ROBERTSON, D. W. JR. Chaucer's London. (Bibl. 1969, 2860.) Rev. by Martin M. Crow in *Spec* (46), 539-42; by R. M. Wilson in *YES* (1), 216-18.
2857. SCOTT, T. K., JR. Nicholas of Autrecourt, Buridan and Ockhamism. *JHP* (9), 15-41.
2858. SHEEHAN, MICHAEL M. The formation and stability of marriage in fourteenth-century England; evidence of an Ely register. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 228-63.
2859. SHELBY, LON R. The education of medieval English master masons. *Mediaeval Studies* (32), 1-26.
2860. SOUTHERN, R. W. Medieval humanism and other studies. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 261. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2853.) Rev. by William J. Courtenay in *CHist* (40), 482-3.
2861. STROHM, PAUL. The Malmesbury medallions and twelfth-century typology. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 180-7.
2862. THOMSON, J. A. F. 'The Arrival of Edward IV' — the development of the text. *Spec* (46), 84-93.
2863. WALLNER, BJÖRN (ed.). A Middle English version of the introduction to Guy de Chauliac's 'Chirurgia Magna'. Ed. from the MSS. Lund: Gleerup, 1970. pp. 72. (*Acta Univ. Lundensis*, Sectio 1: 12.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 2736; 2886.)
2864. WEDEMEYER, ELLEN. Social groupings at the fair of St Ives (1275-1302). *Mediaeval Studies* (32), 27-59.
2865. YOUNG, CHARLES R. (ed.). The twelfth-century Renaissance. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969. pp. 116. (European problem studies.)
2866. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. A manuscript of 'Agnus Castus' in the Huntington Library. *NQ* (18), 130-1.

MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

The Abbey of the Holy Ghost

2867. CONSACRO, REV. D. PETER. A critical edition of 'The Abbey of the Holy Ghost' from All known extant English manu-

scripts with introduction, notes and glossary. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3244A.]

Ailred of Rievaulx

2868. HARRIS, MARY ELIZABETH. The word in the wilderness: style in English anchoritic prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4162A.]

Ancrene Riwe

2869. HARRIS, MARY ELIZABETH. The word in the wilderness: style in English anchoritic prose. *See* 2868.

2870. SCHWARTZ, ROBERT GEORGE, JR. 'Ancrene Riwe' studies, 1914-1968: an annotated bibliography and review of research. *See* 422.

Ancrene Wisse

2871. LEE, BERTA GRATTAN. Linguistic evidence for the priority of the French text of the 'Ancrene Wisse': based on the Corpus Christi College Cambridge 402 and the British Museum Cotton Vitellius F VII versions of the 'Ancrene Wisse'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3509A.]

Arthurian Legend

2872. BLOOMGARDEN, IRA. Northern Middle English Arthurian romance and its historical background. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6539A-40A.]

Athelston

2873. JOHNSON, DONALD DODGE, JR. The structure of 'Athelston'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3505A.]

Avowing of King Arthur

2874. DAHOOD, ROGER. Dubious readings in the French and Hale text of 'The Avowing of King Arthur' (MS. Ireland-Blackburne). NQ (18), 323-6.

2875. ——— 'The Avowing of King Arthur': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4113A-14A.]

Awntyrs off Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne

2876. GATES, ROBERT J. (ed.). 'The Awntyrs off Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne'. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania UP, 1969. pp. 267. Rev. by Denton Fox in Spec (46), 154-7; by Arthur Heiserman in MP (69), 60-3.

2877. LEHMAN, ANNE KERNAN. Thematic patterning and narrative continuity in four Middle English alliterative poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Anstr. in DA (31), 6558A.]

Ayenbite of Inwyt

2878. MAGNUSSON, ULF. Studies in the phonology of the Ayenbite of Inwyt. *See* 1179.

Bacon, Roger

2879. FISHER, N. W., and SABETAI UNGURU. Experimental science and mathematics in Roger Bacon's thought. *Traditio* (27), 353-78.

2880. LINDBERG, DAVID C. Lines of influence in thirteenth-century optics: Bacon, Witelo, and Pecham. *See* 2851.

Ballads

2881. MAY, STEVEN W. Richard Sheale and the ballad of 'Chevy Chase'. ANQ (9), 115-18.
2882. PARKER, DAVID. Popular protest in 'A Gest of Robyn Hode'. MLQ (32), 3-20.

Barbour, John

2883. BITTERLING, KLAUS. Der Wortschatz von Barbours 'Bruce'. *See* 1193.
2884. EBIN, LOIS ANN. John Barbour's 'Bruce': poetry, history, and propaganda. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2637A-8A.]

Chaucer, Geoffrey

2885. ADAMSON, JANE. The unity of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Critical Review (14), 17-37.
2886. ANDERSON, JUDITH H. 'Not Worth a boterflye': 'Muipotmos' and 'The Nun's Priest's Tale'. JMRS (1), 89-106.
2887. APSTEIN, BARBARA. Chaucer and the gods. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3240A.]
2888. AUBREY, ANNIE. An analysis of the medieval 'Artes Poetriae' with a discussion of amplification of character in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3494A.]
2889. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. 'Secte' and 'Suit' again: Chaucer and Langland. *See* 1383.
2890. BEIDLER, PETER G. January, Knight of Lombardy. NM (72), 735-8.
2891. ———. The climax in 'The Merchant's Tale'. ChauR (6), 38-43.
2892. BENSON, C. DAVID. Chaucer's influence on the prose 'Sege of Troy'. NQ (18), 127-30.
2893. BERNDT, DAVID E. Monastic Acedia and Chaucer's characterization of Daun Piers. SP (68), 435-50.
2894. BETHURUM LOOMIS, DOROTHY. Saturn in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. *See* (pp. 149-61) 725.
2895. BLEETH, KENNETH A. Wyatt and Chaucer's 'Lusty Leese'. NQ (18), 214.
2896. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Essays on Chaucer. YR (60), 438-40.
2897. BOATNER, JANET WILLIAMS. Criseyde's character in the major writers from Benoît through Dryden: the changes and their significance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4705A.]
2898. BRADY, HALDEEN. Geoffrey Chaucer: literary and historical studies. London; Port Washington: Kennikat. pp. 170.
2899. BRATCHER, JAMES T., and NICOLAI VON KREISLER. The popularity of the 'Miller's Tale'. SFQ (35), 325-55.

2900. BREWER, D. S. (ed.). Chaucer and Chaucerians. *See* 2772.
2901. ——— 'The Reeve's Tale' and the King's Hall, Cambridge. *ChauR* (5), 311-17.
2902. BRODIE, ALEXANDER H. Hodge of Ware and Geber's cook: wordplay in the 'Manciple's prologue'. *NM* (72:1), 62-8.
2903. BRUMBLE, HERBERT DAVID, III. Genius and other related allegorical figures in the 'De Planctu Naturae', the 'Roman de la Rose', the 'Confessio Amantis', and the 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4113A.]
2904. BURGESS, ANTHONY. 'Whan that Aprille'. *Horizon* (13:2), 45-59.
2905. BURROW, J. A. (ed.). Geoffrey Chaucer: a critical anthology. N.Y.: Penguin, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2880.) Rev. by Gail M. Eifrig in *Cresset* (34), 3, 23.
2906. ——— 'Sir Thopas': an agony in three fits. *RES* (22), 54-8.
2907. CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). Chaucer's mind and art: essays. (Bibl. 1970, 2881.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in *YR* (60), 438-440.
2908. CHITWOOD, GARRETT CLAYTON, JR. Love and guilt: a study of suffering in selected medieval works. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3497A-8A.]
2909. CLARK, JOHN W. 'This Little Tretys' again. *ChauR* (6), 152-6.
2910. COGHILL, NEVILL. 'Canterbury Tales' translated. *MSS* (23), 93-104.
2911. ——— Chaucer's idea of what is noble: presidential address 1971. London: English Association. pp. 18. (English Assn presidential addresses.)
2912. ——— (trans.). 'Troilus and Criseyde'; translated into modern English. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. xxvii, 332. (Penguin classics.)
2913. CONDREN, EDWARD I. The historical context of the 'Book of the Duchess': a new hypothesis. *ChauR* (5), 195-212.
2914. COTTER, JAMES FINN. The Wife of Bath's lenten observation. *PLL* (7), 293-7.
2915. COWGILL, BRUCE KENT. Chaucer and the just society: conceptions of natural law and the nobility in the 'Parliament of Fowls', the 'Knight's Tale', and the portraits of Miller and Reeve. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5357A.]
2916. CRAWFORD, WILLIAM A. Bibliography of Chaucer, 1954-63. *See* 176.
2917. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. *See* 718.
2918. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. Chaucer, the Englishman. *See* (pp. 47-54) 725.
2919. Entry cancelled.

2920. DELASANTA, RODNEY. And of great reverence: Chaucer's 'Man of Law'. *ChauR* (5), 288-310.
2921. — Chaucer and the Exegetes. *SLI* (4), 1-10.
2922. — The bartenders in Eliot and Chaucer. *NM* (72), 60-1.
- 2922a. DE VRIES, F. C. 'Troilus and Criseyde', Book 3, Stanza 251, and Boethius. *EngS* (52), 502-7.
2923. DONALDSON, E. TALBOT. Speaking of Chaucer. N.Y.: Norton, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2901.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in *YR* (60), 438-40; by John A. Yunck in *Criticism* (13), 420-2.
2924. EDDY, ELIZABETH ROTH. 'Sir Thopas' and 'Sir Thomas Norny': romance parody in Chaucer and Dunbar. *RES* (22), 401-9.
2925. ELIASON, NORMAN E. Chaucer's fifteenth-century successors. *MRS* (5), 103-21.
2926. FARINA, PETER M. The twenty-nine again: another count of Chaucer's pilgrims. *USFLQ* (9: 3-4), 29-32.
2927. FERRIS, SUMNER J. 'Wades Boot': Canterbury Tales E 1424 and 1684. *ANQ* (9), 71-2.
2928. FINLAYSON, JOHN. The satiric mode and 'The Parson's Tale'. *ChauR* (6), 94-116.
2929. FINNEGAN, MARY FRANCES. Comedy in Chaucer's little tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5359A.]
2930. FREIWALD, LEAH RIEBER. Swich love of 'Frendes': Pandarus and Troilus. *ChauR* (6), 120-9.
2931. FRY, DONALD K. Chaucer's Zanzis and a possible source for 'Troilus and Criseyde' iv, 407-13. *ELN* (9), 81-5.
2932. GELLRICH, JESSE M. Chaucer's music of love. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4713A.]
2933. — Nicholas' 'Kynges Noote' and 'Melodye'. *ELN* (8), 249-52.
2934. GÖLLER, KARL HEINZ. Chaucers 'Squire's Tale': 'The knotte of the tale'. *See* (pp. 163-88) 725.
2935. GORDON, IDA A. The double sorrow of Troilus: a study of ambiguities in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 154. Rev. by D. Biggins in *AUMLA* (35), 81-3; by Charles A. Owen Jr in *MP* (69), 63-5; by S. S. Hussey in *NQ* (18), 73-5.
2936. GRENNEN, JOSEPH E. Science and sensibility in Chaucer's Clerk. *ChauR* (6), 81-93.
2937. GRIFFIN, RUSSELL MORGAN. Chaucer's lyrics: selected and edited with commentary, canon and text. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1472A.]
2938. GUERIN, RICHARD. The 'Shipman's Tale': the Italian analogues. *EngS* (52), 412-19.
2939. HANSON, THOMAS B. Criseyde's brows once again. *NQ* (18), 285-6.

2940. — Physiognomy and characterization in the 'Miller's Tale'. NM (72), 477-82.
2941. HARRINGTON, NORMAN T. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale': another swing of the pendulum. PMLA (86), 25-31.
2942. HASKELL, ANN S. The 'Doppelgänger' in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. NM (72), 723-34.
2943. — The golden ambiguity of the 'Canterbury Tales'. ErasR (1), 1-9.
2944. — St Simon in the 'Summoner's Tale'. ChauR (5), 218-24.
2945. HATTON, THOMAS J. Absolon, taste, and odor in 'The Miller's Tale'. PLL (7), 72-5.
2946. HELTERMAN, JEFFREY. The dehumanizing metamorphoses of 'The Knight's Tale'. ELH (38), 493-511.
2947. HENNEDY, HUGH L. The Friar's Summoner's dilemma. ChauR (5), 213-17.
2948. HIPOLITO, TERRANCE ARNOLD. Chaucer and the School of Chartres. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6551A.]
2949. HOGAN, MORELAND H., JR. A new analogue of the 'Shipman's Tale'. ChauR (5), 245-6.
2950. HOWARD, DONALD R. 'The Canterbury Tales': memory and form. ELH (38), 319-28.
2951. HUSSEY, S. S. Chaucer: an introduction. London: Methuen, pp. 244.
2952. ISAACS, NEIL D. Further testimony in the matter of 'Troilus'. SLI (4), 11-27.
2953. JÄRV, HARRY. Chaucers mänskliga komedi. (Chaucer's human comedy.) See (pp. 227-37) 701.
2954. JEFFREY, DAVID LYLE. The Friar's rent. JEGP (70), 600-6.
2955. JOHNSON, DUDLEY RAPELJE. Chaucer and the 'Bible'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1941. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3506A.]
2956. JORDAN, ROBERT M. Chaucer and the shape of creation. (Bibl. 1970, 2923.) Rev. by Christopher Brookhouse in Style (5), 203-5.
2957. JOYNER, WILLIAM BALLARD. 'Craft' and 'Sentence' in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3255A.]
2958. KÄSMANN, HANS. 'I wolde excuse hire yit for routhe': Chaucers Einstellung zu Criseyde. See (pp. 97-122) 725.
2959. KIERNAN, KEVIN SEAN. The 'In Eched' method of narration in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 921A.]
2960. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Chaucer research, 1970: report, 31. See 295.
2961. — Chaucer research in progress, 1970-71. See 296.
2962. KOBAN, CHARLES. Hearing Chaucer out: the art of persuasion in the 'Wife of Bath's Tale'. ChauR (5), 225-39.

2963. KOSSICK, S. G. 'Troilus and Criseyde': the aubades. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Mar., 11-13.
2964. KOTTLER, BARNET. Chaucer's 'Boece' and the late medieval textual tradition of the 'Consolatio Philosophiae'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1953. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6013A-14A.]
2965. KRIESLER, NICHOLAI VON. The 'Locus Amoenus' and eschatological lore in the 'Parliament of Fowls' 204-10. *PQ* (50), 16-22.
2966. LEVITAN, ALAN. The parody of Pentecost in Chaucer's 'Summoner's Tale' *UTQ* (40), 236-46.
2967. LEWIS, ROBERT E. Alisoun's 'Coler': Chaucer's 'Miller's Tale', 2. 3239, 3242, 3265. *Mediaeval Studies* (32), 337-9.
2968. LEYERLE, JOHN. Chaucer's 'Windy Eagle'. *UTQ* (40), 247-65.
2969. LONGSWORTH, ROBERT. The doctor's dilemma: a comic view of the 'Physician's Tale'. *Criticism* (13), 223-33.
2970. LOOMIS, DOROTHY BETHURUM. The Venus of Alanus de Insulis and the Venus of Chaucer. *See* (pp. 182-95) 719.
2971. LUISI, DAVID. The hunt motif in 'The Book of the Duchess'. *EngS* (52), 309-11.
2972. MALONE, KEMP. Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess': a metrical study. *See* (pp. 71-95) 725.
2973. MARKS, JASON. Tales from Chaucer as projections of their tellers' needs. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1480A.]
2974. MATHEWS, JOHNYE E. The Black Knight as King of the Castle in 'The Book of the Duchess'. *SCB* (31), 200-1.
2975. MCCALL, JOHN P. Chaucer and the pseudo Origen 'De Maria Magdalena': a preliminary study. *Spec* (46), 491-509.
2976. MCCracken, SAMUEL. Confessional prologue and the topography of the Canon's Yeoman. *MP* (68), 289-91.
2977. MEHL, DIETER. Erscheinungsformen des Erzählers in Chaucers 'Canterbury Tales'. *See* (pp. 189-206) 725.
2978. MITCHELL, JEROME. Hoccleve's tribute to Chaucer. *See* (pp. 275-83) 725.
2979. MOGAN, JOSEPH J. JR. Chaucer and the theme of mutability. The Hague, Paris: Mouton, 1969. pp. 190. Rev. by Edmund Reiss in *Spec* (46), 175-6.
2980. MOORMAN, CHARLES. 'Once More unto the Breach': the meaning of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *SLI* (4), 61-71.
2981. MURTAUGH, DANIEL M. Women and Geoffrey Chaucer. *ELH* (38), 473-92.
2982. NICHOLS, NICHOLAS PETE. Discretion and marriage in the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3263A.]
2983. OIZUMI, AKIO. On collocated words in Chaucer's translation of 'Le Livre de Mellibee et Prudence' — a stylistic comparison of the English translation with the French version. *SEL* (48), Oct., 95-108.

2984. OTTEN, CHARLOTTE F. *Proserpine: Liberatrix Suae Generis*. ChauR (5), 277-87. [Concerns the 'Merchant's Tale'.]
2985. PAULL, MICHAEL R. The influence of the saint's legend genre in the 'Man of Law's Tale'. ChauR (5), 179-94.
2986. PEAVLER, JAMES MARTIN. Chaucer's 'Natural' astronomy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri-Columbia. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3264A-5A.]
2987. RAJIVA, STANLEY F. The eternal anti-feminine: an essay on femininism and anti-femininism in Chaucer. IJES (12), 1-21.
2988. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). *Lyric and allegory*. London: Heinemann, 1970. pp. 174. (The poetry bookshelf.)
2989. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Chaucer's 'To Rosemounde'. SLI (4), 73-81.
2990. ROBERTSON, D. W. JR. Chaucer's London. See 2856.
2991. ROBINSON, IAN. Chaucer's prosody: a study of the Middle English verse tradition. London: CUP, 1970. pp. 251. Rev. by J. A. Burrow in CamQ (5), 389-93.
2992. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The 'Cherry-Tree Carol' and 'The Merchant's Tale'. ChauR (5), 264-76.
2993. ROWLAND, BERYL (ed.). *Companion to Chaucer studies*. (Bibl. 1968, 2780.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in YES (1), 216-18.
2994. RUFF, JOSEPH RUSSELL. *Occupatio in the poetry of Chaucer*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3328A.]
2995. SHAPIRO, GLORIA K. Dame Alice as deceptive narrator. ChauR (6), 130-44.
2996. STANTON, ALBERT PETER. The time motif in the medieval lyric. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3272A.]
2997. STANLEY, E. G. Stanza and ictus: Chaucer's emphasis in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. See (pp. 123-48) 725.
2998. STEVENSON, KAY GILLILAND. The structure of Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3272A.]
- 2998a. STROHM, PAUL. Jean of Angoulême: a fifteenth-century reader of Chaucer. NM (72), 69-76.
2999. — Some generic distinctions in the 'Canterbury Tales'. MP (68), 321-8.
3000. — 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. ('Troilus and Criseyde'). See 2818.
3001. SULLIVAN, SHEILA (ed.). *Critics on Chaucer: readings in literary criticism*, 4. (Bibl. 1970, 2979.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in DUJ (64), 70-1; by S. S. Hussey in NQ (18), 72-3.
3002. TAITT, PETER. In defence of Lot. NQ (18), 284-5.
3003. THURSTON, PAUL T. Artistic ambivalence in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. (Bibl. 1970, 2984.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in YES (1), 216-18.

3004. TRIPP, RAYMOND P., JR. 'The Knight's Tale' and the limitations of language. *Rendezvous* (6: Spring), 23-8.
3005. USSERY, HULING E. Chaucer's physician: medicine and literature in fourteenth-century England. *TSE* (19), 1-158.
3006. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. Stylistic ambivalence in Chaucer, Yeats, and Lucretius — the cresting wave and the undertow. *See* 2492.
3007. VAN, THOMAS A. Imprisoning and ensnarement in 'Troilus' and 'The Knight's Tale'. *PLL* (7), 3-12.
3008. ——— Theseus and the 'Right Way' of the 'Knight's Tale'. *SLI* (4), 83-100.
3009. VAN AMEYDEN VAN DUYM, HIDDE HENDRIK. Chaucer and the Low Countries. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4137A-8A.]
3010. VON KREISLER, NICOLAI ALEXANDER. An Aesopic allusion in 'The Merchant's Tale'. *ChauR* (6), 30-7.
3011. WATSON, DAVID S. The 'Man of Law's Tale': loss and separation in the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4737A-8A.]
3012. WEESE, WALTER EUGENE. Word-order as a factor of style in Chaucer's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1950. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4138A.]
3013. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. The source for the 'Remedia' of the 'Parson's Tale'. *Traditio* (27), 433-53.
3014. WHITE, ROBERT B., JR. Chaucer's 'Daun Piers' and the 'Rule of St Benedict': the failure of an ideal. *JEGP* (70), 13-30.
3015. WIMSATT, JAMES. Chaucer and the French Love Poets: The Literary Background of the 'Book of the Duchess'. (Bibl. 1970, 2996.) Rev. by Robert M. Jordan in *CLS* (8), 160-3; by R. M. Wilson in *YES* (1), 216-18.
3016. WINNY, JAMES (ed.). The Miller's prologue and tale from the 'Canterbury Tales'. London: CUP. pp. 100.
3017. WOOD, CHAUNCEY. The significance of jousting and dancing as attributes of Chaucer's Squire. *EngS* (52), 116-18.
3018. ——— The sources of Chaucer's Summoner's 'Garleek, Onyons, and Eek Lekes'. *ChauR* (5), 240-4.

Cleanness

3019. MORSE, CHARLOTTE C. The image of the vessel in 'Cleanness'. *UTQ* (40), 202-16.
3020. SPENDAL, RALPH JAMES, JR. Narrative structure in five Middle English poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5376A-7A.]
3021. STONE, BRIAN (trans.). 'The Owl and the Nightingale', 'Cleanness', and 'St Erkenwald'. *See* 2765.

The Daemon Lover

3022. LYLE, E. B. The visions in 'St Patrick's Purgatory', 'Thomas of Erceldoune', 'Thomas the Rhymer', and 'The Daemon Lover'. *See* 2793.

De Chauliac, Guy

3023. WALLNER, BJÖRN (ed.). A Middle English version of the introduction to Guy de Chauliac's 'Chirurgia Magna'. *See* 2863.

Sir Degarre

3024. JACOBS, NICOLAS. The Egerton fragment of 'Sir Degarre'. NM (72), 86-96.

Dives and Pauper

3025. BÜHLER, CURT F. Further notes on Pynson's 1493 'Dives and Pauper'. PBSA (65), 393.
 3026. SHEERAN, FRANCIS J. Printing errors in the texts of 'Dives and Pauper'. PBSA (65), 150-4.

Drama

3027. BRAWER, ROBERT A. Dramatic technique in the Corpus Christi creation and fall. MLQ (32), 347-64.
 3028. BRODY, ALAN. The English mummers and their plays: traces of ancient mystery. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania UP, 1970. pp. 201. Rev. by J. W. Ashton in JAF (84), 452-3; by Beryl Rowland in ANQ (9), 109-10.
 3029. DAVIS, NORMAN (ed.). Non-cycle plays and fragments. (Bibl. 1970, 747b.) Rev. by David Bevington in Spec (46), 733-6.
 3030. FIFIELD, MERLE. Quod quaeritis, o discipuli. CompDr (5), 53-69.
 3031. HARRIS, MARKHAM (trans.). The Cornish ordinalia: a medieval dramatic trilogy. Washington, DC: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1969. pp. 306. Rev. by Robert Longworth in ETJ (23), 97-100.
 3032. HOY, JAMES FRANKLIN. Records of dramatic activity in Medieval York: a translated collection. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri — Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5364A.]
 3033. KNIGHT, ALAN E. The medieval theater of the absurd. PMLA (86), 183-9.
 3034. KOLVE, V. A. The play called 'Corpus Christi'. (Bibl. 1969, 2895.) Rev. by Hans-Jürgen Diller in EngS (52), 446-50.
 3035. LANGDON, HARRY N. The staging of the Ascension in the 'Chester Cycle'. TN (26), 53-9.
 3036. LUCARELLI, JOHN ANTHONY. Figural typology and medieval history in the English 'Mystery Cycles'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3258A-9A.]
 3037. PICKERING, JERRY VANE. The medieval English folk drama. *See* 2803.
 3037a. STEVENS, MARTIN. Illusion and reality in the medieval drama. CE (32), 448-64.

Dux Moraud

3038. HIEATT, CONSTANCE B. A case for 'Duk Moraud' as a play of the miracles of the Virgin. Mediaeval Studies (32), 345-51.

Sir Eglamour

3039. RICHARDSON, FRANCES E. (ed.). Sir Eglamour of Artois. (Bibl. 1967, 516.) Rev. by G. H. V. Bunt in EngS (52), 59-60.

St Edburga of Winchester

3040. BRASWELL, LAUREL. Saint Edburga of Winchester: a study of her cult, A.D. 950-1500, with an edition of the fourteenth-century Middle English and Latin lives. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 292-333.

St Erkenwald

3041. REICHARDT, PAUL FREDERICK. The art and meaning of the Middle English 'St Erkenwald'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2101A-2A.]
3042. SPENDAL, RALPH JAMES, JR. Narrative structure in five Middle English poems. *See* 3021.
3043. STONE, BRIAN (trans.). 'The Owl and Nightingale', 'Cleanness', and 'St Erkenwald'. *See* 2765.

The Erle of Tolous

3044. CABANISS, ALLEN. Judith Augusta and her time. *UMSE* (10), 67-109.

Fifteen Oes

3045. MEIR-EWERT, CHARITY. A Middle English version of the 'Fifteen Oes'. *MP* (68), 355-61.

Floris and Blancheffur

3046. DE VRIES, F. C. (ed.). *Floris and Blancheffur*. (Bibl. 1969, 2900.) Rev. by Arne Zettersten in *EngS* (52), 359-61.
3047. REISS, EDMUND. Symbolic detail in the medieval narrative 'Floris and Blancheffur'. *PLL* (7), 339-50.

Foweles in the frith

3048. CHICKERING, HOWELL D., JR. 'Foweles in the frith': a religious art-song. *PQ* (50), 115-20.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight

3049. CHISNELL, ROBERT EMMETT. Unconventionality and irony. a reading of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 910A.]
3050. EDWARDS, A. S. G. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', 250-2 and 2239-40. *Exp* (29:73).
3051. FIELD, P. J. C. A rereading of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *SP* (68), 255-69.
3052. FLETCHER, P. C. B. Sir Gawain's anti-feminism. *Theoria* (36), 53-8.
3053. HAINES, VICTOR YELVERTON. Morgan and the missing day in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *Mediaeval Studies* (33), 354-9.
3054. HUGHES, DEREK W. The problem of reality in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *UTQ* (40), 217-35.
3055. KITELEY, JOHN F. 'The Endless Knot': magical aspects of the pentangle in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *SLI* (4), 41-50.
3056. LEHMAN, ANNE KERNAN. Thematic patterning and narrative continuity in four Middle English alliterative poems. *See* 2877.

3057. MATONIS, ANN. 'Gawain and the Green Knight': flux and the fayntyse of the flesche. JNT (1), 43-8.
3058. METCALF, ALLAN A. Sir Gawain and 'you'. *See* 1327.
3059. PERÉNYI, ERZSÉBET. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' and the traditions of medieval art. *Annales Univ. Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae*. Tom 1, 1969-70, pp. 101-9.
3060. REICHARDT, PAUL F. A note on structural symmetry in 'Gawain and the Green Knight'. NM (72), 276-82.
3061. SHIPPEY, T. A. The uses of chivalry: 'Erec' and 'Gawain'. MLR (66), 241-50.
3062. SPENDAL, RALPH JAMES, JR. Narrative structure in five Middle English poems. *See* 3021.
3063. TAYLOR, P. B. Commerce and comedy in 'Sir Gawain'. PQ (50), 1-15.

Gawain Poet

3064. SPEARING, A. C. The Gawain-poet: a critical study. Cambridge: CUP, 1970. pp. 241.

Genesis and Exodus

3065. ARNGART, O. A postscript to the Middle English 'Genesis and Exodus'. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3038.) SN (43), 260-2.

Gest Hystoriale of the Destruction of Troy

3066. STROHM, PAUL. 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. *See* 2818.

Gower, John

3067. BENNETT, J. A. W. (ed.). Selections from John Gower. (Bibl. 1969, 2925.) Rev. by Paul F. Theiner in EngS (52), 261-4.
3068. BRUMBLE, HERBERT DAVID, III. Genius and other related allegorical figures in the 'De Planctu Naturae', the 'Roman de la Rose', the 'Confessio Amantis', and the 'Faerie Queene'. *See* 2903.
3069. COWLING, SAMUEL TAGGART, III. The personages in the major narrative works of John Gower. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 384A.]
3070. ESCH, ARNO. John Gowers Erzählkunst. *See* (pp. 207-39) 725.
3071. GILROY-SCOTT, NEIL. John Gower's reputation: literary allusions from the early fifteenth-century to the time of 'Pericles'. YES (1), 30-47.
3072. PECK, RUSSELL A. (ed.). Confessio Amantis. (Bibl. 1968, 2847.) Rev. by Paul F. Theiner in EngS (52), 261-4.
3073. WEBER, EDWART. John Gower: Dichter einer ethisch-politischen Reformation. Seulberg i/Ts.: Paul Robert with, 1965. pp. 171. Rev. by Paul F. Theiner in EngS (52), 261-4.
3074. ——— John Gower. Zur literarischer Form seiner Dichtung. Seulberg i/Ts.: Paul Robert Wilk, 1966. pp. 77. Rev. by Paul F. Theiner in EngS (52), 261-4.

Sir Gowther

3075. MARCHALONIS, SHIRLEY. *Sir Gowther: the process of a romance*. ChauR (6), 14-29.

Grosseteste, Robert

3076. SAJAVAARA, KARI (ed.). *The Middle English translations of Robert Grosseteste's 'Château d'Amour'*. (Bibl. 1969, 2931.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in EngS (52), 259-61.

Hali Meidenhad

3077. UNRUE, JOHN CALVIN. 'Hali Meidenhad' and other virginity treatises. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5378A.]

Havelok the Dane

3078. HALVERSON, JOHN. 'Havelok the Dane' and society. ChauR (6), 142-51.

Higden, Ranulph

3079. JENNINGS, MARGARET M. A critical edition of the 'Ars componendi sermones', of Ranulph Higden. Unpub. doct. diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6554A.]

Hilton, Walter

3080. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO (ed.). *Walter Hilton's 'Eight Chapters on Perfection'*. (Bibl. 1969, 2934.) Rev. by F. G. A. M. Aarts in EngS (52), 162-3.

Sir Isumbras

3081. BROH, CHARLES MICHELSON. A critical edition of the romance of 'Sir Isumbras'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3496A.]

King Hart

3082. DELANY, SHEILA. 'King Hart': rhetoric and meaning in a middle Scots allegory. Neophilologus (55), 328-41.

King Horn

3083. HOLS, EDITH JONES. Grammatical roles of three sets of prepositions in 'Beowulf' and 'King Horn'. See 1265.

Langland, William

3084. ALFORD, JOHN ALEXANDER. 'Piers Plowman' and the tradition of biblical 'Imitatio'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3536A-7A.]

3085. AMASSIAN, MARGARET and JAMES SADOWSKY. *Mede and mercede: a study of the grammatical metaphor in 'Piers Plowman'* C: 4: 335-409. NM (72), 457-76.

3086. AMES, RUTH. *The fulfillment of the scriptures: Abraham Moses, and Piers*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP. pp. 215. Rev. by Maisie Ward in CathW (212), 213-14.

3087. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. 'Secte' and 'Suit' again: Chaucer and Langland. See 1383.

3088. BLANCH, ROBERT J. (ed.). *Style and symbolism in 'Piers Plowman': a modern critical anthology*. pp. 275 (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3056.) Rev. by S. S. Hussey in YES (1), 214-16.

3089. BLYTHE, JOAN HEIGES. Images of wrath: Lydgate and Langland. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 908A.]
3090. CALI, PIETRO. Allegory and vision in Dante and Langland. Cork: Cork UP. pp. 198.
3091. CHESSELL, DEL. The word made flesh: the poetry of Langland. *Critical Review* (14), 109-124.
3092. COLEMAN, JANET. Sublimes et Litterati: the audience for the themes of grace, justification and predestination, traced from the disputes of the 14th c. 'Moderni' to the vernacular 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 382A.]
- 3092a. DAVLIN, SISTER MARY CLEMENTE. 'Kynde knowying' as a major theme in 'Piers Plowman' B. RES (22), 1-19.
3093. ELLIOTT, THOMAS JOSEPH. Complaint as a Middle English genre: a survey of the tradition culminating in the school of 'Piers Plowman'. See 2781.
3094. GLOBE, ALEXANDER VICTOR. Apocalyptic themes in the 'Sibylline Oracles', the 'Revelation', Langland, Spenser, and Marvell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 918A-19A.]
3095. HARWOOD, BRITTON JAMES. 'Piers Plowman' and the ways of knowing. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4772A.]
3096. — 'Piers Plowman': fourteenth-century skepticism and the theology of suffering. BuR (19: Winter), 119-36.
3097. KAULBACH, ERNEST NORMAN. The imagery and theory of synderesis in 'Piers Plowman' B. Passus 5. 544f. and Passus 19. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4720A.]
3098. MULLANEY, CAROL A. 'Piers Plowman': a study of voice and address relationships in the confessions of the deadly sins. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2063A.]
3099. TAITT, PETER. In defence of Lot. See 3002.
- 3099a. TALBOT DONALDSON, E. 'Piers Plowman': textual comparison and the question of authorship. See (pp. 241-7) 725.

Laud Troy Book

3100. STROHM, PAUL. 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. See 2818.

Layamon

3101. BERGER, SIDNEY ELLIOT. A concordance to Layamon's 'Brut', Part 1: A-F. See 2524.

Lyrics

3102. HARRIS, JOSEPH. 'Maiden in the Mor Lay' and the medieval Magdalene tradition. JMRS (1), 59-87.

Mandeville, John

3103. HOWARD, DONALD R. The world of Mandeville's 'Travels'. YES (1), 1-17.

Michel of Northgate

3104. MAGNUSSON, ULF. Studies in the phonology of the Ayenbite of Inwyt. *See* 1179.

Mirk, John

3105. MARSTON, THOMAS E. An early English bestseller. [John Mirk's 'Liber festivalis' and 'Quattuor sermones'.] YLG (46), 86-8.

Morte Arthure

3106. BOREN, JAMES LEWIS. A reading of the alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4706A.]
3107. FINLAYSON, JOHN (ed.). 'Morte Arthure'. (Bibl. 1967, 2676.) Rev. by J. Boswinkel in DQR (1), 52-3.
3108. FINLAYSON, JOHN. The concept of the hero in 'Morte Arthure'. *See* (pp. 249-74) 725.
3109. HAMEL, MARY FRANCES. The text of the alliterative 'Morte Arthure': editorial problems and principles. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 388A-9A.]
3110. KEISER, GEORGE ROBERT. The portrait of Arthur in the alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. Unpub. doct. diss., Lehigh Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2645A.]
3111. LEHMAN, ANNE KERNAN. Thematic patterning and narrative continuity in four Middle English alliterative poems. *See* 2877.
3112. STROUD, MICHAEL JAMES. Malory and the 'Morte Arthure'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4735A-6A.]

MS. Bodley 959

3113. LINDBERG, CONRAD (ed.). MS. Bodley 959: Genesis-Baruch 3.20 in the earlier version of the 'Wycliffite Bible', volume 5. (Bibl. 1970, 1408.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in YES (1), 218-9.

Of Seinte Neote

3114. RICHARDS, MARY JULIET PROCTOR. An edition of the Old English 'Of Seinte Neote'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3266A.]

Sir Orfeo

3115. EDWARDS, A. S. G. 'Sir Orfeo', 379-384. Exp (29:43).
3116. KLAMMER, THOMAS P. Multihierarchical structure in a Middle English Breton lay — a tagmemic analysis. *See* 1555.

The Owl and the Nightingale

3117. HUME, KATHRYN. 'The Owl and the Nightingale': contexts and interpretations. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2056A-7A.]
3118. MARTIN, B. K. Notes on 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. NQ (18), 407-8.
3119. NOONE, SISTER PATRICIA MARY. Convention and originality in two medieval poems: 'The Dream of the Rood' and 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *See* 2717.
3120. STONE, BRIAN (trans.). 'The Owl and the Nightingale', 'Cleanness', and 'St Erkenwald'. *See* 2765.

Parlement of the Thre Ages

3121. LEHMAN, ANNE KERNAN. Thematic patterning and narrative continuity in four Middle English alliterative poems. *See* 2877.

Patience

3122. SCHLEUSENER, JAY. History and action in 'Patience'. *PMLA* (86:5), 959-65.
 3123. SPENDAL, RALPH JAMES, JR. Narrative structure in five Middle English poems. *See* 3020.
 3124. SZARMACH, PAUL E. Two notes on 'Patience'. *NQ* (18), 125-7.

St Patrick's Purgatory

3125. LYLE, E. B. The visions in 'St Patrick's Purgatory', 'Thomas of Erceldoune', 'Thomas the Rhymer', and 'The Daemon Lover'. *See* 2793.

Sir Patrick Spens

3126. MCNEIL, NORMAN L. Origins of 'Sir Patrick Spens'. *See* 1829.

Pearl

3127. BISHOP, IAN. 'Pearl' in its setting: a critical study of the structure and meaning of the Middle English poem. (Bibl. 1970, 3089.) Rev. by Charles R. Blyth in *Spec* (46), 126-9.
 3128. BLENKNER, LOUIS. The pattern of traditional images in 'Pearl'. *SP* (68), 26-49.
 3129. CASIERI, SABINO. Pearl e la critica. *Acme* (23), 283-315.
 3130. CONLEY, JOHN (ed.). The Middle English 'Pearl': critical essays. (Bibl. 1970, 3091.) Rev. by S. S. Hussey in *NQ* (18), 266-7.
 3131. MILROY, JAMES. Pearl: The verbal texture and the linguistic theme. *Neophilologus* (55), 195-208.
 3132. MURTAUGH, DANIEL M. 'Pearl' 462: 'þe Mayster of Myste'. *Neophilologus* (55), 191-4.
 3133. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.
 3134. NOLAN, BARBARA and DAVID FARLEY-HILLS. The authorship of 'Pearl': two notes. *RES* (22), 295-302.
 3135. OAKDEN, JAMES P. The liturgical influence in 'Pearl'. *See* (pp. 337-53) 725.
 3136. OLMSTED, MARY MACNIEL. A reading of 'Pearl': faith, art, and reconciliation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2065A.]
 3137. OTTEN, CHARLOTTE. A note on 'Gyltes Felle' in 'Pearl'. *EngS* (52), 209-11.
 3138. SPENDAL, RALPH JAMES, JR. Narrative structure in five Middle English poems. *See* 3021.
 3139. TAYLOR, P. B. Commerce and comedy in 'Sir Gawain'. *See* 3063.
 3140. WILSON, EDWARD. 'Gromylyoun' (Gromwell) in 'Pearl'. *See* 1330.

Peterborough Chronicle

3141. SHORES, DAVID LEE. A descriptive syntax of the Peterborough Chronicle' from 1122 to 1154. *See* 1558.
 3142. SHORES, DAVID L. Morphosyntactic relations in 'The Peterborough Chronicle', 1122-1154. *See* 1551.

Pilgrimage of the Soul

3143. ZEHNER, HAROLD V., JR. An edition of the apple of solace. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3277A.]

The Pride of Life

3144. HENGSTEBECK, IRLIND. 'The Pride of Life', Vers 444. NM (72), 739-41.
 3145. ——— Wer träumt in 'The Pride of Life?' Archiv (208), 120-2.

Pseudo Origen

3146. MCCALL, JOHN P. Chaucer and the Pseudo Origen 'De Maria Magdalena': a preliminary study. *See* 2975.

Rolle, Richard

3147. HARRIS, MARY ELIZABETH. The word in the wilderness: style in English anchoritic prose. *See* 2868.

Roman de la Rose

3148. FLEMING, JOHN V. The 'Roman de la Rose': a study in allegory and iconography. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1969. pp. 257. Rev. by Alfred David in ELN (9), 134-9; by Alan M. F. Gunn in MP (69), 57-9.
 3149. SUTHERLAND, RONALD (ed.). 'The Romaunt of the Rose' and 'Le Roman de la Rose'. (Bibl. 1969, 2986.) Rev. by Albert C. Baugh in EngS (52), 450-3.

The Sayings of Saint Bernard

3150. MONDA, JOSEPH B. 'The Sayings of Saint Bernard' from MS. Bodleian Additional E 6. Mediaeval Studies (32), 299-307.

Sheale, Richard

3151. MAY, STEVEN W. Richard Sheale and the ballad of 'Chevy Chase'. *See* 2881.

Speculum Regis Edwardi III

3152. BOYLE, LEONARD E., O. P. William of Pagula and the 'Speculum Regis Edwardi III'. Mediaeval Studies (32), 329-36.

Summum Sapientiae

3153. NAPIERKOWSKI, THOMAS JOSEPH. A critical edition of the 'Summum Sapientiae'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2063A-4A.]

Susannah

3154. MISKIMIN, ALICE (ed.). Susannah, an alliterative poem of the fourteenth century. (Bibl. 1969, 2990.) Rev. by E. J. Dobson in NQ (18), 110-16.

Thomas of Erceldoune

3155. LYLE, E. B. The Celtic affinities of 'Thomas of Erceldoune'. ELN (8), 161-4.
 3156. ——— The visions in 'St Patrick's Purgatory', 'Thomas

of Erceldoune', 'Thomas the Rhymer', and 'The Dacmon Lover'.
See 2793.

Thomas the Rhymer

3157. LYLE, E. B. The visions in 'St Patrick's Purgatory', 'Thomas of Erceldoune', 'Thomas the Rhymer', and 'The Daemon Lover'. *See* 2793.

Trevisa, John

3158. FOWLER, DAVID C. More about John Trevisa. *MLQ* (32), 243-54.
 3159. GAUMER, MAHLON CONOVER, III. John Trevisa's translation of the 'De Proprietatibus Rerum' of Bartholomew Anglicus: an edition of the Plimpton manuscript. *See* 2540.

Sir Tristrem

3160. YORK, ERNEST C. Isolt's ordeal: English legal customs in the mcdieval 'Tristan Legend'. *SP* (68), 1-9.

Twelve Degrees of Mekenés

3161. ANGIELLO, DOMENICK M. An edition of 'The Twelve Degrees of Mekenés'. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3239A.]

Usk, Thomas

3162. JELLECH, VIRGINIA BORDING. 'The Testament of Love' by Thomas Usk: a new edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6060A-1A.]

Wace

3163. LIGHT, DAVID ANTHONY. The Arthurian portion of the 'Roman de Brut' of Wace: a modern English prose translation with introduction and notes. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4170A-1A.]

Wyclif, John

3164. BENRATH, GUSTAV ADOLF. Stand und Aufgaben der Wyclif-Forschung. *Theologie und Philosophie* (92) (1967), 261-4.
 3165. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. The Wycliffe Bible, part 2: the origin of the first revision as presented in 'De Salutaribus Documentis'. (Bibl. 1969, 2996.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in *YES* (1), 218-19.
 3166. KNAPP, PEGGY ANN. John Wyclif as 'Bible' translator: the texts for the English sermons. *Spec* (46), 713-20.

The York Master

3167. WATSON, LOIS JEAN. 'The York Master'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2657A.]

Sir Ysumbras

3168. BLAICHER, GÜNTHER. Zur Interpretation der mitttel-englischen Romanze 'Sir Ysumbras'. *GRM* (52) (ns 21), 135-44.

FIFTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

3169. BENSON, CARL DAVID. The medieval English history of Troy. *See* 2768.
3170. BLACK, NANCY BREMILLER. The hero's fight with a dragon or giant adversary in medieval narrative. *See* 2667.
3171. BORNSTEIN, DIANE D. The chivalric manual in fifteenth-century England. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6540A.]
- 3171a. ELIASON, NORMAN E. Chaucer's fifteenth-century successors. *See* 2925.
3172. GILROY-SCOTT, N. W. John Gower's reputation: literary allusions from the early fifteenth century to the time of 'Pericles'. *See* 3071.
3173. KEKEWITCH, MARGARET. Edward VI, William Caxton and literary patronage in Yorkist England. *MLR* (66), 481-7.
3174. KINGHORN, A. M. The chorus of history: literary-historical relations in Renaissance Britain, 1485-1558. London: Blandford. pp. 329. (Blandford history series, history and literature.)
3175. STREETER, BARBARA BROWN. British Museum additional MS 37049: a mirror of the fifteenth-century contemplative mind. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6024A.]
3176. STROHM, PAUL. Jean of Angoulême: a fifteenth-century reader of Chaucer. *See* 2998a.
3177. WILSON, F. P. The English drama, 1485-1585. Ed. by G. K. HUNTER. (Bibl. 1970, 3273.) Rev. by John Chalker in *SN* (43), 584-5; by S. Schoenbaum in *YES* (1), 226-7.
3178. WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The English religious lyric in the Middle Ages. *See* 2830.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3179. BORNSTEIN, DIANE D. The Scottish prose version of Vegetius' 'De re militari'. *SSL* (8), 174-83.
3180. DANIELSSON, BROR. A note on Johannes de Bado Aureo's 'Tractatus de Armis': an unknown version in the Porter MS (Phillipps MS. 12086). (John of Guildford, 'The Treatise on Heraldry'.) *SN* (43), 263-5 + 3 facsim. pp.
3181. DAVIS, NORMAN (ed.). Paston letters and papers of the fifteenth century. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 759. Rev. by G. C. Britton in *NQ* (18), 465-8; by A. L. Rowse in *HT* (21), 595-6.
3182. GILL, PAUL E. Politics and propaganda in fifteenth-century England: the polemical writings of Sir John Fortescue. *Spec* (46), 333-47.

3183. HANDS, RACHEL. 'The Names of All Manner of Hawks, and to Whom They Belong'. *See* 1395.
3184. ROSKELL, J. S., and F. TAYLOR. The authorship and purpose of the 'Gesta Henrici Quinti': 1. BJRL (53:2), 428-64.
3185. — The authorship and purpose of the 'Geste Henrici Quinti': 2. BJRL (54:1), 223-40.
3186. WALLNER, BJÖRN (ed.). A Middle English version of the introduction to Guy de Chauliac's 'Chirurgia Magna'. *See* 2863.

AUTHORS

Alexander Legend

3187. HILL, BETTY. A newly-identified middle English prose version of the 'Parva Recapitulatio' of Alexander the Great. NQ (18), 326-7.

Capgrave, John

3188. FREDEMAN, ELTA JANE. The life and English writings of John Capgrave. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6009A.]

Caxton, William

3189. BLACK, N. F. Caxton and courtly style. *See* (pp. 29-45) 703.
3190. BLAKE, N. F. (ed.). 'The History of Reynard the Fox': translated from the Dutch original by William Caxton. (Bibl. 1970, 747a.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in SN (43), 305-7; in TLS, 12 Feb., 178.
3191. DRAKE, GERTRUDE C. Ovid's 'Metamorphoses', the facsimile of the Caxton MS, and Sandys' 1632 version. PLL (7), 313-35.
3192. KEKEWITCH, MARGARET. Edward VI, William Caxton and literary patronage in Yorkist England. *See* 3173.
3193. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's 'Malory' and that of the 'Winchester Manuscript'. *See* 1003.

Dives and Pauper

3194. BÜHLER, CURT F. Further notes on Pynson's 1493 'Dives and Pauper'. *See* 3025.

Douglas, Gavin

3195. BAWCUTT, PRISCILLA J. (ed.). The shorter poems of Gavin Douglas. (Bibl. 1968, 2941.) Rev. by Lois Ebin in SSL (8), 135-7.
3196. RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. A check-list, 1956-1968, for study of 'The Kingis Quair', the poetry of Robert Henryson, Gavin Douglas, and William Dunbar. *See* 394.

Drama

3197. BALL, DAVID ALLEN. Selected 'Wakefield Master Plays': verbal clues to non-verbal production elements. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 584A.]
3198. BROWN, ARTHUR. York and its plays in the Middle Ages. *See* (pp. 407-18) 725.

3199. CLARKE, ANNETTE C. 'The Castell of Perseverance'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1494A-5A.]
3200. DE SMET, IMOGENE L. A study of the roles of mercy and justice in the morality plays, 'Everyman', 'The Castle of Perseverance', and 'Mankind'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 915A.]
3201. ECCLES, MARK (ed.). The Macro plays. (Bibl. 1970, 748.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in NQ (18), 70-1; by Stanley J. Kahrl in Spec (46), 144-8.
- 3201a. FORSTATER, ARTHUR and JOSEPH L. BAIRD. 'Walking and Wending': mankind's opening speech. TN (26), 60-4.
3202. GARDNER, JOHN. Idea and emotion in the Towneley 'Abraham'. PLL (7), 227-41.
3203. GRIFFITH, BENJAMIN W. Faulkner's archaic titles and the 'Second Shepherds' Play'. NMW (4), 62-3.
3204. HELTERMAN, JEFFREY. Satan as every shepherd: comic metamorphosis in 'The Second Shepherds' Play'. TSLI (12), 515-30.
3205. JAYE, BARBARA H. A study of the 'Castle of Perseverance'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4122A.]
3206. KELLEY, MICHAEL ROBERT. 'The Castle of Perseverance': a critical reassessment. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6012A.-13A.]
- 3206a. KOONTZ, SISTER CHRISTIAN. A stylistic analysis of the morality play 'Wisdom Who Is Christ'. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2058A.]
3207. MARTIN, LESLIE HOWARD. Comic eschatology in the Chester 'Coming of Antichrist'. CompDr (5), 163-76.
3208. NEUSS, PAULA. Memorial reconstruction in a Cornish 'Miracle Play'. CompDr (5), 129-37. [The Creation of the World'].
3209. REMLY, LYNN. 'Deus Caritas': the christian message of the 'Secunda Pastorum'. NM (72), 742-8.
3210. ROBINSON, J. W. A commentary on the York play of the birth of Jesus. JEGP (70), 241-54.
3211. WALL, CAROLYN. 'York Pageant XLVI' and its music. Spec (46), 689-712.
3212. — The apocryphal and historical backgrounds of 'The Appearance of Our Lady to Thomas' (Play XLVI of the 'York Cycle'). Mediaeval Studies (32), 172-92.
3213. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. A Latin miracle with Middle English verses. NM (72), 77-85.
3214. WOLFF, ERWIN. Proculus Traum. Der Yorker Misterienzyklus und die epische Tradition. See (pp. 419-50) 725.
- Dunbar, William**
3215. DORSCH, T. S. Of discretion in asking: Dunbar's petitionary poems. See (pp. 285-92) 725.

3216. EDDY, ELIZABETH ROTH. 'Sir Thopas' and 'Sir Thomas Norny': romance parody in Chaucer and Dunbar. *See* 2924.
- 3216a. EVANS, DEANNA DELMAR. William Dunbar as a 'Scottish Chaucerian'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3301A.]
3217. MARC'HADOUR, GERMAIN. 'The Field is won'; a footnote to More's paean from William Dunbar. *Moreana* (30), 41-2.
- 3217a. RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. A check-list, 1956-1968, for study of 'The Kingis Quair', the poetry of Robert Henryson, Gawin Douglas, and William Dunbar. *See* 394.
3218. SCOTT, TOM. Dunbar: A critical exposition of the poems. (Bibl. 1968, 2959). Rev. by G. S. Fraser in *EngS* (52), 165-8.
- 3218a. STRAUB, DETMAR WILLIAM, JR. European literary tradition and William Dunbar's major poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4797A.]
3219. STRICKLAND, ELEANOR CARGILL. The poetic diction of William Dunbar. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2654A.]
- 3219a. WARREN, WILLA BELLE. William Dunbar's satiric poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3525A.]

Fortescue, Sir John

3220. GILL, PAUL E. Politics and propaganda in fifteenth-century England: the polemical writings of Sir John Fortescue. *See* 3182.

Henryson, Robert

3221. BOATNER, JANET WILLIAMS. Criseyde's character in the major writers from Benoît through Dryden: the changes and their significance. *See* 2897.
- 3221a. FOX, DENTON. A Scoto-Danish stanza, Wyatt, Henryson, and the two mice. *NQ* (18), 203-7.
3222. — The 1663 Anderson edition of Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'. *SSL* (8) (1970), 75-96.
3223. FRATUS, DAVID JOSEPH. Robert Henryson's 'Moral Fables': tradition, text, and translation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1469A.]
3224. RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. A check-list, 1956-1968, for study of 'The Kingis Quair', the poetry of Robert Henryson, Gawin Douglas, and William Dunbar. *See* 394.
3225. STROHM, PAUL. 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. *See* 2818.

Hoccleve, Thomas

3226. MITCHELL, JEROME. Thomas Hoccleve: a study in early fifteenth-century English poetic. (Bibl. 1970, 3161.) Rev. by A. S. G. Edwards in *NM* (72), 186-8; by Sylvia Wallace Holton in *SN* (43), 303-5; by Edward Wilson in *MÆ* (38) (1969), 331-3.

James I (of Scotland)

3227. NORTON-SMITH, JOHN (ed.). 'The Kingis Quair'. Oxford:

Clarendon. pp. xxxviii, 92. (Clarendon medieval and Tudor series.)

3228. RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. A check-list, 1956-1968, for study of 'The Kingis Quair', the poetry of Robert Henryson, Gawin Douglas, and William Dunbar. *See* **394**.

3229. SCHEPS, WALTER. Chaucerian synthesis: the art of 'The Kingis Quair'. *SSL* (8), 143-65.

3230. SIMON, JEAN ROBERT (ed.). *Le Livre du Roi* (The Kingis Quair) attribué a Jacques I d'Ecosse. Paris: Aubier Montaigne, 1967. pp. 360. (Bibliothèque de Philologie germanique, 21.) Rev. by Carl E. Bain in *EngS* (52), 453-4.

John of Guildford

3231. DANIELSSON, BROR. A note on Johannes de Bado Aureo's 'Tractatus de Armis'. *See* **3180**.

Julian of Norwich

3232. STONE, ROBERT KARL. Middle English prose style: Margery Kempe and Julian of Norwich. (Cf. bibl. 1963, 1741.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 220. (Studies in English literature, 36.)

Kempe, Margery

3233. STONE, ROBERT KARL. Middle English prose style: Margery Kempe and Julian of Norwich. *See* **3232**.

Little Sir Hugh

3234. BEBBINGTON, B. Little Sir Hugh: an analysis. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Sept., 30-6.

Love, Nicholas

3235. BATTEIGER, RICHARD PAUL. Love's 'Mirror' and the aesthetics of devotion. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 378A-9A.]

Lydgate, John

3236. BLYTHE, JOAN HEIGES. Images of wrath: Lydgate and Langland. *See* **3089**.

3237. EDWARDS, A. S. G. A missing leaf from the Plimpton 'Fall of Princes'. *Manuscripta* (15), 29-31.

3238. — Selections from Lydgate's 'Fall of Princes': a checklist. *Library* (26:4), 337-42.

3239. — Some borrowings by Cavendish from Lydgate's 'Fall of Princes'. *NQ* (18), 207-9.

3240. —, and A. W. JENKINS. Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady': anunedited MS. of part of book 3. *ELN* (9), 1-3.

3241. PARR, JOHNSTONE. The astronomical date of Lydgate's 'Life of our Lady'. *PQ* (50), 120-5.

3242. PEARSALL, DEREK. John Lydgate. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1970. pp. 312. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3171.) Rev. by Denton Fox in *NQ* (18), 308-10; by Jerome Mitchell in *JEGP* (70), 528-9.

3243. RENOIR, ALAIN. The poetry of John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1969, 3055.) Rev. by J. Norton-Smith in *EngS* (52), 361-2.

3244. STROHM, PAUL. 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. *See* 2818.

Malory, Sir Thomas

3245. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. 'The Tale of Gareth' and the unity of 'Le Morte Darthur'. *See* (pp. 196-203) 719.
3246. FIELD, P. J. C. Romance and chronicle: a study of Malory's prose style. London: Barrie & Jenkins. pp. 202.
3247. GOBLE, WENDY COLEMAN. Repetition of episodes in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4714A.]
3248. KENNEDY, EDWARD D. The Arthur-Guenevere relationship in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. SLI (4), 29-40.
3249. KNIGHT, STEPHEN. The structure of Sir Thomas Malory's 'Arthuriad'. (Bibl. 1970, 3180.) Rev. by Robert W. Ackermann in Spec (46), 158-60.
3250. MCCARTHY, TERENCE. Malory's 'King of Wales' — some notes on the text of book 2. NQ (18), 327-9.
3251. ——— Order of composition in 'Morte Darthur'. YES (1), 18-29.
3252. MUIR, MARGARET A., and P. J. C. FIELD. French words and phrases in Sir Thomas Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. *See* 1328.
3253. NOGUCHI, SHUNICHI. Malory and the consolation of style. SEL (48), Oct., 35-54.
3254. RICHARDSON, W. M. A tragedy within a tragedy: Malory's use of the 'Tale of Balin' as a thematic analogue. ArlQ (3: Winter), 61-71.
3255. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's 'Malory' and that of the 'Winchester Manuscript'. *See* 1003.
3256. SENIOR, MICHAEL. The Phaedra Complex. Amour Courtois in Malory's 'Morte D'Arthur'. Folklore (82), 36-59.
3257. STEWART, MARILYNN ZARWELL. The protégés of Lancelot: a study of Malory's characterization of Lancelot in the 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3522A-3A.]
3258. STROUD, MICHAEL JAMES. Malory and the 'Morte Arthure'. *See* 3112.
3259. VINAVER, EUGENE (ed.). The works of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1969, 2990.) Rev. by Peter H. Salus in EngS (52), 455.
3260. WHITAKER, MURIEL ANNA ISABEL. The idealized world of Malory's 'Morte Darthur': a study of the elements of myth, allegory and symbolism in the secular and religious milieux of Arthurian romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 406A.]

Medwall, Henry

3261. CHRIST, JOHN PETER. The achievement of form: a rhetorical study of Henry Medwall's 'Fulgens and Lucres'. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5355A.]

3262. JONES, ROBERT C. The stage world and the 'Real' world in Medwall's 'Fulgens and Lucres'. *MLQ* (32), 131-42.

Miscellanies

3263. RIGG, A. G. A Glastonbury miscellany of the fifteenth century: a descriptive index of Trinity College, Cambridge, MS. o.9.38. (Bibl. 1970, 3131.) Rev. by V. J. Scattergood in *YES* (1), 222-3.

Paston Letters

3264. JONES, KIRKLAND CHARLES. Proverbs, proverbial wisdom, and medieval topoi in the 'Paston Letters'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2093A.]

Sege of Troy

3265. BENSON, C. DAVID. Chaucer's influence on the prose 'Sege of Troy'. *See* 2892.
3266. STROHM, PAUL. 'Storie', 'Spelle', 'Geste', 'Romaunce', 'Tragedie': generic distinctions in the Middle English Troy narratives. *See* 2818.
- 3267-8. Entries cancelled.

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

- 3269.** BISHOP, MORRIS (ed.). *A Renaissance story book*. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. 304.
- 3270.** FELLOWES, E. H. (ed.). *English madrigal verse, 1588-1632*. (Bibl. 1969, 3079.) Rev. by Winifred Maynard in EngS (52), 69-72.
- 3271.** GASCOIGNE, GEORGE. 'A Hundred Sundry Flowers', 1573. Menston: Scolar. pp. 426. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. with 'Certain notes of instruction concerning the making of verse' from the second ed.)
- 3272.** GRANDSEN, K. W. (ed.). *Tudor verse satire*. London: London Univ.; Athlone, 1970. pp. 182. Rev. by John Chalker in SN (43), 581-3; by T. W. Craik in NQ (18), 237-9; in TLS, 1 Jan., 18; by Kenneth Walter Cameron in RQ (24), 555-6.
- 3273.** JACK, RONALD D. S. (ed.). *Scottish prose, 1550-1700*. London: Calder & Boyars. pp. 221.
- 3274.** TOTTEL, RICHARD and NICHOLAS GRIMALD (comps). *Songs and sonnets, Tottel's miscellany, 1557*. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 275. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Literary History and Criticism

- 3275.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. 'Mysteriously meant: the re-discovery of pagan symbolism and allegorical interpretation in the Renaissance'. See 1928.
- 3276.** ANGLO, SYDNEY. *Spectacle, pageantry, and early Tudor policy*. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3201.) N.Y.: OUP, 1969. Rev. by J. T. Zeller in HTR (54), 294-6; *Historian* (33), 294-6.
- 3277.** ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. *Authorship and evidence: a study of attribution and the Renaissance drama illustrated by the case of George Peele (1556-1596)*. (Bibl. 1968, 3006.) Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA (19), 307-9; by G. R. Proudfoot in YES (1), 237-8.
- 3278.** AUCHINCLOSS, LOUIS. *Motiveless malignity*. (Bibl. 1970, 3669.) Rev. by Calvin D. Linton in SQ (22), 70-1.
- 3279.** BALESTRI, CHARLES ANGELO. *English neoclassicism and Shakespeare: a study in conflicting ideas of dramatic form*. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6537A.]
- 3280.** BAWCUTT, N. W. 'Policy', Machiavellianism, and the earlier Tudor drama. ELR (1), 195-209.
- 3281.** BEEBE, RICHARD. 'Fashis' in 'The Booke of Sir Thomas More'. NQ (18), 452-3.
- 3282.** BEITH-HALAHMI, ESTHER YAËL. *Angell Fayre or strumpet*

- lewd: the theme of Jane Shore's disgrace in ten sixteenth-century works. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2050A.]
3283. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. The profession of dramatist in Shakespeare's time. PAPS (115), 480-3.
3284. BEVINGTON, DAVID. Tudor drama and politics: a critical approach to topical meaning. (Bibl. 1970, 3208.) Rev. by Michael Manheim in RenD (ns 3) (1970), 273-80; by Norman Rabkin in JEGP (70), 149-53.
3285. BOURGY, V. Le Bouffon sur la Scène Anglaise au xvi^e Siècle. Paris: OCDL, 1969. pp. 544. Rev. by Enid Welsford in RQ (24), 92-4.
3286. BRADFORD, WILLIAM CLARK, JR. Julius Caesar as a literary device: English plays 1594-1663. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 908A-9A.]
3287. BROWNSTEIN, O. L. A record of London inn-playhouses from c. 1565-1590. SQ (22), 17-24.
3288. CLEMENTS, ROBERT J. Poetry and philosophy in the Renaissance. CLS (8), 1-20.
3289. COOGAN, ROBERT. Petrarch's Latin prose and the English Renaissance. SP (68), 270-91.
3290. DAVIS, WALTER R. Idea and act in Elizabethan fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 3217.) Rev. by Albert R. Cirillo in MP (69), 65-8; by Katherine Duncan-Jones in NQ (18), 233-4; by Merritt Lawlis in JEGP (70), 288-92.
3291. DE CATUR, LOUIS AUBREY. Three aspects of folklore in short popular fiction of the English Renaissance. See 1791.
3292. DESSEN, ALAN C. The morall as an Elizabethan dramatic kind: an exploratory essay. CompDr (5), 138-59.
3293. DOUGHTIE, EDWARD O. Two songs from Renaissance England. ForumH (9: Spring), 79-81.
3294. DUNN, CATHERINE M. (ed.). The logike of the most excellent philosopher P. Ramus. Northridge, CA: San Fernando Valley State College, 1969. pp. 120. Rev. by Walter J. Ong, S. J. in RQ (24), 87-90.
3295. ECCLES, AUDREY. Sixteenth-century medical nomenclature and 'The Birth of Mankind'. See 1393.
3296. ERZGRÄBER, WILLIE (ed.). Englische Lyrik von Shakespeare bis Dylan Thomas. See 2441.
3297. FEIL, DORIS. The female page in Renaissance drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6007A.]
3298. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. Dubrovnik u engleskoj putopisnoj literaturi 16. i 17. stoljeća. (Ragusa in English travel literature of sixteenth and seventeenth centuries). Dubrovnik (1970) (13:3), 93-102.
3299. FLEMING, DAVID A. The individual 'I' and the indispensable 'thou': some reflections on the relevance of Renaissance studies today. ForumH (9: Spring), 6-9.

- 3300.** FLOWER, ANNETTE CHAPPELL. The disguised prince in English drama, 1590-1615. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6054A-5A.]
- 3301.** FOGLE, FRENCH. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. *See* 215.
- 3302.** FOWLER, ALASTAIR. Triumphal forms: structural patterns in Elizabethan poetry. London; N.Y.: CUP, 1970. pp. 234. Rev. by Joost Daalder in AUMLA (35), 93-5; by David G. Hale in Cithara (10), 84-7; by A. Kent Heatt in RQ 557-60; in TLS, 15 Jan., 70.
- 3303.** GALLOWAY, DAVID (ed.). The Elizabethan theatre. *See* 2052.
- 3304.** — (ed.). The Elizabethan theatre. *See* 2053.
- 3305.** GOTTESMAN, LILLIAN. English voyages and accounts: impact on Renaissance dramatic presentation of the African. SHum (2: Summer), 26-32.
- 3306.** GRAY, LARRY ALLEN. The vice: his nature and origins. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2642A.]
- 3307.** GREENFIELD, THELMA N. The induction in Elizabethan drama. Eugene: Oregon Univ., 1969. pp. 173. Rev. by Sidney Homan in JEGP (70), 292-5.
- 3308.** GRUNDY, JOAN. The Spenserian Poets: a study in Elizabethan and Jacobean poetry. (Bibl. 1969, 3106.) Rev. by Stanley Friedman in RQ (24), 94-7; by Joan Rees in YES (1), 232-3.
- 3309.** GURR, ANDREW. The Shakespearean stage, 1574-1642. N.Y.: CUP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2094.) Rev. by John Russell Brown in DUJ (63), 288; by Jack J. Jorgens in SCN (29), 46; by Donald C. Mullin in ETJ (23), 218-9; in TLS, 5 Mar., 276.
- 3310.** HARDISON, O. B., JR (ed.). Medieval and Renaissance studies, 5. *See* 2787.
- 3311.** HARRIS, WILLIAM O. Early Elizabethan sonnets in sequence. SP (68), 451-69.
- 3312.** HART, JACK WAYNE. The aesthetics of anger: a study of the use of anger as a structural and rhetorical tool in satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4120A-21A.]
- 3313.** HELGERSON, RICHARD. The prodigal son in Elizabethan fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3549A.]
- 3314.** HENKE, JAMES THOMAS. Elizabethan-Jacobean dramatic bawdy: a glossary and critical essay. *See* 1337.
- 3315.** HERNDL, GEORGE C. The high design: English Renaissance tragedy and the natural law. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1970. pp. 337. Rev. by Carl E. Bain in SCN (29), 45-6.
- 3316.** HUDSON, KATHERINE. The story of the Elizabethan boy-actors. London: OUP. pp. 90.
- 3317.** HUSSEY, MAURICE. The world of Shakespeare and his contemporaries: a visual approach. London: Heinemann. pp. 136.

3318. INGRAM, WILLIAM. The closing of the theaters in 1597: a dissenting view. *MP* (69), 105-15.
3319. JACKSON, MACD. P. A note on the text of 'Edward III'. *NQ* (18), 453-4.
3320. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL. Stage directions in the Tudor interlude. *TN* (26), 36-42.
3321. KAUL, A. N. The action of English comedy: studies in the encounter of abstraction and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. *See* 2351.
3322. KERNAN, ALVIN. Recent studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. *See* 288.
3323. KOZIKOWSKI, STANLEY JOHN. 'Homo Fortunatus': a study of the humanized image of fortune in Tudor dramatic literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2059A.]
3324. KRAILSHEIMER, A. J. (ed.). The continental Renaissance, 1500-1600. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 576. (Pelican guides to European literature.)
3325. LANAHAN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Rhetorical characterization in Elizabethan drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 922A-3A.]
3326. LECOCQ, LOUIS. La Satire en Angleterre de 1588 à 1603. (Bibl. 1970, 3238.) Rev. by Peter S. Macaulay in *RBPH* (49), 553-5; by Burton A. Milligan in *RQ* (24), 395-7.
3327. LE HURAY, PETER. Music and the Reformation in England, 1549-1660. N.Y.: OUP, 1967. pp. 454. Rev. by Frances J. Guentner in *Manuscripta* (15), 43-4.
3328. LELL, VIRGIL GORDON. 'The Rape of Ganymede': Greek-love themes in Elizabethan friendship literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5367A-8A.]
3329. LEVIN, HARRY. The myth of the golden age in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1970, 3239.) Rev. by Micheline Hugues in *RLC* (45), 412-14; by John H. Lievsay in *ELN* (8), 312-15.
3330. LEVIN, RICHARD. The multiple plot in English Renaissance drama. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 277. Rev. by William G. McCollon in *JEGP* (70), 663-5; in *TLS*, 19 Nov., 1461.
3331. LIPKING, JOANNA BRIZDLE. Traditions of the 'Facetiae' and their influence in Tudor England. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 390A-1A.]
3332. LYONS, BRIDGET GELLERT. Voices of melancholy: studies in literary treatments of melancholy in Renaissance England. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 206. (Ideas and forms in English literature.)
3333. MAZZARO, JEROME. Transformations in the Renaissance English lyric. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. 1970. pp. 214. Rev. by David G. Hale in *Cithara* (10), 84-7.
3334. McAVOY, WILLIAM C. A review of 1969's contribution to English Renaissance textual studies. *See* 332.

- 3335.** McLEAN, ANDREW MILLER. Early Tudor prose dialogues: a study on literary form. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2647A-8A.]
- 3336.** MEDINE, PETER ERNEST. Contexts of Renaissance verse satire: moralistic and moral. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5368A-9A.]
- 3337.** MOORE, STANLEY GORDON. Aristocrat and king: the development of characterization in the English history play of the Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2649A.]
- 3338.** MURRIN, MICHAEL. The veil of allegory. London: Chicago UP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3248.) Rev. by Kathleen Williams in JEGP (70), 533-6.
- 3339.** NELSON, CHARLES WILLIAM. The insubstantial pageant: a brief examination of the court masque in England with particular attention to four examples of its development. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2650A.]
- 3340.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. 'Amadis de Gaule' and its influence in Elizabethan literature. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP, 1970. pp. 308. Rev. by Thomas P. Harrison in RQ (24), 265-7; by Katherine Duncan-Jones in NQ (18), 233-4.
- 3341.** PALLIKUNNEN, AUGUSTINE G. The treatment of virtues and vices in the courtesy literature of the sixteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Duquesne Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4131A-2A.]
- 3342.** PARKER, DOUGLAS H. J. F. Mozley's 'The English "Enchiridion" of Erasmus, 1533': some qualifications. NQ (18), 210-12.
- 3343.** PATTERSON, ANNABEL M. Hermogenes and the Renaissance: seven ideas of style. Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 246. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN (29), 48-9.
- 3344.** POMEROY, ELIZABETH WRIGHT. The Elizabethan miscellanies: their development, themes, and conventions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 396A.]
- 3345.** PRESCOTT, ANNE LAKE. The reputation of Clement Marot in Renaissance England. SRen (18), 173-202.
- 3346.** RABKIN, NORMAN (ed.). Reinterpretations of Elizabethan drama. (Bibl. 1970, 754.) Rev. by Michael Hattaway in YES (1), 236-7.
- 3347.** RAMSEY, JOHN STEVENS. Magic and festivity in English Renaissance poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3265A-6A.]
- 3348.** RODRIGUEZ TABOADA, MARIA DEL CARMEN. The ethic on Elizabethan prose writers. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 90.
- 3349.** RUSS, JON R. G. C. Moore Smith on Richard Harvey. NQ (18), 214.
- 3350.** SAMUELSON, DAVID A. The stage as a map of the world: an exploration of themes in self-conscious English Renaissance

- drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1486A.]
3351. SARGENT, SEYMOUR HERBERT. Roman history in the Elizabethan drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4793A.]
3352. SCAGLIONE, ALDO. Cinquecento mannerism and the uses of Petrarch. MRS (5), 122-55.
3353. SCHUMAN, S. Two notes upon emblems and the English Renaissance drama. *See* 2079.
3354. SHIRE, HELENA MENNIE. Song, dance and poetry in the Court of Scotland under King James VI. (Bibl. 1970, 4205.) Rev. by David F. C. Coldwell in ELN (8), 317-19.
3355. SISSON, C. J. The lost plays of Shakespeare's age. N.Y.: Humanities, 1970 (Reprint of 1936 ed.) pp. 222. Rev. briefly in SCN (29), 47.
3356. SKAGGS, JAMES DARRELL. King John and Elizabethan drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2654A.]
3357. SLAVIN, ARTHUR J. Profitable studies: humanists and government in early Tudor England. Viator (1) (1970), 307-25.
3358. TOKSON, ELLIOT HARVEY. The popular image of the black man in English drama, 1550-1688. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 403A-4A.]
3359. TUCKER, KENNETH PAUL. The dramatic use of divine intervention in Elizabethan drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4137A.]
3360. TWEEDIE, ELEANOR MARGARET. Stage imagery in plays from the Elizabethan public theaters, 1588-1598. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2712A-13A.]
3361. VAN DORSTEN, J. A. The radical arts. First decade of an Elizabethan Renaissance. (Bibl. 1970, 3307.) Rev. by David Freedberg in NQ (18), 234-6.
3362. VOROB'EV, L. Introductory article to the Russian 'The English Utopian Novel of the sixteenth-seventeenth Centuries'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 494.
3363. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). Literary English since Shakespeare. *See* 2021.
3364. WEISS, ROBERTO. The Renaissance discovery of classical antiquity. N.Y.: Humanities, 1969. pp. 222. Rev. by Anthony Molho in Spec (46), 193-5.
3365. WELLS, STANLEY. Literature and drama with special reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries. (Concepts of literature.) London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 117. Rev. by Edward Quinn in RQ (24), 571-2.
3366. WHITE, MARGARET IMOGINE ZECHIEL. The influence of John Lyly's 'Euphues' upon selected pieces of Elizabethan prose fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in DA (32), 937A.]

- 3367.** WHITTY, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. The Lord Admiral's men, 1594-1600: what the actor did. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1678A-9A.]
- 3368.** WIERUM, ANN. 'Actors' and 'Play-Acting' in the morality tradition. *See* 2371.
- 3369.** WILSON, F. P. The English drama, 1485-1585. *See* 3177.
- 3369a.** YATES, FRANCES A. Theatre of the world. (Bibl. 1970, 2211.) Rev. by Stephen Orgel in MP (69), 159-63; by Mary Del Villar in ELN (8), 217-21.
- 3370.** YOUNG, STEVEN CARTER. The induction plays of the Tudor and Stuart drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 991A-2A.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3371.** BONANSEA, BERNARDINO M. Tommaso Campanella: Renaissance pioneer of modern thought. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1969. pp. 421. Rev. by L. E. Loemker in JHP (9), 250-2.
- 3372.** CARLSON, L. H. (ed.). The writings of John Greenwood and Henry Barrow 1591-1593. London: Allen & Unwin, 1970. pp. 516. Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ (18), 240.
- 3373.** CHEKE, JOHN. 'The Hurt of Sedition', 1549. Menston: Scolar. pp. 122. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3374.** EDELEN, GEORGES (ed.). William Harrison: the description of England. (Bibl. 1968, 3102.) Rev. by M. E. James in NQ (18), 236-7.
- 3375.** FORBES, THOMAS ROGERS. Chronicle from Aldgate: life and death in Shakespeare's London. London; New Haven: Yale UP. pp. 271. Rev. by Nicholas Dewey in JHM (26), 452-4.
- 3376.** FUSSNER, F. SMITH. Tudor history and the historians. N.Y.: Basic, 1970. pp. 312. Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in RQ (24), 550-1.
- 3377.** GOUMARRE, PIERRE J. Renaissance et Renaissances. USFLQ (9:3-4), 9-10.
- 3378.** JANSON, H. W. The revival of antiquity in early Renaissance sculpture. MRS (5), 80-102.
- 3379.** JONES, WHITNEY R. D. The Tudor Commonwealth, 1529-1559. London: Athlone, 1970. pp. 253. Rev. by Stanford E. Lehmberg in RQ (24), 270-2.
- 3380.** JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Foreign sources for the Elizabethan notion of the Spaniard. Viator (1) (1970), 337-44.
- 3381.** KENNEY, ROBERT W. Elizabeth's Admiral, the political career of Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, 1536-1624. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1970. pp. 354. Rev. by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in RQ (24), 272-3.
- 3382.** KRAUS, HANS P. Sir Francis Drake: a pictorial biography. Amsterdam: Israel, 1970. pp. 244. Rev. by David B. Quinn in RQ (24), 392-3.

3383. LACEY, ROBERT. Robert, Earl of Essex: an Elizabethan Icarus. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 338. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in BW, 12 Sept., 11; by John P. Kenyon in SatR, 28 Aug., 23-4.
3384. MATHEW, DAVID. The courtiers of Henry VIII. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1970. pp. 231.
3385. McCONICA, JAMES KELSEY. English humanists and Reformation politics under Henry VIII and Edward VI. (Bibl. 1966, 2815.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in EngS (52), 65-6.
3386. O'MALLEY, JOHN W. Giles of Viterbo on church and reform: a study in Renaissance thought. Leiden: Brill, 1968. pp. 215. Rev. by Desmond J. FitzGerald in RQ (24), 83-5.
3387. SAINT-GERMAIN, CHRISTOPHER. 'Doctor and Student', 1531. Menston: Scolar. pp. 513. (Facsim. reprint of second rev. ed. of English trans.)
3388. SCHÄFER, JÜRGEN. 'When They Marry, They Get Wenches'. SQ (22), 203-11.
3389. SEAVER, PAUL S. The Puritan lectureships: the politics of religious dissent, 1560-1662. (Bibl. 1970, 3299.) Rev. by Christopher Hill in RQ (24), 410-14; by William W. MacDonald in Cithara (10), 99-100.
3390. SNOW, VERNON F. Essex the rebel: the life of Robert Devereux, the Third Earl of Essex, 1591-1646. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1970. pp. 530. Rev. by Edward Le Comte in RQ (24), 577-9.
3391. SOMAN, ALFRED. The London edition of De Thou's 'History': a critique of some well-documented legends. RQ (24), 1-12.
3392. WAGNER, HENRY R. Sir Francis Drake's voyage around the world. Amsterdam: Israel, 1969. pp. 560. (Reprinted ed.) Rev. by David B. Quinn in RQ (24), 392-3.
3393. WHITFIELD, J. H. Discourses on Machiavelli. Cambridge: Heffer, 1969. pp. 243. Rev. by Theodore K. Rabb in RQ (24), 65-7.

AUTHORS

Arden of Feversham, The Tragedy of Mr,

3394. ANON. 'The Lamentable and True Tragedy of M. Arden of Feversham', 1592. Menston: Scolar. pp. 78. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Armin, Robert

3395. FEATHER, JOHN. A check-list of the works of Robert Armin. Library (26:2), 165-72.

Ascham, Roger

3396. ASCHAM, ROGER. 'Toxophilus', 1545. Menston: Scolar. pp. 193. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3397. FLEISCHAUER, JOHN FREDERICK. A plaine and sensible utterance: the prose style of Roger Ascham. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3501A-2A.]

Bale, John

3398. FAIRFIELD, LESLIE P. 'The Vocacyon of Johan Bale' and early English autobiography. RQ (24), 327-40.

3399. SIMPSON, MARGARET ANN McCULLOUGH. Doctrine through dramaturgy: a study of Bale's plays as they relate to Tudor polemic literature and to the evolution of English drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2069A]

Berners, John Bouchier, Lord

3400. BLAKE, N. F. Lord Berners: a survey. MedHum (ns 2), 119-32.

Boece, Hector

3401. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. The Egyptians in Scotland. *See* 2794.

Breton, Nicolas

3402. BOYLE, HARRY H. Elizabeth's entertainment at Elvetham: war policy in pageantry. SP (68), 146-66.

Broke, Arthur

3403. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. A poem by Arthur Broke. SQ (22), 77-8.

Buc, George

3404. BOYLE, HARRY H. Elizabeth's entertainment at Elvetham: war policy in pageantry. *See* 3402.

Camden, William

3405. TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH. Britain's chorographer. Listener (85), 615-17.

'Captain Thomas Stukeley'

3406. LEVINSON, JUDITH C. The sources of 'Captain Thomas Stukeley'. ELN (9), 85-90.

Cavendish, George

3407. EDWARDS, A. S. G. Some borrowings by Cavendish from Lydgate's 'Fall of Princes'. *See* 3239.

Colet, John

3407a. CHATTERJEE, KALYAN KUMAR. John Colet as a humanist and educator. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3298A.]

Cranmer, Thomas

3408. WELLINGTON, JAMES E. The litany in Cranmer and Donne. SP (68), 177-99.

Daniel, Samuel

3409. CREIGH, GEOFFREY. Samuel Daniel's masque 'The Vision of the Twelve Goddesses'. *See* (pp. 22-35) 706.

3409a. DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. Two Elizabethan versions of Giovio's 'Treatise on Imprese': 1. Abraham Fraunce; Samuel Daniel. EngS (52), 118-23.

3410. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. The historical thought of Samuel Daniel: a study in Renaissance ambivalence. JHI (32), 185-202.

3411. LOGAN, GEORGE M. Daniel's 'Civil Wars' and Lucan's 'Pharsalia'. SELit (11), 53-68.

3412. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Enjealous': an antedating. *See* 1359.

3413. VON KOPPENFELS, WERNER. Two notes on *imprese* in Elizabethan literature: Daniel's additions to 'The Worthy Tract of Paulus Iovius'; Sidney's 'Arcadia' and the tournament scene in 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. RQ (24), 13-25.

3414. ZACHARIAS, PETER JAMES. An analysis of the motif of death and revival in the tragicomedies of Shakespeare, Daniel, and Fletcher. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6028A-9A.]

Davies, Sir John

3415. GILL, ROMA and ROBERT KREUGER. The early editions of Marlowe's elegies and Davies's epigrams: sequence and authority. Library (26:3), 242-9.

3415a. LIVINGSTON, JAMES L. Sir John Davies and his 'Orchestra': fragile mirror of Elizabethan order. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4723A-4A.]

Deloney, Thomas

3416. PÄTZOLD, KURT-MICHAEL. Thomas Deloneys 'Thomas of Reading' und das 'Jest-Book The Pinder of Wakefield'. NM (72), 113-26.

Elyot, Sir Thomas

3417. PARTEE, MORRIS HENRY. Sir Thomas Elyot on Plato's aesthetics. Viator (1) (1970), 327-35.

3418. SKOV, JOHN VILLADS. The first edition of Sir Thomas Elyot's 'Castell of Helthe' with introduction and critical notes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3520A.]

Erasmus, Desiderius

3419. MAGUIRE, JOHN BERNARD. The development of sixteenth-century English biography in the tradition of Erasmus and Thomas More. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6016A-17A.]

3420. PAYNE, JOHN B. Erasmus, his theology of the sacraments. Richmond, VA: John Knox, 1970. pp. 341. Rev. by Albert Hyma in RQ (24), 242-4.

Fletcher, Giles (the Elder)

3421. BERRY, LLOYD E. (ed.). The English works of Giles Fletcher the Elder. (Bibl. 1966, 2864.) Rev. by William Blisset in EngS (52), 66-7.

Forrest, William

3422. MEHOK, EDWARD EUGENE. An edition of William Forrest's 'History of Joseph'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1481A.]

Foxe, John

3423. BROWN, WILLIAM J. Marlowe's debasement of Bajazet: Foxe's 'Actes and Monuments' and 'Tamburlaine, Part I'. RQ (24), 38-48.

3424. SMITH, JOHN HAZEL (ed.). John Foxe on astrology. ELR (1), 210-25.

Fraunce, Abraham

3425. DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. Two Elizabethan versions of Giovio's 'Treatise on Imprese'. *See* 3409a.

Fulwell, Ulpian

3426. WRIGHT, EDWARD C. A note on the life of Ulpian Fulwell. NQ (18), 213-14.
 3427. ——— The English works of Ulpian Fulwell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4741A.]

Gascoigne, George

3428. GASCOIGNE, GEORGE. 'A Hundred Sundry Flowers', 1573. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 458. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 3429. McGRATH, LYNETTE F. George Gascoigne's moral satire: the didactic use of convention in 'The Adventures passed by Master F.J.' JEGP (70), 432-50.

Gilbert, William

3430. McFARLAND, RONALD E. Jonson's 'Magnetic Lady' and the reception of Gilbert's 'De Magnete'. SELit (11), 283-93.
 3431. WALLIS, P. J. The 1628-1633 editions of William Gilbert's 'De Magnete'. Bibliothek (6:2), 33-40.

A Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions

3432. KLEIN, H. M. 'Not Shee' — a note on the sonnet in the 'Gorgeous Gallery' (1578). NQ (18), 223-4.

Greene, Robert

3433. BORN, HANSPETER. The rare wit and the rude groom: the authorship of 'A Knack to Know a Knave' in relation to Greene, Nashe, and Shakespeare. (Swiss studies in English, 64.) Bern: Francke. pp. 176.
 3433a. GREENE, ROBERT. 'A Quip For An Upstart Courtier', 1592. Menston: Scolar. pp. 71. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 3434. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO. A textual study of 'A Looking Glasse for London and England'. Muncie, IN: Ball State Univ., 1969. pp. 38. (Monograph, 17, publications in English, 11.)
 3435. LARSON, CHARLES HOWARD. A critical edition of Robert Greene's 'Ciceronis Amor: Tullies Love'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4777A.]
 3436. MOREY, LORNA ANNE DALTON. The plays of Robert Greene. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2649A.]
 3437. WALSH, WILLIAM PATRICK. Robert Greene, moralist: a study of the renaissance ideals of love and courtship in his prose and drama, 1580-1592. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2655A-6A.]
 3438. Entry cancelled.

Gulpin, Everard

3439. CARROLL, DANIEL ALLEN. A critical edition of Everard

Guilpin's 'Skialetheia. Or, A Shadowe of Truth, in Certaine Epigrams and Satyres' (1598). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4707A-8A.]

Hall, Edward

3440. HOLMES, MARTIN. Edward Hall and his chronicle. *See* (pp. 15-28) 702.

Harington, Sir John

3441. HARINGTON, JOHN. 'Epigrams', 1618. Menston: Scholar. pp. 184. (Facsim. reprint of second rev. ed.)

Harvey, Gabriel

3442. HARVEY, GABRIEL. 'A New Letter of Notable Contents', 1593. Menston: Scholar, 1970. pp. 39. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Harvey, Richard

3443. RUSS, JON R. G. C. Moore Smith on Richard Harvey. *See* 3349.

Herbert, Mary, Countess of Pembroke

3444. FREER, COBURN. The Countess of Pembroke in a world of words. *Style* (5), 37-56.

Heywood, John

3445. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL. John Heywood. N.Y.: Twayne, 1970. pp. 159. Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in RQ (24), 555-6.

Holinshed, Raphael

3446. BOOTH, STEPHEN. The book called Holinshed's 'Chronicles'. (Bibl. 1970, 3358.) Rev. by R. L. Smallwood in YES (1), 245-6.

3447. HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). Shakespeare's Holinshed: an edition of Holinshed's 'Chronicles', 1587. (Bibl. 1969, 3271.) Rev. by R. L. Smallwood in YES (1), 245-6.

Holland, Philemon

3448. DUST, PHILIP. A reference to More in Philemon Holland's translation of Suetonius's 'Vitae Caesarum'. *Moreana* (29), 17-21.

Hooker, Richard

3449. HILL, W. SPEED. Richard Hooker: a descriptive bibliography of the early editions — 1593-1724. *See* 262.

Hyckescorner

3450. LANCASHIRE, IAN. The sources of 'Hyckescorner'. *RES* (22), 257-73.

Jestbooks

3451. PÄTZOLD, KURT-MICHAEL. Thomas Deloneys 'Thomas of Reading' und das 'Jest-Book The Pinder of Wakefield'. *See* 3416.

A Knack to Know a Knave

3452. BORN, HANSPETER. The rare wit and the rude groom: the authorship of 'A Knack to Know a Knave' in relation to Greene, Nashe, and Shakespeare. *See* 3433.

Kyd, Thomas

3453. BROUDE, RONALD. Time, truth, and right in 'The Spanish Tragedy'. *SP* (68), 130-45.

3454. WILLBERN, DAVID P. Thomas Kyd's 'The Spanish Tragedy': inverted vengeance. AI (28), 247-67.

Le Prince d'Amour

3455. SHAPIRO, MICHAEL. 'Le Prince d'Amour' and the resumption of playing at Paul's. *See* 2081.

Lodge, Thomas

3456. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Richard's Phaëthon image. ANQ (10), 52.

3457. LODGE, THOMAS. 'Wit's Misery', 1596. Menston: Scolar pp. 124. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

3458. PIERCE, ROBERT B. The moral languages of 'Rosalynde' and 'As You Like It'. SP (68), 167-76.

Lok, Henry

3459. SCANLON, JAMES JOHN. Henry Lok's 'Sundry Christian Passions': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6568A-9A.]

Look About You

3460. BEGOR, ANNE CHARLOTTE. 'Look About You': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Harvard Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA (32), 907A.]

Lyly, John

3461. BOYLE, HARRY H. Elizabeth's entertainment at Elvetham: war policy in pageantry. *See* 3402.

3462. SACCIO, PETER. The court comedies of John Lyly: a study in allegorical dramaturgy. (Bibl. 1970, 3380.) Rev. by Jonas A. Barish in JEGP (70), 529-33; by G. K. Hunter in Criticism (13), 110-12.

3463. SANDBANK, SHIMON. Euphuistic symmetry and the image. SELit (11), 1-13.

3464. VREELAND, PHILIP THOMAS. A quantitative analysis of the style of John Lyly. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Northern Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (32), 936A.]

3465. WELTNER, PETER NISSEN. Translated mortality: John Lyly's visionary theater. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4739A.]

3466. WHITE, MARGARET IMOGINE ZECHIEL. The influence of John Lyly's 'Euphues' upon selected pieces of Elizabethan prose fiction. *See* 3366.

Marlowe, Christopher

3467. ARTEMEL, S. 'Where the Turk's Horse Once Treads . . .' *See* 1778.

3468. BAWCUTT, N. W. James Broughton's edition of Marlowe's plays. NQ (18), 449-52.

3469. — Machiavelli and Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta'. RenD (ns 3) (1970), 3-49.

3470. BECK, ERVIN. 'Tamburlaine' for the modern stage. ETJ (23), 62-74.

3471. BENAQUIST, LAWRENCE MICHAEL. The tripartite structure of

- Christopher Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine Plays' and 'Edward II'. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6003A.]
3472. BROWN, WILLIAM J. Marlowe's debasement of Bajazet: Foxe's 'Actes and Monuments' and 'Tamburlaine, Part 1'. *See* 3429.
3473. CAWSTON, EDWARD P. The plight and flight of Christopher Marlowe. St Leonards-on-sea: Kent & Sussex authors conclave. pp. 62. (New ed.)
3474. CORNELIUS, RICHARD MEREDITH. Christopher Marlowe's use of the 'Bible'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (32), 912A-13A.]
3475. DEATS, SARA MUNSON. Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus': from chapbook to tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 385A.]
3476. ERICSON, ELMER HODSON. Christopher Marlowe: human affection in his major plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1468A.]
3477. FREID, DAVID GARY. Marlowe's use of the idea of order. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1470A.]
3478. GILL, ROMA (ed.). The plays of Christopher Marlowe. London: OUP. pp. xxviii, 442.
3479. — and ROBERT KREUGER. The early editions of Marlowe's elegies and Davies's epigrams. *See* 3415.
3480. GODSHALK, W. L. Marlowe and Lucan. NQ (18), 13.
3481. — Marlowe, Milton, and the apples of hell. MQ (5), 34-5.
3482. — Marlowe's 'Dido, Queen of Carthage'. ELH (38), 1-18.
3483. HARPER, J. W. (ed.). Tamburlaine. London: Benn. pp. xxxi, 175. (The new mermaids.)
3484. HATTAWAY, MICHAEL. The theology of Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus'. RenD (ns 3) (1970), 51-78.
3485. JACKSON, MACD. P. Three old ballads and the date of 'Doctor Faustus'. AUMLA (36), 187-200.
3486. LYONS, KATHLEEN VIRGINIA. Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine': a 'Tragicke Glasse'. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 925A.]
3487. MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER. 'The Jew of Malta' 1633. (A facsim. reprint.) (Bibl. 1970, 3391.) Rev. by Claude J. Summers in SCN (29), 46-7.
3488. MENASCÈ, ESTHER. The tragedy of Dido Queen of Carthage. Milan: Cisalpino-Goliardica. pp. 218.
3489. MORRIS, BRIAN (ed.). Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1970, 3392.) Rev. by Irving Ribner in YES (1), 238-40.
3490. ORGEL, STEPHEN (ed.). The complete poems and translations [of] Christopher Marlowe. Harmondsworth: Penguin.

- pp. 283. (Penguin English poets.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Dec., 1526.
3491. REED, REGINA BALLA. Rebellion, prophecy and power in four works of the English Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4731A.]
3492. ROSEN, CHARLES. The progression of atheism in Marlowe's poetry. ErasR (1), 83-93.
3493. RUSH, RICHARD RUSSELL. Studies in the Renaissance concepts of pride: Spenser and Marlowe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6630A.]
3494. SANDERS, WILBUR. The dramatist and the received idea. (Bibl. 1968, 3257.) Rev. by Michael Manheim in RenD (ns 3) (1970), 270-80.
3495. SHAND, GEORGE BRIAN. Stage technique in the plays of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 400A.]
3496. STROUP, THOMAS B. 'Doctor Faustus' and 'Hamlet': contrasting kinds of Christian tragedy. CompDr (5), 243-53.
3497. TAYLOR, A. B. Britomart and the mermaids: a note on Marlowe and Spenser. NQ (18), 224-5.
3498. WAITH, EUGENE, M. Ideas of greatness: heroic drama in England. See 2087.
3499. Entry cancelled.

Martin, Gregory

3500. PARKS, GEORGE BRUNER (ed.). Roma Sancta (1581). Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1969. pp. 348. Rev. by Robert E. McNally in RQ (24), 370-2.

Meleager

3501. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. The argument of Meleager. ELR (1), 122-31.

More, Sir Thomas

3502. ALLEN, WARD. Mythology and the root of all evil. Moreana (31-2), 51-9.
3503. BERTAGNONI, MARIALISA. Discordia Concors: 'Utopia' e 'il dialogo del conforto'. Moreana (31-2), 183-8.
3504. BLEICH, DAVID. More's 'Utopia': confessional modes. AI (28), 24-52.
3505. COOGAN, ROBERT. Nunc vivo et volo (a study of 'Utopia'). Moreana (31-2), 29-46.
3506. DESROCHE, HENRI. De Thomas More à Etienne Cabet. Moreana (31-2), 215-19.
3507. DOYLE, CHARLES CLAY. 'Utopia' and the proper place of gold: chemical sources and Renaissance analogues. Moreana (31-2), 47-9.
3508. DUST, PHILIP. A reference to More in Philemon Holland's translation of Suetonius's 'Vitae Caesarum'. See 3448.

3509. ESMONDE, MARGARET POWELL. 'A Patterne of Life': a critical analysis of St Thomas More's 'Life of John Picus'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Miami. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3301A.]
3510. GARAVAGLIA, GIAN-PAOLO. I livellatori e l' 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 191-6.
3511. GUY, ALIN. Vives socialiste et l' 'Utopie' de More, *Moreana* (31-2), 263-79.
3512. HAEDLEY, JOHN M. (ed.). *Responsio ad Lutherum*. (The Yale edition of the complete works of Sir Thomas More, 5:1-2.) (Trans. SISTER SCOLASTICA MANDEVILLE.) New Haven, CT: Yale UP, 1969. pp. 1036. Rev. by Rainer Pineas in RQ (24), 85-7.
3513. HALKIN, LEON-E. Mithra dans l' 'Utopie'. *Moreana* (31-2), 157-9.
3514. HORNSBY, SAMUEL. 'Utopia' and 'Auburn'. *Moreana* (31-2), 197-8.
3515. JOHNSON, ROBBIN S. More's 'Utopia', ideal and illusion. (Bibl. 1970, 3410.) Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ (18), 232-3.
3516. — The argument for reform in More's 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 123-34.
3517. JONES, JUDITH P. The 'Philebus' and the philosophy of pleasure in Thomas More's 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 61-9.
3518. KHANNA, LEE CULLEN. 'Utopia': the case for open-mindedness in the Commonwealth. *Moreana* (31-2), 91-105.
3519. LACOMBE, M.-M. La sagesse d'Epicure dans l' 'Utopie' de More. *Moreana* (31-2), 169-82.
- 3519a. MAGUIRE, JOHN BERNARD. The development of sixteenth-century English biography in the tradition of Erasmus and Thomas More. *See* 3419.
3520. MARC'HADOUR, GERMAIN. 'The Field is won'; a footnote to More's paean from William Dunbar. *See* 3217.
3521. MARIUS, RICHARD CURRY. Thomas More and the heretics. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2788A.]
3522. MARTZ, LOUIS L., and RICHARD S. SYLVESTER (eds). Thomas More's 'Prayer Book': a facsim. ed. of the annotated pages. (Bibl. 1970, 3414.) Rev. by Edmund Colledge in YES (1), 227-8.
3523. MCCUTCHEON, ELIZABETH. Denying the contrary: More's use of litotes in the 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 107-21.
3524. MCKINNON, DANA G. The marginal glosses in More's 'Utopia': the character of the commentator. *RenP*, 11-19.
3525. MORE, CRESACRE. 'The Life and Death of Sir Thomas More', 1630. Menston: Scolar. pp. 432. (English recusant lit., 1558-1640, vol. 66.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3526. NOAKES, AUBREY. Lord Curzon on the 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 221-50.
3527. PETERS, ROBERT. 'Utopia' and More's orthodoxy. *Moreana* (31-2), 147-55.

3528. PINEAS, RAINER. Thomas More and Tudor polemics. (Bibl. 1969, 3142.) Rev. by Louis A. Schuster in *CathHR* (57), 521-3.
3529. PREVOST, ANDRÉ. L' 'Utopie': le genre littéraire. *Moreana* (31-2), 161-8.
3530. QUATTROCKI, ED. Injustice, not councillorship: the theme of book one of 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 19-28.
3531. REYNOLDS, E. E. Three Victorian views of 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 209-14.
3532. SAWADA, PAUL A. Toward the definition of 'Utopia'. *Moreana* (31-2), 135-46.
3533. SCHUSTER, LOUIS A., S. M. Sir Thomas More, polemicist of Christendom. *ForumH* (9: Spring), 42-5.
3534. SEEGER, HANS ULRICH. Mythology as a preacher, and a possible debt to Macrobius. *Moreana* (31-2), 71-86.
3535. SHUL'TS, YU. F. Introductory article to Russian translation of More's epigrams. *Srednie veka* (Moscow) (33), 305-23.
3536. WOODEN, WARREN WALTER. Sir Thomas More, satirist: a study of the 'Utopia' as Menippean satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 938A.]

Mulcaster, Richard

3537. DEMOLEN, RICHARD LEE. Richard Mulcaster: an Elizabethan savant. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4079A-80A.]

Nashe, Thomas

3538. BORN, HANSPETER. The rare wit and the rude groom: the authorship of 'A Knack to Know a Knave' in relation to Greene, Nashe, and Shakespeare. *See* 3433.
3539. JONES, DOROTHY. An example of anti-Petrarchan satire in Nashe's 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. *YES* (1), 48-54.
3540. LITTLE, JUDITH. Nashe's 'Song' ('Adieu, Farewell Earth's Bliss'). *Exp* (30:19).
3541. LYONS, NATHAN. Thomas Nashe, the antic stylist. *MichQR* (10), 113-17.
3542. NASH, THOMAS. 'Have With You to Saffron Walden', 1596. Menston: Scolar. pp. 168. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3543. — 'Lenten Stuff', 1599. Menston: Scolar. pp. 91. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3544. — 'The Unfortunate Traveller', 1594. Menston: Scolar. pp. 104. (Facsim. reprint of second ed. with selected pages from the first ed.)
3545. VON KOPPENFELS, WERNER. Two notes on impresse in Elizabethan literature. *See* 3413.

Nevill, William

3546. MILES, THOMAS HARDY. A critical study of William Nevill's 'The Castell of Pleasure': the delusions of 'Amor'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6017A-18A.]

Norton, Thomas

3547. CAUTHEN, IRBY B. JR. (ed.). *Gorboduc; or, Ferrex and Porrex*. London: Arnold, 1970. pp. xxx, 88. (Regents Renaissance drama series.)

The Nutbrown Maid

3548. RINGLER, WILLIAM A., JR. 'The Nutbrown Maid' (a reconstructed text.) ELR (1), 27-51.

Peele, George

3549. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. Authorship and evidence: a study of attribution and the Renaissance drama illustrated by the case of George Peele (1556-1596). *See* 3277.
3550. BENBOW, R. MARK, ELMER BLISTEIN, and F. S. HOOK (eds). The dramatic works of George Peele: vol. 3: 'The Araygnement of Paris', 'David and Bethsabe', 'The Old Wives Tale'. New Haven: Yale UP (24), 1970. pp. 446. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3436.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in RQ (24), 563-6.

Raleigh, Sir Walter

3551. HOWE, P. A. The Raleigh papers at Sherborne Castle. HT (21), 213-14.
3552. LATHAM, A. M. C. Sir Walter Raleigh's will. RES (22), 129-36.
3553. LEFRANC, PIERRE. Sir Walter Raleigh, écrivain: l'œuvre et les idées. (Bibl. 1970, 3446.) Rev. by R. M. Cummings in Erasmus (23-4), 877-9; by F. J. Levy in JMH (42), 131-3; by Paulette Michel-Michot in EngS (52), 363-6.
3554. RUDICK, MICHAEL. The 'Raleigh Group' in 'The Phoenix Nest'. SB (24), 131-7.
3555. SAKBANI, AYDA YEGENGIL. Sir Walter Raleigh: an inquiry into the nature of his moral and artistic sensibilities and a study of his poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4134A.]
3556. WOODS, FRANCES SUSANNE. The poetry of Sir Walter Raleigh. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA, (31) 5379A.]

Sackville, Thomas

3557. CAUTHEN, IRBY B. JR. (ed.). *Gorboduc; or, Ferrex and Porrex*. *See* 3547.

Scrope, Stephen

3558. BUHLER, CURT F. (ed.). The epistle of Othea. (Early English Text Society, 264.) London: OUP, 1970. pp. 264. Rev. by Robert W. Hanning in RQ (24), 355-6.

Sidney, Sir Philip

3559. AMOS, ARTHUR KIRKHAM, JR. The narrative technique of Sir Philip Sidney's 'New Arcadia'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5348A.]
3560. BARNES, CATHERINE. The hidden persuader: the complex speaking voice of Sidney's 'Defence of Poetry'. PMLA (86), 442-7.

3561. BERGBUSCH, MARTIN LUTHER THEODORE. Political thought and conduct in Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6590A.]
3562. BERNARD, JOHN DANA. Studies in the love poetry of Wyatt, Sidney, and Shakespeare. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3538A.]
- 3562a. BROWN, RUSSELL M. Sidney's 'Astrophil and Stella', fourth song. Exp (29:48).
3563. CUTTS, JOHN P. More manuscript versions of poems by Sidney. ELN (9), 3-12.
3564. DANA, MARGARET ELIZABETH. Sidney's two 'Arcadias': from romance towards epic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2636A.]
3565. DIPPLE, ELIZABETH. The captivity episode and the 'New Arcadia'. JEGP (70), 418-31.
3566. ——— Metamorphosis in Sidney's 'Arcadias'. PQ (50), 47-62.
3567. DORSTEN, JAN ADRIANUS VAN. Terug naar de Toekomst. (Back to the future.) (Inaugural address, Univ. of Leiden.) Leiden: Universitaire Pers. pp. 25.
3568. ENGLAND, MARTHA WINBURN. Sir Philip Sidney and Francois Perrot de Messieres: their verse versions of the 'Psalms'. Part 1. BNYPL (75), 30-54.
3569. ——— Sir Philip Sidney and Francois Perrot de Messieres: their verse versions of the 'Psalms'. Part 2. BNYPL (75), 101-10.
3570. HAGEN, ENID MARGARET. Pastoral and romance in Sidney's two 'Arcadias'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2687A-8A.]
3571. HAZARD, MARY ELIZABETH. 'Pregnant Images of Life': Sidney's use of visual imagery in 'The New Arcadia'. Unpub. doct. diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1474A.]
3572. HOGAN, PATRICK G., JR. Sidney/Spenser: a courtesy-friendship-love formulation. ForumH (9: Spring), 64-9.
3573. JEHLICH, REIMER. Feurige Liebesdämpfe: Zu drei Sonetten Sir Philip Sidneys. LWU (4), 147-55.
3574. JENKINS, ANNIBEL. A second 'Astrophel and Stella' cycle. RenP, 73-80.
3575. KIMBROUGH, ROBERT (ed.). Sir Philip Sidney: selected poetry and prose. (Bibl. 1970, 3469.) Rev. by Katherine Koller in SCN (29), 14.
3576. LAVIN, J. A. The first two printers of Sidney's 'Astrophil and Stella'. Library (26:3), 249-55.
3577. LINDENBAUM, PETER. Sidney's 'Arcadia': the endings of the three versions. HLQ (34), 205-18.
3578. MARENCO, FRANCO. Arcadia Puritana: L'Uso della tradizione nella prima 'Arcadia' di Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1970, 3471.) Rev. by Joan Rees in YES (1), 233-5.
3579. MOORE, JOHN W., JR. Sir Philip Sidney: the role of prophecy and delight in moral education. JGE (23), 322-7.

3580. OSBORN, JAMES M. *Mica mica parva Stella*: Sidney's horoscope. TLS, 1 Jan., 17.
3581. ——— Sidney and Pietro Bizari. RQ (24), 344-54.
3582. PARTEE, MORRISS HENRY. Anti-Platonism in Sidney's 'Defence'. EM (22), 7-29.
3583. PSILOS, PAUL DENNIS. Sidney's 'Arcadia': a critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5373A.]
3584. READ, PATRICIA ELINOR. The disfigured mind: a study of art and moral vision in Sir Philip Sidney's old and new 'Arcadias'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2068A.]
3585. ROBINSON, FORREST G. (ed.). An apology for poetry, by Sir Philip Sidney. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. pp. 123. Rev. by John Moore Jr in JGE (23), 322-7; by John Racine in MLJ (55), 486.
3586. ROGERS, DONALD O. Nature and art in Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. SCB (31), 211-14.
3587. ROGERS, EVELYN GIBBS. Sidney the perfectionist poet: changes in text and context of the new 'Arcadia' poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4133A.]
3588. ROSE, MARK. Heroic love: studies in Sidney and Spenser. (Bibl. 1970, 3477.) Rev. by Hallett Smith in RQ (24), 556-7.
3589. RUDENSTINE, NEIL L. Sidney's poetic development. (Bibl. 1970, 3479.) Rev. by Robert G. Twombly in Style (5), 196-202.
3590. RYKEN, LELAND. Sidney's 'Leave Me, O Love': an interpretation. CSR (1) (1970), 19-26.
3591. VON KOPPENFELS, WERNER. Two notes on *imprese* in Elizabethan literature. See 3413.
3592. WALLER, G. F. Mary Sidney's '... Two Shepherds'. ANQ (9), 100-2.

Skelton, John

3593. BROWNLOW, F. W. The boke compiled by Maister Skelton, Poet Laureate, called 'Speake, Parrot'. ELR (1), 3-26.
3594. CRAIG, TIMOTHY. S. T. C. 22606: a bibliographical ghost? See 172.
3595. FISHMAN, BURTON. Recent studies in Skelton. ELR (1), 89-96.
3596. KINSMAN, ROBERT S. (ed.). John Skelton: poems. (Bibl. 1970, 3488.) Rev. by John Chalker in SN (43), 581-3; by R. George Thomas in YES (1), 225; by Patricia Thomson in NQ (18), 231-2.
3597. ——— and THEODORE YOUNG. John Skelton: canon and census. Renaissance Soc. of America, 1967. Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in Library (26:3), 291-2.
3598. POLLET, MAURICE. John Skelton: poet of Tudor England (trans. [from the French] by JOHN WARRINGTON). London: Dent. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS, 9 Apr., 415.
3599. WEST, MICHAEL. Skelton and the Renaissance theme of folly. PQ (50), 23-35.

Spenser, Edmund

3600. ANDERSON, JUDITH H. What happened to Amoret? the poet's role in 'Book 4' of 'The Faerie Queen'. *Criticism* (13), 180-200.
3601. ANON. Critical essays on Spenser from 'ELH'. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins, 1970. pp. 257.
3602. APTEKAR, JANE. Icons of Justice: iconography and thematic imagery in Book 5 of 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1970, 2273.) Rev. by R. M. Cummings in *NQ* (18), 318-19; by B. E. C. Davis in *SN* (43), 307-9; by Kathleen Williams in *JEGP* (70), 536-8.
3603. BAYLEY, PETER. Edmund Spenser: prince of poets. London: Hutchinson. pp. 189.
3604. BERGER, HARRY, JR. Busirane and the war between the sexes: an interpretation of 'The Faerie Queene III. xi-xii'. *ELR* (1), 99-121.
3605. — Spenser: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 182. Rev. by R. F. Hill in *YES* (1), 230-2.
3606. BLOOM, HAROLD. The daemonic allegorist. *VQR* (47), 477-80. (Rev. article.)
3607. BONDANELLA, JULIA M., and PETER E. BONDANELLA. The deterioration of the heroic and pastoral ideals in Spenser's Calidore and Pastorella Episode: Book 6, cantos 9-12. *ErasR* (1), 11-17.
3608. BONDANELLA, PETER E., and JULIA CONAWAY. Two kinds of Renaissance love: Spenser's 'Astrophel' and Ronsard's 'Adonis'. *EngS* (52), 311-18.
3609. BRILL, LESLEY W. Chastity as ideal sexuality in the third book of 'The Faerie Queene'. *SELit* (11), 15-26.
3610. BRUMBLE, HERBERT DAVID, III. Genius and other related allegorical figures in the 'De Planctu Naturae', the 'Roman de la Rose', the 'Confessio Amantis', and the 'Faerie Queene'. See 2903.
3611. CAIN, THOMAS H. Spenser and the Renaissance Orpheus. *UTQ* (41), 24-47.
3612. CORNELIUS, DAVID K. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene', 1, xi, 46. *Exp* (29:51).
3613. CULLEN, PATRICK. Spenser, Marvell, and Renaissance pastoral. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 212. Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in *JEGP* (70), 538-41; in *TLS*, 3 Sept., 1061.
3614. CULP, DORTHY WOODWARD. Courtesy and fortune's chance in Book 6 of 'The Faerie Queene'. *MP* (68), 254-9.
3615. — Courtesy and moral virtue. *SELit* (11), 37-51.
3616. CUMMINGS, PETER MARCH. Friendship in the 'Faerie Queene': a study of Book 4. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 914A.]
3617. CUMMINGS, R. M. (ed.). Spenser: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 374. (The critical heritage series.)

3618. DEES, JEROME S. The narrator of 'The Faerie Queene': patterns of response. *TSL* (12), 537-68.
3619. DUNSEATH, T. K. Spenser's allegory of Justice in Book Five of 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1972, 3515.) Rev. by A. C. Hamilton in *CLS* (8), 163-6; by R. F. Hill in *YES* (1), 230-2.
3620. EVANS, MAURICE. Spenser's anatomy of heroism: a commentary on 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1970, 3517.) Rev. by Jerome Mazzaro in *Criticism* (13), 312-4; by Kathleen Williams in *JEGP* (70), 565-8.
3621. FLETCHER, ANGUS. The prophetic moment: an essay on Spenser. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 326. Rev. by Jane Aptekar in *RQ* (24), 560-3; by Harold Bloom in *VQR* (47), 477-80; by A. C. Hamilton in *QQ* (78), 480.
3622. FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. 'The Faerie Queene', a companion for readers. Berkeley: California UP, 1970. pp. 350. Rev. by A. Kent Hicatt in *RQ* (24), 557-60; in *TLS*, 15 Jan., 70.
3623. FRENCH, ROBERTS W. Spenser and 'Sonnet 18'. *MQ* (5), 51-2.
3624. FÜGER, WILHELM. Ungenutzte Perspektiven der Spenser-Deutung. Dargelegt an 'The Faerie Queen' i. viii. 30-4. *DVLG* (2), 252-301.
3625. GILDE, HELEN CHENEY. Spenser's Hellenore and some Ovidian associations. *CL* (23), 233-9.
3626. — 'The Sweet Lodge of Love and Deare Delight': the problem of Amoret. *PQ* (50), 63-74.
3627. GLOBE, ALEXANDER VICTOR. Apocalyptic themes in the 'Sibylline Oracles', the 'Revelation', Langland, Spenser, and Marvell. *See* 3094.
3628. GRAHAM, RIGBY. Edmund Spenser's Castle at Kilcoman. *ABC* (22), Oct., 13-17.
3629. HAGEMAN, ELIZABETH H. Alma, Belphebe, Maleger, and the number 22: another note on symbolic stanza placement. *NQ* (18), 225-6.
3630. HILL, IRIS TILLMAN. Britomart and 'Be bold, be not too bold'. *ELH* (38), 173-87.
3631. HILLEY, KARL K., and STANLEY T. VANDERSALL (eds). Ovid's metamorphoses. Lincoln: Nebraska UP. pp. 725. Rev. by John Hollander in *NYTB*, 15 Aug., 5, 10-14.
3632. HOGAN, PATRICK G., JR. Sidney/Spenser: a courtesy-friendship-love formulation. *See* 3572.
3633. HOLLANDER, JOHN. Spenser and the mingled measure. *ELR* (1), 226-38.
3634. INGHAM, PATRICIA. Spenser's use of dialect. *ELN* (8), 164-8.
3635. JACOBS, KAREN LANGPAP. A continuing metaphor: a study of seven images of virtue in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4166A.]
3636. JOHNSON, WILLIAM C. Spenser's 'Amoretti' 6. *Exp* (29:38).

3637. KERMODE, FRANK. Shakespeare, Spenser, Donne: Renaissance essays. London: Routledge. pp. 306. Rev. by John Creaser in *LonM* (11), 146-9; in *TLS*, 8 Oct., 1205.
- 3637a. KIRKPATRICK, ROBIN. Appearances of the Red Cross Knight in Book Two of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. *JWCI* (34), 338-50.
3638. KOK, JOHN. The manipulations of the narrative lines in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1516A.]
3639. LACAVA, FREDERICK WILLIAM. The circle of love in the poetry of Edmund Spenser. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 921A-2A.]
3640. LASHER, WILLIAM EVERETT. A grammar of the auxiliary component in the 'Faerie Queene'. See 1638.
3641. MACDONALD, K. I. Allegorical landscape in the 'Faerie Queene' (Books 1-3). *DUJ* (63), 121-4.
3642. MEYER, SAM. An interpretation of Edmund Spenser's 'Colin Clout'. (Bibl. 1970, 3539.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in *YES* (1), 230-2.
3643. MILLER, LEWIS J., JR. The ironic mode in Books 1 and 2 of 'The Faerie Queene'. *PLL* (7), 133-49.
3644. MINICHINO, PATRICIA JOSEPHINE. Vergil in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3262A.]
3645. OAKESHOTT, WALTER. Carew Raleigh's copy of Spenser. *Library* (26:1), 1-22.
3646. O'CONNELL, MICHAEL. 'Astrophel': Spenser's double elegy. *SELit* (11), 27-35.
3647. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. London: Deutsch. pp. 348. (The language library.)
- 3647a. PROKESH, MARY JANE. Marriage in the 'Faerie Queene' as a reflection of the divine order. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2702A.]
3648. REED, REGINA BALLA. Rebellion, prophecy and power in four works of the English Renaissance. See 3491.
3649. ROCHE, THOMAS P. (ed.). Essays by Rosemond Tuve: Spenser, Herbert, Milton. (Bibl. 1970, 3545.) Rev. by Anthony Low in *SCN* (29), 35-6.
3650. ROLLINSON, PHILIP B. A generic view of Spenser's 'Four Hymns'. *SP* (68), 292-304.
3651. ROSE, MARK. Heroic love: studies in Sidney and Spenser. See 3588.
3652. RUSH, RICHARD RUSSELL. Studies in the Renaissance concepts of pride: Spenser and Marlowe. See 3493.
3653. SANDSTROEM, YVONNE LUTTROPP. Spenserian influences in the poetry of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 398A.]

3654. SHAHEEN, NASEEB. Spenser and the 'New Testament'. ANQ (10), 4-5.
3655. SMITH, CHARLES G. Spenser's proverb lore: with special reference to his use of the 'Sententiae' of Leonard Culman and Publilius Syrus. (Bibl. 1970, 3547.) Rev. by Anthony Low in SCN (29), 36-7.
3656. SNARE, GERALD. Spenser's fourth Grace. JWCI (34), 350-5.
3657. SPIEGLER, MARLENE. Spenser's pictorial rhetoric: 'Imagines Agentes' in 'The Faerie Queene', Book 1. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3566A.]
3658. STEINBERG, CLARENCE. Atin, Pyrochles, Cymochles: on Irish emblems in 'The Faerie Queene'. NM (72), 749-61.
3659. STILLMAN, FRANCES JENNINGS. The visual arts and Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (32), 934A.]
3660. STOW, ELIZABETH GLENN. 'Such an Excellent Mystery': some major symbols in Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6570A.]
3661. TAYLOR, A. B. Britomart and the mermaids: a note on Marlowe and Spenser. See 3497.
3662. WADE, CLYDE G. Comedy in Book 6 of 'The Faerie Queene'. ArlQ (2: Autumn) (1970), 90-104.
3663. WANAMAKER, DONNA SUE. The circle of perfection: a study of love in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2656A.]
3664. WANG, C. H. Sartorial emblems and the quest: a comparative study of the 'Li Sao' and the 'Faerie Queene'. TamkR (2), Oct., 309-28.
3665. WILSON, ROBERT RAWDON. The deformation of narrative time in 'The Faerie Queene'. UTQ (41), 48-62.
3666. ——— The problem of time in the poetry of Edmund Spenser. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5434A.]
3667. ZITNER, S. P. (ed.). The mutabilitie cantos by Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1968, 3836.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in YES (1), 230-2.
- The State of France As It Now Stands**
3668. MAY, STEVEN W. 'The French Primero': a study in Renaissance textual transmission and taste. ELN (9), 102-8.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of**
3669. FISHMAN, BURTON. Recent studies in Wyatt and Surrey. ELR (1), 178-91.
3670. MASON, H. A. The first two printed texts of Surrey's poems. TLS, 4 June, 656.
- Sylvester, Joshua**
3671. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. The fear facts about Joshua Sylvester, the woodman. ELN (9), 90-8.

The Troublesome Raigne of John King of England

3672. GARY, SUZANNE TUMBLIN. The relationship between 'The Troublesome Reign of John King of England' and Shakespeare's 'King John'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3302A.]

3673. SIDER, JOHN WILLIAM. A critical edition of 'The Troublesome Raigne of John King of England'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 932A-3A.]

Tyndale, William

3674. PARKER, DOUGLAS H. J. F. Mozley's 'The English "Enchiridion" of Erasmus, 1533': some qualifications. *See* 3342.

Watson, Thomas

3675. BOYLE, HARRY H. Elizabeth's entertainment at Elvetham: war policy in pageantry. *See* 3402.

Whetstone, George

3676. ECCLES, MARK. Emendations in Whetstone's 'Promos and Cassandra'. NQ (18), 12-13.

Willobie [Willoughby], Henry

3677. DE LUNA, B. N. The queen declined: an interpretation of 'Willobie His Avis'. (Bibl. 1970, 3566.) Rev. by R. M. Cummings in NQ (18), 319-20; by G. B. Harrison in ELN (8), 315-17.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas

3678. BERNARD, JOHN DANA. Studies in the love poetry of Wyatt, Sidney, and Shakespeare. *See* 3562.

3679. BLEETH, KENNETH A. Wyatt and Chaucer's 'Lusty Leese'. *See* 2895.

3679a. BOYD, JOHN DOUGLAS. Literary interpretation and the subjective correlative: an illustration from Wyatt. EC (21), 327-46.

3680. BRILLIANT, A. N. The style of Wyatt's 'The Quyetie of Mynde'. *See* (pp. 1-21) 706.

3681. DAALDER, JOOST. Some problems of punctuation and syntax in Egerton MS. 2711 of Wyatt's Verse. NQ (18), 214-16.

3682. DEMBO, PAMELA. Wyatt's multi-faceted presentation of love. Unisa English Studies (9), Dec., 5-10.

3683. FISHMAN, BURTON. Recent studies in Wyatt and Surrey. *See* 3669.

3684. FOX, DENTON. A Scotto-Danish stanza, Wyatt, Henryson, and the two mice. *See* 3221a.

3684a. FRANÇON, MARCEL. Wyatt et le rondeau. RQ (24), 340-3.

3685. KAY, DONALD. Wyatt's 'Dyvers Dothe Use': a bibliographical puzzle. *See* 285.

3686. LURIA, MAXWELL S. Wyatt's 'The Lover Compareth His State' and the Petrarchan commentators. TSL (12), 531-5.

3687. MASON, H. A. Editing Wyatt: further reflections on the possibility of literary study. CamQ (5), 355-71.

3688. MUIR, KENNETH and PATRICIA THOMSON (eds). Collected poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt. (Bibl. 1970, 3568.) Rev. by Joost

Daalder in AUMLA (35), 83-5; by Maurice Evans in YES (1), 228-30.

- 3689.** SETAMANIT, SUDHA SASTRI. The place of Sir Thomas Wyatt's lyrics in the Provençal-Italian Tradition of amorous poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4135A.]

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

- 3690.** ANON. 'Antony and Cleopatra', 1813: with alterations and with additions from Dryden. [Attributed to J. P. Kemble and George Colman]. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 80. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3691.** ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. (ed.). Shakespeare's jest book: an edition of 'A Hundred Mery Talys', 1526 ed. in 1866 by Hermann Oesterley. (Facsim. reprint.) Grainsville, FL: Scholar's facsim., 1970. Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in RQ (24), 568-70.
- 3692.** CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. Compositors C and D of the Shakespeare first folio. PBSA (65), 41-52.
- 3693.** CIBBER, COLLEY. 'King Richard III', 1821 [based on Cibber's adaptation, by] W. C. Macready. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 70. (Facsim. reprint of 1821 ed., originally published as 'The life and death of King Richard III'.)
- 3693a.** CRAVEN, ALAN E. The compositors of the 'Shakespeare Quartos' printed by Peter Short. *See* 175.
- 3694.** DAVIES, MONICA (ed.). 'Cymbeline'. London: Tutorial UP, 1970. pp. 244. (The South Bank Shakespeare.)
- 3694a.** GARRICK, DAVID. 'King Henry VIII', 1762 (with alterations). London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 69. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. of this adaptation.)
- 3695.** GREG, W. W., and CHARLTON HINMAN (eds). 'Richard the Second', 1597; 'Henry the Fourth, Part 1', 1598. (Bibl. 1966, 3000.) (Cf. bibl. 1967, 3531.) Rev. by Kristian Smidt in EngS (52), 67-9.
- 3695a.** HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). The tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 190. (The Penguin Shakespeare, new issue.)
- 3696.** KEAN, CHARLES. 'King Henry VIII', 1855 (arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre.) London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 91. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3696a.** — 'King Lear', 1858 (arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes). London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 90. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3697.** — 'King Richard II', 1857 (arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes). London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 88. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3697a.** — 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', 1856 (arranged for

- representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes). London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 60. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3698.** — 'The Tempest', 1857 (arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes.) London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 74. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3699.** KEMBLE, JOHN PHILIP. 'Coriolanus', 1789. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 80. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3699a.** — 'Coriolanus', 1806. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 63. (Facsim. reprint of 1806 ed.)
- 3700.** — 'Measure for Measure', 1796. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 64. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3700a.** MARSH, CHARLES. 'The Winter's Tale', 1756. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 78. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3701.** MESZAROS, PATRICIA KERNS. Prolegomena for a student's dramatic edition of Shakespeare, with an edition of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3261A.]
- 3702.** OLIVER, H. J. (ed.). 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. London: Methuen. pp. lxxxv, 149. (The Arden Shakespeare.)
- 3703.** REYNOLDS, FREDERIC. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', 1816. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 59. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3704.** RIDLEY, M. R. (ed.). Titus Andronicus. London: Folio, 1970. pp. 91.
- 3705.** SAUNDERS, J. G. (ed.). Measure for Measure. London: London UP. pp. 176. (The London English literature series.)
- 3706.** SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. ['A Midsummer Night's Dream']: 'Bottom the weaver' ['The Merry Conceited Humor of'], 1661. (An adaptation of the original play.) London: Cornmarket 1970. pp. 34. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3706a.** — 'Troilus and Cressida', c. 1852 (adapted for stage representation). London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 76. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3707.** SKILLAN, GEORGE (ed.). The tragedy of 'Antony and Cleopatra' (French's acting ed.) London: French, 1970. pp. 299.
- 3708.** SLATER, ANN (ed.). 'Antony and Cleopatra'; edited from the 'First Folio' of 1623. London: Ginn. pp. 101. (Shakespeare workshop.)
- 3709.** VALPY, RICHARD. 'Henry IV, Part 2', 1801. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 116. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3710.** — 'The Merchant of Venice', 1802. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 108. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3711.** WILKINSON, ANDREW M. (ed.). Julius Caesar. London: Tutorial UP, 1970. pp. 176. (The South Bank Shakespeare.)
- 3712.** WILSON, R. J. (ed.). The Merchant of Venice. London: Nelson. pp. 188. (Nelson new Shakespeare.)
- 3712a.** WROUGHTON, RICHARD. 'King Richard II', 1815 (adapted

to the stage with alterations and additions). London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 71. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

GENERAL CRITICISM

- 3713.** ALEXEJEW, MICHAEL PAWLOWITSCH. Deutschlands Vermittlerrolle für die frühe Shakespeare-Rezeption in Rußland. SJO (107), 44-56.
- 3714.** ALTMAN, JOEL BARRETT. Shakespeare's use of popular doctrine to create problem plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6042A.]
- 3715.** ANIKST, A. Aleksandr Tragediya: garmoniia, kontrasty. (Tragedy: harmony, contrasts. The Shakespeare repertory in Moscow theatres.) LG, 12 Jan., 8.
- 3716.** ANON. A Shakespeare bibliography. See 96.
- 3717.** ——— Shakespeare the theatre poet: report of the fourteenth International Shakespeare conference, 1970, held at the Shakespeare Institute (Univ. of Birmingham) Stratford upon Avon, 30 Aug. to 4 Sept., 1970. Stratford upon Avon: Univ. of Birmingham, 1970. pp. 36.
- 3718.** ARDENS, N. N. Lev Tolstoi o Shekspire i o drame. (Lev Tolstoy on Shakespeare and on the drama.) UZMPI (405), 247-75.
- 3719.** ARTHOS, JOHN. Shakespeare and the Ancient World. MichQR (10), 149-63.
- 3720.** ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. (ed.). Shakespeare's jest book: an edition of 'A Hundred Mery Talys', 1526 ed. in 1866 by Hermann Oesterley. See 3691.
- 3721.** BALASCHOW, PIOTR STEPANOWITSCH. Shakespeare in Gorkis Nachlaß. SJO (107), 109-13.
- 3722.** BALDINI, GABRIELE. La poesia tragica di Shakespeare. Turin: ERI, 1969. pp. 286.
- 3723.** BALESTRI, CHARLES ANGELO. English neoclassicism and Shakespeare: a study in conflicting ideas of dramatic form. See 3279.
- 3724.** BARTON, ANNE. Shakespeare and the limits of language. ShS (24), 19-30.
- 3725.** BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. Shakespearean tragedy: its art and its Christian premises. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3678.) Rev. by Roland M. Frye in ELN (8), 319-21; by Ralph E. Hone in CSR (1) (1970), 48-51; by Harry Levin in JHI (32), 306-10.
- 3726.** BENNETT, ROBERT BEALE. The figure of the malcontent in Shakespeare. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6045A.]
- 3727.** BERNAD, MIGUEL A., S. J. Shakespeare and the Oriental mind: a comparative approach to the plays. TamkR (2), Oct., 375-86.
- 3728.** BERNARD, JOHN DANA. Studies in the love poetry of Wyatt, Sidney, and Shakespeare. See 3562.

3729. BIANCHI, ADRIANO. *Le tragedie romane: 'Giulio Cesare', 'Antonio e Cleopatra', 'Coriolano'*. Rome: Stilgraf, 1970. pp. 185.
3730. BIRCHER, MARTIN and HEINRICH STRAUMANN. *Shakespeare und die deutsche Schweiz bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Eine Bibliographie raisonnée*. Bern: Francke. pp. 232.
3731. BORN, HANSPETER. *The rare wit and the rude groom: the authorship of 'A Knack to Know a Knave' in relation to Greene, Nashe, and Shakespeare*. See 3433.
3732. BORSANO FIUMI, ANNAMARIA. *La critica shakespeariana di Ludwig Tieck*. Milan-Varese: Istituto editoriale cisalpino, 1970. pp. 191.
3733. BRADBROOK, M. C. *Shakespeare the craftsman: the Clark lectures, 1968*. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 3443.) (Bibl. 1970, 3680.) Rev. by A. Lancashire in SQ (22), 172-3.
3734. BRINKMANN, KARL. *Bühnenbericht 1970*. SJW, 191-205.
3735. BROICH, ULRICH. *Montage und Collage in Shakespeare Bearbeitungen der Gegenwart*. Poetica (4:3), 333-60.
3736. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. *Shakespeare's early tragedies*. (Bibl. 1970, 3684.) Rev. by A. P. Riemer in AUMLA (35), 86-7.
3737. BROWER, REUBEN A. *Hero and saint: Shakespeare and the Graeco-Roman heroic tradition*. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 424.
3738. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. *Free Shakespeare*. ShS (24), 127-35.
3739. ———. *Shakespeare's dramatic style: 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', 'Julius Caesar', 'Twelfth Night', 'Macbeth'*. London: Heinemann, 1970. pp. 191.
3740. BURGESS, ANTHONY. *Shakespeare*. New York, Knopf; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3688.) Rev. by John Peter in MalaR (17), 136-8; by Charles Tyler Prouty in YR (60), 456-8.
3741. BURTON, DOLORES M. *Aspects of word order in two plays of Shakespeare*. See 2531.
3742. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. *Shakespeare and the harp of man*. ForumH (9: Spring), 70-3.
3743. CAREY, ROBIN. *Oregon Shakespearean Festival — 1971*. SQ (22), 377-80.
3744. CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. *Shakespeare from the Greenroom: actors' criticisms of four major tragedies*. (Bibl. 1970, 3691.) Rev. by Charles B. Lower in SAB (36), Nov., 95-100; by Stanley Wells in YES (1), 243-4.
3745. CHAFFEE, ALAN JEWELL. *The triple eye: paradigms of time in Shakespeare's plays*. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 381A.]
3746. CHAMPION, LARRY S. *The evolution of Shakespeare's comedy: a study in dramatic perspective*. (Bibl. 1970, 3692.) Rev. by T. W. Craik in RQ (24), 273-7; by Lisa Rauschenbusch in ETJ (23), 482-3.

3747. CHELIDZE, V. Introductory article in Georgian to 2 vol. Georgian translations of Shakespeare plays. Tbilisi: Nakaduli, 1970. pp. 436 & 544.
3748. CHU, RUDOLPH J. Shakespeare in China: translations and translators. *TamkR* (1) (1970), Oct., 155-81.
3749. CLARK, JOHN PEPPER. The example of Shakespeare. Harlow: Longman, 1970. pp. 113.
3750. COURSEN, HERBERT R., JR. Shakespeare in Maine: Summer, 1971. *SQ* (22), 389-92.
3751. COX, CLYDE PERRY, JR. Music as a unifying element in Shakespeare's romances. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6545A.]
3752. COX, ROGER L. Between heaven and earth: Shakespeare, Dostoevsky, and the meaning of Christian tragedy. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 252. Rev. by Roy W. Battenhouse in *CSR* (1) 167-9.
3753. CROUCH, J. H. The Colorado Shakespeare Festival 1971. *SQ* (22), 381-4.
3754. DAHL, LIISA. Nominal style in the Shakespearean soliloquy with reference to the early English drama, Shakespeare's immediate predecessors and his contemporaries. (Bibl. 1970, 3705.) Rev. by Avril Bruten in *NQ* (18), 158-9; by Kay Wikberg in *SN* (43), 310-12.
3755. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Organic unity and Shakespearean tragedy. *JA* (30), 171-6.
3756. DELUNA, B. N. The queen declines: an interpretation of 'Willobie His Avisas', with text of the original edition. See 3677.
3757. DENT, ALAN. World of Shakespeare: plants. Reading: Osprey. pp. 126.
3758. DILLON, GEORGE L. The seventeenth-century shift in the theory and language of passion. *LangS* (4), 131-43.
3759. DOLLARHIDE, LOUIS E. The logic of villainy: Shakespeare's use of the fallacies. *UMSE* (10), 48-57.
3760. DONKER, MARJORIE JEAN. The visual imagery of courtly festival in Shakespeare's drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 386A.]
3761. DUNN, ROBERT PAUL. 'A Crooked Figure': the functions of the tropes and similes in Shakespeare's history plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4766A.]
3762. EAGLESON, R. D. Propertied as all the tuned spheres: Aspects of Shakespeare's language. *Teaching of English* (20), June, 4-15.
3763. EASTMAN, ARTHUR MORSE. Johnson's edition of Shakespeare: 1765. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1947. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2637A.]
3764. EDGAR, IRVING J. Shakespeare, medicine and psychiatry. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1970. Rev. by Alfred L. Nelson and Marvin M. Brode in *WR* (8), 70-1.

- 3765.** EDWARDS, THOMAS. 'The Canons of Criticism and Glossary': being a supplement to Mr Warburton's edition of Shakespear, collected from the notes in that celebrated work and proper to be bound up with it; to which are added, 'The trial of the letter [Upsilon] alias Y'; and, 'Sonnets'. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 368. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 7.) (Facsim. reprint of seventh ed. 1765.)
- 3766.** ENGLER, BALZ. Shakespeare und das moderne Theater — eine Konfrontation auf der Bühne. Bericht über Aufführung und Diskussion. SJW, 18-22.
- 3767.** EVANS, GARETH LLOYD. Shakespeare. 3: 1599-1604. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. pp. 119. (Writers and critics.)
- 3768.** EWBANK, INGA-STINA. 'More Pregnantly than Words': some uses and limitations of visual symbolism. Shs (24), 13-18.
- 3769.** FABER, MELVIN (ed.). The design within: psychoanalytic approaches to Shakespeare. N.Y.: Science House, 1970. pp. 551. Rev. by R. D. Callahan in WCR (6), June, 54-6; by Melvin Goldstein in HSL (3), 55-8.
- 3770.** FARNHAM, WILLARD. The Shakespearean grotesque: its genesis and transformations. Oxford: Clarendon, 1971. pp. 175. Rev. in TLS, 14 May, 557.
- 3771.** FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). Coleridge on Shakespeare: the text of the lectures of 1811-12. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 171. Rev. in TLS, 27 Aug., 1033.
- 3772.** ——— Shakespeare: the dark comedies to the last plays: from satire to celebration. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 186.
- 3773.** FRYE, NORTHROP. A natural perspective: the development of Shakespearean comedy and romance. (Bibl. 1967, 3132.) Rev. by C. L. Barber in SQ (22), 68-70.
- 3774.** GENZEL, PETER. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1969 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. See 226.
- 3775.** GESNER, CAROL. Shakespeare & the Greek romance: a study in origins. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1970. pp. 216. Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in RQ (24), 568-70.
- 3776.** GIDION, HEIDI. Eschenburgs Shakespeare-Übersetzung. SJW, 35-47.
- 3777.** GIVAN, CHRISTOPHER FORREST. Thematic doubling in Shakespeare's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6010A.]
- 3778.** GOLDSTEIN, MELVIN. On the state of American Shakespeare scholarship 1950-1970. JAE (5), 109-37.
- 3779.** GRIGORESCU, DAN. (introd.; note). In Teatru (Plays). Vol. 1-2. Bucharest: Albatros (1), v-xvi; (2) 375-90.
- 3780.** ——— Shakespeare în cultura română modernă. (Shakespeare in Romanian modern culture.) Bucharest: Minerva. pp. 292.
- 3781.** GULBENKIAN, DAVID CHARLES. Speech style in Shakespeare. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2687A.]

3782. GURR, ANDREW. The Shakespearean stage, 1574-1642. *See* 3309.
3783. ——— Shakespeare's first poem: 'Sonnet 145'. *EC* (21), 221-6.
3784. HABENICHT, R. E., and BRUCE NESBITT (eds). Shakespeare: an annotated world bibliography for 1970. *See* 239.
3785. HAEHLEN, JEANNE. Die Übersetzung des dramatischen Inhaltes. *SJW*, 118-26.
3786. HALE, DAVID G. Shakespeare and James Gordon, 1700. *NQ* (18), 150-1.
3787. HALL, WILLIAM F. Hawthorne, Shakespeare, and Tess: Hardy's use of allusion and reference. *EngS* (52), 533-42.
3788. HAPONSKI, WILLIAM C. The 1971 Champlain Shakespeare Festival. *SQ* (22), 393-4.
3789. HARRISON, CHARLES T. Common sense as approach. *SewR* (79), 1-10.
3790. HARRISON, THOMAS P. Shakespeare's glowworms. *SQ* (22), 395-6.
3791. HASSEL, R. CHRIS, JR. Saint Paul and Shakespeare's romantic comedies. *Thought* (46), 371-88.
3792. HAWKES, TERENCE. Shakespeare's talking animals. *ShS* (24), 47-54.
3793. HAWKINS, RICHARD HENRY. Some effects of techniques developed in the native English drama on the structure of Shakespeare's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4121A.]
3794. HENNING, HANS. Zur Ausstellung 'Shakespeare im Lande Lenins'. *SJO* (107), 186-90.
3795. HEUN, HANS GEORG. Shakespeares Wortspiele in modernen deutschen Übersetzungen. Eine Stilbetrachtung. *SJW*, 149-68.
3796. HICKMOTT, ALLERTON C. The ivory pale, the Shakespearean collection of Allerton C. Hickmott. *See* 573.
3797. HILL, ERROL G. The 1971 season at Stratford, Connecticut. *SQ* (22), 371-5.
3798. HODEK, BŘETISLAV. Shakespearean critics and their methods. *See* (pp. 57-64) 723.
3799. HOFFMAN, GISELA. Zur Shakespeare-Übersetzung Dorothea Tiecks. *SJW*, 69-84.
3800. HOMAN, SIDNEY. When the theater turns to itself. *NLH* (2), 407-17.
3801. HÖNNIGHAUSEN, LOTHAR. Die Gestalt der 'love-lorn maid' im Drama Shakespeares und seiner Nachfolger. *Arcadia* (6), 121-38.
3802. HOROBETZ, LYNN K. Shakespeare at the 'Old Globe', 1971. *SQ* (22), 385-7.
3803. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare concordances: 'The Tempest', 'Two Gentlemen of Verona', 'The Merry Wives of Windsor', 'Measure for Measure', 'The

- Comedy of Errors'. (Bibl. 1969, 3664.) Rev. by George Walton Williams in RQ (24), 90-2.
3804. ——— Shakespearian bibliography and textual criticism. *See* 265.
3805. HUGHES, TED (comp.). A choice of Shakespeare's verse. London: Faber. pp. 212.
3806. ——— Shakespeare's poem. London: Lexham. pp. 3.
3807. HUNT, MAURICE ARTHUR. Ways of knowing in Shakespeare's late plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6612A.]
3808. HUNTER, G. K. A. C. Bradley's 'Shakespearian Tragedy'. *See* (pp. 101-17) 703.
- 3808a. IRELAND, G. W. 'This Side Idolatry'. QQ (78), 274-83.
3809. IRELAND, SAMUEL. 'An Investigation of Mr Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar or Critic': being an examination of his inquiry into the authenticity of the Shakespeare manuscripts, etc. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 160. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 24.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed. 1796.)
3810. JACKSON, BERNERS W. Shakespeare at Stratford, Ontario, 1971. SQ (22), 365-70.
3811. JELISTRATOWA, ANNA ARKADJEVNA. Byrons Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. SJO (107), 72-84.
3812. JONES, EMRYS. Scenic form in Shakespeare. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 269.
3813. JOSEPH, B. L. Shakespeare's Eden: the Commonwealth of England. 1558-1629. London: Blandford. pp. 368. Rev. in TLS, 24 Dec., 1603.
3814. KAIN, RICHARD M. Shakespeare in 'Ulysses': additional annotations. JJQ (8), 176-7.
3815. KELLY, HENRY ANSGAR. Divine providence in the England of Shakespeare's histories. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1970. pp. 344. Rev. by C. A. Patrides in ELN (9), 139-41; by John W. Velz in JEGP (70), 659-61.
3816. KERMODE, FRANK. Shakespeare, Spenser, Donne. *See* 3637.
3817. KING, T. J. Shakespearian staging, 1599-1642. *See* 2065.
3818. KLENE, MARY JEAN. Shakespeare's use of the Renaissance concept of honor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33), 3256A.]
3819. KMETYUK, L. L. K voprosu o modal'nom i vremennom znachenii form soslagatel'nogo nakloneniya v rannenovoangliiskuyu èpokhu. Na materiale proizvedenii V. Shekspira. *See* 1630.
3820. KOTT, JAN. Shakespeare, our contemporary. (Bibl. 1970, 3768.) Rev. by Marcel Duță in RITL (20), 370-2.
3821. KOZINTSEV, GRIGORII. Shekspir, komp'yutery i totemy. (Shakespeare, computers and totems.) *See* 2550.
3822. KREMLEV, G. Boinazar i Shekspir. (Boinazar and Shakespeare.) Iskusstvo kino, Moscow (10), 32-8.

3823. KRIEGER, MURRAY. Fiction, nature, and literary kinds in Johnson's criticism of Shakespeare. *ECS* (4), 184-98.
3824. KUCKHOFF, ARMIN-GERD. Shakespeare auf den Bühnen der Bundesrepublik Deutschlands und Westberlins im Jahre 1969. *SJO* (107), 216-24.
3825. ——— Shakespeare auf den Bühnen der DDR im Jahre 1969. *SJO* (107), 202-15.
3826. LARSON, GALE K. 'Caesar and Cleopatra': the making of a history play. *ShawR* (14), 73-89.
3827. LAWRENSON, T. E. Voltaire, translator of Shakespeare. *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature* (2), 28-32.
3828. LEGGATT, ALEXANDER. Shakespeare and the borderlines of comedy. *Mosaic* (5:1), 121-32.
3829. LEHNERT, MARTIN. Rußland in den Dramen William Shakespeares. *SJO* (107), 22-43.
3830. LEWIN, JURI DAWYDOWITSCH. Shakespeare und die russische Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts von Puschkin bis Tolstoi. *SHO* (107), 57-71.
3831. LEWIS, ALLAN. Shakespeare's open-ended comedy: a challenge to performance. *QQ* (78), 219-26.
3832. LEWIS, ANTHONY J. The dog, lion, and wolf in Shakespeare's description of night. *MLR* (66), 1-10.
3833. LONDON, ANN. Shakespeare on language. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3511A.]
3834. LOWER, CHARLES B. Separated stage groupings: instances with editorial gain. *RenP*, 55-72.
3835. LYONS, CHARLES RAY. Shakespeare and the ambiguity of love's triumph. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 3223.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 213. (*Studies in English literature*, 68.)
3836. MACEY, SAMUEL L. The introduction of Shakespeare into Germany in the second half of the eighteenth century. *ECS* (5), 261-9.
3837. MAGEE, WILLIAM H. Helena, a female 'Hamlet'. *EM* (22), 31-46.
3838. MAKAROVA, G. Novye levye i Shekspir. (Representatives of the new left and Shakespeare: on W. German productions.) *Te* (3), 136-9.
3839. MANCA, MARIE ANTOINETTE. Harmony and the poet: six studies in the creative ordering of reality. See 2464.
3840. MANOLESCU, NICOLAE. Realismul modern al lui Shakespeare. (Shakespeare's modern realism.) *In* *Teme*. (Themes.) Bucharest: Cartea Românească, 23-8.
3841. MANVELL, ROGER. Shakespeare and the film. London: Dent. pp. 188.
3842. MARDER, LOUIS. Shakespeare: a learned medley. *CEACrit* (33), May, 37-41.
3843. ——— (ed.). The Shakespeare newsletter. *SNL* (21), 1-66.

3844. MARTIN, CHARLES B. Shakespeare in paperback: a checklist. *See* 327.
3845. MASON, H. A. Shakespeare's tragedies of love: an examination of the possibilities of common readings of 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Othello', 'King Lear', and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. London: Chatto & Windus; N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 290. Rev. by A. L. French in *CamQ* (5), 393-403; by Edward Quinn in *RQ* (24), 571-2; in *TLS*, 5 Mar., 276.
3846. McDONNELL, HELEN MARGARET. A study of the names of characters in Shakespearean comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4128A-9A.]
3847. McDOWELL, JUDITH H. Translations, adaptations, and imitations of Shakespeare in eighteenth-century France. *ArlQ* (3: Winter), 140-59.
3848. McINERNEY, JOHN M. 'Shakespearean' word-music as a dramatic resource in Shaw. *ShawR* (14), 90-4, 99.
3849. McLIN, ELVA WENONAH BELL. Characterization in Shakespeare's second tetralogy through syntactical and morphological choices: 'The Life and Death of Richard the Second', 'The First Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Second Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Life of Henry the Fifth'. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2062A.]
3850. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. Studies in Shakespeare, bibliography and theater. *See* 338.
3851. MECKIER, JEROME. Shakespeare and Aldous Huxley. *SQ* (22), 129-35.
3852. MEOLI TOULMIN, RACHEL. Shakespeare ed Eliot nelle versioni di Eugenio Montale. *Bel* (26), 453-71.
3853. MONTAGU, ELIZABETH. 'An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespear': compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets; with some remarks upon the misrepresentations of Mons. de Voltaire. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 288. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1769, eighteenth-century Shakespeare, 12.)
3854. MOSELEY, FRANCIS SHEERAN. The mechanisms of audience response: a study of spectator function from the perspective of the Shakespearean tragedy and chronicle play. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2063A.]
3855. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). Shakespeare survey 22. *See* 356.
3856. — (ed.). Shakespeare survey 23. *See* 357.
3857. — (ed.). Shakespeare survey 24. *See* 358.
3858. — Shakespeare the professional. *ShS* (24), 37-46.
3859. — and S. SCHOENBAUM (eds). A new companion to Shakespeare studies. *See* 359.
3860. MURRAY, PATRICK. The Shakespearian scene: twentieth-century perspectives. (Bibl. 1970, 3805.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in *RQ* (24), 402.
3861. NELSON, TIMOTHY G. A. The meaning of 'Love's Labour's Lost'. *SoRA* (4:3), 179-91.

- 3861a.** NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Tragic și comic la Shakespeare și moderni. (Tragic and comic categories with Shakespeare and with the modern authors). *In* Calmul valorilor. (The calm of the values). Cluj: Dacia, 79-93.
- 3862.** NICHOLL, JAMES ROBERT. The development of Shakespeare's artistry: irony in the comedies and romances. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. (Abstr. in DA (31), 6019A-20A.)
- 3863.** OPPEL, HORST (ed.). Shakespeare-Tagung in Frankfurt 1970. Bericht der Arbeitsgruppe zum Thema 'Shakespeare und die bildende Kunst'. SJW, 7-17.
- 3864.** O'SULLIVAN, JAMES PAUL. The disguised heroine in six Shakespearean comedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6624A-5A.]
- 3865.** PALMER, D. J. (ed.). Shakespeare's later comedies: an anthology of modern criticism. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 460. (Penguin Shakespeare library.)
- 3866.** PARTRIDGE, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. *See* 3647.
- 3867.** PINSKII, L. Shekspir. Osnovnye nachala dramaturgii. (Shakespeare. The basic principles of his dramaturgy.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 606.
- 3868.** PROUTY, CHARLES TYLER. Shakespeare. YR (60), 456-8.
- 3869.** QUENNELL, PETER. Quotations from Shakespeare (with an introd. and prefatory notes). London: Joseph. pp. 279.
- 3870.** RAJADURAI, ERIC B. M. Shakespeare and the Renaissance sciences: an annotated bibliography. *See* 388.
- 3871.** RAUCH, PETER, BÄRBEL RÖHL, KLAUS DIETER LORENZ, and PETER ENKE. Über Stanislawski und Shakespeare. SJO (107), 114-18.
- 3872.** REES, JOAN. Revenge, retribution and reconciliation. ShS (24), 31-5.
- 3873.** RICHARDSON, JACK. Shakespeare and Beckett. Commentary (51), Apr., 76-8.
- 3874.** RISSANEN, MATTI. Problems in the translation of Shakespeare's imagery into Finnish. Mémoires de la Société Neophilologique de Helsinki (36), pp. 159.
- 3875.** RITSON, JOSEPH. Cursory criticisms on the edition of Shakespeare published by Edmond Malone; together with, a letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer DD relative to the edition of Shakespeare published in 1790, and some late criticisms of that work, by Edmond Malone. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 143. (Facsim. reprints, eighteenth-century Shakespeare, 20.)
- 3876.** RODENBECK, JOHN. A Shaw/Shakespeare checklist. *See* 404.
- 3877.** ROHMER, ROLF. Die Antike bei Shakespeare und in der deutschen Klassik. SJO (107), 7-21.
- 3878.** SAMARIN, ROMAN (ed.). Shakespeare in the Soviet Union — a collection of articles. (Bibl. 1969, 3583.) Rev. by David A. Griffiths in JA (30), 270-1.

3879. SAMARIN, ROMAN MICHAILOWITSCH, and A. N. NIKOLJUKIN. Shakespeare in der Sowjetunion. SJO (107), 98-104.
3880. SANDERS, NORMAN, LEAH SCRAGG, and RICHARD PROUDFOOT. The year's contributions to Shakespearian study. ShS (24), 137-79.
3881. SANDERS, WILBUR. The dramatist and the received idea. See 3494.
3882. SANER, REGINALD A. Shakespeare and the shape of civil strife: 'Myself upon Myself'. WJR (25), 243-51.
3883. SAVAGE, JAMES E. Ben Jonson and Shakespeare: 1623-1626. UMSE (10), 25-48.
3884. SAWYER, PAUL. The popularity of Shakespeare's plays at 'Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre', 1714-1717. NQ (18), 151-2.
3885. SCHELP, HANSPETER. Friedrich Gundolf als Shakespeare-Übersetzer. SJW, 97-117.
3886. SCHOENBAUM, S. Shakespeare's lives. London; New York: OUP, 1970. pp. 852. Rev. by Maurice Charney in JEGP (70), 661-3; by Leonard F. Dean in SCN (29), 15; by Russell Jackson in HT (21), 294-5; by Paul A. Jorgensen in MLQ (32), 429-31; by Benedict Nightingale in NewSt (81), 81-2; by Michael Rudick in WHR (25), 184-6; in TLS, 22 Jan., 102; by Louis B. Wright in VQR (47), 305-9.
3887. SCHWARZ, HANS-GÜNTHER. Lenz und Shakespeare. SJW 85-96.
3888. SCRIVEN, HARVEY. Keats and the Shakespeare anthology. KSMB (22), 59-67.
3889. SEMON, KENNETH JEFFREY. Fantasy and wonder: Shakespeare's last plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2653A.]
3890. SHERBO, ARTHUR (ed.). Johnson on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1970, 5598.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in EngS (52), 560-2.
3891. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Shakespeare in his time and ours. (Bibl. 1969, 3593.) Rev. by Roger Warren in NQ (18), 390-1.
3892. SIPE, DOROTHY L. Shakespeare's metrics. (Bibl. 1970, 3839.) Rev. by Brian Vickers in YES (1), 241-3.
3893. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. Shakespeare. Dramatiker, menneske og myte. Copenhagen: Schønberg. pp. 220.
3894. SKURA, MEREDITH ANNE. Shakespeare's clowns. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3332A.]
3895. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Shakespeare in Britain. SQ (22), 359-64.
3896. STAMM, RUDOLF. Erich Fried als Shakespeare-Übersetzer. Bemerkungen zum ersten Band seines Übersetzungswerkes. SJW, 23-34.
3897. STANFORD, DONALD E. Robert Bridges and Samuel Butler on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets': an exchange of letters. SQ (22), 329-35.
3898. STEPANOVA, E. I. O dramaturgicheskoi funktsii angliiskikh

- narodnykh pesni i ballady v tvorchestve Shekspira. (On the dramatic function of English folk song and ballad in Shakespeare's works.) VMU (2), 55-65.
- 3899.** STETTNER, S. C. V. The bawdy bard, 1: Shakespeare and the devil, an exploration in subliminal obscenity. Fragments (3: Spring), 11-19.
- 3900.** STEWART, J. I. M. Shakespeare's lofty scene. London: OUP, for the British Academy, pp. 17. (British Academy, annual Shakespeare lectures.)
- 3901.** STRATTON, JOHN DAVID. The dramatic structures of the plays in the 'King's Men's Repertory', 1604-1608. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2711A.]
- 3902.** THOMSON, PETER. A necessary theatre: the Royal Shakespeare Season 1970 reviewed. ShS (24), 117-26.
- 3903.** TORRENS, JAMES, S. J. T. S. Eliot and Shakespeare: 'This Music Crept By'. BuR (19: Spring), 77-96.
- 3904.** TURNER, FREDERICK. Shakespeare and the nature of time: moral and philosophical themes in some plays and poems of William Shakespeare. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 193.
- 3905.** URNOW, DMITRI MIHAILOWITSCH. Lunatscharski und Shakespeare. SJO (107), 119-26.
- 3906.** VAN DEN BERG, KENT TALBOT. Shakespeare and the theatrical medium. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3698A.]
- 3907.** VON STOLTZENBERG, GISELA. Christliche Lehre in 'Cymbeline' und 'The Winter's Tale'. LWU (3) (1970), 87-97.
- 3908.** WAITH, EUGENE M. Ideas of greatness: heroic drama in England. See 2087.
- 3909.** WALKER, ELLEN LOUISE. The varieties of comedy: a study of the dramatic comedies of Molière, Jonson, and Shakespeare. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2655A.]
- 3910.** WALTON, J. K. The quarto copy for the first folio of Shakespeare. Dublin: Dublin UP. pp. 306.
- 3911.** WARREN, ROGER. Shakespeare and the princely pleasures at Kenilworth. NQ (18), 137-9.
- 3912.** WEINSTOCK, HORST. Die Funktion elisabethanischer Sprichwörter und Pseudosprichwörter bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1970, 3862.) Rev. by G. H. V. Bunt in EngS (52), 456-7; by F. C. de Vries in MÆ (39:1) (1970), 78-80; by Robert Fricker SQ (21:2), 178.
- 3912a.** — Loyal service in Shakespeare's mature plays. SN (43), 446-73.
- 3913.** WEISS, THEODORE. The breath of clowns and kings: Shakespeare's early comedies and histories. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 339. Rev. in TLS, 14 May, 557.
- 3914.** WELLS, STANLEY. Literature and drama with special reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries. See 3365.

3915. WEST, ROBERT H. Shakespeare and the outer mystery. (Bibl. 1970, 3864.) Rev. by Waldo F. McNeir in CLS (8), 166-8.
3916. WESTHOVEN, MORRIS. Biblical material in Shakespeare's great tragedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6026A-7A.]
3917. WESTLAKE, JOHN H. J. Some aspects of the criticism in the 'Shakespeare Jahrbuch' in the nineteenth century. LWU (4), 192-9.
3918. WHATELY, THOMAS. 'Remarks' on some of the characters of Shakespeare, edited by RICHARD WHATELY. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 128. (Facsim. reprint of third ed., 1839, eighteenth-century Shakespeare, 17.)
3919. WHITE, HOWARD B. Copp'd hills toward heaven: Shakespeare and the classical polity. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1970. pp. 155. (Archives internationales d'histoire des idées, 32.)
3920. WICHT, WOLFGANG. Lunatscharski über Shakespeare. SJO (107), 127-31.
3921. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. Shakespeare's dramatic heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 3866.) Rev. by Burton Kurth in MalaR (20), 131-2.
3922. WILD, HENRY DOUGLAS. Shakespeare, prophet for our time. London: Theosophical. pp. 129.
3923. WILDS, LILLIAN. The character as dramatist and actor: a study of a character type in Shakespearean tragedy through 'Hamlet'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3525A-6A.]
3924. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. On editing Shakespeare: annus mirabilis. MRS (5), 61-79.
3925. WILLIAMSON, MARILYN L. Did Shakespeare use Dio's Roman history? SJW, 180-90.
3926. WILSON, F. P. Shakespearian and other studies. (Bibl. 1970, 3725.) Rev. by Norman Rabkin in MLQ (32), 219-23.
3927. WINCHCOMBE, GEORGE and BERNARD WINCHCOMBE. Shakespeare's ghost-writer (s). Supplement. London: Thab. pp. 13.
3928. WINEKE, DONALD RICHARD. The Machiavellian character-type in Shakespeare's history plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2108A.]
3929. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. A highly diverting book. VQR (47), 305-9. (Rev. article.)
3930. YATES, FRANCES A. Theatre of the world. See 3369a.
3931. YUTKEVICH, SERGEI. V okrestnostyakh Shekspira. (In the neighbourhood of Shakespeare.) InL (9), 238-47.
3932. ZACHARIAS, PETER JAMES. An analysis of the motif of death and revival in the tragicomedies of Shakespeare, Daniel, and Fletcher. See 3414.
3933. ZARIFOPOL, PAUL. Pomenirea lui Shakespeare. (Shakespeare's memory.) In Pentru arta literară. (For the Literary Arts.) Vol. 1-2. Bucharest: Minerva (2), 189-92.

3934. ZARYAN, R. (ed.). Shekspiranyan. Armyanskii shekspirovskii ezhegodnik. (Armenian Shakespearean Annual; in Armenian.) Erevan: Izdatel'stvo AN Arm. SSR, 1970. (3), pp. 478.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

3935. DENNIS, CARL. 'All's Well that Ends Well' and the meaning of 'Agape'. PQ (50), 75-84.
 3936. LEGGATT, ALEXANDER. 'All's Well That Ends Well': the testing of romance. MLQ (32), 21-41.
 3937. WHEELER, RICHARD PAUL. A psychological study of 'All's Well That Ends Well'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4739A-40A.]

Antony and Cleopatra

3938. BIANCHI, ADRIANO. Le tragedie romane: 'Giulio Cesare', 'Antonio e Cleopatra', 'Coriolano'. See 3729.
 3939. BREASTED, BARBARA. 1. 'Comus' and the Castlehaven scandal; 2. Public standards in fiction: a discussion of three nineteenth-century novels — George Eliot's 'Middlemarch' and Jane Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'Emma'; 3. 'Antony and Cleopatra': theatrical uses of the self. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4112A.]
 3940. COLMAN, E. A. M. The structure of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Sydney: English Assn. pp. 24.
 3941. DUNBAR, GEORGIA. The verse rhythms of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Style (5), 231-45.
 3942. HAPGOOD, ROBERT. Hearing Shakespeare: sound and meaning in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. ShS (24), 1-12.
 3943. INGLEDEW, JOHN (ed.). 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Harlow: Longman. pp. cx, 220. (New Swan Shakespeare, advanced series.)
 3944. LEE, ROBIN M. Shakespeare: 'Antony and Cleopatra'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English literature, 44.)
 3945. — Antony and Cleopatra: theme: structure: image. Crux (3) (1969), 11-16.
 3946. MASON, H. A. Shakespeare's tragedies of love: an examination of the possibilities of common readings of 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Othello', 'King Lear', and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. See 3845.
 3947. SLATER, ANN. Notes on 'Antony and Cleopatra'. London: Ginn. pp. 140. (Shakespeare workshop.)
 3948. SLATER, JOHN FREDERICK. Edward Garnett: the 'Splendid Advocate', 'Volpone', and 'Antony and Cleopatra': the play of imagination, self-concealment and self-revelation in Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3332A-3A.]
 3949. TRACI, PHILIP JOSEPH. The love play of 'Antony and Cleopatra': a critical study of Shakespeare's play. (Cf. bibl.)

1965, 3413.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 171. (Studies in English Literature, 64.)

As You Like It

3950. BERRY, RALPH. No exit from Arden. *MLR* (66), 11-20.
 3951. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's dramatic style: 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', 'Julius Caesar', 'Twelfth Night', 'Macbeth'. See 3739.
 3952. CIRILLO, ALBERT R. 'As You Like It': pastoralism gone awry. *ELH* (38), 19-39.
 3953. GIFFIN, DAVID A. The 'Palm' tree in the Forest of Arden. *ANQ* (9), 84-5.
 3954. KRONENFELD, JUDY ZAHLER. The treatment of pastoral ideals in 'As You Like It': a study in convention and traditional renaissance dichotomies. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 921A.]
 3955. PALMER, D. J. 'As You Like It' and the idea of play. *CritQ* (13), 234-45.
 3956. PIERCE, ROBERT B. The moral languages of 'Rosalynde' and 'As You Like It'. See 3458.
 3957. UHLIG, CLAUS. 'The Sobbing Deer': 'As You Like It', 2.1.21-66, and the historical context. *RenD* (ns 3) (1970), 79-109.

The Comedy of Errors

3958. HENZE, RICHARD. 'The Comedy of Errors': a freely binding chain. *SQ* (22), 35-41.
 3959. HOWARD-HILL, T. M. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare concordances: 'The Tempest', 'Two Gentlemen of Verona', 'The Merry Wives of Windsor', 'Measure for Measure', 'The Comedy of Errors'. See 3803.

Coriolanus

3960. BELL, ARTHUR H. *Coriolanus* 3.ii.72-80: 'Cryptic' and 'Corrupt'? *ELN* (9), 18-20.
 3961. BIANCHI, ADRIANO. Le tragedie romane: 'Giulio Cesare', 'Antonio e Cleopatra', 'Coriolano'. See 3729.
 3962. CROWLEY, RICHARD CHARLES. 'Coriolanus' and the epic tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3245A-6A.]
 3963. HALE, DAVID G. 'Coriolanus': the death of a political metaphor. *SQ* (22), 197-202.
 3964. McCANN, DAVID RUSSELL. Shakespeare in Brecht's dialectical theater: a study of the 'Coriolanus' adaptation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6620A-1A.]
 3965. OLSON, DAVID BENNETT. Cumulative parallel episodes in four Shakespearian plays: essays on 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Troilus

- and Cressida', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Coriolanus'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1483A-4A].
3966. REED, REGINA BALLA. Rebellion, prophecy and power in four works of the English Renaissance. *See* 3491.
3967. WEST, MICHAEL. Shakespeare allusion in Emily Dickinson. ANQ (10), 51.

Cymbeline

3968. PÜRSCHEL, URSULA. 'Ich wollt, wir wären alle eines Sinnes, und dieser Sinn wär gut! Zur 'Cymbelin'-Aufführung in Dresden. SJO (107), 191-201.
3969. VON STOLTZENBERG, GISELA. Christliche Lehre in 'Cymbeline' und 'The Winter's Tale'. *See* 3907.
3970. ZUGER, HARRY. The crooked smoke: artifice in Shakespeare's 'Cymbeline'. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3571A.]

Hamlet

3971. ADLER, JACOB H. Two 'Hamlet' plays: 'The Wild Duck' and 'The Sea Gull'. JML (1:2), 226-48.
3972. ALEXANDER, NIGEL. Poison, play and duel: a study in 'Hamlet'. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 212.
3973. ANDREWS, MICHAEL C. The double-death of Claudius in 'Hamlet'. RenP, 21-7.
3974. BAIWIR, ALBERT. Alas, poor Hamlet! RLV (37), 374-87.
3975. BARTOSHEVICH, A. Zhivaya plot' tragedii. (The living flesh of tragedy. 'Hamlet' at the Taganka Theatre, Moscow.) Sovetskaya kul'tura, 14 Dec.
3976. BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. The 'Old Mole' of 'Hamlet', 1, v. 162. NQ (18), 145-6.
3977. BRASHEAR, WILLIAM R. Nietzsche and Spengler on Hamlet: an elaboration and synthesis. CompDr (5), 106-16.
3978. BRUGALETTA, JOHN JOSEPH. Houses that last till doomsday: the eschatology of 'Hamlet'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri — Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5353A.]
3979. CANNON, CHARLES K. 'As in a Theater': 'Hamlet' in the light of Calvin's doctrine of predestination. SELit (11), 203-22.
3980. CARANDINO, N. Scrisoare către Ofelia. (Letter to Ophelia.) In De la Electra la Dama cu camelii. (From Electra to the Dame with Camellias.) Meridiane, 97-113. Bucharest.
3981. CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. Shakespeare from the Greenroom: actors' criticisms of four major tragedies. *See* 3744.
3982. CHARNEY, MAURICE. Style in 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1970, 3904.) Rev. by Arthur C. Kirsch in SQ (22), 71-2.
3983. DACHSLAGER, E. L. On teaching 'Hamlet'. CEACrit (33), Jan., 8-11.
3984. DAVIS, DAVID FINCH. The Hamlets of Edwin Booth, John

- Barrymore, and Christopher Plummer: a comparative analysis of interpretation, performance, and staging. *See* 2045.
3985. DUKORE, BERNARD F. Shaw on 'Hamlet'. *ETJ* (23), 152-9.
3986. GERLACH, U. HENRY. Wilhelm Meister's observations about 'Hamlet'. *UDR* (7: Spring), 25-33.
3987. GOULDER, J. D. 'Hamlet' in France 200 years ago. *ShS* (24), 79-86.
3988. GOURLAY, PATRICIA S. Guilty creatures sitting at a play: a note on 'Hamlet', Act 2, Scene 2. *RQ* (24), 221-5.
3989. HENRY, G. B. McK. Towards a reading of Hamlet. *Critical Review* (14), 82-95.
3990. HÖHNE, HORST. Zur Hamletproblematik bei Turgenjew. *SJO* (107), 85-97.
3991. HORWICH, RICHARD. 'Hamlet' and 'Eastward Ho'. *SELit* (11), 223-33.
3992. JEFFREY, LLOYD N. Polonius: a study in ironic characterization. *CEACrit* (33), Jan., 3-7.
3993. KAULA, DAVID. 'Hamlet' and the 'Sparing Discoverie'. *ShS* (24), 71-7.
3994. KILBY, JAMES A. The fencing match in 'Hamlet' and the wager upon its outcome. *NQ* (18), 142-5.
3995. MALIȚA, MIRCEA. Hamlet contestatar. (The contesting Hamlet.) *Familia* (7:12), Dec., 24.
3996. MARSH, DERICK R. C. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. Sydney: Sydney UP; London: International Scholarly Book Services, 1970. pp. 111. (Sydney studies in literature.)
3997. MENDEL, ARTHUR P. Hamlet and Soviet humanism. *SlavR* (30), 733-47.
3998. MOWAT, BARBARA. The beckoning ghost: stage-gesture in Shakespeare. *RenP*, 41-54.
3999. OMESCU, ION. Hamlet sau Ispita posibilului. (Hamlet or the temptation of the possibility.) Bucharest: Cartea Românească. pp. 204.
4000. — Iată întrebarea. (That is the question.) *Cronica* (6:10), Mar., 5.
4001. — In căutarea lui Hamlet. (In search of Hamlet.) *RomLit* (4:5), Jan., 25.
4002. PELTZ, RICHARD. Classification and evaluation in aesthetics: Weitz and Aristotle. *See* 2363.
4003. ROBESCU, MARIUS. Poezia lui Shakespeare. (Shakespeare's poetry.) *RomLit* (4:13), Mar., 25.
4004. ROSE, MARK. Hamlet and the shape of revenge. *ELR* (1), 132-43.
4005. ROSSI, ALFRED. Minneapolis rehearsals: Tyrone Guthrie directs 'Hamlet'. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 422.
4006. RUSU, LIVIU. Drepturile spirituale ale autorului. (The author's spiritual rights.) *RomLit* (4:11), Mar., 5, 28.
4007. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. The 'Hamlet' of Edwin Booth.

- (Bibl. 1970, 2203.) Rev. by Art Gestner-Hirzel in *Erasmus* (5), 227-9; by Douglas McDermott in *QJS* (52), 229-30; by John A. Mills in *JEGP* (70), 297-9.
4008. SHCHERBAKOV, K. 'Gamlet'. *Komsomolskaya pravda*, 26 Dec.
4009. SILYUNAS, V. *Muzhestvo sovesti*. (The courage of conscience. 'Hamlet' at the Taganka Theatre, Moscow.) *Trud*, 19 Dec.
4010. STABLER, A. P. Dickens's 'Household Words' and the sources of 'Hamlet'. *EA* (24), 73-6.
4011. STONE, BRIAN and CICELY HAVELY. 'Hamlet', prepared . . . for the Arts Foundation Course Team. Bletchley: Open UP. pp. 58. (Humanities: a foundation course, units 23, 24.)
4012. STROUP, THOMAS B. 'Doctor Faustus' and 'Hamlet': contrasting kinds of Christian tragedy. *See* 3496.
4013. TANNER, STEPHEN L. John Barth's 'Hamlet'. *SRev* (56), 347-54.
4014. TAYLOR, MICHAEL. The conflict in 'Hamlet'. *SQ* (22), 147-61.
4015. TEODORESCU, LEONIDA. Recitind 'Hamlet'. ('Hamlet' read over again.) *Tribuna* (15:1), Jan., 12.
4016. VANDERSEE, CHARLES. The Hamlet in Henry Adams. *ShS* (24), 87-104.
4017. WILDS, LILLIAN. The character as dramatist and actor: a study of a character type in Shakespearean tragedy through 'Hamlet'. *See* 3923.
4018. ZINKEVICH, E. *Muzyka k pervomu 'Gamletu'*. (The music for the first 'Hamlet'. Shostakovich's music for N. Akimov's production of 1932.) *Sovetskaya muzyka* (Moscow) (5), 94-101.

Henry IV

4019. CANNON, CHARLES DALE. 'The Death of Anointed Kings'. *UMSE* (11), 1-9.
4020. GENZEL, HANS JOCHEN. Königsebene und 'Falstaffscher' Hintergrund' in G. A. Towstonogows Inszenierung von Shakespeares 'König Heinrich IV'. *SJO* (107), 178-85.
4021. PINSKII, L. E. *Obraz Fal'stafa*. (The image of Falstaff.) *VF* (10), 120-33.
4022. SEEHASE, GEORG. Shakespeares dynamische Wirklichkeitsauffassung in 'König Heinrich IV'. *SJO* (107), 138-48.
4023. TOWSTONOGOW, GEORGI ALEXANDROWITSCH. Regiekommentar zur Inszenierung von Shakespeares 'König Heinrich IV'. am großen Akademischen Schauspielhaus, dem Gorki-Theater, Leningrad. *SJO* (107), 149-77.

Henry IV, Part I

4024. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Falstaff's catechism on honor. *NM* (72), 283-6.

4025. DORIUS, R. J. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'Henry IV, part one': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 117.
4026. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry IV, part 1': concordances to the texts of the first quarto of 1598 and sheet c of quarto o. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 388. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in TLS, 18 June, 716.
4027. KAPLAN, JOEL H. Pistol's 'Oath': 'Henry V', 2.1.101. SQ (22), 399-400.
4028. MCLIN, ELVA WENONAH BELL. Characterization in Shakespeare's second tetralogy through syntactical and morphological choices: 'The Life and Death of Richard the Second', 'The First Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Second Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Life of Henry the Fifth'. See 3849.
4029. STERNLIGHT, SANFORD. The making of a political martyr-myth: Shakespeare's use of the memory of Richard II in '1 and 2 Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. BSUF (12: Spring), 26-38.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

4030. FORKER, CHARLES R. Shakespearean imitation in act 5 of 'Anything for a Quiet Life'. PLL (7), 75-80.
4031. HAM, EDWEEN CAROLYN. The unique form of Shakespeare's mature history plays 'Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6010A-11A.]
4032. HOYLE, JAMES. Some emblems in Shakespeare's Henry IV plays. ELH (38), 512-27.
4033. ROBBINS, MARTIN. The musical meaning of 'Mode' in 2 Henry IV. ELN (8), 252-7.
4034. SORELIUS, GUNNAR. The smock alley prompt-books of 1 and 2 Henry IV. SQ (22), 111-27.

Henry IV, Part II

4035. BOLGER, STEPHEN G. A logical note on 'Barbary'. See 1351.
4036. HOLLINDALE, PETER. A critical commentary on Shakespeare's 'King Henry IV', Part 2. London: Macmillan. pp. 92. (Macmillan critical commentaries.)
4037. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry IV part 2': a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1600. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 366. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in TLS, 18 June, 716.
4038. MCLIN, ELVA WENONAH BELL. Characterization in Shakespeare's second tetralogy through syntactical and morphological choices: 'The Life and Death of Richard the Second', 'The First Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Second Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Life of Henry the Fifth'. See 3849.
4039. STERNLIGHT, SANFORD. The making of a political martyr-myth: Shakespeare's use of the memory of Richard II in '1 and 2 Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. See 4029.

Henry V

- 4040.** GARDNER, STANLEY (ed.). *Henry the fifth*. London: Blackie, 1970. pp. 184. (The New Warwick Shakespeare.)
- 4041.** HAM, EDWEEN CAROLYN. The unique form of Shakespeare's mature history plays 'Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. *See* **4031**.
- 4042.** HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry V': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 357. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)
- 4043.** HUFFMAN, CLIFFORD C. Burgundy's speech and France: a note on Shakespeare's sources. *ELN* (9), 12-18.
- 4044.** MCLIN, ELVA WENONAH BELL. Characterization in Shakespeare's second tetralogy through syntactical and morphological choices: 'The Life and Death of Richard the Second', 'The First Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Second Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Life of Henry the Fifth'. *See* **3849**.
- 4045.** STERNLICHT, SANFORD. The making of a political martyr-myth: Shakespeare's use of the memory of Richard II in '1 and 2 Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. *See* **4029**.

Henry VI

- 4046.** LAMBIN, G. Here lyeth John Talbot. *EA* (24), 361-76.

Henry VI, Part I

- 4047.** HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry VI, part 1': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 294. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) *Rev. in* *TLS*, 18 June, 716.)

Henry VI, Part II

- 4048.** HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry VI, part 2': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 339. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) *Rev. in* *TLS*, 18 June, 716.

Henry VI, Part III

- 4049.** HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry VI, part 3': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 314. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) *Rev. in* *TLS*, 18 June, 716.

Henry VIII

- 4050.** HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Henry VIII': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 336. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) *Rev. in* *TLS*, 18 June, 716.

The History of Cardenio

- 4051.** FRAZIER, HARRIET C. Speculation on the motive of a forger: Theobald's 'The Double Falsehood'. *NM* (72), 287-98.

Julius Caesar

4052. BIANCHI, ADRIANO. Le tragedie romane: 'Giulio Cesare', 'Antonio e Cleopatra', 'Coriolano'. See 3729.
4053. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's dramatic style: 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', 'Julius Caesar', 'Twelfth Night', 'Macbeth'. See 3739.
4054. CHARNEY, MAURICE (ed.). 'The Tragedy of Julius Caesar'. (Bibl. 1970, 3583.) Rev. by John W. Velz in SQ (22), 73-5.
4055. CREWE, J. V. Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. *Theoria* (37), 31-44.
4056. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Julius Caesar': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 249. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)
4057. KNIGHT, W. NICHOLAS. 'Julius Caesar' and Shakespearean revenge tragedy. *ErasR* (1), 19-34.
4058. PAYNE, MICHAEL. Political myth and rhetoric in 'Julius Caesar'. *BuR* (19: Fall), 85-106.
4059. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. Shakespeares 'Julius Cäsar' — ein Interpretationsversuch. *ZAA* (19), 229-60.
4060. SHVEDOV, YU. 'Yulii Tsezar' Shekspira. (Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar') Moscow: Iskusstvo. pp. 127.
4061. THOMSON, PETER. Notes on 'Julius Caesar'. London: Ginn. pp. 108. (Shakespeare workshop.)
4062. VELZ, JOHN W. Caesar's deafness. *SQ* (22), 400-1.
4063. — Undular structure in 'Julius Caesar'. *MLR* (66), 21-30.

King John

4064. GARY, SUZANNE TUMBLIN. The relationship between 'The Troublesome Reign of John King of England' and Shakespeare's 'King John'. See 3672.
4065. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'King John': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 275. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in *TLS*, 18 June, 716.
4066. WIXSON, DOUGLAS CHARLES, JR. Six essays on 'King John': a study in structure and meaning. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3276A.]

King Lear

4067. AMON, FRANK. 'Othello', 'Macbeth', and 'King Lear': a formal approach. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3493A.]
4068. ANDERSON, PETER S. The fragile world of 'Lear'. *CompDr* (5), 269-82.
4069. CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. Shakespeare from the Greenroom: actors' criticisms of four major tragedies. See 3744.

4070. EDDY, DARLENE MATHIS. The worlds of 'King Lear'. Muncie, IN: Ball State Univ., 1970. pp. 39. (Monograph 20, publications in English, 14.)
4071. FIORINO, SALVATORE. Sinfonia psichica in 'King Lear' di W. Shakespeare. Catania: Istituto universitario di Magistero, 1970. pp. 18.
4072. GARDNER, C. O. 'No worst there is none', and 'King Lear': an experiment in criticism. *Theoria* (36), 11-37.
4073. GOTTSCHALK, PAUL A. The universe of madness in 'King Lear'. *BuR* (19: Winter), 51-68.
4074. GREEN, ANDRÉ. Lear ou les voi(es) x de la nature. *Critique* (27), 3-19.
4075. HARRIS, ARTHUR JOHN. Garrick, Colman, and 'King Lear': a reconsideration. *SQ* (22), 57-66.
4076. HILDEBRAND, WILLIAM. 'Jupiter', 'Demogorgon', and 'Lear': a note on the source of 'Prometheus Unbound' 3.i.19. *Serif* (8), Sept., 11-13.
4077. HILLS, MATHILDA MELLON. An inquiry into the transmission of meaning in 'King Lear'. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5404A-5A.]
4078. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'King Lear': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 331. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)
4079. KOZINTSEV, G. M. 'Korol' Lir' — prem'era za rubezhom. ('King Lear', a foreign premiere.) *Leningradskaya pravda*, 7 Sep.
4080. LESSER, SIMON O. Act one, scene one, of 'Lear'. *CE* (32), 155-71.
4081. MARTIN, GEORGE. Verdi, 'King Lear' and Maria Piccolomini. *CLC* (21:1), 12-20.
4082. MARTIN, WILLIAM FRANKLIN. The indissoluble knot: an analysis of the comic and tragic strands in the fabric of 'King Lear'. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2061A.]
4083. MASON, H. A. Shakespeare's tragedies of love: an examination of the possibilities of common readings of 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Othello', 'King Lear', and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. See 3845.
4084. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Goodyear'. See 1365.
4085. McNAMARA, PETER L. 'King Lear' and comic acceptance. *ErasR* (1), 95-105.
4086. PAPAZYAN, Vagram Korol' Lir. ('King Lear'.) Erevan: Aiastan. pp. 331. (in Armenian.)
4087. PARTEE, MORISS HENRY. The divine comedy of 'King Lear'. *Genre* (4), 60-75.
4088. PETRONELLA, VINCENT F. The cleft egg in 'King Lear'. *NS* (70) (ns 20), 269-72.
4089. SATIN, JOSEPH. The symbolic role of Cordelia in 'King Lear'. *ForumH* (9: Fall), 14-17.

4090. SCHMIDT, MICHAEL. Cannibalism in 'King Lear'. NQ (18), 148-9.
4091. URNOV, D. Dvizhenie vremeni. (The movement of time: G. Kozintsev's 'King Lear'.) Iskustvo kino (Moscow) (4), 122-36.
4092. VIVAS, ELISEO. Tragedy and the broader consciousness. SoR (7), 846-65.
4093. WEITZ, MORRIS. The coinage of man: 'King Lear' and Camus's 'L'Etranger'. MLR (66), 31-9.
4094. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. Lear's coronet. ANQ (9), 99-100.
4095. ZINKEVICH, E. Prochtenie Shekspira. (A reading of Shakespeare. Dmitrii Shostakovich's music for the film of 'King Lear'.) Sovetskaya muzyka, Moscow (9), 41-7.

Love's Labour's Lost

4096. ANDERSON, J. J. The morality of 'Love's Labour's Lost.' ShS (24), 55-62.
4097. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Shakespearian metadrama: the argument of the play in 'Titus Andronicus', 'Love's Labours Lost', 'Romeo and Juliet', 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', and 'Richard II'. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP. pp. 192. Rev. by Burton Kurth in MalaR (20), 132-3.
4098. GREENE, THOMAS M. 'Love's Labour's Lost': the grace of society. SQ (22), 315-28.
4099. HASSEL, R. C. Armado's sexual puns. USFLQ (9:3-4), 7-9.
4100. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Love's Labour's Lost': a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1598. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 302. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in TLS, 18 June, 716.
4101. LAMBRECHTS, GUY. La destination première et la date de 'Love's Labour's Lost'. EA (24), 377-404.
4102. ——— 'Love's Labour's Lost' et 'The Case is Altered'. Recherches anglaises et américaines (Strasbourg) (4), 130-40.
4103. NELSON, TIMOTHY G. A. The meaning of 'Love's Labour's Lost'. See 3861.
4104. WELLS, D. A. The middle Dutch 'Moriaen', Wolfram von Eschenbach's 'Parzival', and medieval tradition. See 2823.

Macbeth

4105. AMON, FRANK. 'Othello', 'Macbeth', and 'King Lear': a formal approach. See 4067.
4106. BAUDOUIN, JANINE. Les Éléments baroques dans 'Macbeth' et leur utilisation. EA, 24, 1-21.
4107. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's dramatic style: 'Romco and Juliet', 'As You Like It', 'Julius Caesar', 'Twelfth Night', 'Macbeth'. See 3739.

4108. CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. Shakespeare from the Greenroom: actors' criticisms of four major tragedies. *See* 3744.
4109. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. The primrose way: a study of Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'. Conesville, IA: Westburg, 1970. pp. 105. Rev. by Richard Raspa in MichA (4: Fall), 256-8).
4110. DEZSERAN, LOUIS JOHN. Shakespeare's usage of witchcraft as a dramatic element in 'Macbeth' and the varying approaches to staging the witch scenes in representative subsequent productions. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4318A.]
4111. GIERASCH, WALTER. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth', 1, iii, 137-42. Exp (30:13).
4112. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Macbeth': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 250. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)
4113. HUNTER, WILLIAM B., JR. A decorous 'Macbeth'. ELN (8), 169-73.
4114. KEMBLE, J. P. 'Macbeth' and 'King Richard the Third': an essay, in answer to 'Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare'. With a new preface by Arthur Freeman. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 171. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 19.) (Facsim. reprint of second ed., 1817.)
4115. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Our naked frailties: sensational art and meaning in Macbeth. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 234.
4116. MURDOCH, DUGALD. The Thane of Cawdor and 'Macbeth'. SN (43), 221-6.
4117. SATIN, JOSEPH. 'Macbeth' and the inferno of Dante. ForumH (9: Spring), 18-23.
4118. STANDOP, EWALD. Stilistisches zu 'Macbeth', erster Akt. LWU (3) (1970), 209-20.
4119. VALDÉN, NILS GÖSTA. Om Shakespeare och Stagnelius. (On Shakespeare and Stagnelius.) Svensk Litteraturtidskrift (34:2), 35-8.
4120. VON STOLTZENBERG, GISELA. Parallelstrukturen in 'Macbeth'. LWU (1) (1968), 157-68.

Measure for Measure

4121. CAIRNS, EDWARD ALAN. Charles Gildon's 'Measure for Measure, or Beauty the Best Advocate': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2633A.]
4122. GECKLE, GEORGE. Shakespeare's Isabella. SQ (22), 163-7.
4123. GELB, HAL. Duke Vincentio and the illusion of comedy or 'All's Not Well That Ends Well'. SQ (22), 25-34.
4124. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare concordances: 'The Tempest', 'Two Gentlemen of Verona', 'The Merry Wives of Windsor', 'Measure for Measure', 'The Comedy of Errors'. *See* 3803.

4125. STEAD, C. K. (ed.). Shakespeare: 'Measure for Measure': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 250. (Casebook series.)
 4126. TOOLE, WILLIAM B., III. Character juxtaposition and the motif of place in 'Measure for Measure'. *ArlQ* (3: Winter), 21-37.

The Merchant of Venice

4127. COSGROVE, REV. MARK FRANCIS. Biblical, liturgical, and classical allusions in 'The Merchant of Venice'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3498A.]
 4128. ECHERUO, MICHAEL JR. Shylock and the 'conditioned imagination': a reinterpretation. *SQ* (22), 3-15.
 4129. LAGARDE, FERNAND. Webster et 'The Merchant of Venice'. *Caliban* (8), 3-11.
 4130. SIDER, JOHN WM. Shakespeare's cornetts. *SQ* (22), 401-4.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

4131. KELLEHER, HILTON. The 'Merry Wives' in 1639. *NQ* (18), 141-2.
 4132. ROBERTS, JEANNE ADDISON. Two notes on scholars' comments on 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. *NQ* (18), 139-41.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

4133. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Shakespearian metadrama. *See* 4097.
 4134. COMTOIS, MARY ELIZABETH. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': a study in criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4940A.]
 4135. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1600. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 227. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in *TLS*, 18 June, 716.
 4136. JORGENS, JACKSON JOHNSTONE. Studies in the criticism and stage history of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4719A-20A.]
 4137. LYONS, CHARLES R. A 'Midsummer Night's Dream': the paradox of love's triumph. *EastWR* (4), 102-25.
 4138. RICHIE, DONALD. 'A Midsummer-Night's Dream': The Royal Shakespeare Company. *TDR* (15: Spring), 330-4.
 4139. SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. ['A Midsummer Night's Dream']: 'Bottom the weaver', ['The Merry Conceited Humor of',] 1661. (An adaptation of the original play.) *See* 3706.
 4139a. SINKO, GRZEGORZ. Noc świętojańska czy noc Walpurgi? ('A midsummer night or a Walpurgis night?') *Miesięcznik Literacki* (6:4), 72-7.
 4140. TAYLOR, NEIL. 'Finde out Moone-shine, Finde out Moone-shine'. *NQ* (18), 134-6.

4141. WEINER, ANDREW D. 'Multiformitie Uniforme': 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. *ELH* (38), 329-49.
4142. WIDMANN, R. L. The computer in historical collation: use of the IBM 360/75 in collating multiple editions of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. *See* 2573.

Much Ado About Nothing

4143. BERRY, RALPH. 'Much Ado About Nothing': structure and texture. *EngS* (52), 211-23.
4144. HENZE, RICHARD. Deception in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. *SELit* (11), 187-201.
4145. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Much Ado About Nothing': a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1600. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 290. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in *TLS*, 18 June, 716.
4146. STAFFORD, T. J. Benedick's cure in 'Much Ado'. *REAL* (4:2), 43-56.
4147. ——— 'Much Ado' and its satiric intent. *ArlQ* (2: Autumn) (1970), 164-74.

Othello

4148. AMON, FRANK. 'Othello', 'Macbeth', and 'King Lear': a formal approach. *See* 4067.
4149. CARLISLE, CAROL JONES. Shakespeare from the Greenroom: actors' criticisms of four major tragedies. *See* 3744.
4150. FABER, M. D. 'Othello': the justice of it pleases. *AI* (28), 228-46.
4151. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. The three base Indians in 'Othello'. *SQ* (22), 80-2.
4152. FORTIN, RENE E. Allegory and genre in 'Othello'. *Genre* (4), 153-72.
4153. GARLICK, H. F. Shakespeare pun. *ANQ* (9), 133.
4154. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Dropping the handkerchief: pronoun reference and stage directions in 'Othello' 3.iii. *ELN* (8), 173-6.
4155. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Othello': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 334. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)
4156. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Iago: some approaches to the illusion of his motivation. London: Elek; N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 180. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in *NYTB*, 31 Jan., 39.
4157. MASON, H. A. Shakespeare's tragedies of love: an examination of the possibilities of common readings of 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Othello', 'King Lear', and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *See* 3845.
4158. McLAUCHLAN, JULIET. Shakespeare: 'Othello'. London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Studies in English literature, 47.)
4159. MYERS, CHARLES ROBERT. Game-structure in selected plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1676A-7A.]

4160. OVERMYER, JANET. Shakespeare's Desdemona: a twentieth-century view. URKC (37), 304-5.
 4161. RUIZ SILVA, JOSE CARLOS. Shakespeare y la música. La interpretación musical de 'Othello'. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 155.
 4162. SIPAHIGIL, T. 'Othello', 4:2.29-36: a note. ELN (9), 99-100.
 4163. ——— Othello's name, once again. NQ (18), 147-8.
 4164. WAIN, JOHN (ed.). Shakespeare: 'Othello' — a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 245. (Casebook series.)

Pericles, Prince of Tyre

4165. BROCKBANK, J. P. 'Pericles' and the dream of immortality. ShS (24), 105-16.
 4166. GEARIN-TOSH, MICHAEL. 'Pericles': the death of Antiochus. NQ (18), 149-50.
 4167. KAHN, COPPELIA HUBER. Structure and meaning in Shakespeare's 'Pericles'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3507A.]
 4168. LAWRENCE, HAROLD WHITNEY. 'To Sing a Song That Old Was Sung': 'Pericles' and 'Apollonius of Tyre', the play and the tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6062A-3A.]
 4169. SOLBERG, SUSAN RILEY. The design of 'Pericles'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 401A.]
 4170. THORNE, W. B. 'Pericles' and the 'Incest-Fertility' opposition. SQ (22), 43-56.
 4171. WARREN, MICHAEL J. A note on 'Pericles', act 2, chorus 17-20. SQ (22), 90-2.
 4172. WIGOD, SHELDON WILLIAM. The lasting storm of 'Pericles'. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3525A.]
 4173. WOOD, JAMES O. A touch of melanchthon in Shakespeare. NQ (18), 150.

Richard II

4174. BONHEIM, HELMUT and JEAN BONHEIM. The two kings in Shakespeare's 'Richard II'. SJW, 169-79.
 4175. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Shakespearian metadrama. See 4097.
 4176. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Richard's Phaëthon image. See 3456.
 4177. FRENCH, A. L. 'Richard II' and the Woodstock murder. SQ (22), 327-44.
 4178. HASSEL, R. CHRIS, JR. Shakespeare's 'King Richard II', 2:2, 10-66. Exp (30:20).
 4179. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Richard II': a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1597. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 284. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in TLS, 18 June, 716.

4180. MACISAAC, WARREN J. The three cousins in 'Richard II'. SQ (22), 137-46.
4181. MCLIN, ELVA WENONAH BELL. Characterization in Shakespeare's second tetralogy through syntactical and morphological choices: 'The Life and Death of Richard the Second', 'The First Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Second Part of Henry the Fourth', 'The Life of Henry the Fifth'. See 3849.
4182. STERNLICHT, SANFORD. The making of a political martyr-myth: Shakespeare use of the memory of Richard II in '1 and 2 Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. See 4029.

Richard III

4183. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Richard III': a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 365. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.) Rev. in TLS, 18 June, 716.
4184. KEMBLE, J. P. 'Macbeth' and 'King Richard the Third'. See 4114.
4185. KOMAROVA, V. P. 'Richard III' Shekspira kak politicheskaya tragediya. (Shakespeare's 'Richard III' as a political tragedy.) NDFN (5), 40-53.
4186. LEAS, SUSAN E. 'Richard III', Shakespeare, and history. EJ (60), 1214-16.
4187. MCNEIR, WALDO F. The masks of 'Richard the Third'. SELit (11), 167-86.
4188. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Memorial transmission and quarto copy in 'Richard III': a reassessment. (Bibl. 1970, 4050.) Rev. by Albert Smith in Library (26:4), 352-5.
4189. SMITH, DENZEL S. The credibility of the wooing of Anne in 'Richard III'. PLL (7), 199-202.
4190. WHEELER, RICHARD P. History, character and conscience in 'Richard III'. CompDr (5), 301-21.

Romeo and Juliet

4191. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's dramatic style: 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', 'Julius Caesar', 'Twelfth Night', 'Macbeth'. See 3739.
4192. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Shakespearian metadrama. See 4097.
4193. ENGLER, BALZ. 'Romeo und Julia' in Rudolf Alexander Schröders Übersetzung. SJW, 48-68.
4194. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. A poem by Arthur Broke. See 3403.
4195. IL'ISH, V. A. Russian foreword to English edition of 'Romeo and Juliet'. Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 126.
4196. LEVIN, RICHARD. Grunio's 'Rope-Tricks' and the nurse's 'Ropery'. See 1380.
4197. MASON, H. A. Shakespeare's tragedies of love: an examination of the possibilities of common readings of 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Othello', 'King Lear', and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. See 3845.

4198. McLUSKIE, KATHLEEN E. Shakespeare's 'Earth-treading Stars': the image of the masque in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *ShS* (24), 63-9.
4199. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. 'Romeo und Julia' in der Sprache der Gegenwart. *SJW*, 127-48.
4200. OLSON, DAVID BENNETT. Cumulative parallel episodes in four Shakespearian plays: essays on 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Troilus and Cressida', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Coriolanus'. See 3965.
4201. PETTET, E. C. (ed.). 'Romeo and Juliet'. London: Blackie. pp. 184. (The New Warwick Shakespeare.)
4202. STUDING, RICHARD. 'That Rare Halian Master' — Shakespeare's 'Julio Romano'. *HAB* (22:3), 22-6.

Sir Thomas More

4203. JACKSON, MACD. P. A non-Shakespearian parallel to the comic mispronunciation of 'Ergo' in hand D of 'Sir Thomas More'. *NQ* (18), 139.

Sonnets

4204. BOOTH, STEPHEN. An essay on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets'. (Bibl. 1970, 4060.) Rev. by Maurice Charney in *JEGP* (70), 296-7; by Milton Crane in *MP* (68), 383-4; by A. V. C. Schmidt in *NQ* (18), 475-6.
4205. BUCHLOH, PAUL G. Shakespeares 'Sonett 30' in deutschen Übertragungen. *LWU*, (1) (1968), 274-281.
4206. CLARY, FRANK NICHOLAS, JR. Drayton, Greville, and Shakespeare sonneteers in an age of satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2634A.]
4207. GURR, ANDREW. Shakespeare's first poem: 'Sonnet 145'. See 3783.
4208. JAKOBSON, ROMAN and LAWRENCE G. JONES. Shakespeare's verbal art in 'Th' Expence of Spirit'. (Bibl. 1970, 3756.) Rev. by W. Bronzwaer in *DQR* (1), 59-60.
4209. LEVIN, RICHARD. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet 34'. *Exp* (29:49).
4210. PASHKOVSKAYA, K. Raskhozhdeniya v sisteme punktuatsü nekotorykh izdaniï sonetov Shekspira. (Divergences in the system of punctuation of some editions of the sonnets of Shakespeare.) *UZMPIIYa* (59), 69-79.
4211. PROSER, MATTHEW N. Shakespeare of the 'Sonnets'. *CritS* (5), 243-54.
4212. RAHM, LINDA KATHRYN. The poet-lover and Shakespeare's 'Sonnets'. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 451A.]
4213. RAPIN, RENÉ. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet 63'. *Exp* (30:3).
4214. RUSS, JON R. Time's attributes in Shakespeare's 'Sonnet 126'. *EngS* (52), 318-23.
4215. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet 94'. *SQ* (22), 397-9.

4216. STANFORD, DONALD E. Robert Bridges and Samuel Butler on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets': an exchange of Letters. *See* 3897.
4217. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Shakespeare 'Sonnet' order: poems and groups. (Bibl. 1970, 4072.) Rev. by A. P. Riemer in AUMLA (35), 91-3.
4218. WARREN, ROGER. Orsino and 'Sonnet 56'. NQ (18), 146-7.
4219. WILDI, MAX. Shakespeares Sonette. *In* Buch der Freunde für J. R. von Salis. Zürich: Orell Füssli. pp. 130-8.

Taming of the Shrew

4220. LEVIN, RICHARD. Grumio's 'Rope-Tricks' and the nurse's 'Ropery'. *See* 1380.
4221. MEIGS, JOSEPH AVERY. Three bold gentlemen in Elizabethan comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1481A-2A.]

The Tempest

4222. BACK, GUY. Dramatic convention in the first scene of 'The Tempest'. EC (21), 74-85.
4223. BAREHAM, T. 'The Tempest': the substantial pageant unfaded. DUJ (63), 213-22.
4224. BRADBROOK, M. C. 'Romance, Farewell!': 'The Tempest'. ELR (1), 239-49.
4225. FITZ, LINDA TAYLOR. The vocabulary of 'The Tempest'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4157A-8A.]
4226. FYLER, ANSON C., JR. Self-unification: an archetypal analysis of Prospero in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. HSL (3), 45-50.
4227. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare concordances: 'The Tempest', 'Two Gentlemen of Verona', 'The Merry Wives of Windsor', 'Measure for Measure', 'The Comedy of Errors'. *See* 3803.
4228. LEVIȚCHI, LEON. Rambling speech in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. AnUBLG (19) (1970), 115-24.
4229. MCNEIR, WALDO F. 'The Tempest': space time and spectacle theme. ArlQ (2: Autumn) (1970), 29-58.
4230. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.
4231. QUINN, D. B. A 'Tempest' allusion? SQ (22), 78.
4232. VENDEL, ELENA. Elementele primordiale și semnificația 'Furtunii' de W. Shakespeare. (The primordial elements and the significance of Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'.) AnUBLG (19) (1970), 187-92.

Timon of Athens

4233. ASPELIN, KURT. Timon från Aten. Ett drama, en uppsättning, ett möte med publiken. ('Timon of Athens': a play, a

- production, an encounter with the audience.) Med bidrag av (With contributions from) KENTH-ÅKE ANDERSSON *et alii*. Staffan-storp: Cavefors. pp. 315. (Boc-serien.)
4234. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). 'Timon of Athens': a concordance to the text of first folio. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 263. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)
4235. OLSON, DAVID BENNETT. Cumulative parallel episodes in four Shakespearian plays: essays on 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Troilus and Cressida', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Coriolanus'. *See* 3965.

Titus Andronicus

4236. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Shakespearian metadrama. *See* 4097.
4237. CHAMPION, LARRY S. 'Titus Andronicus' and Shakespeare's tragic perspective. BSUF (12: Spring), 14-25.
4238. MINCOFF, M. The source of 'Titus Andronicus'. NQ (18), 131-4.
4239. STAMM, RUDOLF. Der Gebrauch der Spiegeltechnik in 'Titus Andronicus'. Ein Blick in das Regiebuch Shakespeares. Die Sprachkunst (1) (1970), 331-57.

Troilus and Cressida

4240. ASP, CAROLYN. Th' expense of spirit in a waste of shame. SQ (22), 345-57.
4241. BOATNER, JANET WILLIAMS. Criseyde's character in the major writers from Benoît through Dryden: the changes and their significance. *See* 2897.
4242. CROMPTON, LOUIS and HILAYNE CAVANAUGH (eds). Shaw's 1884 lecture on 'Troilus and Cressida'. ShawR (14), 48-67.
4243. OLSON, DAVID BENNETT. Cumulative parallel episodes in four Shakespearian plays: essays on 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Troilus and Cressida', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Coriolanus'. *See* 3965.
4244. PRICE, JOSEPH G. The mirror to nature: Shaw's 'Troilus and Cressida' lecture. ShawR (14), 68-72.
4245. THOMSON, PATRICIA. Rant and cant in 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* (pp. 33-56) 704.

The Twelfth Night

4246. BRIMBLE, NICHOLAS (ed.). 'Twelfth Night' (ed. from the first folio of 1623.) London: Ginn. pp. 71. (Shakespeare workshop.)
4247. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's dramatic style: 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', 'Julius Caesar', 'Twelfth Night', 'Macbeth'. *See* 3739.
4248. LEE, ROBIN HERBERT. Potential tragedy in 'Twelfth Night'. Crux (4), 1970, 10-14.
4249. WARREN, ROGER. Orsino and 'Sonnet 56'. *See* 4218.

Two Gentlemen of Verona

4250. HARTLEY, DUNCAN. Shapeless idleness: a study of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2643A.]
4251. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare concordances: 'The Tempest', 'Two Gentlemen of Verona', 'The Merry Wives of Windsor', 'Measure for Measure', 'The Comedy of Errors'. See 3803.

Two Noble Kinsmen

4252. ROSENTHAL, PEGGY Z. 1. Ceremony in 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'; 2. 'Toward the Beyond': a study of Whitman's diction in his early writing; 3. The rhetoric of women's lib. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3267A.]

Venus and Adonis

4253. SMITH, GORDON ROSS. Mannerist frivolity and Shakespeare's 'Venus and Adonis'. HSL (3), 1-11.

The Winter's Tale

4254. ANON. Costumes in Shakespeare's play of 'The Winter's Tale', 1856. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 60. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4255. BLISSETT, WILLIAM. 'This Wide Gap of Time': 'The Winter's Tale'. ELR (1), 52-70.
4256. CAMPBELL, MAY ELIZABETH. 'The Winter's Tale': a study in Shakespeare's late plays with special reference to Guarini's theory of tragicomedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4152A.]
4257. CHAMPION, LARRY S. The perspective of comedy: Shakespeare's 'The Winter's Tale'. CE (32), 428-47.
4258. LUDWIG, JAY BOLSAAR. Language and action in 'The Winter's Tale'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 924A.]
4259. MUELLER, MATRIN. Hermione's wrinkles, or, Ovid transformed: an essay on 'The Winter's Tale'. CompDr (5), 226-39.
4260. ORTEGO, PHILIP DARRAUGH. The 'Winter's Tale' as a pastoral tragicomic romance. Rendezvous (5: Spring) (1970), 31-4.
4261. PULC, I. P. Shakespeare's 'The Winter's Tale', 4, 112-27. Exp (29:76).
4262. RAVENSCROFT, ARTHUR. Monstrous to our human reason: the limits of knowledge in 'The Winter's Tale'. See (pp. 1-19) 694.
4263. SCHMITT, ANTHONY BERNARD, II. 'The Winter's Tale' in production. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4943A.]

4264. SIMS, JAMES H. Perdita's 'Flowers O' Th' Spring' and 'Vernal Flowers' in 'Lycidas'. SQ (22), 87-90.
4265. VON STOLTZENBERG, GISELA. Christliche Lehre in 'Cymbeline' und 'The Winter's Tale'. See 3907.
4266. WALLER, G. F. Romance and Shakespeare's philosophy of time in 'The Winter's Tale'. SoRA (4:2) (1970), 130-8.
4267. WEINSTEIN, PHILIP. An interpretation of pastoral in 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ (22), 97-109.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

4268. ANON. A book of masques: in honour of Allardyce Nicoll. (Bibl. 1968, 606, 3002.) Rev. by J. A. van Dorsten in EngS (52), 168-71.
4269. CRUMP, GALBRAITH M. (ed.). Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, 1660-1714, vol. 4 (1685-88). (Bibl. 1969, 4063.) Rev. by P. K. Elkin in AUMLA (35), 97-8.
4270. DOUGHTIE, EDWARD (ed.). Lyrics from English airs, 1596-1622. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. 657. Rev. by Paul West in BW, 1 Aug., 8.
4271. ELLIOT, ALISTAIR (ed.). Poems by James I and others: from a manuscript miscellany in Newcastle University Library. Newcastle upon Tyne: Eagle, 1970. pp. 8.
4272. ELLIS, FRANK H. (ed.). Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, 1660-1714, vol. 6: 1697-1704. London: Yale UP, 1970. pp. xxxvii, 830. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4128.) Rev. by Curt A. Zimansky in The Scriblerian (4: Autumn), 23-5.
4273. GOMME, A. H. (ed.). Jacobean tragedies. (Bibl. 1970, 2019.) Rev. by R. J. Lordi in SCN (29), 47.
4274. GRANSDEN, K. W. (ed.). Tudor verse satire. *See* 3272.
4275. HUSSEY, MAURICE (ed.). Jonson and the Cavaliers. London: Heinemann, 1969. pp. 179. (The poetry bookshelf.)
4276. JACK, RONALD D. S. (ed.). Scottish prose, 1500-1700. *See* 3273.
4277. MISH, CHARLES C. (ed.). Restoration prose fiction, 1666-1700. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1970. pp. 304. Rev. by Robert Adams Day in SCN (29), 47-8; by Paul T. Nolan in SSF (8), 335-6.
4278. PARTRIDGE, A. C. (ed.). The tribe of Ben: pre-Augustan classical verse in English. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in SCN (29), 39.
4279. SCHLESS, HOWARD H. (ed.). Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, 1660-1714, vol. 3: 1682-85. (Bibl. 1969, 4070.) Rev. by P. K. Elkin in AUMLA (35), 97-8.
4280. SILVERMAN, KENNETH (ed.). Colonial American poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 3861.) Rev. by Harrison T. Meserole in EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 182-5.
4281. SIMON, IRÈNE. Three Restoration divines. Barrow, South, Tillotson: selected sermons. (Bibl. 1969, 4145.) Rev. by Peter S. Macaulay in RBPH (49), 555-8.
4282. SKELTON, ROBIN (ed.). The Cavalier poets. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 291. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4135.) Rev. by David C. Judkins in SCN (29), 38-9.

4283. WALBANCKE, MATHEWE (ed.). *Cotswold games* ('Annalia Dubrensia'). 1878 ed., ed. by E. R. Vyvyan. London: Tabard, 1970. pp. 85. (Facsim. reprint of 1878 ed., Cheltenham.)
4284. WILLY, MARGARET (ed.). *The metaphysical poets*. London: Arnold. pp. 150. (Arnold's English texts.)

Literary History and Criticism

4285. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. 'Mysteriously meant: the re-discovery of pagan symbolism and allegorical interpretation in the Renaissance'. *See* 1928.
4286. ALLEN, WARD (ed. and trans.). *Translating for King James: notes made by a translator of King James' 'Bible'*. (Bibl. 1970, 4138.) Rev. by J. R. Meyer in RQ (24), 79-81.
4287. AMBROSIO, MUÑOZ ANDREA. *España en el teatro inglés de la Restauración*. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 93.
4288. ARCHER, STANLEY. *A performance of Dryden's 'Cleomenes'*. NQ (18), 460-1.
4289. ———. *The epistle dedicatory in Restoration drama*. RECTR (10), May, 8-13.
4290. BARTLETT, LAURENCE. *Bibliography for William Congreve and Restoration comedy*. *See* 114.
4291. BAZERMAN, CHARLES. *Verse occasioned by the death of Queen Elizabeth I and the accession of King James I*. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2674A.]
4292. BENNETT, H. S. *English books and readers 1603 to 1640*. (Bibl. 1970, 4226.) Rev. by L. A. Beaurline in JEGP (70), 286-8; by Terence Logan in MLJ (55), 192-3; in TLS, 16 Apr., 456.
4293. BENOIST, JEAN-MARIE. *La Géométrie des poètes métaphysiques*. Critique (27), 730-69.
4294. BIRDSALL, VIRGINIA OGDEN. *Wild civility: the English comic spirit on the Restoration stage*. Bloomington: London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 279. Rev. by Charles Beecher Hogan in YR (61), 134-9.
4295. BODE, ROBERT F. *A study of the development of the theme of love and duty in English comedy from Charles I to George I*. *See* 2038.
4296. BOYCE, WILLIAM ALFRED. *Mirror for the Commonwealth: a study of the use of heteroclitite family relationships as dramatic symbol in Jacobean tragedy (1603-1624)*. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3470A.]
4297. BRADBURY, MALCOLM and DAVID PALMER (eds). *Metaphysical poetry*. Bloomington: Indiana UP. pp. 280. Rev. by Earl Miner in SCN (29), 13-14.
4298. BRADFORD, WILLIAM CLARK. *Julius Caesar as a literary device: English plays 1594-1663*. *See* 3286.
4299. CARROLL, PETER N. *Puritanism and the wilderness: the intellectual significance of the New England frontier, 1629-1675*.

- (Bibl. 1969, 4174. Rev. by Sacvan Bercovitch in EAL (5: Fall) (1970), 63-73.
- 4300.** CHALKER, JOHN. The English Georgic: a study in the development of a form. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins; London: Routledge, 1969. pp. 229. Rev. by Patricia Meyer Spacks in ECS (4), 342-5; by A. J. Sambrook in JEGP (70), 161-3; by Arthur Sherbo in YES (1), 261-3.
- 4300a.** COLEY, W. B. Recent studies in the Restoration and eighteenth century. *See* 169.
- 4301.** CORNER, HARRIET MARJORIE KRUSE. Restoration fiction: a study of structural elements in selected works. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2635A.]
- 4302.** DANDRIDGE, RITA BERNICE. Satire against the Catholic tendencies of the Stuart Kings, 1603-1688. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6006A.]
- 4303.** DAVIES, PAUL C. The debate on eternal punishment in late seventeenth- and eighteenth-century English literature. ECS (4), 257-76.
- 4304.** DAVIS, THOMAS M. The exegetical traditions of puritan typology. EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 11-50.
- 4305.** DE CATUR, LOUIS AUBREY. Three aspects of folklore in short popular fiction of the English Renaissance. *See* 1791.
- 4306.** DELANY, PAUL. British autobiography in the seventeenth century. (Bibl. 1970, 4236.) Rev. by Sanford Golding in JEGP (70), 555-7; by David Navarr in ELN (8), 321-5; by Paul Slack in NQ (18), 316-17.
- 4306a.** DILLON, GEORGE L. The seventeenth-century shift in the theory and language of passion. *See* 3758.
- 4307.** DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside-down: comedy from Jonson to Fielding. (Bibl. 1970, 2073.) Rev. by Harold E. Pagliaro in GaR (25), 376-8; in TLS, 9 Apr., 415.
- 4308.** EBNER, IVAN DEAN. Autobiography in seventeenth-century England: theology and the self. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 3690.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 168. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, series practica, 14.)
- 4309.** ERZGRÄBER, WILLIE (ed.). Englische Lyrik von Shakespeare bis Dylan Thomas. *See* 2441.
- 4310.** FEIL, DORIS. The female page in Renaissance drama. *See* 3297.
- 4311.** FINNEY, GRETCHEN. Fear of exercising the lungs related to iatro-mechanics 1675-1750. BHM (45), 341-66.
- 4312.** FLOWER, ANNETTE CHAPPEL. The disguised prince in English drama, 1590-1615. *See* 3300.
- 4313.** FOGLE, FRENCH. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. *See* 215.
- 4314.** FORRESTER, KENT ALLEN. Supernaturalism in Restoration drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1469A.]

4315. GEDULD, HARRY M. Prince of publishers: a study of the work and career of Jacob Tonson. *See* 553.
4316. GILDON, CHARLES. 'The Life of Mr Thomas Betterton, The Late Eminent Tragedian'; to which is added, 'The Amorous Widow; or, The Wanton Wife': a comedy written by Mr Betterton. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 267. (Facsim. reprints of 1710 editions) (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 4.)
4317. GOTTESMAN, LILLIAN. English voyages and accounts: impact on Renaissance dramatic presentation of the African. *See* 3305.
4318. GUIBBORY, ACHSAH. Attitudes towards classical mythology in seventeenth-century English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4161A.]
4319. HALEWOOD, WILLIAM H. The poetry of grace: Reformation themes and structures in English seventeenth-century poetry. London; New Haven: Yale UP, 1970. pp. 180. Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in SCN (29), 40.
4320. HARLEY, GRAHAM D. A note on the Jeremy Collier stage controversy. NQ (18), 44-6.
4321. HART, JACK WAYNE. The aesthetics of anger: a study of the use of anger as a structural and rhetorical tool in satire. *See* 3312.
4322. HAUN, EUGENE. But hark! More harmony, the libretti of Restoration opera in English. Ypsilanti: Eastern Michigan UP. Rev. by Julie B. Klein in WR (8), 66-8.
4323. HENKE, JAMES THOMAS. Elizabethan-Jacobean dramatic bawdy: a glossary and critical essay. *See* 1336.
4324. HERNÁDI, MIKLÓS. Metaphysical bards and modern reviewers. Studies in English and American Philology (1), 227-41.
- 4324a. HIBLER, DAVID JOSEPH. Sexual rhetoric in seventeenth-century American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4121A.]
4325. HOLLINGSWORTH, HELEN. A kindle of hybrids: a study of narrative techniques in the romance and tale of the early seventeenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2644A.]
4326. HUGHES, RICHARD E. Metaphysical poetry as event. HSL (3), 191-6.
4327. ISRAEL, CALVIN. American puritan literary theory: 1620-1660. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6553A.]
4328. JAMES, E. NELSON. 'Drums and Trumpets'. RECTR (10), May, 54-7.
4329. KAISER, LEO M. On the Latin in the Meserole anthology. EAL (6), 165-6.
4330. KAPLAN, JOEL HENRY. Some uses of exuberance in Jacobean comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3311A.]

4331. KAUL, A. N. The action of English comedy: Studies in the encounter of abstraction and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. *See* 2351.
4332. KEAST, WILLIAM R. (ed.). Seventeenth-century English poetry: modern essays in criticism. London: OUP. pp. 489. (Rev. ed.)
4333. KELLY, EDWARD HANFORD. Petronius Arbiter and neo-classical English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3508A.]
4334. KERNAN, ALVIN. Recent studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. *See* 288.
4335. KLINGER, GEORGE CHARLES. English she-tragedy, 1680–1715; its characteristics and its relationship to the sentimental tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4722A–3A.]
4336. KNIGHTS, L. C. Public voices: literature and politics with special reference to the seventeenth centuries: the Clark lectures for 1970–71. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 133.
4337. KOZIKOWSKI, STANLEY JOHN. 'Homo Fortunatus': a study of the humanized image of fortune in Tudor dramatic literature. *See* 3323.
4338. LAKE, D. J. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': internal evidence for Tourneur's authorship negated. NQ (18), 455–6.
4339. LANAHAN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Rhetorical characterization in Elizabethan drama. *See* 3325.
4340. LANGBAINE, GERARD. 'An Account of The English Dramatic Poets', 1691. Menston: Scolar. pp. 608. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4341. LE HURAY, PETER. Music and the Reformation in England, 1549–1660. *See* 3327.
4342. LEVER, J. W. The tragedy of state. *See* 2355.
4343. LEVIN, RICHARD. The multiple plot in English Renaissance Drama. *See* 3330.
4344. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). Dryden to Johnson. London: Barrie & Jenkins. pp. 445. (History of literature in the English language, 4.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Dec., 1526.
4345. LOVE, HAROLD (ed.). Poeta de Tristibus: or, the poet's complaint. ARS (149).
4346. LYONS, BRIDGET GELLERT. Voices of melancholy: studies in literary treatments of melancholy in Renaissance England. *See* 3332.
4347. MANNING, STEPHEN. Typology and the literary critic. EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 51–73.
4348. MARSHALL, DONALD GLENN. The development of blank-verse poetry from Milton to Wordsworth. *See* 2123.
4349. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The wit of love: Donne, Carew, Crashaw, Marvell. (Bibl. 1970, 4330a.) (Ward-Phillips lectures in English language and literature, 3.) Rev. by Jeffrey Ford in ELN (8),

- 221-5; by James H. McCabe in *Thought* (46), 135-6; by John M. Wallace in *RQ* (24), 282-4.
4350. MCADAMS, JAMES R. (ed.). Abstracts of papers read at the 1970 MLA convention. *SCN* (29), 19-23.
4351. MCGIFFERT, MICHAEL (ed.). Puritanism and the American experience. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. 290. Rev. by Thomas M. Davis in *EAL* (5: Winter) (1969), 125-6.
4352. MCKENZIE, D. F. A Cambridge playhouse of 1638. *See* 2070.
4353. MEDINE, PETER ERNEST. Contexts of Renaissance verse satire: moralistic and moral. *See* 3336.
4354. MINER, EARL. The metaphysical mode from Donne to Cowley. (Bibl. 1970, 4190.) Rev. by Harold Tolliver in *RQ* (24), 97-8; by Anthony Low in *SCN* (29), 12-13.
4355. — (ed.). Seventeenth-century imagery: essays on uses of figurative language from Donne to Farquhar. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 223. (Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries studies group, publ. 1.)
4356. MOORE, CHARLES ARTHUR. The familiar verse epistle from Dryden to Pope. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3513A.]
4357. MOORE, JOHN T., JR. (ed.). Abstracts of recent articles. *SCN* (29), 23-6, 51-3.
4358. MULDER, JOHN R. The temple of the mind. (Bibl. 1970, 4192.) Rev. by Edgar F. Daniels in *RQ* (24), 278-80.
4359. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and eighteenth-century theatre research bibliography for 1970. *See* 362.
4360. NELSON, CHARLES WILLIAM. The insubstantial pageant: a brief examination of the court masque in England with particular attention to four examples of its development. *See* 3339.
4361. NYE, RUSSEL B. American literary history: 1607-1830. N.Y.; Knopf, 1970. pp. 270. Rev. by Lewis Leary in *AL* (43), 309-10.
4362. ORBISON, TUCKER. Traces of two Jacobean dramatic performances at the Middle Temple. *YES* (1), 55-62.
4363. PALMER, D. J., and MALCOLM BRADBURY (eds). Metaphysical poetry. (Stratford-upon-Avon studies, 11.) N.Y.: St Martin's. pp. 280. Rev. by A. Leigh Deneef in *SAQ* (70), 119-20.
4364. PARÁSSOGLOU, GEORGE M. A seventeenth-century translation of 'Juvenal'. *YLG* (46), 12-19.
4365. PARSONS, PHILLIP. Restoration melodrama and its actors. *Komos* (2) (1970), Mar., 81-8.
4366. PATRICK, J. MAX, and ROBERT O. EVANS (eds). 'Attic' and baroque prose style: the anti-Ciceronian movement, (essays by MORRIS CROLL). Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1969. pp. 244. Rev. by Allen H. Lanner in *SCN* (29), 8-9.
4367. PECORA, MADELINE. The date of 'The Plain Case Stated'. *See* 378.

4368. PERRY, GEORGE FRANCIS. A study of the image of man in Jacobean city comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2067A.]
4369. PERSSON, AGNES VALKAY. Comic character in Restoration drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3517A.]
4370. PETERSSON, ROBERT T. The art of ecstasy: Teresa, Bernini, and Crashaw. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1970. pp. 183. Rev. by Lowry Nelson Jr in YR (60), 444-9.
4371. PRAZ, MARIO. Mnemosyne. *See* 2002.
4372. PUTT, S. GORLEY. The relevance of Jacobean drama. *See* (pp. 18-33) 705.
4373. RAMSEY, JOHN STEVENS. Magic and festivity in English Renaissance poetry. *See* 3347.
4374. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. Religious periodicals in England during the Restoration and eighteenth century. JRUL (35), 27-33.
4375. RUTMAN, DARRETT B. American puritanism: faith and practice. (Bibl. 1970, 4253.) Rev. by Everett H. Emerson in EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 197-200.
4376. SAMUELSON, DAVID A. The stage as a map of the world: an exploration of themes in self-conscious English Renaissance drama. *See* 3350.
4377. SANDBANK, S. On the structure of some seventeenth-century metaphors. EngS (52), 323-30.
4378. SCAGLIONE, ALDO. Cinquecento mannerism and the use of Petrarch. *See* 3352.
4379. SCHUMAN, S. Two notes upon emblems and the English Renaissance drama. *See* 2079
4380. SEARL, STANFORD JAY, JR. The symbolic imagination of American puritanism: metaphors for the invisible world. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 399A.]
4381. SEIDEL, MICHAEL ALAN. Satiric theory and the degeneration of state: the tyrant and the mob in satiric literature of the Restoration and early eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3519A.]
4382. SENA, JOHN F. A bibliography of melancholy 1660-1800. *See* 425.
4383. SIMON, IRÈNE (ed.). Neo-classical criticism, 1660-1800. London: Arnold. pp. 224. (Arnold English texts.)
4384. SLOAN, THOMAS O. Rhetoric and meditation: three case studies. JMRS (1), 45-58.
4385. STEPHENSON, WILLIAM E. Religious drama in the Restoration. PQ (50), 599-609.
4386. STRATTON, JOHN DAVID. The dramatic structures of the plays in the King's Men's Repertory, 1604-1608. *See* 3901.
4387. SUGIMOTO, RYUTARO. Keijijoshi no Sugata to Nagare. (The metaphysical poets.) Tokyo: Shinozaki-Shorin, pp. 232.

4388. SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. *The heirs of Donne and Jonson*. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4214.) Rev. by W. L. Godshalk in JEGP (70), 544-6; by Donald L. Guss in RQ (24), 566-8; in YR (60: Winter) vi-viii.
4389. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. *English literature of the late seventeenth century*. (Bibl. 1970, 4215.) Rev. by I. Simon in RLV (37), 228-30.
4390. TICH, CECILIA. *The puritan historians and their new Jerusalem*. EAL (6), 143-55.
4391. TOKSON, ELLIOT HARVEY. *The popular image of the black man in English drama, 1550-1688*. See 3358.
4392. TUCKER, KENNETH PAUL. *The dramatic use of divine intervention in Elizabethan drama*. See 3359.
4393. VANDERBEETS, RICHARD. *A surfeit of style: the Indian captivity narrative as penny dreadful*. RSWSU (39), 297-306.
4394. VOROB'EV, L. *Introductory article to the Russian 'The English Utopian Novel of the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries'*. See 3362.
4395. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). *Literary English since Shakespeare*. See 2021.
4396. — (ed.). *The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 2: 1660-1800*. See 479.
4397. WEBBER, JOAN. *Stylistics: a bridging of life and art in seventeenth-century studies*. NLH (2), 283-96.
4398. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. *The formal strain: studies in Augustan imitation and satire*. (Bibl. 1970, 5104.) Rev. by Rebecca Parkin in ECS (4), 492-4; by C. J. Rawson in YES (1), 268-70.
4399. WESTBY, SELMER NEVILLE. *The puritan funeral sermon in seventeenth century England*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6076A.]
4400. WILCHER, ROBERT. *Notes on recurrent images in seventeenth-century poetry*. NQ (18), 288-90.
4401. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. *Stoic reading in Renaissance England*. PMLA (86:5), 1029-30.
4402. WILSON, DAVID B. 'La Puce de Madame Desroches' and John Donne's 'The Flea'. NM (72), 297-301.
4403. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. *A preface to Restoration drama*. (Bibl. 1969, 4164.) Rev. by Irma Z. Sherwood in CL (23), 181-2.
4404. WÜRZBACH, NATASCHA (ed.). *The novel in letters: epistolary fiction in the early English novel 1678-1740*. See 1925.
4405. YOUNG, STEVEN CARTER. *The induction plays of the Tudor and Stuart drama*. See 3370.
4406. ZIMANSKY, KURT A. (ed.). *The eighteenth century: a current bibliography incorporating English literature, 1660-1800*. See 499.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4407. BEKKERS, J. A. F. (ed.). *Correspondence of John Morris with Johannes de Laet (1634-1649)*. (Bibl. 1970, 4225a.) Rev. in SCN (29), 16-17.
4408. CALDERWOOD, DAVID. 'The True History of The Church of Scotland', 1678. Menston: Scolar. pp. 618. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4409. DOWNES, KERRY. *Christopher Wren*. London: Allen Lane. pp. 192. (The architect and society.)
4410. FOUCAULT, MICHAEL and R. HOWARD (trans.). *Madness and civilization: a history of insanity in the age of reason*. (Bibl. 1967, 3783). Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in ECS (4), 90-5.
4411. FRASER, JAMES G. The first attempt at collating the text of a samaritan pentateuch. HLB (9), 160-4.
4412. HARLEY, JOHN. *Music in Purcell's London: the social background*. (Bibl. 1968, 3973.) Rev. by Donald Greene in ECS (4), 115-20.
4413. HARVEY, RICHARD. The problem of social-political obligation for the Church of England in the seventeenth century. CHist (40), 156-69.
4414. MACFARLANE, ALAN. *The family life of Ralph Josselin, a seventeenth-century clergyman*. Cambridge: CUP, 1970. pp. 234. Rev. by Christopher Hill in RQ (24), 410-14.
4415. MACFARLANE, IRIS. *The insecure world of Oliver Heywood*. HT (21), 247-53.
4416. MILLER, PAUL W. A second unpublished poem by G. Warmestry. NQ (18), 290-1.
4417. MULLETT, CHARLES F. 'An Arte to Make the Dumbe to Speake, the Deafe to Heare': a seventeenth-century goal. JHM (26), 123-49.
4418. MURDOCK, KENNETH B. *Clio in the wilderness: history and biography in puritan New England*. EAL (6), 201-19.
4419. NELSON, LOWRY, JR. Embodied ecstasy. YR (60), 444-9.
4420. NIEBYL, PETER H. *The Helmontian Thorn*. BHM (45), 570-95.
4421. ORBISON, TUCKER. Traces of two Jacobean dramatic performances at the Middle Temple. See 4362.
4422. PARKES, JOAN. *Travel in England in the seventeenth century*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. pp. 370. Rev. by George B. Parks in SCN (29), 18.
4423. PARKS, STEPHEN and TIMOTHY CRIST. *New letters of King Charles II*. YLG (46), 97-108.
4424. SEAVER, PAUL S. *The puritan lectureships*. See 3389.
4425. STOEVEER, WILLIAM KENNETH BRISTOW. *The covenant of works in puritan theology: the Antinomian crisis in New England*. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 530A.]
4426. TICHI, CECILIA. *Spiritual biography and the 'Lord's Remembrancers'*. WMQ (28), 64-85.

4427. TUCKER, EDWARD F. J. 'Ignoramus' and seventeenth-century satire of the law. HLB (19), 314-30.
4428. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Bringing the Gospel to the Indians of New England. PP (14), 81-90.
4429. VAN EERDE, KATHERINE S. Wencelsus Hollar. Delineator of his time. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1970. pp. 122. Rev. by Otakar Odložilík in RQ (24), 534-8.
4430. VAUGHAN, WILLIAM. Endymion Porter and William Dobson [catalogue of an exhibition]. See 472.
4431. VON LEYDEN, W. Seventeenth-century metaphysics: an examination of some main concepts and theories. London: Duckworth, 1968. pp. 332. Rev. by Charles A. Corr in JHP (9), 383-5.
4432. WHICHCOTE, BENJAMIN. 'Select Notions', 1685. Menston: Scolar. pp. 142. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4433. WHINNEY, MARGARET. Wren. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 216. (World of art library, architecture.)
4434. WILSON, JOHN F. Pulpit in parliament, puritanism during English civil wars, 1640-48. (Bibl. 1970, 4224.) Rev. by Marvin Breslow in HTR (64), 469-70.
4435. ZAGORIN, PEREZ. The court and the country; the beginning of the English Revolution. (Bibl. 1970, 4261.) Rev. by Mildred Campbell in RQ (24), 553-4; by Saunders Webb in WMQ (28), 129-33.

AUTHORS

Alsop, George

4436. KUNESCH, HARRY HANSON, JR. George Alsop's 'A Character of the Province of Maryland': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4775A-6A.]

Andrewes, Lancelot

4437. JOHNSON, MARGARET ANNE CUMMINGS. Homiletic theory and practice in the sermons of John Donne and Lancelot Andrewes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6555A.]

Bacon, Sir Francis

4438. BACON, FRANCIS. 'The Essays', 1625. Menston: Scolar. pp. 335. (Facsim. reprint of last rev. ed.)
4439. BIERMAN, JUDAH. 'New Atlantis' revisited. SLI (4), 121-41.
4440. FARRINGTON, BENJAMIN. Francis Bacon after his fall. SLI (4), 143-58.
4441. FISH, STANLEY. Gorgics of the mind: the experience of Bacon's 'Essays'. CritQ (13), 45-68.
4442. HALL, ROLAND. Baconian echoes in Gibbon. NQ (18), 60.
4443. LOCKYER, ROGER (ed.). The history of the reign of King Henry the Seventh. London: Folio Society. pp. 256.
4444. MCNAMEE, MAURICE B., S. J. Bacon's inductive method and humanistic grammar. SLI (4), 81-106.

4445. PADHI, SHANTI. *Serpent and Columbine: four chapters on Francis Bacon and 'The Advancement of Learning'*. Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1969. pp. 78.
4446. PATRICK, J. MAX. *Hawk versus dove: Francis Bacon's advocacy of a holy war by James I against the Turks*. SLI (4), 159-71.
4447. SARABIA, A. *Francis Bacon's 'Essays'*. ES, 249-71.
4448. SESSIONS, WILLIAM A. *Francis Bacon and the negative instance*. RenP, 1-9.
4449. SMITH, GEORGE W., JR. *Thoreau and Bacon: the idols of the theatre*. ATQ (11: Summer), 6-12.
4450. STEADMAN, JOHN M. *Beyond Hercules: Bacon and the scientist as hero*. SLI (4), 3-47.
4451. STOLERMAN, HAROLD. *Francis Bacon and the Victorians, 1830-1885*. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6023A-4A.]
- 4451a. TILLMAN, JAMES SHANNON, JR. *Mythmaking in the philosophical proposals of Francis Bacon*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1487A.]
4452. VICKERS, BRIAN. *Bacon's use of theatrical imagery*. SLI (4), 189-226.
4453. WALLACE, KARL R. *Chief guides for the study of Bacon's speeches*. SLI (4), 173-88.
4454. ———. *Francis Bacon on understanding, reason, and rhetoric*. SpMon (38), 79-91.
4455. WALTON, CRAIG. *Ramus and Bacon on method*. JHP (9), 289-302.
4456. WARHAFT, SIDNEY. *The providential order in Bacon's new philosophy*. SLI (4), 49-64.
4457. WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. *Francesco Patrizi and Francis Bacon*. SLI (4), 107-20.
4458. WHITE, HOWARD B. *Peace among the willows: the political philosophy of Francis Bacon*. (Bibl. 1970, 4277.) Rev. by Virgil K. Whitaker in JHP (9), 94-5.
4459. WIENER, HARVEY SHELBY. *The 'New Atlantis' and Baconian method*. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 937A.]
4460. WILEY, MARGARET L. *Francis Bacon: Induction and/or rhetoric*. SLI (4), 65-79.
4461. WRIGLEY, ELIZABETH S. (comp.). *Supplement to the Francis Bacon Library holdings in the short title catalogue of English books*. See 495.

Barclay, Alexander

4462. EDWARDS, A. S. G. *A manuscript portion of Barclay's 'Life of St George'*. SSL (8) (1970), 66-7.

Bay Psalm Book

4463. TURNER, MAXINE THOMPSON. *A history of the 'Bay Psalm Book'*. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1424A.]

Beaumont and Fletcher

4464. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The dramatic works in the Beaumont and Fletcher canon, vol. 2. 'The Maid's Tragedy'; 'A King and No King'; 'Cupid's Revenge'; 'The Scornful Lady'; 'Love's Pilgrimage'. (Bibl. 1970, 4284.) Rev. in TLS, 26 Feb., 240.
4465. FINKELPEARL, PHILIP J. Beaumont, Fletcher, and 'Beaumont & Fletcher': some distinctions. ELR (1), 144-64.
4466. GABLER, HANS WALTER. 'Cupid's Revenge' (Q1) and its compositors: part 1: composition and printing. SB (24), 69-90.
4467. — John Beale's compositors in 'A King and No King', Q1 (1619). SB (24), 138-43.
4468. NEILL, MICHAEL. 'The Simetry, Which Gives a Poem Grace': masque, imagery, and the fancy of 'The Maid's Tragedy'. RenD (ns 3) (1970), 111-35.
4469. SAVAGE, JAMES BARCLAY. Drama and the aristocracy: a study of the Beaumont and Fletcher plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2102A.]

Behn, Aphra

4470. LINDQUIST, CAROL ANN. The prose fiction of Aphra Behn. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4126A.]

Blackmore, Richard

4471. BLACKMORE, RICHARD. 'Prince Arthur', 1695. Menston: Scolar. pp. 324. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Bradford, William

4472. HOWARD, ALAN B. Art and history in Bradford's 'Of Plymouth Plantation'. WMQ (28), 237-66.
4473. MAJOR, MINOR WALLACE. William Bradford versus Thomas Morton. EAL (5: Fall) (1970), 1-13.
4474. RUNYAN, MICHAEL GRACEN. The poetry of William Bradford: an annotated edition with essays introductory to the poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5373A-4A.]

Brome, Richard

4475. MCCLURE, DONALD STUART. Richard Brome's 'The Weeding of Covent Garden' and 'The Sparagus Garden': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3512A.]
4476. PANEK, LEROY L. Asparagus and Brome's 'The Asparagus Garden'. MP (68), 362-3.

Browne, Sir Thomas

4477. ANON. Browne's 'Vulgar Errors' in Danish. SCN (29), 49-50.
4478. BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. 'Religio Medici', 1643. (Scholar facsim. reprint) (Bibl. 1970, 4302.) Rev. by P. G. Stanwood in SCN (29), 49.
4479. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. See 2255.

4480. SHAW, A. BATTY. Sir Thomas Browne's meadow. NQ (18), 295-9.
 4481. SLOANE, CECILE A. Imagery of conflict in 'Religio Medici'. ELN (8), 260-2.

Bunyan, John

4482. FISH, STANLEY EUGENE. Progress in 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. ELR (1), 261-93.
 4483. POPESCU, NICOLAE. 'Pilgrim's Progress' in America. ('Pilgrim's Progress' in America.) Luceafărul (14:3), Jan., 7.
 4484. SCHEER-SCHÄZLER, BRIGITTE. Heracles and Bunyan's Pilgrim. CL (23), 240-54.
 4485. WYKE, CLEMENT HORATIO. John Bunyan and the puritan metaphor of conflict. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3280A.]

Burton, Robert

4486. APPLE, MAX ISAAC. Arabism, hermeticism, and the form of the 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4109A.]
 4487. DAY, W. G. Some source passages for 'Tristram Shandy'. NQ (18), 58-60.
 4488. DEWEY, NICHOLAS. Burton's 'Melancholy': a paradox disinterred. MP (68), 292-3.
 4489. DONOVAN, DENNIS G. (comp.). Recent studies in Burton and Walton. ELR (1), 294-303.
 4490. FRIEDERICH, REINHARD H. Myself am centre of my circling thought: studies in baroque personae (Burton and Donne). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1508A-9A.]
 4491. RENAKER, DAVID. Robert Burton and Ramist method. RQ (24), 210-20.
 4491a. SINSON, JANICE C. John Keats and 'The Anatomy of Melancholy'. London: Keats-Shelley Memorial Assn. pp. 41. Rev. by Joseph DeRocco in KSJ (20), 140-1.
 4492. VICARI, ELEANOR PATRICIA. Learning and imagination in Robert Burton. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 988A.]

Butler, Samuel

4493. BRODSLEY, LAUREL HARRIET CHILK. The structure of Butler's 'Hudibras'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5352A.]
 4494. BUTLER, SAMUEL. 'Hudibras', first part, 1633; second part, 1664; third part, 1678. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 788. (Facsim. reprint of first eds.)
 4495. CATLETT, LARUE SCOTT. An odde promiscuous tone: a study of the prosody of 'Hudibras'. See 2506.
 4496. NELSON, NICOLAS HARDING. A study of 'Hudibras': satiric theme and form. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 393A.]

4497. QUINN, JOHN DAVID. A study of Samuel Butler's characters. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 450A.]
4498. SAYAMA, EITARO. Samuel Butler's 'Hudibras': quarries for satirical modes of expressions. Tokyo: Seijo UP. pp. 54. (Seijo English monographs, 8.)
4499. SEIDEL, MICHAEL A. Patterns of anarchy and oppression in Samuel Butler's 'Hudibras'. ECS (5), 294-314.
4500. WILDING, MICHAEL. Butler and Gray's Inn. NQ (18), 293-5.

Calderón de la Barca

4501. MATOS HERNANDEZ, VICTOR. Proyección de la obra de Calderón en el mundo poético de Shelley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 490.

Campion, Thomas

4502. GEORGE, JONATHAN C. An emendation in Campion's 'The Lord Hay's Masque'. NQ (18), 454-5.
4503. HOWARD, HUBERT WENDELL. 'A Man of Faire Parts'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3252A.]
4504. LOWBURY, EDWARD, TIMOTHY SALTER, and ALISON YOUNG. Thomas Campion: poet, composer, physician. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 195. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4330.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in RQ (24), 404-6.

Carew, Thomas

4505. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The wit of love. *See* 4349.
4506. Entry cancelled

Chapman, George

4507. BARBATO, LOUIS RICHARD. Rehabilitation of Ethe in the tragedies of George Chapman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3241A.]
4508. BERGER, THOMAS L., and DENNIS G. DONOVAN. A note on the text of Chapman's 'Caesar and Pompey'. *See* 124.
4509. BRAUNMULLER, ALBERT RICHARD. Art's commiseration of truth: 'Hero and Leander' and Chapman's major tragedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2675A-6A.]
4510. — The natural course of light inverted: an impresa in Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois'. JWCI (34), 356-60.
4511. HOGAN, A. P. Thematic unity in Chapman's 'Monsieur D'Olive'. SELit (11), 295-306.
4512. HOLADAY, ALLAN (ed.). The plays of George Chapman, vol. 1: the comedies. (A critical ed.) London; Urbana: Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 594. Rev. by George Walton Williams in SAQ (70), 119.
4513. JOHNSON, PAUL H. A study of George Chapman's use of his sources in his tragedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4123A.]
4514. LAKIN, BARBARA HOLBEACH. Chapman and Bruno: a study of the influence of Bruno's 'Eroici Furori' on the non-

- dramatic works of George Chapman. Unpub. doct. diss., Colorado Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 922A.]
4515. LAWSON, ANITA SAFFELS. In dispraise of folly: satiric themes and techniques in selected plays of Chapman, Jonson, and Marston, 1597-1606. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 971A.]
4516. MCCORDICK, DAVID. Satire in Chapman's comedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6064A.]
4517. MYERS, JAMES PHARES, JR. 'Three Ambitious Circles': a study of George Chapman's poetic achievement. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4130A-1A.]
4518. SANDERSON, RICHARD KENNETH. A critical study of the tragedies of George Chapman. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3518A.]
4519. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston. Charlottesville: Virginia Univ. Bibliographical Soc., 1967-1970. pp. 497. Rev. by Richard Harrier in RQ (24), 403.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of

4520. KIRKLEY, MARTHA HARRIET. Clarendon's 'History of the Rebellion': its themes and literary strategy. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1476A.]

Cleveland, John

4521. CLEVELAND, JOHN. 'Poems', 1653. Menston: Scolar. pp. 115. (Facsim. reprint of 1653 ed., Wing C 4689.)
4522. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM P. 'The Childrens Threes'. ANQ (9), 83-4.

Collier, Jeremy

4523. HARLEY, GRAHAM D. A note on the Jeremy Collier stage controversy. *See* 4320.

Combe, Thomas

4524. SCHUMAN, S. Two notes upon emblems and the English Renaissance drama. *See* 2079.

Congreve, William

4525. BARTLETT, LAURENCE. Bibliography for William Congreve and Restoration comedy. *See* 114.
4526. ———. The development of Congreve the dramatist in relation to Restoration and eighteenth-century comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6003A.]
4527. CARROLL, JOHN ELLISON. Masking and disguise in the plays of Etherege, Wycherley, and Congreve. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5353A-4A.]
4528. CONGREVE, WILLIAM. 'Incognita: or, Love and Duty Reconciled', 1692. Menston: Scolar. pp. 150. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4529. DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside-down. *See* 4307.
4530. GIBBONS, BRIAN (ed.). *The Way of the World*. London: Benn. pp. xxxv, 116. (The new mermaids.)
4531. HURLEY, PAUL J. Law and the dramatic rhetoric of 'The Way of the World'. *SAQ* (70), 191-202.
4532. LYONS, CHARLES R. Disguise, identity, and personal value in 'The Way of the World'. *ETJ* (23), 258-68.
4533. MYERS, CHARLES ROBERT. Game-structure in selected plays. *See* 4159.
4534. TEYSSANDIER, H. Congreve's 'Way of the World': decorum and morality. *EngS* (52), 124-31.
4535. VORIS, W. H. VAN. The cultivated stance: the designs of Congreve's plays. (Bibl. 1967, 3899.) Rev. by D. R. M. Wilkinson in *EngS* (52), 73-4.
4536. WALSH, BETSY, R. S. C. J. Sunlight of the mind...? *BaratR* (6: Fall-Winter), 51-61.

Copland, Patrick

4537. QUINN, D. B. A 'Tempest' allusion? *See* 4231.

Cotton, Charles

4538. WALTON, IZAAK. 'The Complete Angler', 1676, with 'Charles Cotton, Complete Angler and Robert Venables, Experienced Angler'. Menston: Scolar. pp. 564. (Facsim. reprint of 1676 ed.)

Cowley, Abraham

4539. COWLEY, ABRAHAM. 'Poems', 1656. Menston: Scolar. pp. 405. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4540. MCLEAN, ALVIN HUGH. The poetry of Abraham Cowley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2062A.]

Crashaw, Richard

4541. GRAHAM, PAUL T. The mystical and musical realism of Richard Crashaw. *ESRS* (2:1), 5-49.
4542. KLEMANS, PATRICIA ANN. Richard Crashaw: England's baroque poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3256A.]
4543. LARSEN, KENNETH J. Some light on Richard Crashaw's final years in Rome. *MLR* (66), 492-6.
4544. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The wit of love. *See* 4349.
4545. NELSON, LOWRY, JR. Embodied ecstasy. *See* 4419.
4546. SCHAAR, CLAES. Marino and Crashaw: *Sospetto d'Herode*: a commentary. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 300. (Lund studies in English, 39.) [Comprising the Italian orig. and Crashaw's trans., 'The Suspicion of Herod'.]
4547. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON (ed.). The complete poetry of Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1970, 4367.) Rev. by Gordon W. Huott in *SCN* (29), 40-1.

Creech, Thomas

4548. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF. Edward Lyde alias Joyner:

Oxford poet and contributor to Creech's 'Lucretius'. NQ (18), 299-303.

Cudworth, Ralph

4549. LOWERY, WILLIAM RAYMOND. John Milton, Henry More, and Ralph Cudworth: a study in patterns of thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5413A.]

Daborne, Robert

4550. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Notes on Robert Daborne's extant plays. PQ (50), 85-98.

D'Avenant, Sir William

4551. CAIRNS, EDWARD ALAN. Charles Gildon's 'Measure for Measure, or Beauty the Best Advocate': a critical edition. See 4121.

4552. D'AVENANT, SIR WILLIAM. 'The Law Against Lovers', 1673. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 57. (Facsim. reprint of part of 'The works of Sir William D'Avenant, 1673.')

4553. GLADISH, DAVID F. (ed.). Sir William Davenant's 'Gondibert'. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. xlv, 312. Rev. in TLS, 27 Aug., 103.

Day, John

4554. McDONALD, ELMER MILTON, JR. John Day's coterie comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4726A.]

Dekker, Thomas

4555. CONOVER, JAMES H. Thomas Dekker: an analysis of dramatic structure. (Bibl. 1969, 4311.) Rev. by E. D. Pendry in YES (1), 247-8.

4556. CONOVER, JOHN RANDOLPH. The moral vision in Thomas Dekker's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2084A.]

4557. DEKKER, THOMAS. 'Old Fortunatus', 1600. Menston: Scolar. pp. 92. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4558. ——— 'The Shoemakers' Holiday', 1600. Menston: Scolar. pp. 82. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4559. HORN, ROBERT LYMAN, II. Multiple-plot action in six representative comedies by Thomas Dekker. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4774A.]

4560. KINNEY, ARTHUR F. Thomas Dekker's 'Twelfth Night'. UTQ (41), 63-73.

4561. MULLANY, PETER F. Religion in Massinger and Dekker's 'The Virgin Martyr'. Komos (2) (1970), Mar., 89-97.

Denham, Sir John

4562. OHEHIR, BRENDAN (ed.). Expans'd Hieroglyphicks: a critical edition of 'Coopers Hill', with a critical edition of the poem. Berkeley: California UP, 1969. pp. 341. Rev. by Herbert Berry in RQ (24), 414-19; by Aubrey Williams in MP (68), 384-5.

4563. ——— Harmony from discords, a life of Sir John Denham. Berkeley: California UP, 1968. pp. 288. Rev. by Herbert Berry in RQ (24), 414-19; by Pierre Legouis in EA (24), 292-7; by Aubrey Williams in MP (68), 384-5.

Dillon, Wentworth

4564. DILLON, WENTWORTH. 'An Essay on Translated Verse', 1685, and 'Horace's Art of Poetry Made English', 1684. Menston: Scolar. pp. 86. (Facsim. reprint of second rev. eds.)

Donne, John

4565. AHRENDT, GUNTER. *Discordia concors*: John Donne's 'Nocturnall upon S. Lucies Day'. NS (70) (ns 20) 68-85.
4566. ANSELMANT, RAYMOND A. 'Ascensio mendax, descensio crudelis': the image of Babel in the 'Anniversaries'. ELH (38), 188-205.
4567. APPLEBAUM, WILBUR. Donne's meeting with Kepler: a previously unknown episode. PQ (50), 132-4.
4568. ARCHER, STANLEY. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets 9'. Exp (30:4).
4569. BALD, R. C. John Donne: a life. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4388.) N.Y.: OUP, 1970. Rev. by Edward Le Comte in JEGP (70), 154-7; by James H. McCabe in Thought (46), 133-4; by John Mulryan in Cithara (10), 81-4; by Leonard Unger in ELN, (9), 141-3.
4570. BENSON, DONALD R. Platonism and neoclassic metaphor: Dryden's 'Eleonora' and Donne's 'Anniversaries'. SP (68), 340-56.
4571. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism*. See 2150.
4572. BICKFORD, SAMUEL S., JR. A note on Donne's 'The Apparition'. Concerning Poetry (4: Spring), 13-14.
4573. BIVENS, WILLIAM PATTERSON, III. Donne's 'Elegies' and 'Letters to Scverall Personages': an analysis of rhetorical method. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2051A.]
4574. CHAMBERLIN, JOHN STEPHEN. Increase and multiply: the medieval arts of discourse and the development of scriptural figures in Donne's sermons. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 382A.]
4575. CUMMINGS, ALICE JEAN. The rhetoric of John Donne's 'Devotions upon Emergent Occasions'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3462A.]
4576. DANIELS, EDGAR F. Donne's 'Crucifying', 8. Exp (30:25).
4577. DATTA, KITTY. Love and ascetism in Donne's poetry: the divine analogy. JJCL (9), 73-97.
4578. FIORE, SILVIA RUFFA. Love, fame, and death: three Petrarchan themes in Donne. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6546A.]
4579. FOX, RUTH A. Donne's 'Anniversaries' and the art of living. ELH (38), 528-41.
4580. FRIEDERICH, REINHARD H. Myself am centre of my circling thought: studies in baroque personae (Burton and Donne). See 4490.
4581. FRIEDMAN, STANLEY. Donne's 'The Apparition'. Exp (30:15).

4582. GOLDBERG, JONATHAN. Donne's journey east: aspects of a seventeenth-century trope. *SP* (68), 470-83.
4583. — Not unto death: the 'Devotions' of John Donne. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 387A.]
4584. — The understanding of sickness in Donne's 'Devotions'. *RQ* (24), 507-17.
4585. GRANT, PATRICK. Augustinian spirituality and the 'Holy Sonnets' of John Donne. *ELH* (38), 542-61.
4586. HARRINGTON, JOHN FREDERICK, JR. John Donne and the Renaissance verse-letter tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1950. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6550A.]
4587. HASSEL, R. CHRIS, JR. Donne's 'Ignatius His Conclave' and the new astronomy. *MP* (68), 329-37.
4588. HEALY, T. S. (ed.). John Donne: 'Ignatius His Conclave'. (Bibl. 1970, 4400.) Rev. by Anthony Raspa in *RQ* (24), 280-2; by Jos. Simons in *Neophilologus* (55), 220-1.
4589. HENRICKSEN, BRUCE CONLEY. John Donne's defense of the Church of England. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4717A.]
4590. HIRSH, JOHN C. Donne's 'To His Mistris Going to Bed', 35-8. *NQ* (18), 286-7.
4591. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF. Unpublished early verses 'On Dr Donnes Anatomy'. *RES* (22), 302-6.
4592. JACKSON, ROBERT S. John Donne's Christian vocation. Evanston: Northwestern UP, 1970. pp. 192. Rev. by John Mulryan in *Cithara* (10), 81-4.
4593. JOHNSON, MARGARET ANNE CUMMINGS. Homiletic theory and practice in the sermons of John Donne and Lancelot Andrewes. *See* 4437.
4594. KERMODE, FRANK. Shakespeare, Spenser, Donne. *See* 3637.
4595. KREMEN, KATHRYN REBECCA. The imagination of the resurrection: the poetic continuity and conversion of a religious motif in Donne, Blake, and Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5366A.]
4596. KREPS, BARBARA I. The serpent and Christian paradox in Donne's 'First Anniversary'. *RLM* (24), 198-207.
4597. LANDER, CLARA. A dangerous sickness which turned to a spotted fever. *SELit* (11), 89-108.
4598. LEIN, CLAYTON DAVID. John Donne and the pulse of time: a study of the background of the 'Songs and Sonets'. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 972A.]
4599. LEVINE, GEORGE R. Satiric intent and baroque design in Donne's 'Go and Catch a Falling Star'. *NS* (70) (ns 70), 384-7.
4600. LISBETH, TERRENCE L. Donne's 'Hymne to God My God. In My Sickness'. *Exp* (29:66).
4601. MAHONY, P. 'She' and 'Shee' in Donne's 'Anniversaries' *ANQ* (9), 118-19.

4602. MANN, LINDSAY A. Aquinas in Donne's sermon preached at Paul's Cross, 24 March 1616/1617. *NQ* (18), 287.
4603. ——— The marriage analogue of letter and spirit in Donne's devotional prose. *JEGP* (70), 607-16.
4604. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The wit of love. *See* 4349.
4605. MUELLER, JANEL M. (ed.). Donne's prebend sermons. Cambridge: Harvard UP. pp. 377. Rev. by P. G. Stanwood in *RQ* (24), 572-4.
4606. PARRISH, PAUL AUSTIN. Prophetic vision and poetic faith: a reading of Donne's 'Anniversaries'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2066A.]
4607. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. *See* 3647.
4608. PITTS, ARTHUR W., JR. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets' 6. *Exp* 29:39.
4609. RING, STEPHEN D., S. J. Donne's 'Loves Growth', 25-8. *Exp* (29:58).
4610. ROCKETT, WILLIAM. Donne's libertine rhetoric. *EngS* (52), 507-18.
4611. SANDERS, WILBUR. John Donne's poetry. London: CUP. pp. 160.
4612. SAWYER, DAVID ELYOT. The theme of despair in the poetry of John Donne. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4134A.]
4613. SCHLEINER, WINIFRIED. The imagery of John Donne's sermons. (Bibl. 1970, 4419.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 4353.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in *YES* (1), 249; by Rosemary Boston in *MLQ* (32), 431-3; by Peter S. Macaulay in *EngS* (52), 266-8; by William R. Mueller in *ELN* (9), 64-7; by Dennis Quinn in *JEGP* (70), 541-3.
4614. SICHERMAN, CAROL MARKS. Donne's discoveries. *SELit* (11), 69-88.
4615. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. Two hitherto unrecorded imitations of Donne in the eighteenth century. *NQ* (18), 50.
4616. SLOANE, MARY COLE. Image as emblem in John Donne's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Miami. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3270A-1A.]
4617. SMITH, A. J. (ed.). The complete English poems [of] John Donne. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 677. (Penguin English poets.) Rev. in *TLS*, 3 Dec., 1526.
4618. STAMPFER, JUDAH. John Donne and the metaphysical gesture. (Bibl. 1970, 4422.) Rev. by John T. Shawcross in *JEGP* (70), 301-6.
4619. STARTZMAN, LOUIS EUGENE. Images of evil in the formal verse satire of Joseph Hall, John Marston, John Donne, and Alexander Pope. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 402A.]
4620. STEELE, THOMAS J. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets, 14.' *Exp* (29:74).

4621. STOOKEY, LAURENCE HULL. The biblical theology of memory in the sermons of John Donne. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Theological Seminary. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2793A.]
4622. SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. The heirs of Donne and Jonson. *See* 4388.
4623. ŠURBANOV, ALEKSANDĀR. A Study of John Donne's reform of Elizabethan poetic imagery. GSUFZF (64:1), 229-92.
4624. THOMAS, JOHN A. John Donne's 'The Progresse of the Soule': a re-evaluation. BRMMLA (25), 112-21.
4625. WEINBERGER, G. J. The mock-encomium tradition and John Donne's 'The Progresse of the Soule'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 405A.]
4626. WELLINGTON, JAMES E. The litany in Cramner and Donne. *See* 3408.
4627. WILSON, DAVID B. 'La Puce de Madame Desroches' and John Donne's 'The Flea'. *See* 4402.

Drayton, Michael

4628. BERLETH, RICHARD JOHN. In the field of the muses: a reading of Michael Drayton. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6045A.]
4629. CARTER, KATHERINE DAVIS. Drayton and decorum: a stylistic study of the relation of ornament to subject in 'Piers Gaveston' (1593) and 'Englands Heroicall Epistles' (1619), Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32), 957A.]
4630. CLARY, FRANK NICHOLAS, JR. Drayton, Greville, and Shakespeare sonneteers in an age of satire. *See* 4206.
4631. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. Michael Drayton's 'England's Heroical Epistles': a study in themes and compositional devices. (Bibl. 1969, 4365.) Rev. by Joan Rees in YES (1), 235-6.
4632. MCKENZIE, STANLEY DON. Drayton's 'Heroical Epistles': a study in passions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3260A.]
4633. WEST, MICHAEL D. Drayton's 'To the Virginian Voyage': from heroic pastoral to mock-heroic. RQ (24), 501-6.

Drue, Thomas

4634. MARTIN, ALLAN JOHN. Critical edition of Thomas Drue's 'Dvtchesse of Svffolke'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3512A.]

Dryden, John

4635. ANON. 'Antony and Cleopatra', 1813: with alterations and with additions from Dryden. [Attributed to J. P. Kemble and George Colman.] *See* 3690.
4636. ARCHER, STANLEY. A performance of Dryden's 'Cleomenes'. *See* 4288.
4637. BAKER, VAN ROY. Dryden's military imagery. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3290A.]
4638. BARBEAU, ANNE T. The intellectual design of John Dryden's

- heroic plays. (Bibl. 1970, 4441.) Rev. by K. E. Robinson in NQ (18), 476-8; by Eric Rothstein in JEGP (70), 157-61.
4639. BEAURLINE, L. A., and FREDSON BOWERS (eds). John Dryden: four comedies. (Bibl. 1970, 4442.) Rev. by P. R. Elkin in AUMLA (36), 210-16.
4640. BENSON, DONALD R. Platonism and neoclassic metaphor: Dryden's 'Eleonora' and Donne's 'Anniversaries'. See 4570.
4641. ——— The artistic image and Dryden's conception of reason. SELit (11), 427-35.
4642. BOATNER, JANET WILLIAMS. Criseyde's character in the major writers from Benoît through Dryden: the changes and their significance. See 2897.
4643. BUDICK, STANFORD. Dryden and the abyss of light: a study of 'Religio Laici' and 'The Hind and the Panther'. (Yale Studies in English, 174.) (Bibl. 1970, 4446.) Rev. by Victor M. Hamm in JEGP (70), 670-4; by Gerard Reedy in Thought (46), 613-15; in TLS, 21 May, 588.
4644. CASTROP, HELMUT. Die Satire in Drydens Prologen und Epilogen. Archiv (208), 267-85.
4645. CLARK, JOHN R. Dryden's 'MacFlecknoe', 48. Exp (29:55).
4646. COLE, ELMER JOSEPH. The consistency of John Dryden's literary criticism in theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5356A.]
4647. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. 'Absalom and Achitophel'; and Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. UDR (7: Winter), 29-38.
4648. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richeboug Gaillard McWilliams. See 718.
4649. DOEDERLEIN, SUE WARRICK. A compendium of wit: the psychological vocabulary of John Dryden's literary criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3542A.]
4650. DONNELLY, JEROME. Movement and meaning in Dryden's 'MacFlecknoe'. TSLI (12), 569-82.
4651. DRYDEN, JOHN. 'The Indian Emperor', 1667. Menston: Scholar. pp. 80. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4652. DYSON, A. E., and JULIAN LOVELOCK. Beyond the Polemics: a dialogue on the opening of 'Absalom and Achitophel'. CritS (5), 133-45.
4653. ERLICH, RICHARD D., and JAMES HARNER. Pope's annotations in his copy of Dryden's 'Comedies, Tragedies, and Operas': an exercise in cryptography. RECTR (10), May, 14-24.
4654. FAULKNER, THOMAS C. Dryden and 'Great and Weighty Considerations': an incorrect attribution. SELit (11), 417-25.
4655. FETROW, FRED MARION. Dryden's dramatic heroes: conception and mode. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4117A.]

4656. FREEDMAN, MORRIS. The 'Tagging' of 'Paradise Lost': rhyme in Dryden's 'The State of Innocence'. *MQ* (5), 18-22.
4657. FROST, WILLIAM. Dryden and 'Satire'. *SELit* (11), 401-16.
4658. GALVIN, BROTHER RONAN. 'The Hind and the Panther': a varronian satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2054A-5A.]
4659. HARTH, PHILLIP. Contexts of Dryden's thought. (Bibl. 1970, 4457.) Rev. by P. R. Elkin in *AUMLA* (36), 210-16.
4660. HENNINGS, THOMAS PATRICK. The glorious and loving hero: intellectual and dramatic backgrounds of Dryden's 'All for Love'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 966A.]
4661. HUME, ROBERT D. Dryden's criticism. Ithaca, NY; London: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. 250. Rev. by Edwin D. Cuffe in *Thought* (46), 612-13; by P. R. Elkin in *AUMLA* (36), 210-16; by Emerson R. Marks in *JA* (30), 264-5; by Earl Miner in *MLQ* (32), 439-40; in *TLS*, 29 Oct., 1361.
4662. JENSEN, H. JAMES. A glossary of John Dryden's critical terms. (Bibl. 1969, 4393.) Rev. by William Frost in *JEGP* (70), 310-12; by W. F. Myers in *YES* (1), 259-61.
4663. KINSLEY, JAMES and HELEN KINSLEY (eds). Dryden: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 414. (The critical heritage series.) Rev. in *TLS*, 26 Nov., 1472.
4664. KOOMJOHN, CHARLOTTE ANN. 'MacFlecknoe': Dryden's satire in theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1478A.]
4665. LEHMANN, ELMAR. 'If the people have the power'. Zum Motiv des Volksaufstandes im Drama John Drydens. *Poetica* (4:4), 437-61.
4666. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E., and GEORGE ROBERT GUFFEY (eds). The works of John Dryden, vol. 10, plays: 'The Tempest', 'Tyrannick Love', 'An Evening's Love'. Berkeley, CA: London: California UP. pp. 557. Rev. in *TLS*, 30 July, 916.
4667. O'SULLIVAN, MAURICE JOSEPH, JR. Dryden and Juvenal: a study in interpretation. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3515A-16A.]
4668. PARKIN, REBECCA P. The journey down the great scale reflected in two neoclassical elegies. *EE* (1), 197-204.
4669. RAMSEY, PAUL. The art of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1970, 4471.) Rev. by William Frost in *JEGP* (70), 310-12; by W. F. Myers in *YES* (1), 259-61.
4670. SLOMAN, JUDITH. An interpretation of Dryden's fables. *ECS* (4), 199-211.
4671. SPENCER, JEFFRY BURRESS. Five poetic landscapes, 1650-1750: heroic and ideal landscape in English poetry from Marvell to

- Thomson. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3271A.]
4672. SWEDENBERG, H. T. (gen. ed.). The works of John Dryden, vol. 10: plays. *See* 4666.
4673. WAITH, EUGENE M. Ideas of greatness: heroic drama in England. *See* 2087.
4674. WHITE, MAURICE DEANE. John Dryden's poetry of praise: the question of irony. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2071A.]
4675. WILKINSON, JOHN. The style of Dryden's early poetry and of 'Absalom and Achitophel'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4740A-1A.]
4676. ZAMONSKI, JOHN ALEXANDER. Redemptive love in the plays of John Dryden: from 'Wild Gallant' to 'All for Love'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4139A-40A.]
4677. ZWICKER, STEVEN N. The king and Christ: figural imagery in Dryden's Restoration panegyrics. PQ (50), 582-98.

D'Urfey, Thomas

4678. D'URFEY, THOMAS. 'The Injured Princess', 1682. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 56. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 4679-80. Entries cancelled.

Etherege, Sir George

4681. CARROLL, JOHN ELLISON. Masking and disguise in the plays of Etherege, Wycherley, and Congreve. *See* 4527.

Evelyn, John

4682. SAUNDERS, BEATRICE. John Evelyn and his times. Oxford: Pergamon, 1970. pp. 203.
4683. SNYDER, HENRY L. The last days of Queen Anne: the account of Sir John Evelyn examined. HLQ (34), 261-76.

Felltham, Owen

4684. KENNEDY, RICHARD F. Words from Owen Felltham. *See* 1339.
4685. THORNTON, HORTENSE ELOISE. Owen Felltham: a study in seventeenth-century English prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5377A-8A.]

Filmer, Sir Robert

4686. SCHOCHET, GORDON J. Sir Robert Filmer: some new bibliographical discoveries. *See* 420.

Fletcher, John

4687. CONE, MARY. Fletcher without Beaumont: a study of the independent plays of John Fletcher. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4760A.]
4688. CUTTS, JOHN P. A newly discovered musical setting from Fletcher's 'Beggars' Bush'. CompDr (5), 101-5.
4689. LEWIS, EDWARD DANBY. John Fletcher: his distinctive structural and stylistic contribution to English drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1941. (Abstr. in DA (31), 4126A.)

4690. STEIGER, KLAUS PETER. 'May a Man be Caught with Faces': the convention of heart and face in Fletcher and Rowley's 'The Maid in the Mill'. *See* (pp. 47-63) **702**.

4691. ZACHARIAS, PETER JAMES. An analysis of the motif of death and revival in the tragicomedies of Shakespeare, Daniel, and Fletcher. *See* **3414**.

Fletcher, Phineas

4692. BROOKS, HAROLD F. Oldham and Phineas Fletcher: an unrecognized source for 'Satyrs upon the Jesuits'. *RES* (22), 410-22.

Fletcher, Robert

4693. WOODWARD, D. H. (ed.). The poems and translations of Robert Fletcher. Gainesville: Florida UP, 1970. pp. 299. Rev. briefly in *SCN* (29), 41-2.

Fludd, Robert

4694. YATES, FRANCES A. Theatre of the world. *See* **3369a**.

Ford, John

4695. GIBSON, C. A. The date of 'The Broken Heart'. *NQ* (18), 458.

4696. HUEBERT, RONALD M. On detecting John Ford's hand: a fallacy. *Library* (26:3), 256-9.

4697. KAUFMANN, R. J. Ford's 'Waste Land': 'The Broken Heart'. *RenD* (ns 3) (1970), 167-87.

4698. KELLY, MICHAEL J. The values of action and chronicle in 'The Broken Heart'. *PLL* (7), 150-8.

4699. KISTNER, A. L., and M. K. KISTNER. The fine balance of imposture in John Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck'. *EngS* (52), 419-23.

4700. MONSARRAT, G. D. John Ford's authorship of 'Christes Bloodie Sweat'. *ELN* (9), 20-5.

4701. REQUA, KENNETH A. Music in the ear: Giovanni as tragic hero in Ford's 'Tis Pity She's a Whore'. *PLL* (7), 13-25.

Godwin, Francis

4702. GODWIN, FRANCIS. 'The Man in The Moon', 1638. *Menson: Scolar*. pp. 237. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Goodman, Nicholas

4703. BARNARD, DEAN STANTON, JR. (ed.). Hollands leaguer: a critical ed. (Cf. bibl. 1963, 2609.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970 (= 1971). pp. 149. (*Studies in English Literature*, 47.)

Greville, Fulke

4704. CLARY, FRANK NICHOLAS, JR. Drayton, Greville, and Shakespeare: sonneteers in an age of satire. *See* **4206**.

4705. KELLIHER, W. HILTON. The Warwick manuscripts of Fulke Greville. *BMQ* (34), 107-21.

4706. LITT, GARY LAWRENCE. Fulke Greville's poetry: a study of style, structure, and forms. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2646A-7A.]

4707. OLMSTEAD, THOMAS NEILL. Philosophical foundations of the work of Fulke Greville. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5370A-1A.]

4707a. REBHOLZ, RONALD A. The life of Fulke Greville, first Lord Brooke. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 384.

4708. REES, JOAN. Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke, 1554-1628: a critical biography. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 238.

Halifax, George

4709. BROWN, MARK N. The printer's text of Halifax's 'Observations upon a late libel' (1681). Library (26:3), 259-63.

Hall, John

4710. HORDEN, JOHN (ed.). 'Emblems With Elegant Figures', 1658. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 129. (English emblem books, 17.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Hall, Joseph

4711. LACASSAGNE, CLAUDE. La conception de la vérité dans les œuvres de Joseph Hall (1572-1656). Recherches anglaises et américaines (Strasbourg) (3), Dec., 29-37.

4712. — La satire religieuse dans 'Mundus alter et idem' de Joseph Hall (1605). Recherches anglaises et américaines (Strasbourg) (4), 141-56.

4712a. STARTZMAN, LOUIS EUGENE. Images of evil in the formal verse satire of Joseph Hall, John Marston, John Donne, and Alexander Pope. See **4619**.

Head, Richard

4713. MOSELEY, C. W. R. D. Richard Head's 'The English Rogue': a modern Mandeville? YES (1), 102-7.

Herbert, George

4714. BECKMAN, MARGARET BOERNER. Heaven in ordinarie: paradox in the poetry of George Herbert. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 906A.]

4715. BLAU, SHERIDAN D. The poet as caustic: Herbert's 'Church-Porch'. Genre (4), 142-52.

4716. BURKE, DELIA ANNE. The 'I-Thou' relationship in George Herbert's 'The Temple'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 381A.]

4717. CHALIFOUR, CLARK LESTER. Genre and didactic purpose in George Herbert's 'The Temple'. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6543A.]

4718. CHOSSONNERY, PAUL. La composition et la signification de 'The Temple' de George Herbert. EA (24), 113-25.

4719. COLLIER, ROBERT EUGENE. George Herbert and science: the significance of renaissance learning in 'The Temple'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 912A.]

4720. DANIELS, EDGAR F., and RENÉ RAPIN. Herbert's 'The Agonic'. Exp (30:16).

4721. EL-GABALAWY, SAAD. A seventeenth-century reading of George Herbert. PLL (7), 159-67.

4722. ERSKINE, THOMAS LEONARD. Eye and ear imagery in the poetry of George Herbert and Henry Vaughan. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5358A-9A.]
4723. GASTON, PAUL LEE, III. Religious attitudes and artistic achievement in the poetry of Herbert and Vaughan. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4713A.]
4724. JACOBS, LAURENCE HOWARD. Knowledge in the poetry of George Herbert. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5406A.]
4725. JOHNSON, LEE ANN. The relationship of 'The Church Militant' to 'The Temple'. SP (68), 200-6.
4726. MOLLENKOTT, VIRGINIA R. Experimental freedom in Herbert's sonnets. CSR (1), 109-16.
4727. POWELL, W. ALLEN. The nature of George Herbert's audience as revealed by method and tone in 'The Country Parson' and 'The Temple'. CCTE (36), 33-6.
4728. RAUBER, D. F. Critics and collars. PCP (6), 50-4.
4729. REEVES, GARETH (ed.). Selected poems... with an introduction, commentary and notes. London: Heinemann. pp. 171. (The poetry bookshelf.)
4730. ROCHE, THOMAS P. (ed.). Essays by Rosemond Tuve: Spenser, Herbert, Milton. See 3649.
4731. WEST, MICHAEL. Ecclesiastical controversy in George Herbert's 'Peace'. RES (22), 445-51.
4732. WICKENHEISER, ROBERT JOSEPH. Poetae responsoriae: a study of George Herbert's Latin poems and their relationship to his English poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 406A-7A.]

Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury

4733. GASIOR, ALOYSIUS STEPHEN. Satiric elements in the poetry of Edward Herbert of Cherbury. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in DA (32), 918A.]

Herrick, Robert

4734. BERMAN, RONALD. Herrick's secular poetry. EngS (52), 20-30.
4735. DENEEF, A. LEIGH. Herrick and the ceremony of death. RenP, 29-39.
4736. ——— Herrick's 'Argument' and Thomas Bastard. SCN (29), 9-10.
4737. ——— Herrick's 'Corinna' and the ceremonial mode. SAQ (70), 530-45.
4738. FARMER, NORMAN K. JR. Robert Herrick and 'King Oberon's Clothing': new evidence for attribution. YES (1), 68-77.
4739. HEINEMANN, ALISON. Balme in Herrick's 'A Meditation for His Mistress'. ELN (8), 176-80.
4740. JENKINS, PAUL RANDALL. Robert Herrick's poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3505A.]

4741. KIMMEY, JOHN L. Order and form in Herrick's 'Hesperides'. JEGP (70), 255-68.
 4742. SHADOIAN, JACK. Herrick's 'Delight in Disorder'. SHum (2: Summer), 23-5.
 4743. TANNER, JAMES T. F. Robert Herrick's flower poems. DickinsonR (2: Winter), 25-34.

Heylyn, Peter

4744. HUDSON, J. P. Peter Heylyn's poetry notebook. BMQ (34), 19-27.

Heywood, Thomas

4745. HEYWOOD, THOMAS. 'A Woman Killed With Kindness', 1607. Menston: Scolar. pp. 66. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 4746. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston. See 4519.
 4747. WEINER, ARLENE WEITZ. A critical edition of Thomas Heywood's 'The Iron Age'. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1489A.]

Hobbes, Thomas

4748. ALEXANDER, RICHARD W. The myth of power: Hobbes's 'Leviathan'. JEGP (70), 31-50.
 4749. CAMPBELL, BLAIR. Prescription and description in political thought: the case for Hobbes. APSR (65), 376-88.
 4750. ELLIS, DESMOND P. The Hobbesian problem of order: a critical appraisal of the normative solution. ASocR (36), 692-703.
 4751. GAUTHIER, DAVID P. The logic of Leviathan: the moral and political theory of Thomas Hobbes. (Bibl. 1969, 4488.) Rev. by Harold J. Johnson in Ethics (82), 83-90.
 4752. HARMER, EVELYN SAUNDERS. Thomas Hobbes: a defense of the rational base of political power. Unpub. Doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3367A.]
 4753. MANSFIELD, HARVEY C. Hobbes and the science of indirect government. APSR (65), 97-110.
 4754. MOORE, STANLEY. Hobbes on obligation, moral and political, part one: moral obligation. JHP (9), 43-62.
 4755. ROUX, LOUIS. Hobbes et son temps. EA (24), 431-9.
 4756. SCALLY, THOMAS. The role of natural justice in the philosophy of Thomas Hobbes. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston College. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1569A-70A.]

Hooker, Thomas

4757. EMERSON, EVERETT. Thomas Hooker materials at the Connecticut Historical Society. See 201.
 4758. HILL, W. SPEED. Hooker's 'Polity': the problem of the 'Three Last Books'. HLQ (34), 317-36.
 4759. SHUFFELTON, FRANK C. Thomas Prince and his edition of Thomas Hooker's 'Poor Doubting Christian'. EAL (5: Winter) (1970), 68-75.

Hutchinson, Mrs Lucy

4760. MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. The Upham thesis and literary debts of Mrs Lucy Hutchinson *Revue de l'Universite d'Ottawa* (40:4) (1970), 618-30.

Johnson, Edward

4761. GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. A critical study of Edward Johnson's 'Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Savior in New England'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4712A.]
- 4761a. ——— An overview of Edward Johnson's 'Wonder-Working Providence'. *EAL* (5: Winter) (1970), 30-49.

Jones, Inigo

4762. ORGEL, STEPHEN. The poetics of spectacle. *See* 2074.

Jonson, Ben

4763. BAMBOROUGH, J. B. Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1970, 4563.) Rev. by Frank L. Huntley in *RQ* (24), 275-6.
4764. BOCAN, SISTER AGNES. Nature and art themes in the middle comedies of Ben Jonson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4705A.]
4765. BODDY, MARGARET. A reading in Jonson's 'Oberon'. *NQ* (18), 29.
4766. BORROFF, MARIE. The triumph of Charis: through 'Swards', not 'Swords'. *ELN* (8), 257-9.
4767. CHAN, MARY. 'Cynthia's Revels' and music for a church school: Christ Church Manuscript Mus 439. *SRen* (18), 134-72.
4768. DENNISTON, ELLIOTT AVERETT. Jonson's 'Bartholomew Fair' and the Jacobean stage. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 424A.]
4769. DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside down. *See* 4307.
4770. ——— *Volpone*: quick and dead. *EC* (21), 121-34.
4771. DOWLING, LINDA CRABILL. Ben Jonson, his learned hand and true Promethean art: a study of the non-dramatic poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3247A.]
4772. DREW-BEAR, ANNETTE. Rhetoric in Ben Jonson's middle plays: a study of 'Ethos', character portrayal, and persuasion. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2054A.]
4773. EVANS, K. W. 'Sejanus' and the ideal prince tradition. *SELit* (11), 249-64.
4774. HAHAMOVITCH, LILLIAN. An approach to the non-dramatic poetry of Ben Jonson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Miami, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4715A.]
4775. HALLETT, CHARLES A. Jonson's Celia: a reinterpretation of 'Volpone'. *SP* (68), 50-69.
4776. ——— 'Volpone' as the source of the sickroom scheme in Middleton's 'Mad World'. *NQ* (18), 24-5.

4777. HAMILTON, GARY D. Irony and fortune in 'Sejanus'. *SELit* (11), 265-81.
4778. HORWICH, RICHARD. 'Hamlet' and 'Eastward Ho'. *See* 3991.
4779. HUSSEY, MAURICE (ed.). Jonson and the Cavaliers. *See* 4275.
4780. JACKSON, GABRIELE BERNHARD (ed.). Ben Jonson, 'Every Man in His Humour'. (Bibl. 1970, 4591.) Rev. by Barbro Söderberg in *SN* (43), 585-6.
4781. KAPLAN, JOEL H. Dramatic and moral energy in Ben Jonson's 'Bartholomew Fair'. *RenD* (ns 3) (1970), 137-56.
4782. KAY, W. DAVID. The Christian wisdom of Ben Jonson's 'On My First Sonne'. *SELit* (11), 125-36.
4783. LAFKIDOU, ALIKI. The Aristophanic spirit in the comedies of Ben Jonson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2059A.]
4784. LAMBRECHTS, GUY. 'Love's Labour Lost' et 'The Case is Altered'. *See* 4102.
4785. LAWSON, ANITA SAFFELS. In dispraise of folly: satiric themes and techniques in selected plays of Chapman, Jonson, and Marston, 1597-1606. *See* 4515.
4786. LIVINGSTON, MARY LYNDA. The art of Jonson's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2059A.]
4787. MARSHALL, GEOFFREY. Comic worlds within worlds. *CE* (32), 418-27.
4788. MCFARLAND, RONALD E. Jonson's 'Magnetic Lady' and the reception of Gilbert's 'De Magnete'. *See* 3430.
4789. MCPHERSON, DAVID. Some Renaissance sources for Jonson's early comic theory. *ELN* (8), 180-2.
4790. MORAHAN, RICHARD EDWARD. 1. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder's Milton forgeries; 2. Poetry in space: disjunction in language and stage action in Jonson's 'Sejanus'; 3. Jane Austen's endings. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3318A-19A.]
4791. MUNDHENK, ROBERT THOMAS. The Jonsonian comedy of humours. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3262A-3A.]
4792. MUSIAL, THOMAS JAMES. The evolution of Ben Jonson's dramatic theory: a study in the development of a moral art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4729A.]
4793. NEWTON, RICHARD COLEMAN. Foundations of Ben Jonson's poetic style: 'Epigrammes' and 'The Forrest'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 978A.]
4794. NICHOLS, J. G. The poetry of Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1970, 4601.) Rev. by MacDonald Emslie in *YES* (1), 250-2; by Maurice Evans in *RQ* (24), 277-8.
4795. ORGEL, STEPHEN (ed.). Ben Jonson: selected masques. London; New Haven: Yale UP, 1970. pp. 377. (The Yale Ben Jonson, abridged ed.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in *RQ* (24), 404-6.

4796. — (ed.). Ben Jonson: the complete masques. (Bibl. 1970, 4603.) Rev. by Paul D'Andrea in *MP* (69), 68–70; by L. A. Beaurline in *GaR* (25), 103–5; by J. A. van Dorsten in *EngS* (52), 168–71.
4797. — The poetics of spectacle. *See* 2074.
4798. PARFITT, GEORGE A. E. Compromise classicisms: language and rhythm in Ben Jonson's poetry. *SELit* (11), 109–23.
4799. RATHMELL, J. C. A. Jonson, Lord Lisle, and Penshurst. *ELR* (1), 250–60.
4800. SALINGAR, L. G. Farce and fashion in 'The Silent Woman'. *See* (pp. 29–46) 702.
4801. SAVAGE, JAMES E. Ben Jonson and Shakespeare: 1623–1626. *See* 3883.
4802. — The formal choruses in the comedies of Ben Jonson. *UMSE* (11), 11–21.
4803. SELBY, ROBERT H. The Italian names in Ben Jonson's 'Every Man Out of His Humour'. *See* 1517.
4804. SLATER, JOHN FREDERICK. Edward Garnett: the 'Splendid Advocate', 'Volpone', and 'Antony and Cleopatra': the play of imagination, self-concealment and self-revelation in Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. *See* 3948.
4805. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston. *See* 4519.
4806. SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. The heirs of Donne and Jonson. *See* 4388.
4807. TABACHNICK, STEPHEN E. Jonson's 'Epitaph on Elizabeth, L. H.'. *Exp* (29:77).
4808. THRON, E. M. Jonson's 'Cynthia's Revels': multiplicity and unity. *SELit* (11), 235–47.
4809. WALKER, ELLEN LOUISE. The varieties of comedy: a study of the dramatic comedies of Molière, Jonson, and Shakespeare. *See* 3909.
4810. WEINBERGER, G. J. Jonson's mock-encomiastic 'Celebration of Charis'. *Genre* (4), 305–28.
4811. WILLIAMS, MARY CAMERON. Unifying methods in Jonson's early comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4138A–9A.]
- Killigrew, Thomas**
4812. WERTHEIM, ALBERT. A new light on the dramatic works of Thomas Killigrew. *SB* (24), 149–52.
4813. Entry cancelled.
- Langbaine, Gerard**
4814. LANGBAINE, GERARD. 'An Account of The English Dramatic Poets', 1691. *See* 4340.
4815. RODES, DAVID STUART (ed.). Gerard Langbaine: *Momus Triumphatus, or, the plagiaries of the English stage* (1688 [1687]). *ARS* (150).

Lee, Nathaniel

4816. LEE, NATHANIEL. 'The Rival Queens', 1677. Menston: Scolar. pp. 132. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4817. VERNON, P. F. (ed.). 'The Rival Queens'. London: Arnold, 1970. pp. xxvii, 112. (Regents Restoration drama series.)

Leigh, Richard

4818. HOHL, CLAIRE. Ein Fremder zu Hause. Richard Leigh und sein Werk im Umbruch des späteren 17. Jahrhunderts. Mit einem Nachdruck der 1675 erschienenen Gedichte. (Swiss studies in English, 65.) Bern: Francke. pp. 210.

Lindsay, Sir George

4819. GRAF, CLAUDE. Sottise et folie dans la 'Satire des trois états'. Recherches anglaises et américaines (Strasbourg) (3), Dec., 5-27.

Locke, John

4820. AARSLEFF, HANS. Locke's reputation in nineteenth-century England. *Monist* (55), 392-422.

4821. BENNETT, JONATHAN. Locke, Berkeley, Hume: central themes. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 361.

4822. DUNNE, JOHN. The political thought of John Locke: an historical account of the 'Two Treatises of Government'. Cambridge: CUP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4633.) Rev. by Jack Lively in *EHR* (86), 587-90.

4823. HARRISON, JOHN and PETER LASLETT. The library of John Locke. *See* 253.

4824. HENZE, DONALD F. Locke on 'Particles'. *JHP* (9), 222-6.

4825. HIATT, MARY P. Locke on language via propositional reduction. *Style* (5), 284-99.

4826. KYLE, CAROL A. A note on Laurence Sterne and the cannon-bullet of John Locke. *PQ* (50), 672-4.

4827. LOCKE, JOHN. 'An Essay Concerning Human Understanding', 1690. Menston: Scolar. pp. 442. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. with the most extensive additions to the second and third eds.)

4828. MOORE, JOHN THOMAS. Locke's concept of faith. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6115A.]

4829. PALMER, RICHARD DAVID. Locke's doctrine of representative perception. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4843A.]

4830. TARBET, DAVID W. Lockean 'Intuition' and Johnson's characterization of aesthetic response. *ECS* (5), 58-79.

4831. WOOLHOUSE, R. S. Locke's philosophy of science and knowledge: a consideration of some aspects of 'An Essay Concerning Human Understanding'. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 204.

4832. YOLTON, JOHN W. (ed.). John Locke: problems and perspectives: a selective commentary on the essays. London: CUP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4642.) Rev. by Jack Lively in *EHR* (86), 587-90.

4833. ——— Locke and the compass of human understanding: a selective commentary on the essay. (Bibl. 1970, 4643.) Rev. by Walter L. Fogg in *The Scriblerian* (3), 75–6.

Lovelace, Richard

4834. ANSELMONT, RAYMOND A. 'Griefe Triumphant' and 'Victorious Sorrow': a reading of Richard Lovelace's 'The Falcon'. *JEGP* (70), 404–17.
4835. WEIDHORN, MANFRED. Richard Lovelace. N.Y.: Twayne, 1970. pp. 185. Rev. by H. M. Richmond in *RQ* (24), 285–7; by Edith Araminta Taylor in *SCN* (29), 42–3.

Lyde, Edward

- 4835a. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF. Edward Lyde alias Joyner: Oxford Poet and contributor to Creech's 'Lucretius'. *See* 4548.

Marston, John

4836. ANDREWS, MICHAEL C. 'Jack Drum's Entertainment' as burlesque. *RQ* (24), 226–31.
4837. BERGSON, ALLEN. Dramatic style as parody in Marston's 'Antonio and Mellida'. *SELit* (11), 307–25.
- 4837a. FINKELPEARL, PHILIP J. John Marston of the Middle Temple: an Elizabethan dramatist in his social setting. (Bibl. 1970, 4652.) Rev. in *TLS*, 5 Feb., 155–7.
4838. GECKLE, GEORGE L. Fortune in Marston's 'The Malcontent'. *PMLA* (86), 202–9.
4839. KEMP, JAMES WILLIAM, JR. A critical edition of John Marston's 'The Wonder of Women, of the Tragedie of Sophonisba'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5406A.]
4840. LAWSON, ANITA SAFFELS. In dispraise of folly: satiric themes and techniques in selected plays of Chapman, Jonson, and Marston, 1597–1606. *See* 4515.
4841. MAXWELL, J. C. An echo of Tacitus in Marston. *NQ* (18), 13–14.
4842. O'NEILL, DAVID G. The commencement of Marston's career as a dramatist. *RES* (22), 442–5.
4843. SCHÄFER, JÜRGEN. Huarte: a Marston source. *NQ* (18), 16–17.
4844. SLIGHTS, WILLIAM W. E. Political morality and the ending of 'The Malcontent'. *MP* (69), 138–9.
4845. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston. *See* 4519.
4846. STARTZMAN, LOUIS EUGENE. Images of evil in the formal verse satire of Joseph Hall, John Marston, John Donne, and Alexander Pope. *See* 4619.

Marvell, Andrew

4847. ANSELMONT, RAYMOND A. 'Betwixt jest and earnest': ironic reversal in Andrew Marvell's 'The Rehearsal Transpos'd'. *MLR* (66), 282–93.

4848. BEREK, PETER. The voices of Marvell's lyrics. *MLQ* (32), 143-57.
4849. BERTHOFF, ANN E. The resolved soul: a study of Marvell's major poems. (Bibl. 1970, 4660.) Rev. by George R. Guffey in *RQ* (24), 284-5; by Pierre Legouis in *MLQ* (32), 437-8.
4850. CALHOUN, THOMAS O., and JOHN M. POTTER (eds). Andrew Marvell: 'The Garden'. Columbus, OH: Merrill. pp. 146. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *EA* (24), 93-4.
4851. CAREY, JOHN (ed.). Andrew Marvell: a critical anthology. (Bibl. 1970, 4661.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *EA* (24), 92.
4852. COLIE, ROSALIE L. 'My Ecchoing Song': Andrew Marvell's poetry of criticism. Berkeley: California UP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4665.) Rev. by Robert J. Bauer in *SCN* (29), 43-4; by Kitty Scoular Datta in *RQ* (24), 579-83; by Pierre Legouis in *ELN* (8), 225-8; by Michael McCanles in *Criticism* (13), 201-7; by John M. Wallace in *MLQ* (32), 320-5.
4853. CULLEN, PATRICK. Spenser, Marvell, and Renaissance pastoral. *See* 3617.
4854. DARDESS, GEORGE F. 1. The two Francis Parkmans; 2. A reading of Andrew Marvell's 'Upon Appleton House'; 3. The invisible William Burroughs. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6006A.]
4855. DAVIES, L. A. An unpublished poem about Andrew Marvell. *YES* (1), 100-1.
4856. DORENKAMP, ANGELA G. Marvell's geometry of love. *ELN* (9), 111-15. (On 'The Definition of Love'.)
4857. FISHER, ALAN S. The Augustan Marvell: the last instructions to a painter. *ELH* (38), 223-38.
4858. FRIEDMAN, DONALD M. Marvell's pastoral art. (Bibl. 1970, 4671.) Rev. by Robert J. Bauer in *SCN* (29), 43; by Ann E. Berthoff in *MLQ* (32), 110-13; by M. C. Bradbrook in *RQ* (24), 584-5; by Pierre Legouis in *EA* (24), 94-5; by Robert Wilcher in *YES* (1), 255-6.
4859. GLOBE, ALEXANDER VICTOR. Apocalyptic themes in the 'Sibylline Oracles', the 'Revelation', Langland, Spenser, and Marvell. *See* 3094.
4860. HAYES, THOMAS WILSON, JR. Dialectical development in Andrew Marvell's life, poetry, and historical milieu. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6610A.]
4861. HELMS, ALAN EARL. 1. Visual prosody and the sound of punctuation; 2. Sensibility and sense in Jane Austen's 'Persuasion'; 3. The mower poems of Andrew Marvell. *See* 2513.
4862. HINNANT, CHARLES H. Marvell's gallery of art. *RQ* (24), 26-37.
4863. KRAUZ, CHARLES EDWARD. Andrew Marvell as lyric poet: a history of his reputation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6557A.]

4864. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Marvell's 'Little T. C.' Continued. *PMLA* (86:5), 1030-1.
4865. LERNER, LAURENCE. Pastoral v. Christianity: nature in Marvell. *See* (pp. 20-43) 694.
4866. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The wit of love. *See* 4349.
4867. McKEITHAN, D. M. Two avian images in Marvell and Whitman. *WWR* (17), 101-3.
4868. POTTER, JOHN M. Another porker in the garden of Epicurus: Marvell's 'Hortus' and 'The Garden'. *SELit* (11), 137-51.
4869. POWER, HELEN W. The unity of 'Last Instructions to a Painter'. *SatireNL* (8), 98-100.
4870. QUIVEY, JAMES RONALD. Andrew Marvell's political verse satires: their contexts and techniques. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 396A.]
4871. ROSENTHAL, JUDITH ANN. The personae in Andrew Marvell's lyric poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4134A.]
4872. SANDSTROEM, YVONNE LUTTROPP. Spenserian influences in the poetry of Andrew Marvell. *See* 3653.
4873. SCHWENGER, PETER THOMAS. Andrew Marvell and the aesthetics of mannerism. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 399A.]
4874. SERIO, JOHN N. Andrew Marvell's 'The Garden': an anagoric reading. *OhioUR* (12) (1970), 68-76.
4875. SHAPIRO, MICHAEL. A review article. *JEGP* (70), 665-70.
4876. SMITH, D. I. B. (ed.). The rehearsal transpros'd; and, the rehearsal transpros'd, the second part. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. xxxvi, 411. Rev. in *TLS*, 17 Sept., 1120.
4877. SPENCER, JEFFRY BURRESS. Five poetic landscapes, 1650-1750: heroic and ideal landscape in English poetry from Marvell to Thomson. *See* 4671.
4878. SULLIVAN, EDWARD EUGENE, JR. Responsibility and regeneration in the poetry of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 934A.]
4879. WALLACE, JOHN M. Destiny his choice: the loyalism of Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1970, 4690.) Rev. by Robert J. Bauer in *SCN* (29), 44.
4880. WILDING, MICHAEL (ed.). Marvell: modern judgements. (Bibl. 1970, 4692.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *EA* (24), 92-3.
- Massinger, Philip**
4881. HOGAN, A. P. Imagery of acting in 'The Roman Actor'. *MLR* (66), 273-81.
4882. LAWLESS, DONALD S. The burial of Philip Massinger. *NQ* (18), 29-30.
4883. MULLANY, PETER F. Religion in Massinger and Dekker's 'The Virgin Martyr'. *See* 4561.
4884. PARSSINEN, CAROL ANN MILLER. 'The Guardian' by

Philip Massinger: a critical, old-spelling edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 926A.]

4885. PEEL, DONALD FRANK. A critical text of 'The Emperour of the East' by Philip Massinger. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6583A.]

Mather, Cotton

4886. ANDREWS, WILLIAM D. The printed funeral sermons of Cotton Mather. EAL (5: Fall) (1970), 24-44.

4887. BERNHARD, VIRGINIA PURINGTON. Essays to do good: a puritan gospel of wealth, 1690-1740. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2010A.]

4888. FREEMAN, WILLIAM GLEN. Homiletical theory of Cotton Mather. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4930A.]

4889. GOULDING, JAMES A. The controversy between Solomon Stoddard and the Mathers: Western versus Eastern Massachusetts congregationalism Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2784A.]

4890. LAZENBY, WALTER. Exhortation as exorcism: Cotton Mather's sermons to murderers. QJS (57), 50-6.

4891. MIDDLEKAUFF, ROBERT. The Mathers: three generations of puritan intellectuals, 1596-1728. N.Y.: OUP. pp. 440. Rev. by David D. Hall in NEQ (44), 659-61; by Norman Pettit in SatR, 10 July, 30.

4892. TATHAM, CAMPBELL. Benjamin Franklin, Cotton Mather, and the outward state. EAL (6), 223-33.

Mather, Increase

4893. MIDDLEKAUFF, ROBERT. The Mathers: three generations of puritan intellectuals, 1596-1728. *See* 4891.

4894. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. Anonymity and art in 'The Life and Death of That Reverend Man of God, Mr Richard Mather'. AL (42), 457-67.

Mather, Richard

4895. MIDDLEKAUFF, ROBERT. The Mathers: three generations of puritan intellectuals, 1596-1728. *See* 4891.

May, Thomas

4896. LAUTNER, EDWARD JOHN. A modern-spelling edition of Thomas May's 'The Tragedy of Antigone, the Theban Princesse'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 923A.]

4897. Entry cancelled.

Middleton, Thomas

4898. ANDREWS, MICHAEL C. 'Sweetness' in 'The Changeling'. YES (1), 63-7.

4899. CURRIE, RYDER HECTOR. La Mystérieuse Initiation de William Rowley dans 'The Changeling'. RHT (2), 156-70.

4900. EWBANK, INGA-STINA. Realism and Morality in 'Women Beware Women'. *See* (pp. 57-70) 704.

4901. FOLEY, MILTON JOSEPH. Characterization in Thomas Middleton's London comedies: a study in realism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3502A.]
4902. GEORGE, DAVID. Thomas Middleton's sources: a survey. NQ (18), 17-24.
4903. HALLETT, CHARLES A. Middleton's overreachers and the ironic ending. TSL (16), 1-14.
4904. ———. 'Volpone' as the source of the sickroom scheme in Middleton's 'Mad World'. See 4776.
4905. HOLDSWORTH, R. V. Middleton and Rowley's 'A Fair Quarrel': an unnoticed borrowing. NQ (18), 25-7.
4906. HOLMES, DAVID M. The art of Thomas Middleton: a critical study. (Bibl. 1970, 4712.) Rev. by Macd. P. Jackson in AUMLA (36), 227-30; by Merritt Lawlis in RQ (24), 574-7.
4907. JOHNSON, GERALD D. Trollope's note on Middleton and Rowley's 'A Fair Quarrel'. NQ (18), 27.
4908. JORDAN, ROBERT. Myth and psychology in 'The Changeling'. RenD (ns 3) (1970), 157-65.
4909. KAPLAN, JOEL H. The feast day of Middleton's 'Loyola'. NQ (18), 27-8.
4910. LAKE, D. J. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': internal evidence of Tourneur's authorship negated. See 4338.
4911. LEVINE, ROBERT T. Rare use of 'since' in Middleton's 'The Widow' and 'A Chaste Maid in Cheapside'. See 1385.
- 4911a. MAROTTI, ARTHUR F. The purgations of Middleton's 'The Family of Love'. PLL (7), 80-4.
4912. MEIGS, JOSEPH AVERY. Three bold gentlemen in Elizabethan comedy. See 4221.
4913. ROZE, MARIS. The thematic organization of Thomas Middleton's London comedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3268A.]
4914. SAPLALA, PAZ EULALIA LACUNA. Renaissance psychology and the plays of Thomas Middleton. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3519A.]
4915. SARGENT, ROUSSEL. Theme and structure in Middleton's 'A Game at Chess'. MLR (66), 721-30.
4916. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston. See 4519.

Milton, John

4917. AKAGAWA, YUTAKA. The structure of 'Paradise Lost'. SEL (48), Oct., 17-30.
4918. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The harmonious vision: studies in Milton's poetry. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins, 1970. pp. 166. (Enlarged ed.)
4919. BABB, LAWRENCE. The moral cosmos of 'Paradise Lost'. East Lansing: Michigan State UP. pp. 166. Rev. in MQ (5), 22; in TLS, 17 Sept., 1120.

4920. BAKER, STEWART A. Milton's uncouth Swain. *MStud* (3), 35-54.
4921. ——— The brief epic: studies in the style and structure of the genre of 'Paradise Regained'. *See* 2425.
4922. BLACKBURN, THOMAS H. 'Uncloister'd Virtue': Adam and Eve in Milton's Paradise. *MStud* (3), 119-38.
4923. BLAMIRE, HARRY. Milton's creation: a guide through 'Paradise Lost'. London: Methuen. pp. 308.
4924. BLANCHARD, SHEILA. Milton's foothill: pattern in the 'Piedmont Sonnet'. *Genre* (4), 39-44.
4925. BREASTED, BARBARA. 'Comus' and the 'Castlehaven Scandal'. *MStud* (3), 201-14.
4926. ——— 1. 'Comus' and the Castlehaven scandal; 2. Public standards in fiction: a discussion of three nineteenth-century novels — George Eliot's 'Middlemarch' and Jane Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'Emma'; 3. 'Antony and Cleopatra': theatrical uses of the self. *See* 3939.
4927. BRISMAN, LESLIE. 'More Glorious to Return': Miltonic repetition. *YES* (1), 78-87.
4928. BROCKBANK, PHILIP. The measure of 'Comus'. *See* (pp. 46-61.) 703.
4929. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN. The evolution of Milton's conception of history. Unpub. doct. diss. Yale Univ., 1948. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1465A.]
4930. BUSH, DOUGLAS. A polite rejoinder. *SCN* (29), 4-6.
4931. ——— J. E. SHAW, and A. BARTLETT GIAMATTI (eds). A variorum commentary on the poems of John Milton, vol. 1: The Latin and Greek poems, the Italian poems. N.Y.: Columbia UP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4779.) Rev. by Mario A. di Cesare in *RQ* (24), 587-90; by J. Max Patrick in *SCN* (29), 1; by John T. Shawcross in *SCN* (29), 1-4.
4932. CAREY, JOHN (ed.). Complete shorter poems [of] John Milton. Harlow: Longman. pp. 551. (Longman annotated English poets.)
4933. ——— and ALASTAIR FOWLER (eds). The poems of John Milton. (Bibl. 1970, 4738.) Rev. by C. C. Barfoot in *DQR* (1), 179-81.
4934. CAVANAGH, MICHAEL. A meeting of epic and history: Books 11 and 12 of 'Paradise Lost'. *ELH* (38), 206-22.
4935. CIRILLO, ALBERT R. Tasso's 'Il Mondo Creato': providence and the created universe. *MStud* (3), 83-102.
4936. COHEN, KITTY. Milton's god in council and war. *MStud* (3), 159-84.
4937. COPELAND, THOMAS ARTHUR. A theory of metrical structure with special emphasis on Milton's epic blank verse. *See* 2507.
4938. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. 'Absalom and Achitophel'; and Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. *See* 4647.
4939. D'SOUZA, PETER THEODORE. The sin of Adam in 'Paradise

- Lost' studied against the background of certain doctrinal traditions. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 916A-17A.]
4940. DURKIN, SISTER MARY BRIAN. Iterative figures and images in 'Paradise Lost', 11-12. MStud (3), 139-58.
4941. EMMA, RONALD DAVID, and JOHN T. SHAWCROSS (eds). Language and style in Milton: a symposium in honor of the tercentenary of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1968, 4457.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in EngS (52), 173-4.
4942. FINNIGAN, DAVID FRANCIS. Dark designs: the presentation of evil in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 387A.]
4943. FIORE, PETER AMADEUS. Freedom, liability, and the state of perfection in 'Paradise Lost'. MQ (5), 47-51.
4944. FISH, STANLEY. Surprised by sin: the reader in 'Paradise Lost'. Berkeley: California UP. pp. 361. Rev. by Patrick Grant in MalaR (20), 129-30.
4945. FISHER, STEPHANIE ANN. Circean fatal women in Milton's poetry: Milton's concept of the Renaissance woman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2639A.]
4946. FIXLER, MICHAEL. The Orphic technique of 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. ELR (1), 165-77.
4947. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Milton and the serpent. ANQ (9), 74.
4948. FOGLE, FRENCH and J. MAX PATRICK (eds). Complete prose works of John Milton, vol 5: part 1; 1648-1671; and, part 2: 1649-1659 [translations from the Latin by PAUL W. BLACKFORD]. New Haven; London: Yale UP. 2 vols. pp. lxi, 890. Rev. in MQ (5), 57-8; by George B. Parks in SCN (29), 33-4.
4949. FOWLER, ALASTAIR (ed.). Paradise lost. Harlow: Longman. pp. 669. (Longman annotated English poets.)
4950. FREEDMAN, MORRIS. The 'Tagging' of 'Paradise Lost': rhyme in Dryden's 'The State of Innocence'. See 4656.
4951. FRENCH, ROBERTS W. Spenser and 'Sonnet 18'. See 3623.
4952. FRIEDMAN, DONALD M. 'Lycidas': the swain's paideia. MStud (3), 3-34.
4953. GEORGE, C. M. The wolf image in Milton. EngS (52), 30-2.
4954. GNERRO, MARCO LORENZO. The influence of classical and 'Cinquecento' style theory on British invocatory structure through Milton. See 1962.
4955. GODFREY, D. R. The ship in the clouds and Milton's fiend. HAR (22:3), 50-1.
4956. GODSHALK, WILLIAM LEIGH. Marlowe, Milton, and the apples of hell. See 3481.
4957. GOEKJIAN, GREGORY F. The function and effect of rhyme. See 2508.
4958. GOSSMAN, ANN. The Ring pattern: image, structure, and theme in 'Paradise Lost'. SP (68), 326-39.

4959. GRANT, JOHN E. Blake's designs for 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. *BlakeN* (4), 117-34.
4960. GRAY, J. M. An allusion to 'Paradise Regained' in 'Merlin and Vivien'. *TRB* 150.
4961. GRIFFITH, BENJAMIN W. Milton's meditations and 'Sonnet 19'. *ANQ* (10), 7-8.
4962. GROSE, CHRISTOPHER. Lucky words: process of speech in 'Lycidas'. *JEGP* (70), 383-403.
4963. GUIBBORY, ACHSAH. Natalis comes and the digression on fame in Milton's 'Lycidas'. *NQ* (18), 292.
4964. GUSS, DONALD L. A brief epic: 'Paradise Regained'. *SP* (68), 223-43.
4965. HAGENBUECHLE, ROLAND. Sündenfall und Wahlfreiheit in Miltons 'Paradise Lost'. Versuch einer Interpretation. (Bibl. 1969, 4684.) Rev. by Joachim Stephan in *ZAA* (19), 83-4.
4966. HALKETT, JOHN G. Milton and the idea of matrimony: a study of the divorce tracts and 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1970, 4767.) Rev. by Diane McColley in *JEGP* (70), 308-10.
4967. HAMILTON, GARY D. Creating the garden anew: the dynamics of 'Paradise Regained'. *PQ* (50), 567-81.
4968. HANLEY, KATHERINE. Morning or Evening? The conclusion of 'Paradise Lost'. *Erec* (22: Fall), 57-61.
4969. HARADA, JUN. The mechanism of human reconciliation in 'Paradise Lost'. *PQ* (50), 543-52.
4970. HARDY, J. P. Reinterpretations: essays on poems by Milton, Pope, and Johnson. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 129.
4971. HASKIN, DAYTON, S. J. Divorce as a path to union with God in 'Samson Agonistes'. *ELH* (38), 358-76.
4972. HAZEN, JAMES. Blake's 'Tyger' and Milton's beasts. *BlakeS* (3), 163-70.
4973. HELMS, RANDEL. 'His Dearest Mediation': the dialogue in heaven in Book III of 'Paradise Lost'. *MQ* (5), 52-7.
4974. HOFFMAN, RICHARD L. The rhetorical structure of Milton's 'Second Defence of the People of England'. *SN* (43), 227-45.
4975. HUDSON, GLADYS W. 'Paradise Lost': a concordance. Detroit: Gale, 1970. pp. 361. Rev. in *MQ* (5), 80.
4976. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. The Miltonic future: the presidential address of the Modern Humanities Research Association, read at the New York University Club, New York on 29 December 1970 and at University College, London on 8 January 1971. *MLR* (66), xxi-xxxii.
4977. HUNSAKER, ORVIL GLADE. Calvinistic election and Arminian reparation: a striking contrast in the works of Roger Williams and John Milton. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6553A.]
4978. HUNTER, WILLIAM B., JR. Milton and the Waldensians. *SELit* (11), 153-64.

4979. JACOBSON, HOWARD. A Rabbinic argument in Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. *EngS* (52), 423-4.
4980. JACOBUS, LEE A. Self-knowledge in 'Paradise Lost': conscience and temptation. *MStud* (3), 103-18.
4981. JOHNSTONE, ROBERT BEEDE. The language of Satan. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3506A.]
4982. KASTOR, FRANK S. 'By Force or Guile Eternal War': 'Paradise Lost', IV, 776-1015. *JEGP* (70), 269-78.
4983. KAUL, R. K. Milton and Spinoza: forerunners of the Enlightenment. *EE* (2), 30-9.
4984. KELLIHER, W. HILTON. Erasmus' 'Adagia' and Milton's 'Mane citus lectum fuge'. *MQ* (5), 73-4.
4985. KEPLINGER, ANN. Milton: polemics, epic, and the woman problem, again. *Cithara* (10), May, 40-52.
4986. KNOTT, JOHN R., JR. Milton's pastoral vision: an approach to 'Paradise Lost'. Chicago: Chicago UP. pp. 180. Rev. in *MQ* (5), 59-60; by John C. Ulreich Jr in *AQ* (27), 370-1.
4987. KOEHLER, G. STANLEY. Milton's use of color and light. *MStud* (3), 55-82.
4988. KRANIDAS, THOMAS (ed.). New essays on 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1970, 4788.) Rev. by Micheline Hugues in *RLC* (45), 267-9; by M.-S. Røstvig in *EngS* (52), 457-9.
4989. KUYKENDALL, RADFORD B. Milton's neglected drama. *SSJ* (3), 186-94.
4990. LABRIOLA, ALBERT C. Divine urgency as a motive for conduct in 'Samson Agonistes'. *PQ* (50), 99-107.
4991. LEISHMAN, J. B. Milton's minor poems (ed. with a preface by GEOFFREY TILLOTSON). (Cf. bibl. 1969, 4705.) Rev. in *MQ* (5), 43-4.
4992. LERNER, LAURENCE. Farewell, rewards and fairies: an essay on 'Comus'. *JEGP* (70), 617-31.
4993. LOW, ANTHONY. Amaryllis, Neaera, and Fame in Milton's 'Lycidas'. *SCN* (29), 34-5.
4994. — The astronomy of 'Paradise Lost'. *ELN* (8), 263-7.
4995. — Circular rhymes in 'Lycidas'? *PMLA* (86:5), 1032-3.
4996. — 'No Power but of God': vengeance and justice in 'Samson Agonistes'. *HLQ* (34), 219-32.
4997. LOWERY, WILLIAM RAYMOND. John Milton, Henry More, and Ralph Cudworth: a study in patterns of thought. See 4549.
4998. MARTZ, LOUIS. 'Paradise Lost': the realms of light. *ELR* (1), 71-88.
4999. MATHEWSON, MARY ELIZABETH. Irony, image, and idea in 'Samson Agonistes'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1480A-1A.]
5000. McCAFFREY, PHILLIP. 'Paradise Regained': the style of Satan's Athens. *MQ* (5), 7-14.

5001. MILLER, DAVID M. From delusion to illumination: a larger structure for 'L'Allegro-Il Penseroso'. *PMLA* (86), 32-9.
5002. MILLER, LEO. The Italian imprimaturs in Milton's 'Areopagitica'. *PBSA* (65), 345-55.
5003. ——— 'On the Author'. *Exp* (29:52).
5004. MOORE, FRANK HARPER. 'Astraea', the 'Scorpion', and the 'Heavenly Scales'. *ELH* (38), 350-7.
5005. MORAHAN, RICHARD EDWARD. 1. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder's Milton forgeries; 2. Poetry in space: disjunction in language and stage action in Jonson's 'Sejanus'; 3. Jane Austen's endings. *See* 4790.
5006. MORRIS, DAVID B. Drama and stasis in Milton's 'Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity'. *SP* (68), 207-22.
5007. MULDROW, GEORGE M. Milton and the drama of the soul: a study of the theme of the restoration of man in Milton's later poetry. N.Y.: Humanities, 1970. (Studies in English literature, 51.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4815.) Rev. in *MQ* (5), 60-1.
5008. MUSACCHIO, GEORGE LOUIS. Fallible perfection: the motivation of the fall in reformation theology and 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2649A-50A.]
5009. MUTO, SUSAN ANNETTE. The symbolism of evil: a hermeneutic approach to Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6561A-2A.]
5010. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.
5011. NESTRICK, WILLIAM V. 'Samson Agonistes' and trial by combat. *SN* (43), 246-51.
5012. OGOSHI, KAZUSO. Kami to Akuma tonō Aida de. (A study of John Milton's 'Paradise Lost'.) Kyoto: Aporonsha. pp. 289.
5013. O'KEEFFE, TIMOTHY J. An analogue to Milton's 'Sin' and more on the tradition. *MQ* (5), 74-7.
5014. PARAMONOVA, T. I. Antiepiikkopal'nye traktaty Dzhona Mil'tona. (John Milton's anticlerical tracts.) *UZ Turkmenskogo universiteta*, Ashkhabad (63), 107-26.
5015. PARKER, LOUIS WILSON. The muse of 'Paradise Lost': the holy spirit. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5371A.]
5016. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton: a biography. (Bibl. 1970, 4821.) Rev. by Nathaniel H. Henry in *SAB* (36), Nov., 78-80.
5017. ——— Problems in Milton biography. *See* 689.
5018. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. *See* 3647.
5019. PATRICK, J. MAX (ed.). Complete prose works, vol. 5: part 2, Miltonic state papers. New Haven: Yale UP. Rev. in *MQ* (5) 58-9.

5020. PECK, JAMES WILLIAM. Variation in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes': a study of its occurrence in syntax, in diction, in phonology, and in metrics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3517A.]
5021. POINTON, MARCIA R. Milton and English art. (Bibl. 1970, 4826.) Rev. by G. E. Bentley in Library (26:4), 356-9; by Jacques Blondel in EA (24), 530-1; by J. R. Harvey in DUJ (63), 244-6.
5022. POLTKIN, FREDERICK. Milton's hell and the typology of anonymity. Greyfriar (11), 21-30.
5023. PRICE, REYNOLDS. Poem doctrinal and exemplary to a nation: a reading of 'Samson Agonistes'. Shen (23: Fall), 3-36.
5024. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Estructura, contenido y significado de 'El Paraíso Perdido' de Milton. Historia y estructura de la obra literaria. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 123-33.
5025. QVARNSTRÖM, GUNNAR. The enchanted palace: some structural aspects of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1969, 4741.) Rev. by Russell A. Peck in EngS (52), 550-3.
5026. RAJAN, BALACHANDRA (ed.). 'Paradise Lost': a tercentenary tribute (Bibl. 1970, 4828.) Rev. by C. A. Patrides in YES (1), 254-5.
5027. — The lofty rhyme: a study of Milton's major poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 4827.) Rev. by Larry S. Champion in RQ (24), 585-7; by R. E. C. Houghton in DUJ (63), 152-3.
5028. REILEIN, DEAN A. Milton's 'Comus' and Sabrina's compliment. MQ (5), 42-3.
5029. RHODES, JUDITH. Blake's designs for 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso': thematic relationships in diagram. BlakeN (4), 135-6.
5030. ROBERTS, SUSAN ELLEN. A phenomenological approach to Milton from typology to existentialism. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6566A-7A.]
5031. ROCHE, THOMAS P. (ed.). Essays by Rosemond Tuve: Spenser, Herbert, Milton. See 3649.
5032. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. Emotion and method in Milton's 'Death of a Fair Infant'. IllQ (33), Apr., 42-51.
5033. ROLLINSON, PHILIP. The traditional contexts of Milton's 'Two-Handed Engine'. ELN (9), 28-35.
5034. ROSENBERG, D. M. Satirical techniques in Milton's prose. SatireNL (8), 91-7.
5035. RUSSO, JOHN PAUL. 'Diffus'd' spirits: scientific metaphor in 'Samson Agonistes'. PLL (7), 85-90.
5036. RYKEN, LELAND. The apocalyptic vision in 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1970, 4842.) Rev. by Dean Ebner in CSR (1) (1970), 51-4; by Anne Ferry in JEGP (70), 306-8; by Michael Fixler in MP (69), 163-5; by Micheline Hugues in RLC (45), 270-2; by Calvin Huckabay in GaR (25), 378-90.

5037. SAGE, LORNA. The coherence of 'Comus'. YES (1), 88-99.
5038. SAUNDERS, HERMINE PEREGOY. Samson hath quit himself like Samson: a study of the treatment accorded 'Samson Agonistes' in the Restoration and eighteenth century reflecting aesthetic theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3329A.]
5039. SCANLAND, SYLVIA IRIS BELLAMY. The place of Addison in neo-classical criticism of Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4135A.]
5040. SCHER, MARK. Milton's 'Fallows Gray': 'L'Allegro' 71. EngS (52), 518-20.
5041. SCHOEN, RAYMOND GEORGE. Cosmology, angelic eating, and free will in 'Paradise Lost': a study in Milton's poetic technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 931A.]
5042. SEAMAN, JOHN EUGENE. The moral paradox of 'Paradise Lost'. The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 135. (Studies in English literature, 61.)
5043. SHAHEEN, NASEEB. 'Of Oreb, or of Sinai'. ELN (9), 25-8.
5044. SHARMA, K. L. Milton criticism in the twentieth century. New Delhi: Chand. pp. 191.
5045. SHAW, CATHERINE M. The unity of 'Comus'. XUS (10: Spring), 33-43.
5046. SHAW, WILLIAM PETER. Book IX of 'Paradise Lost': the 'Tragedy' of Adam. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2653A.]
5047. SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Addenda to 'John Milton: An annotated bibliography 1929-1968'. See 426.
5048. ——— A variorum commentary on the poems of John Milton: another view. SCN (29), 1-4.
5049. SIMMONDS, JAMES D. (ed.). Milton studies, vol. 3. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP; London: Snyder. pp. 224.
5050. SIMS, JAMES H. Perdita's 'Flowers O' Th' Spring' and 'Vernal Flowers' in 'Lycidas'. See 4264.
5051. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. 'Paradise Lost': a deliberate epic. Cambridge: Heffer, 1967. pp. 30. (Churchill College Overseas Fellowship Lecture, 1.) Rev. by Michael Wilding in YES (1), 252-2.
5052. SMALLENBURG, HARRY RUSSELL. Structures of Truth: Milton's affective polemic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 985A.]
5053. SPENCER, JEFFRY BURRESS. Five poetic landscapes, 1650-1750: heroic and ideal landscape in English poetry from Marvell to Thompson. See 4671.
5054. STĂNCULESCU, LIANA. The continuity of the poetic image and Milton's contribution to the language of the poets. See 2128.
5055. ——— The Miltonic vision in Thomas Hardy's 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles'. AnUBLG (19) (1970), 163-73.

5056. STEADMAN, JOHN M. 'Memphian Chivalry': Milton's Busiris etymology and chronography. *URKC* (37), 215-31.
5057. STEIN, ARNOLD (ed.). On Milton's poetry: a selection of modern studies. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett, 1970. pp. 273. Rev. by Mario A. Di Cesare in *RQ* (24), 587-90.
5058. STOLLMAN, SAMUEL S. Milton's Samson and the Jewish tradition. *MStud* (3), 185-200.
5059. STROUP, THOMAS B. Religious rite and ceremony in Milton's poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 4861.) Rev. by Michael Wilding in *YES* (1), 252-3.
5060. SUMMERS, JOSEPH. Milton and celebration. *MQ* (5), 1-7.
5061. SWAIM, KATHLEEN M. 'Mighty Pan': tradition and an image in Milton's nativity 'Hymn'. *SP* (68), 484-95.
5062. SZENCZI, MIKLÓS. Milton's dialectic in 'Paradise Lost': some patterns of interpretation. *Studies in English and American Philology* (1), 58-92.
5063. TARR, RODGER L. 'The Eagle' versus 'The Mole': the wisdom of virginity in 'Comus' and 'The Book of Thel'. *BlakeS* (3), 187-94.
5064. THOMPSON, CLAUD ADELBERT. Milton's 'The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce': a bibliographical study. *See* 463.
5065. TISCH, J. H. Between the idyllic and the sublime — some aspects of the reception of Milton in Switzerland. In R. W. LAST (ed.). *Affinities: essays in German and English literature: dedicated to the memory of Oswald Wolff (1897-1968)*. London: Wolff. pp. 3-18.
5066. TREIP, MINDELE. Milton's punctuation and changing English usage, 1582-1676. (Bibl. 1970, 4864.) Rev. by John S. Diekhoff in *JEGP* (70), 553-5; by Michael Lieb in *SCN* (29), 35; in *MQ* (5), 78-9; by John T. Shawcross in *ELN* (8), 326-31.
5067. ULREICH, JOHN C., JR. A paradise within: the fortunate fall in 'Paradise Lost'. *JHI* (32), 351-66.
5068. — 'Sufficient to have Stood': Adam's responsibility in Book IX. *MQ* (5), 38-42.
5069. VESENYI, PAUL. Milton on Stage behind the Iron Curtain. *MQ* (5), 16-17.
5070. VIA, JOHN A. Milton's 'The Passion': a successful failure. *MQ* (5), 35-8.
5071. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. The personality of Milton. Norman, OK: Oklahoma UP. pp. 170. Rev. in *TLS*, 23 Apr., 478.
5072. WEBER, BURTON JASPER. The construction of 'Paradise Lost'. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 269. Rev. in *MQ* (5), 79.
5073. — The schematic structure of 'Paradise Regained': a hypothesis. *PQ* (50), 553-66.
5074. WEIDHORN, MANFRED. The literary debate on the dream problem. *MQ* (5), 27-34.

5075. WEST, MICHAEL. The 'Consolatio' in Milton's funeral elegies. *HLQ* (34), 233-49.
5076. WILDING, MICHAEL. 'Paradise Lost' and 'Fanny Hill'. *MQ* (5), 14-15.
5077. WILLIAMSON, MARILYN L. The myth of Orpheus in 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. *MLQ* (32), 377-86.
5078. WILSON, TALBOT. The narrator of 'Paradise Lost': divine inspiration and human knowledge. *SewR* (79), 349-59.
5079. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. Circular rhymes in 'Lycidas'? *PMLA* (86:5), 1033-5.
5080. ——— Pico and Milton: a gloss on 'Aeropagitica'. *ELN* (9), 108-10.
5081. ——— (ed.). The romantics on Milton: formal essays and critical asides. Cleveland; London: Case Western Reserve UP, 1970. pp. xxiii, 594. Rev. in *TLS*, 6 Aug., 953.
5082. WOODS, CARRIE SUE. Style and structure in 'Comus'. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3337A.]
5083. ZIMMERMANN, EDWARD J. 'Light out of Darkness': a study of the growth and structure of evil in Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4741A-2A.]

More, Henry

5084. HOYLES, JOHN. The waning of the Renaissance, 1640-1740: studies in the thought and poetry of Henry More, John Norris, and Isaac Watts. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. 282. (*Archives internationales d'histoire des idées*, 39.)
5085. LOWERY, WILLIAM RAYMOND. John Milton, Henry More, and Ralph Cudworth: a study in patterns of thought. See 4549.

Morton, Thomas

5086. ARNER, ROBERT D. Mythology and the Maypole of Merry-mount: some notes on Thomas Morton's 'Rise Oedipus'. *EAL* (6), 156-64.
5087. CONNORS, DONALD F. Thomas Morton. (*Bibl.* 1970, 4233.) Rev. by Richard C. Robey in *EAL* (5: Spring) (1970), 186-8.
5088. MAJOR, MINOR WALLACE. William Bradford versus Thomas Morton. See 4473.

Nabbes, Thomas

5089. VINCE, R. W. Thomas Nabbes's 'Hannibal and Scipio': sources and theme. *SELit* (11), 327-43.

Newton, Sir Isaac

5090. BUTTS, ROBERT E., and JOHN W. DAVIS (eds). The methodological heritage of Newton. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1970. pp. 170. Rev. by Ernan McMullin in *NSch* (45), 363-4.
5091. COHEN, I. BERNARD. A battle cry for science — I. Bernard Cohen talks to Peter Laslett about Newton's 'Principia'. *Listener* (86), 791-3.

5092. DEVONS, SAMUEL. Newton the alchemist? CLC (20:3), 16-22.
5093. KADAMBI, SHANTHA. The Newtonian Wordsworth. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6555A.]
5094. MANUEL, FRANK E. A portrait of Isaac Newton. (Bibl. 1970, 4881.) Rev. by E. W. Strong in JHP (9), 255-6.
5095. NEWTON, SIR ISAAC. The three mysterious fires: commentary on Monte-Snyder's alchemy. CLC (20:3), 23-6.
5096. WALLIS, P. J. Sir David Brewster's 'Life of Sir Isaac Newton': notes on some Scottish editions. Bibliothek (5: 7-8), 268-72.

Nobody and Somebody

5097. HAY, DAVID L. 'Nobody and Somebody': an introduction and critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6551A.]

Norris, John

5098. HOYLES, JOHN. The waning of the Renaissance, 1640-1740: studies in the thought and poetry of Henry More, John Norris, and Isaac Watts. *See* 5084.

Oldham, John

5099. BROOKS, HAROLD F. Oldham and Phineas Fletcher: an unrecognized source for 'Satyrs upon the Jesuits'. *See* 4692.
5100. WEYGANT, PETER STANLEY. The poetry of John Oldham. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 406A.]
5101. WYKES, DAVID. Aspects of Restoration irony: John Oldham. EngS (52), 223-31.

Otway, Thomas

5102. HUGHES, DEREK W. A new look at 'Venice Preserv'd'. SELit (11), 437-57.
5103. PROFFITT, BESSIE. Religious symbolism in Otway's 'Venice Preserv'd'. PLL (7), 26-37.

Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of

5104. MCINNES, ANGUS. Robert Harley, puritan politician. London: Gollancz, 1970. pp. 233. Rev. by Robert Walcott in The Scriblerian (4: Autumn), 21-2.

Parkhurst, Ferdinando

5105. TUCKER, EDWARD F. J. The Harvard manuscript of Parkhurst's 'Ignoramus'. HLB (19), 5-24.

Peacham, Henry

5106. CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. Henry Peacham: his contribution to English poetry. University Park: London; Pennsylvania State UP. pp. 177. (Rider College publications.)

Pepys, Samuel

5107. BARBER, RICHARD. (ed.). Samuel Pepys, Esquire. Berkeley: California UP. pp. 64. Rev. by Walter Simon in Historian (33), 633.
5108. BRADY, FRANK. A new edition of Pepys. YR (60), 269-74.

- 5109.** JOHNSON, CLIFFORD ROSS, JR. Samuel Pepys and the diarist's art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4774A.]
- 5110.** LATHAM, ROBERT and WILLIAM MATTHEWS (eds). 'The Diary of Samuel Pepys': a new and complete transcription, vol. 1: 1660; vol. 2: 1661; vol. 3: 1662. (Bibl. 1970, 4888.) Rev. by Frank Brady in YR (60), 269-274; by Earl Miner in HR (24), 171-6; in SCN (29), 6-7; by David Underdown in VQR (47), 310-14; by William White in ABC (21: Summer) 5.
- 5111.** ——— (eds). The diary of Samuel Pepys: a new and complete transcription, vol. 4: 1663; vol. 5: 1664. London: Bell. pp. 465: 386. Rev. by Richard Crossman in NewSt (82), 622-3; in TLS, 24 Dec., 1603.
- 5112.** UNDERDOWN, DAVID. Alive in 1660. VQR (47), 310-14. (Rev. article.)

Percy, George

- 5113.** BARBOUR, PHILIP L. The honorable George Percy, premier chronicler of the first Virginia voyage. EAL (6), 7-17.

Prince, Thomas

- 5114.** SHUFFELTON, FRANK C. Thomas Prince and his edition of Thomas Hooker's 'Poor Doubting Christian'. See 4759.

Quarles, Francis

- 5115.** TAYLOR, KENNETH LEE. Francis Quarles and the Renaissance heroic-biblical poem: a study of 'A Feast for Wormes', 'Hadassa', 'Iob Militant', and 'The Historie of Samson'. Unpub. Doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2070A-1A.]

Riche, Barnaby

- 5116.** LEWIS, ROBERT JOHN. The narrative art of Barnaby Riche. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2646A.]

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of

- 5117.** CLARKE, REGINALD DENNIS. Rochester's satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2677A.]
- 5117a.** DANIELSSON, BROR and DAVID M. VIETH (eds). The 'Gyldenstolpe Manuscript Miscellany' of poems by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and other Restoration authors. (Bibl. 1969, 4794.) Rev. by Anne Barton in EngS (52), 553-6.
- 5118.** PAULSON, KRISTOFFER F. Pun intended: Rochester's 'Upon Nothing'. ELN (9), 118-21.
- 5119.** ——— The Reverend Edward Stillingfleet and the 'Epilogue' to Rochester's 'A Satyr against Reason and Mankind'. PQ (50), 657-63.
- 5120.** VIETH, DAVID M. (ed.). The complete poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. (Bibl. 1968, 4593.) Rev. by Anne Barton in EngS (52), 553-6; by Charles Clay Doyle in ECS (4), 103-7; by Pierre Legouis in EA (24), 196-7.

5121. WILMOT, JOHN. 'Poems on Several Occasions', [1680?] Menston: Scholar. pp. 142. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Roe, Sir Thomas

5122. BROWN, MICHAEL J. *Itinerant ambassador: the life of Sir Thomas Roe*. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1970. pp. 317. Rev. by George B. Parks in RQ (24), 552-3.

Rowley, William

5123. ANDREWS, MICHAEL C. 'Sweetness' in 'The Changeling'. *See* 4898.

5124. CURRIE, RYDER HECTOR. *La Mystérieuse Initiation de William Rowley dans 'The Changeling'*. *See* 4899.

5125. HOLDSWORTH, R. V. Middleton and Rowley's 'A Fair Quarrel': an unnoticed borrowing. *See* 4905.

5126. JOHNSON, GERALD D. Trollope's note on Middleton and Rowley's 'A Fair Quarrel'. *See* 4907.

5127. JORDAN, ROBERT. Myth and psychology in 'The Changeling'. *See* 4908.

5128. STEIGER, KLAUS PETER. 'May a Man be Caught with Faces': the convention of heart and face in Fletcher and Rowley's 'The Maid in the Mill'. *See* 4690.

Ruggle, George

5129. TUCKER, EDWARD F. J. 'Ignoramus' and seventeenth-century satire of the law. *See* 4427.

Rutter, Joseph

5130. LEFEVRE, ANDRE. *Au temps de la reine Henriette-Marie: 'Le Cid' a Londres* (Rutter's trans. of Corneille's play, 1637/8). RLC (45), 74-9.

Sandys, George

5131. DRAKE, GERTRUDE C. Ovid's 'Metamorphoses', the facsimile of the Caxton MS, and Sandys' 1632 version. *See* 3191.

Sewall, Samuel

5132. KAPLAN, SIDNEY (ed.). *The selling of Joseph: a memorial*. Amherst: Massachusetts UP, 1969. pp. 67. Rev. by Edward Griffin in EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 194-6.

Shadwell, Thomas

5133. BERKOWITZ, GERALD M. A source for Shadwell's 'Amorous Bigotte'. ANQ (10), 35-6.

5134. COLEMAN, ANTONY. Shadwell's 'Country Hero'. NQ (18), 459-60.

5135. KUNZ, DON R., JR. Shadwell's 'A True Widow': 'Promis'd a play and Dwindled to a Farce?'. RECTR (10), May, 43-54.

Shirley, James

5136. FEHRENBACH, ROBERT J. The printing of James Shirley's 'The Politician' (1655). SB (24), 144-8.

5137. MCKINNON, DANA G. A description of a Restoration promptbook of Shirley's 'The Ball'. RECTR (10), May, 25-8.

5138. MEIGS, JOSEPH AVERY. *Three bold gentlemen in Elizabethan comedy*. *See* 4221.

Southerne, Thomas

5139. SCHEER, RONALD DALE. Thomas Southerne's 'Sir Anthony Love': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32), 399A.]

Sprat, Thomas

5140. CLUETT, ROBERT. Style, precept, personality: a test case (Thomas Sprat, 1635-1713). *See* 2534.

Steward, Sir Simeon

5141. FARMER, NORMAN K., JR. Robert Herrick and 'King Oberon's clothing': new evidence for attribution. *See* 4738.

Stillingfleet, Edward

5142. POPKIN, RICHARD H. The philosophy of Bishop Stillingfleet. JHP (9), 303-19.

Stoddard, Solomon

5143. GOULDING, JAMES A. The controversy between Solomon Stoddard and the Mathers: Western versus Eastern Massachusetts congregationalism. *See* 4889.

Suckling, Sir John

5144. BEAURLINE, L. A. (ed.). The Works of Sir John Suckling: the plays. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 323. (Oxford English texts.)
 5145. CLAYTON, THOMAS (ed.). The works of Sir John Suckling: the non-dramatic works. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. cxliv, 358. (Oxford English texts.)
 5146. SUCKLING, JOHN. 'Aglaura', 1638. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 50. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Tate, Nahum

5147. TATE, NAHUM. 'King Lear', 1820, [printed chiefly from Nahum Tate's ed. with some restorations from the original text by] R. W. Elliston. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 68. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 5148. ——— 'King Lear', c. 1830: Cumberland's ed. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 65. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Taylor, Edward

5149. ALEXIS, GERHARD T. A keen nose for Taylor's syntax. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 97-101.
 5150. ANON. Additions to the Edward Taylor checklist. *See* 79.
 5151. ——— More additions to the Edward Taylor checklist. *See* 91.
 5152. BALES, KENT. Touching Taylor overly: a note on 'Meditation Six'. EAL (5: Fall) (1970), 57-9.
 5153. BALL, KENNETH R. Rhetoric in Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), Winter, 79-88.
 5154. BLAKE, KATHLEEN. Edward Taylor's poetic: nontransubstantiating metaphor. AL (43), 1-24.
 5155. BOLL, ROBERT N., and THOMAS M. DAVIS. Saint Augustine and Edward Taylor's meditation 138 (2). ELN (8), 183-5.
 5156. BUSH, SARGENT, JR. Paradox, puritanism, and Taylor's 'Gods Determinations'. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 48-66.

5157. CALLOW, JAMES T. Edward Taylor obeys Saint Paul. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 89-96.
5158. DAVIS, THOMAS M. Edward Taylor and the traditions of puritan typology. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 27-47.
5159. — Edward Taylor's 'Occasional Meditations'. EAL (5: Winter) (1970), 17-24.
5160. — and VIRGINIA DAVIS. Edward Taylor's library: another note. *See* 180.
5161. DOEPKE, DALE. A suggestion for reading Edward Taylor's 'The Preface'. EAL (5: Winter) (1970), 80-2.
- 5161a. ELLZEY, DIANA SEIFERT. Edward Taylor's 'Christographia': the poems and the sermons. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6545A.]
5162. GEFVERT, CONSTANCE. Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography, 1668-1970. *See* 225.
5163. JUNKINS, DONALD. Edward Taylor's creative process. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 67-71.
5164. KELLER, KARL. The example of Edward Taylor. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 5-26.
5165. — 'The World Slickt Up in Types': Edward Taylor as a version of Emerson. EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 124-40.
5166. MIGNON, CHARLES WILLIAM. A principle of order in Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 110-16.
5167. MURPHY, FRANCIS. A letter on Edward Taylor's 'Bible'. EAL (6), 91.
5168. PIERPONT, PHILLIP E. Edward Taylor checklist, 3: addenda, corrections, and clarifications. *See* 380.
- 5168a. REINDORF, WALTER. Edward Taylor's baroque expression. Greyfriar (11) (1970), 31-6.
5169. REITER, ROBERT E. Poetry and typology: Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations', second series, numbers 1-30. EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 111-23.
- 5169a. RUSSELL, [BERNIE EU]GENE. Dialectal and phonetic features of Edward Taylor's rhymes: a brief study based upon a computer concordance of his poems. *See* 2562.
5170. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. Tending the Lord in all admiring style: Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. LangS (4), 163-87.
5171. — A viper's nest, the featherbed of faith: Edward Taylor on the will. EAL (5: Fall) (1970), 45-56.
5172. SIEBEL, KATHY and THOMAS M. DAVIS. Edward Taylor and the cleansing of 'Aqua Vitae'. EAL (4: Winter) (1969), 102-9.
5173. STANFORD, DONALD E. Edward Taylor versus the 'Young Cockerill' Benjamin Ruggles. NEQ (44), 459-68.
5174. — Two notes on Edward Taylor. EAL (6), 89-90.
- Taylor, Jeremy**
5175. DAY, W. G. 'Forbidden Embraces': Jeremy Taylor's 'Holy Dying'. NQ (18), 292-3.

5176. HUNTLEY, FRANK LIVINGSTONE. *Jeremy Taylor and the great rebellion: a story of his mind and temper in controversy.* Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1970. pp. 131. Rev. by Lewis N. Pino in *MichA* (3: Winter), 101-3.

5177. TAYLOR, JEREMY. 'A Discourse of The Liberty of Prophesying', 1647. Menston: Scolar. pp. 332. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Temple, Sir William

5178. PIERRE, GERALD JOHN. *The influence of Sir William Temple upon the mind and art of Jonathan Swift.* Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1484A.]

5179. STEENSMA, ROBERT C. *Sir William Temple.* N.Y.: Twayne, 1970. pp. 164. Rev. by David P. French in *The Scriblerian* (3), 72-3; by Kirk G. Rasmussen in *WHR* (25), 360-1.

Tourneur, Cyril

5180. LAKE, D. J. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': internal evidence for Tourneur's authorship negated. *See* 4338.

5181. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). *An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston.* *See* 4519.

5182. TAESCHNER, ROBERT EDWIN. *An edition with critical introduction and notes of Cyril Tourneur's 'The Atheist's Tragedy'.* Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5570A.]

Traherne, Thomas

5183. CLEMENTS, A. L. *The mystical poetry of Thomas Traherne.* (Bibl. 1970, 4953.) Rev. by Robert M. Burgess in *RBPH* (49), 559-63; by Rosalie L. Colie in *JEGP* (70), 546-50; by Richard Douglas Jordan in *YES* (1), 258-9; by John R. Mulder in *ELN* (9), 143-5.

5184. COX, GERARD H. III. *Traherne's 'Centuries': a Platonic devotion of 'Divine Philosophy'.* *MP* (69), 10-24.

5185. DAY, MALCOLM M. 'Naked Truth' and the language of Thomas Traherne. *SP* (68), 305-25.

5186. GRANT, PATRICK. *Original sin and the fall of man in Thomas Traherne.* *ELH* (38), 40-61.

5187. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT, and CAROL L. MARKS (eds). 'Christian Ethicks' by Thomas Traherne. (Bibl. 1969, 4835.) Rev. by Irene Simon in *YES* (1), 256-8.

5188. HUNTER, CHARLES STUART. *Imagination and intuition: a study of the writings of Thomas Traherne.* Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4121A-2A.]

5189. JORDAN, RICHARD DOUGLAS. *Thomas Traherne: eternity-time and the 'Centuries'.* Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6011A.]

5190. MCFARLAND, RONALD EARL. *Thomas Traherne's thanksgiving.* Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6560A-1A.]

5191. RIDLER, ANNE (ed.). *Poems, centuries and three thanks-*

- givings. (Bibl. 1968, 4657.) Rev. by Shimon Sandbank in EngS (52), 270-2.
5192. SAULS, LYNN. Traherne's debt to Puente's 'Meditations'. PQ (50), 161-74.
5193. STEWART, STANLEY. The expanded voice: the art of Thomas Traherne. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1970. pp. 235. Rev. by A. L. Clements in JEGP (70), 550-3; by George R. Guffey in Criticism (13), 213-16; by Martin E. Itzkowitz in SCN (29), 11-12; by Margaret Wiley Marshall in RQ (24), 287-9.
5194. TRIMPEY, JOHN E. An analysis of Traherne's 'Thoughts I'. SP (68), 88-104.

Vanbrugh, Sir John

5195. HARRIS, BERNARD (ed.). 'The Relapse; or, virtue in danger'. London: Benn. pp. xxx, 129. (The new mermaids.)
5196. KROPF, C. R. 'The Relapse' and the sentimental mask. JNT (1), 193-9.
5197. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. (ed.). 'The Provoked Wife'. London: Arnold, 1970. pp. xxii, 145. (Regents Restoration drama series.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 4963.)
5198. — (ed.). 'The Relapse'. London: Arnold, 1970. pp. xxiii, 159. (Regents Restoration drama series.)

Vaughan, Henry

5199. DUVAL, ROBERT. The biblical character of Henry Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'. PCP (6), 13-19.
5200. ERSKINE, THOMAS LEONARD. Eye and ear imagery in the poetry of George Herbert and Henry Vaughan. *See* 4722.
5201. GASTON, PAUL LEE, III. Religious attitudes and artistic achievement in the poetry of Herbert and Vaughan. *See* 4723.
5202. KREGOR, KARL H. A comparative study of the major images and themes shared by Henry Vaughan and Thomas Vaughan. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6014A.]
5203. — Henry Vaughan and natural magic. ForumH (9: Spring), 82-6.
5204. NEUFANG, GORDON ALBURN, JR. Henry Vaughan and Daniel von Czepko: a study in spiritual and cultural affinities. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6623A-4A.]
5205. RUDRUM, ALAN. Vaughan's 'Welshness': the verb 'Trample'. ELN (9), 115-18.
5206. TUTTLE, IMILDA. Concordance to Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'. *See* 2571.

Vaughan, Thomas

5207. KREGOR, KARL H. A comparative study of the major images and themes shared by Henry Vaughan and Thomas Vaughan. *See* 5202.

Venables, Robert

5208. WALTON, IZAAK. 'The Compleat Angler', 1676, with

'Charles Cotton, Compleat Angler and Robert Venables, Experienced Angler'. *See* 4538.

Waller, Edmund

5209. CHERNAIK, WARREN L. The poetry of limitation: a study of Edmund Waller. (Bibl. 1970, 4972.) Rev. by H. H. R. Love in AUMLA (36), 234-5; by Anthony Low in SCN (29), 10-11; by C. F. Williamson in SN (43), 312-14.

5210. WALLER, EDMUND. 'Poems', 1645. Menston: Scolar. pp. 246. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. together with poems from Bodleian MS. Don D 55.)

Walton, Izaak

5211. BUTT, JOHN. Pope, Dickens and others: essays and addresses. *See* 2157.

5212. DONOVAN, DENNIS G. (comp.). Recent studies in Burton and Walton. *See* 4489.

5213. WALTON, IZAAK. 'The Compleat Angler', 1676, with 'Charles Cotton, Compleat Angler and Robert Venables, Experienced Angler'. *See* 4538.

Ward, Nathaniel

5214. ARNER, ROBERT D. 'The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam': Nathaniel Ward and the rhetoric of satire. EAL (5: Winter) (1970), 3-16.

5215. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. Nathaniel Ward's cobbler as 'Shoemaker'. ELN (9), 100-2.

5216. ZALL, P. M. (ed.). The simple cobbler of Agawam in America. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1969. pp. 81. Rev. by John J. Teunissen in EAL (4: Winter), (1969), 122-4.

Ward, Thomas

5217. LOVE, HAROLD (ed.). Thomas Ward: 'Poeta de Tristibus: or, The Poet's Complaint' (1682). ARS (149).

Warmestry, Gervase

5218. MILLER, PAUL W. A second unpublished poem by G. Warmestry. *See* 4416.

5219. Entry cancelled.

Webster, John

5220. BAWCUTT, N. W. 'Don Quixote', part 1, and 'The Duchess of Malfi'. MLR (66), 488-91.

5221. FORKER, CHARLES R. Shakespearean imitation in act 5 of 'Anything for a Quiet Life'. *See* 4030.

5222. GOREAU, ELOISE KEATON. Integrity of life: allegorical imagery in the plays of John Webster. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 919A.]

5223. GUNBY, D. C. Webster: 'The White Devil'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature, 45.)

5224. HUNTER, G. K., and S. K. HUNTER (eds). John Webster: a critical anthology. (Bibl. 1970, 4982.) Rev. by Brian Morris in YES (1), 249-50.

5225. LAGARDE, FERNAND. John Webster. Toulouse: Publications

- de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse, 1968. pp. 1,418. Rev. by Robert W. Dent in MP (69), 70-4.
5226. — Webster et 'The Merchant of Venice'. See 4129.
5227. MORRIS, BRIAN (ed.). John Webster. (Bibl. 1970, 4985.) Rev. by John D. Jump in NQ (18), 39-40; by M. Mincoff in EngS (52), 366-9.
5228. MULRYNE, J. R. (ed.). 'The White Devil'. London: Arnold, 1970. pp. xxviii, 158. (Regents Renaissance drama series.)
5229. MURRAY, PETER B. A study of John Webster. Rev. by M. Mincoff in EngS (52), 366-9.
5230. OKADA, YOICHI. A note on ambiguity in Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi'. SEL (48), Oct., 3-16.
5231. POPESCU, NICOLAE. John Webster și critica. (John Webster and the criticism.) Luceafărul (14:8), Feb., 7.
5232. SCHUMAN, S. Two Notes upon emblems and the English Renaissance drama. See 2079.
5233. STAGG, LOUIS C. (comp.). An index to the figurative language of the tragedies of Webster, Jonson, Heywood, Chapman, Middleton, Tourneur, and Marston. See 4519.
5234. WEBSTER, JOHN. 'The White Devil', 1612. Menston: Scolar. pp. 92. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5235. YAMADA, AKIHIRO. Eliot and Webster. EngS (52), 41-3.

Williams, Roger

5236. CHUPACK, HENRY. Roger Williams. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 168. Rev. by John J. Teunissen in EAL (6), 284-6.
5237. GARRETT, JOHN. Roger Williams: witness beyond Christendom, 1603-83. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 306. Rev. by Clifford Clark in Carleton Miscellany (12: Fall/Winter), 138-41; by William J. Scheick in EAL (6), 181-2; by Larzer Ziff in AL (43), 285-6.
5238. HUNSAKER, ORVIL GLADE. Calvinistic election and Arminian reparation: a striking contrast in the works of Roger Williams and John Milton. See 4977.
5239. REINITZ, RICHARD. The typological argument for religious toleration: the separatist tradition and Roger Williams. EAL (5: Spring) (1970), 74-110.

Wither, George

5240. HARRISON, CAROL LYNN. George Wither (1588-1667) God's prophet and Britain's remembrancer. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4716A-17A.]

Wycherley, William

5241. CARROLL, JOHN ELLISON. Masking and disguise in the plays of Etherege, Wycherley, and Congreve. See 4527.
5242. CHADWICK, W. R. Wycherley: the seven lean years. NQ (18), 30-4.
5243. DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside-down. See 4307.

5244. HASKELL, DAVID FAIRBANKS. The role of the hero in the comedies of William Wycherley. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6550A-1A.]
5245. MCCARTHY, B. EUGENE. Biographical data on William Wycherley and his father. NQ (18), 34-6.
5246. ——— Wycherley's 'The Plain Dealer' and the limits of wit. EM (22), 47-92.
5247. TERRY, SAM G. The drama of William Wycherley: a reflection of the Restoration code. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4736A-7A.]
5248. VOTS, ALGIRT MICHAEL. Wycherley's ironic vision. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2658A-9A.]
5249. WYCHERLEY, WILLIAM. 'The Plain Dealer', 1677. Menston: Scolar. pp. 120. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- A Yorkshire Tragedy**
5250. GAINES, BARRY JOSEPH. A critical edition of 'A Yorkshire Tragedy', a play in the Shakespeare apocrypha. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3248A-9A.]

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

5251. ELLIS, FRANK H. (ed.). Poems of affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, 1660-1714, vol. 6: 1697-1704. *See* 4272.
5252. KINSLEY, JAMES and JAMES T. BOULTON (eds). English satiric poetry: Dryden to Byron. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 208. Rev. by George A. Test in *SatireNL* (8), 150.
5253. MUNTEANU, ROMUL. Iluminismul. (The Enlightenment.) Vol. 1-3: Bucharest: Albatros. 3 vols. pp. v-cviii; 196; 463; 456.
5254. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER (ed.). Late Augustan prose. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 606. (Prentice-Hall periods of English literature series.)

Literary History and Criticism

5255. ALEKSEEV, M. P. (ed.). Ot klassitsizma k romantizmu. (From classicism to romanticism.) Leningrad: Nauka. 1970. pp. 392.
5256. ALKON, PAUL K. Critical and logical concepts of method from Addison to Coleridge. *ECS* (5), 97-121.
5257. BATOR, ROBERT J. Eighteenth-century England versus the fairy tale. *RSWSU* (39), 1-10.
5258. BAUER, WILLIAM ALFRED. The letter device in the early English essay journal. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6044A-5A.]
5259. BEASLEY, JERRY CARR. The minor fiction of the 1740's: a background study of the novels of Richardson, Fielding, and Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3242A.]
5260. BELANGER, TERRY. Booksellers' sales of copyright: aspects of the London book trade 1718-1768. *See* 517.
5261. BENNETT, BETTY T. British poetry and the war with France, 1793-1815: an edition. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6539A.]
5262. BIRN, RAYMOND. The profits of ideas: 'Privilèges en librairie' in eighteenth-century France. *ECS* (4), 131-68.
5263. BLONDEL, JACQUES. On 'Metaphysical Prisons'. *DUJ* (63), 133-8.
5264. BODE, ROBERT F. A study of the development of the theme of love and duty in English comedy from Charles I to George I. *See* 2038.
5265. BOND, W. H. (ed.). Eighteenth-century studies in honor of Donald F. Hyde. *See* 711.
5266. BOYD, JOHN D., S. J. The function of mimesis and its decline. (*Bibl.* 1970, 5018.) Rev. by R. L. Colie in *Novel* (4), 171-4.

5267. BRISLANE, DANIEL V. Theories of dramatic comedy in the age of Johnson. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6541A.]
5268. BRISSSENDEN, R. F. Studies in the eighteenth century. *See* 699.
5269. BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS (ed.). Facets of the enlightenment. (Bibl. 1970, 5020.) Rev. by Lee Morgan in CEACrit (33), Jan., 31.
5270. BROWN, CLARENCE ELLSWORTH, JR. The American gambler story in the sentimental tradition, 1794 to 1870. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 380A.]
5271. BRUMM, URSULA and JOHN HOAGLUND (trans.) American thought and religious typology. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 4422.) (Bibl. 1970, 4148.) Rev. by Mason I. Lowance Jr in WMQ (28), 145-6; by Carl F. Strauch in EAL (6), 167-78.
5272. BURROUGHS, SARA ALLISON. Biographies in the 'Gentleman's Magazine', 1740's and 1790's. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6004A.]
5273. CANEPA, ANDREW M. From degenerate scoundrel to noble savage: the Italian stereotype in eighteenth-century British travel literature. EM (22), 107-46.
5274. CHALKER, JOHN. The English Georgic: a study in the development of a form. *See* 4300.
5275. COLEY, W. B. Recent studies in the Restoration and eighteenth century. *See* 169.
5276. CONOLLY, L. W. The censor's wife at the theater: the diary of Anna Margareta Larpent, 1790-1800. HLQ (35), 49-64.
5277. COREY, JAMES R. Miss Cheer: American actress, 1764-1768. RWSU (39), 137-43.
5278. CUNNINGHAM, SANDY. Bedlam and Parnassus: eighteenth-century reflections. *See* (pp. 36-55) 706.
5279. CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM F., JR. 'The Rosciad' of 1750. RECTR (10), May, 1-7.
5280. DAGHLIAN, PHILIP B. (ed.). Essays in eighteenth-century biography. (Bibl. 1970, 5030.) Rev. by Edward A. Bloom in YES (1), 264-7.
5281. DASH, IRENE. Garrick or Colman? NQ (18), 152-5.
5282. DAVIE, DONALD. John Ledyard: the American traveler and his sentimental journeys. ECS (4), 57-70.
5283. DAVIES, PAUL C. The debate on eternal punishment in late seventeenth- and eighteenth-century English literature. *See* 4303.
5284. DENNIS, JOHN. 'The Grounds of Criticism in Poetry', 1704. Menston: Scholar. pp. 175. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5285. DIRCKS, P. T. The eighteenth-century burletta: problems of research. *See* 183.
5286. DIRCKS, RICHARD J. 'Les Fêtes Champêtres 1774': literary and theatrical perspectives. PQ (50), 647-56.

5287. DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside-down: comedy from Jonson to Fielding. *See* 4307.
5288. DOWNEY, JAMES. The eighteenth-century pulpit: a study of the sermons of Butler, Berkeley, Secker, Sterne, Whitefield, and Wesley. (Bibl. 1969, 4920.) Rev. by E. D. Mackerness in YES (1), 263-4; by Graham Midgley in NQ (18), 350-1.
5289. EADE, J. C. Bibliographical essay on studies in eighteenth-century European culture in Australia since 1958. *See* 194.
5290. ELAND, ROSAMUND G. Problems in the middle style: La Fontaine in eighteenth-century England. MLR (66), 731-7.
5291. ENOMOTO, FUTOSHI. Shoki Igrisu Shosetsu no Kenkyu. (A study of early English novels.) Tokyo: Asahi-Shuppan, pp. 423.)
5292. ERZGRÄBER, WILLIE (ed.). Englische Lyrik von Shakespeare bis Dylan Thomas. *See* 2441.
5293. FREE, WILLIAM J. The 'Columbian Magazine' and American literary nationalism. (Bibl. 1970, 5122.) Rev. by Robert E. Streeter in MP (69), 180-1.
5294. FRUSHELL, RICHARD C. Some research opportunities in eighteenth-century English drama. IEJ (6: Fall), 33-8.
5295. GAY, PETER. The bridge of criticism. Dialogues among Lucian, Erasmus, and Voltaire on the Enlightenment. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 173. Rev. by James A. Leith in ECS, v, 157-71.
5296. GEDULD, HARRY M. Prince of publishers: a study of the work and career of Jacob Tonson. *See* 553.
5297. GERARD, ALEXANDER. 'An Essay on Taste', 1759. Menston: Scolar. pp. 322. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5298. GHIJȚCHI, ADRIAN. Concepțiile estetice ale lui N. M. Karamzin și preromantismul anglo-german. (Aesthetical conceptions of N. M. Karamzin and the German-English preromanticism.) Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai Philologia (16:1), 79-94.
5299. GREENE, DONALD. 'The Readiest Friend'. The Scriblerian (3), 45-6.
5300. HARGREAVES-MAWDSLEY, W. N. The English Della Crusicans and their time, 1783-1828. (Bibl. 1970, 2095.) Rev. by Mario Praz in EngS (52), 280-3.
5301. HART, JACK WAYNE. The aesthetics of anger: a study of the use of anger as a structural and rhetorical tool in satire. *See* 3312.
5302. HATCH, JAMES V. Black image on the American stage: a bibliography of plays and musicals, 1770-1970. *See* 254.
5303. HILLES, FREDERICK W. English worthies of the Georgian era. YR (61), 109-17.
5304. HNATKO, EUGENE. The failure of eighteenth-century tragedy. *See* 2059.
5305. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. The English stage. YR (61), 134-9.

5306. HOGSETT, CHARLOTTE. On facing artificiality and frivolity/theories of pastoral poetry in eighteenth-century France. ECS (4), 420-36.
5307. HUDDLESTON, EUGENE L. Indians and literature of the federalist era: the case of James Elliot. NEQ (44), 221-37.
5308. HUDSON, THEODORE R. Suggestions for an initial exploration of Afro-American literature. *See* 256.
5309. HUGHES, LEO. The drama's patrons: a study of the eighteenth century London audience. Austin; London: Texas UP. pp. 209. Rev. by Foster Hirsch in QJS (57), 471-2.
5310. HUME, ROBERT D. A revival of 'The Way of the World' in December 1701 or January 1702. TN (26), 30-6.
5311. JÄGER, GEORG. Empfindsamkeit und Roman. Wortgeschichte, Theorie und Kritik im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert. (Studien zur Politik und Geschichte der Literatur 11.) Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1969. Rev. by Lothar Pikulik. Poetica (4:3), 417-21.
5312. JASON, PHILIP KENNETH. Meteors of an hour: the afterpiece on the London stage in the eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3309A-10A.]
5313. KALLICH, MARTIN. The association of ideas and critical theory in eighteenth-century England: a history of a psychological method in English criticism. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 284. (Studies in English literature, 55.)
5314. KAMPF, LOUIS. The humanist tradition in eighteenth-century England — and today. NLH (3), 157-70.
5315. KAUL, A. N. The action of English comedy: studies in the encounter of abstraction and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. *See* 2351.
5316. KEARFUL, FRANK J. Spanish rogues and English foundlings: on the disintegration of picaresque. Genre (4), 376-91.
5317. KELLY, EDWARD HANFORD. Petronius Arbiter and neo-classical English literature. *See* 4333.
5318. KERBER, LINDA K. Federalists in dissent: imagery and ideology in Jeffersonian America. Ithaca, NY; London: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. 233. Rev. by Daniel W. Howe in NEQ (44), 329-31.
5319. KLINGER, GEORGE CHARLES. English she-tragedy, 1680-1715; its characteristics and its relationship to the sentimental tradition. *See* 4335.
5320. KLUKOFF, PHILIP J. Novels reviewed in the 'Critical Review', 1756-1763. *See* 300.
5321. KÖHRING, KLAUS H. The American epic. SoHR (5), 265-80.
5322. KORSHIN, PAUL J. Allen T. Hazen and eighteenth-century bibliography: an appraisal of his achievement. *See* 304.
5323. LEVIN, YU. D. Angliiskaya poeziya xvii-xviii vekov v russkikh perevodakh. 1745-1812. Materialy dlya bibliografi.

- (English poetry of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries in Russian translations. 1745-1812. Materials for a bibliography.) *See* (pp. 269-97).
5324. LEVY, MAURICE. Le roman 'gothique' anglais, 1764-1824. Toulouse: Publications de la Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines, 1968. pp. 750. Rev. by Paul-Gabriel Boucé in MP (68), 388-90; by Robert D. Hume in PoeS (4), 58-9.
5325. LIPKING, LAWRENCE. The ordering of the arts in eighteenth-century England. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 503. Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in MLQ (32), 440-3; by Emerson R. Marks in Criticism, (13), 314-17; by Nelson Lowry Jr in YR (60), 289-94; by Peter Thorpe in The Scriblerian (3), 67-8.
5326. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). Dryden to Johnson. *See* 4344.
5327. LOUGH, JOHN. The 'Encyclopédie' in eighteenth century England and other studies. (Bibl. 1970, 5140.) Rev. by Jacques Gury in RLC (45), 423-4.
5328. LOWENSTEIN, MICHAEL. The art of improvement: form and function in the American novel, 1789-1801. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2059A-60A.]
5329. LOWRY, NELSON, JR. Ideas of ordering. YR (60), 289-94.
5330. LUTNICK, SOLOMON. The American Revolution and the British Press, 1775-1783. (Bibl. 1969, 4947.) Rev. by Lucyle Werkmeister in SBHT (12), 1936-41.
5331. LYONS, N. J. 'The Spiritual Quixote': a new key to the characters in Graves's novel. NQ (18), 63-7.
5332. MAINUSCH, HERBERT. Romantische Ästhetik. Untersuchungen zur englischen Kunstlehre des späten 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. Bad Homburg: Verlag Gehlen, 1969. pp. 377. Rev. by Herbert M. Schueller in JA (30), 128-9.
5333. MALEK, JAMES. Charles Lamotte's 'An Essay upon Poetry and Painting' and eighteenth-century British aesthetics. JA (29), 467-73.
5334. MARSHALL, DONALD GLENN. The development of blank-verse poetry from Milton to Wordsworth. *See* 2123.
5335. MATES, JULIAN. The dramatic anchor: research opportunities in the American drama before 1800. *See* 2356.
5336. MERRITT, JAMES D. The harlot form. Opera News (35:11), 6-7.
5337. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT, ERIC ROTHSTEIN, and G. S. ROUSSEAU (eds). The Augustan milieu: essays presented to Louis A. Landa. *See* 713.
5338. MODLIN, CHARLES E. 'Aristocracy' in the early republic. EAL (6), 252-7.
5339. MOORE, JUDITH KAY. Early eighteenth-century literature and the financial revolution. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6561A.]
5340. MORTON, RICHARD. The eighteenth-century collection at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. *See* 615.

5341. MOSHCHANSKAYA, O. L. Traditsii narodnoi poezii (ballady) v angliiskoi literature XVIII veka. (The traditions of folk poetry (ballads) in the English literature of the eighteenth century.) UZ Gor'kovskogo universiteta (120), 126-44.
5342. MUNTEANU, ROMUL. Literatura europeană în Epoca Luminilor. (European literature in the Enlightenment.) Bucharest: Editura enciclopedică română. pp. 383.
5343. — (introd.). Un secol care durează doar câteva decenii. (A century that lasts only several decades.) *In* Illuminismul. (The enlightenment.) Vol. 1-3. Bucharest: Albatros (1), v-cviii.
5344. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and eighteenth-century theatre research bibliography for 1970. *See* 362.
5345. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL PETRE. The eighteenth-century idyllic model and its transformations in romantic literature (England, Germany, France). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2064A.]
5346. NIEHUS, EDWARD LEE. The nature and development of the Quixote figure in the eighteenth-century English novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3319A-20A.]
5347. NYE, RUSSEL B. American literary history: 1607-1830. *See* 4361.
5348. OWEN, JOAN HILDRETH. The choice of Hercules and the eighteenth-century fabulists. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3516A.]
5349. PARAMESWARAN, PRISCILLA. The English Nabobs: a chapter in eighteenth-century literary history. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5371A.]
5350. PERRY, JOHN JOSEPH. The influence of the literary Scot on the diction of popular English prose (1738-1774). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6020A-1A.]
5351. PETTER, HENRI. The early American novel. Columbus: Ohio State UP. pp. 500. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL (43), 485-6.
5352. PINSON, ERNEST RAY. The black sun: a re-evaluation of gothic drama and its influence. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4132A-3A.]
5353. PRESTON, JOHN. The created self: the reader's role in eighteenth-century fiction. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 220. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5082.) Rev. by John J. Richetti in Criticism (13), 427-31; in TLS, 5 Mar., 276.
5354. QUENNEL, PETER. Casanova in London, and other essays. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 198.
5355. — Romantic England. Writing and painting, 1717-1851. (Bibl. 1970, 5083.) Rev. by Alexandru Duțu in RITL (20), 710-11; by Richard Freedman in BW, 28 Mar., 10, 12; by Margot Wiener in DQR (1), 173-5.
5356. RASMUSSEN, KIRK GLENN. The hero: motifs of initiation in eighteenth-century British fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1484A.]

5357. RICHARDSON, PATRICIA LEE. Eighteenth-century English sonnets. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3266A.]
5358. RICHARDSON, W. M. Neo-classicism reconsidered. SoHR (5), 121-32.
5359. RICHETTI, JOHN J. Popular fiction before Richardson: narrative patterns, 1700-1739. N.Y.: OUP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 4967.) Rev. by Leon M. Guilhamet in ECS (5), 192-5; by Maximillian E. Novak in MP (68), 312-15; by Andrew Wright in YES (1), 271-4.
5360. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. Religious periodicals in England during the Restoration and eighteenth century. See 4374.
5361. ROGERS, PAT. Matthew Prior, Sir Henry Furnese, and the Kit Cat Club. NQ (18), 46-9.
5362. ROSENBERG, SONDRÁ. Travel literature and the picaresque novel. EE (2), 40-7.
5363. RÖSTVIG, MAREN SOFIE. The happy man: studies in the metamorphoses of a classical ideal, vol. 2. 1700-1760. (Bibl. 1958, 5566.) Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 272. (Norwegian Studies in English, 7.) (Second rev. ed.)
5364. RUTTKAY, KÁLMÁN. The English critical reception of Italian Opera in the early eighteenth century. Studies in English and American Philology (1), 93-169.
5365. SAMOORIAN, VAHE. The way to 'Otranto': gothic elements in eighteenth-century English poetry, 1717-1762. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6631A.]
5366. SATTAROVA, Z. B. Antikolonial'naya tema v angliiskoi literature (xviii-xxv.). (The anti-colonial theme in English literature eighteenth to twentieth centuries.) Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta, Tashkent (389), 214-42.
5367. SAUNDERS, HERMINE PEREGOY. Samson hath quit himself like Samson: a study of the treatment accorded 'Samson Agonistes' in the Restoration and eighteenth century reflecting aesthetic theory and practice. See 5038.
5368. SAWYER, PAUL. The popularity of Shakespeare's plays at Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre, 1714-1717. See 3884.
5369. SÉJOURNÉ, PHILIPPE. Aspects généraux du roman féminin en Angleterre de 1740 à 1800. (Bibl. 1969, 4970.) Rev. by Jeanne Delbaere-Garant in EngS (52), 276-80.
5370. SENA, JOHN F. A bibliography of melancholy 1660-1800. See 425.
5371. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Studies in the eighteenth-century novel. Michigan State UP, 1969. pp. 213. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5091.) Rev. by A. J. Hassall in AUMLA (35), 99-100.
5372. SHUGRUE, MICHAEL F. The sincerest form of flattery: imitation in the early eighteenth-century novel. SAQ (70), 248-55.

5373. SIMON, IRÈNE (ed.). Neo-classical criticism, 1660–1800. *See* 4383.
5374. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. Two hitherto unrecorded imitations of Donne in the eighteenth century. *See* 4615.
5375. SMITH, D. I. B. Editing eighteenth-century texts. (Bibl. 1970, 5093.) Rev. by Robert R. Allen in ECS (4), 345–8.
5376. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Conflicting sensibility in death poetry: 1740 to the romantic age. EE (2), 67–81.
5377. STODDARD, ROGER E. Notes on American play publishing, 1765–1865. *See* 651.
5378. ——— Some corrigenda and addenda to Hill's 'American plays printed 1714–1830'. *See* 450.
5379. STRAUCH, CARL F. Review essay: typology and the American Renaissance. EAL (6), 167–78.
5380. SUGNET, CHARLES JOSEPH. Social evil and private virtue in the British novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5427A.]
5381. THOMPSON, LESLIE M., and JOHN R. AHRENS. Criticism of English fiction 1780–1810: the mysterious powers of the pleading preface. YES (1), 125–34.
5382. THORPE, PETER. Free will, necessity, and satire. *See* 2316.
5383. TULSI RAM. The neo-classical epic (1650–1720). Delhi: National Publishing. pp. 358.
5384. VANDERBEETS, RICHARD. A surfeit of style. *See* 4393.
5385. VOSSKAMP, WILHELM. Zur Poetik des Briefromans im 18. Jahrhundert. DVLG (1), 80–116.
5386. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). Literary English since Shakespeare. *See* 2021.
5387. ——— (ed.). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 2: 1660–1800. *See* 479.
5388. WILLIAMS, KENNY J. They also spoke: an essay on negro literature in America, 1787–1930. Nashville, TN: Townsend, 1970. pp. 319. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in AL (42), 610–11.
5389. WÜRZBACH, NATASCHA (ed.). The novel in letters: epistolary fiction in the early English novel 1678–1740. *See* 1925.
5390. ZIMANSKY, KURT A. (General Ed.). The eighteenth century: a current bibliography incorporating English literature, 1660–1800. *See* 499.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5391. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA. Flaxman and Klopstock: a new letter. HLB (19), 71–2.
5392. ANON. Regency England: a booklist. *See* 93.
5393. ASHTON, JOHN. 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne', London, 1882. 1883. (Facsim. reprint). Detroit: Singing Tree, 1968. pp. 474. Rev. by P. A. Slack in NQ (18), 77–8.
5394. ASPINALL, A. (ed.). The correspondence of George, Prince of Wales, 1770–1812. (Vol. 8: 1811–1812.) London: Cassell. pp. 577.

5395. ATHERTON, HERBERT M. George Townshend, caricaturist. ECS (4), 437-46.
5396. BAILYN, BERNARD. The ideological origins of the American Revolution. (Bibl. 1970, 5110.) Rev. by Charles R. Ritcheson in ECS (4), 95-7.
5397. BESTERMAN, THEODORE. Voltaire. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World; London: Longmans, Green, 1969. pp. 637. Rev. by Arthur J. Knodel in ECS (4), 471-7; by Ronald C. Rosbottom in SBHT (12), 1921-32.
5398. BINDER, JOHN FRANK. The social context of selected English periodicals 1760-1815: a quantitative profile of their contributors and content. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3460A.]
5399. BOERSCH, A. Landscape: exemplar of beauty. BJA (11), 81-95.
5400. BOND, RICHMOND P. The lottery: a note for the year 1710. SAQ (70), 135-48.
5401. CARABELLI, CIANCARLO. Enlightenment philosophy and eighteenth-century book trade. EE (1), 169-78.
5402. CARÍÑO, SOCORRO BABARAN. Eighteenth-century voyagers to the Pacific and the South Seas and the rise of cultural primitivism and the noble savage idea. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6542A-3A.]
5403. CHITNUS, ANAND C. The pursuit of knowledge in Edinburgh, 1780-1826. EE (2), 48-53.
5404. CLARKE, JOHN. 'An Essay upon Study', 1731. Menston: Scolar. pp. 361. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5405. COBBAN, ALFRED (ed.). The eighteenth-century Europe in the age of the Enlightenment. (Bibl. 1970, 5026.) Rev. by Evelyn Antal in SBHT (12), 1704-13.
5406. CROCKER, LESTER G. (ed.). The age of Enlightenment. London; New York: Harper & Row, 1969. pp. 331. (Documentary history of Western civilization, early modern history.)
5407. CROFT-MURRAY, EDWARD. Decorative painting in England, 1537-1837, vol. 2: the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Feltham: Country Life, 1970. pp. 382.
5408. CUMMINGS, DOROTHEA. Prostitution as shown in eighteenth-century periodicals. BSUF (12: Spring), 44-9.
5409. DARTON, ROBERT. Reading, writing, and publishing in eighteenth-century France: a case study in the sociology of literature. Daedalus (100: Winter), 214-56.
5410. ELLIS, JOSEPH J., III. Anglicans in Connecticut, 1725-1750: the conversion of the missionaries. NEQ (44), 66-81.
5411. EMERY, RUTH. James Stuart and Nicholas Revett: their cultural antecedents. SBHT (13), 2129-54.
5412. FIERING, NORMAN S. President Johnson and the circle of knowledge. WMQ (28), 199-236.

5413. FOUCAULT, MICHEL and R. HOWARD (trans.). *Madness and civilization: a history of insanity in the age of reason*. See 4410.
5414. FROST, ALAN. Eighteenth-century perceptions of 'the Romantic', New Zealand and Tahiti, *New Zealand Journal of History* (5), 185-90.
5415. GAUNT, WILLIAM. *The great century of British painting: Hogarth to Turner*. London: Phaidon. pp. 240.
- 5415a. GERARD, ALEXANDER. 'An Essay on Taste', 1759. See 5297.
5416. GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY. *A guide to manuscripts relating to the History of the British Empire, 1748-1776*. See 232.
5417. GREEN, DAVID. *Queen Anne*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 399. Rev. by J. P. Kenyon in *BW*, 28 Mar., 5.
5418. HAYMAN, JOHN G. *Notions on national characters in the eighteenth century*. *HLQ* (35), 1-17.
5419. HELMS, RANDEL. 'The Code of Handsome Lake': a literary study of prophecy. *Genre* (4), 18-38.
5420. HERSEY, G. L. *Associationism and sensibility in eighteenth-century architecture*. *ECS* (4), 71-89.
5421. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. *America at 1750: a social portrait*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 293. Rev. by Robert A. Gross in *BW*, 5 Dec., 16, 18; by Boyd C. Shafer in *SatR*, 30 Oct., 45.
5422. HOWSON, GERALD. *Thief-taker general: the rise and fall of Jonathan Wild*. London: Hutchinson, 1970; N.Y.: St Martin's. pp. 350. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian* (3), 71-2; by John Skow in *Time*, 24 May, 92-6.
5423. HUNTER, RICHARD and IDA MACALPINE. *George III and the mad business*. N.Y.: Pantheon. Rev. by Robert Coles in *NY*, 26 June, 89-92.
5424. HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER. *English gardens and landscapes 1700-1750*. London: Country Life; N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls, 1967. pp. 174. Rev. by A. J. Sandbrook in *ECS* (4), 100-3.
5425. HUTSON, JAMES H. *An investigation of the inarticulate: Philadelphia's white oaks*. *WMQ* (28), 3-25.
5426. HYAMS, EDWARD. *Capability Brown and Humphrey Repton*. London: Dent. pp. 248.
5427. IVEAGH BEQUEST. *The true resemblance of Lord Mansfield: an exhibition devoted to portraits, drawings and prints of William Murray, 1st Earl of Mansfield (1705-1793) . . . and of his contemporaries in the law, politics and architecture; [held at] Kenwood, the Iveagh Bequest . . . 13 July-30 Aug. 1971*. London: GLC. pp. 35. (GLC, publications, 372.)
5428. KELLY, WILLIAM ASHFORD. *Ex libris Edward Smallwell (c. 1721-99)*. *NQ* (18), 61.
5429. KNAPP, PETER. *The Rev. Thomas Prince and the Prince Library*. See 586.
5430. KNIGHT, FRIDA. *University rebel: the life of William Frend (1757-1841)*. London: Gollancz. pp. 320.

5431. KURITZ, HYMAN. Education and the poor in eighteenth-century America. *EducF* (35), 367-74.
5432. LIEBEL, HELEN P. The Enlightenment and the rise of historicism in German thought. *ECS* (4), 359-85.
5433. MANVELL, ROGER. Sarah Siddons: portrait of an actress. London: Heinemann, 1970. pp. 385.
5434. MAST, DANIEL D. Philosophical speculatists: representatives of the age of Enlightenment. *EE* (2), 23-9.
5435. McMANNERS, J. The social contract and Rousseau's revolt against society. Leicester: Leicester UP, 1968. pp. 25. Rev. by Erita B. Hill in *SBHT* (13), 2055-60.
5436. MINGAY, G. E. The contribution of a regional historian: J. D. Chambers. *SBHT* (13), 2002-11.
5437. MONEY, JOHN. Taverns, coffee houses, and clubs: local politics and popular articulacy in the Birmingham area, in the age of the American Revolution. *Hist J* (14), 15-47.
5438. NAPIER, PRISCILLA. The sword dance: Lady Sarah Lennox and the Napiers. London: Joseph. pp. 384.
5439. PAKENHAM, THOMAS. The year of liberty: the story of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1798. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 416. Rev. by William D. Griffin in *SBHT* (12), 1827-30.
5440. PARKER, CONSTANCE-ANNE. Mr Stubbs the horse painter. London: Allen. pp. 203.
5441. PAULSON, RONALD. Hogarth: his life, art, and times. New Haven, CT: Yale UP. 2 vols. pp. 1,115. Rev. by Richard Freedman in *BW*, 12 Dec., 6, 8; briefly in *JNL* (31), Sept., 1-2.
5442. — Living space in eighteenth-century Venetian art: Longhi and the view painters. *ECS* (4), 458-70.
5443. PHILLIPSON, N. T., and ROSALIND MITCHISON (eds). Scotland in the age of improvement. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP, 1970. pp. 270. Rev. by Ian R. Christie in *SHR* (50), 180-2.
5444. REDLICH, FRITZ. An eighteenth-century business encyclopedia as a carrier of ideas. *HLB* (19), 73-98.
5445. REID, THOMAS. 'Essays on The Intellectual Powers of Man', 1785. Menston: Scolar. pp. 786. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5446. REYNOLDS, JOSHUA. 'Seven Discourses', 1778. Menston: Scolar. pp. 340. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5447. RICHARDSON, JONATHAN. 'An Essay on The Theory of Painting', 1725. Menston: Scolar. pp. 289. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5448. ROGERS, PAT. Matthew Prior, Sir Henry Furnese, and the Kit Cat Club. *See* 5361.
5449. SNYDER, HENRY L. The last days of Queen Anne: the account of Sir John Evelyn examined. *See* 4683.
5450. STEWART, J. DOUGLAS. Sir Godfrey Kneller: catalogue of an exhibition at the National Portrait Gallery. London: Bell; National Portrait Gallery. pp. 200.

- 5451.** STROUD, DOROTHY. *George Dance, architect, 1741-1825*. London: Faber. pp. 259.
- 5452.** SUNDERLAND, JOHN. *Uvedale Price and the picturesque*. *Apollo* (93), 197-203.
- 5453.** THACKRAY, ARNOLD. *Atoms and powers, an essay on Newtonian matter-theory and the development of chemistry*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1970. pp. 348. Rev. by L. Pearce Williams in *SBHT* (13), 2158-60.
- 5454.** VAN DOMELEN, JOHN E. *Hudson to Pennant on fish, dogs, birds*. *ANQ* (10), 37-9.
- 5455.** VILLIERS, ALAN. *Captain Cook, the man who mapped the Pacific*. *NGM* (140), 297-344.
- 5456.** WAGNER, PAUL R. *Books from the library of George Washington now in the Princeton University Library*. *PULC* (32), 111-15.
- 5457.** WEBSTER, MARY. *Francis Wheatley*. London: Paul Mellon Foundation for British Art; Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 228. (*Studies in British art*.)
- 5458.** WHITE, R. J. *The anti-philosophers: a study of the philosophes in eighteenth-century France*. London: N.Y.: Macmillan; St Martin's, 1970. pp. 175. Rev. by Martin Kallich in *SBHT* (13), 2160-3.
- 5459.** WICKWIRE, FRANKLIN B. *Some questions on the origin of Cornwallis's Indian command*. *SBHT* (12)k 1691-2.
- 5460.** WILSON, DAVID. *The iconography of Mark Catesby*. *ECS* (4), 169-83.

AUTHORS

Adams, John Quincy

- 5461.** ARING, CHARLES D. *Adams and Jefferson: a correspondence*. *HT* (21), 609-18.
- 5462.** KAGLE, STEVEN EARL. *The diary of John Adams and the motive of 'Achievement'*. *HSL* (3), 93-107.
- 5463.** ROTHMAN, IRVING N. *Two Juvenalian satires by John Quincy Adams*. *EAL* (6), 234-51.

Addison, Joseph

- 5464.** ALKON, PAUL K. *Critical and logical concepts of method from Addison to Coleridge*. *See* 5256.
- 5465.** BATTERSBY, JAMES L. *The 'Serino' biography of Joseph Addison*. *PBSA* (65), 67-9.
- 5466.** CREED, HOWARD (ed.). *Essays in honor of Richeboug Gaillard McWilliams*. *See* 718.
- 5467.** SCANLAND, SYLVIA IRIS BELLAMY. *The place of Addison in neo-classical criticism of Milton's 'Paradise Lost'*. *See* 5039.
- 5468.** SHAW, CATHERINE M. *Addison and the 'Dramatic Rules'*. *EE* (1), 190-6.
- 5469.** SIPOVSKAYA, M. P. *K voprosu o balladnykh ocherkakh*

Dzhozefa Addisona. (Concerning Joseph Addison's ballad sketches.) VLU (14), 124-31.

5470. TIMMERMAN, JOHN. Divinity and creativity: the aesthetic framework of Joseph Addison. UDR (8: Fall), 17-28.

Akenside, Mark

5471. SILBER, C. ANDERSON. The evolution of Akenside's 'The Pleasures of the Imagination': the missing link established. PBSA (65), 357-63.

Beattie, James

5472. EBERWEIN, ROBERT. James Beattie and David Hume on the imagination and truth. TSL (12), 595-603.

5473. KING, E. H. James Beattie's 'The Minstrel' (1771, 1774): its influence on Wordsworth. SSL (8) (1970), 3-29.

5474. KLOTH, KAREN and BERNHARD FABIAN. James Beattie: contributions towards a bibliography. Bibliothek (5: 7-8), 232-45.

Beckford, William

5475. BECKFORD, WILLIAM. 'Vathek an Arabian Tale', 1786. Menston: Scolar. pp. 346. (Facsim. reprint of first English trans.)

5476. GEMMETT, ROBERT J. The Beckford Library sale of 1817. LC (37), 37-69.

5477. SINISCALCHI, MARIA MAYMONE. 'The Vision' di Beckford e il simbolismo della Pia Filosofia. EM (22), 147-54.

5478. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Subverting propriety as a pattern of irony in three eighteenth-century novels: 'The Castle of Otranto', 'Vathek', and 'Fanny Hill'. ErasR (1), 107-16.

Berkeley, George, Bishop

5479. BENNETT, JONATHAN. Locke, Berkeley, Hume: central themes. See 4821.

5480. BERKELEY, GEORGE. 'A Treatise Concerning The Principles of Human Knowledge', 1734. Menston: Scolar. pp. 360. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5481. HOBBS, A. HOYT. Sensory integration in Aristotle and Berkeley. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3368A-9A.]

5482. IMLAY, ROBERT A. Berkeley on abstract general ideas. JHP (9), 321-8.

5483. KUPFER, JOSEPH HARRIS. Bishop Berkeley's rule-utilitarianism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3370A.]

5484. SILVER, BRUCE SHELDON. The status of the sciences in the philosophy of George Berkeley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2144A.]

5485. STEINKRAUS, WARREN E. A note on Gladstone and Berkeley. JHP (9), 372-4.

5486. TURBAYNE, C. M. (ed.). Berkeley: principles of human knowledge: text and critical essays. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. pp. 363. Rev. by Graham P. Conroy in JHP (9), 510-12.

5487. WENZ, PETER SAMUEL. George Berkeley's attack on the doctrine of abstract ideas. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3376A-7A.]

5488. WILSON, MARGARET D. Kant and 'The Dogmatic Idealism of Berkeley'. JHP (9), 459-75.

Bickerstaff, Isaac

5489. TASCH, PETER A. Garrick's revisions of Bickerstaff's 'The Sultan'. PQ (50), 141-9.

Blair, James

5490. BAIN, ROBERT. A note on James Blair and the Southern Plain style. SoLJ (4: Fall), 68-73.

Blair, Robert

5491. MEANS, JAMES A. An early version of Robert Blair's 'The Grave'. NQ (18), 51.

Blake, William

5492. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA. Dorothea Richardson on William Blake and the broadside: an unrecorded appraisal. BlakeS (3), 195-6.

5493. BAIRD, JULIAN. Swinburne, Sade, and Blake: the pleasure-pain paradox. VP (9), 49-75.

5494. BEER, JOHN. Blake's visionary universe. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5206.) N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1969. pp. 394. Rev. by Irene H. Chayes in BlakeN (4), 87-90; by Brian John in BlakeS (4), 107-10.

5495. — A reply to John Grant. BlakeN (4), 103-6.

5496. BENTLEY, G. E., JR. Blake records. (Bibl. 1970, 5207.) Rev. by Norman Brennan in BlakeS (4), 103-7; by Max F. Schulz in ECS (4), 490-2.

5497. BLOOM, HAROLD. Blake's apocalypse: a study in poetic argument. Ithaca, NY: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. 454. (Cf. bibl. 1963, 2966.) Rev. by Rodney M. Baine in GaR (25), 238-41; by Edward J. Rose in WHR (25), 362.

5498. — Blake's 'Jerusalem': the bard of sensibility and the form of prophecy. ECS (4), 6-20.

5499. BOGEN, NANCY RUTH. A critical edition of William Blake's 'Book of Thel', with a new interpretation. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 908A.]

5500. BOUTANG, PIERRE. William Blake. Paris: L'Herne, 1970. pp. 316. Rev. by André Dalmas and Pierre Leyris (trans. by Lee Johnson) in BlakeN (4), 70-3.

5501. BUTLIN, MARTIN. William Blake: a complete catalogue of all the works in the Tate Gallery. London: Tate Gallery. pp. 80.

5502. CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ROYCE. The aesthetic integrity of Blake's 'Island in the Moon'. BlakeS (3), 137-47.

5503. DAMON, S. FOSTER. A Blake dictionary: the ideas and symbols of William Blake. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. pp. 460. Rev. by R. C. Ellsworth in QQ (78), 635.

5504. DE GROOT, H. B. R. H. Horne, Mary Howitt and a mid-Victorian version of 'The Ecchoing Green'. BlakeS (4), 81-8.

5505. DORFMAN, DEBORAH. Blake in the nineteenth century: his reputation as a poet from Gilchrist to Yeats. (Yale studies in English, 170.) (Bibl. 1970, 5225.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MP (68), 385-8.
5506. DOXEY, WILLIAM S. William Blake and the Lunar Society. NQ (18), 343.
5507. DRESCHER, TIMOTHY WALLACE. Art and alienation in Blake's 'The Marriage of Heaven and Hell'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 386A.]
5508. EAVES, MORRIS. 'Songs of Innocence and Experience' by William Blake, tuned by Allen Ginsberg. BlakeN (4), 90-7. (Rev. article.)
5509. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake: prophet against empire. London: OUP. pp. 546. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5230.) Rev. in TLS, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5510. — (ed.). The poetry and prose of William Blake. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1970. pp. 903. Rev. by Rodney M. Baine in GaR (25), 238-41.
5511. — and JOHN E. GRANT (eds). Blake's visionary forms dramatic. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 476. Rev. by Morton D. Paley in BlakeS (4), 93-9; in TLS, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5512. ESSICK, ROBERT N. Blake's 'Newton'. BlakeS (3), 149-62.
5513. — Finding list of reproductions of Blake's art. See 205.
5514. FINCH, G. J. 'Never Pain to Tell Thy Love' — Blake's problem poem. BlakeS (4), 73-9.
5515. FOX, SUSAN CHRISTINE. Hammer and loom: the design of Blake's 'Milton'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6547A.]
5516. FROST, EVERETT CALVIN. The prophet armed: William Blake's 'Marriage of Heaven and Hell'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2685A.]
5517. GAGE, JOHN. Blake's 'Newton'. JWCI (34), 372-7.
5518. GINSBERG, ALLEN. To young or old listeners: setting Blake's 'Songs' to music, and a commentary on the 'Songs'. BlakeN (4), 98-103.
5519. GOLDSTEIN, LAURENCE ALAN. The mercy of eternity: aspects of regeneration in 'The Prelude' and 'Milton'. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6548A.]
5520. GRANT, JOHN E. Addenda and some solutions to Tolley's 'Blake Puzzles'. BlakeS (3), 129-35.
5521. — Blake's designs for 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. See 4959.
5522. — Redemptive action in Blake's 'Arlington Court Picture'. SR (10), 21-6.
5523. HALL, JEAN. Blake's 'Everlasting Gospel'. BlakeS (4), 61-72.

5524. HALLORAN, WILLIAM F. Blake's 'Tiriel': snakes, curses, and a blessing. *SAQ* (70), 161-79.
5525. HAZEN, JAMES. Blake's 'Tyger' and Milton's beasts. *See* 4972.
5526. HELMSTADTER, THOMAS H. Blake and religion: iconographical themes in the 'Night Thoughts'. *SR* (10), 199-212.
5527. HEPPNER, CHRISTOPHER ANDREAS ETZEL. The problem of form in Blake's prophecies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 433A.]
5528. HOLMBERG, CAROL E. A study of William Blake's fourfold perceptive process as interpreted by William Butler Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2666A.]
5529. JACKSON, MARY V. Prolific and devourer: from nonmythic to mythic statement in 'The Marriage of Heaven and Hell' and 'A Song of Liberty'. *JEGP* (70), 207-19.
5530. JOHN, BRIAN. William Blake's 'Hereford, Ancient Guardian of Wales'. *BlakeS* (4), 33-41.
5531. KAUVAR, ELAINE MOZER. Blake's botanical imagery. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3255A-6A.]
5532. KAY, WALLACE G. Blake, Baudelaire, Beckett: the romantics of Nihilism. *SoQ* (9), 253-9.
5533. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. Blake studies: essays on his life and work. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 263. (Second ed.) Rev. in *TLS*, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5534. ——— Drawings of William Blake: 92 pencil studies (selection introduction and commentary by SIR GEOFFREY KEYNES). N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable, 1970. pp. 175; Rev. by Robert N. Essick in *BlakeS* (4), 99-103.
5535. ——— (ed.). The note-book of William Blake called the 'Rossetti Manuscript'. Rev. by Robert Essick in *BlakeN* (4), 142-4. (Facsim. and trans. of the MS.) London: Nonesuch, 1935; reprinted N.Y.: Cooper Square, 1970. pp. 175.
5536. KMETZ, GAIL. A reading of Blake's 'The Gates of Paradise'. *BlakeS* (3), 171-85.
5537. KNIGHTS, L. C. Early Blake. *SewR* (79), 377-92.
5538. KREMEN, KATHRYN REBECCA. The imagination of the resurrection: the poetic continuity and conversion of a religious motif in Donne, Blake, and Yeats. *See* 4595.
5539. LEFCOWITZ, BARBARA FREEDGOOD. The shaping flame: self, nature, and madness in the poetry of Christopher Smart and William Blake. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4125A-6A.]
5540. LEVITT, ANNETTE ESTHER SHANDLER. The poetry and thought of William Blake in Joyce Cary's 'The Horse's Mouth'. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4778A-9A.]
5541. MELLOR, ANNE K. Blake's designs for 'The Book of Thel': an affirmation of innocence. *PQ* (50), 193-207.

5542. — The human form divine and the structure of Blake's 'Jerusalem'. *SELit* (11), 595-620.
5543. MOSS, JOHN G. Structural form in Blake's 'Vision of the Daughters of Albion'. *HAB* (22:2), 9-18.
5544. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.
5545. NELSON, JOHN WALTER. Blake's minor prophecies: a study of the development of his major prophetic mode. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3514A.]
5546. NOER, PHILIP DOUGLAS. The rhetorical structure of 'Milton': an introduction to the reading of Blake's major prophecies as poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5418A.]
5547. OKAMOTO, KENJIRO. *Bureiku*. (Blake.) Kyoto: Iwasaki-Bijutsusha, pp. 148.
5548. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). *Critics on Blake*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1970. pp. 120. (Readings in literary criticism, 7.)
5549. PACHE, WALTER and URSULA SALACKI. Blake and Ovid. *BlakeS* (4), 89-92.
5550. PALEY, MORTON D. Energy and the imagination: a study in the development of Blake's thoughts. (Bibl. 1970, 5258.) Rev. by Rodney M. Baine in *GaR* (25), 238-41; by Robert F. Gleckner in *MLQ* (32), 326-8; by John Howard in *BlakeS* (3), 197-9; in *TLS*, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5551. PIERCE, HAZEL MAY BEASLEY. A critical study of William Blake's 'Europe'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5372A-3A.]
5552. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Blake and tradition. (Bibl. 1970, 5263.) Rev. by Peter Russell in *SoR* (7), 1145-56; by Donald Weeks in *JA* (29), 424-5.
5553. — William Blake. Harlow: Longmans, for Nat. Book League and the British Council; London: Thames & Hudson, 1970. Rev. by H. R. Wackrill in *BlakeS* (4), 110-13; in *TLS*, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5554. RAY, WILLIAM ERNEST. William Blake and the critical development of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2652A.]
5555. REISNER, MARY ELLEN. The rainbow in Blake's 'Visions of the Daughters of Albion'. *NQ* (18), 341-3.
5556. RHODES, JUDITH. Blake's designs for 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso': thematic relationships in diagram. *See* 5029.
5557. ROSE, EDWARD J. Blake's metaphorical states. *BlakeS* (4), 9-31.
5558. — The 1839 Wilkinson edition of Blake's 'Songs' in transcendental America. *BlakeN* (4), 79-81.
5559. — The spirit of the bounding line: Blake's 'Los'. *Criticism* (13), 54-76.

5560. ROSENFELD, ALVIN H. (ed.). William Blake: essays for S. Foster Damon. *See* 697.
5561. SANZO, EILEEN. William Blake and the technological age. *Thought* (46), 577-91.
5562. SIEMENS, REYNOLD. Borderers in Blake's 'The Little Girl Lost-Found'. *HAB* (22:2), 35-43.
5563. SIMMONS, ROBERT and JANET WARNER. Blake's 'Arlington Court Picture': the moment of truth. *SR* (10), 3-20.
5564. SPINKS, CARY WILLIAM, JR. The valley of vision: a study of 'Los' in Blake's prophecies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4136A.]
5565. STEVENSON, W. H. (ed.). The poems of William Blake, edited by W. H. STEVENSON, text by DAVID V. ERDMAN. Harlow: Longman. pp. xxiii, 877. (Longman annotated English poets.) Rev. in *TLS*, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5566. TARR, RODGER L. 'The Eagle' versus 'The Mole': the wisdom of virginity in 'Comus' and 'The Book of Thel'. *See* 5063.
5567. TAYLER, IRENE. Blake's illustrations to the poems of Gray. London: OUP; Princeton: Princeton UP. pp. 169. Rev. by Thomas H. Helmstadter in *BlakeN* (4), 140-2; in *TLS*, 10 Dec., 1537-9.
5568. TAYLOR, PETER ALAN. Providence and the moment in Blake's 'Milton'. *BlakeS* (4), 43-60.
5569. TEBBETTS, TERRELL LOUIS. A critical study of Blake's 'America'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 987A-8A.]
5570. TODD, RUTHVEN. William Blake the artist. London: Studio Vista. pp. 158.
5571. TOLLEY, MICHAEL J. Some Blake puzzles—old and new. *BlakeS* (3), 107-28.
5572. TRAWICK, LEONARD M. The present status of Blake studies. *SBHT* (12), 1784-1803.
5573. VOGLER, THOMAS A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 222. Rev. by Patrick Grant in *MalaR* (20), 128-9.
5574. WARNER, JANET. James Vine. *BlakeN* (4), 106-7.
5575. WILSON, MONA. The life of William Blake. (Ed. by SIR GEOFFREY KEYNES.) London: OUP. pp. 415. (Third ed.)
- Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount**
5576. DICKINSON, H. T. Bolingbroke. (Bibl. 1970, 5285.) Rev. by Dennis Rubini in *The Scriblerian* (3), 65-6.
5577. SMALLWOOD, FRANK T. Bolingbroke vs. Alexander Pope: the publication of the 'Patriot King'. *PBSA* (65), 225-41.
- Bolling, Robert**
5578. LEMAY, J. A. LEO. Robert Bolling and the bailment of Colonel Chriswell. *EAL* (6), 99-142.

Boswell, James

5579. BROWN, ANTHONY EUGENE. The literary reputation of James Boswell to 1785. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 909A.]
5580. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of Boswell's 'Life of Johnson': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 123.
5581. COLE, RICHARDSON C. A new letter by James Boswell. SSL (8) (1970), 118-22.
5582. FOLADARE, JOSEPH. James Boswell and Corsica. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1936. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4117A.]
5583. LAMBERT, JOSEPH PATRICK. Boswell as a critic of Johnson's literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ., [Abstr. in DA (32), 922A.]
5584. LAMONT, CLAIRE. James Boswell and Alexander Fraser Tytler. Bibliothek (6:1), 1-16.
5585. LONSDALE, ROGER. Two Boswell identifications. NQ (18), 337.
5586. NUSSBAUM, FELICITY ANN. The literary opinions of James Boswell. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4785A.]
5587. REID, B. L. The long boy and others. (Bibl. 1970, 5086.) Rev. by Albrecht B. Strauss in SAB (36:2), 54-6.
5588. SAWYER, PAUL. Johnson and Boswell: the not so odd couple. CEACrit (33), Jan., 12-14.
5589. SIEBENSCHUH, WILLIAM ROBERT. Form and purpose in Boswell's biographical works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6632A.]
5590. WAINGROW, MARSHALL (ed.). The correspondence and other papers of James Boswell relating to the making of the 'Life of Johnson'. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1969. pp. 744. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5292.) Rev. by Paul L. Alkon in ECS (5), 189-92.
5591. WEIS, CHARLES McC., and FREDERICK A. POTTLE (eds). Boswell in extremes: 1776-1778. (Bibl. 1970, 5293.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in SatR, 6 Feb., 26, 29.

Botsford, Edmund

5592. KABLE, WILLIAM S. Addenda to Wright: Botsford's 'The Spiritual Voyage'. See 282.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry

5593. HAJEK, VIRGINIA A. The dramatic writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1473A.]
5594. MARTIN, WENDY. On the road with the philosopher and the profiteer. ECS (4), 241-56.
5595. TANSALLE, G. THOMAS. Two editions of eighteenth-century fiction. See 458.

5596. WHITTLE, AMBERYS R. 'Modern Chivalry': the frontier as crucible. EAL (6), 263-70.

Brown, John

5597. RANKIN, KATHERINE ANN. John Brown: a critical edition of his poems and plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2068A.]

Brown, William Hill

5598. BYERS, JOHN R., JR. Further verification of the authorship of 'The Power of Sympathy'. AL (43), 421-7.

Burk, John Daly

5599. RAKNEM, INGVALD. Joan of Arc in history, legend and literature. *See* 2004.

Burke, Edmund

5600. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. Thomas Paine, Edmund Burke, and Anglo-French relations in 1787. SBHT (12), 1852-61.
5601. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA. Edmund Burke to John Barrow: a new discovery. PQ (5), 675-7.
5602. BORMANN, DENNIS R. The 'Uncontested Term' contested: an analysis of Weaver on Burke. QJS (57), 298-305.
5603. BREWER, JOHN. Party and the double cabinet: two facets of Burke's 'Thoughts'. HistJ (14), 479-501.
5604. CAMPBELL, JOHN ANGUS. Edmund Burke: argument from circumstances in reflections on the revolution in France. SBHT (12), 1764-83.
5605. DISHMAN, ROBERT B. (ed.). Burke and Paine and the rights of man. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 309. Rev. by A. Owen Aldridge in SBHT (13), 2042-5.
5606. FAULKNER, JOHN E. Edmund Burke's early conception of poetry and rhetoric. SBHT (12), 1747-63.
5607. HOFFMAN, ROSS, J. S. Lord Rockingham: the inheritance. SBHT (13), 1963-85.
5608. KRANNICH, ISAAC. Skepticism in English political thought: from Temple to Burke. SBHT (12), 1627-60.
5609. MCCracken, DAVID. Rhetorical strategy in Burke's 'Reflections'. YES (1), 120-4.
5610. McDOWELL, R. B. (ed.). The correspondence of Edmund Burke, vol. 8, September 1794-April 1796. (Bibl. 1970, 5303.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in NQ (18), 353-5.
5611. — and JOHN A. WOODS (eds). The correspondence of Edmund Burke, vol. 9, May 1796-July 1797. London: CUP, 1970. pp. 515. Rev. by Ian R. Christie in DUJ (53) 238-40.
5612. OLIVER, BARBARA C. Edmund Burke's 'Enquiry' and the baroque theory of the passions. SBHT (12), 1661-76.
5613. SPEER, RICHARD. Edmund Burke's speech on the Nabob of Arcot's debts: ideology, context, and technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1672A.]
5614. — The rhetoric of Burke's select committee reports. QJS (57), 306-15.

Burns, Robert

5615. BOLDYREV, YU. Foreword to Samuil Marshak translation of Burns's songs and ballads. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 191.
5616. BURNS, ROBERT. 'Poems', 1786 and 1787. Menston: Scolar. pp. 302. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. with the additions made to the second ed.)
5617. DAICHES, DAVID. Robert Burns and his world. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 128.
5618. FITZHUGH, ROBERT T. Robert Burns, the man and the poet: a round unvarnished account. London: Allen. pp. 527.
5619. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). The poems and songs of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1970, 5315.) Rev. by Donald Hannah in EngS (52), 372-4; by H. H. Meier in DQR (1), 48-52; by Cecil Price in NQ (18), 78-80; by Robert D. Thornton in SSL (8), 127-34.
- 5619a. LINDSAY, MAURICE. Robert Burns: the man, his work, the legend. (Bibl. 1970, 5316.) Rev. by Ian Ross in ECS (5), 350-3.
5620. LOW, DONALD A. A letter about the sale of Burns's Kilmarnock edition, by Gavin Hamilton? Bibliothek (6:1), 28.
5621. RAIT-KOVALEVA, R. Foreword to Samuil Marshak's Russian translation of Burns's lyrics. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 199.
5622. SHIRYAEVA, A. A. Robert Berns. SSO (5), 50-2.
5623. Entry cancelled.

Byrd, William

5624. DOLMETSCH, CARL R. William Byrd II: comic dramatist? EAL (6), 18-30.

Cambridge, Richard Owen

5625. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. Johnson's 'Dictionary' and 'The World': the papers of Lord Chesterfield and Richard Owen Cambridge. PQ (50), 663-9.

Carter, Elizabeth

5626. SENA, JOHN F. Melancholy in Anne Finch and Elizabeth Carter: the ambivalence of an idea. YES (1), 108-19.

Chatterton, Thomas

5627. KELLY, LINDA. The marvellous boy: the life and myth of Thomas Chatterton. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 167.
5628. LAMOINE, GEORGES. Thomas Chatterton: bicentenary studies 1770-1970. (Unpublished material on his life: a short unpublished text by Thomas Chatterton.) Caliban (8), 13-37.
5629. TAYLOR, DONALD S., and BENJAMIN B. HOOVER (eds). The complete works of Thomas Chatterton. Oxford: Clarendon. 2 vols. pp. 1317. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in NewSt (81), 498; by Georges Lamoine in EA (24), 338-40; in TLS, 23 July, 859-60.

Chesterfield, Lord

5630. ALEKSEEV, M. P. Afterword to Russian translation of Chesterfield's letters to his son. Leningrad: Nauka. pp. 351.
- 5630a. LEED, JACOB. Johnson and Chesterfield. SBHT (12), 1677-90.

5631. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. Johnson's 'Dictionary' and 'The World': the papers of Lord Chesterfield and Richard Owen Cambridge. *See* 5625.

Churchill, Charles

5632. CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM F., JR. 'The Rosciad' of 1750. *See* 5279.

5633. MCADAMS, WILLIAM L. Monstrous birth: Charles Churchill's image cluster. *SatireNL* (8), 101-4.

Cibber, Colley

5634. CIBBER, COLLEY. 'King Richard III', 1821, [based on Cibber's adaptation, by] W. C. Macready. *See* 3693.

Cleland, John

5635. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. 'Fanny Hill' and the comic novel. *CritQ* (13), 263-75.

5636. BRAUDY, LEO. 'Fanny Hill' and materialism. *ECS* (4), 21-40.

Clive, [Kitty] Catherine

5637. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Subverting propriety as a pattern of irony in three eighteenth-century novels. *See* 5478.

5638. WILDING, MICHAEL. 'Paradise Lost' and 'Fanny Hill'. *See* 5076.

5639. FRUSHELL, RICHARD C. Kitty Clive as dramatist. *DUJ* (63), 125-32.

Collins, William

5640. DACUS, THURMAN LEO. William Collins's poetry: theory and practice compared with Joseph Warton's. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3499A.]

5641. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). The poems of Gray, Collins, and Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1970, 5347.) Rev. by C. C. Barfoot in *DQR* (1), 179-81.

Colman, George [the Elder]

5642. ANON. 'Anthony and Cleopatra', 1813 with alterations and with additions from Dryden. [Attributed to J. P. Kemble and George Colman.] *See* 3690.

5643. DASH, IRENE. Garrick or Colman? *See* 5281.

5644. HARRIS, ARTHUR JOHN. Garrick, Colman, and 'King Lear': a reconsideration. *See* 4075.

Cooke, Ebenezer

5645. ARNER, ROBERT D. Ebenezer Cooke's 'The Sot-weed Factor': the structure of satire. *SOLJ* (4: Fall), 33-47.

Cowper, William

5646. BAIRD, JOHN DAWSON. The poetry of William Cowper, 1784-1800: an edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6537A.]

5647. CONNELLY, PETER JAMES. Three eighteenth-century translations of the 'Iliad'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5393A.]

5648. FLORIO PARRANELLO, FRANCESCO. William Cowper precursore del romanticismo inglese. Marsala: Editrice scolastica italiana, 1969. pp. 110.

5649. JONES, MYRDDIN. Wordsworth and Cowper: the eye made quiet. EC (71), 236-47.

Crabbe, George

5650. BREWSTER, ELIZABETH. Two friends: George Crabbe and Sir Walter Scott. QQ (78), 602-13.

5651. HSIA, C. T. Pope, Crabbe, and the tradition. TamkR (2), 51-97.

Crèvecoeur, Michel St John de

5652. PHILBRICK, THOMAS. St John de Crèvecoeur. NY: Twayne, 1970. pp. 178. Rev. by Albert E. Stone in EAL (6), 179-80.

Cugoano, Ottobah

5653. VINCENT, THEO. Two eighteenth-century African writers; Ignatius Sancho and Ottobah Cugoano. Black Orpheus (2:5-6) (1970), 20-30.

Darwin, Erasmus

5654. HASSLER, DONALD M. David Hume and Erasmus Darwin's 'Zoonomia'. SSL (8), 190-3.

5655. ROE, ALBERT S. The demon behind the pillow: a note on Erasmus Darwin and Reynolds. Burlington Magazine (93), 460-70.

5656. ROSS, ROBERT N. 'To Charm Thy Curious Eye': Erasmus Darwin's poetry at the vestibule of knowledge. JHI (32), 379-94.

Davies, Samuel

5657. PILCHER, GEORGE WILLIAM. Samuel Davies: apostle of dissent in Colonial Virginia. Knoxville: Tennessee UP. Rev. by Carl R. Dolmetsch in SoLJ (4: Fall), 74-82.

Defoe, Daniel

5658. BAER, JOEL HERMAN. Piracy examined: a study of Daniel Defoe's 'General History of the Pirates' and its milieu. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 419A.]

5659. BAINE, RODNEY M. Daniel Defoe and the supernatural. Athens: Georgia, 1968. pp. 233. Rev. by John J. Richetti in JEGP (70), 318-21.

5660. BROWN, HOMER D. The displaced self in the novels of Daniel Defoe. ELH (38), 562-90.

5661. BUDGE, MARY ALICE. The rhetoric of operation: character masks in the fiction of Daniel Defoe. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4707A.]

5662. COMARNESCU, PETRU. (introd.; note.). In Robinson Crusoe. (Romanian trans.) Bucharest: Minerva, v-xlvi,

5663. EWING, DESSAGENE C. The first printing of Defoe's 'Family Instructor'. See 206.

5664. HIGDON, DAVID LEON. Defoe's 'Moll Flanders'. Exp (29:54).

5665. HOCKS, RICHARD. Defoe and the problem of structure: formal 'Ropes' and equivalent technique. LWU (3) (1970), 221-33.

5666. KALER, ANNE KATHERINE. Daniel Defoe's version of the picaresque traditions in his novel 'Roxana'. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5364A.]
5667. KAPLAN, RICHARD PAUL. Daniel Defoe's views on slavery and racial prejudice. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6556A.]
5668. KRIER, WILLIAM J. A courtesy which grants integrity: a literal reading of 'Moll Flanders'. ELH (38), 397-410.
5669. KROPF, C. R. The sale of Defoe's library. *See* 588.
5670. MCCLUNG, M. G. A source for Moll Flanders's favourite husband. NQ (18), 329-30.
5671. MEIER, TOM KEITH. Defoe and the defense of commerce. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3316A.]
5672. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Daniel Defoe: King William's pamphleteer and intelligence agent. HLQ (34), 251-60.
5673. ——— Defoe's persona as author: 'The Quaker's Sermon'. SELit (11), 507-16.
5674. ODA, MINORU. Moll's complacency: Defoe's use of comic structure in 'Moll Flanders'. SEL (58), Oct., 31-42.
5675. PAYNE, WILLIAM L. Defoe not guilty. NQ (18), 46.
5676. PRESTON, JOHN. The created self. *See* 5353.
5677. PRICE, DAVID. Defoe's 'Due Preparations for the Plague': an introduction and annotations toward an edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6564A-5A.]
5678. ROGERS, J. P. W. Two unrecorded letters of Daniel Defoe. PLL (7), 298-9.
5679. ROGERS, PAT. Defoe in the Fleet Prison. RES (22), 451-5.
5680. ——— Defoe and Virgil: the Georgic element in 'A Tour Through Great Britain'. EM (22), 93-106.
5681. ——— Defoe's first official post. NQ (18), 303.
5682. SCHONHORN, MANUEL. Defoe's 'Captain Singleton': a reassessment with observations. PLL (7), 38-51.
5683. SHINAGEL, MICHAEL. Daniel Defoe and middle-class gentility. (Bibl. 1969, 5222.) Rev. by J. Paul Hunter in JEGP (70), 315-18.
5684. SIMMONS, JAMES C. A Victorian plagiarism of Defoe. ANQ (10), 36-7.
5685. SMITH, BEVERLEE FISSINGER. 'Give Me Not Poverty, Lest I Steal!': social criticism in selected non-fiction of Daniel Defoe, projecting to his three criminal novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2710A.]
5686. STARR, G. A. Defoe and casuistry. London: OUP; Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. pp. 217. Rev. in TLS, 26 Nov., 1472.
5687. STUKASA, I. Afterword to Lithuanian trans. of 'Robinson Crusoe'. Vil'nyus: Vaga. pp. 103.
5688. TRISCIUZZI, LEONARDO. Cultura e mito nel 'Robinson Crusoe'. Florence: La nuova Italia, 1970. pp. 116.
5689. URNOV, M. Afterword to Russian translation of selected works. Moscow: Pravda. pp. 511.

5690. ZIMMERMAN, EVERETT. Defoe and Crusoe. *ELH* (38), 377-96.
 5691. ——— Language and character in Defoe's 'Roxana'. *EC* (21), 227-35.

Dennis, John

5692. DENNIS, JOHN. 'The Grounds of Criticism in Poetry', 1704. *See* 5284.
 5693. ——— Reflections critical and satirical upon 'An Essay Upon Criticism', 1711. Menston: Scolar. pp. 32. (Students' facsimis, PR-9) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 5694. LOGAN, TERENCE P. John Dennis's select works, 1718, 1721. PBSA (65), 155-6.

Dwight, Timothy

5695. SILVERMAN, KENNETH. Timothy Dwight. (Bibl. 1970, 5403.) pp. 174. Rev. by Mohan Lal Sharma in *EAL* (5: Winter) (1969), 120-1; by Barbara M. Solomon in *WMQ* (28), 140-3.
 5696. SOLOMON, BARBARA MILLER (ed.). Travels in New England and New York. (Bibl. 1970, 5404.) Rev. by Kenneth Silverman in *EAL* (5: Fall) (1970), 73-5.

Dyer, John

5697. DYER, JOHN. 'Poems', 1761. Menston: Scolar. pp. 192. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 5698. KENT, ROBERT WARREN, JR. The poems of John Dyer: a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 438A.]
 5699. WILLIAMS, RALPH MEHLIN. The life and works of John Dyer. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1938. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 407A.]

Eddis, William

5700. LAND, AUDREY C. (ed.). Letters from America. Cambridge, MA: John Harvard Library, 1969. pp. 261. Rev. by J. A. Leo Lemay in *EAL* (5: Spring) (1970), 189-93.

Edwards, Jonathan

5701. DELATTRE, ROLAND ANDRE. Beauty and sensibility in the thought of Jonathan Edwards. (Bibl. 1969, 5232.) Rev. by Daniel B. Shea Jr in *EAL* (5: Winter) (1970), 83-4.
 5702. HOLBROOK, CLYDE A. (ed.). The works of Jonathan Edwards, vol. 3: original sin. New Haven: Yale UP, 1970. pp. 448. Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in *AL* (43), 286-7.
 5702a. HOWARD, LEON. The creative imagination of a college rebel: Jonathan Edwards's undergraduate writing. *EAL* (5: Winter) (1970), 50-6.
 5703. KIMNACH, WILSON HENRY. The literary techniques of Jonathan Edwards. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2093A.]
 5703a. LOWANCE, MASON I., JR. Images and shadows of divine things: the typology of Jonathan Edwards. *EAL* (5: Spring) (1970), 141-81.
 5704. MILLER, GLENN THOMAS. The rise of evangelical Calvinism: a study in Jonathan Edwards and the puritan tradition. Unpub.

- doct. diss., Union Theological seminary in the City of New York. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1614A.]
5705. WILSON, DAVID S. The flying spider. JHI (32), 447-58.
Elliot, James
5706. HUDDLESTON, EUGENE L. Indians and literature of the federalist era: the case of James Elliot. *See* 5307.
Elstob, Elizabeth
5707. COLLINS, SARAH HUFF. Elizabeth Elstob: a biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5356A.]
Equiano, Claudah
5708. EDWARDS, PAUL. Equiano's round unvarnished tale. African Literature Today (5), 12-20.
Farquhar, George
5709. GASKILL, WILLIAM. Finding a style for Farquhar. Theatre Quarterly (1:1), 15-21.
5710. ROGERS, J. P. W. The dramatist vs. the dunce: George Farquhar and John Oldmixon. RECTR (10), Nov., 53-8.
Fielding, Henry
5711. ALTER, ROBERT. Fielding and the nature of the novel. (Bibl. 1970, 5414.) Rev. by Douglas Brooks in YES (1), 274-5.
5712. AMORY, HUGH. Fielding's Lisbon letters. HLQ (35), 65-83.
5713. ——— Henry Fielding and the criminal legislation of 1751-2. PQ (50), 175-92.
5714. ——— 'Shamela' as Aesopic satire. ELH (38), 239-53.
5715. BAILEY, VERN DIXON. Fielding's politics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6588A-9A.]
5716. BARNES, JOHN L. Lady Bellaston: Fielding's use of the charactonym. *See* 1483.
5717. BRACK, O. M., JR, and ZIMANSKY, CURT A. The Charles B. Woods Fielding collection. *See* 137.
5718. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. The comic novel in Sterne and Fielding. *See* (pp. 124-131) 727.
- 5718a. BRAUDY, LEO. Narrative form in history and fiction: Hume, Fielding, and Gibbon. (Bibl. 1970, 5417.) Rev. by John A. Dussinger in JEGP (70), 676-9; by Susan Gubar in ELN (8), 331-4; by Grant L. Voth in ECS (5), 172-4; in YR (60: Winter), xviii-xxiv.
5719. CAPERS, CONNIE. From drama to novel: a study of Fielding's development. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5353A.]
5720. CLEARY, THOMAS R. Henry Fielding as a periodical essayist. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6544A.]
5721. COLMER, DOROTHY. Fielding's debt to John Lacy in 'The Mock Doctor'. ELN (9), 35-9.
5722. DAVIS, CHARLES GEORGE. Satire on the reader in the novels of Henry Fielding. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6006A-7A.]

5723. DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside-down. *See* 4307.
5724. FREEDMAN, WILLIAM. 'Joseph Andrews': Fielding's garden of the perverse. *TSL* (16), 35-46.
5725. GLOCK, WALDO SUMNER, JR. The plot of 'Tom Jones': its significance and effect. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3546A.]
5726. GRAF, SUSANNA. Das ausserhehliche Kind und die Problematik der Illegitimität in englischen Romanen von 'Tom Jones' bis 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. *See* 2097.
5727. GRAVES, WILLIAM THOMAS. National characters in the novels of Henry Fielding, Samuel Richardson, and Tobias Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6549A-50A.]
5728. HATFIELD, GLENN W. Henry Fielding and the language of irony. (Bibl. 1970, 5430.) Rev. by Douglas Brooks in *YES* (1), 274-5.
5729. HILLOCKS, GEORGE, JR. The synthesis of art and ethic in 'Tom Jones'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 434A.]
5730. HILSKÝ, MARTIN. A note on the style of 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* (pp. 41-55) 723.
5731. HOWSON, GERALD. Thief-taker general: the rise and fall of Jonathan Wild. *See* 5422.
- 5731a. JENKINS, RALPH E. A note on Hogarth and Fielding's 'Shamela'. *NQ* (18), 335.
5732. KISHLER, THOMAS C. Fielding's experiments with fiction in the 'Champion'. *JNT* (1), 95-107.
5733. MORRISSEY, L. J. Henry Fielding and the ballad opera. *ECS* (4), 386-402.
5734. NELSON, JUDITH KAY. Fielding and Molière. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2064A.]
5735. NEUFELD, EVELYN. The historical progression from the picaresque novel to the 'Bildungsroman' as shown in 'El Buscón', 'Gil Blas', 'Tom Jones', and 'Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre'. *See* 2108.
5736. PALMER, E. T. 'Amelia'—the decline of Fielding's art. *EC* (21), 135-51.
5737. ——— Fielding's 'Joseph Andrews': a comic epic in prose. *EngS* (52), 331-9.
5738. ——— Irony in 'Tom Jones'. *MLR* (66), 497-510.
5739. PAULSON, RONALD and THOMAS LOCKWOOD (eds). Henry Fielding: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 5440.) Rev. by Douglas Brooks in *YES* (1), 274-5.
5740. PONS, CH. and J. DULCK. S. Richardson: 'Pamela' — H. Fielding: 'Joseph Andrews'. Paris: Armand Colin (Collection U2), 1970. pp. 265. Rev. by Jacques Gury in *RLC* (45), 116-17.
5741. POSTON, CHARLES D. The novel as 'Excmplum': a study of Fielding's 'Amelia'. *WVUPP* (18), 23-9.

5742. PRESTON, JOHN. The created self. *See* 5353.
5743. RAWSON, C. J. Some considerations on authorial intrusion and dialogue in Fielding's novels and plays. *DUJ* (64) 32-44.
5744. REID, B. L. The long boy and others. *See* 5587.
5745. ROBERTS, EDGAR V. (ed.). 'The Grub Street Opera'. (Bibl. 1969, 5259.) Rev. by Jacques Michon in *EA* (24), 166-70.
5746. RUDOLPH, VALERIE CHRISTINE. Theatrical verisimilitude and political belief in the plays of Henry Fielding. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1485A.]
5747. RUTHVEN, K. K. Fielding, Square, and the fitness of things. *ECS* (5), 243-55.
5748. SELLS, LARRY FRANCIS. Fielding's central triad: repetition and variation in the novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 932A.]
5749. SHESGREEN, SEAN NICHOLAS. The literary portraits in the novels of Henry Fielding. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3564A.]
5750. STEWART, MARY MARGARET. Henry Fielding's letter to the Duke of Richmond. *PQ* (50), 135-40.
5751. WILLIAMS, AUBREY. Interpositions of providence and the design of Fielding's novels. *SAQ* (70), 265-86.

Fielding, Sarah

5752. KELSALL, MALCOLM (ed.). The adventures of David Simple. (Bibl. 1969, 5268.) Rev. by Peter Faulkner in *YES* (1), 276-7.

Finch, Anne, Countess of Winchelsea

5753. SENA, JOHN F. Melancholy in Anne Finch and Elizabeth Carter: the ambivalence of an idea. *See* 5626.

Foote, Samuel

5754. MURRY, ROBERT MALCOLM. Samuel Foote's frame for satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 392A.]

Franklin, Benjamin

5755. BANTA, MARTHA. Benjamin, Edgar, Humbert, and Jay. *YR* (60), 532-49.
5756. FLEMING, THOMAS. The man who dared the lightning: a new look at Benjamin Franklin. NY: Morrow. pp. 532. Rev. by Elizabeth Nelson in *America* (124), 323-4; briefly in *Time*, 31 May, 90.
5757. GRIFFITH, JOHN. The rhetoric of Franklin's 'Autobiography'. *Criticism* (13), 77-94.
5758. HUTSON, JAMES H. An investigation of the inarticulate: Philadelphia's white oaks. *See* 5425.
5759. NEWMAN, ERIC P. Franklin making money more plentiful. *PAPS* (115), 341-9.
5760. TATHAM, CAMPBELL. Benjamin Franklin, Cotton Mather, and the outward state. *See* 4892.

Freneau, Philip

5761. ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. Goldsmith and Freneau in 'The American Village'. EAL (5: Fall) (1970), 14-23a.
 5762. GROTTA, GERALD L. Philip Freneau's crusade for open sessions of the US Senate. JQ (48), 667-71.
 5763. ITZKOWITZ, MARTIN E. Freneau's 'Indian Burying Ground' and Keats' 'Grecian Urn'. EAL (6), 258-62.
 5764. LESLEY, PATRICK KAY. Philip Freneau and the sublime. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5413A.]

Garrick, David

5765. DASH, IRENE. Garrick or Colman? *See* 5281.
 5766. GARRICK, DAVID. 'King Henry VIII', 1972 [with alterations by.] *See* 3694a.
 5767. HARRIS, ARTHUR JOHN. Garrick, Colman, and 'King Lear': a reconsideration. *See* 4075.
 5768. TASCH, PETER. Garrick's revisions of Bickerstaff's 'The Sultan'. *See* 5489.

Garth, Sir Samuel

5769. ROGERS, PAT. The publishing history of Garth's 'Dispensary: some 'lost' and pirated editions. TCBS (5:3), 167-77.

Gay, John

5770. DONALDSON, IAN. The world upside-down. *See* 4307.
 5771. GILL, DONALD A. Charactonyms in Gay's 'The Beggar's Opera'. *See* 1498.
 5772. HOWSON, GERALD. Thief-taker general: the rise and fall of Jonathan Wild. *See* 5422.
 5773. KLEIN, JULIE BETH. John Gay: the imitative and the unique. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1477A.]
 5774. PAPETTI, VIOLA. John Gay o dell'eroicomico. Rome: Edizioni di storia e letteratura. pp. 179.
 5775. ROBERTS, EDGAR V. (ed.). 'The Beggar's Opera'. (Bibl. 1970, 5478.) Rev. by Jacques Michon in EA (24), 166-70.
 5776. SORENSON, REXFORD SCOTT. Poet of design: the craftsmanship of John Gay. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5356A.]
 5777. WARDLE, RALPH M. Hazlitt on 'The Beggar's Opera'. SAQ (70), 256-64.

Gerard, Alexander

5778. GERARD, ALEXANDER. 'An Essay on Taste', 1759. *See* 5297.

Gibbon, Edward

5779. BARIDON, M. Une lettre inédite d'Edward Gibbon à J. B. A. Suard. EA (24), 79-87.
 5780. BRAUDY, LEO. Narrative form in history and fiction: Hume, Fielding, and Gibbon. *See* 5718a.
 5781. CHRIST, JACK MORELL. History and personality in autobiography. *See* 2166.

5782. HALL, ROLAND. Baconian echoes in Gibbon. *See* 4442.
 5783. OLIVER, DENNIS M. The character of an historian: Edward Gibbon. *ELH* (38), 254-73.
 5784. REESE, M. M. (ed.). Gibbon's autobiography. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 189. (Routledge English texts.)
 5785. TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. Edward Gibbon, literary critic. *ECS* (4), 403-19.

Gildon, Charles

5786. CAIRNS, EDWARD ALAN. Charles Gildon's 'Measure for Measure, or Beauty the Best Advocate': a critical edition. *See* 4121.

Godwin, William

5787. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA. An unpublished account of encounters with William Godwin in 1804. *KSJ* (20), 19-21.
 5788. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822, vol. 3; vol. 4. Cambridge: Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. xxxiii, 485; xv, 630. Rev. by John Clubbe in *SAQ* (70), 122-5; by Neville Rogers in *BC* (20), 400-7; in *TLS*, 23 Apr., 482.
 5789. MCCracken, DAVID (ed.). Caleb Williams. (Bibl. 1970, 5491.) Rev. by Edward R. DeZurko in *GaR* (25), 113-17; by Peter Faulkner in *YES* (1), 276-7.
 5790. PESTA, JOHN. 'Caleb Williams': a tragedy of wasted love. *TSL* (16), 67-76.
 5791. ROEMER, DONALD. William Godwin's 'Caleb Williams': the ideologue as novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2705A-6A.]
 5792. WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. 'A Vindication of The Rights of Women' (second ed. 1792); and, 'Memoirs of The Author of "A Vindication of The Rights of Women"', by William Godwin [1798]. Farnborough: Gregg, 1970. pp. 670. (Facsim. reprints.)

Goldsmith, Oliver

5793. ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. Goldsmith and Freneau in 'The American Village'. *See* 5761.
 5794. BÄCKMAN, SVEN. This singular tale: a study of 'The Vicar of Wakefield' and its literary background. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 281. (Doct. diss. Lund Univ.) (Lund Studies in English, 40.)
 5795. BOZZOLI, ADRIANO. Manzoni e Goldsmith. *Ae* (45), 46-56.
 5796. FERGUSON, OLIVER W. Goldsmith's 'Retaliation'. *SAQ* (70), 149-60.
 5797. FONG, DAVID. Johnson, Goldsmith, and 'The Traveller'. *NRam* (Autumn), 22-30.
 5798. FRASER, G. S. Johnson and Goldsmith: the mid-Augustan norm. *See* (pp. 51-70) 705.
 5799. GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. 'Essays', 1765. Menston: Scolar. pp. 252. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
 5800. HOPKINS, ROBERT H. The true genius of Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1970, 5502.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in *SBHT* (12), 1933-6.

5801. HORNSBY, SAMUEL. 'Utopia' and 'Auburn'. *See* 3514.
5802. JAARSMA, RICHARD J. Biography as tragedy: fictive skill in Oliver Goldsmith's 'The Life of Richard Nash, Esq.' JNT (1), 15-29.
5803. — Satire, theme, and structure in 'The Traveller'. TSL (16), 47-66.
5804. LEVINE, PHILIP. A critical and historical study of Oliver Goldsmith's 'The Citizen of the World'. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6558A-9A.]
5805. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). The poems of Gray, Collins, and Goldsmith. *See* 5641.
5806. MCCARTHY, B. EUGENE. The theme of liberty in 'She Stoops To Conquer'. UWR (7:1), 1-8.
5807. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Goldsmith și mecanisme lumii idilice. (Goldsmith and the machinery of the idyllic world.) *In* Calmul valorilor. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 102-15.
5808. PATRICK, MICHAEL D. Oliver Goldsmith's 'Citizen of the World': a rational accommodation of human existence. EE (2), 82-90.
5809. PONTHEU, JUDY FAYE SMITH. Oliver Goldsmith as social critic in 'The Citizen of the World'. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech. Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2651A.]

Graves, Richard

5810. LYONS, N. J. 'The Spiritual Quixote': a new key to the characters in Graves's novel. *See* 5331.
5811. TRACY, CLARENCE (ed.). 'The Spiritual Quixote; or The Summer's ramble of Mr Geoffrey Wildgoose': a comic romance. (Bibl. 1967, 4855). Rev. by Peter Faulkner in YES (1), 276-7.

Gray, Thomas

5812. KUIST, JAMES M. The conclusion of Gray's 'Elegy'. SAQ (70), 203-14.
5813. LEVIN, YU. D. Angliiskaya poeziya i literatura russkogo sentimentalizma. (English poetry and the literature of Russian sentimentalism.) *See* (pp. 195-269) 5323.
5814. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). The poems of Gray, Collins, and Goldsmith. *See* 5641.
5815. MILLNER, STUART ALLAN. Thomas Gray's Welsh and Norse poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3262A.]
5816. PHILLIPSON, JOHN S. Gray's 'The Progress of Poesy', 123. Exp (29: 78).
5817. REICHARD, HUGO M. The elegist who sang for all he was worth. DalR (51), 24-30.
5818. STARR, H. W., and J. R. HENDRICKSON (eds). The complete poems of Thomas Gray, English, Latin and Greek. (Bibl. 1968, 5178.) Rev. by James Kinsley in EngS (52), 180-1.

5819. SWEARINGEN, JAMES EDWARD. The critical reputation of Gray's poems: 1742-1884. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3523A.]

5820. TAYLER, IRENE. Blake's illustrations to the Poems of Gray. *See* 5567.

5821. TOYNBEE, PAGET and LEONARD WHIBLEY (eds). Correspondence of Thomas Gray [first ed. reprinted] with corrections and additions by H. W. STARR. Oxford: Clarendon. 3 vols. pp. lx, 1369.

5822. WATSON-SMYTH, PETER. Elegy written in St Peter's churchyard Burnham, Sunday, August 28, 1737. *Spect* (227), 171-4.

Hall-Stevenson, John

5823. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Sterne's Eugenius as indiscreet author: the literary career of John Hall-Stevenson. *PMLA* (86), 428-45.

Hamilton, Alexander

5824. STOCKTON, CONSTANT NOBLE. Are there natural rights in 'The Federalist'? *Ethics* (82), 72-82.

Hawkesworth, John

5825. ABBOTT, JOHN L. Dr Johnson and Dr Hawkesworth: a literary friendship. *NRam* (Autumn), 2-21.

Hays, Mary

5826. POLLIN, BURTON R. Mary Hays on women's rights in the 'Monthly Magazine'. *EA* (24), 271-82.

Hill, Aaron

5827. SENA, JOHN F. The Pope-Hill quarrel: an hypothesis. *NQ* (18), 49-50.

Hogarth, William

5828. HOGARTH, WILLIAM. 'The Analysis of Beauty', 1753. Menston: Scolar. pp. 188. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5829. KLINGER, MARY F. Music and theater in Hogarth. *MusQ* (57), 409-26.

5830. — William Hogarth and eighteenth-century drama: a study of dramatic forms and themes in Hogarth's theatrical works and four cycles. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4124A.]

Holcroft, Thomas

5831. FAULKNER, PETER (ed.). Anna St Ives. (Bibl. 1970, 5520.) Rev. by Edwards R. DeZurko in *GaR* (25), 113-17; by Steven R. Phillips in *SBHT* (13), 2048-52.

Hollis, Thomas

5832. MCKENZIE, ALAN T. A new letter from Giuseppe Baretti to Thomas Hollis. *HLB* (19), 140-8.

5833. Entry cancelled.

Home, John

5834. MALEK, JAMES S. The Ossianic source of John Home's 'The Fatal Discovery'. *ELN* (9), 39-42.

Hume, David

5835. BENNETT, JONATHAN. Locke, Berkeley, Hume: central themes. *See* 4821.
5836. BRAUDY, LEO. Narrative form in history and fiction: Hume, Fielding, and Gibbon. *See* 5718.
5837. BREAZEALE, JAMES DANIEL. Toward a Nihilist epistemology: Hume and Nietzsche. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2739A.]
5838. DOHERTY, FRANCIS. Sterne and Hume: a bicentenary essay. *See* (pp. 71-87) 704.
5839. EBERWEIN, ROBERT. James Beattie and David Hume on the imagination and truth. *See* 5472.
5840. FRAZER, CATHERINE S. Hume on imagination and natural rights. SBHT (13), 2111-18.
5841. GOTTERBARN, DONALD WILLIAM. Hume's theory of relations. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3366A.]
5842. HALL, ROLAND. A Hume bibliography from 1930. *See* 242.
5843. HASSLER, DONALD M. David Hume and Erasmus Darwin's 'Zoonomia'. *See* 5654.
5844. LIVINGSTON, DONALD W. Hume on ultimate cause. APQ (8), 63-70.
5845. MOSSNER, E. C. The life of David Hume. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 683. Rev. by D. S. Gallagher in AUMLA (36), 236-8.
5846. RUBLE, RAYMOND STANLEY. Kant's second analogy and Hume's theory of causality. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6117A-18A.]
5847. STACK, MICHAEL FRANCIS. Hume and the external world. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1571A.]
5848. STOCKTON, CONSTANT NOBLE. Are there natural rights in 'The Federalist'? *See* 5824.
5849. — Hume — Historian of the English constitution. ECS (4), 277-93.
5850. — Hume's constitutional history of England. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6666A.]
5851. WALLACE, KYLE. A re-examination of Hume's essay on miracles. NSch (45), 487-90.

Humphreys, David

5852. MASON, JULIAN. David Humphreys's 'Lost Ode to George Washington'. QJLC (28), 28-37.

Inchbald, Elizabeth

5853. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. (ed.). A simple story. (Bibl. 1967, 4883.) Rev. by Peter Faulkner in YES (1), 276-7.

Jackson, William

5854. JACKSON, GERTRUDE. Studien zur Biographie und zum literarischen Nachlass der William Jackson, of Exeter, 1730-1803. EM (22), 269-332.

Jefferson, Thomas

5855. ANDERSON, JUDITH LOIS. Thomas Jefferson's case for an Arcadian America. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6194A.]
5856. ARING, CHARLES D. Adams and Jefferson: a correspondence. *See* 5461.
5857. KERBER, LINDA KAUFMAN. The federalist mind: rhetoric and ideology in the assessment of Jeffersonian America. Unpub. doct. diss., [Abstr. in DA (31), 6497A.]
5858. PETERSON, MERRILL D. Thomas Jefferson and the new nation: a biography. (Bibl. 1970, 7538.) Rev. by Harry Ammon in WMQ (28), 487-9; by David Bernstein in MidA (53), 70; in GaHQ (55), 150-1; by Gordon S. Wood in VQR (47), 137-41.
5859. ROBBINS, JAN C. Jefferson and the press: the resolution of an antinomy. JQ (48), 403-11.
5860. WOOD, GORDON S. The problem of Jefferson. VQR (47), 137-41. (Rev. article.)

Johnson, Samuel, Dr

5861. ABBOTT, JOHN L. Dr Johnson and Dr Hawkesworth: a literary friendship. *See* 5825.
5862. — Samuel Johnson and 'The life of Dr Richard Mead'. BJRL (54:1), 12-27.
5863. BASNEY, LIONEL. Generality and empiricism in the work of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3241A.]
5864. — 'Lucidus Ordo': Johnson and generality. ECS (5), 39-57.
5865. BATE, W. J., and ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS (eds). Samuel Johnson: 'The Rambler'. (The Yale edition of the works of Samuel Johnson, vols 3-5). (Bibl. 1970, 5545.) Rev. by Jean H. Hagstrum in SN (43), 318-20; in TLS, 19 Mar., 323-4.
5866. BERNARD, FREDERICK V. 'The History of Nadir Shah': a new attribution to Johnson. *See* 125.
5867. BOULTON, JAMES T. (ed.). Johnson: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 457. (The critical heritage series.)
5868. BRYAN, MARGARET. Johnson's use of English names in the periodical essays. NRAM (Autumn), 31-9.
5869. CARBONARA, RAFFAELLA. Giuseppe Baretti e la sua traduzione del 'Rasselas' di S. Johnson. Turin: Giappichelli, 1970. pp. 251.
5870. CARMODY, TERENCE FRANCIS. The tension between indolence and activity in the works of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4153A.]
5871. CASEY, JOHN. John Casey on Samuel Johnson's morality. Spect (226), 845-6.
5872. CLIFFORD, JAMES L., and DONALD J. GREENE. Samuel Johnson: a survey and bibliography of critical studies. *See* 163.

- 5873.** EASTMAN, ARTHUR MORSE. Johnson's edition of Shakespeare: 1765. *See* **3763**.
- 5874.** EINBOND, BERNARD LIONEL. Samuel Johnson's allegory. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 4859.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 104. (*De Proprietatibus Litterarum*, series practica, 24.)
- 5875.** ELLIS, JOSEPH J., III. The puritan mind in transition: the philosophy of Samuel Johnson. *WMQ* (28), 26-45.
- 5876.** FLEEMAN, J. D. (ed.). The complete English poems [of] Samuel Johnson. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 260. (Penguin English poets.)
- 5877.** FONG, DAVID. Johnson, Goldsmith, and 'The Traveller'. *See* **5797**.
- 5878.** FRASER, G. S. Johnson and Goldsmith: the mid-Augustan norm. *See* **5798**.
- 5879.** FUSSELL, PAUL. Samuel Johnson and the life of writing. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich. pp. 303. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in *BW*, 21 Mar., 4; by Robert Halsband in *SatR*, 10 Apr., 27-8; by Peter M. Horowitz in *Mosaic* (5:1), 153-64; by Peter E. Medine in *AQ* (27), 376-8; by John Wain in *NYRB*, 12 Aug., 14-15; by Garry Wills in *NYTB*, 25 Apr., 50-1.
- 5880.** GREENWOOD, DAVID. Doctor Samuel Johnson and the principal of St Mary Hall. *BLR* (8), 285-8.
- 5881.** HAGSTRUM, JEAN H. Samuel Johnson's literary criticism. (Second ed.) (Bibl. 1969, 5368.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in *EngS* (52), 274-6.
- 5882.** HARDY, J. P. Reinterpretations. *See* **4970**.
- 5883.** HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. The personal history of Samuel Johnson. Harlow: Longman. pp. 364.
- 5884.** IRWIN, ARCHIBALD ERIC. Samuel Johnson's 'Journey' in the context of eighteenth-century economic theory. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2057A.]
- 5885.** IRWIN, GEORGE. Samuel Johnson: a personality in conflict. Auckland: Auckland UP; Wellington: OUP. pp. 168. Rev. by Joan Stevens in *New Zealand Listener* (68:1675).
- 5886.** ISLES, DUNCAN. The Lennox Collection (cont'd.). (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5619.) *HLB* (19), 36-60; 165-86; 416-35.
- 5886a.** JOHNSON, SAMUEL. 'London' 1738 and 1748; 'The Vanity of Human Wishes' 1749 and 1755. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 92. (Facsim. reprints.)
- 5887.** ——— 'The Life of Richard Savage', 1748. Menston: Scolar. pp. 186. (Facsim. reprint of second ed. containing Johnson's MS. corrections.)
- 5888.** KOLB, GWIN J., and J. E. CONGLETON (eds). Deformities of Dr Samuel Johnson: selected from his works. *ARS* (147-8).
- 5889.** KORSHIN, PAUL J. Johnson and literary patronage. *SBHT* (12), 1804-11.
- 5890.** KRIEGER, MURRAY. Fiction, nature, and literary kinds in Johnson's criticism of Shakespeare. *See* **3823**.

5891. LAMBERT, JOSEPH PATRICK. Boswell as a critic of Johnson's literature. *See* 5583.
5892. LEED, JACOB. Johnson and Chesterfield. *See* 5630.
5893. — Johnson, Chesterfield, and patronage: a response to Paul Korshin. *SBHT* (13), 2011-15.
5894. LEICESTER, J. H. To Johnsonise the land. *NRam* (Autumn) 48-9.
5895. LONGMIRE, SAMUEL E. The critical significance of 'Rambler' 4. *NRam* (Autumn), 40-7.
5896. Entry cancelled.
5897. MAST, DANIEL D. Philosophical speculatists: representatives of the age of Enlightenment. *See* 5434.
5898. MAXWELL, J. C. The text of Johnson's letter 946:1. *NQ* (18), 336.
5899. MCKENZIE, ALAN T. Extemporaneous verses by Johnson and Baretti. *NQ* (18), 336-7.
5900. — Two letters from Giuseppe Baretti to Samuel Johnson. *PMLA* (86), 218-24.
5901. MISENHEIMER, JAMES B., JR. Samuel Johnson's 'Life of Savage': a survey. *NRam* (110: Spring), 18-26.
5902. MOODY, A. D. Johnson's poems: textual problems and critical readings. *Library* (26:1), 22-38.
5903. — The creative critic: Johnson's revisions of 'London' and 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. *RES* (22), 137-50.
5904. MORAHAN, RICHARD EDWARD. 1. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder's Milton forgeries; 2. Poetry in space: disjunction in language and stage action in Jonson's 'Sejanus'; 3. Jane Austen's endings. *See* 4790.
5905. O'FLAHERTY, PATRICK. Johnson in the Hebrides: philosopher becalmed. *SBHT* (13), 1986-2001.
5906. PARKIN, REBECCA P. The journey down the great scale reflected in two neoclassical elegies. *See* 4668.
5907. PHILLIPS, STEVEN R. Johnson's 'Lives of the English Poets' in the nineteenth century. *RSWSU* (39), 175-90.
5908. REID, B. L. The long boy and others. *See* 5587.
5909. RICHMAN, JORDAN. Johnson as a Swiftian satirist. *UDR* (7: Winter), 21-8.
5910. — The political sermons of Johnson and Swift. *NRam* (110: Spring), 27-41.
5911. — Subjectivity in the art of eighteenth-century biography: Johnson's portrait of Swift. *EE* (2), 91-102.
5912. ROPER, F. M. HODGESS. Commemorative address: Dr Johnson's ecumenical friendships. *NRam* (110: Spring), 2-4.
5913. SACHS, ARIEH. Passionate intelligence: imagination and reason in the work of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1969, 5389.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in *EngS* (52), 274-6.
5914. SAVAGE, OLIVER D. Trivia, 1941. *NRam* (Autumn), 50-1.

5915. SAWYER, PAUL. Johnson and Boswell: the not so odd couple. *See* 5588.
5916. SEARS, DONALD A. Eighteenth-century work on language. *See* 424.
5917. TARBET, DAVID W. Lockean 'Intuition' and Johnson's characterization of aesthetic response. *See* 4830.
5918. TOMARKEN, EDWARD LEE. Critical perspectives: a study of 'Rasselas' and other works of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 404A.]
5919. TRACY, CLARENCE (ed.). Life of Savage by Samuel Johnson. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 198. Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR (61), 109-117; in TLS, 7 May, 517-18.
5920. TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. Scattered atoms of probability. ECS (5), 1-38.
5921. VESTERMAN, WILLIAM ROBERT. The stylistic life of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3274A.]
5922. WAINGROW, MARSHALL (ed.). The correspondence and other papers of James Boswell relating to the making of the 'Life of Johnson'. *See* 5590.
5923. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. Johnson's 'Dictionary' and 'The World': the papers of Lord Chesterfield and Richard Owen Cambridge. *See* 5625.
5924. — The reader, the general, and the particular. ECS (5), 80-96.
5925. WILES, R. M. Samuel Johnson's response to beauty. SBHT (13), 2067-82.
5926. WILKINSON, R. T. Johnson's 'London': the ironic framework. Concerning Poetry (4: Spring), 27-33.
5927. WILSON, ROSS. Brewing and Lichfield. NRAM (Autumn), 39, 47.
5928. WINNETT, A. R. George Psalmanazar. NRAM (110: Spring), 6-17.
5929. WOODRUFF, JAMES F. Dr Johnson's advertisement for 'The Spectator', 1776, and the source of our information about Johnson's receipts from 'Irene': two notes on a volume of Johnsoniana once belonging to Isaac Reed. NQ (18), 61-2.
5930. WORDEN, JOHN LOUIS, JR. The themes and techniques of Johnson's 'Rambler'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32), 939A.]
5931. WRIGHT, JOHN W. Samuel Johnson and traditional methodology. PMLA (86), 40-50.

Jones, Sir William

5932. CANNON, GARLAND (ed.). The letters of Sir William Jones. (Bibl. 1970, 5135.) Rev. by M. B. Emenau in Lang (47), 959-64; by Philip Malone Griffith in ECS (4), 478-81; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in JEGP (70), 321-4.

5933. — Sir William Jones's Indian studies. *Journal of American Oriental Society* (91:3), 418-25.

Junius

5934. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Charles Wentworth Dilke, the improvised 'Junius', and 'Papers Relating to the Authorship of Junius' in the British Museum. *NQ* (18), 340-1.

- 5934a. — The reprinting of 'Junius'. *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 39; *ANQ* (9), 143-4.

Kames, Henry Home, Lord

5935. McGUINNESS, ARTHUR E. Henry Home, Lord Kames. (Bibl. 1970, 5615.) Rev. by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in *SSL* (8), 68-71.

Kemble, John Philip

5936. ANON. 'Antony and Cleopatra', 1813: with alterations and with additions from Dryden. [Attributed to J. P. Kemble and George Colman.] *See* 3690.

5937. KEMBLE, JOHN PHILIP. 'Coriolanus', 1789. *See* 3699.

5938. — 'Coriolanus', 1806. *See* 3699a.

- 5938a. — 'Measure for Measure', 1796. *See* 3700.

King, William

5939. GREENWOOD, DAVID. Doctor Samuel Johnson and the principal of St Mary Hall. *See* 5880.

- 5939a. — William King: Tory and Jacobite. Oxford: Clarendon, 1969. pp. 386. Rev. by George Hilton Jones in *ECS* (4), 487-8.

Larpent, Anna M.

5940. CONOLLY, L. W. The censor's wife at the theater: the diary of Anna Margareta Larpent, 1790-1800. *See* 5276.

Lauder, William

5941. MORAHAN, RICHARD EDWARD. 1. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder's Milton forgeries; 2. Poetry in Space: disjunction in language and stage action in Jonson's 'Sejanus'; 3. Jane Austen's endings. *See* 4790.

Lennox, Charlotte

5942. ISLES, DUNCAN. The Lennox Collection. *See* 5886.

Lillo, George

5943. COHEN, MICHAEL M. Providence and constraint in two Lillo tragedies. *EngS* (52), 231-6.

Lyttleton, George

5944. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. Lyttleton and Pope's 'Balance'd World': the 'Epistle to Augustus', lines one and two. *NQ* (18), 332-3.

Mackenzie, Henry

5945. DRESCHER, HORST W. (ed.). Letters to Elizabeth Rose of Kilravock. (Bibl. 1970, 5628.) Rev. by James Kinsley, *EngS* (52), 461-3.

Macpherson, James

5946. CONNELLY, PETER JAMES. Three eighteenth-century translations of the 'Iliad'. *See* 5647.

5947. COOKE, CATHERINE. La traduzione cesarottiana delle poesie di Ossian. *Ac* (45), 340-57.

5948. DUNN, JOHN J. Macpherson's 'Ossian' and the Ossianic controversy: a supplementary bibliography. *See* 190.

Madison, James

5949. BRANT, IRVING. The fourth president: a life of James Madison. Indianapolis: Bobbs Merrill, 1970. pp. 681. Rev. by Morton Borden in WMQ (28), 491-3.
5950. KETCHAM, RALPH LOUIS. James Madison: a biography. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 768. Rev. by William D. Hoyt in America (125), 103-4.
5951. STOCKTON, CONSTANT NOBLE. Are there natural rights in 'The Federalist'? *See* 5824.

Malone, Edward

5952. IRELAND, SAMUEL. 'An investigation of Mr Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic': being an examination of his inquiry into the authenticity of the Shakespeare manuscripts, etc. *See* 3809.
5953. MALONE, EDMOND. An enquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, published Dec. 24, 1795 and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth and Henry, Earl of Southampton. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 428. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 22) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5954. RITSON, JOSEPH. Cursory criticisms on the edition of Shakespeare published by Edmond Malone: together with a letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer DD relative to the edition of Shakespeare published in 1790, and some late criticisms of that work, by Edward Malone. *See* 3875.

Mandeville, Bernard

5955. CLARK, GEORGE. Bernard Mandeville MD, and eighteenth-century medical ethics. BHM (45), 430-3.
5956. MANDEVILLE, BERNARD. 'An Enquiry into The Origin of Honour and The Usefulness of Christianity in War, 1732. London: Cass. pp. xxv, xx, 240. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5957. ROUSSEAU, G. S. Bernard Mandeville and the First Earl of Macclesfield. NQ (18), 335.

Marsh, Charles

5958. MARSH, CHARLES. 'The winter's tale', 1756. *See* 3700a.

Martin, Alexander

5959. WALSER, RICHARD. Alexander Martin: poet. EAL (6), 55-61.

Matilda

5960. HUDDLESTON, EUGENE L. Matilda's 'On Reading the Poems of Phillis Wheatley, the African Poetess'. EAL (5: Winter), 57-67.

Maynwaring, Arthur

5961. SNYDER, HENRY L. Arthur Maynwaring, Richard Steele, and 'The Lives of Two Illustrious Generals'. SB (24), 152-62.
5962. ——— The prologues and epilogues of Arthur Maynwaring. PQ (50), 610-29.

Millar, John

5963. LEHMANN, WILLIAM C. Comment on Louis Schneider, 'Tension in the Thought of John Millar'. SBHT (13), 2099-110. (Cf. bibl. 5964.)

5964. SCHNEIDER, LOUIS. Tension in the Thought of John Millar. SBHT (13), 2083-98. (Cf. bibl. 5963.)

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley

5965. HALSBAND, ROBERT (ed.). The complete letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Vols 1-3. (Bibl. 1968, 5290.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5637.) Rev. by A. J. Sambrook in EngS (52), 77-80; in TLS, 13 Aug., 972.

Murray, William Vans

5966. MASON, JULIAN. William Vans Murray: the fancy of a poet. EAL (6), 62-8.

Nichols, John

5967. HART, EDWARD L. (ed.). Minor lives: a collection of biographies by John Nichols. Cambridge, MA; London: OUP, Harvard UP. pp. 399. Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR (61), 109-117.

5968. KIRK, RUDOLF. Nichols's 'Anecdotes': 'the Supplement to Wood'. PBSA (65), 135-41.

Odell, Jonathan

5969. CAFFERTY, PASTORA SANJUAN. Loyalist rhapsodies: the poetry of Stansbury and Odell. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3295A.]

O'Keeffe, John

5970. CONNOLLY, L. W. A case of political censorship at the 'Little Theatre' in the Haymarket in 1794: John O'Keeffe's 'Jenny's Whim; or, The Roasted Emperor'. See 2043.

Oldmixon, John

5971. ROGERS, J. P. W. The dramatist vs. the dunce: George Farquhar and John Oldmixon. See 5710.

5972. ROGERS, PAT. John Oldmixon and 'An Impartial Enquiry' (1715). SB (24), 163-5.

5973. — 'The Catholick Poet', 1716: John Oldmixon's attack on Pope. BLR (8), 277-84.

Paine, Thomas

5974. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. Thomas Paine, Edmund Burke, and Anglo-French relations in 1787. See 5600.

5975. DISHMAN, ROBERT B. (ed.). Burke and Paine and the rights of man. See 5605.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch

5976. BELL, A. S. A late view of Mrs Piozzi. NQ (18), 337-8.

Pomfret, John

5977. BERNATOVICH, BERNARD VICTOR. A study of John Pomfret's 'The Choice': the sources, the appreciation, the art, and the influence of one of the most popular poems during the eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1464A.]

Pope, Alexander

5978. ADEN, JOHN M. 'Something Like Horace: studies in the art and allusion of Pope's Horatian satires. (Bibl. 1970, 5658.) Rev. by R. M. Ogilvie in NQ (18), 75; by Rebecca Parkin in ECS (4), 350-1; by C. J. Rawson in YES (1), 268-70; by Jacques Voisine in RLC (45), 421-2.
5979. ARINSSTEIN, LEONID M. Pope in Russian translations of the eighteenth century. SB (24), 166-75.
5980. BAINE, RODNEY M. Pope's 'Moral Essays', 1, 155-7. Exp (30:14).
5981. BATESON, F. W., and N. A. JOUKOVSKY. (eds). Alexander Pope: a critical anthology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 512. (Penguin critica anthologies.)
5982. BEDFORD, EMMETT GRUNER. Biblical typology and related forms of christian symbolism in the poetry of Alexander Pope. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3495A.]
5983. BLAU, SHERIDAN D. Pope's 'Chain of Being': and the modern ecological vision. CEACrit (33), Jan., 20-2.
5984. BLOCH, TUVIA. Pope's mock-epic altars. NQ (18), 331.
5985. BOSTICH, JUNE MARIE. The fallen sublime: a study of esthetic and moral decay in the 'Dunciad'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2632A-3A.]
5986. BUTT, JOHN. Pope, Dickens, and others. See 2157.
5987. CLEVER, GLENN. The narrative effectiveness of Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock' and 'The Dunciad'. JNT (1), 122-34.
5988. CONNELLY, PETER JAMES. Three eighteenth-century translations of the 'Iliad'. See 5647.
5989. DURANT, DAVID S. Man and nature in Alexander Pope's 'Pastorals'. SELit (11), 469-85.
5990. DYSON, A. E., and JULIAN LOVELOCK. In spite of all her art: Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock'. CritS (5), 197-210.
5991. EADE, J. C. 'Brandy Nan' in 'The Rape'. The Scriblerian (4: Autumn), 30-1.
5992. ERLICH, RICHARD D., and JAMES HARNER. Pope's annotations in his copy of Dryden's 'Comedies, Tragedies, and Operas': an exercise in cryptography. See 4653.
5993. ERVIN, JEAN ADAMS. Pope among the Victorians. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 386A-7A.]
5994. GIBSON, WILLIAM A. Architectural theory in Pope's 'Epistle to Burlington'. SELit (11), 487-505.
5995. GOEKJIAN, GREGORY F. The function and effect of rhyme. See 2508.
5996. GORDON, IAN ROBERT FRASER. The public-spirited poet: a study of Alexander Pope's 'Imitations of Horace'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3502A-3A.]

5997. GUERINOT, J. V. Pamphlet attacks on Alexander Pope, 1711-1744: a descriptive bibliography. *See* 238.
5998. GURR, ELIZABETH. Pope. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. pp. 117. (Writers and critics.)
5999. HARDY, J. P. Reinterpretations. *See* 4970.
6000. HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN (ed.). Selected poems of Alexander Pope. London: Heinemann, 1970. pp. 146. (The poetry book-shelf.)
6001. HOILMAN, DENNIS R. Pope's 'An Essay on Man', 4, 195-6. PQ (50), 308-9.
6002. HSIA, C. T. Pope, Crabbe, and the tradition. *See* 5651.
6003. JENKINS, DAVID CLAY. Flies in amber: John Payne Collier's falsifications of Pope. HLQ (34), 337-53.
6004. KALLICH, MARTIN I. Heav'n's first law: rhetoric and order in Pope's 'Essay on Man'. (Bibl. 1969, 5454.) Rev. by Irène Simon in EngS (52), 174-8.
6005. KIMBLE, MARK WILSON. The scatological poetry of Swift and Pope: intention and technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4722A.]
6006. KING, JAMES W. Alexander Pope and Roman Catholicism. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6615A.]
6007. KINSLEY, WILLIAM. The 'Dunciad' as mock-book. HLQ (35), 29-47.
6008. KOON, HELENE. Pope's first editors. HLQ (35), 19-27.
6009. LANDA, LOUIS A. Pope's Belinda, the general emporie of the world, and the wondrous Worm. SAQ (70), 215-35.
6010. LEONARD, SYLVIA SIDWELL. Wit and judgment: Pope and the art of revision. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3258A.]
6011. LOPEZ, CECILIA L. Alexander Pope: an annotated bibliography, 1945-1967. *See* 320.
6012. MACK, MAYNARD. The garden and the city: retirement and politics in the later poetry of Pope, 1731-1743. (Bibl. 1970, 5680.) Rev. by Frederick Bracher in MP (69), 74-6; by Niels Bugge Hansen in OL (26), 321-2; by Rebecca Parkin in ECS (4), 97-100; by C. J. Rawson in NQ (18), 351-3; by Ernest Tuveson in ELN (8), 228-31.
6013. — (ed.). The poems of Alexander Pope, vols 7-10. (Bibl. 1970, 5681.) Rev. by Irène Simon in EngS (52), 557-8.
6014. MAXWELL, J. C. Pope's 'Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady', 42. NQ (18), 334.
6015. MERRITT, JAMES D. The harlot form. *See* 5336.
6016. MORRISON, LOIS G. Lewis Theobald's early step to the throne of 'The Dunciad'. The Scriblerian (4: Autumn), 31-3.
6017. NICOLSON, MARJORIE and G. S. ROUSSEAU. 'This Long Disease, My Life': Alexander Pope and the sciences. (Bibl. 1970, 5688.) Rev. by Irène Simon in EngS (52), 370-2.
6018. NIERENBERG, EDWIN. Art's own reason in an age of

- Enlightenment: Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. EE (1), 179-89.
6019. OLLMAN, NADINE. William Warburton and eighteenth-century criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2064A-5A.]
6020. PORTER, PETER (comp.). A choice of Pope's verse. London: Faber. pp. 158.
6021. PROBYN, CLIVE T. A poem by Swift and Pope's revision of 'The Dunciad'. NQ (18), 331.
6022. QUIVEY, JAMES. Pope's 'Eloisa to Abelard': a study in irony. SHum (2: Summer), 14-22.
6023. ROBERTS, PHILIP. Alexander Pope: two unpublished items. The Scriblerian (4: Autumn), 1-3.
6024. ROGERS, PAT. An uncollected Pope letter. PQ (50), 306-8.
6025. ——— 'The Catholick Poet' 1716: John Oldmixon's attack on Pope. See 5973.
6026. ROGERS, ROBERT W. Notes on Alexander Pope's early education. SAQ (70), 236-47.
6027. SAMBROOK, A. J. Professor Rousseau on Pope, another correction. NQ (18), 331-2.
6028. SCHONHORN, MANUEL. Pope's 'Epistle to Augustus': notes toward a mythology. TSL (16), 15-34.
6029. SCHWANDT, PAMELA POYNTER. Pope's 'Iliad': the transformation from Homeric to Augustan. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 454A-5A.]
6030. SENA, JOHN F. The Pope-Hill quarrel: an hypothesis. See 5827.
6031. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. Two hitherto unrecorded imitations of Donne in the eighteenth century. See 4615.
6032. SMALLWOOD, FRANK T. Bolingbroke vs. Alexander Pope: the publication of the 'Patriot King'. See 5577.
6033. SPENCER, JEFFRY BURRESS. Five poetic landscapes, 1650-1750: heroic and ideal landscape in English poetry from Marvell to Thomson. See 4671.
6034. STARTZMAN, LOUIS EUGENE. Images of evil in the formal verse satire of Joseph Hall, John Marston, John Donne, and Alexander Pope. See 4619.
6035. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). 'The Rape of The Lock'. London: Methuen. pp. 115. (Methuen's English classics, third ed., reset with minor corrections.)
6036. Entry cancelled.
6037. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. Lyttleton and Pope's 'Balanc'd World': the 'Epistle to Augustus' lines one and two. See 5944.
6038. ——— Pope's 'Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady'. MLQ (32), 255-67.
6039. ——— Pope's 'Pretty Poem': a correction to Sherburn, and corrections by Pope. NQ (18), 333-4.
6040. WHITE, DOUGLAS H. Pope and the context of controversy: the manipulation of ideas in 'An Essay on Man'. Chicago: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 208. Rev. by Dennis R. Hoilman in The

Scriblerian (3), 66-7; by Rebecca Parkin in JEGP (70), 674-6; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in ECS (5), 177-80; by Hoyt Trowbridge in MP (69), 169-72.

Priestley, Joseph

6041. STRASHEIM, DWAYNE SIDNEY. Joseph Priestley on grammar and usage. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4146A-7A.]

Prior, Matthew

6042. HIGBY, MAYNARD JOHN. Matthew Prior's 'Dialogues of the Dead' and the dialogue tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (32), 967A.]
6043. KOGER, JAMES ALFRED. The personal and literary relationship of Matthew Prior and Jonathan Swift. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2058A.]
6044. ROGERS, PAT. Matthew Prior, Sir Henry Furnese, and the Kit Cat Club. *See* 5361.
6045. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER, and MONROE K. SPEARS (eds). The literary works of Matthew Prior. Oxford: Clarendon. 2 vols. pp. liii, 1113. (Second ed.)

Psalmanazar, George

6046. WINNETT, A. R. George Psalmanazar. *See* 5928.

Radcliffe, Ann

6047. SPINA, GIORGIO. L'epoca d'oro dei tales of terror: Ann Radcliffe. Genova: Bozzi, 1970. pp. 167.

Reed, Isaac

6048. GILMER, JESSIE ADELE. Steady Reed: the life and literary career of Isaac Reed, Esquire [1742-1807]. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5362A.]

Reid, James

6049. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. James Reid, colonial Virginia poet and moral and religious essayist. VMHB (79), 3-19.

Richardson, Samuel

6050. BALL, DONALD LEWIS. Samuel Richardson's theory of fiction. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 5013.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 323. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, series practica, 15.)
6051. COPELAND, EDWARD W. Samuel Richardson and naïve allegory: some beauties of the mixed metaphor. Novel (4), 231-9.
6052. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN, and BEN D. KIMPEL. Samuel Richardson: a biography. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 728. Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR (61), 109-117; briefly in JNL (31), 1-2; by L. R. Leavis in DQR (1), 175-9; in TLS, 9 July, 807.
6053. FREEMAN, CAROL MARIE CREANZA. Richardson and the uses of romance: a study of art, morality, and ambiguity in 'Clarissa'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2639A-40A.]
6054. GOPNIK, IRWIN. Theory of style and Richardson's 'Clarissa'. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 4998.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 140. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, series practica, 10.)

6055. GRAVES, WILLIAM THOMAS. National characters in the novels of Henry Fielding, Samuel Richardson, and Tobias Smollett. *See* 5727.
6056. HUGHES, FREDERICK ALLAN. An examination of the changes among the first three editions of Samuel Richardson's 'Clarissa'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4719A.]
6057. HUMPHREYS, A. R. Richardson's novels: words and the 'Movements Within'. *See* (pp. 34-50) 705.
6058. KAPLAN, FRED. 'Our Short Story': the narrative devices of 'Clarissa'. SELit (11), 549-62.
6059. KEARNEY, ANTHONY. A recurrent motif in Richardson's novels. Neophilologus (55), 447-50.
6060. KONIGSBERG, IRA. Samuel Richardson and the dramatic novel. (Bibl. 1970, 5728.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in YES (1), 271-4.
6061. LEVIN, GERALD. Richardson's 'Pamela': 'Conflicting Trends'. AI (28), 319-29.
6062. METCALFE, ALVIN C. 'Sense and Sensibility': a study of its similarity to the 'History of Sir Charles Grandison'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4129A.]
6063. MORTON, DONALD E. Theme and structure in 'Pamela'. Studies in the Novel (3), 242-57.
6064. PONS, CH. and J. DULCK, S. Richardson: 'Pamela'—H. Fielding: 'Joseph Andrews'. *See* 5740.
6065. PRESTON, JOHN. The created self. *See* 5353.
6066. REID, B. L. The long boy and others. *See* 5587.
6067. RICCHETTI, JOHN J. Popular fiction before Richardson: narrative patterns, 1700-1739. *See* 5359.
6068. SLATTERY, WILLIAM C. (ed.). The Richardson — Stinstra correspondence and Stinstra's prefaces to 'Clarissa'. (Bibl. 1969, 5508.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in YES (1), 271-4.

Rowe, Nicholas

6069. DAMMERS, RICHARD HERMAN. Female characters and feminine morality in the tragedies of Nicholas Rowe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2635A.]
6070. GILLIARD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, JR. Nicholas Rowe's men: a playwright's dramatic and thematic approaches to characterization. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1510A.]

Sancho, Ignatius

6071. VINCENT, THEO. Two eighteenth-century African writers; Ignatius Sancho and Ottobah Cugoana. *See* 5653.

Savage, Richard

6072. JOHNSON, SAMUEL. 'The Life of Richard Savage', 1748. *See* 5887.
6073. SAVAGE, RICHARD. 'The Bastard', 1728. Menston: Scholar. pp. 6. (Students' facsimiles, P-7.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

6074. TRACY, CLARENCE (ed.). 'Life of Savage' by Samuel Johnson. *See* 5919.

Shenstone, William

6075. PRETTYMAN, VIRGINIA FLEMING. The poetic career of William Shenstone. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1943. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6021A.]

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley

6076. PRICE, C. J. L. (ed.). 'The School For Scandal'. London: OUP. pp. 146.

Sheridan, Thomas

6077. SHERIDAN, THOMAS. 'British Education', 1756. Menston: Scholar. pp. 586. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Smart, Christopher

6078. DEARNLEY, MOIRA. The poetry of Christopher Smart. (Bibl. 1970, 5532.) Rev. by J. N. R. Saunders in NQ (18), 76-7.

6079. LEFCOWITZ, BARBARA FREEDGOOD. The shaping flame: self, nature, and madness in the poetry of Christopher Smart and William Blake. *See* 5539.

6080. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Christopher Smart: scholar of the university. (Bibl. 1968, 5402.) Rev. by Edward A. Bloom in YES (1), 264-7.

Smith, Adam

6081. LOTHIAN, JOHN M. (ed.). Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres delivered in the University of Glasgow by Adam Smith: reported by a student in 1762-63. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 256. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in BW, 26 Sept., 16.

Smith, Charlotte

6082. EHRENPREIS, ANNE HENRY (ed.). Emmeline: the orphan of the castle. London: OUP. pp. xxvii, 531. (Oxford English novels.)

6083. FRY, CARROL LEE. Charlotte Smith, popular novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5360A.]

Smollett, Tobias

6084. ALCOKE, DONALD MILO. The world as spectacle: the pictorial novels of Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3239A.]

6085. DAVIS, JAMES BOYD. 'The Adventures of Roderick Random' by Tobias George Smollett: a critical edition (ed. and with an Introd.). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4709A.]

6086. DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN. New light on Smollett and the Annesley Cause. RES (22), 274-81.

6087. DUKE, LORAIN JOANNA. Crime, law, and prison experience in the novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4709A-10A.]

6088. EVANS, DAVID L. 'Peregrine Pickle': the complete satirist. Studies in the novel (3), 258-74.

- 6089.** FELSENSTEIN, F. An unrecorded Smollett letter. *Ariel* (2:4), 87-9.
- 6090.** GRANT, DAMIAN (ed.). *The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom*. London: OUP. pp. xxvi, 384. (Oxford English novels.)
- 6091.** GRAVES, WILLIAM THOMAS. National characters in the novels of Henry Fielding, Samuel Richardson, and Tobias Smollett. *See* 5727.
- 6092.** GULIEV, G. Puteshestviya cherez veka. K 250-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniya T. D. Smoletta. (Journeys through the centuries. The 250th anniversary of the birth of T. D. Smollett.) *Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan*, Baku (3), 141-3.
- 6093.** KNAPP, LEWIS M. Rare and unrecorded publications of Smollett's works. *NQ* (18), 338-9.
- 6094.** — (ed.). *The letters of Tobias Smollett*. (Bibl. 1970, 5762.) Rev. by J. D. Fleeman in *NQ* (18), 357-8; by G. S. Rousseau in *ECS* (4), 336-42; *SBHT* (12), 1714-20; in *TLS*, 5 Feb., 160.
- 6095.** McCOMBIE, FRANK. The strange distemper of Narcissa's aunt. *NQ* (18), 55-6.
- 6096.** MILLER, DANIEL JONATHAN. Estrangement and integration, stasis and motion in the novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4727A-8A.]
- 6097.** PINTEA, GABRIELA-MARIA. Secolul fericit. (The happy century.) *Ramuri* (8:5), May, 17.
- 6098.** REID, B. L. The long boy and others. *See* 5587.
- 6099.** ROUSSEAU, G. S. Smollett and Sterne: a revaluation. *Archiv* (208), 286-97.
- 6100.** — Smollett and the picaresque: some questions about a label. *SBHT* (12), 1886-904.
- 6101.** — Tobias Smollett and Roger Dibon: the case of the elusive translation. *NQ* (18), 55.
- 6102.** — and P. C. BOUCÉ (eds). Tobias Smollett: bicentennial essays presented to Lewis M. Knapp. *See* 712.
- 6103.** SEKORA, JOHN. Two corrections to Spector's 'English Literary Periodicals'. *NQ* (18), 338.
- 6104.** SMITH, ALBERT. The printing and publication of Smollett's 'Peregrine Pickle'. *Library* (26:1), 39-52.
- 6105.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Tobias Smollett. (Bibl. 1969, 5551.) Rev. by Philip Mahone Griffith in *SBHT* (12), 1736-40; by G. S. Rousseau in *ECS* (4), 336-42.

Stansbury, Joseph

- 6106.** CAFFERTY, PASTORA SAN JUAN. Loyalist rhapsodies: the poetry of Stansbury and Odell. *See* 5969.

Steele, Sir Richard

- 6107.** BOND, RICHMOND P. The lottery: a note for the year 1710. *See* 5400.

6108. KENNY, SHIRLEY STRUM (ed.). The plays of Richard Steele. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 458.
6109. SNYDER, HENRY L. Arthur Maynwaring, Richard Steele, and 'The Lives of Two Illustrious Generals'. *See* 5961.
6110. TATTON, JOHN FRANCIS. Richard Steele and Terence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3523A-4A.]
6111. WEBSTER, ERNEST ROGERS. The evolving critical reputation of Richard Steele's role in the 'Tatler'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5378A.]
6112. WINTON, CALHOUN. Sir Richard Steele, MP: the later career. London: Johns Hopkins UP, 1970. pp. 265. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5778A.) Rev. by Bertrand A. Goldgar in ECS (5), 346-8; by Shirley Strum Kenny in The Scriblerian (3), 68-9.

Sterne, Laurence

6113. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. From Sterne to Machado de Assis. *See* (pp. 170-85) 727.
6114. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA. In defense of an unfinished 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* (pp. 145-55) 727.
6115. ANDERSON, HOWARD. 'Tristram Shandy' and the reader's imagination. PMLA (86:5), 966-73.
6116. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. The comic novel in Sterne and Fielding. *See* 5718.
6117. BRADY, FRANK. 'Tristram Shandy': sexuality, morality, and sensibility. ECS (4), 41-56.
6118. BRISENDEN, R. F. 'Trusting to Almighty God': another look at the composition of 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* (pp. 258-69) 727.
6119. COLUMBUS, THOMAS M. Tristram's dance with death — volume 7 of 'Tristram Shandy'. UDR (8: Fall) 3-15.
6120. DAVIES, R. A. Annotating Sterne with the 'Cyclopaedia': towards a scholarly edition of 'Tristram Shandy'. NQ (18), 56-8.
6121. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. Sterne and the delineation of the modern novel. *See* (pp. 21-41) 727.
6122. DAY, W. G. Some source passages for 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* 4487.
6123. DOHERTY, FRANCIS. Sterne and Hume: a bicentenary essay. *See* 5838.
6124. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Sterne, our contemporary. *See* (pp. 42-58.) 727.
6125. EVANS, JAMES E. Tristram as critic: Momus's Glass vs. Hobby-Horse. PQ (50), 669-71.
6126. FABIAN, BERNHARD. 'Tristram Shandy' and Parson Yorick among some German greats. *See* (pp. 194-209) 727.
6127. FREEDMAN, WILLIAM. 'Tristram Shandy': the art of literary counterpoint. MLQ (32), 268-80.
6128. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Sterne's Eugenius as indiscreet author: the literary career of John Hall-Stevenson. *See* 5823.

6129. ——— Yorick's sentimental journey continued: a reconsideration of the authorship. *SAQ* (70), 180-90.
6130. HILSKÝ, MARTIN. A note on the style of 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* 5730.
6131. HNATKO, EUGENE. Sterne's conversational style. *See* (pp. 229-36) 727.
6132. HOLT, PENELOPE and RIGBY GRAHAM. 'A Sentimental Journey'. *ABC* (21), Feb., 17-19.
6133. HOLTZ, WILLIAM V. Image and immortality: a study of 'Tristram Shandy'. (Bibl. 1970, 5793.) Rev. by Archie K. Loss in *JGE* (23), 315-31.
6134. ——— Typography, 'Tristram Shandy', the aposiopesis, etc. *See* (pp. 247-57) 727.
6135. HOULAHAN, MICHAEL OTTO. Sexual comedy in 'Tristram Shandy'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5363A-4A.]
6136. HUNTER, J. PAUL. Response as reformation: 'Tristram Shandy' and the art of interruption. *Novel* (4), 132-46.
6137. KIRBY, PAUL F. Sterne in Italy. *See* (pp. 210-26) 727.
6138. KYLE, CAROL A. A note on Laurence Sterne and the cannon-bullet of John Locke. *See* 4826.
6139. LOSS, ARCHIE K. 'Tristram Shandy' a la mode. *JGE* (23), 315-21.
6140. LOVE, HAROLD. A Shandean number game. *NQ* (18), 339.
6141. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Variations on the time-sense in 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* (pp. 3-18) 727.
6142. MCGLYNN, PAUL D. Orthodoxy versus anarchy in Sterne's 'Sentimental Journey'. *PLL* (7), 242-51.
6143. MCHUGH, MARVIS CLAIRE. Principles of Design in 'Tristram Shandy': 'How the Plan Follows the Whole'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5368A.]
6144. MCMASTER, JULIET. Experience to expression: thematic character contrasts in 'Tristram Shandy'. *MLQ* (32), 42-57.
6145. MILIC, LOUIS T. Information theory and the style of 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* (pp. 237-46) 727.
6146. MOGLEN, HELENE. Laurence Sterne and the contemporary vision. *See* (pp. 59-75) 727.
6147. MONKMAN, KENNETH. Sterne, Hamlet, and Yorick: some new material. *See* (pp. 112-23) 727.
6148. ——— and J. C. T. OATES. Towards a Sterne bibliography: books and other materials displayed at the Sterne Conference. *See* 348.
6149. NEW, MELVYN. Laurence Sterne as satirist: a reading of 'Tristram Shandy'. (Bibl. 1970, 5801.) Rev. by O. Philip James in *SAB* (36), Nov., 84-7; by T. A. Olshin in *RLV* (37), 488-9; by G. S. Rousseau in *Novel* (4), 174-7.
6150. OLSHIN, TOBY A. Genre and 'Tristram Shandy': the novel of quickness. *Genre* (4), 360-75.

6151. PRESTON, JOHN. The created self. *See* 5353.
6152. REID, B. L. The long boy and others. *See* 5587.
6153. ROGERS, PAT. Sterne and journalism. *See* (pp. 132-44) 727.
6154. ROUSSEAU, G. S. Smollett and Sterne: a revaluation. *See* 6099.
6155. RUDY, PETER. Lev Tolstoj's apprenticeship to Laurence Sterne. *SEEJ* (15), 1-21.
6156. SHUMUTA, NATSUO. Laurence Sterne and Japan. *See* (pp. 189-93) 727.
6157. STANZEL, FRANZ KARL. 'Tristram Shandy' und die Klimatheorie. *GRM* (52) (ns 21), 16-28.
6158. STEPHENSON, RICHARD JOHN. Sterne's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4735A.]
6159. STERNE, LAURENCE. 'A Political Romance', 1759. Menston: Scolar. pp. 69. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
6160. TRACY, CLARENCE. As many chapters as steps. *See* (pp. 97-111) 727.
6161. WHITE, F. EUGENE. Sterne's quiet journey of the heart: unphilosophic projection of enlightened benevolence. *EE* (2), 103-10.

Swift, Jonathan

6162. ARMER, SONDRAS SCHECTER. Anonymous and pseudonymous pamphlets, including some by Swift, against the establishment of a bank in Ireland, 1720-21. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3240A-1A.]
6163. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Jonathan Swift contestatarul. (The contesting Swift.) *RomLit* (4:50), Dec., 13.
6164. BENTMAN, RAYMOND. Satiric structure and tone in the conclusion of 'Gulliver's Travels'. *SELit* (11), 535-48.
6165. BREZIANU, ANDREI. Dincolo de Gulliver: câteva jaloane în aborda — rea satirei swiftiene. (Beyond Gulliver: some markers of Swift's satire approaching.) *In* Povestea unui poloboc. Satire și alte pamflete. ('A Tale of a Tub' and other satires.) Bucharest: Univers, v-xxxviii.
6166. — Repere cronologice: Swift și fundalul epocii. (Chronological guide marks: Swift and his work's background.) *In* Povestea unui poloboc. Satire și alte pamflete. ('A Tale of a Tub' and other satires.) Bucharest: Univers, xxxix-xlvii.
6167. BROES, ARTHUR T. Jonathan Swift in 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6592A.]
6168. CĂLIN, VERA. (introd.; note). *In* Călătoriile lui Gulliver. ('Gulliver's Travels'.) Bucharest: Minerva (third ed.) v-xxxv.
6169. CARNOCHAN, W. B. Lemuel Gulliver's mirror for man. (Bibl. 1970, 5815.) Rev. by Howard D. Weinbrot in *ECS* (4), 109-11.
6170. — Swift's 'Tale': on satire, negation, and the uses of irony. *ECS* (5), 122-44.

6171. CLARK, JOHN R. Form and frenzy in Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. (Bibl. 1970, 5816.) Rev. by Alexander Allison in MichQR (10), 218-9; by Ricardo Quintana in SN (43), 314-17.
6172. COOK, RICHARD I. Jonathan Swift as a Tory pamphleteer. (Bibl. 1969, 5593.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (52), 272-4.
6173. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richeboug Gaillard McWilliams. *See* 718.
6174. CRONIN, E. R. A Panegyrick on the Dean. RLV (37), 524-33.
6175. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The poetical works of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1969, 5594.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (52), 178-80.
6176. DAW, CARL PICKENS, JR. An annotated edition of five sermons by Jonathan Swift. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6050A.]
6177. — A tentative date for Swift's 'Sleeping in Church'. NQ (18), 330-1.
6178. DONOGHUE, DENIS (ed.). Jonathan Swift: a critical anthology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 455. (Penguin education.) (Penguin critical anthologies.)
6179. — Jonathan Swift: a critical introduction. (Bibl. 1970, 5825.) Rev. by Phillip Harth in ECS (4), 484-5; by Colin J. Horne in AUMLA (35), 102-5.
6180. DORAN, PAUL RICHARD. Jonathan Swift and the Roman Catholics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2053A-4A.]
6181. ELLIS, FRANK H. (ed.). A discourse of the contests and dissensions between the nobles and the commons in Athens and Rome. (Bibl. 1968, 5470.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (52), 74-6.
6182. HALL, DENNIS RAPHAEL. Jonathan Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub' and the apocalyptic tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 388A.]
6183. IRLIN, HARVEY STUART. Gulliver's Cousin Sympson. SAB (36:2), 21-3.
6184. JENKINS, CLAUSTON (ed.). 'Gulliver's Travels': an authoritative text (with an introd. and supplementary materials selected by DONALD GREENE). N.Y.; London: Bantam. pp. xxix, 354.
6185. JOHNSON, MAURICE. Text and possible occasion for Swift's 'Day of Judgement'. PMLA (86), 210-17.
6186. KALLICH, MARTIN. The other end of the egg: religious satire in 'Gulliver's Travels'. [Bridgeport, CT: Conference on British Studies at the Univ. of Bridgeport, 1970. pp. 119.] (Cf. bibl. 1970, 5848.) Rev. by Phillip Harth in MP (69), 165-9.
6187. KIERNAN, COLIN. Swift and science. HistJ (14), 709-22.
6188. KIMBLE, MARK WILSON. The scatological poetry of Swift and Pope: intention and technique. *See* 6005.

6189. KOGER, JAMES ALFRED. The personal and literary relationship of Matthew Prior and Jonathan Swift. *See* 6043.
6190. KORSHIN, PAUL J. The intellectual context of Swift's flying island. *PQ* (50), 630-46.
6191. KÖSTER, PATRICIA. Computer stylistics: Swift and some contemporaries. *See* 2549.
6192. LE BROCCQUY, SYBIL. Swift's most valuable friend. (Bibl. 1969, 5624.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in *EngS* (57), 559.
6193. LEE, JAE NUM. Swift and scatological satire. Albuquerque: New Mexico UP. pp. 158. Rev. by John Traugott in *The Scriblerian* (4: Autumn), 22-3.
6194. LITVINOVA, L. Afterword to Russian translation of 'Gulliver's Travels'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 158.
6195. LOVE, H. H. R. Swift and his publishers: with a short-title catalogue of early editions of Swift and Swiftiana in the Monash University Library. *See* 322.
6196. MAYHEW, GEORGE P. Jonathan Swift's 'On the burning of Whitehall in 1697' re-examined. *HLB* (19), 399-411.
6197. ——— Swift's political 'Conversion' and his 'lost' ballad on the Westminster election of 1710. *BJRL* (53:2), 397-427.
6198. MCKENZIE, ALAN T. 'The Lamentation of Glumdalclitch for the Loss of Gildrig. A Pastoral': what we have been missing. *TSLL* (12), 583-94.
6199. MILIC, LOUIS TONKO. A quantitative approach to the style of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1969, 5629.) Rev. by Jan Thavenius in *Samlaren* (91), 140-3.
6200. MOTTO, ANNA LYDIA, and JOHN R. CLARK. Idyllic slumming 'midst urban hordes: the satiric 'Epos' in Theocritus and Swift. *CB* (47), 39-44.
6201. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Swift printre stiluri. (Swift among the styles.) In *Calmul valorilor*. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 93-101.
6202. PARLATO, PAUL CHARLES. Vesture in Anglican tradition: a frame of reference for Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2651A.]
6203. PETERSON, LELAND D. On Peterson on Swift. *PMLA* (86:5), 1023-5.
6204. PHILMUS, ROBERT M. Swift, Gulliver, and 'The Thing that was not'. *ELH* (38), 62-79.
6205. PIERRE, GERALD JOHN. The influence of Sir William Temple upon the mind and art of Jonathan Swift. *See* 5178.
6206. PROBYN, CLIVE T. A poem by Swift and Pope's revision of 'The Dunciad'. *See* 6021.
6207. PULLEN, CHARLES H. Gulliver: student of nature. *DalR* (51), 77-89.
6208. RAWSON, CLAUDE J. (ed.). *Focus: Swift*. London: Sphere. pp. 270. Rev. by Clive T. Probyn in *The Scriblerian* (4: Autumn), 20-1.

6209. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected poems of Jonathan Swift. London: Heinemann, 1970. pp. 146. (The poetry bookshelf.)
6210. RICHMAN, JORDAN. Johnson as a Swiftian satirist. *See* 5909.
6211. — The political sermons of Johnson and Swift. *See* 5910.
6212. — Subjectivity in the art of eighteenth-century biography: Johnson's portrait of Swift. *See* 5911.
6213. SENA, JOHN F. Gulliver-suite. *The Scriblerian* (3), 77.
6214. — Swift, the Yahoos and 'The English Malady'. *PLL* (7), 300-3.
- 6214a. SMITH, FREDERICK NORTHROP. Dramatic elements in the satire of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 933A.]
6215. STATHIS, JAMES J. (ed.). A bibliography of Swift studies 1945-1965. *See* 446.
6216. STEELE, PETER. Terminal days among the Houyhnhnms. *SoRA* (4:3), 227-36.
6217. STEPHENS, PATRICIA CAROL. Jonathan Swift's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6023A.]
6218. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. Swift's agent-noun formations in '-er'. *See* 1474.
6219. SUN, PHILLIP SU YUE. Swift's eighteenth-century biographies. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6074A.]
6220. SWIFT, JONATHAN. 'A Tale of a Tub', with 'The Battle of The Books', and 'The Mechanical Operation of The Spirit', 1710. Menston: Scolar. pp. 396. (Facsim. reprint of fifth ed.)
6221. — 'Directions to Servants', 1745. Menston: Scolar. pp. 94. (Students facsimis, PR-8) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
6222. THOMPSON, PAUL V. Suppressed names in Swift's letters, 1735. *NQ* (18), 52-5.
6223. TRIMMER, JOSEPH F. A note on Gulliver and the four captains. *BSUF* (12: Spring), 39-43.
6224. TURNER, PAUL (ed.). 'Gulliver's Travels'. London: OUP. pp. xlv, 381.
6225. TURNER, RICHARD C. Burbank and Grub Street: a note on T. S. Eliot and Swift. *EngS* (52), 347-8.
6226. TYNE, JAMES L., S. J. Vanessa and the Houyhnhnms: a reading of 'Cadenus and Vanessa'. *SELit* (11), 517-34.
6227. UPHAUS, ROBERT U. Images of Swift: a review of some recent criticism. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Fall), 16-22.
6228. VAN METER, JAN R. On Peterson on Swift. *PMLA* (86:5), 1017-23.
6229. VICKERS, BRIAN. (ed.). The world of Jonathan Swift: essays for the tercentenary. (Bibl. 1970, 5889.) Rev. by I. Simon in *RLV* (37), 774-6.
6230. WEST, ALICK. Satire and revolution. *Studies in English and American Philology* (1), 170-95.

6231. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Jonathan Swift and the age of compromise. (New ed.) (Bibl. 1968, 5519.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (52), 178-80.

6232. — (ed.). Swift: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 5010.) Rev. by Oliver W. Ferguson in SAQ (70), 121-2; by A. Norman Jeffares in YES (1), 267.

6233-5. Entries cancelled.

Taylor, Thomas

6236. RAINE, KATHLEEN and GEORGE MILLS HARPER (eds). Thomas Taylor the Platonist: selected writings. (Bibl. 1970, 5895.) Rev. by Rodney Baine in GaR (25), 380-1; by Désirée Hirst in YES (1), 277-9.

Theobald, Lewis

6237. FRAZIER, HARRIET C. Speculation on the motives of a forger: Theobald's 'The Double Falsehood'. See 4051.

6238. MORRISON, LOIS G. Lewis Theobald's early step to the throne of 'The Dunciad'. See 6016.

6239. THEOBALD, LEWIS. 'Double Falsehood', 1728. London: Cornmarket, 1970. pp. 91. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Thomson, James

6240. COHEN, RALPH. The unfolding of 'The Seasons': a study of James Thompson's poem. (Bibl. 1970, 5899.) Rev. by Morris Golden in ELN (9), 146-8; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in MLQ (32), 113-15.

6241. LEVIN, YU. D. Angliiskaya poeziya i literatura russkogo sentimentalizma. See (pp. 195-269) 5323.

6242. SPENCER, JEFFRY BURRESS. Five poetic landscapes, 1650-1750: heroic and ideal landscape in English poetry from Marvell to Thomson. See 4671.

6243. THOMSON, JAMES. 'The Seasons', 1730. Menston: Scolar, 1970. pp. 270. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Tonson, Jacob

6244. LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. Jacob Tonson, Kit-Cat publisher. Knoxville: Tennessee UP. Rev. by William White in JQ (48), 778.

Twining, Thomas

6245. MALEK, JAMES. Thomas Twining's analysis of poetry and music as imitative arts. MP (68), 260-8.

Tyrwhitt, Thomas

6246. HART, JAMES PAXTON, JR. Thomas Tyrwhitt (1730-1786) as annotator and glossarist of fragment A of 'The Canterbury Tales', and his editorial relations. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2056A.]

Tytler, Alexander Fraser

6247. LAMONT, CLAIRE. James Boswell and Alexander Fraser Tytler. See 5584.

Walpole, Horace

6248. BROWN, HAROLD CLIFFORD, JR. Horace Walpole as

historiographer and antiquary: a study of Enlightenment anti-medievalism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4755A-6A.]

6249. CONOLLY, L. W. Horace Walpole: unofficial play censor. ELN (9), 42-6.

6250. DOBB, CLIFFORD. From Strawberry Hill to Gilmorehill: two Horace Walpole items in Glasgow University Library. Bibliothek (5:7-8), 264-7.

6251. DOLAN, JANET ADELE. Horace Walpole's 'The Mysterious Mother': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4115A-16A.]

6252. HAZEN, ALLEN T. A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library. *See* 259.

6253. SAMOORIAN, VAHE. The way to 'Otranto': gothic elements in Eighteenth-century English poetry, 1717-1762. *See* 5365.

6254. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Subverting propriety as a pattern of irony in three eighteenth-century novels. *See* 5478.

Warburton, William

6255. OLLMAN, NADINE. William Warburton and eighteenth-century criticism. *See* 6019.

Warton, Joseph

6256. DACUS, THURMAN LEO. William Collins' poetry: theory and practice compared with Joseph Warton's. *See* 5640.

6257. MORRIS, DAVID B. Joseph Warton's figure of virtue: poetic indirection in 'The Enthusiast'. PQ (50), 678-83.

Watts, Isaac

6258. HOYLES, JOHN. The waning of the Renaissance, 1640-1740: studies in the thought and poetry of Henry More, John Norris, and Isaac Watts. *See* 5084.

6258a. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. Watts' 'Divine and Moral Songs For Children' and the rhetoric of religious instruction. HMPEC (40), 95-100.

Wesley, John

6259. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. The Wesleys: a checklist of critical commentary. *See* 407.

Wheatley, Phillis

6260. HUDDLESTON, EUGENE L. Matilda's 'On Reading the Poems of Phillis Wheatley, the African Poetess'. *See* 5960.

Williams, William

6261. DICKASON, DAVID HOWARD. William Williams: novelist and painter of colonial America, 1727-1791. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 269. (Indiana Univ., Humanities series, 67.)

Wollstonecraft, Mary

6262. GEORGE, MARGARET. One woman's situation, a study of Mary Wollstonecraft. Urbana: Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 174. Rev. by Asa Briggs in SS (35), 370-1.

6262a. PÉNIGALT-DUHET, P. M. Du nouveau sur Mary

Wollstonecraft: L'œuvre littéraire de George Imlay. EA (24), 298-303.

6263. TOMALIN, CLAIRE. A fallen woman. NewSt (31), 712.

6263a. WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. 'A Vindication of The Rights of Women', 1792 (second ed.); and, 'Memoirs of The Author of "A Vindication of The Rights of Women"', by William Godwin. See 5792.

Woolman, John

6264. MOULTON, PHILLIPS, P. The influence of the writings of John Woolman. QH (60), 3-14.

6265. ROSENBLATT, PAUL. John Woolman. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 163. Rev. by Phillips E. Moulton in QH (60), 56-7.

Young, Edward

6266. BLISS, ISABEL ST JOHN. Edward Young. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 173. Rev. by Henry Pettit in The Scriblerian (3), 73.

6267. FORSTER, HAROLD. Some uncollected authors, 45: Edward Young in translation 2. BC (20), 47-67.

6268. ——— Some uncollected authors, 45: Edward Young in translation 3. Checklist 1749-1881: the decline (1791-1881). BC (20), 202-24.

6269. HELMSTADTER, THOMAS H. Blake and religion: iconographical themes in the 'Night Thoughts'. See 5526.

6270. LEVIN, YU. D. Angliiskaya poeziya i literatura russkogo sentimentalizma. See (pp. 195-269) 5323.

6271. O'DELL, DANIEL W. Young's 'Night Thoughts' and the tradition of divine poetry. BSUF (12: Spring), 3-13.

6272. WILSON, BRUCE LELAND. Studies in the formal verse satires of Edward Young (1685-1765). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5379A.]

NINETEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

6273. BELL, JOHN (ed.). 'Rhymes of Northern bards', 1812. Newcastle upon Tyne: Graham. pp. lix, 334. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
6274. BERGHOLZ, HARRY. Strindberg's anthologies of American humorists. SS (43: Autumn), 335-44.
6275. BLEILER, E. F. (ed.). Five Victorian ghost novels. London: Constable; N.Y.: Dover. pp. 421.
6276. BOOTH, MICHAEL R. (ed.). English plays of the nineteenth century. (Bibl. 1970, 5934.) Rev. by Michael Thorpe in LT, 58-60.
6277. DE VRIES, LEONARD. 'Orrible murder: an anthology of Victorian crime and passion. N.Y.: Taplinger. pp. 160. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 31 Oct., 8.
6278. GIFFORD, DOUGLAS (ed.). Scottish short stories, 1800-1900. London: Calder & Boyars. pp. 350. (The Scottish library.)
6279. HOPE-SIMPSON, JACYNTH (ed.). Tales in school: an anthology of boarding school life. London: Hamilton. pp. 188.
- 6279a. HUDSON-REED, SYDNEY. 1820 settlers stories. Johannesburg: Macmillan, 1970. pp. 126.
6280. KEATING, P. J. (ed.). Working-class stories of the 1890's. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 173.
6281. KINSLEY, JAMES and JAMES T. BOULTON (eds). English satiric poetry: Dryden to Byron. *See* 5252.
6282. LEE, W. STORRS (ed.). Colorado: a literary chronicle. N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls, 1970. pp. 503. Rev. by J. Golden Taylor in ColoM (48), 363-4.
6283. LUCIE-SMITH, EDWARD (ed.). Primer of experimental poetry, 1: 1870-1922. London: Rapp & Witing; Deutsch. pp. 138.
6284. ROWELL, GEORGE (comp.). Victorian dramatic criticism. London: Methuen. pp. xxv, 372.
6285. STANFORD, DEREK (ed.). Writing of the 'nineties: from Wilde to Beerbohm. London: Dent. pp. 252. (Everyman's library, 773.)
6286. TABORI, PAUL (ed.). Erotic Victorian fairy tales. London: New English Library. pp. 142.
6287. TENNYSON, CHARLES and HALLAM TENNYSON (eds). Victorian poetry, 1830-1890. London: Ginn. pp. 250.
6288. WRIGHT, DAVID (ed.). Seven Victorian poets. London: Heinemann, 1969. pp. 183. (The poetry bookshelf.)

Literary History and Criticism

6289. ABRAMS, M. H. Natural supernaturalism: tradition and revolution in romantic literature. London: OUP; N.Y.: Norton.

- pp. 550. Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in *HR* (24), 687-93; by Phoebe Pettingell in *NewL* (14), 18 Oct., 19.
6290. ALLEN, SHIRLEY S. Samuel Phelps and Sadler's Wells Theatre. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan UP. pp. 370. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in *SatR*, 3 July, 28; by Charles Beecher Hogan in *YR* (61), 134-9; by Richard Lorenzen in *ETJ* (23), 356-8; by Harold Orel in *VS* (15), 93-5.
6291. ALTHOLZ, JOSEF L. Victorian England, 1837-1901. *See* 75.
6292. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Victorian studies in scarlet: murders and manners in the age of Victoria. (Bibl. 1970, 6142.) Rev. by John Espey in *NCF* (26), 126; by Thomas Flanagan in *VS* (14), 470-2.
6293. ANON. Victorian studies, 15. *See* 731.
6294. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The major Victorian poets: reconsiderations. (Bibl. 1970, 5951.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ* (18), 433-6.
6295. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM M. The letters of Edwin L. Godkin: a calendar and locator file. *BNYPL* (75), 311-26.
6296. ATKINS, LILLIAN ESPY REED. Fragmentary English translations of Goethe's 'Faust'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1937. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 954A.]
6297. BAILEY, LESLIE G. Victorian studies programs in the United States and Canada. *VS* (15), 185-230.
6298. BAKER, HOUSTON A. Black literature in America. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 443. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in *CLAJ* (15), 90-3.
6299. BARISH, JONAS A. Antitheatrical prejudice in the nineteenth century. *UTQ* (40), 277-99.
6300. BARKER, CLIVE. The Chartist, theatre reform and research. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 3-10.
6301. BAWCUTT, N. W. James Broughton's edition of Marlowe's plays. *See* 3468.
6302. BELOK, MICHAEL V. John Pierpont and his American schoolbooks. *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 29-32.
6303. BENNETT, BETTY T. British poetry and the war with France, 1793-1815: an edition. *See* 5261.
6304. BIRKY, WILBUR JOSEPH. Marriage as pattern and metaphor in the Victorian novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4704A-5A.]
6305. BLAKE, FAY MONTAUG. The strike in the American novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3539A.]
6306. BLONDEL, JACQUES. On 'Metaphysical Prisons'. *See* 5263.
6307. BLOOM, HAROLD. Poets' politics. *VQR* (47), 314-17. (Rev. article.)
6308. ———. The visionary company: a reading of English romantic poetry. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. 504. (Rev. and enlarged ed.)

- 6309.** BRIDGES, LLOYD. Flight in the American novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3243A.]
- 6310.** BRIGGS, ASA (ed.). The nineteenth century: the contradictions of progress. London: Thames & Hudson, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6153.) Rev. by Walter L. Arnstein in VS (15), 91-3.
- 6311.** BROWN, CLARENCE ELLSWORTH, JR. The American gambler story in the sentimental tradition, 1794 to 1870. See 5270.
- 6312.** BROWN, RICHARD WILLIAM, JR. Rhetoric of the slavery-question in the North, 1854-1861. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (32), 431A.]
- 6313.** BRUFFEE, KENNETH. Elegiac romance. CE (32), 465-76.
- 6314.** BUITENHUIS, ELSPETH MACGREGOR. Fractions of a man: doubles in Victorian fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., McGill Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 381A.]
- 6315.** BUTLER, MICHAEL DOUGLAS. The literary landscape of the trans-Mississippi West: 1826-1902. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6542A.]
- 6316.** CANNON, MARGARET HART. The sole survivor: a romantic motif. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6004A-5A.]
- 6317.** CARROLL, DAVID BARRY. Romantic literary theory and the sublime. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2051A-2A.]
- 6318.** CHANDLER, ALICE. A dream of order: the medieval ideal in nineteenth-century English literature. Lincoln: Nebraska UP; London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 278. Rev. by Karl Kroeber in VS (14), 462-3; by Richard Lehan in NCF (24), 248.
- 6319.** CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. Faith and revolt: studies in the literary influence of the Oxford Movement. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1970. pp. 328. Rev. by Ruth Etchells in CQ (4), 96-8.
- 6320.** CHARTIER, RICHARD GERARD. King Philip's war in representative American literary works of the period 1820-1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5354A.]
- 6321.** CLARK, JAMES WILLIAM, JR. The tradition of Salem witchcraft in American literature: 1820-1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5355A.]
- 6322.** COLBY, VINETA. The singular anomaly: women novelists of the nineteenth century. London: London UP; N.Y.: New York UP, 1970. pp. 313. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in CEACrit (24), Nov., 38; by Gwendolyn B. Needham in NCF (25), 497-500; by Katherine M. Rogers in VS (14), 463-4.
- 6323.** COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. 'Biographia Literaria', 1817. Menston: Scolar. 2 vols. pp. 300; 314. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 6324.** COLVILLE, DEREK. Victorian poetry and the romantic religion. Albany: New York State UP, 1970. pp. 372. Rev. by

- Karl Kroeber in VS (14), 462-3; by G. B. Tennyson in CSR (1), 171-4; by F. X. Shea in SR (10), 153-4.
6325. COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS. 'The Saturday Club'. ESQ (63) (Supplement), 35-41.
6326. COOKE, MICHAEL. The Victorians our forebears. YR (60), 294-301.
6327. COOLEY, THOMAS WINFIELD, JR. American autobiography: 1865-1914. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6597A.]
6328. COONEY, SONDRÁ MILEY. Publishers for the people: W. & R. Chambers — the early years, 1832-1850. See 536.
6329. COYNE, SISTER MARY REEAN. New England regionalism in the context of historical change. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3498A-9A.]
6330. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. Recent studies in the nineteenth century. See 178.
6331. CULROSS, JACK LEWIS. The prostitute and the image of prostitution in Victorian fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4708A-9A.]
6332. CZIGÁNY, LORÁNT. A Hungarian classic and its Victorian critics. New Hungarian Quarterly (12), 191-204.
6333. DEBOUZY, MARIANNE. La genèse de l'esprit révolte dans le roman américain, 1875-1915. (Bibl. 1970, 2065.) Rev. by Oscar Cargill in AL (42), 609-10.
6334. DETTER, HOWARD MONTGOMERY. The female sexual outlaw in the Victorian novel: a study in the conventions of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 915A-16A.]
6335. DICKEY, IMOGENE BENTLEY. Early literary magazines of Texas. (Bibl. 1970, 2072.) Rev. briefly in ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 6; by Ronald L. Davis in SHQ (74), 579-80.
6336. DONOHUE, JOSEPH W., JR. Dramatic character in the English romantic age. See 2048.
6337. EAST, JOHN M. Andrew Ducrow: the world's greatest equestrian performer. Theatre Quarterly (1:4), 37-9.
6338. ——— Karno's folly, or how to lose a show-business fortune. Theatre Quarterly (1:3), 60-2.
6339. EDDY, SPENCER LIVINGSTON, JR. A history of the editorship of the 'Cornhill Magazine': 1860-1896. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6051A.]
6340. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. A guide to critical reviews of United States fiction, 1870-1910. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow. pp. 415. Rev. by William T. Stafford in MFS (17), 652-3.
6341. ERDMAN, DAVID V. (ed.). The romantic movement: a selective and critical bibliography for 1970. See 203.
6342. ERVIN, JEAN ADAMS. Pope among the Victorians. See 5993.
6343. ERZGRÄBER, WILLIE (ed.). Englische Lyrik von Shakespeare bis Dylan Thomas. See 2441.

6344. ESTILL, ROBIN. The factory lad: melodrama as propaganda. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 22-6.
6345. FABER, RICHARD. Proper stations: class in Victorian fiction. London: Faber. pp. 165. Rev. in *TLS*, 15 Oct., 1263.
6346. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. The English historical novel: Walter Scott to Virginia Woolf. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins. pp. 266. Rev. by Mark Goldman in *MFS* (17), 578-85; by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (26), 366-7; by Herbert Smith in *MalaR* (20), 127-8, by Alexander Welsh in *VS* (15), 96-8.
6347. FRANCE, CLAUDE A. The bookman — London — 1891-1934. *ABC* (22), Oct., 7-11.
6348. FORST, GRAHAM NICOL. Kant's 'Copernican Revolution' in philosophy and the romantic 'Revolution' in English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2685A.]
6349. FREEMAN, RONALD E. (ed.). Victorian bibliography for 1970. *See* 220.
6350. FRYE, NORTHROP. A study of English romanticism. (Bibl. 1970, 5999.) Rev. by Jon Lundin in *SN* (43), 590-3.
6351. FULLER, CHARLES F. Edwin and John Wilkes Booth: actors at the 'Old Marshall Theatre' in Richmond. *VMHB* (79), 477-83.
6352. GARRETT, PETER K. Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: Studies in changing fictional mode. *See* 2197.
6353. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English romantic poetry: ethos structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. (Bibl. 1970, 6004.) Rev. by J. Delbaere-Garant in *RLV* (37), 111.
6354. GERVAIS, CLAUDE. The Victorian love-sonnet sequence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 964A-5A.]
6355. GOLDBERG, MARK FRANKLIN. The representation of love and romance in American fiction about East European Jews in New York City: 1894-1917. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6055A-6A.]
6356. GOLDEN, ARLINE HERSCH. Victorian Renaissance: The amatory sonnet sequence in the late nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6605A-6A.]
6357. GOSTWICK, JOSEPH. Handbook of American literature. *See* 1965.
6358. GRAF, SUSANNA. Das aussereheliche Kind und die Problematik der Illegitimität in englischen Romanen von 'Tom Jones' bis 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. *See* 2097.
6359. GRANT, JAMES. Eye-witness at the penny gaffs. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 15-18.
6360. GREENE, DONALD. 'The Readiest Friend'. *See* 5299.
6361. GREIST, GUINEVERE L. Mudie's circulating library and the Victorian novel. *See* 559.

- 6362.** GRILL, NEIL GILBERT. The 'New Monthly Magazine': 1814-1820. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6607A-8A.]
- 6363.** HANNA, SUSAN JANE. The diction of English poetry 1889-1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6609A.]
- 6364.** HARGREAVES-MAWDSLEY, W. N. The English Della Crusicans and their time, 1783-1828. *See* 5300.
- 6365.** HARRIS, WENDELL V. Fiction and metaphysics in the nineteenth century. *Mosaic* (4:3), 53-65.
- 6366.** HARRISON, SHIRLEY. New Orleans: Greenwall vs. the syndicate. *Players Magazine* (46), 180-7.
- 6367.** HARVEY, JOHN R. Victorian novelists and their illustrators. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1970; N.Y.: New York UP. pp. 240. Rev. by A. B. in *Dick* (67), 105-9; by Charles B. Gullans in *NCF* (26), 363-6; by Robert Halsband in *SatR*, 22 May, 47-8; by John R. Reed in *HSL* (3), 209-12; by Richard A. Vogler in *VS* (15), 102-4.
- 6368.** HARWELL, RICHARD B. Brief candle: the Confederate theatre. *PAAS* (81), 41-160.
- 6369.** HATCH, JAMES V. Black image on the American stage: a bibliography of plays and musicals, 1770-1970. *See* 254.
- 6370.** HAUCK, RICHARD BOYD. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the absurd' in American humorous fiction. *See* 2392.
- 6371.** HAZLITT, WILLIAM. 'The Spirit of The Age', 1825. Menston: Scholar. pp. 480. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 6372.** HOSMON, ROBERT STAHR (ed.). 'The Germ': a pre-Raphaelite little magazine. Coral Gables, FL: Miami UP, 1970. pp. 278. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6202.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in *SatR*, 22 May, 47-8.
- 6373.** HUDSON, THEODORE R. Suggestions for an initial exploration of Afro-American literature. *See* 268.
- 6373a.** IRVIN, ERIC. Theatre comes to Australia. St Lucia: Queensland: UP Harlington: International Scholarly Book Services. pp. 260.
- 6374.** JONES, LINDA BUNNELL. The 'New Monthly Magazine', 1821 to 1830. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 969A.]
- 6375.** JONES, WILLIAM CLOUGH. The New England transcendentalists and the Mexican War. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 360A.]
- 6376.** KAUL, A. N. The action of English comedy: studies in the encounter of abstraction and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. *See* 2351.
- 6377.** KEATING, P. J. The working classes in Victorian fiction. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 310.
- 6378.** KERN, EDITH. Existential thought and fictional technique: Kierkegaard, Sartre, Beckett. (Bibl. 1970, 9402.) Rev. by Herbert Lindenberger in *CL* (23), 371-7.

6379. KEYSER, LESTER JOSEPH. Joan of Arc in nineteenth-century English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4722A.]
6380. KLIMENKO, E. I. Angliiskaya literatura pervoi poloviny XIX veka. (English literature of the first half of the nineteenth century.) Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta. pp. 144.
6381. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Neglected powers: essays on nineteenth and twentieth-century literature. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 515. Rev. in TLS, 1 Oct., 1171.
6382. ——— Poetry and the arts. *See* (pp. 88–104) 704.
6383. KOLB, HAROLD H. The illusion of life: American realism as a literary form. (Bibl. 1970, 6035.) Rev. by David H. Hirsch in *Novel* (4), 180–5; by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (26), 250–2.
6384. KUGEL, JAMES L. The techniques of strangeness in symbolist poetry. London; New Haven: Yale UP. pp. 123.
6385. KUMAR, SHIV K. (ed.). British Victorian literature: recent revaluations. London: London UP; N.Y.: New York UP, 1969. pp. 506. (The Gotham library.)
6386. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit: essays on the continuity of nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. *See* 1982.
6387. LANSBURY, CORAL. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature. Carlton, Vic., Melbourne: Melbourne UP; Harlington: International Scholarly Book Services, 1970. pp. 202. Rev. by J. Miriam Benn in *DSN* (2), 80–4.
6388. LEITHEAD, J. EDWARD. The Klondike stampede in dime novels. *ABC* (21), Jan., 23–9.
6389. LENTZ, PERRY CARLTON. Our missing epic: a study in novels about the American Civil War. *See* 2402.
6390. LEVINE, GEORGE and WILLIAM MADDEN (eds). The art of Victorian prose. (Bibl. 1970, 6050.) Rev. by J. L. Bradley in *YES* (1), 295–6.
6391. LEWIS, ROBERT DEAN. Individualism and associationism in American literature, 1830–1850. Unpub. doct. diss., St John's Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 924A.]
6392. LOVENHEIM, BARBARA IRENE. The apocalyptic vision in Victorian literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4127A.]
6393. LUCAS, JOHN (ed.). Literature and politics in the nineteenth century: essays. London: Methuen. pp. 283.
6394. MAGIE, MICHAEL LAWTON. The verse-novel: bastard child of the nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3313A.]
6395. MAINUSCH, HERBERT. Romantische Ästhetik. Untersuchungen zur englischen Kunstlehre des späten 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. *See* 5332.

6396. MARSHALL, DONALD GLENN. The development of blank-verse poetry from Milton to Wordsworth. *See* 2123.
6397. MAY, LELAND CHANDLER. Parodies of the gothic novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4128A.]
6398. MAYER, DAVID. Billy Purvis: travelling showman. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 27-34.
6399. MCGRAW, HARRY WELLS. The Victorian novel of religious controversy: five studies. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4725A-6A.]
6400. McREYNOLDS, DORIS JANET. Image of the theatre in Victorian literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5415A-16A.]
6401. MEIER, ERIKA. Realism and reality: the function of stage directions in the new drama from Thomas William Robertson to George Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1969, 5825.) Rev. by A. C. Sprague in *EngS* (52), 463-4.
6402. MELADA, IVAN. The captain of industry in English fiction, 1821-1871. Albuquerque: New Mexico UP, 1970. pp. 224. Rev. by George J. Worth in *JEGP* (70), 685-6.
6403. MEWS, HAZEL. Frail vessels: woman's role in women's novels from Fanny Burney to George Eliot. (Bibl. 1969, 5828.) Rev. by John Killham in *YES* (1), 279-81.
6404. MILLER, ELLIOT STUART. The Victorian domestic realists. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3557A.]
6405. MINEROF, ARTHUR F. Recent publications: a selected list. *See* 345.
6406. ——— Recent publications: a selected list. *See* 346.
6407. MOCIORNIȚA, MARIA. Romantismul englez în critica de tinerete a lui N. Iorga. (English romanticism in N. Iorga's early activity as a literary critic.) *AnUBLG* (20), 115-22.
6408. MORROW, SARA SPROTT. A brief history of the theater in Nashville, 1807-1970. *THQ* (30), 178-89.
6409. MUNRO, JOHN M. The decadent poetry of the eighteen-nineties. Beirut: American Univ. of Beirut, 1970. pp. 78. Rev. by Donald J. Watt in *ELT* (14), 152-4.
6410. MYOSHI, MASAO. The divided self: a perspective on the literature of the Victorians. N.Y.: New York UP, 1969. pp. 348. Rev. by Billie Andrew Inman in *AQ* (27), 273-5.
6411. NADELHAFT, JANICE ROBINS. 'Punch' among the aesthetes: a chapter in Victorian criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6019A.]
6412. NELSON, JAMES G. The early nineties: a view from the Bodley Head. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. 402.

6413. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL PETRE. The eighteenth-century idyllic model and its transformations in romantic literature (England, Germany, France). *See* 5345.
6414. NESBITT, BRUCE. Literary nationalism and the 1890's. *ALS* (5), May, 3-17.
6415. NEWCOMER, LEE ROBERT. Classical mythology in the American Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4730A.]
6416. NIKOLYUKIN, A. Amerikanskii romantizm i sovremennost. (American romanticism and the present day) (Bibl. 1968, 5690.) Rev. by Anna Katona in *HSE* (5), 161-2.
6417. NYE, RUSSEL B. American literary history: 1607-1830. *See* 4361.
6418. O'DOWD, M. C. Writing and injustice. *Contrast* (6), 1970, 48-61.
6419. O'DRISCOLL, ROBERT. Ferguson and the idea of an Irish national literature. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Spring), 82-95.
6420. PAGEL, CAROL ANNE RYAN. A history and analysis of representative American dramatizations from American novels 1800-1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5568A-9A.]
6421. PAGETTI, CARLO. Aspetti del romanzo inglese alla fine del XIX secolo. *Bel* (26), 392-408.
6422. PATERSON, GARY HUME. The place of the Roman Catholic church in the literature of the decadence in England. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 928A.]
6423. PAUL, SHERMAN (ed.). Six classic American writers: an introduction. Toronto: Copp, Clark. pp. 271. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ* (78), 465-6.
6424. PECKHAM, MORSE. Victorian revolutionaries: specializations on some heroes of a culture crisis. N.Y.: Braziller, 1970. pp. 310. Rev. by Michael Cooke in *YR* (60), 294-301; by G. B. Tennyson in *VS* (14), 457-9.
6425. PETTER, HENRI. The early American novel. *See* 5351.
6426. PHILLIPS, STEVEN R. Johnson's 'Lives of the English Poets' in the nineteenth century. *See* 5907.
6427. PHILMUS, ROBERT M. Into the unknown: the evolution of science fiction from Francis Godwin to H. G. Wells. *See* 2109.
6428. PINSON, ERNEST RAY. The black sun: a re-evaluation of gothic drama and its influence. *See* 5352.
6429. PLATZNER, ROBERT L., and ROBERT D. HUME. 'Gothic versus Romantic': a rejoinder. *PMLA* (86), 266-74.
6430. PLESSNER, MONIKA. Schwarz und Weiss vor Onkel Toms Hütte. *Frankfurter Hefte* (1), 43-50.
6431. POLTINEK, HERBERT. Vorstufen zum Viktorianischen Realismus. Der englische Roman von Jane Austen bis Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1969, 5758a.) Rev. by Jeanne Delbaere-Garant in *EngS* (57), 276-80.

- 6432.** PORTE, JOEL. The romance in America: studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. (Bibl. 1970, 6087.) Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in AL (43), 310-11; by A. W. Plumstead in HSL (3), 144-9; by William Vance in SR (10), 70-6; by Charles N. Watson, Jr, in PoeS (4), 56-8.
- 6433.** QUENNEL, PETER. Romantic England: writing and painting 1717-1851. *See* 5355.
- 6434.** RAAFAT, Z. Scribe's plays and their English versions in the nineteenth century. RLC (45), 237-55.
- 6435.** RATHER, LOIS. Were women funny? some nineteenth-century humorists. ABC (21), Feb., 5-10.
- 6436.** RAYAPATI, JACOB PURNACHANDRA RAO. Early American interest in Vedic literature and Vedantic philosophy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 397A.]
- 6437.** REED, JOHN R. Mixing memory and desire in late Victorian literature. ELT (14), 1-15.
- 6438.** REUBEN, PAUL PURUSHOTTAM. Dynamics of New England transcendentalism in Benjamin Orange Flower's 'Arena' (1889-1909). Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4731A-2A.]
- 6439.** RICHARDS, KENNETH and PETER THOMSON (eds). Essays on nineteenth-century British theatre: the proceedings of a symposium, sponsored by the Manchester University Department of Drama. London: Methuen. pp. 195.
- 6440.** RIESE, TEUT ANDREAS, and DIETER RIESNER (eds). Vers-dichtung der englischen Romantik: Interpretationen. (Bibl. 1969, 5861.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Erasmus (6), 284-91.
- 6441.** ROEMER, KENNETH. American Utopian literature (1888-1900): an annotated bibliography. *See* 406.
- 6442.** ROSA, ALFRED F. Charles Ives: music, transcendentalism, and politics. NEQ (44), 433-43.
- 6443.** ——— A study of transcendentalism in Salem with special reference to Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1485A.]
- 6444.** ROSE, ALAN HENRY. The evolution of the image of the negro as demon in Southern literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4732A.]
- 6445.** ROSE, EDWARD J. The 1839 Wilkinson edition of Blake's 'Songs' in transcendental America. *See* 5558.
- 6446.** RUNZO, JAMES PHILIP. Aspects of English criticism of the novel, 1830-1850. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 454A.]
- 6447.** SAIDLOWER, SYLVIA. Moral relativism in American fiction of the eighteen-nineties. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6631A.]
- 6448.** SAMOKHVALOV, N. I. (ed.). Istoriya amerikanskoi literatury. (A history of American literature.) Moscow: Prosveshchenie. pp. 343 (part 1) and pp. 319 (part 2).

6449. SANDS, MOLLIE. The Olympic Theatre and the Windsor theatrical scandal. *TN* (26), 8-15.
6450. SATTAROVA, Z. B. Antikolonial'naya tema v angliiskoi literature (xviii-xx vv.). *See* 5366.
6451. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. (Bibl. 1969, 5870.) Rev. by Dan O. Via, Jr, in *JR* (51), 57-66.
6452. SEGnitz, BARBARA JANE. Narcissus and the quest for beauty: the decay of romantic idealism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4733A.]
6453. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. The 'Hamlet' of Edwin Booth. *See* 4007.
6454. SHAW, W. DAVID. Victorian poetics: an approach through genre. *VN* (39), 1-4.
6455. SHERMAN, JOAN RITA. Afro-American poets of the nineteenth century and their poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3269A.]
6456. SHERMAN, PAUL (ed.). Six classic American writers: an introduction. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 271.
6457. SHOWALTER, ELAINE COTTLER. The double standard: criticism of women writers in England, 1845-1880. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4795A.]
6458. SIMMONS, JAMES C. The novelist as historian: an unexplored tract of Victorian bibliography. *VS* (14), 293-305.
6459. SIMON, ELLIOTT MARTIN. The theatrical evolution of the Edwardian problem-play: a study of the changes in the dramatic conventions of English melodrama 1890-1914. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4180A-1A.]
6460. SLOANE, DAVID E. E. Censoring for 'The Century Magazine': R. W. Gilder to John Hay on 'The Bread-Winners', 1882-1884. *ALR* (4), 255-67.
6461. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Conflicting sensibility in death poetry: 1740 to the romantic age. *See* 5376.
6462. STANFORD, DEREK (comp.). Critics of the nineties. London: Baker, 1970. pp. 244. Rev. by Robin Skelton in *MalaR* (18), 132.
- 6462a. STARZYK, LAWRENCE J. Towards a reassessment of early Victorian aesthetics: the metaphysical foundations. *BJA* (11), 167-77.
6463. STODDARD, ROGER E. Notes on American play publishing, 1765-1865. *See* 651.
6464. ——— Some Corrigenda and addenda to Hill's 'American plays printed 1714-1830'. *See* 450.
6465. STONE, EDWARD. A certain morbidness: a view of American literature. *See* 2017.
6466. STRAUSS, WALTER A. Descent and return: the Orphic theme in modern literature. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. 287.

6467. STUPPLE, ALEXANDER JAMES, JR. Utopian humanism in American fiction, 1888-1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3273A.]
6468. SUGNET, CHARLES JOSEPH. Social evil and private virtue in the British novel. *See* 5380.
6469. SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH JOSEPH. The influence of Hippolyte Taine on the theory and practice of major American writers: 1865-1910. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4181A.]
6470. SUNDELL, MICHAEL G. Spiritual confusion and artistic form in Victorian poetry. VN (39), 4-7.
6471. SUPER, R. H. The time-spirit of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1970, 6331.) Rev. by Michael Cooke in YR (60), 294-301; by Wendell V. Harris in ELN (9), 69-71.
6472. SUSSMAN, HERBERT L. Victorians and the machine: the literary response to technology. (Bibl. 1970, 6122.) Rev. by R. S. Smith in JWMS (2:4), 33-4.
6473. SWINGLE, L. J. On reading romantic poetry. PMLA (86:5), 974-81.
6474. SYMONDSON, ANTHONY. The Victorian crisis of faith. (Bibl. 1970, 6272.) Rev. by N. N. Feltes in VS (14), 354-5; by Frank Sugeno in HMPEC (40), 346-8.
6475. TANNER, TONY. Problems and roles of the American artist as portrayed by the American novelist. London: OUP for the British Academy. pp. 23. (Sarah Tryphena Phillips lectures in American literature and history.)
6476. TEICH, NATHANIEL. Decorum and taste in romantic periodical criticism: reviews of Wordsworth, 1793-1822. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 935A.]
6477. THOMPSON, LESLIE M., and JOHN R. AHRENS. Criticism of English fiction 1780-1810: the mysterious powers of the pleading preface. *See* 5381.
6478. THORNBURG, THOMAS RAY. The quester and the castle: the gothic novel as myth, with special reference to Bram Stoker's 'Dracula'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4752A.]
6479. THORNTON, R. K. R. Dates for the Rhymers' Club. ELT (14), 49-53.
6480. TOBIAS, R. C. The year's work in Victorian poetry: 1970. *See* 465.
6481. TOMISCH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford UP. pp. 236. Rev. by Allen Guttman in ALR (4), 394-5; by Raymond A. Mohl in AAAPSS (398), 184-5.
- 6481a. TORRINGA, JOHANNA. The Icelandic sagas and their English translators. *See* (pp. 1-15) 704.

6482. TRUSSLER, SIMON (comp.). A chronology of early melodrama. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4) 19-21.
6483. TUCKER, BETTY JEAN. An archetypal imagery study of the fall of the family in the nineteenth-century English novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5430A.]
6484. VANDERBEETS, RICHARD. A surfeit of style. *See* 4393.
6485. VICINUS, MARTHA. The study of nineteenth-century British working class poetry. CE (32), 548-62.
6486. VOTH, RUTH ANNE. The lyric strain: a study of the heroine of the Old South. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3568A.]
6487. WALLACE-CRABBE, CHRIS. (ed.). The Australian nationalists: modern critical essays. Melbourne: OUP. pp. 238.
6488. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). Literary English since Shakespeare. *See* 2021.
6489. — and IAN WILLISON (eds). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 3, 1800-1900. *See* 480.
6490. WATT, IAN (ed.). The Victorian novel: modern essays in criticism. London: OUP. pp. 485.
6491. WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN BUFORD. A literary history of Alabama to 1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 938A.]
6492. WILLIAMS, KENNY J. They also spoke: an essay on negro literature in America, 1787-1930. *See* 5388.
6493. WILLIAMS, PETER WILLIAM. A mirror for unitarians: catholicism and culture in nineteenth-century New England literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 374A.]
6494. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The English novel from Dickens to Lawrence. *See* 2423.
6495. WILLIAMSON, JANE. Charles Kemble, man of the theater. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1970. pp. 267. Rev. by Douglas McDermott in QJS (57), 229-30.
6496. WILLIS, RICHARD A. The hazards of nineteenth-century theatres. *Players Magazine* (46), 124-31.
6497. WILLS, J. ROBERT. Olive Logan vs the nude woman. *Players Magazine* (47), 36-43.
6498. WILSON, HAROLD S. McClure's magazine and the muck-rakers. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 347. Rev. by Daniel Aaron in AL (43), 496-7; by Warren T. Francke in JQ (48), 142.
6499. WILSON, JEAN. The 'nineties' movement in poetry: myth or reality? YES (1), 160-74.
6500. WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN and RICHARD A. VAN ORMAN. A classified bibliography of the periodical literature of the trans-Mississippi West, a supplement (1957-1967). *See* 491.
6501. WOODALL, GUY. Some sources of the essays in Robert Walsh's 'Didactics'. SB (24), 184-7.

- 6502.** WOODRING, CARL. *Politics in English romantic poetry*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 401. Rev. by Harold Bloom in VQR (47), 314-17; by David V. Erdman in SR (10), 60-5; by C. J. Myers in DalR (51), 274-6; by Brian Wilkie in JEGP (70), 559-64; in YR (60: Summer), x-xviii.
- 6503.** WORTIS, AVI. *The Burnside mystery: the R. H. Burnside collection and the New York public library*. See 493.
- 6504.** WRIGHT, DOROTHEA CURTIS. *Visions and revisions of the 'New Woman' in American realistic fiction from 1880 to 1920: a study in authorial attitudes*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 989A.]
- 6505.** ZIEMANN, GWENDOLYN TIMMONS. *Fate, chance, and free will in nineteenth-century Tristram and Iseult legends*. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2659A.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 6506.** ALTMAN, ELIZABETH C. *Some observations on the French vs the English press, 1830-1848*. VPN (11), 30-1.
- 6507.** ANDERSON, STERLING P., JR. 'Queen Molly' and 'The Virginia Housewife'. VC (20: Spring), 28-35.
- 6508.** ANDREWS, STUART. *The Wesley naturalist*. HT (21), 810-17.
- 6509.** ANON. *Regency England: a booklist*. See 93.
- 6510.** — Victoria and Albert Museum: *Victorian church art; [catalogue of an] exhibition November 1971-January 1972*. London: pp. xxvi, 184.
- 6511.** ASLIN, ELIZABETH. *The aesthetic movement: prelude to art nouveau*. (Bibl. 1969, 5911.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in VS (15), 108-9.
- 6512.** BATES, GEORGE EDWARD, JR. *The emergence of a modern mind in Colonial America, 1700-1760*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6507A.]
- 6513.** BEHRMAN, CYNTHIA F. *The creation of social myth: journalism and the empire*. VPN (11), 9-13.
- 6514.** BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL. *The impact of the Paris commune in the United States*. MassR (12), 435-46.
- 6515.** BEST, GEOFFREY. *Mid-Victorian Britain, 1851-1875*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 333. (The history of British society.)
- 6516.** BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN (ed.). *Dear lady: the letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins*. San Marino, CA: Huntington Library, 1970. pp. 487. Rev. by Owen Ulph in AWest (8), Jul., 51-2.
- 6517.** BINDER, JOHN FRANK. *The social context of selected English periodicals 1760-1815: a quantitative profile of their contributors and content*. See 5398.

6518. BOLITHO, HECTOR. *Albert, Prince Consort*. London: Bruce & Watson, 1970. pp. 250. (Rev. ed.)
6519. BOLT, CHRISTINE. *Victorian attitudes to race*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 272. (Studies in social history.)
6520. BRADY, L. W. 'Penny a Liners' and politics: the growth of journalistic influence? *VPN* (11), 17-22.
6521. BROWN, SIMON (comp.). *Ebenezer Elliott: the Corn Law rhymers*. *See* 145.
6522. CARTER, L. EDWARD. The revolution in journalism during the Civil War. *LH* (73), 229-41.
6523. CHADWICK, OWEN. *The Victorian church, part 2: 1860-1901*. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 510. Rev. by Horton Davies in *JR* (51), 306-7.
6524. CHESNEY, KELLOW. *The anti-society: an account of the Victorian underworld*. Boston: Gambit, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6162.) Rev. by Christopher Hibbert in *BW*, 3 Jan., 4, in *YR* (60: Spring) xxvii-xxviii.
6525. COLE, DOUGLAS. 'The crimson thread of kinship': ethnic ideas in Australia, 1870-1914. *Historical Studies* (14), Apr., 511-25.
6526. CROFT-MURRAY, EDWARD. *Decorative painting in England, 1537-1837*. *See* 5407.
6527. CROW, DUNCAN. *The Victorian women*. London: Allen & Unwin. pp. 351.
6528. CUMMING, JOHN. *In search of El Dorado via Michigan*. *ABC* (21), May, 30-3.
6529. DARGENT, J.-L. *Alexandre Vattemare, 1796-1864, biographie de l'artiste (acted in London, 1821-26)*. *RHT* (23), 171-96.
6530. DEERING, DOROTHY. *The London 'Globe' of the 1840s and 1850s*. *VPN* (11), 28-9.
6531. DE LAURA, DAVID J. *Hebrew and Hellene in Victorian England: Newman, Arnold and Pater*. (Bibl. 1970, 6308.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in *YES* (1), 299-300.
6532. DIXON, DIANA and LIONEL MADDEN. *The bibliography of writings about nineteenth-century periodicals and newspapers: notes from Leicester*. *See* 184.
6533. DYKES, JEFF C. *Alfred Jacob Miller (1810-1874): bibliographic checklist, part one*. *See* 192.
6534. ELLIS, JAMES. 'The Comic Times'. *VPN* (12), 14-15.
6535. ———. *The directory of Victorian journalists, phase 2: Frederic Boase's 'Modern English Biography (MEB)', an initial report*. *See* 199.
6536. FABRE, MICHEL. *Esclaves et Planteurs*. Paris VI: Rene Julliard. pp. 303. Rev. by Jack Conroy in *ABC* (22), Sept., 33.
6537. FEREBEE, ANN. *A history of designs from the Victorian era to the present: a survey of the modern style in architecture*,

- interior design, industrial design, graphic design and photography. London; N.Y.: Van Nostrand-Reinhold, 1970. pp. 128.
6538. FERGUSON, ALFRED ROYSE. Reflections on transcendental abolitionist perfectionism in American life, 1830-1860: biography of a fantasy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1420A-1A.]
6539. FLEMING, G. H. That ne'er shall meet again: Rossetti, Millais, Hunt. London: Joseph. pp. 487.
6540. FOOT, M. R. D. (ed.). The Gladstone diaries, vol. 1: 1825-1832, vol 2: 1833-1839. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. pp. 596; 669. Rev. by Michael Hurst in DUJ (64) 45-52.
6541. GIFFORD, DENIS. The evolution of the British comic. HT (21), 349-58.
6542. GIROUARD, MARK. The Victorian country house. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 242.
6543. GRIMKÉ, ARCHIBALD H. Anti-slavery Boston. ESQ (63) (Supplement), 41-50.
6544. HAIR, P. E. H. Marianne Thornton, 1886. NQ (18), 419-20.
6545. HALL, MARK W. Journalism in California the pioneer period, 1831-1849. JWest (10:4), 624-36.
6546. HALLIDAY, R. J. Social Darwinism: a definition. VS (14), 389-405.
6547. HARRIS, MICHAEL H. Books for sale on the Illinois Frontier Dekalb County, 1855-1865. See 568.
6548. HARRISON, BRIAN. Drink and the Victorians, 1815-1872. London: Faber. pp. 510.
6549. HARRISON, J. F. C. The early Victorians, 1832-1851. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 214. (The history of British society.)
6550. HARVIE, CHRISTOPHER, GRAHAM MARTIN, and ASRON SCHARF (eds). Industrialisation and culture, 1830-1914. London: Macmillan, for the Open UP, 1970. pp. 460. (Open University, set books, Arts foundation course.)
6551. HIGGINS, BILLY D. Negro thought and the exodus of 1879. Phylon (32:1), 39-52.
6552. HIMMELFAB, GERTRUDE. A writing of social history: nineteenth-century England. JBS (19), Nov., 148-70.
6553. HINES, DONALD M. Humor of the city hick and the country jake on the inland Pacific Northwest frontier. WR (8), 15-20.
6554. HOGELAND, RONALD W. 'The Female Appendage': feminine life styles in America, 1826-1860. CWH (17:2), 101-14.
6555. HOLLIS, PATRICIA. 'The Pauper Press': a study in working class radicalism of the 1830s. (Bibl. 1970, 6201.) Rev. by D. J. Rowe in HistJ (14), 448-50.
6556. HOWE, DANIEL WALKER. The Unitarian conscience: Harvard moral philosophy, 1805-1861. Cambridge, MA: Harvard

- UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 398. Rev. by Edward H. Madden in JHP (9), 393-5.
6557. JAMES, G. F. A homestead history; being the reminiscences and letters of Plaistow and Norwood. Port Philip 1843-1864. (Bibl. 1969, 5969.) Rev. by F. H. Amphlett Micklewright in NQ (18), 273-4.
6558. JONES, A. G. E. Captain Matthew Brisbane. NQ (18), 172-5.
6559. KIRKPATRICK, JEAN ROMIG. The temperance movement and temperance fiction, 1820-1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5365A.]
6560. LEVENTHAL, F. M. Respectable radical: George Howell and Victorian working class politics. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1971. (Radical men, movements and ideas.)
6561. LEVIN, DAVID. American fiction as historical evidence: reflections on 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. NALF (5), 132-6, 154.
6562. MAAS, HENRY, J. L. DUNCAN, and W. G. GOOD (eds). The letters of Aubrey Beardsley. London: Cassell, 1970. pp. 472.
6563. MACHT, STEPHEN R. The origin of the London Academy of Music and Dramatic Art. TN (26), 19-30.
6564. MACLEOD, ROBERT. Style and society: architectural ideology in Britain, 1835-1914. London: RIBA. pp. 144.
6565. MANSFIELD, DOROTHY M. Abigail S. Duniway: suffragette with not-so-common sense. JWS (35), 24-9.
6566. McCOWN, ROBERT A. Impressions of early Iowa: pioneer letters and reminiscences. BkIA, Nov., 11-16.
6567. McCRONE, KATHLEEN ELEANOR. The advancement of women during the age of reform, 1832-1870. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1447A-8A.]
6568. McGOVERN, JAMES R. The student rebellion in Harvard College, 1807-1808. HLB (19), 341-55.
6569. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. A. AMPHLETT. Clerical delinquency in the early nineteenth century: the case of Dr Free. NQ (18), 175-83.
6570. MORLEY, JOHN. Death, heaven and the Victorians. London: Studio Vista. pp. 208.
6571. MUIR, GERTRUDE, H. The Santa Fe Trail: a selective checklist. *See* 355.
6572. 'OLD BOOKAROOS'. Western book roundup. *See* 368.
6573. PALMEGIANO, EUGENIA. Feminist propaganda in the 1850s and 1860s. VPN (11), 5-8.
6574. PEAL, ETHEL. The atrophied rib: urban middle-class women in Jacksonian America. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 366A.]
6575. RIDLEY, JASPER. Lord Palmerston. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 689. Rev. by Charles Miller in SatR, 28 Aug., 22-3.
6576. RITTER, ALAN. Anarchism and liberal theory in the nineteenth century. BuR (19: Fall), 37-66.

6577. ROBERTS, F. DAVID. Who ran the London 'Globe' in the 1830s, 1840s, and 1850s? VPN (12), 6-11.
6578. RODERICK, COLIN (ed.). Henry Lawson, letters, 1890-1922. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1970. pp. 545. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 10725.) Rev. by H. P. Heseltine in ALS (5), May, 104-110.
6579. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The genre of the folk sermon. Genre (4), 189-211.
6580. ROSENBERG, CARROLL SMITH. Beauty, the beast and the militant woman: a case study in sex roles and social stress in Jacksonian America. AmQ (23), 562-84.
6581. ROXBURGH, SIR RONALD. Miss Clough, Miss Nightingale and the Highland Brigade. VS (15), 75-9.
6582. ROYLE, EDWARD. Mechanics institutes and the working classes, 1840-1860. HistJ (14), 305-21.
6583. RUGOFF, MILTON. Prudery and passion. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 413. Rev. by Patricia MacManus in SatR, 10 July, 30, 51.
6584. SANDEEN, ERNEST R. John Humphrey Noyes as the new Adam. CHist (40), 82-90.
6585. SCHEUERLE, WILLIAM H. The directory of Victorian journalists, phase 1: the 'ONB' project —: a final report. See 419.
6586. SCHOENBAUM, S. Another Collier forgery. NQ (18), 155-6.
6587. SCOTT, FRANKLIN D. The dual heritage of the Scandinavian immigrant. See (pp. 25-37) 691.
6588. SENELICK, LAURENCE. A brief life and times of the Victorian music-hall. HLB (19), 375-98.
6589. SHEPPARD, FRANCIS. London, 1808-1870: the infernal wen. London: Secker & Warburg. pp. 447. (History of London.)
6590. SHINGLETON, ROYCE GORDON. Rural life in the Old South: the British travelers' image, 1820-1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 370A.]
6591. SIMS, J. MARION. The story of my life. N.Y.: De Capo, 1968. pp. 472. (An unabridged republication of the first edition published in N.Y. in 1884 by Appleton.) Rev. by J. H. Burn in NQ (18), 119-20.
6592. SMITH, R. J. Education, society and literacy: Nottinghamshire in the mid-nineteenth century. UBHJ (12), 42-56.
6593. STANTON, PHOEBE. Pugin (preface by NIKOLAUS PEVSNER). London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 216.
6594. SYMONDSON, ANTHONY. The Victorian crisis of faith. See 6474.
6595. THATCHER, DAVID S. Nietzsche in England, 1890-1914: the growth of a reputation. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1970. pp. 331. Rev. in YR (60: Spring), xviii-xx.
6596. THOMPSON, LAURENCE. The enthusiasts: a biography of John and Katharine Bruce Glasier. London: Gollancz. pp. 256.
6597. THOMPSON, PAUL. William Butterfield. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. xxix, 526.

6598. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.
6599. TRAVERS, TIMOTHY HUGH EATON. Samuel Smiles and the Victorian work ethic: the rise and decline of the ideal of self-help, 1830-1890. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 372A-3A.]
6600. TRIPLETT, FRANK. The life, times and treacherous death of Jesse James. Chicago: Swallow, 1970. pp. 381. Rev. by Richard N. Ellis in WHR (25), 271.
6601. WAGNER, FREDERICK J. J. H. Shorthouse (1834-1903): a bibliography — part 1. *See* 473.
6602. WALKER, DANIEL. The unitarian conscience: Harvard Moral philosophy, 1805-1861. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1970. pp. 398. Rev. by Bruce Morgan in AAAPSS (397), 183-4.
6603. WELSH, JOHN R. An early pioneer: Legare's 'Southern Review'. SoLJ (3: Spring), 79-97.
6604. WEST, WILLIAM LEMORE. The Moses Harman story. KHQ (37), 41-63.
6605. WIENER, JOEL H. The press and the working class, 1815-1840. VPN (11), 1-4.
6606. YEO, EILEEN and E. P. THOMPSON. The unknown Mayhew. N.Y.; Pantheon. pp. 489. Rev. by Richard Elman in BW, 13 June, 3.
6607. YODER, ALBERT CHRISTIAN, III. Concepts of mythology in Victorian England. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3277A.]

AUTHORS

Adams, Francis

6608. JONES, EDGAR. Francis Adams, 1862-1893: a forgotten child of his age. *See* (pp. 76-103) 702.

Adams, Henry

6609. AUCHINCLOSS, LOUIS. Henry Adams. London: OUP; Minneapolis: Minnesota UP. pp. 48. (Univ. of Minnesota pamphlets on American writers, 93.)
6610. BALDWIN, KENNETH HUNTRESS, JR. Autobiography as art: an essay illustrated by studies of the autobiographies of Henry Adams, Ernest Hemingway, and Vladimir Nabokov. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3538A.]
6611. BAUSKA, BARRY ARNOLD. Henry Adams and the conundrum of character. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2673A.]
6612. CHANDLER, ALICE. A dream of order: the medieval ideal in nineteenth-century English literature. *See* 6318.
6613. CHRIST, JACK MORELL. History and personality in autobiography. *See* 2166.

- 6614.** CONDER, JOHN J. A formula of his own: Henry Adams' literary experiment. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 202.
- 6615.** KAY, CAROL MCGINNIS. Henry Adams looks at contemporary English poets: a survey of the letters of Henry Adams. *MarkR* (2), 112-14.
- 6616.** KHAIRALLAH, GEORGE AMIN. The aesthetic imagination: a study of Henry Adams. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 438A-9A.]
- 6617.** LYON, MELVIN. Symbol and idea in Henry Adams. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1970. pp. 326. Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (26), 245-7; by Peter Shaw in *JEGP* (70), 574-6.
- 6618.** ROSENMAN, MONA GAIL. The Adamsean prototype for the anti-hero in the modern American novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4179A-80A.]
- 6619.** SCHEYER, ERNST. The circle of Henry Adams: art & artist. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1970. pp. 288. Rev. by Viola Hopkins Winner in *AL* (43), 460-1; by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (26), 247-8; by Melvin Lyon in *ALR* (4), 395-7.
- 6620.** SCHMITZ, NEIL. The difficult art of American political fiction: Henry Adams's 'Democracy' as tragical satire. *WHR* (25), 147-62.
- 6621.** VANDERSEE, CHARLES. The Hamlet in Henry Adams. *See* 4016.

Alcott, A. Bronson

- 6622.** SANBORN, F. B. Bronson Alcott at Alcott House and Fruitlands. *ATQ* (9: Winter) (Supplement), 27-52.

Alcott, Louisa May

- 6623.** HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. Louisa May Alcott and the racial question. *URKC* (37), 307-13.
- 6624.** STERN, MADELEINE B. Louisa May Alcott. Norman: Oklahoma UP. pp. 440. Rev. by Alma J. Payne in *ALR* (4), 399-401.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

- 6625.** TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Allston, Washington

- 6626.** WELSH, JOHN R. An Anglo-American friendship: Allston and Coleridge. *JASud* (5), 81-92.

Appleton, Elizabeth Haven

- 6627.** WILLIAMS, CRATIS. Kentucky's first mountain story. *KFR* (17), 1-4.

Arnold, Matthew

- 6628.** ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Arnold, Ruskin, and the Hanwell Insane Asylum. *ELN* (9), 53-5.
- 6629.** ALLOTT, KENNETH. A background for 'Empedocles on Etna'. *See* (pp. 80-100) 703.

6630. ANDERSON, WARREN. Matthew Arnold and the grounds of comparatism. *CLS* (8), 287-302.
6631. ANDREWS, GRACE HUGHES. The problem of didacticism in Matthew Arnold's literary criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5349A.]
6632. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The major Victorian poets: reconsiderations. *See* 6294.
6633. BLAKENEY, J. RICHARD. 'The Scholar-Gypsy' and 'Thyrsis': the failure of a quest. *XUS* (10: Spring), 27-32.
6634. BROOKS, ROGER L. Some additions to Matthew Arnold's library. *PBSA* (65), 69-70.
6635. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Matthew Arnold. N.Y.: Collier. pp. 224. Rev. by John P. Farrell in *VS* (15), 238-9.
6636. COOKE, MICHAEL. The Victorians our forbears. *See* 6326.
6637. CORNER, MARTIN. Wordsworth's monastery: Arnold and Saint-René Taillandier. *NQ* (18), 250.
6638. DE LAURA, DAVID J. Hebrew and Hellene in Victorian England: Newman, Arnold, and Pater. *See* 6531.
6639. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. The young Matthew Arnold 1847-1849: 'The Strayed Reveller' and 'The Forsaken Merman'. *VP* (9), 405-28.
6640. GLANZ, BERTHOLD. The fabric of Matthew Arnold's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5401A.]
6641. GODSHALK, W. L. Matthew Arnold to Hamilton Mabie: an unrecorded letter. *NQ* (18), 250-1.
6642. HARRIS, WENDELL V. Arnold, Pater, Wilde, and the object as in themselves they see it. *SELit* (11), 733-47.
6643. HONAN, PARK. A note on Matthew Arnold in love. *VN* (39), 11-15.
6644. HORN, V. E. Matthew Arnold: a letter re-dated. *NQ* (18), 248-9.
6645. HUNT, WASHINGTON IRVING. The influence of Homer on the poetry of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1892. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6575A.]
6646. JAVADI, HASAN. Matthew Arnold's 'Sohrab and Rustum' and its Persian origin. *RNL* (2:1), 61-73.
6647. KEATING, P. J. (ed.). Selected prose. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 480. (Penguin English library.)
6648. KORINKO, STEPHEN JOHN. Matthew Arnold and biblical higher criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4124A-5A.]
6649. LEE, ROBERT A. James Baldwin and Matthew Arnold: thoughts on 'Relevance'. *CLAJ* (14), 324-30.
6650. MALONE, MARY ELIZABETH. Treatments of the 'Tristram Legend' in Victorian poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3511A-12A.]

6651. MCCARTHY, PATRICK J. Mrs Matthew Arnold. TSLI (12), 647-62.
6652. — Reading Victorian prose: Arnold's 'Culture and Its Enemies'. UTQ (40), 119-35.
6653. MCNEELY, TREVOR. Matthew Arnold and the vision of sin: underground themes in the poetry. Mosaic (5:1), 79-105.
6654. MILLER, JOHN HAWKINS. Rhetoric, theme, and persona in the prose works of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4728A.]
6655. NEBEKER, HELEN E. A study in paradox: Matthew Arnold's 'The Scholar-Gypsy'. BRMMLA (25), 55-61.
6656. RAWSON, C. J. Matthew Arnold to Henry Reeve: an unpublished letter. NQ (18), 251.
6657. ROPER, ALAN. Arnold's poetic landscapes. (Bibl. 1970, 6325.) Rev. by David J. DeLaura in JEGP (70), 173-7; by Gerhard Joseph in MP (69), 82-4.
6658. RUSS, JON R. A possible source for the death scene in Arnold's 'Tristram and Iseult'. VP (9), 336-8.
6659. SAVORY, JEROLD JAMES. Matthew Arnold and the higher criticism of the 'Bible': a study of 'God and the Bible' and 'Last Essays on Church and Religion'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1528A.]
6660. SUNDELL, MICHAEL GORDON. The development of Matthew Arnold's critical theory and poetic methods, 1844-1853. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5377A.]
6661. SUPER, R. H. (ed.). 'God and the Bible' (by Matthew Arnold.) Ann Arbor: Michigan UP. pp. 593. Rev. in TLS, 14 May, 572.
6662. THOMPSON, DENYS (ed.). Selected poems & prose. London: Heinemann. pp. 168. (The poetry bookshelf.)
6663. THORPE, MICHAEL. Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1969, 6069.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (18), 433-6; by Paul Turner in EngS (51), 73-4.
6664. TOEPFER, RAYMOND GRANT. The study of perfection: Matthew Arnold as religious humanist. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3273A-4A.]
6665. WEAR, RICHARD ARLEN. The pursuit of folly: Matthew Arnold and the foes of religion. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2107A.]
6666. WENZL, MICHAEL JOSEPH. The ritual foundations of Arnold's criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2714A.]
6667. WILKINSON, D. R. M. Carlyle, Arnold, and literary justice. PMLA (86:5), 225-35.
6668. WILLIAMSON, EUGENE L. Words from Westminster Abbey: Matthew Arnold and Arthur Stanley. SELit (11), 749-61.
6669. WINNIFRITH, T. J. Matthew Arnold and Clough. NQ (18), 249-50.

Arnold, Thomas

6670. LEPPERT, WILLIAM ARTHUR. Culture against anarchy: Doctor Thomas Arnold and the Englishman's register. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3554A-5A.]

Arnold, William

6671. NEWTON, JUDY LOWDER. Experiments in dissent: a study of form in five 'Novels of Disbelief'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6562A-3A.]

Ashton, John

6672. ASHTON, JOHN. 'Social life in the reign of Queen Anne'. *See* 5393.

Austen, Jane

6673. AMIS, KINGSLEY. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6336.) N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1970. pp. 223. Rev. by W. H. Pritchard in HR (24), 704-6; by Paul Theroux in BW, 17 Oct., 9.
6674. AUERBACH, NINA JOAN. Reality as vision in the novels of Jane Austen and George Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4701A-2A.]
6675. BANFIELD, ANN. The moral landscape of 'Mansfield Park'. NCF (26), 1-24.
6676. BREASTED, BARBARA. 1. 'Comus' and the Castlehaven scandal; 2. Public standards in fiction: a discussion of three nineteenth-century novels — George Eliot's 'Middlemarch' and Jane Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'Emma'; 3. 'Antony and Cleopatra': theatrical uses of the self. *See* 3939.
6677. BURROWS, J. F. Jane Austen's 'Emma'. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6340.) London: Methuen, 1968. (Sydney studies in literature.)
6678. CORRINGHAM, MARY. I, Jane Austen: a re-creation in rime royal based on the letters of Jane Austen, her novels and the comments of her biographers. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 84.
6679. CORWIN, LAURA JANE. The concept of the self in the novels of Jane Austen. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5356A-7A.]
6680. DAVIE, JOHN (ed.). 'Northanger Abbey', and 'Persuasion' (textual notes and bibliography by JAMES KINSLEY). London: OUP. pp. xxviii, 479. (Oxford English novels.)
6681. DELANEY, JANICE FOGARTY. Chapter design in Jane Austen's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5394A-5A.]
6682. DEVLIN, D. D. 'Mansfield Park'. Ariel (2:4), 30-44.
6683. DUCKWORTH, ALISTAIR M. 'Mansfield Park' and estate improvements: Jane Austen's grounds of being. NCF (26), 25-48.
6684. ELLMANN, MARY. Computer as critic. *See* 2537.

6685. ERICKSON, E. JOYCE QUIRING. The significance of 'Persuasion'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3501A.]
6686. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. A reading of 'Mansfield Park': an essay in critical synthesis. (Bibl. 1969, 6091.) Rev. by Angela Smith in YES (1), 289-90.
6687. FOWLER, MARIAN ELIZABETH. Patterns of Prudence: courtship conventions in Jane Austen's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 917A-18A.]
6688. GILSON, D. J. Note 342: the early American editions of Jane Austen. BC (20), 388-9.
6689. HARTZLER, SARA KATHRYN KREIDER. Marriage as theme and structure in Jane Austen's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 389A.]
6690. HELMS, ALAN EARL. 1. Visual prosody and the sound of punctuation; 2. Sensibility and sense in Jane Austen's 'Persuasion'; 3. The mower poems of Andrew Marvell. See 2513.
6691. HIGUCHI, KINZO. The comic structure of 'Emma'. SEL (48), Oct., 57-66.
6692. HILL, PATRICIA ANN NEWMAN. The function of setting in Jane Austen's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3252A.]
6693. IVASHEVA, V. V. Dva romana Dzhein Ousten. 'Ubezhdenie' i 'Mènsfeld Park'. (Two novels of Jane Austen 'Persuasion' and 'Mansfield Park'.) VMU (6), 17-29.
6694. JACKEL, DAVID AMROSE. Jane Austen and the concept of the novelist's art, 1775-1820. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3308A.]
6695. KESTNER, JOSEPH A. III. Intimacy in the novels of Jane Austen. IEBY (21: Fall), 52-9.
6696. — Silence and shyness in the novels of Jane Austen: 'The quietness of it does me good'. Descant (16: Fall), 40-7.
6697. KROEBER, KARL. Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot. See 2400.
6698. LERNER, LAURENCE. The truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Laurence. (Bibl. 1967, 5596.) Rev. by James R. Bennett in DHLR (4), 74-89.
6699. LINDER, C. A. The ideal of marriage as depicted in the novels of Jane Austen and Charlotte Brontë. Standpunte (24), Aug., 20-30.
6700. LODGE, DAVID (ed.). 'Emma' (textual notes and bibliography by JAMES KINSLEY). London: OUP. pp. xxii, 446. (Oxford English novels.)
6701. MATAACHE, LILIANA. Metoda narativă oblică și stilul indirect liber în romanul 'Emma' de Jane Austen. (The objective narrative method and the use of free indirect speech in 'Emma' by Jane Austen.) AnUBLUC (18:2), 1969. 63-70.

6702. — Stilul indirect liber în romanul 'Emma' (1814) de Jane Austen. (The free indirect speech in 'Emma' by Jane Austen.) *AnUBLG* (18), 1970, 159-68.
6703. METCALFE, ALVIN C. 'Sense and Sensibility': a study of its similarity to the 'History of Sir Charles Grandison'. *See* 6062.
6704. MOORE, E. The moral development of the heroins of Jane Austen. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 110.
6705. MORAHAN, RICHARD EDWARD. 1. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder's 'Milton Forgeries'. 2. Poetry in space: disjunction in language and stage action in Jonson's 'Sejanus'. 3. Jane Austen's endings. *See* 4790.
6706. MORAN, LEILA. Jane Austen is alive and well! *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 11-14.
6707. NORTH, DOUGLAS MCKAY. Inheritance in the novels of Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, and George Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5419A.]
6708. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). Critics on Jane Austen. (Readings in literary criticism, 5.) (Bibl. 1970, 6362). Rev. by J. W. Blench in *DUJ* (64), 74-5.
6709. PAGE, NORMAN. 'The best chosen language': stylistic modes in Jane Austen. *Ariel* (2:4), 45-51.
6710. PHILLIPPS, K. C. Jane Austen's English. London: Deutsch. pp. 229. Rev. in *TLS*, 30 July, 920.
6711. PILGRIM, CONSTANCE. Dear Jane: a biographical study of Jane Austen. London: Kimber. pp. 192.
6712. RAZ, ROBERT WALTER. Syntactic variation in Jane Austen's dialogue. *See* 1682.
6713. SOUTHAM, B. C. General Tilney's hot-houses: some recent Jane Austen studies and texts. *Ariel* (2:4), 52-62.
6714. WILTSHIRE, JOHN. A romantic persuasion? *Critical Review* (14), 3-16.
6715. WOLFE, THOMAS P. The achievement of 'Persuasion'. *SELit* (11), 687-700.

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune

6716. WEINSTEIN, MARK A. William Edmondstoune Aytoun and the spasmodic controversy. (Bibl. 1970, 6133.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in *NQ* (18), 117-18.

Baldwin, Joseph Glover

6717. MILNER, JOSEPH O'BEIRNE. The social, religious, economic, and political implications of the Southwest humor of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 926A.]

Bangs, John Kendrick

6718. COX, VIRGINIA LEE. John Kendrick Bangs and the transition from nineteenth to twentieth-century American humor. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4762A.]

Bartol, Cyrus

6719. HEATH, WILLIAM GEORGE, JR. Cyrus Bartol, transcendentalist: an early critic of Emerson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1474A-5A.]

Beardsley, Aubrey

6720. BROPHY, BRIGID. Beardsley and the media. *Listener* (85), 247-8.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell

6721. ADLER, ERIK. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Studien zu seiner Lyrik. (Abhandlung), Universität Zürich: Juris Druck und Verlag, 1968. (Doct. diss. Zürich.) pp. 105. Rev. briefly by Jon Lundin in SN (43), 593-4.
6722. BURWICK, FREDERICK. The anatomy of revolution: Beddoes and Büchner. PCP (6), 5-12.
6723. LUNDIN, JON. T. L. Beddoes at Göttingen. SN (43), 484-99.

Beecher, Henry Ward

6724. ELLSWORTH, EDWARD W. America's Gideon in 'the Scepter'd Isle': the British tour of Henry Ward Beecher in 1863. LH (73), 138-49.

Beecher, Lyman

6725. MINNICK, WAYNE C. A case study of persuasive effect: Lyman Beecher on duelling. SpMon (38), 262-73.

Bellamy, Edward

6726. TRIMMER, JOSEPH F. American dreams: a comparative study of the Utopian novels of Bellamy and Howells. BSUF (12: Summer), 12-21.

Bentham, Jeremy

6727. CHRISTIE, IAN R. (ed.). The correspondence of Jeremy Bentham, vol. 3: January 1781 to October 1788. London: Athlone. pp. xxxv, 647. (The collected works of Jeremy Bentham.)
6728. STEINTRAGER, JAMES. Morality and belief: the origin and purpose of Bentham's writings on religion. Mill News Letter (6:2), 3-15.

Bierce, Ambrose

6729. FORTENBERRY, GEORGE E. Ambrose Bierce (1842-1914?): a critical bibliography of secondary comment. See 217.
6730. GREANDER, M. E. Ambrose Bierce and 'In The Midst of Life'. BC (20), 321-3.
6731. — A London letter of Joaquin Miller to Ambrose Bierce. YLG (46), 109-16.
6732. HOPKINS, ERNEST JEROME (comp.). The complete short stories of Ambrose Bierce. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970. pp. 496. Rev. by Milton White in OhioanaQ (14), 101-3.
6733. MARCUS, FRED. H. Film and fiction: 'An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge'. CEJ (7), Feb., 14-23.
6734. WIGGINS, ROBERT A. Ambrose Bierce: a romantic in an age of realism. ALR (4), 1-10.

Bird, Robert Montgomery

6735. BRONSON, DANIEL R. A note on Robert Montgomery Bird's 'Oralloossa'. *ELN* (9), 46-9.

Blackham, Henry Hamilton

6736. DEPASQUALE, PAUL. H. H. Blackham: Irish poet in exile. *South Australiana*, Sept. (9) (1970), 74-89.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge

6737. THORNYCROFT, L. B. The Doones in fact, fiction and picture. *South Molton: Cider*. pp. 64. (Fifth ed.)

Bloomfield, Robert

6738. LAWSON, JONATHAN NEVIN. Robert Bloomfield and the meaning of rural poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5367A.]

6739. WICKETT, WILLIAM and NICHOLAS DUVAL. The farmer's boy: the story of a Suffolk poet, Robert Bloomfield, his life and poems, 1766-1823. *Lavenham: Dalton*. pp. 144.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen

6740. GOING, WILLIAM T. A Peacock dinner: the homage of Pound and Yeats to Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. *JML* (1:3), 303-10.

Boker, George Henry

6741. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Bonner, Sherwood

6742. FRANK, WILLIAM L. Sherwood Bonner's diary for the year 1869. *NMW* (3), 111-30; (4), 22-40, 64-83.

Booth, Edwin

6743. WATERMEIER, DANIEL (ed.). Between actor and critic: selected letters of Edwin Booth and William Winter. *See* 2088.

Borrow, George

6744. FRASER, ANGUS M. George Borrow and 'The Painter of the Heroic'. *NQ* (18), 380-6.

6745. HERBERT, LUCILLE. George Borrow and the forms of self-reflection. *UTQ* (40), 152-67.

6746. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. Borrow, Twain, Conrad, Kipling, London, Cendrars, Stevenson, Conan Doyle, Hemingway, Leurs vies, leurs œuvres. Liège: Editions Jalis. 151 pp.

Boucicault, Dion

6747. EYRE, RONALD (ed.). London assurance; the full original text adapted for the modern stage. London: Methuen. pp. xxiv, 87. (Methuen's theatre classics.)

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth

6748. FREDRICKSON, ROBERT STEWART. Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, man of letters. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 918A.]

6749. SEYERSTED, PER. The drooping lily: H. H. Boyesen as an early American misogynist. *See* (pp. 74-87) 691.

6750. Entry cancelled.

Briggs, Charles Frederick

6751. WEIDMAN, BETTE STATSKEY. Charles Frederick Briggs: a critical biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3274A-5A.]

Brontë, Ann

6752. HERVEY-BATHURST, PAMELA. The brief life of Anne Brontë. Stanbury: Bronte Booklets. pp. 34. (Brontë booklets, 3.)

6753. SCHOFIELD, GUY. The gentle Anne. BST (16), 1-10.

6754. STEVENSON, W. H. Emily and Anne Brontë. (Bibl. 1968, 6016.) Rev. by S. C. Gill in NQ (18), 80.

Brontë, Branwell

6755. HERVEY-BATHURST, PAMELA. The tragedy of Patrick Branwell Brontë. Stanbury: Brontë Booklets. pp. 48. (Brontë booklets series.)

Brontë, Charlotte

6756. DENISOVA, T. Foreword to Ukrainian translation of 'Jane Eyre'. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 461.

6757. DESSNER, LAWRENCE JAY. 'The Homely Web of Truth': a study of Charlotte Brontë's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3500A.]

6758. ELLMANN, MARY. Computer as critic. *See* 2537.

6759. GASKELL, ELIZABETH. The life of Charlotte Brontë (ed. with an introd. by WINIFRED GÉRIN). London: Folio Society. pp. 450.

6760. GÉRIN, WINIFRED (ed.). Five novelettes, transcribed from the original manuscripts. London: Folio. pp. 367.

6761. HAGAN, JOHN. Enemies of freedom in 'Jane Eyre'. Criticism (13), 351-76.

6762. KNIES, EARL A. The art of Charlotte Brontë. (Bibl. 1970, 6408.) Rev. by Lawrence A. Ruff in Thought (46), 136-7.

6763. KROEBER, KARL. Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot. *See* 2400.

6764. LANGLOIS, EMILE. Early critics and translators of 'Jane Eyre' in France. BST (16), 11-18.

6765. LEMON, CHARLES. The origins of Ginevra Fanshawe. BST (16), 51.

6766. MADDOX, JAMES HUNT, JR. The survival of gothic romance in the nineteenth-century novel: a study of Scott, Charlotte Brontë and Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 442A.]

6767. McELRATH, JOSEPH R., JR. 'Jane Eyre's' 'Brocklehurst': name, sign, and symbol. CEACrit (33), Jan., 23.

6768. PETERSON, WILLIAM S. Henry James on 'Jane Eyre'. TLS, 30 July, 919-20.

6769. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. A day with Charlotte Brontë in 1850. BST (16), 22-30.

Brontë, Emily

- 6770.** DEACON, LOIS. The poetic fervour of Emily Brontë and Thomas Hardy; [and, that mysterious tragic pair]. St Peter Port: Toucan. pp. 24. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 68; 69.)
- 6771.** FENOGLIO, BEPPO. An unpublished essay on 'Wuthering Heights'. BST (16), 35-9.
- 6772.** GÉRIN, WINIFRED. Emily Brontë: a biography. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 308.
- 6773.** HERVEY-BATHURST, PAMELA. An account of Emily Brontë. Stanbury: Brontë booklets. pp. 34. (Brontë booklets 2.)
- 6774.** LEWIS, NAOMI (comp.). A peculiar music: poems for young readers. London: Bodley head. pp. 96.
- 6775.** MERRY, BRUCE. An unknown Italian dramatisation of 'Wuthering Heights'. BST (16), 31-4.
- 6776.** OHMANN, CAROL. Emily Brontë in the hands of male critics. CE (32), 906-13.
- 6777.** PETYT, K. M. Emily Brontë and the Haworth dialect: a study of the dialect speech in 'Wuthering Heights'. Keighley: Yorkshire Dialect, 1970. pp. 53. (Yorkshire Dialect Soc., Pubs).
- 6778.** PITTOCK, MALCOLM. 'Wuthering Heights' and its critics. CritS (5), 146-54.
- 6779.** SHERRY, NORMAN. Charlotte and Emily Brontë. (Bibl. 1969, 6185.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6402.) Rev. by Douglas Hewitt in NQ (18), 429-31.
- 6780.** SONSTROEM, DAVID. 'Wuthering Heights' and the limits of vision. PMLA (86:5), 51-62.
- 6781.** STEVENSON, W. H. Emily and Anne Brontë. *See* 6754.
- 6782.** VARGISH, THOMAS. Revenge and 'Wuthering Heights'. Studies in the Novel (3), 7-17.

The Brontës

- 6783.** ANON. Brontë letters purchased. BST (16), 19-21 (plates 1-4).
- 6784.** CROSS, B. GILBERT. A Brontë reading list for 1970. BST (16), 52-4.
- 6785.** GREGOR, IAN (ed.). The Brontës: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 179. (Twentieth century views.)
- 6786.** HERVEY-BATHURST, PAMELA. Haworth, home of the Brontës. Stanbury: Brontë booklets. pp. 30. (Brontë booklets series.)
- 6787.** HOAR, NANCY COWLEY. The Brontës' floral year. BST (16), 40-2.
- 6788.** MIYARES, A. M. Lo sorprendente y lo convencional en la obra de las Hermanas Brontë. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 130.
- 6789.** NELSON, JANE GRAY. Sicily and the Brontë name. *See* 1529.

6790. STEVENS, JOAN. A Brontë letter corrected. BST (16), 46.
 6791. ——— A note on Mossmans. BST (16), 47-50.
 6792. ——— Wozzles in Brontëland: a cautionary tale. SB (24), 99-108.

Brooke, Arthur

6793. SCHWARTZ, LEWIS M. Arthur Brooke, 'The Revolt of Islam' and the 'Man of Kent'. NQ (18), 379-80.

Brooks, Noah

6794. TEMPLE, WAYNE C., and JUSTIN G. TURNER. Lincoln's 'Castine': Noah Brooks, part 8. LH (73), 205-28.

Broughton, Rhoda

6795. BORNHAUSER, KURT. Rhoda Broughton. Eine populäre viktorianische Romanautorin. Zürich: Juris. pp. 167.

Brown, Charles Brockden

6796. FLECK, RICHARD F. Symbolic landscapes in 'Edgar Huntly'. RWSU (39), 229-32.
 6797. LYTTLE, DAVID. The case against Carwin. NCF (26), 257-69.
 6798. NELSON, CARL W., JR. The novels of Charles Brockden Brown: irony and illusion. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 392A.]
 6799. SCHULZ, DIETER. 'Edgar Huntly' as quest romance. AL (43), 323-35.
 6800. TRICOMI, ELIZABETH TAYLOR. The search for knowledge in the major novels of Charles Brockden Brown. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5430A.]
 6801. WARD, WILLIAM S. Charles Brockden Brown, his contemporary British reviewers, and two minor bibliographical problems. See 476.
 6802. WYSS, HAL HUNTINGTON. Involuntary evil in the fiction of Brown, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1489A.]

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

6803. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Robert Browning's widows. TLS, 2 July, 783-4.
 6804. KAY, CAROL MCGINNIS. An analysis of sonnet 6 in 'Sonnets from the Portuguese'. Concerning poetry (4: Spring), 17-21.
 6805. KINTNER, ELVAN (ed.). The letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1845-1846. London: OUP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6440.) pp. 1163, Rev. by Richard D. Altick in MP (69), 76-7; by Dwight Culler in Carleton Miscellany (11: Spring-Summer), 89; by Park Honan in YES (1), 306-8; in TLS, 19 Feb., 220.
 6806. PAROISSIEN, DAVID. Mrs Browning's influence on and contribution to 'A New Spirit of the Age' (1844). ELN (8), 274-81.
 6807. TAPLIN, GARDNER. The Brownings and the Reverend William Ware. BN (7), 3-8.

Browning, Robert

- 6808.** AFFSPRUNG, WENDELL HUGH. Browning's theory of objectivity. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2049A.]
- 6809.** AIKEN, SUSAN HARDY. The development of Browning's imagery in the dramatic monologue, 1842-1864. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1463A.]
- 6810.** ALLEN, FRANK CHARLES. A critical edition of Robert Browning's 'Bishop Blougram's Apology'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4109A.]
- 6811.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. (ed.). 'The Ring and The Book'. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 707. (Penguin English poets.) (Penguin education.)
- 6812.** ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The major Victorian Poets: reconsiderations. *See* 6294.
- 6813.** BENNETT, JOHN RICHARD. Robert Browning's case-making poems: a modern revaluation. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4703A-4A.]
- 6814.** CHRIST, CAROL TECLA. The aesthetic of particularity in the poetry of Rossetti, Browning, and Hopkins. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6596A.]
- 6815.** COLLINS, THOMAS J. The Peckham reply to the Collins review of the Browning edition: a reply. BN (6), 21-4.
- 6816.** CRAMER, MAURICE B. Maisie Ward and Browning Biography: a new era. MP (68), 294-300.
- 6817.** CUNDIFF, PAUL A. Browning's 'Old Bishop'. VP (9), 452-3.
- 6818.** DAMASCENE, SISTER MARY. An interpretation of Robert Browning's 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb at St Praxed's Church'. MTJ (16: Winter), 17-19.
- 6819.** DAVIS, NORMAN RICHARD. 'Incidents in the Development of a Soul': a study of the development of a concept in three poems by Robert Browning. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1466A.]
- 6820.** DE BAUN, VINCENT C. Browning: art is life is thought. CLAJ (14), 387-401.
- 6821.** DOOLEY, ALLAN CHARLES. Browning's 'Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau': an annotated edition with an introductory study of Napoleon III in Victorian literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5395A.]
- 6822.** DREW, PHILIP. The poetry of Browning: a critical introduction: London: Methuen. pp. 471. Rev. in TLS, 19 Feb., 220.
- 6823.** EAST, SALLY CARROLL. List of the musical settings in the Armstrong Browning Library omitted in the BNP 'Bibliography'. *See* 195.
- 6824.** FELGAR, ROBERT P., III. Browning's narrative art. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 963A.]
- 6825.** FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Browning's 'Pied Piper of Hamelin': two levels of meaning. Ariel (2:4), 90-7.

6826. FREEMAN, RONALD E. A checklist of publications (January 1970–July 1971). *See* 219.
6827. FRENCH, HANNAH. The Browning Collection of the Wellesley College library. *See* 221.
6828. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Robert Browning's widows. *See* 6803.
6829. HANCHER, MICHAEL. Browning and the 'Poetical Works' of 1838–1829. BN (6), 25–7.
6830. — The dramatic situation in Browning's 'Pauline'. YES (1), 149–59.
6831. HART, NATHANIEL I. Browning's 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb at Saint Praxed's Church'. Exp (29:36),
6832. JACK, IAN (ed.). Browning, poetical works 1833–1864. (Bibl. 1970, 6470.) Rev. by R. E. Fitch in BN (7), 59–62; in TLS, 19 Feb., 220.
6833. JONES, MAEBELLE LINDER. The terrible choice: judgment and the image of ascent in Robert Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3506A.]
6834. KELLY, RICHARD. The dramatic relationship between 'By the Fire-Side' and 'Any Wife to Any Husband'. VN (39), 20–1.
6835. KILBORN, INIGO (comp.). Robert Browning: [selections]. London: Studio Vista, 1970. pp. 64. (The pocket poets.)
6836. KING, ROMA A., JR. (Gen. ed.). The complete works of Robert Browning. Vol. 1: 'Pauline' (ed. JOHN BERKEY); 'Paracelsus' (ed. MORSE PECKHAM). (Bibl. 1970, 6473.) Rev. by Masao Miyoshi in Cithara (10), 87–9.
6837. KINTNER, ELVAN (ed.). The letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1845–1846. *See* 6805.
6838. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Poetry and the arts. *See* 6382.
6839. KRAUSE, FLORENCE PHYFER. The grammatical aspect of Browning's style. *See* 1633.
6840. LANDWEHR, ALFRED WILLIAM. The sense of place in Robert Browning's dramatic monologues. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri-Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5367A.]
6841. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit. *See* 1982.
6842. LAWSON, EVERETT LELOY. Very sure of god: religious language in the poetry of Robert Browning. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5411A.]
6843. LITZINGER, BOYD and DONALD SMALLEY (eds). Browning: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 6476.) Rev. by Park Honan in YES (1), 309–11; by Kenneth L. Knickerbocker in BN (6), 46–50.
6844. LUEDECKE, MARGARET ANN MILLER. The reconciliation of the ideal and the real in Browning's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3511A.]
6845. MCCARTHY, JOHN F. Browning's 'Waring': the real subject of the 'Fancy Portrait'. VP (9), 371–82.
6846. McNALLY, JAMES. Two small verses of Browning. VP (9), 338–41.

- 6847.** MILLHAUSER, MILTON. Robert Browning, Robert Chambers, and Mr Home, the medium. VN (39), 15-19.
- 6848.** PECK, MARY ALICE. The drama of Shelley and Browning: a comparative study. Unpub. doct. diss., Miami Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 395A.]
- 6849.** PETERSON, WILLIAM. Robert Browning: a review of the year's research. *See* 379.
- 6850.** PETERSON, WILLIAM S. Interrogating the oracle: a history of the London Browning Society. (Bibl. 1970, 6484-5). Rev. by Roma A. King Jr in BN (7), 56-8; in TLS, 19 Feb., 220.
- 6851.** — Robert Browning and Mrs Humphrey Ward. BN (7), 13-14.
- 6852.** SHAW, DAVID. The dialectical temper: the rhetorical art of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1969, 6275.) Rev. by F. E. L. Priestley in BN (7), 53-6.
- 6853.** SHORTER, MARY DEE. Robert Browning: an index to the 'NCBEL'. *See* 433.
- 6854.** SIEGCHRIST, MARK SULLIVAN. Robert Browning's poetry, 1870-1875. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5375A.]
- 6855.** SMITH, CHARLES WILLIAM. A critical introduction to Robert Browning's 'Strafford'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3271A.]
- 6856.** SMITHEY, ROBERT ARTHUR. Coleridgean elements in Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2070A.]
- 6857.** SULLIVAN, MARY ROSE. Browning's voices in 'The Ring and the Book': a study of method and meaning. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1969. pp. 137. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6495.) Rev. by Thomas J. Collins in Cithara (10), 87-9; by Park Honan in YES (1), 308-9; by James F. Loucks II in MP (68), 392-5.
- 6858.** TAPLIN, GARDNER. The Brownings and the Reverend William Ware. *See* 6807.
- 6859.** TOTH, SUSAN ALLEN. 'Henderson the Rain King', Eliot, and Browning. NCL (1:5), 6-8.
- 6860.** TRICKETT, RACHEL. Browning's lyricism. London: OUP. pp. 21. (Warton lectures on English poetry, 1971.)
- 6861.** TURNER, W. CRAIG. 'Robert Browning and his kinsfolk, by his cousin, Gyrus Mason'. BN (7), 9-12.
- 6862.** WARD, MAISIE. Robert Browning and his world: the private face. (Bibl. 1970, 6500.) Rev. by Maurice B. Cramer in MP (68), 294-300.

Brownson, Orestes

- 6863.** BARNES, DANIEL RAMON. An edition of the early letters of Orestes Brownson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 906A.]
- 6864.** LAPOMARDA, VINCENT A. Orestes Augustus Brownson: a

nineteenth-century view of the blacks in American society. *MidA* (53), 160-9.

Bryant, William Cullen

6865. CASALE, OTTAVIO M. Bryant's proposed address to the Emperor of Brazil. *ESQ* (63), 10-12.

6866. WEINSTEIN, BERNARD. Bryant, annexation, and the Mexican War. *ESQ* (63), 19-24.

Buckstone, John Baldwin

6867. BROKAW, JOHN WILKIE. The farces of John Baldwin Buckstone. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4939A.]

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George

6868. KELLY, RICHARD. The haunted house of Bulwer-Lytton. *SSF* (8), 581-7.

6869. KNEPPER, B. G. Shaw's debt to 'The Coming Race'. *JML* (1:3), 339-53.

6870. LANSBURY, CORAL. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature. *See* 6387.

6871. SEEGER, HANS ULRICH. Gegenutopie und Roman: Bulwer-Lytton's 'The Coming Race' (1871). *DVLG* (1), 150-80.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler

6872. ESTES, EMORY DOLPHOUS. Henry Cuyler Bunner: editor and author. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5359A.]

Butler, Samuel

6873. ANGELO, GIOVANNI. A note on Samuel Butler in Sicily. *EM* (22), 263-7.

6874. BENNETT, JOSEPH T. The devil in the flesh: Samuel Butler's 'Confessional' Novel. *VN* (39), 25-8.

6875. BREUER, HANS-PETER. A critical and annotated edition of Samuel Butler's 'Erewhon'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 956A.]

6876. DOLLERUP, CAY. Man, he said, was a 'machinate' mammal. *See* 1373.

6877. MCNEISH, JAMES. The man who wanted to be loved. *New Zealand Listener* (67:1650), 8-9.

6878. NEWTON, JUDY LOWDER. Experiments in dissent: a study of form in five 'Novels of Disbelief'. *See* 6671.

6879. STANFORD, DONALD E. Robert Bridges on his poems and plays: unpublished letters by Robert Bridges to Samuel Butler. *PQ* (50), 281-91.

6880. — Robert Bridges and Samuel Butler on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets': an exchange of letters. *See* 3897.

6881. WILEY, PAUL L. Butler: the counterplay of recollection. *TamkR* (1) (1970), Oct., 141-53.

6882. YARBROUGH, J. W. Autobiography and artistic sensibility in Samuel Butler's 'The Way of All Flesh'. *BRMMLA* (25), 22-7.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord

- 6883.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism.* See 2150.
- 6884.** BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. *Byron, 2: literary satire, humour and reflection.* (ed. by IAN SCOTT-KILVERT). Harlow: Longman for the British Council. pp. 60. (Writers and their work, 219.)
- 6885.** ——— *Byron, 3: Social satire, drama, and epic.* Harlow: Longman, for the British Council. pp. 70. (Writers and their work, 223.)
- 6886.** ——— 'The loops of time': spatio-temporal patterns in 'Childe Harold'. *Ariel* (2:4), 5-17.
- 6887.** BRENNECKE, DETLEF. *Die vier Übersetzungen Gottlieb Mohnikes aus dem Englischen des Lord Byron.* LWÜ (3) (1970), 15-27.
- 6888.** BRILLI, ATTILIO. *Il gioco del Don Juan.* Byron e la satira. Ravenna: A. Longo. pp. 293.
- 6889.** BROGAN, HOWARD O. *Byron's 'Don Juan'. Canto 2, Exp* (30:28),
- 6890.** BUXTON, JOHN. *Byron and Shelley: the history of a friendship.* (Bibl. 1970, 6313.) Rev. by Stuart Curran in *KSJ* (20), 132-4.
- 6891.** COZZA, ANDREA. *Il Byron di John Galt.* *EM* (22), 315-41.
- 6892.** DE PALACIO, JEAN. *Un précurseur inattendu de Max Jacob: Lord Byron.* *RLC* (45), 187-207.
- 6893.** ELLEDGE, W. PAUL. *Byron and the dynamics of metaphor.* (Bibl. 1970, 6530.) Rev. by Vivian de S. Pinto in *YES* (1), 291-2.
- 6894.** GREBANIER, BERNARD. *The uninhibited Byron: an account of his sexual confusion.* London: Owen. pp. 351. Rev. in *TLS*, 22 Oct., 1312.
- 6895.** GRIFFITHS, VICTOR SEGISMUNDO. *Byron's influence in Spanish America, 1830-1852.* Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4119A.]
- 6896.** HARSON, ROBERT R. *Byron's 'Tintern Abbey'.* *KSJ* (20), 113-21. ['Childe Harold': Canto 3 as influenced by Wordsworth.]
- 6897.** HASSAN, M. A. *Who was Harry Franklin?* *NQ* (18), 165-8.
- 6898.** HAYDEN, JOHN O. (ed.). *The romantic bards and British reviewers: a selected edition of the contemporary reviews of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley.* See 2450.
- 6899.** HELMICK, E. T. *Hellenism in Byron and Keats.* *KSMB* (22), 18-27.
- 6900.** JEFFREY, LLOYD N. *Homeric echoes in Byron's 'Don Juan'.* *SCB* (31), 188-92.
- 6901.** JELISTRATOWA, ANNA ARKADJEWNA. *Byrons Verhältnis zu Shakespeare.* See 3811.
- 6902.** JUMP, J. D. *Byron's letters.* See (pp. 62-79) 703.
- 6903.** LOBET, MARCEL. *Sur une traduction française des 'Journaux intimes de Byron'.* *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Langue et Littérature françaises* (49:2), 67-95.

- 6904.** LOVELL, ERNEST J., JR (ed.). *Lady Blessington's 'Conversations of Lord Byron'*. (Bibl. 1970, 6542.) Rev. by Wilfred S. Dowden in SCB (31), 28-9; by John D. Jump in YES (1), 290-1.
- 6905.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. *Byron: a portrait*. London: Murray. pp. 575. Rev. in TLS, 22 Oct., 1312.
- 6906.** MEREWETHER, JOHN ARMSTRONG. 'The Burning Chain' — the paradoxical nature of love and women in Byron's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2699A.]
- 6907.** MORTENSON, ROBERT. *Byron and William Harness: early recollections of Lord Byron*. PBSA (65), 53-65.
- 6908.** OSTERBERG, OLIVER SINCLAIRE. *Proteus: form and idea in three metaphysical dramas of George Gordon Noel, Lord Byron*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5567A-8A.]
- 6909.** PACK, ROBERT F. *Byron's ode to Napoleon*. JRUL (34), 42-5.
- 6910.** PHELPS, GILBERT (ed.). *The Byronic Byron: a selection from the poems of Lord Byron*. Harlow: Longman. pp. 269. (Longman English series.)
- 6911.** RIDENOUR, GEORGE MEYER. *Byron and the romantic pilgrimage: a critical examination of the third and fourth cantos of Lord Byron's 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage'*. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6566A.]
- 6912.** ROSS, WILLIAM T. *Digressive narrator and narrative technique in Byron's 'Don Juan'*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5423A.]
- 6913.** SAENZ DE LA CALZADA ZULOAGA, ALICIA. *The conflict between Lord Byron and society*. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 70.
- 6914.** SLETHAUG, GORDON E. *Patterns of imagery in 'The Prisoner of Chillon'*. QQ (78), 449-55.
- 6915.** SPEVACK, MARVIN (ed.). *Lord Byron: Werner, a tragedy: a facsimile of the acting version of William Charles Macready*. Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1970. pp. 188. Rev. by Harold Orel in VS (15), 93-5.
- 6916.** STEFFAN, T. G. *From Cambridge to Missolonghi: Byron's letters at the Univ. of Texas*. TQ (14: Autumn), 6-66.
- 6917.** — Lord Byron's 'Cain': twelve essays and a text with variants and annotations. (Bibl. 1970, 6560.) Rev. by Robert Mortenson in KSJ (20), 134-7.
- 6918.** YAX, LAWRENCE DONALD. *Ocean and other water imagery in Byron's poetry*. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1489A.]

Cable, George Washington

- 6919.** COX, SISTER EVA MARY. *George Washington Cable's handling of the racial problem in his fiction*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4761A.]

6920. ENNIS, DARDANELLA VIRGINIA. The persuasion of George Washington Cable on civil rights and politics. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6763A.]
6921. RUBIN, LOUIS D. JR. George W. Cable: the life and times of a Southern Heretic. (Bibl. 1970, 6569.) Rev. by Milton Rickels in LaH (12), 89-90.
6922. TURNER, ARLIN. George W. Cable. Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoLJ (3: Spring), 108-19.

Campbell, Thomas

6923. RICHARDS, GEORGE. Thomas Campbell and Shelley's 'Queen Mab'. ANQ (10), 5-6.

Carleton, William

6924. ANON. National Library of Ireland: selected Carleton holdings. *See* 92.
6925. CASEY, DANIEL J. Carleton and Devaun. CarlN (1), 19-22.
6926. FRANCIS, VIRGINIA. Checklist of Carleton works held by Georgia and North Carolina academic and research libraries. *See* 218.
6927. IBARRA, EILEEN S. William Carleton and the picaresque novel: the Irish peasant and the Spanish picaresque. CarlN (1), 27-30.
6928. LONDON, JEAN D. Checklist of Carleton works held by New York State academic and research libraries. *See* 318.

Carlyle, Thomas

6929. CAMPBELL, IAN. Carlyle, Cromwell, and Kimbolton. Bibliocheck (5:7-8), 246-52.
6930. ——— Carlyle and the negro question again. Criticism (13), 279-90.
6931. ——— Edward Irving, Carlyle, and the stage. SSL (8), 166-73.
6932. ——— Thomas Carlyle and George Cron. NQ (18), 183-5.
6933. CANNON, FRANCIS X. Thomas Carlyle: reform, reason and politics. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3610A.]
6934. CHRISTENSEN, ALLAN C. A Dickensian hero retailored: the Carlylean apprenticeship of Martin Chuzzlewit. Studies in the Novel (3), 18-25.
6935. COLLIS, JOHN STEWART. The Carlyles: a biography of Thomas and Jane Carlyle. London: Sidgwick & Jackson. pp. 186.
6936. DIBBLE, JERRY ALLEN. Thomas Carlyle and the concept of historical consciousness. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1507A.]
6937. DUNN, RICHARD J. Dickens, Carlyle, and the 'Hard Times' dedication. DSN (2), 90-2.
6938. FULFORD, ROGER. Ruskin's notes on Carlyle. TLS, 16 Apr., 453.
6939. GOLDBERG, MAXWELL HENRY. Thomas Carlyle's relationships with the 'Edinburgh Review'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1933. [Abstr. in DA (32), 429A.]

6940. GRAGG, SARA WELLS GREEN. The artistic unity of Thomas Carlyle's 'The French Revolution'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32), 913A.]
6941. HILLES, FREDERICK W. Tom Carlyle and his mocking Bonny Jane. YR (9), 569-76.
6942. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Michael Holroyd on Carlyle's letters. Spect (226), 597-8.
6943. LA VALLEY, ALBERT J. Carlyle and the idea of the modern: studies in Carlyle's prophetic literature and its relation to Blake, Nietzsche, Marx, and others. (Bibl. 1970, 5253.) Rev. by J. L. Bradley in YES (1), 296-7.
6944. LEICESTER, H. M. JR. The dialectic of romantic historiography: prospect and retrospect in 'The French Revolution'. VS (15), 7-17.
6945. LEVINE, GEORGE R. The boundaries of fiction: Carlyle, Macaulay, Newman. (Bibl. 1970, 6584.) Rev. by Sheila M. Smith in YES (1), 298-9.
6946. MARRS, EDWIN W., JR. (ed.). The letters of Thomas Carlyle to his brother Alexander, with related family letters. (Bibl. 1970, 6585.) Rev. by J. L. Bradley in YES (1), 296-7.
6947. MILLER, JUDITH MOORE CALDWELL. Thomas Carlyle's 'Latter-Day Pamphlets': an analysis and a defense. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. (Abstr. in DA (32), 2648A.)
6948. OAKMAN, ROBERT LEE, III. Syntax in the prose style of Thomas Carlyle: a quantitative linguistic analysis. See 1668.
6949. REED, WALTER L. The pattern of conversion in 'Sartor Resartus'. ELH (38), 411-31.
6950. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD (ed.). The collected letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle: vol. 1, 1812-1821; vol. 2, 1822-1823; vol. 3, 1824-1825; vol. 4, 1826-1828. Durham, NC: Duke UP. pp. 421; 497; 447; 493. Rev. in TLS, 25 June, 741.
6951. SEIGEL, JULES PAUL (ed.). Thomas Carlyle: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 541. (The critical heritage series.)
6952. SHELSTON, ALAN (ed.). Thomas Carlyle, selected writings. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 393. (Penguin English library.)
6953. TARR, RODGER L. Carlyle's answer to the 'Libussa-Riddle'. ANQ (9), 133-4.
6954. — The 'Foreign Philanthropy Question' in 'Bleak House': a Carlylean influence. Studies in the Novel (3), 275-83.
6955. — Mary Aitken Carlyle: an unpublished letter to her son. ELN (8), 281-3.
6956. — and IAN M. CAMPBELL. Carlyle's early study of German, 1819-1821. IllQ (34), Dec., 19-27.
6957. VIDA, ELIZABETH MAXIMILIANA. The influence of German romanticism on Carlyle: a reinterpretation of his early works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 461A.]

6958. WILKINSON, D. R. M. Carlyle, Arnold, and literary justice. *See* 6667.
6959. WILSON, JOHN ROBERT. Religious existentialism in the early works of Thomas Carlyle, 1820-1832. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6028A.]
6960. ZOLLER, PETER T. Revolt in Jamaica: a study of Carlyle, Ruskin, Mill, and Huxley. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6572A-3A.]

Carman, Bliss

6961. ROGERS, A. ROBERT. American recognition of Bliss Carman and Sir Charles G. D. Roberts. HAB (22:2), 19-25.

Carroll, Lewis

6962. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Lewis Carroll. *In* Lupta cu absurdul. (The flight with the absurd.) Bucharest: Univers, 78-114.
6963. BLAKE, KATHLEEN ANN. The play theme in the imaginative writing of Lewis Carroll. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2082A.]
6964. GREEN, BENNY. Through looking glasses. Spect (227), 943-4.
6965. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN (ed.). Alice's adventures in Wonderland: and, through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. London: OUP. pp. xxxiii, 277. (Oxford English novels.)
6966. JAMES, THEODORE E. Humpty Dumpty and the 'Sneaky O' Proposition. NSch (45), 590-9.
6967. PAGE, JANE IZZARD. Enduring Alice. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3559A-60A.]
6968. PHILLIPS, JOHN (ed.). Aspects of Alice: Lewis Carroll's dreamchild as seen through the critic's looking-glasses. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 478. Rev. by Julian Moynahan in BW, 5 Dec., 26.
6969. SUTHERLAND, ROBERT DONALD. Language and Lewis Carroll. (Cf. bibl. 1964, 5384.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 245. (Janua Linguarum, series maior, 26.) Rcv. by Arne Falck in Samlaren (91), 198-9.
6970. VITNER, ION. Antimimezis. Lumea de dincolo de oglindă. (Antimimesis. The world beyond the mirror.) *In* Semnele romanului. (Novel guide marks.) Bucharest: Cartea Românească, 136-7.
6971. WEAVER, WARREN. In pursuit of Lewis Carroll. LCUT (ns 1), 38-45.
6972. ——— The first edition of 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland': a census. PBSA (65), 1-40.

Cary, Alice

6973. ANDERSON, DAVID D. The Cary sisters of Clovernook. OhioanaQ (14), 96-100.

Cary, Phoebe

6974. ANDERSON, DAVID D. The Cary sisters of Clovernook. *See* 6973.

Chesnutt, Charles W.

6975. BALDWIN, RICHARD E. The art of 'The Conjure Woman'. AL (43), 385-98.

6976. REILLY, JOHN M. The dilemma in Chesnutt's 'The Marrow of Tradition'. Phylon (32:1), 31-8.

Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty

6977. ARNER, ROBERT D. Characterization and the colloquial style in Kate Chopin's 'Vagabonds'. MarkR (2), 110-12.

6978. ——— Landscape symbolism in Kate Chopin's 'At Fault'. LaS (9), 142-53.

6979. ——— Music from a farther room: a study of the fiction of Kate Chopin. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4753A-4A.]

6980. POTTER, RICHARD H. Negroes in the fiction of Kate Chopin. LaH (12), 41-58.

6981. ROSEN, KENNETH M. Kate Chopin's 'The Awakening': ambiguity. JASud (5), 197-9.

6982. SEYERSTED, PER. Kate Chopin: a critical biography. (Bibl. 1969, 6391.) Rev. by Daniel Aaron in Edda (71), 341-9; by Sigmund Skard, *ib.*, 349-65; reply by Per Seyersted, *ib.*, 366; by Donna L. Alejandre in ALitA (4), 116; by George Arms in AL (43), 136-7; by Robert Bush in MissQ (24), 72-6; by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (22), Sept., 33; by Kenneth E. Eble in ALR (4), 81-5; by Lewis P. Simpson in LaH (12), 86-8.

6983. ——— (ed.). The complete works of Kate Chopin. (Bibl. 1970, 6616.) Rev. by George Arms in AL (43), 136-7; by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (22), Sept., 33; by Kenneth E. Eble in ALR (4), 81-5; by Lewis P. Simpson in LaH (12), 86-8.

Clairmont, Claire

6984. STOCKING, MARION K. (ed.). and DAVID M. STOCKING. The journals of Claire Clairmont. (Bibl. 1970, 6619.) Rev. by P. H. Butter in YES (1), 293-4.

Clare, John

6985. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. John Clare: beginner's luck. Wateringbury: Bridge Books. pp. 14.

6986. BUSH, ELLIOTT JARVIS. The poetry of John Clare. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3295A.]

6987. FROSCH, THOMAS R. The descriptive style of John Clare. SR (10), 137-49.

6988. MINOR, MARK GEORGE. The poet in his joy: a critical study of John Clare's poetic development. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4784A.]

6989. STOREY, MARK. Edwin Paxton Hood (not the Reverend Romeo Elton) and John Clare. NQ (18), 386-7.

Clarke, Marcus

6990. BOEHM, HAROLD J. 'His Natural Life' and its sources. ALS (5), May, 42-6.

- 6991.** HERGENHAN, L. T. The contemporary reception of 'His Natural Life'. *Southerly* (31:1), 50-63.
- 6992.** NESBITT, BRUCE. Marcus Clarke, 'damned scamp'. *ALS* (5), May, 93-8.
- 6993.** POOLE, JOAN E. Maurice Frere's wife: Marcus Clarke's revision of 'His Natural Life'. *ALS* (4: 1970), Oct., 383-94.

Cleveland, Lucy Hiller Lambert

- 6994.** SMITH, NOLAN E. Author-identification for six Wright titles: Cleveland and Doughty. *See* 443.

Clough, Arthur Hugh

- 6995.** ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The major Victorian Poets: reconsiderations. *See* 6294.
- 6996.** GREENBERGER, EVELYN BARISH. Arthur Hugh Clough: the growth of a poet's mind. Cambridge, MS: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 270. Rev. by Frederick L. Malhauser in *VP* (9), 356-9; by P. G. Scott in *VS* (14), 465-7; by Michael Timko in *JEGP* (70), 688-91; in *TLS*, 10 Sept., 1095.
- 6997.** HARRIS, WENDELL V. Arthur Hugh Clough. N.Y.: Twayne, 1970. pp. 175. Rev. by P. G. Scott in *VS* (14), 465-7.
- 6998.** O'KELLEY, JARRELL ARLEN. Marriage as a metaphor of commitment in the long poems of Arthur Hugh Clough. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 393A-4A.]
- 6999.** SCOTT, P. G. An unlisted Clough poem. *NQ* (18), 415-16.
- 7000.** — Mallock and Clough: a correction. *NCF* (26), 347-8.
- 7001.** — The title-page of Clough's 'The Longest Day'. *Library* (26:4), 342-50.
- 7002.** WILLIAMS, DAVID. Too quick despairer: a life of Arthur Hugh Clough. (Bibl. 1969, 6407.) Rev. by P. G. Scott in *VS* (14), 465-7.
- 7003.** WINNIFRITH, T. J. Matthew Arnold and Clough. *See* 6669.
- 7004.** WYNNE, MARJORIE G. Note 337: the Clough bindings. *See* 673.

Cobbett, William

- 7005.** UTRACHI, PATRICIA A. Cobbett's two-penny trash. *JRUL* (34), 52-62.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

- 7006.** ADLARD, JOHN. The Quantock 'Christabel'. *PQ* (50), 230-8.
- 7007.** ALKON, PAUL K. Critical and logical concepts of method from Addison to Coleridge. *See* 5256.
- 7008.** APPLEYARD, J. A. Coleridge's philosophy of literature: the development of a concept of poetry: 1791-1819. (Bibl. 1970, 6633.) Rev. by Hans-Peter Breuer in *CEJ* (7), Feb., 49-51.
- 7009.** BALL, PATRICIA M. The science of aspects: the changing role of fact in the work of Coleridge, Ruskin, and Hopkins. London: Athlone. pp. 163. Rev. in *TLS*, 15 Oct., 1280.
- 7010.** BARTH, J. ROBERT, S. J. Coleridge and christian doctrine.

- (Bibl. 1970, 6634.) Rev. by J. A. Appleyard in *MLQ* (32), 206-13; by Max F. Schulz in *MP* (69), 142-51.
7011. BRETT, R. L. (ed.). *S. T. Coleridge*. London: Bell. pp. 313. (Writers and their background.)
7012. COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. 'Biographia literaria', 1817. See 6323.
7013. ——— 'Confessions of An Inquiring Spirit', 1840. Menston: Scolar. pp. 132. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
7014. COOKE, M. G. 'Quisque Sui Faber': Coleridge in the 'Biographia Literaria'. *PQ* (50), 208-29.
7015. COTTLE, JOSEPH. 'Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey' 1847. London: Lime Tree Bower, 1970. pp. 536. (Facsim. reprint of rev. ed.)
7016. COX, J. STEVENS, and G. STEVENS COX. *Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Mary Lamb: two recent discoveries*. St Peter Port: Toucan. pp. 16.
7017. DORENKAMP, ANGELA G. *Hope at Highgate: the late poetry of S. T. Coleridge*. *BaratR* (6: Spring/Summer), 59-67.
7018. EDWARDS, PAUL and MACDONALD EMSLIE. 'Thoughts so all unlike each other': the paradoxical in 'Christabel'. *EngS* (52), 236-46.
7019. ELLEDGE, W. PAUL. *Fountains within: motivation in Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'*. *PLL* (7), 304-8.
7020. EPSTEIN, ARTHUR D. Coleridgean reconciliation in Euripides' *Bacchae*. *CR* (15), 162-73.
7021. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. *Passage from 'Kubla Khan' in Forster's 'India'*. *IndLit* (14), 79-84.
7022. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). *Coleridge on Shakespeare*. See 3771.
7023. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. *Genius and genius loci*. See 1955.
7024. ——— *Hawthorne and Coleridge on credibility*. *Criticism* (13), 234-41.
7025. FRUMAN, NORMAN. *Coleridge the damaged archangel*. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 630. Rev. by Paul West in *BW*, 26 Dec., 4.
7026. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. *English romantic poetry: ethos structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats*. See 6353.
7027. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). *Collected letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, vol. 5: 1820-1825; vol. 6: 1826-1834. Oxford: Clarendon. 2 vols. pp. lxi, 1089.
7028. GROW, LYNN MERLE. *The prose style of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3251A.]
7029. HAEGER, JACK HOWARD. *The scientific speculations of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: manuscript transcriptions and a commentary*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2642A.]
7030. HAVEN, RICHARD. *Patterns of consciousness: an essay on Coleridge*. (Bibl. 1970, 6655.) Rev. by J. A. Appleyard in *MLQ*

- (32), 206-13; by Dugald R. Murdoch in SN (43), 321-2; by Max F. Schulz in MP (69), 142-51.
7031. HAYDEN, JOHN O. Coleridge, the reviewers, and Wordsworth. SP (68), 105-19.
7032. — Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'. EngS (52), 132-6.
7033. — (ed.). Romantic bards and British reviewers: a selected edition of the contemporary reviews of the works of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. See 2450.
7034. HEATH, WILLIAM. Wordsworth and Coleridge: a study of their literary relations in 1801-1802. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS, 16 Apr., 453.
7035. JACKSON, J. R. DEJ. Method and imagination in Coleridge's criticism. (Bibl. 1969, 6433.) Rev. by Thomas McFarland in ELN (8), 231-4; by Max F. Schulz in MP (69), 142-51.
7036. JACOBUS, MARY. Southey's debt to 'Lyrical Ballads' (1798). RES (22), 20-36.
7037. LATTIN, VERNON EUGENE. Samuel Taylor Coleridge's 'The Friend': a study in argument and methods of expression. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4777A.]
7038. MAIER, ROSEMARIE. The Bitch and the bloodhound: generic similarity in 'Christabel' and 'The Eve of St Agnes'. JEGP (70), 62-75.
7039. MCFARLAND, THOMAS. Coleridge and the pantheist tradition. (Bibl. 1970, 6665.) Rev. by J. A. Appleyard in MLQ (32), 206-13; by John Beer in ELN (9), 66-9; by John Colmer in YES (1), 287-8; by Max F. Schulz in MP (69), 142-51.
7040. MEHROTRA, R. R. Coleridge's hobby-horse: psychology. IJES (12), 22-32.
7041. O'HEAR, MICHAEL FRANCIS. The constant dream: Coleridge's vision of woman and love. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4174A-5A.]
7042. ORSINI, G. N. G. Coleridge and German idealism. (Bibl. 1970, 6667.) Rev. by Richard Haven in CLS (8), 93-4; by W. H. Werkmeister in JHP (9), 104-10.
7043. PATTON, LEWIS (ed.). Collected works of Coleridge, volume 2: 'The Watchman'. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, Bolingen series 75, 1970. pp. 517. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6670.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in YES (1), 285-6; by William Christian in SBHT (12), 1946-50; in TLS, 6 Aug., 931-4.
7044. — and PETER MANN (eds). The collected works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, vol. 3: Lectures 1795 — on politics and religion. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 512. Rev. in TLS, 6 Aug., 931-4.
7045. PRICKETT, STEPHEN. Coleridge and Wordsworth: the poetry of growth. (Bibl. 1970, 6672.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in Mosaic (4:4), 111-17; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP (70), 166-70.
7046. REID, S. W. The composition and revision of Coleridge's essay on Aeschylus' 'Prometheus'. SB (24), 176-83.

- 7047.** ROBINSON, CHARLES E. The Shelley Circle and Coleridge's 'The Friend'. ELN (8), 269-74.
- 7048.** ROOKE, BARBARA E. (ed.). The collected works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, vol. 4: 'The Friend'. (Bibl. 1970, 6674.) Rev. by C. C. Barfoot in DQR (1), 45-8; by Geoffrey Carnall in YES (1), 285-6; by L. C. Knights in NYRB, 22 Apr., 55-7; by Phoebe Pettingell in NewL (14), 20; by Max F. Schulz in MP (69), 142-51.
- 7049.** SCHULZ, MAX F. The new Coleridge. MP (69), 142-51.
- 7050.** SMITHEY, ROBERT ARTHUR. Coleridgean elements in Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. See 6856.
- 7051.** STEMPEL, DANIEL. Revelation on Mount Snowdon: Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the Fichtean imagination. JA (29), 371-84.
- 7052.** SULTANA, D. E. Samuel Taylor Coleridge in Malta and Italy. (Bibl. 1970, 6680.) Rev. by John Duffy in MLJ (55), 108-9; by George Whalley in MLQ (32), 115-19.
- 7053.** SUTHER, MARSHALL. Visions of Xanadu. (Bibl. 1967, 5839.) Rev. by James R. Bennett in EngS (52), 80-2.
- 7054.** SWANSON, DONALD R. The growth of a poem: Coleridge's 'Dejection'. BSUF (12: Autumn), 28-36.
- 7055.** TEICHMAN, MILTON. Wordsworth's two replies to Coleridge's 'Dejection: an ode'. PMLA (86:5), 982-9.
- 7056.** WATTERS, REGINALD. Coleridge. London: Evans. pp. 128. (Literature in perspective.)
- 7057.** WELSH, JOHN R. An Anglo-American friendship: Allston and Coleridge. See 6626.
- 7058.** WENDLING, RONALD CHARLES. The art of Coleridge's conversation poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 405A-6A.]
- 7059.** WOJCIK, MANFRED. Coleridge: symbolisation, expression, and artistic creativity. ZAA (19), 117-49.
- 7060.** WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM and SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. 'Lyrical Ballads', 1798. Menston: Scolar. pp. 240. (Facsim. reprint of Robert Southey's copy.)

Collier, John Payne

- 7061.** JENKINS, DAVID CLAY. Flies in amber: John Payne Collier's falsifications of Pope. See 6003.
- 7062.** SCHOENBAUM, S. Another Collier forgery. See 6586.

Collins, Wilkie

- 7063.** CARACCILO, PETER. Wilkie Collins's 'Divine Comedy': the use of Dante in 'The Woman in White'. NCF (25), 383-404.
- 7064.** IVĂNESCU, M. (postsc.) *In Femeia în alb*. ('The Woman in White'.) Bucharest: Albatros, 657-60.

Combe, William

- 7065.** HAMILTON, H. W. 'Doctor Syntax': a silhouette of William Combe, Esq. (1742-1823). (Bibl. 1969, 5184.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (51) (1970), 165-8.

Cooke, Rose Terry

7066. TOTH, SUSAN ALLEN. Rose Terry Cooke (1827-1892). ALR (4), 170-6.

Cooper, James Fenimore

7067. BAYM, NINA. The women of Cooper's 'Leatherstocking Tales'. AmQ (23), 696-709.
7068. BEARD, JAMES F., JR. The Cooper edition. PAAS (81), 235-7.
7069. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. See 2150.
7070. DRYDEN, EDGAR A. History and progress: some implications of form in Cooper's littlepage novels. NCF (26), 49-64.
7071. ÈISHISKINA, N. Afterword to Russian translation of 'The Last of the Mohicans'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura, pp. 351.
7072. GILLESPIE, VINCENT ELLIOTT. James Fenimore Cooper and the concept of civilization. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6009A.]
7073. HOGUE, WILLIAM M. The novel as a religious tract: James Fenimore Cooper — Apologist for the episcopal church. HMPEC (40), 5-26.
7074. KAY, DONALD. Major character types in 'Home as Found': Cooper's search for American principles and dignity. CLAJ (14), 432-9.
7075. McWILLIAMS, JOHN P., JR. 'The Crater' and the constitution TSLI (12), 631-45.
7076. PAUL, JAY SNYDER. Actions and agents: Cooper's evolving aesthetic. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3323A.]
7077. PHILBRICK, THOMAS. 'The Last of the Mohicans' and the sounds of discord. AL (43), 24-41.
7078. PORTE, JOEL. The romance in America: studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. See 6431.
7079. REED, BARBARA LORAIN. James Fenimore Cooper: experiments within form. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6022A.]
7080. REED, GLENN MARTIN. Humor in the early novels of James Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5373A.]
7081. STEIN, PAUL. Cooper's later fiction: the theme of 'Becoming'. SAQ (70), 77-87.
7082. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'The Prairie': a scenario of the wise old man. BuR (19: Spring), 15-36.
7083. VANDERBEETS, RICHARD. Cooper and the 'Semblance of Reality': a source for 'The Deerslayer'. AL (42), 544-6.
7084. VLACH, JOHN M. Fenimore Cooper's Leatherstocking as folk hero. NYFQ (27), 323-38.
7085. WARD, JOHN WILLIAM. Red, white, and blue: men, books, and ideas in American culture. See 64.

7086. WYSS, HAL HUNTINGTON. Involuntary evil in the fiction of Brown, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville. *See* 6802.

Corelli, Marie

7087. HUFF, CHESTER CLARENCE, JR. The novels of Marie Corelli: their themes and their popularity as an index to popular taste. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4718A-19A.]

Crackanthorpe, Hubert

7088. BAUGH, EDWARD. Hubert Crackanthorpe and the cause of 'Literary Freedom'. NQ (18), 105-7.

Craigie, Pearl

7089. COLBY, VINETA. The singular anomaly: women novelists of the nineteenth century. *See* 6322.

Crane, Stephen

7090. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The University of Virginia edition of the works of Stephen Crane, vol. 1, Bowery Tales: 'Maggie' and 'George's Mother'. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1969. pp. 277. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6720.) Rev. by William S. Kable in SAB (36), Nov., 102-3; by Thomas L. McHaney in ALR (4), 91-7.

7091. — (ed.). The University of Virginia edition of the works of Stephen Crane, vol. 5: 'Tales of Adventure'; vol. 6: 'Tales of War'. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1970. pp. 243; 401. Rev. by William B. Dillingham in AL (43), 462-3; by Thomas L. McHaney in ALR (4), 391-4; in TLS, 13 Aug., 965.

7092. CAZEMAJOU, JEAN. Stephen Crane: Ecrivain-journaliste, 1871-1900. Paris: Librairie Didier, 1969. pp. 577. (Etudes Anglaises 35.) Rev. by Robert M. Elias in EA (24), 444-8; by Lillian Gilkes in AL (42), 586-8.

7093. DEMARR, MARY JEAN. The cook and the shark: a reading of 'The Open Boat'. IEJ (6: Fall), 21-8.

7094. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Stephen Crane's 'Grand Opera for the People': a bibliographic identification and a correction. PBSA (65), 70-2.

7095. FINE, LEWIS HOWARD. The plays of Stephen Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5398A.]

7096. — (ed.). Two unpublished plays by Stephen Crane. RALS (1), 200-16.

7097. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. 'The Open Boat': additional perspective. MFS (17: Winter) (1971-2), 557-61.

7098. GROSS, THEODORE L., and STANLEY WERTHEIM. Hawthorne, Melville, Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. *See* 237.

7099. GULLASON, THOMAS A. The fiction of the Reverend Jonathan Townley Crane DD. AL (43), 263-73.

7100. — Stephen Crane and the 'Arena': three 'Lost' reviews. PBSA (65), 297-9.

7101. HAFFER, CAROL B. The red badge of absurdity: irony in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. CLAJ (14), 440-3.

7102. HARRISON, STANLEY R. Stephen Crane and death: a moment between two romanticisms. *MarkR* (2), 117-20.
7103. KATZ, JOSEPH (ed.). Stephen Crane in the West and Mexico. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 109. Rev. by Edward P. Bassett in *JQ* (48), 780-1.
7104. KRAUTH, PHILIP LELAND. The necessary coxcomb; the theme of egotism in the works of Stephen Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6014A.]
7105. LAFRANCE, MARSTON. A reading of Stephen Crane. London: OUP. pp. 272. Rev. by Will C. Jumper in *PoetC* (6:3), 40-2.
7106. MAROVITZ, SANFORD E. Scratchy the demon in 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. *TSL* (16), 137-40.
7107. MOERS, ELLEN. When New York made it. *NYTB*, 16 May, 31-2.
7108. O'DONNELL, BERNARD. An analysis of prose style to determine authorship: 'The O'Ruddy': a novel by Stephen Crane and Robert Barr. (Cf. bibl. 1964, 5487.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 108. (Studies in general and comparative literature, 4.)
7109. PAREDES, RAYMUND A. Stephen Crane and the Mexican. *WAL* (6), 31-8.
7110. REYNOLDS, JAMES MALLORY, JR. Man and the Universe in the fiction of Stephen Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 982A.]
7111. SCARLETT, JOHN R. Crane's 'The Sad Indian'. *Exp* (29:69).
7112. SIMONEAUX, KATHERINE G. Color imagery in Crane's 'George's Mother'. *CLAJ* (14), 410-19.
7113. SLOTKIN, ALAN ROBERT. A study of the use of dialect and diction in selected works of Stephen Crane: the language of New York City and its rural environs. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5426A.]
7114. VORPAHL, BEN MERCHANT. Murder by the minute: old and new in 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. *NCF* (26), 196-218.

Crawford, Francis Marion

7115. HOLMAN, HARRIET R. F. Marion Crawford and the evil eye. *ANQ* (9), 103-4.
7116. PILKINGTON, JOHN, JR. Francis Marion Crawford (1854-1909), *ALR* (4), 177-82.

Curtis, George William

7117. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Darwin, Charles

7118. APPLEMAN, PHILIP (ed.). Darwin, a Norton critical edition. N.Y.: Norton, 1970. pp. 674. Rev. by Paul A. Moody in *VS* (15), 100-1.
7119. CENTORE, F. F. Neo-Darwinian reactions to the social consequences of Darwin's nominalism. *Thomist* (25), 113-42.

7120. GEORGE, P. BRANDT. Evolution and the 'Myth' of Darwin. FF (4), 146-50.
7121. SMITH, CHARLES KAY. Logical and persuasive structures in Charles Darwin's prose style. LangS (3) (1970), 243-73.
7122. THORNBURG, THOMAS R. Darwin and the rhetorical stance. BSUF (12: Spring), 50-5.
7123. YOUNG, ROBERT M. Darwin's metaphor: does nature select. Monist (55), 442-503.

De Forest, John W.

7124. ADAMS, DOCK WILSON. John W. De Forest and the search for a rational order: a study in ambiguity. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6041A-2A.]

Delany, Martin

7125. ZEUGNER, JOHN. A note on Martin Delany's 'Blake', and black militancy. Phylon (32:1), 98-105.

De Quincey, Thomas

7126. HAYTER, ALETHEA (ed.). Confessions of an English opium eater. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 227. (Penguin English library.)
7127. VANN, J. DON. An unpublished De Quincey letter. PQ (50), 683-4.
7128. WARREN, LELAND E. A sudden vision of life: De Quincey's 'The English Mail Coach'. SHum (2: Summer), 33-9.

Dickens, Charles

7129. ADAMS, FREDERICK B. JR (ed.). 'A Christmas Carol' by Charles Dickens: a facsim. of the MS in the Pierpont Morgan Library (introd. MONICA DICKENS). London: Folio, 1970. pp. 118.
7130. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Dickens and inverted parenthood. Dick (67), 3-11.
7131. ANDREWS, MALCOLM. Dickens, Samuel Rogers, and 'The Old Curiosity Shop'. NQ (18), 410-11.
7132. ——— Introducing Master Humphrey. Dick (67), 70-86.
7133. ANON. Deputy's chant in 'Edwin Drood'. Dick (67), 144.
7134. ——— Magnificent gift to the Dickens House. Dick (67), 67-9.
7135. ——— Redivivus: a Christmas story without a moral. BW, 5 Dec., 3.
7136. ——— Victoria and Albert Museum: Charles Dickens — catalogue of an exhibition to commemorate the centenary of his death, June-September 1970. London: V & A, 1970. pp. 123.
7137. AXTON, WILLIAM F. 'Great Expectations': yet again. DSA (2), 278-93.
7138. BARNARD, ROBERT. The imagery of 'Little Dorrit'. EngS (52), 520-32.
7139. BENN, J. MIRIAM. The Dickens centenary year in Australia. DSN (2), 8-10.
7140. BENNETT, RACHEL. Punch versus Christian in 'The Old Curiosity Shop'. RES (22), 423-34.

7141. BISHOP, CHARLES WILLIAM. Fire and fancy: Dickens' theories of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5351A.]
7142. BIZÁM, LENKE. A dickensi karácsonyutópia. (The Dickensian Christmas Utopia). Világosság (12:2), 91-8.
7143. BORNSTEIN, GEORGE. Miscultivated field and corrupted garden: imagery in 'Hard Times'. NCF (26), 158-70.
7144. BOTEZ, MONICA. An undercurrent in Dickens's late novels. AnUBLG (20), 129-34.
7145. BRANTLINGER, PATRICK. Dickens and the factories. NCF (26), 270-85.
7146. BROOK, G. L. The language of Dickens. (Bibl. 1970, 6799.) Rev. by Richard P. Badessa in DSN (2), 76-8; by Angela Smith in YES (1), 305-6.
7147. BROWN, JANET H. The narrator's role in 'David Copperfield'. DSA (2), 197-207.
7148. BROWNE, GERALD DUANE. The significance of time in the novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6541A-2A.]
7149. BUTT, JOHN. Pope, Dickens, and others. *See* 2157.
7150. CARLISLE, JANICE. 'Dombey and Son': the reader and the present tense. JNT (1), 146-58.
7151. CARTIANU, ANA. Charles Dickens on the 100th anniversary of his death. AnUBLG (19) (1970), 109-13.
7152. — (introd.; note). *In* Viața lui David Copperfield. (The personal history of David Copperfield.) Vol. 1-3. Bucharest: Minerva (second ed.), v-xlvi.
7153. — The late novels of Charles Dickens: remarks on structure. AnUBLG (20), 123-8.
7154. CHRISTENSEN, ALLAN C. A Dickensian hero retailored: the Carlylean apprenticeship of Martin Chuzzlewit. *See* 6934.
7155. COHEN, JANE R. 'A Melancholy Clown' — the relationship of Robert Seymour and Charles Dickens. HLB (19), 250-79.
7156. COHN, ALAN M., and KENNETH DENNING. The Dickens checklist. *See* 166.
7157. — and WILLIAM D. FAULHABER. The Dickens checklist. *See* 167.
7158. COLLINS, PHILIP. A critical commentary on Dickens's 'Bleak House'. London: Macmillan. pp. 80. (Macmillan critical commentaries.)
7159. — A tale of two novels: 'A Tale of Two Cities' and 'Great Expectations' in Dickens's career. DSA (2), 336-51.
7160. — David Copperfield: 'A very complicated interweaving of truth and fiction'. *See* (pp. 71-86) 705.
7161. — (ed.). Dickens: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 641. (The critical heritage series). Rev. by Irma Rantavaara in Dick (67), 109-11; in TLS, 5 Mar., 269-70.

7162. — 'Sikes and Nancy': Dickens's reading. TLS, 11 June, 681.
7163. — The 'All the Year Round' letter book. VPN (10), 1970, 23-9.
7164. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. The garden imagery in 'Great Expectations'. RSWSU (39), 63-7.
7165. CREW, ERMAN LOUIE, JR. Dickens's use of language for protest. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama. [Abstr. in DA (32), 913A-14A.]
7166. DALESKI, H. M. Dickens and the art of analogy. N.Y.: Schocken, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6822.) Rev. by Margaret Ganz in VS (15), 234-6; by Harvey Peter Sucksmith in NCF (26), 352-7.
7167. DAVIS, JAMES ATTERBURY. John Forster at the Mannings's execution. Dick (67), 12-15.
7168. DEVRIES, DUANA (ed.). 'Bleak House'. N.Y.: Crowell, 1971.
7169. D'HANGEST, G. Dickens et les personnages de 'Great Expectations'. EA (24), 126-46.
7170. DOBIE, ANN B. Early stream-of-consciousness writing: 'Great Expectations'. NCF (25), 405-16.
7171. DUNN, RICHARD J. Dickens, Carlyle, and the 'Hard Times' dedication. See 6936.
7172. DYSON, A. E. The inimitable Dickens: a reading of the novels. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1970. pp. 240. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6832.) Rev. by M. A. Fido in VS (15), 101-2.
7173. EASSON, ANGUS. 'I, Elizabeth Dickens': light on John Dickens's legacy. Dick (67), 35-40.
7174. ELTON, OLIVER. Dickens and Thackeray. N.Y.: Haskell House, 1970. pp. 96. Rev. by W. F. Axton in DSN (2), 78-80.
7175. Entry cancelled.
7176. FIDO, MARTIN. Charles Dickens: an authentic account of his life and times. (Bibl. 1970, 6839.) (Cf. bibl. 1968, 6387.) Rev. by S. C. Gill in NQ (18), 80.
7177. FITZSIMONS, RAYMOND. Garish lights: the public reading tours of Charles Dickens. Philadelphia; N.Y.: Lippincott; London: Bles, 1970. pp. 192. Rev. by Philip Collins in DSN (2), 102-3.
7178. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Charles Dickens and Sinclair Lewis: an exordium. SLN (3), 10-12.
7179. FLETCHER, GEOFFREY. The London Dickens knew. (Bibl. 1970, 6844.) Rev. by Joseph H. Gardner in DSN (2), 84-6.
7180. FLIBBERT, JOSEPH T. Dickens and the French debate over realism: 1838-1856. CL (23), 18-31.
7181. FRIEDMAN, STANLEY. Another possible source for Dickens's Miss Havisham. VN (39), 24-5.
7182. FULKERSON, RICHARD PAUL. The Dickens novel on the Victorian stage. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3502A.]

7183. GERSON, STANLEY. Sound and symbol in the dialogue of the works of Charles Dickens. *See* 1176.
7184. GILL, STEPHEN (ed.). Our mutual friend. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 911. (Penguin English library.)
7185. GIL MAGDALENO, DARIO. 'The Boy' in Charles Dickens. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 125.
7186. GOLD, JOSEPH. 'Living in a Wale': 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. DSA (2), 150-62.
7187. ——— The Dickens centenary year in Canada. DSN (2), 10-11.
7188. ——— The stature of Dickens: a centenary bibliography. *See* 234.
7189. GOLDBERG, MICHAEL K. Dickens and Lawrence: more on rocking horses. MFS (17: Winter) (1971-2), 574.
7190. ——— Shaw's Dickensian quintessence. ShawR (14), 14-28.
7191. GOMME, A. H. Dickens. London: Evans. pp. 192. (Literature in perspective.)
7192. GRIFFIN, BARBARA JEAN. Naming as a literary device in the novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3504A.]
7193. GRINDEA, MIRON (ed.). Adam International Review, 346-8. (Dickens-Beethoven Centenary number.) Rochester, NY: Rochester UP, 1971.
7194. GUERARD, ALBERT J. (ed.). 'Bleak House'. London: N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. xxxvi, 857.
7195. HANNAFORD, RICHARD GORDON. Fairy tale in the early novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4771A-2A.]
7196. HARDWICK, MICHAEL and MOLLIE HARDWICK. Dickens's England. South Brunswick; N.Y.: Barnes, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6863.) Rev. by Joseph H. Gardner in DSN (2), 84-6.
7197. HARDY, BARBARA. The moral art of Dickens: essays. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 155. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6866.) Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in NCF (26), 349-52; by Lauriat Lane, Jr, in DSN (2), 47-9; by Patricia Thomson in DUJ (64), 76-7; by Angus Wilson in Dick (67), 45-7.
7198. HAWES, DONALD. Marryat and Dickens: a personal and literary relationship. DSA (2), 39-68.
7199. HELFAND, MICHAEL STEVEN. Liberalism and the form of the novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4773A.]
7200. HOBBSBAUM, PHILIP. Charles Dickens and the Jews: a centenary essay. Jewish Affairs (26), Feb., 17-20.
7201. HORNBACK, BERT G. Five new Dickens's letters. MichQR (10), 255-60.
7202. HUTCHINGS, RICHARD J. Dickens on an island: a biographical study of Charles Dickens in the Isle of Wight with extracts from 'David Copperfield'. Bath: Brodie, 1970. pp. 98.

7203. KATARSKIJ, I. Dikkens v Rossii (Dickens in Russia). (Bibl. 1967, 5971.) Rev. by Jean-Louis Backès in RLC (45), 287-9.
7204. KATONA, ANNA. A magyarországi Dickenskritika. (Dickens criticism in Hungary). FK (17:1-2), 201-6.
7205. — The Dickens centenary year in Hungary. DSN (2), 19-25.
7206. LANE, LAURIAT, JR. Dickens and Melville: our mutual friends. DalR (51), 315-31.
7207. LANSBURY, CORAL. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature. See 6387.
7208. LEAVIS, F. R., and Q. D. LEAVIS. Dickens the novelist. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 371. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6888.) Rev. by Michael Black in The Human World (5), 88-90; by John Braine in NatR (23), 763-4; by K. J. Fielding in DSN (2), 37-9; by George H. Ford in NCF (26), 95-113; by Sylvere Monod in EA (24), 59-68; by Marvin Mudrick in HR (24), 346-54; in NR (164), 22 May, 33; by W. W. Robson in Dick (67), 99-104; by Ian Watt in Listener (85), 298-301; by Brian Wicker in Cweal (94), 337-9.
7209. LECKER, BARBARA. Walter Gay and the theme of fancy in 'Dombey and Son'. Dick (67), 21-30.
7210. LEIMBERG, INGEBORG. 'Hard Times': Zeitbezug und überzeitliche Bedeutung. Zeitkritische Fakten im fiktionalen Zusammenhang. GRM (52) (ns 21), 269-96.
7211. LOUGY, ROBERT E. The romance as radical literature. DSA (2), 237-54.
7212. LUCAS, JOHN. The melancholy man. a study of Dickens's novels. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6897.) Rev. by Ruth Etchells in DUJ (64), 75-6; by Margaret Ganz in VS (15), 234-6; by Jerome Meckier in DSN (2), 100-2; by Sylvere Monod in EA (24), 97-8; by Genevieve L. Quigley in CEACrit (24), Nov., 38-9.
7213. LUEDKE, LUTHER S. System and sympathy: the structural dialectic of Dickens's 'Bleak House'. LWU (3) (1970), 1-14.
7214. MADDOX, JAMES HUNT, JR. The survival of Gothic romance in the nineteenth-century novel: a study of Scott, Charlotte Brontë, and Dickens. See 6766.
7215. MAGOUN, F. P., JR. Charles Dickens: two analogues. NM (72), 302-3.
7216. MAJOR, GWEN. The Magwitch hideout. Dick (67), 31-4.
7217. MANHEIM, LEONARD. Dickens's fools and madmen. DSA (2), 69-97.
7218. MANNING, SYLVIA BANK. Dickens as satirist. London; New Haven: Yale UP. pp. 256. (Yale studies in English, 176.) Rev. by Duane DeVries in DSN (2), 51-3.
7219. MARTEN, HARRY PAUL. The visual imagination: a study of the artistic relationship of Charles Dickens and William Hogarth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6017A.]

7220. MASUI, MICHIO (ed.). *Hiroshima studies in English language and literature*, 17:2, Dickens centenary number. Hiroshima: Hiroshima UP, 1970.
7221. MATSUMURA, MASAIE. The Dickens centenary year in Japan. *DSN* (2), 25-8.
7222. McLEAN, ROBERT SIMPSON. Another source for Quilp. *NCF* (26), 337-9.
7223. McWILLIAMS, JOHN P., JR. 'Great Expectations': the beacon, the gibbet, and the ship. *DSA* (2), 255-66.
7224. MILLER, J. HILLIS, and DAVID BOROWITZ. Charles Dickens and George Cruikshank. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, California Univ. pp. 99. Rev. in *TLS*, 29 Oct., 1961.
7225. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. 'Great Expectations': the three endings. *DSA* (2), 267-77.
7226. MILNER, IAN. The Dickens drama: Mr Dombey. *See* (pp. 155-65) 698.
7227. MIYAZAKI, KOICHI. A study of two of Dickens's later novels. Tokyo: Seijo UP. pp. 47. (Seijo English monographs, 7.)
7228. MONOD, SYLVÈRE. Note bibliographique, ou Comment on peut lire "Great Expectations". *EA* (24), 69-72.
7229. — The Dickens centenary year in France. *DSN* (2), 12-14.
7230. MURRAY, ISOBEL. 'Great Expectations' and 'The Critic'. *NQ* (18), 414.
7231. NERSESOVA, N. 'Kholodnyi dom' Dikkena. (Dickens's 'Bleak House'.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 112.
7232. NISBET, ADA and BLAKE NEVIUS (eds). Dickens centennial essays. Berkeley: California UP. Rev. by R. D. McMaster in *NCF* (26), 221-8.
7233. NORTH, DOUGLAS MCKAY. Inheritance in the novels of Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, and George Eliot. *See* 6707.
7234. OKRAY, PETER ALBERT. Charles Dickens: the making of a novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3322A.]
7235. OSBORNE, ESTHER EURALEEN. Charles Dickens and the middle classes. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6563A-4A.]
7236. OWEN, W. J. B. Mrs Gamp's poetic diction. *Dick* (67), 91-6.
7237. PAGE, NORMAN. Forms of address in Dickens. *Dick* (67), 16-20.
7238. — 'Ruth' and 'Hard Times': a Dickens source. *NQ* (18), 411.
7239. — (ed.). and J. HILLIS MILLER (introd.). 'Bleak House'. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 965. (Penguin English library.)
7240. PARKER, DAVID. Dickens's archness. *Dick* (67), 149-58.
7241. PAROISSIEN, DAVID H. Charles Dickens and the Weller family. *DSA* (2), 1-38.

7242. ——— Dickens's 'Pictures from Italy': stages of the work's development and Dickens's method of composition. EM (22), 243-62.
7243. ——— 'Pictures from Italy' and its original illustrator. Dick (67), 87-90.
7244. PARTLOW, ROBERT B. JR (ed.). Dickens the craftsman: strategies of presentation. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP; London: Feffer & Simons, 1970. pp. 238. Rev. by R. D. McMaster in NCF (26), 221-8; by Grahame Smith in VS (14), 459-62; in TLS, 5 Mar., 269-70.
7245. ——— (ed.). Dickens studies annual, 1. Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (24), 100-2.
7246. PATTEN, ROBERT L. Dickens time and again. DSA (2), 163-96.
7247. PEARLMAN, E. David Copperfield dreams of drowning. AI (28), 391-403.
7248. PEARSON, ANN BOWLING. Setting in the works of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3323A-4A.]
7249. POPE, KATHERINE VICTORIA. Conversions as theme, style, and purpose in 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2100A.]
7250. REINHOLD, HEINZ (ed.). Charles Dickens: sein Werk im Lichte neuer deutscher Forschung. (Bibl. 1970, 6935.) Rev. by Frederick L. Burwick in NCF (26), 358-62.
7251. ——— The Dickens centenary year in German-speaking countries. DSN (2), 14-19.
7252. ROBINSON, FRANK. Dickens, the schoolmaster and the clock. Washington (County Durham): Northern Notes. pp. 12.
7253. ROBISON, ROSALEE. The several worlds of 'Great Expectations'. QQ (78), 54-9.
7254. ROOKE, PATRICK. The age of Dickens. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1970. pp. 128. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 6248.) Rev. by Louis James in DSN (2), 106.
7255. ROSENBERG, EDGAR. A preface to 'Great Expectations': the pale usher dusts his lexicons. DSA (2), 294-335.
7256. ROULET, ANN EDELEN. Dickens: the controlling voice of the artist. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3267A-8A.]
7257. SADOCK, GEOFFREY JOHNSTON. Dickens and Dr Leavis: a critical commentary on 'Hard Times'. DSA (2), 208-16.
7258. SCHACHTERLE, LANCE EDWARD. Charles Dickens and the techniques of the serial novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5424A.]
7259. SCHRAMM, DAVID EUGENE. Theme and action in the novels of Charles Dickens: a developmental study. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2103A.]
7260. SECOR, MARIE JENNETTE. Dickens's rhetoric: a study of

- three 'Bildungsromans'. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4732A-3A.]
7261. SLATER, JUDITH FAIRBANK. The development of impressionistic techniques in the novels of Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 400A-1A.]
7262. SLATER, MICHAEL (ed.). Dickens 1970. (Bibl. 1970, 746.) Rev. by J. M. Blom in DQR (1), 170-2; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (18), 427-8; by R. D. McMaster in NCF (26), 221-8; by Sylvere Monod in EA (24), 98-100; by Grahame Smith in VS (14), 459-62.
7263. — (ed.). The Christmas books. Harmondsworth: Penguin. 2 vols. pp. 266; 366.
7264. — and MALCOLM ANDREWS. The year's work in Dickens studies. Dick (67), 162-7.
7265. SMITH, ANNE G. M. The ironmaster in 'Bleak House'. EC (21), 159-69.
7266. SMITH, GRAHAME and ANGELA SMITH. Dickens as a popular artist. Dick (67), 131-44.
7267. STABLER, A. P. Dickens's 'Household Words' and the sources of 'Hamlet'. See 4010.
7268. STARK, MYRA CAROL. The home department: the uses of children in the novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6073A.]
7269. STEIG, MICHAEL. 'David Copperfield', plate 1: a note on Phiz and Hogarth. DSN (2), 55-6.
7270. — 'Dombey and Son' and the Railway Panic of 1845. Dick (67), 145-8.
7171. — 'Martin Chuzzlewit's' progress by Dickens and Phiz DSA (2), 119-49.
7272. STREIFF, ERIC. Graphologisches bei Dickens. NZZ, 4 Apr., 51-2.
7273. SUCKSMITH, HARVEY PETER. The narrative art of Charles Dickens: the rhetoric of sympathy and irony in his novels. (Bibl. 1970, 6969.) Rev. by Sylvere Monod in EA (24), 102-4; by G. W. Spence in AUMLA (35), 106-7; by Michael Steig in Criticism (13), 319-21.
7274. — The secret of immediacy: Dickens's debt to the tale of terror in 'Blackwood's'. NCF (26), 145-57.
7275. TAKEUCHI, AKIRA. 'Martin Chuzzlewit' and 'Dombey and Son' — on their themes and structure. SEL (48), Oct., 81-94.
7276. TARR, RODGER L. The 'Foreign Philanthropy Question' in 'Bleak House': a Carlylean influence. See 6954.
7277. TOMLIN, E. W. F. (ed.). Charles Dickens: 1812-1870. (Bibl. 1970, 6975.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 6682.) Rev. by R. D. McMaster in NCF (26), 221-8; by Grahame Smith in VS (14), 459-62.
7278. VANN, J. DON. Dickens and Charley Bates. See 1525.
7279. VAN ROSADOR, KURT TETZEL. Dickens 1970: 'These Goblin Volumes'. Archiv (208), 298-309.

7280. VEREȘ, GRIGORE. Unele considerații privind receptarea critică a operei lui Charles Dickens în România. (Some considerations on the critical reception of Dickens's work in Romania.) *AnUILit* (17), 97-101.
7281. VOGLER, RICHARD A. 'Oliver Twist': Cruikshank's pictorial prototypes. *DSA* (2), 98-118.
7282. WADDEN, ANTHONY T. The novel as psychic drama: studies of Scott, Dickens, Eliot, and James. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4737A.]
7283. WALL, STEPHEN (ed.). Charles Dickens: a critical anthology. (Bibl. 1970, 6982.) Rev. by Irma Rantavaara in *Dick* (67), 109-11.
7284. WATKINS, G. M. A possible source for Quilp. *NQ* (18), 441-13.
7285. WELSH, ALEXANDER. The City of Dickens. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 233. Rev. in *TLS*, 29 Oct., 1361.
7286. WHITTINGTON, NORMA JACKSON. Journeys and journeying in Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4138A.]
7287. WILSON, ANGUS. Little Nell and 'Derby Day'. *DSN* (2), 88-9.
7288. — The world of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1970, 6988.) Rev. by Pearl K. Bell in *NewL* (14), 25 Jan., 15-16; by M. A. Fido in *VS* (15), 101-2; by Anna Katona in *Helikon* (17:3-4), 503-4; by J. M. Lalley in *ModAge* (15), 185-90; by Sylvère Monod in *DSN* (2), 39-42.
7289. WINTERS, WARRINGTON. Dickens's 'Hard Times': the lost childhood. *DSA* (2), 217-36.
7290. WOLFE, CHARLES KEITH. Charles Dickens and the 'Theatrum Mundi'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6076A-7A.]
- Dickinson, Emily**
7291. ANON. Japanese addendum to Buckinham. *EDB* (19), Dec., 115-19.
7292. ASALS, FREDERICK. Dickinson's 'Two Butterflies went out at Noon'. *ESQ* (63), 29-31.
7293. AVĂDANEI, ȘTEFAN. Sinceritate și invidie. (Sincerity and envy.) *Cronica* (6:27), July, 9.
7294. BUCKINGHAM, WILLIS J. Emily Dickinson: an annotated bibliography. *See* 148.
7295. CODY, JOHN. After great pain. Cambridge: Belknap, Harvard UP. pp. 538. Rev. by Nancy Milford in *NYTB*, 19 Sept., 5, 50; by Albert Rothenberg in *SatR*, 11 Sept., 4, 6-8, 33.
7296. CUMMINGS, DAVID. Twopennyworth of flyspeck. *PoetC* (6:2), 35-8.
7297. DAGHLIAN, CARLOS. Emily Dickinson and Fernando Pessoa: two poets for posterity. *EDB* (18), 66-70, 71.
7298. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. The Emersonian context of three poems of E[mily] D[ickinson]. *EDB* (16), Mar., 2-7.

7299. FERLAZZO, PAUL J. The deadly beau in two poems by Emily Dickinson. EDB (19), Dec., 133-8.
7300. FINKELSTEIN, MIRIAM R. BAKER. Emily Dickinson and the practice of poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2683A-4A.]
7301. HALL, SISTER MARY LOUISE. The relation of love and death in the poetry of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1512A.]
7302. HEISKANEN-MÄKELÄ, SIRKKA. In quest of truth: observations on the development of Emily Dickinson's poetic dialectic. Jyväskylä: Jyväskylä studies in the arts 4, 1970. pp. 238. Rev. by Aatos Ojala in NM (72), 375-80.
7303. HORIUCHI, AMY. Emily Dickinson's existentialism. EDB (19), Dec., 100-14.
7304. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. (ed.). Emily Dickinson: selected letters. Cambridge, MA: Belknap, Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. 383. Rev. by William White in EDB (19), Dec., 125-7.
7305. JUMPER, WILL C. Footnote to Dickinson's 'I Heard a Fly Buzz': one more swat. PoetC (6:2), 32-3.
7306. LAWRENCE, ROBERT R. The mind alone, part 2: distortion of the letters, 1914-1930. EDB (17), June, 34-44.
7307. LINDBERG-SEYERSTED, BRITA. The voice of the poet: aspects of style in the poetry of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1970, 7011.) Rev. by Douglas Duncan in EngS (52), 562-5; by James B. Merod in JA (29), 557-9; by F. L. Morey in EDB (19), Dec., 117-24; by John Emerson Todd in Style (5), 319-22.
7308. LUBBERS, KLAUS. Emily Dickinson: the critical revolution. (Bibl. 1969, 6706.) Rev. by Milne Holton in MLJ (55), 414-5.
7309. LUCAS DOLORES DYER. Emily Dickinson and riddle. De Kalb: Northern Illinois UP, 1969. pp. 151. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in AL (43), 135-6.
7310. LUISI, DAVID. Some aspects of Emily Dickinson's food and liquor poems. EngS (52), 32-40.
7311. MILLER, RUTH. The poetry of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1969, 6709.) Rev. by James B. Merod in JA (29), 557-9; by Frederick L. Morey in EDB (18), Sept., 79-83.
7312. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Brazil's Emily Dickinson: an annotated check-list of translations, criticism, and reviews. See 351.
7313. ——— Dickinson's 'I Never Lost as Much but Twice'. Exp (30-7).
7314. ——— Hispanic additions to Woodbridge. See 353.
7315. MOREY, FREDERICK L. Eleven major themes discovered in 356 important poems of ED: part 1. EDB (16), Mar., 22-6; part 2. EDB (17), June, 28-33.
7316. ——— Millicent T. Bingham memoir, 12. EDB (17), June, 45-8.
7317. ——— 1971 ED bibliography. See 354.
7318. NOBLE, DONALD R. Dickinson to Roth. ANQ (9), 150-1.

7319. OLPIN, LARRY ROY. The comic spirit of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (32), 394A.]
7320. PAPOROV, YU. Foreword to Russian translation of poems. Pr (Alma-Ata) (7), 121-2.
7321. PATTERSON, REBECCA. Emily Dickinson's 'Double' Tim: masculine identification. AI (28), 330-62.
7322. — Emily Dickinson's Jewel imagery. AL (42), 495-520.
7323. POPESCU, NICOLAE. Emily Dickinson — editarea operei. (Emily Dickinson — the publishing of the work.) Luceafărul (14:31), July, 7.
7324. RAND, FRANK P. The Jones Library in Amherst. See 631.
7325. REED, KENNETH T. Dickinson's 'I Heard A Fly Buzz': one more swat. PoetC (6:2), 31-2. (Cf. 7305.)
7326. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected poems. London: Heinemann, 1970. pp. liii, 113. (The poetry bookshelf.)
7327. RICHMOND, LEE JOHN. Success in circuit: the poetic craft of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6069A.]
7328. SEVERNS, CARROL. Emily Dickinson: experiments in metrical variations. EDB (19), Dec., 139-47.
7329. SHERWOOD, WILLIAM R. Circumference and circumstance: stages in the mind and art of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1970, 7031.) Rev. by Douglas Duncan in EngS (52), 562-5.
7330. SPRINGER, MARLENE. Emily Dickinson's humorous road to heaven. Ren (23), 129-36.
7331. STOJANOV, CVETAN (introd.). Slučajat Emili Dikinsān. (The case of Emily Dickinson). In EMILI DIKINSĀN. Stihove (Poems). Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 5-47.
7332. SUMNER, NAN and NATHAN SUMNER. A Dickinson-James parallel. RSWSU (39), 144-7.
7333. THOMAS, WANDA. Ed tevescript: 'Majority of One' in an American poet series. EDB (16), Mar., 9-14.
7334. THUNDYIL, ZACHARIAS. Circumstance, circumference, and center: immanence and transcendence in Emily's Dickinson poems of extreme situations. HSL (3), 73-92.
7335. WALSH, JOHN E. The hidden life of Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 288. Rcv. by Steven Kroll in BW, 16 May, 3-4; by Nancy Milford in NYTB, 19 Sept., 5, 50; by Laurence Perrine in AL (43), 457-8; by Albert Rothenberg in SatR, 11 Sept., 33-4, 6-8; by William White in EDB (19), Dec., 125-7.
7336. WEST, MICHAEL. Shakespeare allusion in Emily Dickinson. See 3967.
7337. WHITE, WILLIAM. An 8-cent Emily. Literary Sketches (11), June, 6-7.
7338. WILCOX, EARL. 'Gazing Grain' in Dickinson's 'Because I Could Not Stop for Death'. EDB (16), Mar., 8.

7339. WILNER, ELEANOR. The poetics of Emily Dickinson. ELH (38), 126-54.

7340. WYLDER, EDITH [STAMM]. The last face: Emily Dickinson's manuscripts. Albuquerque: New Mexico UP. pp. 122.

Dilke, Charles Wentworth

7341. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Charles Wentworth Dilke, the improvised 'Junius', and 'Papers Relating to the Authorship of Junius' in the British Museum. *See* 5934.

Disraeli, Benjamin

7342. DE ALVAREZ, LEO PAUL STANGL. The romantic imperialism of Benjamin Disraeli. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4227A.]

7343. KEMME, THOMAS JOSEPH. A study of Benjamin Disraeli's 'Coningsby; or the New Generation'. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1476A.]

7344. MITCHELL, PAUL. The invitation motif in Benjamin Disraeli's 'Coningsby'. SoQ (9), 223-30.

7345. MOSHER, MYRNA MARLENE. Benjamin Disraeli's early satires. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6018A.]

Donnelly, Ignatius

7346. PATTERSON, JOHN. From yeoman to beast: images of blackness in 'Caesar's Column'. AmS (12), 21-31.

Doughty, Sarah P.

7347. SMITH, NOLAN E. Author-identification for six Wright 1 titles: Cleveland and Doughty. *See* 443.

Douglass, Frederick

7348. BONTEMPS, ARNA. Free at last: the life of Frederick Douglass. N.Y.: Dodd Mead. pp. 510. Rev. by Richard F. Hixson in JQ (48), 568-9.

7349. CLASBY, NANCY T. Frederick Douglass's 'Narrative': a content analysis. CLAJ (14), 242-50.

Dowson, Ernest

7350. RAMSEY, JONATHAN. Ernest Dowson: an annotated bibliography of writings about him. *See* 389.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

7351. BARZUN, JACQUES. A few trifling paragraphs. BSJ (21), 224-5.

7352. — and WENDELL HERTIG TAYLOR. A catalogue of crime. *See* 2377.

7353. GALERSTEIN, DAVID. The dented idol. BSJ (21), 226-31.

7354. GREENE, HUGH (ed.). The rivals of Sherlock Holmes: early detective stories. N.Y.: Random, 1970. Rev. by William White in Mystery Reader's Newsletter (4), Jan., 37.

7355. HALL, TREVOR H. The late Mr Sherlock Holmes, & other literary studies. London: Duckworth. pp. 142.

7356. HARRISON, MICHAEL. In the footsteps of Sherlock Holmes. Newton Abbot: David & Charles. pp. 307. (Rev. ed.)

7357. HOLLAND, GLENN S. The 'Small, but Very Efficient, Organization'. BSJ (21), 84-9, 96.
7358. LEBLANC, MAURICE. Apropos of Conan Doyle. BSJ (21), 100-2.
7359. LEVY, MARK. On the morality of one Mr Sherlock Holmes. BSJ (21), 40-3.
7360. LINSSENMEYER, JOHN. Holmes and Wimsey: a study in similarities. BSJ (21), 207-14.
7361. MELVIN, DAVID SKENE. Some notes on the name of the Brothers Moriarty. BSJ (21), 90-6.
7362. MENDE, FRED. Will the real Watson please stand, or, the case for Surgeon-Major Preston. BSJ (21), 33-7.
7363. MERRILL, EDWARD A. The case of the missing calendar. BSJ (21), 132-9.
7364. NAGANUMA, DR KOHKI. Holmes and communication. BSJ (21), 14-21.
7365. PICKARD, ROY. Sherlock Holmes on the screen. BSJ (21), 70-6.
7366. REDMOND, D. A. Is the real Watson number one, two, or —? BSJ (21), 158-62.
7367. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
7368. RITUNNANO, JEANNE. Mark Twain vs Arthur Conan Doyle on detective fiction. MTJ (16: Winter), 10-14.
7369. SHREFFLER, PHILIP A. The dark dynasty: a Djinn genealogy. BSJ (21), 22-5.
7370. STARR, H. W. 'The Abbey Grange', or, who used Eustace? BSJ (21), 215-20, 223.
7371. UTECHIN, NICHOLAS. Hurlstone and the ritual. BSJ (21), 140-2.
7372. WERNETTE, J. PHILIP. Holmes and Watson were wrong. MichQR (10), 119-24.
7373. WILSON, EVAN M. 'Silver Blaze'. BSJ (21), 103-6.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence

7374. FOX, ALLAN B. Behind the mask: Paul Laurence Dunbar's poetry in literary English. TQ (14: Summer), 7-31.
- 7374a. HUDSON, GOSSIE HAROLD. A biography of Paul Laurence Dunbar. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5300A.]

Eden, Emily

7375. HANNAY, PRUDENCE. Emily Eden as a letter writer. HT (21), 491-501.

Edgeworth, Maria

7376. BUTLER, MARILYN and CHRISTINA COLVIN. A revised date of birth for Maria Edgeworth. NQ (18), 339-40.
7377. COLVIN, CHRISTINA EDGEWORTH. Maria Edgeworth's tours in Ireland, 2: Killarney. SN (43), 252-6.
7378. — Maria Edgeworth's tours in Ireland, 3: Connaught. SN (43), 474-83.
7379. CRAIG, CHARLES ROBERT. Maria Edgeworth and the

common-sense school. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (32), 913A.]

7380. HARDEN, OLETA ELIZABETH McWHORTER. Maria Edgeworth's art of prose fiction. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 5952.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 258. (Studies in English literature, 62.)
7381. MURRAY, PATRICK. Maria Edgeworth and her father: the literary partnership. Eire-Ireland (6: Fall), 39-50.
7382. O'MARCAIGH, CAOIMHIN (ed.) and PATRICK MURRAY (introd.). Castle Rackrent. Dublin: Educational of Ireland. pp. xxxi, 107.
7383. POLLARD, M. Maria, Edgeworth's 'The Parent's Assistant'. BC (20), 347-51.

Egan, Pierce

7384. REID, J. C. Bucks and bruisers: Pierce Egan and Regency England. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 253. Rev. by R. Maxwell in AUMLA (36), 244-5; by Dennis McEldowney in New Zealand Listener (67:1658), 52.

Eggleston, Edward

7385. KAY, DONALD. Infant realism in Eggleston's 'The Hoosier Schoolmaster'. MarkR (2), 81-3.
7386. ROTH, JOHN DAVID. Down east and southwestern humor in the western novels of Edward Eggleston. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2652A.]

Eliot, George

7387. ADAMS, KATHLEEN. George Eliot: a brief biography. Nuncaton: Nuncaton Borough Council, 1970. pp. 28.
7388. ALTHAUS, DONALD CHARLES. The love triangle as a structural principle in the novels of George Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2631A.]
7389. AUERBACH, NINA JOAN. Reality as vision in the novels of Jane Austen and George Eliot. See 6674.
7390. AUSTER, HENRY. Local habitations: regionalism in the early novels of George Eliot. Cambridge: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 232. Rev. by George Levine in MLQ (32), 328-30; by Ian Milner in VS (15), 99-100.
7391. BEETON, D. R. Aspects of Adam Bede. ESA (14), 13-36.
7392. BLUMBERG, EDWINA JAUNIE. Tolstoy and the English novel: a note on 'Middlemarch' and 'Anna Karenina'. SlavR (30), 561-9.
7393. BREASTED, BARBARA. 1. 'Comus' and the Castlehaven scandal. 2. Public standards in fiction: a discussion of three nineteenth-century novels — George Eliot's 'Middlemarch', and Jane Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'Emma'; 3. 'Antony and Cleopatra': theatrical uses of the self. See 3939.
7394. CARROLL, DAVID (ed.). George Eliot: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 511. (The critical heritage series). Rev. by G. M. Harvey in DalR (51), 430-3.
7395. CUNNINGHAM, VALENTINE. George Eliot, Julian Fane and Heine. NQ (18), 252-4.

7396. DEEGAN, THOMAS F. George Eliot's historical thought and her novels of the historical imagination. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3500A.]
7397. DEMERITT, WILLIAM. George Eliot as a tragic novelist: her theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4114A-15A.]
7398. DI PASQUALE, P., JR. The imagery and structure of 'Middlemarch'. EngS (52), 425-35.
7399. DIX, MASON DIX, JR. George Eliot and the problems of agnosticism: a study of philosophical psychology. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1513A.]
7400. ELLMANN, MARY. Computer as critic. See 2537.
7401. FABER, RICHARD. Proper stations. See 6345.
7402. FARNHAM, MARY DAVIS. Henry James on three Victorian novelists: concepts of the novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6054A.]
7403. FRENCH, A. L. A note on 'Middlemarch'. NCF (26), 339-47.
7404. FRIEBE, FREIMUT. 'Che farò' bei George Eliot und John Galsworthy: der englische Gentleman und die Musik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. LWU (4), 251-61.
7405. HAIGHT, GORDON S. George Eliot. (Bibl. 1970, 7100.) Rev. by Jeanette Gilsdorf in PrS (45), 85-7; by Bernard J. Paris in JML (1), 272-7.
7406. — The George Eliot and George Henry Lewes collection. YLG (46), 20-3.
7407. — A new George Eliot letter. YLG (46), 24-8; TLS, 12 Feb., 187.
7408. HARDY, BARBARA (ed.). Critical essays on George Eliot. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 229. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 751.) Rev. by I. Milner in VS (15), 99-100.
7409. HENNELLY, MARK MURRAY. Sibyl in the gloom: a study of guilt in the life and novels of George Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 920A.]
7410. HOFFMAN, BRUCE HILLEL. The credibility of George Eliot's major characters: a study of character, moral patterns and the nature of society in her novels. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4718A.]
7411. HUDSON, STERART MARTIN. George Henry Lewes's evolutionism in the fiction of George Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6059A.]
7412. JONES, R. T. George Eliot. London: CUP. pp. 115. Rev. in TLS, 9 July, 805.
7413. KATONA, ANNA. A valóságábrázolás problémái George Eliot regényeiben. (George Eliot: fiction and reality). (Bibl. 1969, 6802). Rev. by G. Kocztur in HSE (5), 158-9.

7414. KEARNEY, JOHN P. Time and beauty in 'Daniel Deronda': 'Was she beautiful or not beautiful?'. NCF 26), 286-306.
7415. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. George Eliot's early novels: the limits of realism. (Bibl. 1969, 6804.) Rev. by Bernard J. Paris in JML (1), 272-7.
7416. KROEBER, KARL. Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot. *See* 2400.
7417. LERNER, LAURENCE. The truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence. *See* 6698.
7418. LYNES, ALICE. George Eliot's Coventry: a provincial town in the 1830s and 1840s: a paper read at the Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, 28th Nov., 1969 in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the birth of George Eliot. Kenilworth: Historical Assn, 1970. pp. 33. (Coventry and N. Warwick hist. pamphlets, 6.)
7419. MASON, MICHAEL YORK. 'Middlemarch' and history. NCF (25), 417-31.
7420. ——— 'Middlemarch' and science: problems of life and mind. RES (22), 151-69.
7421. MILNER, IAN. The structure of values in George Eliot. (Bibl. 1970, 7111.) (Acta Universitatis Carolinae Philologica, monographia, 23.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in YES (1), 312-3; by Bernard J. Paris in JML (1:2), 272-7; by G. W. Spence in AUMLA (35), 107-8.
7422. NASH, DEANNA COLLINGWOOD. The web as an organic metaphor in 'The Marble Faun', 'Middlemarch: A study of Provincial Life', and 'The Golden Bowl': the growth of contextualism as an aesthetic theory in the nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4131A.]
7423. NICHOLL, CATHERINE CHRISTIE. 'Scenes of Clerical Life': George Eliot's apprenticeship. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1523A.]
7424. NORTH, DOUGLAS MCKAY. Inheritance in the novels of Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, and George Eliot. *See* 6707.
7425. RODRIGUEZ, GUDELIA. Planteamientos éticos de la novela de George Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Salamanca. pp. 329.
7426. ROUNDS, STEPHEN RALPH. George Eliot's progressive alienation from English life. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6567A.]
7427. SEALY, R. J. Brunetière, Montégut — and George Eliot. MLR (66), 66-75.
7428. STEIG, MICHAEL. Analogy in 'Mill on the Floss'. Novel (5), 42-53.
7429. SULLIVAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH. George Eliot and the fine arts. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4736A.]

7430. SWANN, BRIAN STANLEY FRANK. George Eliot and realism: the development of a concept of symbolic form. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6635A-6A.]
7431. VINER, A. E. S. George Eliot. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. pp. 112. (Writers and critics.)
7432. WADDEN, ANTHONY T. The novel as psychic drama; studies of Scott, Dickens, Eliot, and James. *See* 7282.
7433. WADDINGTON, PATRICK. Turgenev and George Eliot: a literary friendship. MLR (66), 751-9.
7434. WATSON, KATHLEEN. Dinah Morris and Mrs Evans: a comparative study of Methodist diction. RES (22), 282-94.

Elliott, Ebenezer

7435. BROWN, SIMON. Ebenezer Elliott and Robert Southey: Southey's break with 'The Quarterly Review'. RES (22), 307-11.

Elliott, Sarah Branwell

7436. MACKENZIE, CLARA CHILDS. Sarah Branwell Elliott: a biography. *See* 326.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

7437. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. Emerson's 'Young American' as democratic nobleman. ATQ (9: Winter), 16-20.
7438. — The liberating gods: Emerson on poets and poetry. Coral Gables, FL: Miami UP. pp. 128. Rcv. by Vivian C. Hopkins in AL (43), 449-50.
7439. BARNES, DANIEL R. A possible influence on 'Hamatreya'. ESQ (63), 18.
7440. BARNETT, PETER HERBERT. Retreat from idealism: Emersonian themes in American religious philosophy. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 481A-2A.]
7441. BARTON, WILLIAM B. Emerson's method as a philosopher. ATQ (9: Winter), 20-8.
7442. BLOOM, HAROLD. Emerson: the glory and the sorrows of American romanticism. VQR (47), 546-63.
7443. BUELL, LAWRENCE. First person superlative: the speaker in Emerson's essays. ATQ (9: Winter), 28-35.
7444. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Current bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. *See* 155.
7445. — John Pindar Bland on Emerson in Sheffield (1884). ESQ (63), 38-40.
7446. — Young Emerson's transcendental vision: an exposition of his world view with an analysis of the structure, backgrounds, and meaning of 'Nature' (1836). ESQ (64-5), 1-583.
7447. CARLSON, ERIC W. Emerson's modernism. ATQ (9: Winter), 3-6.
7448. COOK, REGINALD L. Emerson and the third America. ATQ (9: Winter), 7-11.
7449. CUMMINS, ROGER WM. Unpublished Emerson letters to Louis Prang and Whittier. AL (43), 257-9.

7450. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. The Emersonian context of three poems of E[mily] D[ickinson]. *See* 7298.
7451. DERLETH, AUGUST. Emerson, our contemporary. N.Y.: Crowell-Collier; London: Collier:Macmillan, 1970. pp. 168.
7452. FERNANDEZ, J. R. La Filosofía del hombre en R. W. Emerson. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 150.
7453. GELPI, DONALD LOUIS. Emerson's philosophy of religious experience. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5461A.]
7454. GERSTER, PATRICK GEORGE. Aesthetic individualism: key to the alienation of the American intellectual — studies in Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry David Thoreau, and Walt Whitman., Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4673A.]
7455. GILMAN, WILLIAM H., and J. E. PARSONS (eds). The journals and miscellaneous notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson; vol. 8: 1841-1843. Cambridge, MA: Belknap, Harvard UP; London: OUP. pp. 1970. pp. xxiii, 618; by Lawrence Buell in NEQ (44), 666-8.
7456. HASKINS, DAVID GREENE. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his material ancestors; with some reminiscences of him. London; Port Washington: Kennikat. pp. 246. (National university series, literary studies, 1.) Kennikat Press series on literary criticism.)
7457. HAWORTH, HELEN E. Emerson's Keats. HLB (19), 61-70.
7458. HILL, DAVID WHITTEN. Emerson's search for the universal symbol. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2689A.]
7459. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Emerson and the world of dream. ATQ (9: Winter), 56-69.
7460. HOURIHAN, PAUL. Ambiguities in the Emerson sage-image: the facts of his novel-reading. HAB (22:2), 44-55.
7461. JACKSON, PAUL R. Henry Miller, Emerson, and the divided self. AL (43), 231-41.
7462. LAROSA, RALPH C. Emerson's search for literary form: the early journals. MP (69), 25-35.
7463. MAXFIELD-MILLER, ELIZABETH. Emerson and Elizabeth of Concord. HLB (19), 290-306.
7464. McDONALD, JOHN J. Emerson and John Brown. NEQ (44), 377-96.
7465. MIDY, GODEFROY. Ralph Waldo Emerson's philosophy of the person. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2140A.]
7466. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. Emerson and Stevens: transcendentalism and radical transcendentalism. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5418A.]
7467. MYERSON, JOEL. Lowell on Emerson: a new letter from Concord in 1838. NEQ (44), 649-52.

7468. NEUFELDT, LEONARD. The vital mind: Emerson's epistemology. PQ (50), 253-70.
7469. PARKER, HERSHEL. Melville's satire of Emerson and Thoreau: Corrections. ATQ (9: Winter), 70. (On 'The Confidence Man'.)
7470. PARTRIDGE, ELINORE HUGHES. Emerson: a stylistic analysis of his prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6564A.]
7471. PLUMSTEAD, A. W., and HARRISON HAYFORD (eds). The journals and miscellaneous notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson, vol. 7: 1830-1842. (Bibl. 1970, 7147.) Rev. by Carl Bode in YES (1), 300-1.
7472. POLLIN, BURTON R. Emerson's annotations in the British Museum copy of the 'Dial'. SB (24), 187-95.
7473. REAVER, J. RUSSELL. Emerson on the psychic potential. ATQ (9: Winter), 52-5.
7474. REDDING, MARY E. Emerson's 'Instant Eternity': an existential approach. ATQ (9: Winter), 43-52.
7475. REID, ALFRED S. Emersonian ideas in the youth movement of the 1960's. ATQ (9: Winter), 12-16.
7476. SANTAS, CONSTANTINE. Emerson's theory of the hero. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3329A.]
7477. SCHRIBER, MARY SUE. Emerson, Hawthorne, and 'The Artist of the Beautiful'. SSF (8), 607-16.
7478. SIMPSON, LEWIS P. The crisis of alienation in Emerson's early thought. ATQ (9: Winter), 35-43.
7479. SOWDER, WILLIAM J. Emerson's impact on the British Isles and Canada. (Bibl. 1967, 6169). Rev. by William J. Kimball in SAB (36:3), 68-9.
7480. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Emerson and Humboldt. AL (42), 546-8.
7481. STERLING, JOHN. A correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson, with a sketch of Sterling's life by Edward Waldo Emerson. London; Port Washington: Kennikat. pp. 96. (Kennikat scholarly reprints, series on literary America in the nineteenth century.)
7482. STORM, MELVIN G., JR. The riddle of 'The Sphinx': another approach. ESQ (62), 44-8.
7483. THURIN, ERIK INGVAR. Love and friendship: Emerson and the Platonic tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5429A.]
7484. TUEK, RICHARD. Emerson as translator — 'The Phoenix'. ESQ (63), 24-6.
7485. — Los Angeles' reaction to Emerson's visit to San Francisco. NEQ (44), 477-82.
7486. VAN CROMPHOUT, GUSTAAF. Emerson, Hawthorne and 'The Blithedale Romance'. GaR (25), 471-80.

7487. VANDERBEETS, RICHARD. Compensatory imagery in Emerson's poem 'Compensation'. *ESQ* (63), 12-13.

7488. WILLIAMS, RAY S. Emerson's relevance today. *BYUS* (11), 241-8.

7489. WOODBURY, CHARLES J., and HENRY LEROY FINCH (ed., introd.). *Talks with Emerson*. N.Y.: Horizon, 1970. pp. 177. Rev. by Darrel Abel in *NEQ* (44), 679-81.

Everett, Alexander Hill

7490. EVANS, ELIZABETH. Alexander Hill Everett: man of letters. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6052A.]

Farrar, Frederick W.

7491. RAVEN, SIMON. Simon Raven on Eric and St Dominic's. *Spect* (227), 245-6.

Farrell, John

7492. TEARLE, SHEILA E., and B. R. DOWD. John Farrell: poet, patriot and journalist. Royal Australian Historical Society. *Journal* (57), June, 143-59.

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick

7493. PRICE, THOMAS ROBERT. Samuel Woodworth and Theodore Sedgwick Fay: two nineteenth-century American literati. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 929A.]

Ferrier, Susan

7494. FOLTINEK, HERBERT (ed.). *Marriage: a novel*. London: OUP. pp. xxviii, 494. (Oxford English novels.)

Fitzgerald, Edward

7495. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism*. See 2150.

7496. MEGHDADI, BAHRAM. A comparative analysis of Edward Fitzgerald's and Robert Graves's translation of 'The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5369A.]

7497. YOHANNAN, JOHN D. The Fin de Siècle cult of Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat' of Omar Khayyam. *RNL* (2:1), 74-91.

Flint, Timothy

7498. VORPAHL, BEN MERCHANT. The Eden theme and three novels by Timothy Flint. *SR* (10), 105-29.

Flower, Benjamin Orange

7499. REUBEN, PAUL PURUSHOTTAM. Dynamics of New England transcendentalism in Benjamin Orange Flower's 'Arena' (1889-1909). See 6438.

Forster, John

7500. DAVIS, JAMES ATTERBURY. John Forster at the Mannings's execution. See 7167.

Frederic, Harold

7501. BLACKALL, JEAN FRANTZ. Perspectives on Harold Frederic's 'Market-Place'. *PMLA* (86:5), 388-405.

7502. BRIGGS, AUSTIN, JR. The novels of Harold Frederic. (Bibl. 1970, 7159.) Rev. by Anne R. Phillips in *The Cabellian* (4), 51-2.

7503. SIFERD, NANCY KAY BLACKFORD. Textural range in the novels of Harold Frederic. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4733A-4A.]

7504. ZLOTNICK, JOAN. 'The Damnation of Theron Ware', with a backward glance at Hawthorne. *MarkR* (2), 90-2.

Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins

7505. DIOMEDI, CLAUDETTE ANNE. Mary Wilkins Freeman and the romance-novel tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4155A-6A.]

7506. QUINA, JAMES H., JR. Character types in the fiction of Mary Wilkins Freeman. *CLQ* (9), 432-9.

7506a. TOTH, SUSAN ALLEN. Mary Wilkins Freeman's parable of wasted life. *AL* (42), 564-7.

Froude, James Anthony

7507. NEWTON, JUDY LOWDER. Experiments in dissent: a study of form in five 'Novels of Disbelief'. See 6671.

7508. Entry cancelled.

Fuller, Margaret

7509. DEISS, JOSEPH JAY. The Roman years of Margaret Fuller: a biography. (Bibl. 1970, 7167.) Rev. by Elizabeth B. Schlesinger in *NEQ* (44), 147-9.

7510. GOLEMBA, HENRY LAWRENCE. The balanced view in Margaret Fuller's literary criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2641A.]

Gallagher, William Davis

7511. ANDERSON, DAVID D. William D. Gallagher: the poet of the Ohio Valley. *OhioanaQ* (14), 17-21.

Galt, John

7512. COZZA, ANDREA. Il Byron di John Galt. See 6891.

7513. GORDON, I. A. (ed.). John Galt: 'The Entail'. (Bibl. 1970, 7172.) Rev. by Henri Gibault in *EA* (24), 162-5.

7514. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). John Galt: annals of the parish. London: OUP, 1967. pp. 242. Rev. by Henri Gibault in *EA* (24), 162-5.

Garrison, William Lloyd

7515. MERRILL, WALTER M. (ed.). The letters of William Lloyd Garrison: vol. 1, 'I Will Be Heard' 1822-1835. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP. Rev. by Merrill D. Peterson in *VQR* (57), 622-8.

7516. PETERSON, MERRILL D. 'I Will Be Heard'. *VQR* (47), 622-8. (Rev. article.)

7517. RUCHAMES, LOUIS (ed.). The letters of William Lloyd Garrison: vol. 2, a house divided against itself. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP. Rev. by Merrill D. Peterson in *VQR* (57), 622-8.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn

7518. BOYLE, PATRICIA M. Elizabeth C. Gaskell: her development and achievement. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5352A.]
7519. COLLIN, D. W. The composition of Mrs Gaskell's 'North and South'. BJRL (54:1), 67-93.
7520. GASKELL, ELIZABETH. The life of Charlotte Brontë. *See* 6759.
7521. PAGE, NORMAN. 'Ruth' and 'Hard Times': a Dickens source. *See* 7238.
7522. SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN LEE. Elizabeth Gaskell: the novelist as artist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3269A.]
7523. SHARPS, JOHN GEOFFREY. Mrs Gaskell's observations and invention: a study of her non-biographical works. Arundell: Linden; London: Centaur, 1970. pp. 693. Rev. in TLS, 26 Feb., 251.

Gilbert, W. S.

7524. BOYER, ROBERT DOWNER. The directorial practice of W. S. Gilbert. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 584A-5A.]
7525. COLE, DAVID W. Gilbert's 'Iolanthe'. Exp (29:68).
7526. — W. S. Gilbert's contribution to the freedom of the stage. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5393A.]
7527. ELLIS, JAMES (ed.). The Bab ballads. Cambridge, MA: Belknap, Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 366. Rev. by John Bush Jones in VP (9), 359-68.
7528. HEAD, THOMAS GARRETT, JR. Contract to please: a study of the plays of W. S. Gilbert. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6058A.]
7529. JONES, JOHN BUSH. The uncollected verse of W. S. Gilbert: a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3551A-2A.]
7530. — (ed.). W. S. Gilbert: a century of scholarship and commentary. N.Y.: New York UP, 1970. pp. 340. Rev. by Patti Peete Gillespie in ETJ (23), 222-3.
7531. LAWRENCE, ELWOOD P. 'The Happy Land': W. S. Gilbert as political satirist. VS (15), 161-83.
7532. LIEBMAN, ARTHUR M. The works of W. S. Gilbert: a study of their Aristophanic elements and their relationship to the development of the nineteenth and twentieth-century British theatre. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2834A.]

Gilder, Richard Watson

7533. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Gissing, George

7534. COUSTILLAS, PIERRE (ed.). *George Gissing: essays & fiction*. London: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 7189.) Rev. by George J. Worth in JEGP (70), 326-7.
7535. — (ed.). *My first rehearsal; and, my clerical rival*. London: Enitharmon, 1970. pp. 31.
7536. FERNANDO, LLOYD. Gissing's studies in 'vulgarism': aspect's of his antifeminism. SoRA (4:1) (1970), 43-52.
7537. KOIKE, SHIGERU *et al.* *Gissing East and West: four aspects*. London: Enitharmon, 1970. pp. 30. (Enitharmon, Gissing series, 5.)
7538. PARLATI, SISTER MARY AURELIA. A critical, sociological, and technical analysis of George Gissing's short stories and sketches. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5371A-2A.]
7539. SPIERS, JOHN and PIERRE COUSTILLAS. *The rediscovery of George Gissing: a reader's guide*. London: National Book League. pp. 163.
7540. TINDALL, GILLIAN. Women's 'Lib' 1892. NewSt (31), 886-7.

Gladstone, William Ewart

7541. STEINKRAUS, WARREN E. A note on Gladstone and Berkeley. *See* 5485.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay

7542. SLESSOR, KENNETH. *Bread and wine: selected prose*. (Bibl. 1970, 7204.) Rev. by A. M. Gibbs in ALS (4) (1970), Oct., 410-12.

Gordon, Mary

7543. WILSON, F. A. C. Checklist of writings by Mary Gordon. *See* 490.
7544. — Swinburne's prose heroines and Mary's 'Femmes Fatales'. VP (9), 249-56.
- 7545 Entry cancelled.
- 7546-7 Entries cancelled.

Gray, John

7548. SEWELL, BROCARD. *Footnote to the nineties: a memoir of John Gray and André Raffalovich*. London: Cecil & Amelia Woolf, 1968. pp. 121. Rev. by R. K. R. Thornton in NQ (18), 118-19.

Greeley, Horace

7549. PHILLIPS, JANICE MCCARTHY. *Horace Greeley: lecturer to the nation*. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 581A.]

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider

7550. FLETCHER, IAN. Can Haggard ride again? Listener (86), 136-8.

7551. GRIBANOV, B. Afterword to Lettish translation of 'King Solomon's Mines'. Riga: Zinatne. pp. 463.

Hallam, Arthur Henry

7552. ADICKS, RICHARD. 'The Garden Trees': a collaboration between Tennyson and Hallam. TRB (1), 147.

Hardy, Thomas

7553. ANON. Hardyana, 3: A final collection of short memorabilia and other matters of Hardy interest. St Peter Port: Toucan. pp. 17. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 71.)
- 7553a. — Notes on Thomas Hardy's 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. London: Methuen. pp. 55. (Study-aid series.) (New ed.)
7554. — Notes on Thomas Hardy's 'The Woodlanders'. London: Methuen. pp. 70. (Study-aid series.)
7555. ARSENESCU, ADINA. Thomas Hardy în interpretarea lui G. Ibrăileanu. (Thomas Hardy in G. Ibrăileanu's interpretation.) Orizont (22:9), Sept., 63-6.
7556. ATKINSON, F. G. Thomas Hardy in 1916 — a new letter. RES (22), 172-3.
7557. BABCOCK, PATRICIA ALYCE. Thomas Hardy's mythopoetic consciousness: a study of the two orders of reality in 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6537A.]
7558. BAILEY, J. O. Astrology? stars, sun, and moon as symbols in Hardy's works. ELT (14), 219-22.
7559. — The poetry of Thomas Hardy: a handbook and a commentary. (Bibl. 1970, 7216.) Rev. by David F. Moldstad in VP (9), 462-7; by Harold Orel in JEGP (70), 117-80; in TLS, 18 June, 703.
7560. BARFOOT, C. C. The importance of being superficial, or Hardy's promotion. DQR (1), 146-54.
7561. BARNISH, VALERIE L. (comp.). Notes on Thomas Hardy's 'Under The Greenwood Tree' London: Methuen. pp. 45. (Study-aid series.)
7562. BENVENUTO, RICHARD. 'The Return of the Native' as a tragedy in six books. NCF (26), 83-93.
7563. BROOKS, JEAN R. Thomas Hardy: the poetic structure. London: Elek. pp. 336. (Novelists and their world.)
7564. CARY, RICHARD. A calendar of Thomas Hardy correspondence. CLQ (9), 280-95.
7565. CASAGRANDE, PETER J. The shifted centre of altruism in 'The Woodlanders': Thomas Hardy's third 'Return of a Native'. ELH (38), 104-25.
7566. CASSIS, A. F. Self-revelation in Hardy's early love poems. CLQ (9), 260-6.
7567. CHRISTENSEN, ALLAN C. On the naming of Hardy's Egdon Heath. VN (39), 22-3.

7568. COLLIER, JAMES GLENN, JR. Thomas Hardy's 'The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall'; its artistry and relation to his life, thought, and works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6005A-6A.]
7569. COLLINS, VERE H. Talks with Thomas Hardy at Max Gate, 1920-1922. St Peter Port: Toucan. pp. 101. (Second ed.)
7570. COOK, WAYNE. Individual responsibility in Thomas Hardy's 'A Pair of Blue Eyes', 'The Return of the Native', and 'Jude the Obscure'. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2052A-3A.]
7571. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. See 718.
7572. DEACON, LOIS. The poetic fervour of Emily Brontë and Thomas Hardy. See 6770.
7573. EAGLETON, TERRY. Thomas Hardy: nature as language. CritQ (13), 155-62.
7574. EGGENSCHWILER, DAVID. Eustacia Vye, queen of night and courtly pretender. NCF (25), 444-54.
7575. FINN, KAY. Archetypal symbolism in the major novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3545A-6A.]
7576. GATLIN, H. LEON. Hardy's poetic technique. IllQ (33), Feb., 39-42.
7577. GIORDANO, FRANK R., JR. Chance and choice in Thomas Hardy's 'Panthera'. ELT (14), 249-56.
7578. — Thomas Hardy's 'The Three Tall Men'. CLQ (9), 247-56.
7579. — An unpublished Hardy letter. NQ (18), 103-55.
7580. GORDYSHEVSKAYA, M. Afterword to Russian translation of 'The Trumpet Major'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 344.
7581. GREGOR, IAN. Hardy's world. ELH (38), 274-93.
7582. GUERARD, ALBERT J. (ed.). The return of the native: with revised introd. and a new essay. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969. pp. xliii, 481. (New ed.) (Rinehart editions, 39.)
7583. HALL, WILLIAM F. Hawthorne, Shakespeare, and Tess: Hardy's use of allusion and reference. See 3787.
7584. Entry cancelled.
7585. HASSETT, MICHAEL E. Compromised romanticism in 'Jude the Obscure'. NCF (25), 432-43.
7586. HAZEN, JAMES. 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles' and 'Antigone'. ELT (14), 207-15.
7587. — The god-curst sun: love in 'Neutral Tones'. VP (9), 331-6.

7588. HOLSTEIN, ROBERTA LYNN POPE. The world of Thomas Hardy: a study of his fictional value systems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3550A.]
7589. HORNBACK, BERT G. The metaphor of chance: vision and technique in the works of Thomas Hardy. Athens, OH: Ohio UP. Rev. by Duane Edwards in ELT (14), 257-9.
7590. HORWATH, WILLIAM FRANK. The ache of modernism: Thomas Hardy, time and the modern novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4164A-5A.]
7591. HUBBART, MARILYN ANN STALL. Thomas Hardy's 'The Woodlanders': a critical and annotated edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2691A-2A.]
7592. JERVIS, STEVEN. Tradition and change in Hardy and Achebe. *Black Orpheus* (2:5-6), 1970, 31-8.
7593. KRAMER, DALE. Character and the cycle of change in 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. TSL (16), 111-20.
7594. ——— Hardy's prospects as a tragic novelist. *DalR* (51), 178-89.
7595. ——— Revisions and vision: Thomas Hardy's 'The Woodlanders' part 1. *BNYPL* (75), 195-230.
7596. ——— Revisions and vision: Thomas Hardy's 'The Woodlanders' part 2. *BNYPL* (75), 248-82.
7597. MARSDEN, KENNETH. The poems of Thomas Hardy: a critical introduction. (Bibl. 1970, 7243.) Rev. by Walter Wright in *PrS* (45), 176-7.
7598. McLAUCHLAN, JULIET. 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles', Thomas Hardy. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 114. (Notes on English literature.)
7599. MIGDAL, SEYMOUR. History and archetype in 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. *Studies in the novel* (3), 284-92.
7600. MILLER, J. HILLIS. Thomas Hardy: distance and desire. (Bibl. 1970, 7245.) Rev. by Richard C. Carpenter in *ELN* (9), 153-5; by Hugh Kenner in *NCF* (26), 230-4; by James F. Scott in *JEGP* (70), 332-5; by Paul Zietlow in *VS* (14), 351-2.
7601. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. Hardy's fiction: some comments on the present state of criticism. *ELT* (14), 230-8.
7602. ——— Thomas Hardy: his career as a novelist. London: Bodley Head; N.Y.: Random. pp. 428. Rev. by J. O. Bailey in *VS* (15), 242-3; by Richard Freedman in *BW*, 28 Nov., 16.
7603. OREL, HAROLD. Trends in critical views toward Hardy's poetry. *ELT* (14), 223-9.
7604. PINION, F. B. Thomas Hardy's alleged son. *NQ* (18), 255-6.
7605. POWYS, LEWELYN. A visit to Thomas Hardy, 1919: and, at the unveiling of the memorial statue of Thomas Hardy, 1931: two essays. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 7. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 70.)
7606. SCHWEIK, ROBERT C. Current problems in textual scholarship on the works of Thomas Hardy. *ELT* (14), 239-46.
7607. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. See 6451.

7608. SHORT, CLARICE. A rejected fragment of 'Far from the Madding Crowd'. BRMLLA (25), 62-4.
7609. SLOAN, HELEN M. Theme and technique in Hardy's stories. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5375A-6A.]
7610. SOUTHERINGTON, F. R. Hardy's vision of man. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 290.
7611. STĂNCULESCU, LIANA. The Miltonic vision in Thomas Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'. *See* 5055.
7612. STANFORD, DONALD E. Thompson's Frost and Bailey's Hardy. SoR (7), xvii-xxi.
7613. STEIG, MICHAEL. Art versus philosophy in Hardy: 'The Woodlanders'. Mosaic (4:3), 101-10.
7614. ——— Political caricature and 'The Dynasts'. ELN (8), 287-92.
7615. STEWART, J. I. M. Thomas Hardy: a critical biography. Harlow: Longman; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 249. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 28 Nov., 16.
7616. TARLECK, ROBERT D. Existential failing in 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'. CLQ (9), 256-9.
7617. URNOV, M. Afterword to Russian translation of 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 336.
7618. WILLIS, IRENE COOPER. Thomas Hardy. CLQ (9), 266-79.
7619. WING, GEORGE. Old Tom and young Tom: a commentary on the monographs. St Peter Port: Toucan. pp. 30. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 72.)
7620. WOODY, PHYLLIS JANE DIVITA. A method for understanding and evaluating criticism of philosophy in literature: application of the method to the criticism of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4184A-5A.]
7621. WYMAN, JANE FOWLER. Into the 'Madding Crowd': Thomas Hardy's apprenticeship. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6028A.]

Harris, Frank

7622. BOSTON, RICHARD. Utterly Frank. NewSt (82), 596.

Harris, George Washington

7623. MILNER, JOSEPH O'BEIRNE. The social, religious, economic, and political implications of the southwest humor of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. *See* 6717.

Harris, Joel Chandler

7624. COUSINS, PAUL M. Joel Chandler Harris: a biography. (Bibl. 1970, 7279.) Rev. by Kenneth Graham in JASud (5), 108-10.
7625. PHILLIPS, ROBERT L., JR. The novel and the romance in middle Georgia humor and local color: a study of narrative method in the works of Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, William Tappan Thompson, Richard Malcolm Johnston, and Joel Chandler

Harris. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2702A.]

Harte, Bret

7625a. GERGELY, GERGELY. Bret Harte és a magyar irodalom (Bret Harte and Hungarian literature). FK (17:1-2), 188-201

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

7626. ABEL, DARREL. Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. Exp (29:62).

7627. ALLEN, MARGARET V. Imagination and history in Hawthorne's 'Legends of the Province House'. AL (43), 432-7.

7628. ALSEN, EBERHARD. The ambitious experiment of Dr Rappaccini. AL (43), 430-1.

7629. ARNER, ROBERT D. Of snakes and those who swallow them: some folk analogues for Hawthorne's 'Egotism Or, The Bosom Serpent'. SFQ (35), 336-46.

7630. ATKINSON, JENNIFER. Recent Hawthorne scholarship: 1967-1970 — a checklist. See 105.

7631. BARNES, DANIEL R. 'Physical Fact' and folklore: Hawthorne's 'Egotism; or the Bosom Serpent'. AL (43), 117-21.

7632. BASSAN, MAURICE. Hawthorne's son: the life and literary career of Julian Hawthorne. Columbus: OH: Ohio State UP, 1970. pp. 284. Rev. by Robert D. Arner in NEQ (44), 169-70; by J. Donald Crowley in NCF (26), 124-5; by David B. Kesterson in NHJ (1), 284-6; by Terence Martin in AL (42), 585-6; by Barbara M. Tyson in CEACrit (33), Mar., 19.

7633. BAUMGARTNER, ALEX M., and MICHAEL J. HOFFMAN. Illusion and role in 'The Scarlet Letter'. PLL (7), 168-84.

7634. BAYM, NINA. Hawthorne's women: the tyranny of social myths. CR (15), 250-72.

7635. ——— 'The Marble Faun': Hawthorne's elegy for art. NEQ (44), 355-76.

7636. BECKER, JOHN E. Hawthorne's historical allegory: an examination of the American conscience. Port Washington; London: Kennikat. pp. 186. (Kennikat Press series on literary criticism; National university publications.)

7637. BELL, MICHAEL DAVITT. Hawthorne and the historical romance of New England. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. pp. 253. Rev. by Lewis Leary in NEQ (44), 664-5.

7638. ——— The young minister and the puritan fathers: a note on history in 'The Scarlet Letter'. NHJ (1), 159-68.

7639. BENOIT, RAYMOND. Hawthorne's psychology of death: 'The Minister's Black Veil'. SSF (8), 553-60.

7640. BOWERS, FREDSON *et al.* (eds). The centenary edition of the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne: 'Our Old Home'. Columbus, OH: Ohio State UP, 1970. pp. 345. Rev. by Joseph Katz in NHJ (1), 287-9.

7641. BOYET, AGGIE. Characterizing phrases used in Hawthorne's fiction. See 1484.

7642. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. A lost Hawthorne manuscript: 'Buds and Bird-Voices'. NHJ (1), 155-8.
7643. — Hawthorne in the Salem custom-house — an unpublished recollection. NHJ (1), 113-16.
7644. — William Harris Arnold and his Hawthorne collection. NHJ (1), 205-7.
7645. BUNGE, NANCY LIDDELL. A thematic analysis of forty short stories by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4707A.]
7646. BURNETT, T. A. A week's vagabondage with Nathaniel Hawthorne. NHJ (1), 29-47.
7647. BUSH, SARGENT, JR. Bosom serpents before Hawthorne: the origins of a symbol. AL (43), 181-99.
7648. — 'Peter Goldthwaite's Treasure' and 'The House of The Seven Gables'. ESQ (62), 35-8.
7649. CAMPBELL, HARRY M. Freudianism. American romanticism, and 'Young Goodman Brown'. CEACrit (33), Mar., 3-6.
7650. CARUTHERS, CLIFFORD M. The 'Povera Picciola' and 'The Scarlet Letter'. PLL (7), 90-4.
7651. CHRISTY, WALLACE MCVAY. The shock of recognition: a psycho-literary study of Hawthorne's influence on Melville's short fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6543A-4A.]
7652. CLARK, C. E. FRAZER, JR. Census of Nathaniel Hawthorne letters 1813-1849. NHJ (1), 257-82.
7653. — Elizabeth Peabody identifies the 'Original' Judge Pyncheon. NHJ (1), 70.
7654. — Hawthorne to Caleb Foote — an unpublished letter. NHJ (1), 1-2.
7655. — Hawthorne to Longfellow — an unpublished letter. NHJ (1), 71.
7656. — Hawthorne to 'Mr Ex-Cardinal'. NHJ (1) 72-6.
7657. — In quest of a southern admirer of Nathaniel Hawthorne. NHJ (1), 209-12.
7658. — 'The Interrupted Nuptials', a question of attribution. NHJ (1), 49-66.
7659. — The Susan 'Affair': an unpublished manuscript. NHJ (1), 12-17.
7660. CLAYTON, LAWRENCE. 'Lady Eleanor's Mantle': a metaphorical key to Hawthorne's 'Legends of the Province House'. ELN (9), 49-51.
7661. COHEN, B. BERNARD. Hawthorne's library: an approach to the man and his mind. NHJ (1), 125-39.
7662. — The recognition of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1969. pp. 320. Rev. by Ely Stock in NCF (25), 482-5.
7663. COHEN, HUBERT IRWIN. The grotesque in the fiction of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4153A.]

7664. CONNORS, DONALD F. Thomas Norton. *See* 5087.
7665. CONOLLY, HORACE L. The Hawthorne family — an unpublished contemporary genealogy. NHJ (1), 77-81.
7666. COOK, WILLIAM ALFRED. Hawthorne's artistic theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Lehigh Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2634A-5A.]
7667. COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). Nathaniel Hawthorne: the selected works. London: Chatto & Windus, 1971. pp. 698. (Rev. and expanded ed. of 'The portable Hawthorne', 1969.)
7668. CROWLEY, J. DONALD. Nathaniel Hawthorne. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 101. (Profiles in literature.)
7669. DENNIS, CARL. How to live in hell: the bleak vision of Hawthorne's 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. URKC (37), 250-8.
7670. DICKSON, WAYNE. Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown'. Exp (29:44).
7671. DOBBS, JEANNINE. Hawthorne's Dr Pappaccini and Father George Rapp. AL (43), 427-30.
7672. DORSEY, JOHN M. My Nathaniel Hawthorne. NHJ (1), 141-54.
7673. DRYDEN, EDGAR A. Hawthorne's castle in the air: form and theme in 'The House of the Seven Gables'. ELH (38), 294-317.
7674. EAKIN, PAUL JOHN. Hawthorne's imagination and the structure of 'The Custom House'. AL (43), 346-58.
7675. EDWARDS, C. H. A Hawthorne echo in Faulkner's Nobel Prize acceptance speech. NCL (1:2), 4-5.
7676. ELDER, MARJORIE J. Nathaniel Hawthorne: transcendental symbolist. Athens OH: Ohio UP, 1969. pp. 215. Rev. by Millicent Bell in AL (43), 287-9; by Ely Stock in NCF (25), 492-3.
7677. ELIAS, HELEN L. Alice Doane's innocence: the wizard absolved. ESQ (62), 28-32.
7678. FASS, BARBARA. Rejection of paternalism: Hawthorne's 'My Kinsman Major Molineux' and Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. CLAJ (14), 317-23.
7679. FOGLE, RICHARD H. Hawthorne and Coleridge on credibility. *See* 7024.
7680. — Hawthorne's imagery: the 'Proper Light and Shadow' in the major romances. (Bibl. 1970, 7309.) Rev. by Ely Stock in NCF (25), 485-7.
7681. GILKES, LILLIAN B. Hawthorne, Park Benjamin, and S. G. Goodrich: a three-cornered imbroglio. NHJ (1), 83-112.
7682. GILMAN, SAMUEL. A day of disappointment in Salem by an admirer of 'Twice-Told Tales'. NHJ (1), 213-27.
7683. GRADDY, WILLIAM E. Another error in 'The Marble Faun'. ESQ (63), 26-7.
7684. GRANT, WILLIAM EARL. Nathaniel Hawthorne and empirical psychology. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2686A-7A.]

7685. GRIFFIN, GERALD RICHARD. Authorship and attribution: an internal analysis of the Hawthorne short fiction apocrypha. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1511A.]
7686. GROSS, THEODORE L. and STANLEY WERTHEIM. Hawthorne, Melville, Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. *See* 237.
7687. HALL, WILLIAM F. Hawthorne, Shakespeare, and Tess: Hardy's use of allusion and reference. *See* 3787.
7688. HALLIGAN, JOHN. Hawthorne on democracy: 'Endicott and the Red Cross'. SSF (8: Spring), 301-7.
7689. HANENKRAT, FRANK THOMAS. An investigation of Hawthorne's psychology: the themes of evil and love in selected short stories. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2688A.]
7690. HIRSH, JOHN C. Zenobia as queen: the background sources to Hawthorne's 'The Blithedale Romance'. NHJ (1), 182-91.
7691. HUMMA, JOHN B. 'Young Goodman Brown' and the failure of Hawthorne's ambiguity. CLQ (9), 425-31.
7692. JANSSEN, JAMES G. Hawthorne's seventh vagabond: 'The Outsetting Bard'. ESQ (62), 22-8.
7693. KABLE, WILLIAM S. Nathaniel Hawthorne — a newly discovered manuscript. NHJ (1), 19-27.
7694. KAPLAN, ELIZABETH ANN. Hawthorne and romanticism: a study of Hawthorne's literary development in the context of the American and European romantic movements. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6061A.]
7695. KELTON, WILLIAM JACKSON. Of Marble and mud: the politics of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2645A.]
7696. KESTERSON, DAVID B. Nature and theme in 'Young Goodman Brown'. DickinsonR (2: Winter), 42-5.
7697. KLIGERMAN, JACK. A stylistic approach to Hawthorne's 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. LangS (4), 188-94.
7698. KLINKOWITZ, JEROME F. In defense of Holgrave. ESQ (62), 4-8.
7699. KUMMINGS, DONALD D. Hawthorne's 'The Custom House' and the conditions of fiction in America. CEACrit (33), Mar., 15-18.
7700. LANG, ELEANOR MARIANNE. Hawthorne and Faulkner: the continuity of a dark American tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Lehigh Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5410A.]
7701. LEASE, BENJAMIN. Salem versus Hawthorne: an early revue of 'The Scarlet Letter'. NEQ (44), 110-17.
7702. LEVY, LEO B. 'Time's Portraiture': Hawthorne's theory of history. NHJ (1), 192-200.
7703. LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. Robin's conversion: the design of 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. SSF (8:3), 443-57.
7704. LOMBARD, C. M. Hawthorne and French romanticism. RLM (24), 311-16.

7705. MANIERRE, WILLIAM R. Some apparent confusions in 'The Scarlet Letter'. *CEACrit* (33), Mar., 9-13.
7706. MANN, CHARLES W. Elizabeth Hawthorne takes a walk with her brother. *NHJ* (1), 67-9.
7707. MARTIN, TERENCE. Dimmesdale's ultimate sermon. *AQ* (27), 230-40.
7708. MATHEWS, JAMES W. The House of Atreus and 'The House of The Seven Gables'. *ESQ* (63), 31-6.
7709. MCPHERSON, HUGO. Hawthorne as myth-maker: a study in imagination. (Bibl. 1970, 7332.) Rev. by Ely Stock in *NCF* (25), 487-92.
7710. MILLER, HAROLD P. Hawthorne as a satirist. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1936. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4728A.]
7711. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Elizabeth Shaw Melville as censor. *ESQ* (62), 32-3.
7712. — Hawthorne in Portuguese. *NHJ* (1), 228-31.
7713. MORGAN, ELLEN E. The veiled lady: the secret love of Miles Coverdale. *NHJ* (1), 169-81.
7714. MYERS, JOAN S. Dualism and duplicity in the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne: a study of artistic conflict. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6019A.]
7715. NASH, DEANNA COLLINGWOOD. The web as an organic metaphor in 'The Marble Faun', 'Middlemarch: A Study of Provincial life', and 'The Golden Bowl': the growth of contextualism as an aesthetic theory in the nineteenth century. *See* 7421.
7716. NORMUND, JEAN and DEREK COLTMAN (trans.) Nathaniel Hawthorne: an approach to an analysis of artistic creation. Cleveland, OH; London: Case Western Reserve UP; Don Mills, Ontario: Burns & MacEachern, 1970. pp. 510. Rev. by Nina Baym in *JEGP* (70), 696-9; by J. Donald Crowley in *NCF* (26), 122-4; by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ* (78), 150-1.
7717. PAULY, THOMAS HARRY. 'The Travel Sketch' Book and the American Author': a study of the European travelogues of Irving, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Howells, and James. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 928A-9A.]
7718. PEPLE, EDWARD C., JR. The background of the Hawthorne-Thoreau relationship. *RALS* (1:1), 104-12.
7719. — The personal and literary relationship of Hawthorne and Thoreau. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4730A.]
7720. PORTE, JOEL. The romance in America: studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. *See* 6431.
7721. RINGE, DONALD A. Hawthorne's night journeys. *ATQ* (10: Spring), 27-32. (On 'Young Goodman Brown', 'Ethan Brand', and 'My Cousin, Major Molineux'.)
7722. ROSA, ALFRED FELIX. A study of transcendentalism in Salem with special reference to Nathaniel Hawthorne. *See* 6443.

7723. ROSS, DONALD. Dreams and sexual repression in 'The Blithedale Romance'. *PMLA* (86:5), 1014-17.
7724. ROSS, MORTON L. What happens in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. *AL* (43), 336-45.
7725. RUBINSTEIN, ROBERT. Hawthorne the artist: Greek myths transformed into children's stories. *Karamu* (3) (1970), Mar., 30-8.
7726. SAMPSON, EDWARD G. Sound-imagery in 'The House of Seven Gables'. *ERec* (22: Winter), 26-9.
7727. SANBORN, F. B. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his friends. *ATQ* (9: Winter) (Supplement), 5-26.
7728. SCHLECHTER, HAROLD. Death and resurrection of the king: elements of primitive mythology and ritual in 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. *ELN* (8), 201-5.
7729. SCHRIBER, MARY SUE. Emerson, Hawthorne, and 'The Artist of the Beautiful'. *See* 7477.
7730. SHEAR, WALTER. Characterization in 'The Scarlet Letter'. *MidQ* (12), 437-54.
7731. SMITH, LAURA. Charactonyms in the fiction of Nathaniel Hawthorne. *See* 1520.
7732. SMITH, NOLAN E. Another story falsely attributed to Hawthorne: 'The First and Last Dinner'. *PBSA* (65), 172-3.
7733. ST ARMAND, BARTON LEVI. Hawthorne's 'Haunted Mind': a subterranean drama of the self. *Criticism* (13), 1-25.
7734. STONE, EDWARD. Hawthorne's reputation abroad. *NHJ* (1), 201-3.
7735. STOTT, JON C. Hawthorne's 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux' and the Agrarian ideal. *MichA* (4: Fall), 197-203.
7736. STOUCK, DAVID. The surveyor of the custom-house: a narrator for 'The Scarlet Letter'. *CR* (15), 309-29.
7737. STUBBS, JOHN CALDWELL. The pursuit of form: a study of Hawthorne and the romance. Urbana: Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 185. Rev. by J. Donald Crowley in *NCF* (26), 121-2; by Richard Harter Fogle in *AL* (42), 570-1; by William Vance in *SR* (10), 70-6.
7738. TRAVIS, MILDRED K. Hawthorne's 'Egotism' and 'The Jolly Corner'. *ESQ* (63), 13-18.
7739. TURNER, ARLIN. Hawthorne and Longfellow: abortive plans for collaboration. *NHJ* (1), 3-11.
7740. VANCE, WILLIAM L. Tragedy and 'The Tragic Power of Laughter': 'The Scarlet Letter' and 'The House of the Seven Gables'. *NHJ* (17), 232-54.
7741. VAN CROMPHOUT, GUSTAAF. Emerson, Hawthorne, and 'The Blithedale Romance'. *See* 7486.
7742. VOLZ, ROBERT L. John L. O'Sullivan to Henry A. Wise — an unpublished recollection of Hawthorne. *NHJ* (1), 117-22.
7743. WAGGONER, HYATT H. Selected tales and sketches. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1970. pp. 642. (Third ed.) (Rinehart editions, 33.)

7744. WEBNER, HELENE L. Hawthorne, Melville, and Lowell: 'The Old Glory'. *REAL* (4) (1970), 1-17.
7745. WEST, HARRY CARTER. The atmospherical medium of Hawthorne's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5433A.]
7746. WHELAN, ROBERT EMMET, JR. Hawthorne interprets 'Young Goodman Brown'. *ESQ* (62), 2-4.
7747. ——— 'Rappaccini's Daughter' and Zenobia's legend. *RSWSU* (39), 47-52.
7748. WHITE, JOHN. Romance in 'The Blithedale Romance'. *ANQ* (9), 72-3.
7749. WYSS, HAL HUNTINGTON. Involuntary evil in the fiction of Brown, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville. *See* 6802.
7750. ZLOTNICK, JOAN. 'The Damnation of Theron Ware', with a backward glance at Hawthorne. *See* 7504.

Hay, John

7751. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. John Hay's short fiction. *SSF* (8), 543-52.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton

7752. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. Paul Hamilton Hayne's methods of poetic composition. *MissQ* (24), 57-62.

Hazlitt, William

7753. FRIEDMAN, MARTIN B. Hazlitt, Jerrold, and Horne: 'Liber Amoris' twenty years after. *RES* (22), 455-62.
7754. HAZLITT, WILLIAM. 'The Spirit of the Age', 1825. *See* 6371.
7755. JONES, STANLEY. Hazlitt's journal of 1823: some notes and emendations. *Library* (26:4), 325-36.
7756. LUTHRA, RAM LALL. Hazlitt's evaluation of contemporary authors in 'The Spirit of the Age'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3259A.]
7757. PARK, ROY. Hazlitt and 'The Spirit of the Age': abstraction and critical theory. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 259.
7758. WARDLE, RALPH M. Hazlitt on 'The Beggar's Opera'. *See* 5777.

Hearn, Lafcadio

7759. KUNST, ARTHUR E. Lafcadio Hearn. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 146. Rev. by B. C. Yu in *CLS* (8), 358-61.
7760. TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. Lafcadio Hearn's American days. Detroit: Gale Research, 1970. pp. 397. (New ed.). Rev. by William White in *JQ* (48), 145.
7761. WHITE, WILLIAM. Armand Hawkins: bookseller to Lafcadio Hearn. *ABC* (21), Jan., 7.
7762. ——— Lafcadio Hearn on book collecting. *See* 669.
7763. ——— On Lafcadio Hearn as a book reviewer. *Prairie Schooner* (45), 93.

Henley, William Ernest

7764. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

7765. HIGGINSON, MARY THACHER. 'Thomas Wentworth Higginson': the story of his life, 1914. London; Port Washington: Kennikat. pp. 435. (Kennikat scholarly reprints, series on literary America in the nineteenth century). (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
7766. JACKSON, ABRAHAM WILLARD. Col Thomas Wentworth Higginson. ESQ (63) (Supplement), 17-25.

Hogg, James

7767. MACK, DOUGLAS S. (ed.). Selected poems of James Hogg. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. xxix, 183. Rev. in TLS, 14 May, 557.
7768. PACHE, WALTER. 'Der Ettrickschafer Hoggs'. A Scotsman's literary reputation in German. SSL (8) (1970), 109-17.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

7769. DOXEY, WILLIAM SANFORD, JR. Characterization in the prose fiction of Dr Oliver Wendell Holmes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6007A.]
7770. O'NEAL, DAVID L. Addendum to Currier-Tilton and BAL: Oliver Wendell Holmes. See 369.

Hood, Thomas

7771. CLUBBE, JOHN (ed.). Selected poems of Thomas Hood. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP; pp. 422. Rev. by Jared R. Curtis in AQ (27), 285-7; in TLS, 12 Feb., 178.
7772. — Victorian forerunner: the later career of Thomas Hood. (Bibl. 1970, 7367.) Rev. by Angus Easson in NQ (18), 424-5; by William G. Lane in MP (68), 390-2.
7773. RAVILIOUS, C. P. Thomas Hood, a suggested emendation. NQ (18), 410.
7774. TRAVUSHKIN, N. S. Sotsial'no-oblichitel'nye stikhotvoreniya Tomasa Guda v Rossii. (Thomas Hood's socio-accusatory poetry in Russia.) UZ Kazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (85), 98-106.

Hooper, Johnson Jones

7775. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. See 718.
7776. MILNER, JOSEPH O'BEIRNE. The social, religious, economic, and political implications of the southwest humor of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. See 6717.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley

7777. ANON. Three uncollected letters. HRB (2), 3-7.
7778. BALL, PATRICIA M. The science of aspects the changing role of fact in the work of Coleridge, Ruskin, and Hopkins. See 7009.
7779. BORRELLO, ALFRED. A concordance of the poetry in English of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow, 1969. pp. 780. Rev. by Paul L. Mariani in CHum (5), 285-9.
7780. CHANDLER, PATRICIA GAIL. Gerard Manley Hopkins and Dylan Thomas: a study in computational stylistics. Unpub. doct.

- diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4747A.]
- 7781.** CHRIST, CAROL TECLA. The aesthetic of particularity in the poetry of Rossetti, Browning, and Hopkins. *See* **6814**.
- 7782.** COHEN, EDWARD H. Works and criticism of Gerard Manley Hopkins: a comprehensive bibliography. *See* **168**.
- 7783.** DEGEORGE, JAMES MICHAEL. Gerard Manley Hopkins and his age: the study of a nineteenth-century sensibility. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2636A.]
- 7784.** DICICCO, REVD MARIO M. Gerard Manley Hopkins and the mystery of Christ. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 425A.]
- 7785.** DILLIGAN, ROBERT J., and TODD K. BENDER. A concordance to the English poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1970, 7377.) Rev. by Paul L. Mariani in CHum (5), 285-9; briefly in PBSA (65), 199-200.
- 7786.** DUNNE, TOM. Bibliography for 1969. *See* **191**.
- 7787.** — G. M. Hopkins's 'At the Wedding March'. NQ (18), 101-2.
- 7788.** FERNS, JOHN. 'The Wreck of the Deutschland': voice and structure. VP (9), 383-93.
- 7789.** GRIFFITHS, LESLIE. The great sacrifice: the incarnation in the thinking of Gerard Manley Hopkins. CQ (4), 60-71.
- 7790.** HAZEN, JAMES. Whitman and Hopkins. ATQ (12: Fall), 41-8.
- 7791.** HENTZ, ANN LOUISE. Language in Hopkins's 'Carrion Comfort'. VP (9), 343-7.
- 7792.** HESELTINE, H. P. Unspeakable stress: some aspects of the poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Sydney: English Assoc., 1969. pp. 23.
- 7793.** JANKOWSKY, KURT R. Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imagisten und T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1969, 7065.) Rev. by John Westlake in YES (1), 317-18.
- 7794.** MACKENZIE, NORMAN H. On editing Gerard Manley Hopkins. QQ (78), 487-502.
- 7795.** MARIANI, PAUL L. A commentary on the complete poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1970, 7385.) Rev. by W. Bronzwaer in DQR (1), 116-17.
- 7796.** MEYER, DANIEL JOSEPH. Epistemology and literary analysis: Gerard Manley Hopkins and empiricist criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1520A.]
- 7797.** MILROY, JAMES. Gerard Manley Hopkins: etymology and 'Current Language'. CritS (5), 211-18.
- 7798.** MONSMAN, GERALD. Pater, Hopkins, and Fichte's ideal student. SAQ (70), 365-76.
- 7799.** PATTERSON, MARGARET CLEVELAND. The Hopkins handbook. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6020A.]

7800. PEIRCE, WILLIAM P. The structural unity of 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. *Ren* (23), 213-19.
7801. PEREZ MARTIN, M. J. El Naufragio del Deutschland: una interpretación. *ES*, 13-169.
7802. RUSSELL, G. The teaching of explication: a reading of Hopkins' 'That Nature is a Heraclitean Fire and of the Confort of the Resurrection'. *ES*, 195-249.
7803. RUSSELL, J. F. J. A critical commentary on Gerard Manley Hopkins's poems. London: Macmillan. pp. 80. (Macmillan critical commentaries.)
7804. SCHLEPPER, WOLFGANG. Gerard Manley Hopkins: 'Spring'. *LWU* (4), 40-44.
7805. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH W. The dragon in the gate: studies in the poetry of G. M. Hopkins. (Bibl. 1970, 7393.) Rev. by Merlin Bowen in *MP* (69), 85-7; by Robert Boyle in *JEGP* (70), 327-32.
7806. SEELHAMMER, RUTH. Hopkins collected at Gonzaga. *See* 643.
7807. STOENESCU, ȘTEFAN. Opțiune și tentativă în creația lui Gerard Manley Hopkins. Cîteva observații asupra evoluției sensului în Binsey Poplars și Felix Randal. (Commitment and tentativeness in G. M. Hopkins's poetry. Some remarks on the development of meaning in Binsey Poplars and Felix Randal.) *AnUBLG* (20), 135-44.
7808. SUTHERLAND, JOHN. The dating of 'Tom's Garland'. *NQ* (18), 256-9.
7809. THOMAS, ALFRED. G. M. Hopkins: a letter. *TLS*, 2 July, 781.
7810. — G. M. Hopkins: two bibliographical discoveries. *RES* (22), 58-61.
7811. — G. M. Hopkins in Liverpool: a letter. *TLS*, 18 Sept. (1969), 1026-7.
7812. — Hopkins the Jesuit: the years of training. (Bibl. 1970, 7395.) Rev. by Robert Boyle in *VP* (9), 455-8.
7813. — Note 338: G. M. Hopkins — two more bibliographical discoveries. *See* 461.
7814. — Hopkins's 'Felix Randal': the man and the poem. *TLS*, 19 Mar., 331-2.
7815. THORNTON, R. K. R. Hopkins and the histories. *VP* (9), 341-3.
7816. TONKIN, HUMPHREY. Hopkins's 'Inversaid' and its stylistic devices. *LangS* (3) (1970), 274-92.
7817. WHITE, NORMAN. Hopkins's 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. *Exp* (30:24).
7818. — The probable identity of Hopkins's 'Two Beautiful Young People'. *ELN* (8), 206-8.
7819. ZOGHBY, SISTER MARY, R.S.M. The cosmic Christ in Hopkins, 'Teilhard', and 'Scotus'. *Ren* (24), 33-46.

Horne, Richard Hengist

7820. FRIEDMAN, MARTIN B. Hazlitt, Jerrold, and Horne: 'Liber Amoris' twenty years after. *See* 7753.

Horton, George Moses

7821. FARRISON, W. EDWARD. George Moses Horton: poet for freedom. *CLAJ* (14), 227-41.

Howard, Edward

7822. HOWSE, ARTHUR (ed.). *Rattlin the reefer*. London: OUP. pp. xx, 414. (Oxford English novels.)

Howe, Edgar Watson

7823. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Edgar Watson Howe and Joseph Kirkland: more critical comment. *See* 197.

Howells, William Dean

7824. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Howells, Dylks, and the backwood millenium. *NwOQ* (43), 4-10.

7825. BANTA, MARTHA (introd.). 'The Shadow of a Dream' and 'An Imperative Duty'. (Bibl. 1970, 7398.) Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in *AL* (42), 578-9; by Robert W. Walts in *ALR* (4), 85-8.

7826. BENNETT, SCOTT (ed.). *The Altrurian romances*. (Introd. and notes CLARA KIRK and RUDOLF KIRK.) Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1968. pp. xxxiv, 494.

7827. CADY, EDWIN H. A man of modern sensibility. *VQR* (47), 474-7. (Rev. article.)

7828. DEAN, JAMES L. Howells's travels toward art. Albuquerque: New Mexico UP, 1970. pp. 145. Rev. by William M. Gibson in *AL* (42), 577-8; by Robert W. Walts in *ALR* (4), 85-8.

7829. ESCHHOLZ, PAUL ANDERSON. William Dean Howells: the search for an American identity, 1873-1897. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2638A.]

7830. FORTENBERRY, GEORGE. The unnamed critic in William Dean Howells's heroines of fiction. *MTJ* (16: Winter), 7-8.

7831. FRAZIER, DAVID L. Howells's 'An Open-Eyed Conspiracy'. *Exp* (30:9).

7832. GIRGUS, SAM B. Bartley Hubbard: the rebel in Howells's 'A Modern Instance'. *RSWSU* (39), 315-21.

7833. GOLDFARB, CLARE R. The question of William Dean Howells's racism. *BSUF* (12: Summer), 22-30.

7834. — William Dean Howells: an American reaction to Tolstoy. *CLS* (8), 317-37.

7835. KNOX, NANCY C. The realist as short story writer: William Dean Howells. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6013A.]

7836. LYNN, KENNETH S. William Dean Howells: an American life. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. pp. 372. Rev. by Edwin H. Cady in *VQR* (47), 474-7; by Leon Edel in *SatR*, 21 Aug., 24; by Aaron Latham in *BW*, 26 Sept., 6, 8; by Herbert Leibowitz in *NYTB*, 20 June, 27; briefly in *NY*, 19 June, 88; by Calder M.

- Pickett in JQ (48), 778-9; by John Seelye in NR (165), 3 July, 23-6; by John Thompson in Harper's (242), June, 94-8.
- 7837.** MATHEWS, JAMES W. Another possible origin of Howells's 'The Shadow of a Dream'. AL (42), 558-62.
- 7838.** NORDLOH, DAVID J. Plates and publishing-housekeeping: some aspects of Howells's 'Venetian Life'. *See* 365.
- 7839.** PAULY, THOMAS HARRY. 'The Travel Sketch-Book and the American Author': a study of the European travelogues of Irving, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Howells, and James. *See* 7717.
- 7840.** POULAKIS, VICTORIA SUZANNE. The psychological novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5420A.]
- 7841.** PRICE, ROBERT (ed.). The road to Boston: 1860 travel correspondence of William Dean Howells. OhioH (80), 85-154.
- 7842.** SPANGLER, GEORGE. 'The Shadow of a Dream': Howells's homosexual tragedy. AmQ (23), 110-19.
- 7843.** TRIMMER, JOSEPH F. American dreams: a comparative study of the Utopian novels of Bellamy and Howells. *See* 6726.
- 7844.** VANDERBILT, KERMIT. The achievement of William Dean Howells: a reinterpretation. (Bibl. 1970, 7423.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 7111.) Rev. by Robert T. Knighton in ALitA (4), 116-17; by David J. Nordloh in ALR (4), 78-81.
- 7845.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. William Dean Howells: the friendly eye. (Bibl. 1970, 7426.) pp. 340. Rev. by David J. Nordloh in ALR (4), 78-81.
- 7846.** WORTHAM, THOMAS. The Indiana edition of W. D. Howells. NCF (26), 234-9.

Hubbard, Elbert

- 7847.** DUVAL, HENRY. Elbert Hubbard: practical philosopher. AM (10: Spring), 33-6.

Hunt, Leigh

- 7848.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822, vol. 3; vol. 4. *See* 5788.
- 7849.** COLEMAN, ANTONY. Leigh Hunt and Irish politics. NQ (18), 88-90.
- 7850.** KENDALL, KENNETH EVERETT. Leigh Hunt's 'Reflector'. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 6283.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 183. (Studies in English literature, 59.)
- 7851.** MISENHEIMER, JAMES B., JR. Leigh Hunt: a 'great introducer' in English Romanticism. YES (1), 135-40.
- 7852.** SCHWARTZ, LEWIS M. Arthur Brooke, 'The Revolt of Islam' and the 'Man of Kent'. *See* 6793.
- 7853.** WELCH, JACK. The Leigh Hunt-William Moxon dispute of 1836. WVUPP (18), 30-41.

Hutton, Richard Holt

- 7854.** TENER, ROBERT H. An Arnold quotation as a clue to R. H. Hutton's 'Spectator' articles. NQ (18), 100-1.

Huxley, Thomas Henry

7855. ZOLLER, PETER T. *Revolt in Jamaica: a study of Carlyle, Ruskin, Mill, and Huxley.* See 6960.

Ingersoll, Robert Green

7856. STERN, GORDON. Robert G. Ingersoll: a checklist. See 447.

Irving, Edward

7857. CAMPBELL, IAN. Edward Irving, Carlyle, and the stage. See 6931.

Irving, Washington

7858. ALBERT, BURTON, JR. Alexander Robertson: Irving's drawing teacher. ANQ (9), 148-50.
- 7858a. CARMER, CARL. Irving and the misty valley. SatR, 13 Mar., 41, 73-4.
7859. GRAY, JAMES LOUIS. The development of the early American short story to Washington Irving. See 2098.
7860. JOHNSTON, JOHANNA. The heart that would not hold: a biography of Washington Irving. N.Y.: Evans. pp. 384. Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in SatR, 14 Aug., 36; by Henry A. Pochmann in AL (43), 448.
7861. KIME, WAYNE R. Pierre M. Irving's account of Peter Irving, Washington Irving, and 'The Corrector'. AL (43), 108-14.
7862. — Washington Irving and 'The Empire of the West'. WAL (5), 277-85.
7863. LOSCHKY, HELEN MORRIS JOHNSON. Washington Irving's 'Knickerbocker's History of New York': folk history as a literary form. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6559A.]
7864. MARTINEAU, BARBARA JOAN. Dramatized narration in the short fiction of Irving, Poe, and Melville. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4725A.]
7865. MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS. Washington Irving and the House of Murray. See 603.
7866. PAULY, THOMAS HARRY. 'The Travel Sketch-Book and the American Author': a study of the European travelogues of Irving, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Howells, and James. See 7717.
7867. POCHMANN, HENRY A., and E. N. FELTSKOG (eds). The complete works of Washington Irving, vol. 1: 'Mahomet and His Successors'. Madison: Wisconsin UP, 1970. pp. 651. Rev. by Ben Harris McClary in AL (43), 449.
7868. REICHART, WALTER A. (ed.). The complete works of Washington Irving, vol. 3: Journals and notebooks, 1819-1827. (Bibl. 1970, 7447.) Rev. in MichQR (10), 72.
7869. SLOANE, DAVID E. E. Washington Irving's 'Insuperable Diffidence'. AL (43), 114-15.
7870. WESS, ROBERT CHARLES. The image and use of the Dutch in the literary works of Washington Irving. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4799A-4800A.]

7871. WRIGHT, NATHALIA (ed.). The complete works of Washington Irving, vol. 1: Journals and notebooks, 1803-1806. (Bibl. 1970, 7451.) Rev. by Martin Roth in MP (69), 178-80.

James, Henry

7872. AOKI, TSUGIO. Language of love and language of things: Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove'. SEL (48), Oct., 55-72.
7873. BATTILANA, MARILLA. Venezia sfondo e simbolo nella narrativa di Henry James. Milan: Laboratorio delle arti. pp. 251.
7874. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & Mirrors: essays in criticism. See 2150.
7875. BIDDLE, ARTHUR WILLIAM. The emerging consciousness: a study of the development of the centre of consciousness in the early novels of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6046A.]
7876. BLUEFARB, SAM. The 'Radicalism' of the Princess Casamassima. BaratR (6: Spring/Summer), 68-73.
7877. BROWN, ASHLEY. Landscape into art: Henry James and John Crowe Ransom. SewR (79), 206-12.
7878. BROWN, R. CHRISTIANI. The role of Densher in 'The Wings of the Dove'. MS (65), 5-11.
7879. BUITENHUIS, PETER. The grasping imagination: the American writings of Henry James. (Bibl. 1970, 7462.) Rev. by Donna L. Alejandre in ALitA (5), 158; by T. E. Flynn in DalR (51), 96-104; by James W. Gargano in ALR (4), 298-300; by David K. Kirby in NEQ (44), 337-9; by Kerry McSweeney in QQ (78), 147-8; in TLS, 11 June, 685; by Krishna Baldev Vaid in AL (43), 461-2.
7880. BURGESS, CHARLES E. The master of the 'Mirror'. PLL (7), 382-405.
7881. BYERS, JOHN R., JR. 'The Turn of the Screw': a hellish point of view. MarkR (2), 101-4.
7882. BYRD, SCOTT. Henry James's 'Two Old Houses and Three Young Women': a problem in dating and assemblage. PBSA (65), 383-9.
7883. — The spoils of Venice: Henry James's 'Two Old Houses and Three Young Women' and 'The Golden Bowl'. AL (43), 371-84.
7884. CAPELLAN, ANGEL. Estudio estructural de las obras tempranas de Henry James. Atlántida (53), 586-603.
7885. CERVO, NATHAN A. 'Our Lady of the Gulls': a case of polite revenge. BaratR (6: Fall/Winter), 22-32.
7886. CHAN, LOIS MAI. Figures in the carpet: a study of leading metaphors in six realistic novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5354A.]
7887. CHARTIER, RICHARD. The river and the whirlpool: water imagery in 'The Ambassadors'. BSUF (12: Spring), 70-5.
7888. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Henry James et le style de l'intangibilité. Poétique (2:6), 155-72.

7889. COLE, ROBERT CARLTON. These strange relations: Henry James's 'The Turn of the Screw'. Unpub. doct. diss., Lehigh Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 382A.]
7890. CONGER, SYNDY McMILLEN. The admirable villains in Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove'. AQ (27), 151-60.
7891. CONN, PETER J. 'Roderick Hudson': the role of the observer. NCF (26), 65-82.
7892. CROWL, SUSAN. Aesthetic allegory in 'The Turn of the Screw'. Novel (4), 107-22.
7893. — The beholder's eye: romantic and critical perspective through style in James's 'The Turn of the Screw', 'The Wings of the Dove', and 'The Golden Bowl'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5357A.]
7894. DELBAERE-GARANT, JEANNE. Henry James's divergences from his Russian model in 'The Princess Casamassima'. RLV (37), 535-44.
7895. EDEL, LEON (introd.). The Bodley Head Henry James, vol. 9: the golden bowl. London: Bodley Head. pp. 603.
7896. — (ed.). Stories of the supernatural. London: Barrie & Jenkins. pp. 762. (New ed.)
7897. ENGSTRØM, SUSANNE. Epistemological and moral validity in Henry James's 'The Ambassadors'. Language and Literature (1), 50-65.
7898. FAHEY, PAUL. What Maisie knew: learning not to mind. Critical Review (14), 96-108.
7899. FARNHAM, MARY DAVID. Henry James on three Victorian novelists: concepts of the novel. See 7401.
7900. FINN, C. M. Commitment and identity in 'The Ambassadors'. MLR (66), 522-31.
7901. FINNEY, MARTHA COLLINS. The mingled vision: point of view in the novels of Henry James, 1871-1890. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1468A-9A.]
7902. FOX, HUGH. Henry James: a critical introduction. Conesville, IA: Westburg, 1968. pp. 109. Rev. by Edwin T. Bowden in AL (42), 582-4.
7903. FRANK, FREDERICK S. The Two Taincs of Henry James. RLC (45), 350-65.
7904. GARN, DENNIS STEWART. Experience disengaged: Henry James's use of the romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 429A.]
7905. GEARY, EDWARD ACORD. A study of the androgynous figure in the fiction of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1509A.]
7906. GÉRACHT, MAURICE ARON. Windows on the house of fiction: James's perspectives on some French and English figures. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5401A.]

7907. GILLEN, FRANCIS. The dramatist in his drama: theory vs effect in 'The Awkward Age'. TSL (12), 663-74.
7908. GIORCELLI, CRISTINA. Henry James e l'Italia. (Bibl. 1969, 7177.) Rev. by Leon Edel in CL (23), 284-5.
7909. GOODMAN, CHARLOTTE MARGOLIS. Views of the artist and his art in the writing of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2686A.]
7910. GROVER, P. R. Two modes of possessing: 'The Princess Cassamassima' and 'L'Education Sentimentale'. MLR (66), 760-71.
7911. HABEGGER, ALFRED. Reciprocity and the market place in 'The Wings of the Dove' and 'What Maisie Knew'. NCF (25), 455-73.
7912. HALL, WILLIAM F. The continuing relevance of Henry James's 'The American Scene'. Criticism (13), 151-65.
7913. HALLAB, MARY CLARK YOST. Psychoanalytic criticism of the life and works of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (32), 966A.]
7914. HALVERSON, JOHN. Late manner, major phase. SewR (79), 214-31.
7915. HARTSOCK, MILDRED E. The conceivable child: James and the poet. SSE (8), 569-74.
7916. HATCHER, JOE B. Shaw the reviewer and James's 'Guy Domville'. ModDr (14), 331-4.
7917. HELLMAN, GEOFFREY T. Profiles (Leon Edel). NY, 13 Mar., 43-86.
7918. HODGDON, DAVID CROCKETT. Henry James: the texture of language in the later novels, 1897-1901. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in DA (32), 434A.]
7919. HUFFMAN, JAMES RICHARD. The sense of the past in Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 434A-5A.]
7920. HUMMA, JOHN B. The 'Engagement' of Daisy Miller. RSWSU (39), 154-5.
7921. IGLESIAS, J. The novelistic art of Henry James. Unpub. MA Diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 141.
7922. JOHNSON, ROBERT G. A study of the style of Henry James's late novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2092A.]
7923. KENNEY, WILLIAM. The death of Morgan in James's 'The Pupil'. SSF (8: Spring), 317-22.
7924. KIRBY, DAVID K. Two modern versions of the quest. SoHR (5), 387-95.
7925. KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. A study of Henry James's 'Mme de Mauves'. BSUF (12: Spring), 63-9.
7926. KNIEGER, BERNARD. James's 'Paste'. SSF (8:3), 468-9.

7927. KOSSMAN, RUDOLPH R. Henry James: dramatist. (Bibl. 1969, 7196.) Rev. by Quentin Anderson in AL (43), 294-6; by George Rowell in YES (1), 316-17.
7928. KRAFT, JAMES. The early tales of Henry James. Bibl. 1970, 7496. Rev. by Quentin Anderson in AL (43), 294-6; by Walton R. Patrick in SSF (8), 338-9.
7929. LABRIE, ROSS. The morality of consciousness in Henry James. CLQ (9), 409-24.
7930. LANDRY, LOWELL. Genres of short fiction in the works of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4776A-7A.]
7931. LAUER, KRISTIN OLSON. Backdoor to James: the nature of plotting. MichA (3: Spring), 107-11.
7932. — The interior monologue in 'The Ambassadors' and 'The Golden Bowl'. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6015A.]
7933. LIBBY, MARION JEAN VLASTOS. Self-affirmation: the challenge to self-sacrifice in the fiction of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1478A-9A.]
7934. LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. Point of view in 'The Portrait of a Lady'. EngS (52), 136-47.
7935. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. Adaptations of Henry James's fiction for drama, opera, and films; with a checklist of New York theatre critics' reviews. See 319.
7936. MAIXNER, PAUL. James on D'Annunzio — 'A High Example of Exclusive Estheticism'. Criticism (13), 291-311.
7937. MARKOW-TOTEVY, GEORGES, (trans.), JOHN CUMMING, and ANDRÉ MAUROIS (preface). Henry James. N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls, 1969. pp. 151. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 7500.) Rev. by Edwin T. Bowden in AL (42), 582-4.
7938. MARKS, SITA PATRICIA. Character patterns in Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove' and 'The Golden Bowl'. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6063A.]
7939. — The sound and the silence: nonverbal patterns in 'The Wings of the Dove'. AQ (27), 143-50.
7940. MCCARTHY, HAROLD T. Henry James and the American aristocracy. ALR (4), 61-71.
7941. McELRATH, J. R. Thoreau and James: coincidence in angles of vision? ATQ (11: Summer), 14-15.
7942. McLEAN, ROBERT C. 'The Bostonians': New England pastoral. PLL (7), 374-81.
7943. MELTZER, SHARON BITTENSON. The fiction of Henry James, 1895-1901. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 445A.]
7944. MENIKOFF, BARRY. The subjective pronoun in the late style of Henry James. EngS (52), 436-41.

7945. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. Henry James: a theory of fiction. *PrS* (45), 330-56.
7946. MIROIU, MIHAI. The makers of the stream of consciousness novel. *AnUBLG* (19) (1970), 137-49.
7947. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Addendum to Edel and Laurence: Henry James in Portuguese. *See* 349.
7948. MULL, DONALD L. Freedom and judgement: the antimony of action in 'The Portrait of a Lady'. *AQ* (27), 124-32.
7949. MULQUEEN, JAMES L. Perfection of a pattern: the structure of 'The Ambassadors', 'The Wings of the Dove', and 'The Golden Bowl'. *AQ* (27), 133-42.
7950. NASH, DEANNA COLLINGWOOD. The web as an organic metaphor in 'The Marble Faun', 'Middlemarch: A Study of Provincial Life', and 'The Golden Bowl': the growth of contextualism as an aesthetic theory in the nineteenth century. *See* 7422.
7951. NEWLIN, PAUL A. The development of 'Roderick Hudson': an evaluation. *AQ* (27), 101-23.
7952. NICHOLAS, CHARLES ANDREW. Henry James's personal theory of art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1522A-3A.]
7953. NORTON, RICTOR. 'The Turn of the Screw': coincidentia oppositorum. *AI* (28), 373-90.
7954. PAULY, THOMAS HARRY. 'The Travel Sketch-Book and the American Author': a study of the European travelogues of Irving, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Howells, and James. *See* 7717.
7955. PETERSON, DALE EARL. One much-embracing echo: Henry James's response to Ivan Turgenev. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1524A.]
7956. PETERSON, WILLIAM S. Henry James on 'Jane Eyre'. *See* 6768.
7957. PORTE, JOEL. The romance in America: studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. *See* 6431.
7958. POWERS, LYALL H. Henry James: an introduction and an interpretation. (Bibl. 1970, 7508). Rev. by Edwin T. Bowden in *AL* (42), 582-4; by William Wallis in *PrS* (45), 179-80.
7959. — Henry James and the naturalist movement. East Lansing: Michigan State UP. pp. 200. Rev. by Martha Banta in *NEQ* (44), 681-3.
7960. RAMBEAU, JAMES MORRIS. 'The American Scene' and James's late fiction (1907-1914). Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 981A.]
7961. RAMSEY, ROGER. The available and the unavailable 'I': Conrad and James. *ELT* (14), 137-45.
7962. RICE, LOREE MCCONNELL. Henry James's theory of the novel — static or dynamic? Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6022A-3A.]
7963. RICHMOND, LEE J. Henry James and the comedy of love: 'The Golden Bowl'. *ErasR* (1), 47-62.

7964. ROSELLI, DANIEL N. Max Beerbohm's unpublished parody of Henry James. *RES* (22), 61-3.
7965. SCHRERO, ELLIOT M. The narrator's palace of thought in 'The Sacred Fount'. *MP* (68), 269-88.
7966. SCHULTZ, ELIZABETH. 'The Bostonians': the contagion of romantic illusion. *Genre* (4), 45-59.
7967. SEARS, SALLIE. The negative imagination. (Bibl. 1970, 7515.) Rev. in *TLS*, 11 June, 685.
7968. SEGAL, ORA. The lucid reflector: the observer in Henry James's fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 7516.) Rev. by John Bryson in *SN* (43), 322-3; by J. Delbaere-Garant in *RLV* (37), 490; by Joseph J. Firebaugh in *AL* (42), 581-2; by Joseph P. Lovering in *Thought* (46), 129-30; by J. M. Robinson in *Mosaic* (4:4), 129-32; by J. A. Ward in *Criticism* (13), 104-6.
7969. SHINE, MURIEL G. The fictional children of Henry James (Bibl. 1970, 7518.) Rev. by Quentin Anderson in *AL* (43), 294-6.
7970. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. A study of the concepts of art, life and morality in the criticism of five writers from Pater to Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3331A-2A.]
7971. SMITH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR. Sentence structure in three representative tales of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3520A.]
7972. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'The Sacred Fount' and British aestheticism: the artist as clown and pornographer. *AQ* (27), 161-73.
7973. SUMNER, NAN and NATHAN SUMNER. A Dickinson-James parallel. *See* 7332.
7974. THOMAS, WILLIAM B. The author's voice in 'The Ambassadors'. *JNT* (1), 108-21.
7975. TINTER, ADELINE R. James's mock epic: 'The Velvet Glove', Edith Wharton, and other late tales. *MFS* (17: Winter) 483-99.
7976. TOMPKINS, JANE P. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'The Turn of the Screw' and other tales: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead; Prentice-Hall, 1970. (Twentieth-century interpretations.)
7977. TRACY, BRUCE PHILIP. Henry James's representation of inner consciousness in meditation scenes from the late novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1533A.]
7978. TYTELL, JOHN. The Jamesian legacy in 'The Good Soldier'. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 365-73.
7979. VEEDER, WILLIAM. Strether and the transcendence of language. *MP* (69), 116-32.
7980. VOEGELIN, ERIC. 'The Turn of the Screw'. *SoR* (7), 1-48.
7981. WADDEN, ANTHONY T. The novel as psychic drama: studies of Scott, Dickens, Eliot, and James. *See* 7282.

7982. WARD, J. A. The search for form: studies in the structure of James's fiction. (Bibl. 1969, 7237.) Rev. by Dale Kramer in SSF (8), 495-7.
7983. WINNER, VIOLA HOPKINS. Henry James and the visual arts. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1970. pp. 201. Rev. by Robert Falk in NCF (26), 239-42; by Robert E. Long in NEQ (44), 170-2; in TLS, 11 June, 685.
7984. WISTER, FANNY KEMBLE. Caroline Lewis and Henry James. PMHB (95), 330-50.

James, William

7985. BROWN, WILLIAM R. William James and the language of personal literature. Style (5), 151-63.
- 7985a. HERTZ, RICHARD A. James and Moore: two perspectives on truth. JHP (9), 213-21.
7986. HULL, BYRON D. 'Henderson the Rain King' and William James. Criticism (13), 402-14.
7987. LAWN, BEVERLY BURGHARDT. Vision and voice: the art of William James. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4125A.]
7988. MEYERS, ROBERT G. Meaning and metaphysics in James. PPR (31), 369-80.
7989. PETERSON, MARGARET. 'Harmonium' and William James. SoR (7), 658-82.
7990. STROUT, CUSHING. The pluralistic identity of William James: a psycho-historical reading of 'The Varieties of Religious Experience'. AmQ (23), 135-52.
7991. TIBBETTS, PAUL. The philosophy of Science of William James: an unexplored dimension of James's thought. Pers (52), 535-56.
7992. WILD, JOHN. The radical empiricism of William James. (Bibl. 1970, 7536.) Rev. by Paul Tibbetts in NSch (45), 168-72.
7993. WILSHIRE, BRUCE. William James and phenomenology: a study of 'The Principles of Psychology'. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1968. pp. 251. Rev. by John K. Roth in JHP (9), 396-8.

Jeffrey, Francis, Lord

7994. FLYNN, PHILIP DANIEL, JR. The thought of Francis Jeffrey. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6008A-9A.]

Jerrold, Douglas William

7995. FRIEDMAN, MARTIN B. Hazlitt, Jerrold, and Horne: 'Liber Amoris' twenty years after. See 7753.

Jewett, Sarah Orne

7996. CARY, RICHARD. The uncollected short stories of Sarah Orne Jewett. CLQ (9), 385-408.
7997. McALPIN, SISTER SARA. Enlightening the commonplace: the work of Sarah Orne Jewett, Willa Cather, and Ruth Suckow. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2061A.]

7998. TOTH, SUSAN ALLEN. The value of age in the fiction of Sarah Orne Jewett. *SSF* (8:3), 433-41.

Johnson, Lionel

7999. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. A study of the concepts of art, life and morality in the criticism of five writers from Pater to Yeats. *See* 7970.
- 7999a. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm

8000. PHILLIPS, ROBERT L., JR. The novel and the romance in middle Georgia humor and local color: a study of narrative method in the works of Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, William Tappan Thompson, Richard Malcolm Johnston, and Joel Chandler Harris. *See* 7625.

Jones, John Beauchamp

8001. BENNETT, JOSIAH Q. Let's get together on Jones. *Serif* (8), Sept., 32-3.

Kean, Charles

8002. KEAN, CHARLES. 'King Henry VIII', 1855 [arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre]. *See* 3696.
8003. — 'King Lear', 1858 [arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes by] Charles Kean. *See* 3696.
8004. — 'King Richard II', 1857 [arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes by] Charles Kean. *See* 3697.
8005. — 'The Tempest', 1857 [arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes by] Charles Kean. *See* 3698.
8006. — 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', 1856 [arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre with historical and explanatory notes by] Charles Kean. *See* 3697a.

Keats, John

8007. ABU-SHAWAREB, HASSAN MUHAMMAD HASSAN. Keats's prescription for man's salvation: theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5347A.]
8008. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. Keats and Wordsworth. *KSMB* (22), 28-43.
8009. — (ed.). The poems of John Keats. (Bibl. 1970, 7553.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in *KSJ* (20), 122-7; in *TLS*, 2 Apr., 365-6.
8010. BALDWIN, PETER. 'The Eve of St Agnes' and the 'Sleeping Beauty' motif. *KSMB* (22), 1-6.
8011. BECKER, MICHAEL GILBERT. A new concordance to the poetry of John Keats. *See* 2523.
8012. BELL, ARTHUR H. Madeline's house is not her castle. *KSJ* (20), 11-14.
8013. BOND, W. H. Keats's letter to Reynolds, 17 April 1818. *KSJ* (20), 17-19.
8014. DANZIG, ALLAN (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'The Eve of St. Agnes': a collection of critical essays. Englewood

- Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
8015. DEL RE, GABRIELE. Sensibilita fisiologica e mito in John Keats. *EM* (22), 155-72.
8016. DICKSTEIN, MORRIS. Keats and his poetry: a study in development. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 280. Rev. by Helen Vendler in *NYTB*, 21 Mar., 5, 50.
8017. EGGENSCHWILER, DAVID. Nightingales and Byzantine birds, something less than kind. *ELN* (8), 186-91.
8018. EGGERS, J. PHILIP. Memory in mankind: Keats's historical imagination. *PMLA* (86:5), 990-7.
8019. ENDE, STUART ALAN. Vision and consciousness in Keats's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6601A-2A.]
8020. EVANS, WILLIAM RICHARD. Mythology as religion in Keats's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 426A-7A.]
8021. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTE (ed.). Selected poetry and letters. London; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969. pp. xxvii, 353. (Rev. ed.). (Rinehart editions.)
8022. FORD, NEWELL F. Holy living and holy dying in Keats's poetry. *KSJ* (20), 37-61.
8023. FRASER, G. S. (ed.). John Keats: 'Odes': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 249. (Casebook series.)
8024. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English romantic poetry: ethos structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 6353.
8025. GITTINGS, ROBERT. A draft of the earliest known letter of Keats's brother Tom. *HLB* (19), 285-9.
8026. — (ed.). The odes of Keats and their earliest known manuscripts. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 7565.) Rev. by Rodney G. Dennis in *KSJ* (20), 129; in *TLS*, 2 Apr., 365-6.
8027. HAWORTH, HELEN E. Emerson's Keats. *See* 7457.
8028. HAYDEN, JOHN O. (ed.). The romantic bards and British reviewers: a selected edition of the contemporary reviews of the works of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. *See* 2450.
8029. HELMICK, E. T. Hellenism in Byron and Keats. *See* 6899.
8030. ITZKOWITZ, MARTIN E. Freneau's 'Indian Burying Ground' and Keats's 'Grecian Urn'. *See* 5763.
8031. JÄGER, DIETRICH. Über Zeit und Raum als Formen lyrischer Welterfahrung, besonders bei Eichendorff und Keats. *LUW* (1) (1968), 169-89, 221-50.
8032. JASTER, FRANK. Keats and the false poets: introduction to 'Endymion', book 3. *SoQ* (9), 213-21.
8033. KAUFMAN, PAUL. A Keats circle by the sea. *EM* (22), 173-123.
8034. — James Rice, friend of Keats: new biographical facts. *NQ* (18), 168-72.

8035. KEATS, JOHN. 'Lamia', 'Isabella', 'The Eve of St Agnes', and other poems, 1820. Menston: Scolar. pp. 212. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
8036. KENYON, KATHERINE M. R. When did Keats meet Fanny Brawne? KSMB (22), 53-8.
8037. LEE, A. E. A place in my memory, dearest. KSMB (22), 44-51.
8038. LEWIS, C. DAY (comp.). A choice of Keats's verse. London: Faber. pp. 120.
8039. LINDENBERGER, HERBERT. Keats's 'To Autumn' and our knowledge of a poem. CE (32), 123-34.
8040. MAIER, ROSEMARIE. The bitch and the bloodhound: generic similarity in 'Christabel' and 'The Eve of St Agnes'. See 7038.
8041. MATTHEWS, G. M. (ed.). Keats: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 430. (The critical heritage series.)
8042. MAYHEAD, ROBIN. John Keats. (Bibl. 1969, 7278.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in YES (1), 294-5.
8043. MCCALL, DAN. 'The Self-Same Song that Found a Path': Keats and 'The Great Gatsby'. AL (42), 521-30.
8044. MILLER, BRUCE E. Form and substance in 'Grecian Urn'. KSJ (20), 62-70.
8045. MURRAY, E. B. Ambivalent mortality in the 'Elgin Marbles Sonnet'. KSJ (20), 22-36.
8046. PATTERSON, CHARLES I., JR. The daemonic in the poetry of John Keats. (Bibl. 1970, 7584.) Rev. by George M. Harper in GaR (25), 516-19; by Stuart M. Perry, Jr, in JEGP (70), 171-2.
8047. PEREIRA, E. John Keats: three 1819 odes. Unisa English Studies (9), Sept., 1-9.
8048. PÉTER, ÁGNES. Keats költészetének fejlődése. (The development of Keats's poetry). Theses on English and American phylogeny, 1970. pp. 137.
8049. POPESCU, NICOLAE. John Keats a murit la Roma. (John Keats died in Rome.) Luceafărul (14:11), Mar., 7.
8050. REIMAN, DONALD H. Keats and the humanistic paradox: mythological history in 'Lamia'. SELit (11), 659-69.
8051. SCRIVEN, HARVEY. Keats and the Shakespeare anthology. See 3888.
8052. SINSON, JANICE C. John Keats and 'The Anatomy of Melancholy'. See 4491a.
8053. SMALL, THOMAS EDWARD. John Keats's cosmos: images of space and time in the poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3565A.]
8054. SPERRY, STUART M., JR. Romance as wish-fulfillment: Keats's 'The Eve of St Agnes'. SR (10), 27-43.
8055. SWENNES, ROBERT H. Keats's own annotated copy of 'Endymion'. KSJ (20), 14-17.

8056. TALBOT, NORMAN. The major poems of John Keats. (Bibl. 1969, 7293.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in YES (1), 294-5.
 8057. TATCHELL, MOLLY. Charles Jeremiah Wells (1800-1879). KSMB (22), 7-17.
 8058. VOGLER, THOMAS A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. *See* 5573.
 8059. WALDOFF, LEON. From abandonment to scepticism in Keats. EC (21), 152-8.
 8060. YUAN-SHU, YEN. 'Biography of the White Serpent': a Keatsian interpretation. TamkR (1) (1970), Oct., 227-43.

Kingsley, Charles

8061. BAKER, WILLIAM J. A Victorian chapter in Anglo-American understanding: three letters from Charles Kingsley to 'Little London', Colorado. NQ (18), 91-7.
 8062. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. Charles Kingsley and the Lavington curse. NQ (18), 91.
 8063. COLEMAN, DOROTHY. Rabelais and 'The Water Babies'. MLR (66), 511-21.
 8064. HARRIS, WILLIAM STYRON, JR. Allegorical techniques in Charles Kingsley's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3251A-2A.]
 8065. RABAN, JONATHAN. Mr Kingsley & Master Locke. NewSt (81), 643-4.

Kingsley, Henry

8066. BARNES, JOHN. A young man called Kingsley. Meanjin Quarterly (30: Autumn), 72-84.
 8067. SCHEUERLE, WILLIAM H. Periodicals in the novels of Henry Kingsley. VPN (12), 11-14.

Kirkland, Joseph

8068. BARNES, GREGORY ALLEN. Joseph Kirkland's myth of progress. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3291A.]
 8069. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Edgar Watson Howe and Joseph Kirkland: more critical comment. *See* 197.

Lamb, Mary Ann

8070. COX, J. STEVENS, and G. STEVENS COX. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Mary Lamb. *See* 7016.

Lampman, Archibald

8071. DAVIES, EDWARD BARRIE. The alien mind: a study of the poetry of Archibald Lampman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5358A.]
 8072. NESBITT, BRUCE. A gift of love — Lampmann and life. CanL (50: Autumn), 35-40.

Landor, Walter Savage

8073. LA VONNE RUOFF, A. Landor's letters to his family 1802-1825. BJRL (53:2), 465-500.
 8074. MIKKELSEN, ROBERT SIDNEY. The poetry of Walter Savage Landor: an analytical evaluation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1482A.]

8075. PINSKY, ROBERT. Landor's poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 7611.) Rev. by Pierre Vitoux in YES (1), 288-9.
8076. PROUDFIT, CHARLES L. An earlier version of W. S. Landor's poem 'Lyons'. NQ (18), 247-8.
8077. ——— More unrecorded periodical contributions of Walter Savage Landor. NQ (18), 90-1.

Lang, Andrew

8078. WEINTRAUB, J. Andrew Lang joins the Folk-Lore Society. NQ (18), 261-2.

Lanier, Sidney

8079. EDWARDS, CORLISS HINES, JR. The literary reputation of Sidney Lanier: 1881-1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6051A-2A.]
8080. KIMBALL, WILLIAM J. Realism in Sidney Lanier's 'Tiger-Lilies'. SAB (36:2), 17-20.
8081. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Sidney Lanier: the man, the poet, the critic. (Bibl. 1969, 7317.) Rev. by Charles R. Anderson in MissQ (24), 76-8.

Lee, Vernon

8082. COLBY, VINETA. The singular anomaly: women novelists of the nineteenth-century. *See* 6322.

Lewes, George Henry

8083. HAIGHT, GORDON S. The George Eliot and George Henry Lewes collection. *See* 7406.
8084. HUDSON, STERART MARTIN. George Henry Lewes's evolutionism in the fiction of George Eliot. *See* 7411.

Lincoln, Abraham

8085. ATKINSON, BETTY J. Some thoughts on Nancy Hanks Lincoln. LH (73), 127-37.
8086. THEODORE, TERRY. Laura Keene and Mr Lincoln. LH (73), 199-204.

Linton, Mrs Eliza L.

8087. COLBY, VINETA. The singular anomaly: women novelists of the nineteenth century. *See* 6322.

Locke, David R.

8088. AUSTIN, JAMES C. David Ross Locke (1833-1888, pseud. Petroleum V. Nasby). ALR (4), 192-2000.

Lockhart, John Gibson

8089. HART, FRANCIS R. Lockhart as romantic biographer. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP. pp. 299. Rev. in TLS, 23 July, 864.
8090. HASSAN, M. A. Who was Harry Franklin? *See* 6897.

Lodge, George Cabot

8091. CROWLEY, JOHN WILLIAM. The education of George Cabot Lodge: a literary biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4162A-3A.]

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

8092. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. *See* 2150.

8093. CLARK, C. E. FRAZER, JR. Hawthorne to Longfellow — an unpublished letter. *See* 7655.
8094. LICHTER, ALAN ROBERT. The letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1866–1869. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1479A.]
8095. MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. Longfellow's Dante collection. *ESQ* (62), 10–22.
8096. PAULY, THOMAS HARDY. 'The Travel Sketch-Book and the American Author': a study of the European travelogues of Irving, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Howells, and James. *See* 7717.
8097. TICH, CECELIA. Longfellow's motives for the structure of 'Hiawatha'. *AL* (42), 548–53.
8098. RZA, R. Introductory article to Azerbaidzhani translation of 'The Song of Hiawatha'. Baku: Gyandzhlik. pp. 244.
8099. TURNER, ARLIN. Hawthorne and Longfellow: abortive plans for collaboration. *See* 7739.

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin

8100. MILNER, JOSEPH O'BEIRNE. The social, religious, economic, and political implications of the southwest humor of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. *See* 6717.
8101. PHILLIPS, ROBERT L., JR. The novel and the romance in middle Georgia humor and local color: a study of narrative method in the works of Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, William Tappan Thompson, Richard Malcolm Johnston, and Joel Chandler Harris. *See* 7625.

Lowell, James Russell

8102. MYERSON, JOEL. Lowell on Emerson: a new letter from Concord in 1838. *See* 7467.
8103. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. James Russell Lowell, portrait of a many-sided man. N.Y.: OUP, 1971. pp. 276. Rev. by Medea Augen in MichQR (10), 301; by Donald Yannella in NEQ (44), 512–4.
8104. WEBNER, HELENE L. Hawthorne, Melville, and Lowell: 'The Old Glory'. *See* 7744.
8105. WORTHAM, THOMAS RICHARD. A critical edition of James Russell Lowell's 'The Biglow Papers' (First Series). Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4801A.]

Macaulay, Thomas Babington

8106. BUFANO, RANDOLPH J. New information on Macaulay's death. *NQ* (18), 417–18.
8107. CRUIKSHANK, MARGARET LOUISE. The development of Macaulay's essays. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2679A.]
8108. CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H. Thomas Babington Macaulay: a bibliography of twentieth-century periodical articles and speeches. *See* 179.
8109. FONG, DAVID. Macaulay: the essayist as historian. *DalR* (51), 38–48.

8110. LEVINE, GEORGE. The boundaries of fiction: Carlyle, Macaulay, Newman. *See* 6945.

MacDonald, George

8111. HEIN, ROLLAND NEAL. Faith and fiction: a study of the effects of religious convictions in the adult fantasies and novels of George MacDonald. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 919A-20A.]

8112. MANLOVE, C. N. George MacDonald's fairy tales: their roots in MacDonald's thought. SSL (8) (1970), 97-108.

- 8113 Entry cancelled..

Mallock, William H.

8114. SCOTT, P. G. Mallock and Clough: a correction. *See* 7000.

Manning, Anne

8115. SIMMONS, JAMES C. A Victorian plagiarism of Defoe. *See* 5684.

Marryat, Frederick

8116. HAWES, DAVID. Marryat and Dickens: a personal and literary relationship. *See* 7198.

Martineau, Harriet

8117. NILSSON, STURE. A radical Victorian. Bokvännen (26:3), 47-54.

Mathews, Cornelius

8118. YANNELLA, DONALD JOSEPH. Cornelius Mathews: knickerbocker satirist. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 990A.]

Maurice, Frederick Denison

8119. HALL, ROBERT T. Autonomy and the social order: the moral philosophy of F. D. Maurice. Monist (55), 504-19.

Mayhew, Henry

8120. THOMAS, ALAN CEDRIC. Henry Mayhew's rhetoric: a study of his presentation of social 'Facts'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 935A.]

8121. YEO, EILEEN and E. P. THOMPSON. The unknown Mayhew. *See* 6606.

McCullagh, Joseph P.

8122. CLAYTON, CHARLES C. Little Mack: Joseph P. McCullagh of the St Louis 'Globe-Democrat'. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1969. pp. 266. Rev. by Robert P. Saalbach in Drein (2: Fall), 17-19.

McGonagall, William

8123. PHILLIPS, DAVID. No poets' corner in the Abbey: the dramatic story of William McGonagall. Dundee: Winter; London: Duckworth. pp. 222.

Medwin, Thomas

8124. ANDREWS, S. G. Shelley, Medwin, and 'The Wandering Jew'. KSJ (20), 78-86.

Melville, Gansevoort

8125. PARKER, HERSHEL (ed.). *Gansevoort Melville's 1846 London journal and letters from England, 1845*. (Bibl. 1967, 6613.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in *EngS* (52), 375.

Melville, Herman

8126. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. *Melville and his world*. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 144.
- 8126a. ANDREWS, DEBORAH C. Note on Melville's 'Confidence Man'. *ESQ* (63), 27-8.
8127. BABIN, JAMES L. Melville and the deformation of being: from typee to Leviathan. *SoR* (7), 89-114.
8128. BANTA, MARTHA. The man of history and the mythy man in Melville. *ATQ* (10: Spring), 3-11.
8129. BARBOUR, JAMES FRANCIS. The writing of 'Moby Dick'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6538A.]
8130. BELLIS, GEORGE DAVID. 'Moby-Dick' and a philosophy of will. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2050A-1A.]
8131. BLAU, RICHARD. Melville in the valley of the bones. *ATQ* (10: Spring), 11-16.
8132. BOGGS, JOHN CAMPBELL, JR. Modern egotism and Melville's imagery: effects of a naturalistic perspective on symbolic relationships in the prose fiction of Herman Melville. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 421A.]
8133. BOWEN, JAMES K. Alienation and withdrawal are not the absurd: renunciation and preference in 'Bartleby the Scrivener'. *SSF* (8), 633-5.
8134. BOWEN, MERLIN. Five recent Melville studies. *CEACrit* (33), Mar., 36-40.
8135. BRANCH, WATSON GAILEY. 'The Confidence-Man: His Masquerade' by Herman Melville: an edition with an introduction and notes. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3496A.]
8136. BRODWIN, STANLEY. Herman Melville's 'Clarel': an existential gospel. *PMLA* (86:5), 375-87.
8137. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. A Melville letter and stray books from his library. *ESQ* (63), 47-9.
8138. CAROTHERS, ROBERT L., and JOHN L. MARSH. The whale and the panorama. *NCF* (26), 319-28.
8139. CHANAN, MICHAEL. Bartleby prefers not to: a philosophical investigation. *Art International* (15:1), 66-8.
8140. CHAPMAN, SARA S. Melville and Bellow in the real world: 'Pierre' and 'Augie March'. *WVUPP* (18), 51-7.
8141. CHRISTY, WALLACE MCVAY. The shock of recognition: a psycho-literary study of Hawthorne's influence on Melville's short fiction. *See* 7651.

8142. CORNIȘ-POP, MARCEL. Coordonate ontologice și morale în opera lui Herman Melville. (Ontological and moral landmarks in Herman Melville's work.) *AnUTFil* (8) (1970), 55-69.
8143. DOODY, TERRENCE ARTHUR. The limited narrator and the heroic character. *See* 2385.
8144. EDDY, D. MATHIS. Melville's Sicilian moralist. *ELN* (8), 191-200.
8145. FISHER, MARVIN. Bug and humbug in Melville's 'Apple-Tree Table'. *SSF* (8:3), 459-66.
8146. — Melville's 'Tartarus': the deflowering of New England. *AmQ* (23), 79-100.
8147. FLIBBERT, JOSEPH THOMAS. Melville and the art of burlesque. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6602A.]
8148. FRANKLIN, H. BRUCE. The wake of the gods: Melville's mythology. (New ed.) (Bibl. 1963, 4329.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in *EngS* (52), 181-2.
8149. GARRISON, DANIEL H. Melville's doubloon and the shield of Achilles. *NCF* (26), 171-84.
8150. GROSS, THEODORE L., and STANLEY WERTHEIM. Hawthorne, Melville, and Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. *See* 237.
8151. GUPTA, R. K. Hautboy and Plinlimmon: a reinterpretation of Melville's 'The Fiddler'. *AL* (43), 437-42.
8152. HAYFORD, HARRISON, HERSHEL PARKER, and G. THOMAS TANSELLE (eds). 'Mardi': And a voyage thither. (Historical note by ELIZABETH S. FOSTER.) Chicago; Evanston: Northwestern UP, Newberry Library, 1970. pp. 731. Rev. by Lawrence Thompson in *AL* (43), 450-1.
8153. — — — 'White Jacket'; or the world in a man-of-war. Chicago; Evanston: Northwestern UP; Newberry Library, 1970. pp. 499. Rev. by Howard P. Vincent in *AL* (43), 292.
8154. HECKMAN, SALLY LENTZ. 'Moby Dick' — the process of understanding. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3252A.]
8155. HUNTRESS, KEITH. Melville, Henry Cheever, and 'The Lee Shore'. *NEQ* (44), 468-75.
8156. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Melville in anthologies. *See* 277.
8157. KARCHER, CAROLYN L. The 'Spiritual Lesson' of Melville's 'The Apple-Tree Table'. *AmQ* (23), 101-9.
8158. KENNEY, BLAIR G. Melville's 'Billy Budd'. *ANQ* (9), 151-2.
8159. KEYSSAR, ALEXANDER. Melville's 'Israel Potter': reflections on the American dream. Cambridge: Harvard UP, 1969. pp. 62. Rev. by Walter Bezanson in *AL* (43), 133-5.
8160. KOVALEV, YU.V. German Melville i 'Molodaya Amerika'. (Herman Melville and 'Young America'.) *VLU* (8), 39-48.
8161. LANE, LAURIAT, JR. Dickens and Melville: one mutual friends. *See* 7206.

8162. LEBOWITZ, ALAN. Progress into silence: a study of Melville heroes. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 240. Rev. by Hennig Cohen in AL (43), 453-4.
8163. LESTER, JAMES D. Melville's 'The Piazza Tales': the quest for communications. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6015A-16A.]
8164. LLOYD, FRANCIS V., JR. Melville's 'Moby Dick'. Exp (29:72).
8165. MARTINEAU, BARBARA JOAN. Dramatized narration in the short fiction of Irving, Poe, and Melville. See 7864.
8166. MCCARTHY, HAROLD T. Melville's 'Redburn' and the city. MidQ (12), 395-410.
8167. MCCROSKERY, MARGARET S. Melville's 'Pierre': the inner voyage. SHum (2: Summer), 1-9.
8168. McMILLAN, GRANT. Ishmael's dilemma: the significance of the fiery hunt. CR (15), 204-17.
8169. McNAMARA, LEO. Subject, style, and narrative technique in 'Bartleby' and 'Wakefield'. MichA (3: Spring), 41-6.
8170. McWILLIAMS, JOHN P., JR. 'Drum-Taps' and 'Battle-Pieces': the blossom of war. AmQ (23), 181-201.
8171. MELTON, WILLAS SAYRE. An assessment of the position of transformational-generative grammar in stylistic analysis. See 1653.
8172. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. 'Bartleby the Scrivener' and Melville's contemporary reputation. SB (24), 195-6.
8173. — Elizabeth Shaw Melville as censor. See 7711.
8174. MOORE, DENNIS JAMES. The transformations of 'Billy Budd': the making of a modern myth. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5417A.]
8175. NORMAN, LIANE. 'Bartleby' and the reader. NEQ (44), 22-39.
8176. PARKER, HERSHEL. Melville's satire of Emerson and Thoreau: corrections. See 7469.
8177. POPS, MARTIN LEONARD. The Melville archetype. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1970. pp. 287. Rev. by Lawrence Buell in NEQ (44), 517-19; by John Seelye in AL (43), 290-2; by Milton R. Stein in GaR (25).
8178. PORTE, JOEL. The romance in America: studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. See 6431.
8179. RAMPERSAD, ARNOLD. Melville's 'Israel Potter': a pilgrimage and progress. (Bibl. 1970, 7720.) Rev. by Walter Bezanson in AL (43), 133-5; by John J. Duffy in VH (39), 147-9.
8180. REYNOLDS, MICHAEL S. The prototype for Melville's confidence-man. PMLA (86:5), 1009-13.
8181. ROSENTHAL, BERNARD. Elegy for Jack Chase. SR (10), 213-29.
8182. SANDBERG, ALVIN. The quest for love and the quest for revenge in Herman Melville. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6568A.]

8183. SEALTS, MERTON M., JR. A supplementary note to 'Melville's Reading' (1966). HLB (19), 280-4.
8184. — Melville and Richard Henry Stoddard. AL (43), 359-70.
8185. SEELYE, JOHN. Melville: the ironic diagram. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP, 1970. pp. 177. Rev. by Hennig Cohen in ELN (8), 234-7; by Charles Feidelson in NCF (26), 228-30; by Lauriat Lane, Jr, in Studies in the Novel (3), 128; by Willard Thorp in AL (42), 573-4.
8186. SELTZER, LEON. The vision of Melville and Conrad. Athens: Ohio UP, 1970. pp. 168. Rev. by John Feaster in MFS (17), 301-3.
8187. SHORT, BRYAN COLLIER. Herman Melville's poetry: the growth of a post-romantic art. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2708A-9A.]
8188. SMITH, KENNETH DANIEL. Dramatic adaptations of Herman Melville's 'Billy Budd'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4734A-5A.]
8189. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. The poetry of Melville's late years: time, history, myth, and religion. Albany: New York State UP, 1970. pp. 275. Rev. by Nina Baym in JEGP (70), 571-4; by Lawrence Buell in NEQ (44), 517-19.
8190. STEN, CHRISTOPHER WILLIE. The necessary angel of Herman Melville: studies in his sense of an ending. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 934A.]
8191. STEVENS, ARETTA J. The edition of 'Montaigne Read' by Melville. PBSA (62) (1968), 130-4.
8192. STONE, EDWARD. Melville's late pale usher. ELN (9), 51-3.
8193. TRAVIS, MILDRED K. Melville's 'Furies' continued in 'Pierre'. ESQ (62), 33-5.
8194. — Toward the explication of 'Pierre': new perspectives in technique and meaning. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1534A.]
8195. TRIMPI, HELEN P. Conventions of romance in 'Moby-Dick'. SoR (7), 115-29.
8196. UJHÁZY, MARY. From obscurity to fame: Herman Melville valued and revalued, 1846-1921. Studies in English and American Philology (1), 295-344.
8197. VINCENT, HOWARD P. The tailoring of Melville's 'White-Jacket'. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP, 1970. pp. 239. Rev. by William Braswell in AL (43), 451-2.
8198. — (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'Billy Budd': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 112.
8199. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD (ed.). Moby Dick; or, the whale. London; N.Y.: Bantam. pp. 594.

8200. WATSON, CHARLES N., JR. Melville's Jackson: Redburn's heroic 'Double'. *ESQ* (62), 8-10.
8201. WEBNER, HELENE L. Hawthorne, Melville, and Lowell: 'The Old Glory'. *See* 7744.
8202. WELLS, JOHN FRANCIS. Herman Melville's literary reputation of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2713A.]
8203. WOLF, GEORGE EDWARD. Herman Melville's experiments in narration: 1852-1855. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2658A.]
8204. WYSS, HAL HUNTINGTON. Involuntary evil in the fiction of Brown, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville. *See* 6802.

Meredith, George

8205. BEER, GILLIAN. Meredith: A change of masks: a study of the novels. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 7748.) N.Y.: OUP, 1970. Rev. by Diane Johnson in *NCF* (26), 242-5.
8206. CLINE, C. L. (ed.). The letters of George Meredith. (Bibl. 1970, 7751.) Rev. by P. D. Edwards in *AUMLA* (36), 239-42; by Barbara Hardy in *VS* (15), 107-8; by Lionel Stevenson in *NCF* (25), 479-81; by J. D. Thomas in *SCB* (31), 26-7; by Walter F. Wright in *JEGP* (70), 686-8.
8207. — (ed.). The ordeal of Richard Feverel: a history of father and son. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 449. Rev. by J. B. Lincecum in *SCB* (31), 127.
8208. FARR, GEORGE FRANK, JR. George Meredith: the last novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2639A.]
8209. FOSTER, DAVID E. Rhetorical strategy in 'Richard Feverel'. *NCF* (26), 185-95.
8210. GOSS, MARJORIE ANNE HILL. Language and character in the last three novels of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 387A-8A.]
8211. HELFAND, MICHAEL STEVEN. Liberalism and the form of the novel. *See* 7199.
8212. HERGENHAN, L. T. (ed.). The adventures of Harry Richmond. Lincoln, NB: Nebraska UP, 1970. pp. 648. Rev. by P. D. Edwards in *AUMLA* (35), 108-10.
8213. KWINN, DAVID CARL. 'Nature and Song Allied': the harmonious outlook of George Meredith's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1478A.]
8214. Entry cancelled.
8215. LENCECUM, J. B. A Victorian precursor of the stream-of-consciousness novel: George Meredith. *SCB* (31), 197-200.
8216. LOESER, SUSAN WINIFRED. Irony in five novels of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 391A.]
8217. MANNHEIMER, MONICA. A study of the relations between the generations in the novels of George Meredith. Göteborg: Univ. (Dept of English). pp. 268. (Doct. diss., Univ. of Gothenburg.)

8218. MOSES, JOSEPH. The novelist as comedian: George Meredith and the art of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4130A.]
8219. NEWBY, RICHARD LEE. Activism and other Victorian ideas in Vittoria. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 927A.]
8220. PETERS, SISTER MARY ISABEL. The concept of relationship in the novels of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4175A-6A.]
8221. REED, JOHN R. Systematic irregularity: Meredith's 'Ordeal'. PLL (7), 61-71.
8222. ROSENBAUM, S. P. E. M. Forster and George Meredith. PMLA (86:5), 1037-8.
8223. SPÅNBERG, SVEN-JOHAN. The ordeal of Richard Feverel and the traditions of realism. Uppsala: Uppsala Univ. doct. diss. pp. 153.
8224. WALSH, BETSY, R. S. C. J. Sunlight of the mind . . . ? *See* 4536.
8225. WILLIAMS, BERNICE WERNER. George Meredith, translator. ErasR (1), 117-30.
8226. WILLIAMS, IOAN (ed.). Meredith: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 535. (The critical heritage series.)

Mill, James

8227. CARR, WENDELL ROBERT. James Mill's politics reconsidered: parliamentary reform and the triumph of truth. HistJ (14), 553-80.
8228. THOMAS, WILLIAM. James Mill's politics: a rejoinder. HistJ (14), 735-50.

Mill, John Stuart

8229. ANON. Articles on J. S. Mill by Professor Gyōzō Fukuhara. *See* 80.
8230. ———. Forthcoming publications. Mill News Letter (6:2), 26; (7:1), 21.
8231. ———. Recent publications. Mill News Letter (6:2), 25-6; (7:1), 20.
8232. ———. Work in progress. Mill News Letter (7:1), 21.
8233. BILLINGS, JOHN R. J. S. Mill's quantity-quality distinction. Mill News Letter (7:1), 6-16.
8234. BUCHDAHL, GERD. Inductivist versus deductivist approaches in the philosophy of science as illustrated by some controversies between Whewell and Mill. Monist (55), 343-67.
8235. CHRIST, JACK MORELL. History and personality in autobiography. *See* 2166.
8236. FRIEDMAN, WILLIAM HILLEL. Some issues raised by the deductive logic of John Stuart Mill. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4836A.]

8237. HOLMAN, HARRIET. J. S. Mill's library: a further note. *Mill News Letter* (7:1), 18.
8238. MAN, GLENN KOON SING. The imaginative dimension in the writings of John Stuart Mill. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4724A-5A.]
8239. MATTHEWS, CHARLES. Argument through metaphor in John Stuart Mill's 'On Liberty'. *LangS* (4), 221-8.
8240. McCLOSKEY, H. J. John Stuart Mill: a critical study. London: Macmillan. pp. 186. (Philosophers in perspective.)
8241. PARENT, WILLIAM ALLAN. Mill's conception of the summum bonum. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 491A.]
8242. PAUL, JEAN-MARIE. D. F. Strauss et J. S. Mill: influences ou convergences? *Etudes germaniques* (26), 154-67.
8243. RESTAINO, FRANCO. J. S. Mill e la cultura filosofica Britannica. Florence: La Nuova Italia, 1968. pp. 493. Rev. by Myra M. Milburn in *JHP* (9), 113.
8244. ROBSON, JOHN M. 'Joint Authorship' again: the evidence in the third edition of Mill's 'Logic'. *Mill News Letter* (6:2), 15-20.
8245. ROSSI, ALICE S. (ed.). Essays on sex equality [by] John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor Mill. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 242.
8246. RYAN, ALAN. John Stuart Mill. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 7783.) Rev. by John D. Lewis in *APSR* (65), 198-9.
8247. SHARPLESS, F. PARVIN. The literary criticism of John Stuart Mill. (Bibl. 1968, 7214.) Rev. by Maurianne Adams in *VS* (14), 355-6.
8248. TEN, C. L. Mill's stable society. *Mill News Letter* (7:1), 2-6.
8249. THOMAS, WILLIAM. John Stuart Mill and the use of autobiography. *Hist* (56), 341-59.
8250. WELTY, GORDON A. Mill's principle of government as a basis of democracy. *Monist* (55), 51-60.
8251. WERTZ, S. K. Composition and Mill's utilitarian principle. *Pers* (52), 417-31.
8252. YAKE, JOHN STANLEY. John Stuart Mill and Plato. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4848A.]
8253. ZIMMER, LOUIS B. The politics of John Stuart Mill and the second English reform bill of 1867 evaluated against the background of his political and moral philosophy. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6498A.]
8254. ZOLLER, PETER T. Revolt in Jamaica: a study of Carlyle, Ruskin, Mill, and Huxley. *See* 6960.

Miller, Hugh

8255. MACKAY, HUGH K. Sutherland and the Sutherlanders; their religious and social condition: a puzzling attribution. *Bibliothek* (6:1), 29-30.

Miller, Joaquin

8256. GRENANDER, M. E. A London letter of Joaquin Miller to Ambrose Bierce. *See* 6731.

Mitford, Mary Russell

8257. DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. Miss Mitford and 'Adonais'. RES (22), 170-2.

Moore, Thomas

8258. WICKENS, G. M. 'Lalla Rookh' and the romantic tradition of Islamic literature in English. YCGL (20), 61-6.

Morier, James Justinian

8259. GILSON, D. J. Note 343. 'The Man of Honour': an addition to Sadleir. *See* 231.

Morley, John

8260. HAMER, D. A. John Morley: liberal intellectual in politics. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. pp. 428. Rev. by Edward Alexander in Mill News Letter (6:2), 26-9.

8261. STANSKY, PETER (comp.). Nineteenth-century essays: selected and with an introd. by Peter Stansky. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 389. (Classics of British historical literature.)

Morris, William

8262. ALBRECHT, WILBUR THEODORE, II. William Morris's 'The Well at the World's End': an explanation and a study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5347A.]

8263. BERRY, RALPH. 'A Defense of Guenevere'. VP (9), 277-86.

8264. CASTLE, BARBARA. The vision splendid. NewSt (82), 450-1.

8265. FASS, BARBARA. William Morris and the Tannhäuser legend: a gloss on the 'Earthly Paradise' motif. VN (40: Fall), 22-6.

8266. FAULKNER, PETER. Senghor and Morris: socialists. JWMS (2:4), 2-7.

8267. FRANKLIN, COLIN. On the binding of Kelmscott Press books. *See* 552.

8268. HOLLOW, JOHN. William Morris and the judgement of God. PMLA (86:5), 446-51.

8269. LEBOURGEOIS, JOHN Y. A Rossetti-Morris letter. NQ (18), 255.

- 8269a. — The youth of William Morris, 1834-76: an interpretation. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2035A.]

8270. LEMIRE, EUGENE D. (ed.). The unpublished letters of William Morris. (Bibl. 1970, 7979.) Rev. by Peter Faulkner in YES (1), 315-16; by K. L. Goodwin in NQ (18), 437-9.

8271. MIDDLEBRO', TOM. Brief thoughts on 'News from Nowhere'. JWMS (2:4), 8-12.

8272. OBERG, CHARLOTTE HENLEY. The pagan prophet: unity of vision in the narrative poetry of William Morris. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4786A.]

8273. PYE, DAVID. The nature and art of workmanship. *See* 53.
Moulton, Richard G.

8274. WILLIAMSON, EUGENE. R. G. Moulton and modern criticism. *JEGP* (70), 632-48.

Mudford, William

8275. SMITH, NOLAN E. Another story falsely attributed to Hawthorne: 'The First and Last Dinner'. *See* 7732.

8276 Entry cancelled.

Nasby, Petroleum V.

8277. AUSTIN, JAMES C. David Ross Locke (1833-1888, pseud. Petroleum V. Nasby). *See* 8088.

Newman, John Henry

8278. CHRIST, JACK MORELL. History and personality in autobiography. *See* 2166.

8279. COULSON, JOHN. Newman and the common tradition: a study in the language of church and society. (Bibl. 1970, 7808.) Rev. by Philip C. Rule in *America* (124), 100.

8280. DE LAURA, DAVID J. Hebrew and Hellene in Victorian England: Newman, Arnold, and Pater. *See* 6531.

8281. DESSAIN, CHARLES STEPHEN, and EDWARD E. KELLY (eds). The letters and diaries of John Henry Newman, vol. 21: the 'Apologia', January 1864 to June 1865. London: Nelson. pp. 587.

8282. GANIM, SISTER CAROLE ANN. The biographical writings of John Henry Newman. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5361A.]

8283. HOLE, HELEN GRISCOM. A new look at Newman's 'The Dream of Gerontius'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6552A.]

8284. LAWLER, JUSTUS GEORGE. Newman's 'Apologia' and the burthens of editing. *MLQ* (32), 291-304.

8285. LEVINE, GEORGE. The boundaries of fiction: Carlyle, Macaulay, Newman. *See* 6945.

8286. REARDON, B. M. G. Newman and the Catholic modernist movement. *CQ* (4), 50-60.

8287. SYMONDSON, ANTHONY (ed.). The Victorian crisis of faith. *See* 6474.

8288. VARGISH, THOMAS. Newman: the contemplative mind. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 191. Rev. by Philip C. Rule in *America* (124), 100.

8289. WEATHERBY, H. L. Newman and Victorian liberalism: a study in the failure of influence. *CritQ* (13), 205-13.

Nicol, James

8290. BUCHAN, DAVID D. Nicol, Scott, and the ballad collectors. *Ariel* (2:3), 88-94.

Norton, Charles Eliot

8291. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Palgrave, Francis Turner

8292. LARKIN, P. A. Palgrave's last anthology: A. E. Housman's copy. RES (22), 312-16.

Parkman, Francis

8293. COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS. Francis Parkman. ESQ (63) (Supplement), 10-17.
8294. DARDESS, GEORGE F. 1. The two Francis Parkmans; 2. A reading of Andrew Marvell's 'Upon Appleton House'; 3. The invisible William Burroughs. See 4854.
8295. SHULMAN, ROBERT. Parkman's Indians and American violence. MassR (12), 221-39.

Pater, Walter

8296. CRINKLEY, RICHMOND. Walter Pater: humanist. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1970. pp. 186. Rev. by Franklin E. Court in ELT (14), 178-80; by Gerald Monsman in VS (14), 468-70.
8297. DE LAURA, DAVID J. Hebrew and Hellene in Victorian England: Newman, Arnold, and Pater. See 6531.
8298. EVANS, LAWRENCE (ed.). Letters of Walter Pater. London; N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 229. Rev. by Gerald Monsman in VS (14), 468-70; by Robert M. Scotto in ELT (14), 150-2; in TLS, 26 Feb., 229-31.
8299. FREAN, R. G. Pater and Martial. NQ (18), 418-19.
8300. HARRIS, WENDELL V. Arnold, Pater, Wilde, and the object as in themselves they see it. See 6642.
8301. JOHNSON, LEE MCKAY. Art criticism as a genre of literature: Baudelaire, Ruskin and Pater. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4123A.]
- 8301a. MASON, MARY G. Wordsworth and Pater's first imaginary portrait. HLB (19), 194-203.
8302. MONSMAN, GERALD. Pater, Hopkins, and Fichte's ideal student. See 7798.
- 8302a. — Pater's aesthetic hero. UTQ (40), 136-51.
8303. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Esecism și estetism la Pater, Chesterton, Eliot. (Essayism and aestheticism with Pater, Chesterton, Eliot.) In Calmul valorilor. (The calm of the values.) Claj: Dacia, 124-46.
8304. SHUTER, WILLIAM. History as palingenesis in Pater and Hegel. PMLA (86:5), 411-21.
8305. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. A study of the concepts of art, life and morality in the criticism of five writers from Pater to Yeats. See 7970.
8306. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. See 6462.
8307. STEIN, RICHARD LOUIS. Art and literature: studies in John Ruskin, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and Walter Pater. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6634A-5A.]
8308. SULLIVAN, WILLIAM H. Four early studies from Pater's 'The Renaissance': the aesthetics for a humanist myth. VN (40: Fall), 1-7.

Peacock, Thomas Love

- 8309.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822*, vol. 3; Vol. 4. *See* 5788.
- 8310.** COOKE, MICHAEL. *The Victorians our forebears*. *See* 6326.
- 8311.** DAWSON, CARL. *His fine wit: a study of Thomas Love Peacock*. Berkeley: California UP, 1970. pp. 329. Rev. by Michael Cooke in YR (60), 294-301; by John Espey in NCF (26), 125; by Donald H. Reiman in KSJ (20), 130-2.
- 8312.** HOFF, PETER SLOAT. *Comedy and satire in the novels of Thomas Love Peacock*. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6058A.]
- 8313.** MILLS, HOWARD (ed.). *Memoirs of Shelley and other essays and reviews*. (Bibl. 1970, 7842.) Rev. by John Espey in NCF (26), 125-6.
- 8314.** ———. *Peacock: his circle and his age*. (Bibl. 1970, 7843.) Rev. by Gerald E. Enscoe in MLQ (32), 226-9.

Poe, Edgar Allan

- 8315.** ALLEN, MICHAEL. *Poe and the British magazine tradition*. (Bibl. 1970, 7845.) Rev. in TLS, 22 Jan., 95.6.
- 8316.** AUSER, CORTLAND P. *Nathaniel P. Willis*. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 175. Rev. by Richard P. Benton in PoeS (4), 55-6.
- 8316a.** BANDY, W. T. *The date of Poe's burial*. PoeS (4), 47-8.
- 8317.** BANTA, MARTHA. *Benjamin, Edgar, Humbert, and Jay*. *See* 5755.
- 8318.** BENTON, RICHARD P. *Edgar Allan Poe: current bibliography*. *See* 122.
- 8319.** ——— (ed.). *New approaches to Poe: a symposium*. Hartford, CT: Transcendental, 1970. pp. 91. Rev. by E. Arthur Robinson in PoeS (4), 48-50.
- 8320.** BROWN, HENRY MALVERN. *Characterization in the prose fiction of Edgar Allen Poe*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2633A.]
- 8321.** CĂLINESCU, MATEI. (introd.). *Eseurile despre poezie ale lui Edgar Poe*. (Edgar Poe's essays on poetry.) *In Principiul poetic*. (The poetic principle; The philosophy of composition; The rationale of verse.) Bucharest Univers, v-xix.
- 8322.** CLARK, C. E. FRAZER, JR. *Two unrecorded notices of Poe's parents*. PoeS (4), 37.
- 8323.** DIAZ-REGAÑON, JOSE MARIA. *Vultures of the mind*. (A study on E. A. Poe). Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 82.
- 8324.** DOWELL, RICHARD W. *The ironic history of Poe's 'Life in Death': a literary skeleton in the closet*. AL (42), 478-86.
- 8325.** ENSLEY, HELEN. *The rhythm of Poe's poetry*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2638A.]
- 8326.** FABRE, MICHEL. *Black cat and white cat: Richard Wright's debt to Edgar Allan Poe*. PoeS (4:1), 17-19.
- 8327.** FISHER, BENJAMIN F. *Poe's 'Metzengerstein': not a hoax*. AL (42), 487-94.

8328. FREEMAN, FRED B., JR. A note on Poe's 'Miss B'. *AL* (43), 115-17.
8329. ——— Poe's Lowell trips. *PoeS* (4), 23-4.
8330. FREESE, PETER. Das Motiv des Doppelgängers in Truman Capotes 'Shut a Final Door' und E. A. Poes 'William Wilson'. *LWU* (1), (1968), 41-9.
8331. GAILLARD, DAWSON FORMAN DENMAN. A study of Poe's concern with man's powers of cognition. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4711A-12A.]
8332. GALE, ROBERT L. Plots and characters in the fiction and poetry of Edgar Allan Poe. Hamden, CT: Archon, 1970. pp. 191. Rev. briefly in *PBSA* (65), 337.
8333. GARRETT, WALTER. The 'Moral' of 'Ligeia' reconsidered. *PoeS* (4:1), 19-20.
8334. HAGEN, SISSEL LIE. Grunntrekk i Edgar Allan Poes litteraturteori og estetikk. (Basic trends in Poe's literary theory and aesthetics.) *Edda* (71), 25-35.
8335. HAMMOND, ALEXANDER LANCE. Edgar Allan Poe's 'Tales of the Folio Club'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3251A.]
8336. HARAP, LOUIS. Edgar Allan Poe and journalism. *ZAA* (19), 164-80.
8337. HATVARY, GEORGE EGON. The whereabouts of Poe's 'Fifty Suggestions'. *PoeS* (4:1), 47.
8338. HOWARTH, WILLIAM L. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of Poe's tales. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice Hall. pp. 116. Rev. by Jan Pinkerton in *SSF* (8), 641-2.
8339. JACOBS, ROBERT D. Poe: journalist and critic. (Bibl. 1970, 7888.) Rev. in *TLS*, 22 Jan., 95-6.
8340. KETTERER, DAVID. Poe's usage of the hoax and the unity of 'Hans Phaal'. *Criticism* (13), 377-85.
8341. KIMBALL, WILLIAM J. Poe's 'Politian' and the Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy. *PoeS* (4:1), 24-7.
8342. KNOWLTON, EDGAR C., JR. Poe's debt to Father Bouhours. *PoeS* (4:1), 27-9.
8343. LERNER, ARTHUR. Psychoanalytically oriented criticism of three American poets: Poe, Whitman, and Aiken. Rutherford, NJ: Farleigh Dickinson UP, 1970. pp. 130. Rev. by Abraham Blinderman in *WWR* (17), 66-7; by J. Samuel Bois in *ERGS* (28), 373-5; by Will C. Jumper in *PoetC* (6:2), 43-4; by Llewellyn Ligocki in *PoeS* (4), 54-5.
8344. LINK, FRANZ H. Edgar Allan Poe: Ein Dichter zwischen Romantick und Moderne. Frankfurt am Main: Athenäum Verlag, 1968. pp. 356. Rev. by George P. Clark in *PoeS* (4), 52-3; by David H. Hirsch in *AL* (42), 572-3.
8345. LIPPIT, NORIKO MIZUTA. Crime and dream: a study of

- Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3555A.]
8346. MAROVITZ, SANFORD E. Poe's reception of C. W. Webber's gothic western, 'Jack Long; or, The Shot in the Eye'. *PoeS* (4:1), 11-13.
8347. MARTINEAU, BARBARA JOAN. Dramatized narration in the short fiction of Irving, Poe, and Melville. *See* 7864.
8348. MATT, PETER VON. Der Schachtürke. Edgar Allan Poes Auseinandersetzung mit dem Maschinenmenschen. *NZZ*, 11 Apr., 49-50.
8349. McELROY, M. D. Poe's last partner: E. H. N. Patterson of Oquawka, Illinois. *PLL* (7), 252-71.
8350. MOLDENHAUER, JOSEPH J. Beyond the tamarind tree: a new Poe letter. *AL* (42), 468-77.
8351. MOORE, RAYBURN S. 'Prophetic Sounds and Loud': Allen, Stovall, Mabbott, and other recent work on Poe. *GaR* (25), 481-8.
8352. MOSS, SIDNEY P. Poe's major crisis: his libel suit and New York's literary world. (Bibl. 1970, 7898.) Rev. by Richard P. Benton in *ABC* (22), Oct., 2-4; by Haldeen Braddy in *JEGP* (70), 569-71; by Alexander Hammond in *NCF* (25), 493-7; by John Ostrom in *AL* (42), 571-2; in *TLS*, 22 Jan., 95-6.
8353. OSOWSKI, JUDY. Fugitive Poe references: a bibliography. *See* 371.
8354. POLLIN, BURTON R. Discoveries in Poe. London; Notre Dame, IN: Notre Dame UP, 1970. pp. 303. Rev. by Charles Lombard in *PoeS* (4), 50-2; by S. L. Varnado in *Thought* (46), 127-9; in *TLS*, 22 Jan., 95-6.
8355. — Poe's literary use of 'Oppodeldoc' and other patent medicines. *PoeS* (4:1), 30-2.
8356. — Poe's use of material from Bernard de Saint-Pierre's 'Etudes'. *RomN* (12), 331-8.
8357. — Politics and history in Poe's 'Mellonta Tauta': two allusions explained. *SSF* (8), 627-31.
8358. PORTE, JOEL. The romance in America: studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. *See* 6431.
8359. REECE, JAMES B. An error in some reprintings of Poe's 1847 critique of Hawthorne. *PoeS* (4:1), 47.
8360. REED, KENNETH T. 'Ligeia': the story as sermon. *PoeS* (4:1), 20.
8361. ROBINSON, E. ARTHUR. Thoreau and the deathwatch in Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart'. *PoeS* (4:1), 14-16.
8362. ROSS, DONALD H. The grotesque: a speculation. *See* 2282.
8363. SCHAEFER, CHARLES W. Poe's 'Eureka': the macrocosmic analogue. *JA* (29), 353-65.
8364. SMITH, PATRICIA CLARK. Novel conceptions, unusual combinations: the arabesque in Poe. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3566A.]

8365. ST ARMAND, BARTON LEVI. The uses of alchemy in 'The Gold-Bug'. *PoeS* (4:1), 1-7.
8366. STEIN, ALLEN F. Another source for 'The Raven'. *ANQ* (9), 85-7.
8367. TRIEBER, J. MARSHALL. The scornful grin: a study of Poesque humor. *PoeS* (4:1), 32-4.
8368. TUERK, RICHARD. John Sartain and E. A. Poe. *PoeS* (4:1), 21-3.
8369. TYNAN, DANIEL J. J. N. Reynolds's 'Voyage of the Potomac': another source for 'The narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym'. *RoeS* (4:1), 35-7.
8370. WALSH, THOMAS F. The other William Wilson. *ATQ* (10: Spring), 17-26.
8371. WERTZ, S. K., and LINDA L. WERTZ. On Poe's use of 'Mystery'. *PoeS* (4:1), 7-10.
8372. WYSS, HAL HUNTINGTON, Involuntary evil in the fiction of Brown, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville. *See* 6802.

Potter, Beatrix

8373. LINDER, LESLIE. A history of the writings of Beatrix Potter. N.Y.: Warne. pp. 446. Rev. by Helen Bevington in *NYTB*, 18 July, 8.
8374. ROTUNDO, BARBARA. 'Rabbit, Run' and 'A Tale of Peter Rabbit'. *NCL* (1:3), 2-3.

Prescott, William Hickling

8375. GARDINER, C. HARVEY. William Hickling Prescott: a biography. Austin: Texas UP, 1969. pp. 387. Rev. by Lee Huddleston in *IMH* (67), 83-4.

Reade, Charles

8376. LANSBURY, CORAL. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature. *See* 6387.
8377. MULLER, C. H. Charles Reade and 'The Cloister and the Hearth': a survey of the novel's literary reception and its historic fidelity. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Mar., 18-26.
8378. — Charles Reade's 'Hard Cash': 'false art' and 'pure fiction'. *Unisa English Studies* (9), June, 7-20.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth

8379. MOREY, FREDERICK L. Lizette Woodworth Reese collection, Clifton Waller Barrett Library, University of Virginia. *See* 614.

Reid, Thomas Mayne

8380. CHELIDZE, V. Foreword to eight vol. Georgian translation of Reid's collected works. Tbilisi: Nakaduli, 1970. Vol. 1. pp. 403.
8381. MAGRADZE, E. Afterword to Georgian translation of 'The Headless Horseman'. Tbilisi: Nakaduli. pp. 638. (Vol. 4 of 8 vol. trans.)
8382. STEELE, JOAN DOROTHY. The image of America in the novels of Mayne Reid: a study of a romantic expatriate. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3521A-2A.]

Reynolds, Frederick

8383. REYNOLDS, FREDERICK. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', 1816. *See* 3703.

Reynolds, Joshua

8384. BOND, W. H. Keats's letter to Reynolds, 17 April 1818. *See* 8013.

Rice, James

8385. KAUFMAN, PAUL. James Rice, friend of Keats: new biographical facts. *See* 8034.

Rogers, Samuel

8386. ANDREWS, MALCOLM. Dickens, Samuel Rogers, and 'The Old Curiosity Shop'. *See* 7131.

Roget, Peter Mark

8387. JONES, D. A. N. A Victorian intellectual. *Listener* (85), 555-6.

Rolleston, Charles

8388. CORRADINI FAVATI, GABRIELLA. I vagabondaggi italiani di un byroniano irlandese. *RLM* (24), 165-97, 257-88.

Rossetti, Christina

8389. CURRAN, STUART. The lyric voice of Christina Rossetti. *VP* (9), 287-99.

8390. WEIDEMAN, REBECCA SUE. A critical bibliography of Christina Rossetti. *See* 481.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel

8391. BARTH, J. ROBERT, S. J. Mysticism in Rossetti's 'House of Life'. *BaratR* (4: Fall/Winter), 41-8.

8392. CHRIST, CAROL TECLA. The aesthetic of particularity in the poetry of Rossetti, Browning, and Hopkins. *See* 6814.

8393. FISHER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, IV. Rossetti's 'William and Marie': hints of the future. *ELN* (9), 121-9.

8394. FLEMING, G. H. That ne'er shall meet again: Rossetti, Hunt, Millais. *See* 6539.

8395. FREDEMAN, WILLIAM E. Prelude to the last decade: Dante Gabriel Rossetti in the summer of 1872: 2. *BJRL* (53:2), 272-328.

8396. HARRIS, RONALD LUKE. Interior action in Rossetti's 'The House of Life'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5363A.]

8397. HAYWARD, RALPH MALCOLM, III. Dante Gabriel Rossetti's 'The Early Italian Poets': a study in the art of translation. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2643A.]

8398. HOBBS, JOHN N. Love and time in Rossetti's 'The Stream's Secret'. *VP* (9), 395-404.

8399. LANGFORD, THOMAS A. Rossetti's 'The Blessed Damozel', 71. *Exp* (30:5).

8400. LEBOURGEOIS, JOHN Y. D. G. Rossetti in the private books of Frederick Locker-Lampson and Lady Mount-Temple. *NQ* (18), 254-5.

8401. — A Rossetti-Morris letter. *See* 8269.

- 8402.** LEWIS, ROGER CARLISLE. The poetic integrity of D. G. Rossetti's sonnet sequence, 'The House of Life'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6016A.]
- 8403.** SONSTROM, DAVID. Rossetti and the Lady Fair. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan UP, 1970. pp. 252. Rev. by Philip M. Pittman in VS (14), 353-4.
- 8404.** SPECTOR, STEPHEN J. Love, unity and desire in the poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. ELH (38), 432-58.
- 8405.** STEIN, RICHARD LOUIS. Art and literature: studies in John Ruskin, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and Walter Pater. *See* 8307.
- 8406.** SURTEES, VIRGINIA. The paintings and drawings of Dante Gabriel Rossetti (1828-1882): a catalogue raisonne. Oxford: Clarendon. 2 vols. pp. 283.

Rossetti, William Michael

- 8407.** ARINSSTEIN, LEONID M. William Michael Rossetti als politischer Dichter. ZAA (19), 261-80.
- 8408.** — and WILLIAM E. FREDEMAN. William Michael Rossetti's 'Democratic Sonnets'. VS (14), 241-74.
- 8409.** PEATTIE, ROGER. William Michael Rossetti and the defense of Swinburne's 'Poems and Ballads'. HLB (19), 356-65.

Rowcroft, Charles

- 8410.** HORNER, J. C. Pioneer life: Tasmanian Association for the Teaching of English. Journal (5), Mar., 2-11.

Royce, Josiah

- 8411.** GLENDENNING, JOHN (ed.). The letters of Josiah Royce. Chicago: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 696. Rev. by Horace M. Kallen in PPR (31), 454-5.
- 8412.** KUKLICK, BRUCE. The development of Royce's later philosophy. JHP (9), 349-67.

Ruskin, John

- 8413.** ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Arnold, Ruskin, and the Hanwell Insane Asylum. *See* 6628.
- 8414.** — Art amidst revolution: Ruskin in 1848. VN (40: Fall), 8-13.
- 8415.** BALL, PATRICIA M. The science of aspects: the changing role of fact in the work of Coleridge, Ruskin, and Hopkins. *See* 7009.
- 8416.** BIDNEY, MARTIN PAUL. Ruskin's use of Dante. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2631A-2A.]
- 8417.** BURD, VAN AKIN (ed.). The Winnington letters: John Ruskin's correspondence with Margaret Alexis Bell and the children at Winnington Hall. (Bibl. 1970, 7950). Rev. by George P. Landow in JEGP (70), 324-6; in MichQR (10), 73.
- 8418.** DEARDEN, JAMES S. Note 341: Wise and Ruskin. BC (20), 387-8.
- 8419.** FENNELL, FRANCIS L. The verdict in Whistler vs Ruskin. VN (40: Fall), 17-21.
- 8420.** FULFORD, ROGER. Ruskin's notes on Carlyle. *See* 6938.

- 8421.** GARRIGAN, KRISTINE OTTESEN. The architectural theories of John Ruskin. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3249A.]
- 8422.** HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Michael Holroyd on John Ruskin's 'Brantwood Diary'. *Spect* (227), 137-8.
- 8423.** JOHNSON, LEE MCKAY. Art criticism as a genre of literature: Baudelaire, Ruskin, and Pater. *See* **8301**.
- 8424.** LANDOW, GEORGE P. The aesthetic and critical theories of John Ruskin. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. pp. 468. Rev. by J. L. Bradley in *MLQ* (32), 231-2; in *VS* (15), 236-8; by Pierre Fontaney in *EA* (24), 344-6.
- 8425.** MAIDMENT, B. E. 'Only Print' — Ruskin and the publishers. *See* **599**.
- 8426.** PYE, DAVID. The nature and art of workmanship. *See* **53**.
- 8427.** SONSTROEM, DAVID. John Ruskin and the nature of manliness. *VN* (40: Fall), 14-17.
- 8428.** STEIN, RICHARD LOUIS. Art and literature: studies in John Ruskin, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and Walter Pater. *See* **8307**.
- 8429.** UNRAU, JOHN. Ruskin's uses of the adjective 'Moral'. *EngS* (52), 339-47.
- 8430.** VILJOEN, HELEN GILL (ed.). The Brantwood diary of John Ruskin: together with selected related letters and sketches of persons mentioned. London; New Haven: Yale UP. pp. 649. Rev. by J. L. Bradley in *VS* (15), 236-8.
- 8431.** ZOLLER, PETER T. Revolt in Jamaica: a study of Carlyle, Ruskin, Mill, and Huxley. *See* **6960**.

Russell, Irwin

- 8432.** HANZEK, DONALD KENNETH. Irwin Russell. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6011A.]
- 8433.** METCALF, PRISCILLA. A lean, pale, sallow, shabby, striking young man. *Listener* (86), 904-5.

Ryan, Abram Joseph

- 8434.** SIMS, L. MOODY, JR. Father Abram Joseph Ryan: poet of the lost cause. *LH* (73), 3-7.
- 8435-6.** Entries cancelled.

Scott, Sir Walter

- 8437.** ANON. Sir Walter Scott, 1771-1971: a bicentenary exhibition, organised by the Court of Session, the Faculty of Advocates and the National Library of Scotland, in the Parliament House, Edinburgh 15th August-11th September. Edinburgh: HMSO. pp. 60.
- 8438.** BRAMLEY, J. A. Sir Walter Scott's journal. *Ariel* (2:3), 95-104.
- 8439.** BREWSTER, ELIZABETH. Two friends: George Crabbe and Sir Walter Scott. *See* **5650**.
- 8440.** BROOKS, DOUGLAS. Feast and structures in 'The Bride of Lammermoor'. *Ariel* (2:3), 66-76.

8441. BUCHAN, DAVID D. Nicol, Scott, and the ballad collectors. *See* 8290.
8442. BUNIN, P. Val'ter Skott. Komsomolskaya pravda, 15 Aug.
8443. BURT, DAVID J. 'The Heart of Mid-Lothian': Madge Wildfire's rational irrationality. *SSL* (8), 184-9.
8444. CHRISTIE, J. T. Scott's 'Chronicles of the Canongate'. *See* (pp. 64-75) 702.
8445. CLARK, ARTHUR MELVILLE. Sir Walter Scott: the formative years. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 338. Rev. by Francis R. Hart in *NCF* (26), 119-20.
8446. CLINE, C. L. The fate of Casanova: the newspaper war of 1821-22 and Sir Walter Scott. *TQ* (14: Winter), 6-60.
8447. COCKSHUT, A. O. J. The achievement of Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1970, 7964.) Rev. by Francis R. Hart in *NCF* (26), 116-18; by Edward Wagenknecht in *Studies in the Novel* (3), 103-7.
8448. CRAWFORD, THOMAS. Scott as a poet. *EA* (24), 478-91.
8449. CROWL, SAMUEL RENNINGER. The 'Waverley' pattern: imagination and experience in four Scott novels, 'Waverley', 'Old Mortality', 'Rob Roy', and 'The Heart of Midlothian'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4708A.]
8450. CUSAC, MARIAN H. Narrative structure in the novels of Sir Walter Scott. The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 128. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, series practica, 6.) Rev. by Francis R. Hart in *NCF* (26), 118-19.
8451. DAICHES, DAVID. Sir Walter Scott and history. *EA* (24), 458-77.
8452. — Sir Walter Scott and his world. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 143.
8453. DEL LITTO, V. Stendhal et Walter Scott. *EA* (24), 501-8.
8454. DEVLIN, D. D. Scott and history. *See* (pp. 72-92) 8465.
- 8454a. — The author of 'Waverley': a critical study of Walter Scott. London: Macmillan. pp. 142. Rev. in *TLS*, 23 July, 864.
8455. FRASER, G. S. Scott: ballad novelist? *Ariel* (2:3), 77-87.
8456. GIBAULT, HENRI. Renouveau des Études sur Scott. *EA* (24), 509-17.
8457. GORDON, CATHERINE. The illustration of Sir Walter Scott: nineteenth-century enthusiasm and adaptation. *JWCI* (34), 297-317.
8458. GUSEINOV, GASAN. Na rodine velikogo romantika. (In the native land of the great romantic.) *Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan*, Baku (8), 133-4.
8459. HART, FRANCIS R. Lockhart as romantic biographer. *See* 8089.
8460. HAYDEN, JOHN O. (ed.). Scott: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 7968.) Rev. by Francis R. Hart in *NCF* (26), 115-16.

8461. HOLCOMB, ADELE M. Turner and Scott. JWCi (34), 386-97.
8462. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. The poetry of Sir Walter Scott. Cape Town: Cape Town Univ. (Dept. of English). pp. 30.
8463. IMBERT, HENRI-FRANÇOIS. Conjectures sur l'origine scottienne du titre de 'Rouge et Noir'. RLC (45), 305-22.
8464. JACOBSON, SIBYL. The narrative framing of history: a discussion of 'Old Morality'. JNT (1), 179-92.
8465. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN (ed.). Scott's mind and art. Edinburgh; London: Oliver & Boyd. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS, 8 Jan., 40.
8466. JEFFERSON, D. W. The virtuosity of Scott. *See* (pp. 53-71) 8465.
8467. JOHNSON, EDGAR. Sir Walter Scott: the great unknown. (Bibl. 1970, 7970). Rev. by W. H. Auden in NY, 20 Feb., 117-23; by David Craig in NYRB, 2 Sept., 9-10; by Bjørn Tysdahl in Edda (71), 313-15; in TLS, 8 Jan., 39-40; by Edward Wagenknecht in Studies in the Novel (3), 103-7.
8468. LAFFERTY, MARY LOU. The landscape art of Sir Walter Scott: scenic description in selected Waverley novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6015A.]
8469. LEGOUIS, ÉMILE. La fortune littéraire de Walter Scott en France. EA (24), 492-500.
8470. LOW, DONALD A. Walter Scott and Williamina Belsches. TLS, 23 July, 865-6.
8471. MACNALT, SIR ARTHUR SALUSBURY. Sir Walter Scott: the wounded falcon. (Bibl. 1970, 7972.) Rev. by Charles W. Wainwright in BHM (45), 194-5.
8472. MADDOX, JAMES HUNT, JR. The survival of gothic romance in the nineteenth-century novel: a study of Scott, Charlotte Brontë, and Dickens. *See* 6766.
8473. MAYHEAD, ROBIN. Scott and the idea of justice. *See* (pp. 167-84) 8465.
8474. McLAREN, MORAY. Sir Walter Scott: the man and the patriot. London: Heinemann. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS, 8 Jan., 40.
8475. MIKHAL'SKAYA, N. P. Val'ter Skott. K 200-leityu so dnya rozhdeniya pisatelya. (Walter Scott. On the 200th anniversary of the writer's birth.) LSh (4), 88-92.
8476. MILLER, KARL. King Walter. Listener (85), 486-8.
8477. MURISON, DAVID. The two languages in Scott. *See* (pp. 206-229) 8465.
8478. NIKOLYUKIN, A. Val'ter Skott v Rossii. (Walter Scott in Russia.) Moskovskii komsomolets, 15 Aug.
8479. ORLOV, S. A. Russkie druž'ya Val'tera Skotta. (Walter Scott's Russian friends. LG, 11 Aug., 14.
8480. PETROV, RUMEN. Pred 200-godišninata ot roždenieto na

- Uoltär Skot. (Walter Scott's 200th anniversary.) Bibliotekar, Sofia (18:6), 39-40.
- 8481.** PIKOULIS, JOHN. Scott and 'Marmion': the discovery of identity. *MLR* (66), 738-50.
- 8482.** POYNTON, ORDE. Observations on the first edition of 'Waverley'. *See* 629.
- 8483.** RAPPAPORT, S. Sir Walter Scott bi-centenary: Isaac of York and Rebecca. *Jewish Affairs* (26), Sept., 41-5.
- 8484.** REIZOV, B. Introductory article to Russian translation of 'Guy Mainwaring'. Leningrad: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 487.
- 8485.** — Introductory article to Russian translations of 'The Puritans' and 'Legend of Montrose'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 686.
- 8486.** — Istoriya i vymysel v romanakh Valtera Skotta. (History and invention in the novels of Walter Scott.) *IAN* (30), 306-11.
- 8487.** ROGOV, V. Val'ter Skott. *DL* (8), 44-6.
- 8488.** RUBENSTEIN, JILL. Symbolic characterization in 'The Lady of the Lake'. *DalR* (51), 366-73.
- 8489.** SAMARIN, R. Introductory article to Russian translation of 'Ivanhoe'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 416.
- 8490.** SARIEVA, LJUBA. Background and character in Scott: Quentin Durward. *GSUFZF* (64:1), 293-355.
- 8491.** SERDYUKOV, A. I. Poëmy Val'tera Skotta. (The poems of Walter Scott.) *UZ Azerbaidzhanskogo universita*, Baku (5-6) (1970), 83-9.
- 8492.** SMITH, JANET ADAM. 'Redgauntlet': the Man of Law's Tale. *TLS*, 23 July, 863-4.
- 8493.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Scott and the biographers. *Ariel* (2:3), 16-26.
- 8494.** TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH. Sir Walter Scott and history. *Listener* (86), 225-32.
- 8495.** VERES, GRIGORE. Un scriitor popular: Walter Scott. (A popular writer: Walter Scott.) *Cronica* (6:35) Aug., 9.
- 8496.** WADDEN, ANTHONY T. The novel as psychic drama: studies of Scott, Dickens, Eliot, and James. *See* 7282.
- 8497.** WAITE, VIRGINIA. With Scott in the land of Brigadoon. *SatR*, 13 Mar., 37-9, 102.
- 8498.** WARD, WILLIAM S. Contemporary reviews of the major poems of Sir Walter Scott: a supplementary list for the years 1805-1817. *See* 477.
- 8499.** WOOD, G. A. M. The great reviser; or the unknown Scott. *Ariel* (2:3), 27-44.
- 8500.** WRIGHT, AUSTIN. Minstrel of the Scottish border: Sir Walter Scott — two centuries later. *CarnM* (45), 238-40.
- 8501.** ZUG, CHARLES G., III. Sir Walter Scott and the ballad forgery. *SSL* (8) (1970), 52-64.

Sewell, Anna

8502. CHITTY, SUSAN. The woman who wrote 'Black Beauty': a life of Anna Sewell. London: Hodder & Stoughton. pp. 256.
 8503. Entry cancelled.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft

8504. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822, vol. 3; vol. 4. See 5788.
 8505. DE PALACIO, JEAN. Mary Shelley dans son œuvre. Contribution aux études shelley-ennes. Paris: Klincksieck, 1969. pp. 718. Rev. by Jacques Voisine in RLC (45), 284-7.
 8506. Entry cancelled.
 8507. JOSEPH, M. K. (ed.). Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. London: OUP. pp. xxii, 241.
 8508. Entry cancelled.
 8509. THOMSEN, CHRISTIAN W. Die Verantwortung des Naturwissenschaftlers in Mary Shelleys 'Frankenstein' und Heinar Kipphardts 'In der Sache J. Robert Oppenheimer': Zur literarischen Gestaltung eines Problems. LWU (4), 16-26.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

8510. ANDREWS, S. G. Shelley, Medwin, and 'The Wandering Jew'. See 8124.
 8511. BASKIYAR, D. D. Beatrice of Shelley's drama 'The Cenci'. IJES (12), 33-41.
 8512. BEBBINGTON, W. G. 'Shelley's Cottage'. NQ (18), 163-5.
 8513. BREW, CLAUDE C. Shelley and Mary in 1817: a critical study of the text and poetical evolution of the 'Dedication' of 'The Revolt of Islam', based on a new examination of the manuscripts and including hitherto unpublished material. London: Keats:Shelley Memorial Assoc. pp. 53.
 8514. BUTTER, P. H. (ed.). 'Alastor', and other poems; 'Prometheus Unbound', with other poems; 'Adonais'. London: Collins, 1970. pp. 368. (Collins annotated student texts.)
 8515. BUXTON, JOHN. Byron and Shelley: the history of a friendship. See 6890.
 8516. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: Shelley and his circle, 1773-1822, vol. 3; vol. 4. See 5788.
 8517. CURRAN, STUART. Shelley's 'Cenci': scorpions ringed with fire. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 315. Rev. by John I. Ades in ETJ (23), 355-6; by Joseph Donohue in KSJ (20), 137-9; by Harold Orel in VS (15), 93-5; by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP (70), 682-4; in YR (60: Summer), xxiv-xxvi.
 8518. DAMM, ROBERT F. A tale of human power: art and life in Shelley's poetic theory. Unpub. doct. diss., Miami Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 385A.]

8519. DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. Miss Mitford and 'Adonais'. *See* 8257.
8520. FASS, BARBARA. Shelley and St Paul. Concerning Poetry (4: Spring), 23-4.
8521. FAURE, GEORGES. Les éléments du rythme poétique en anglais moderne: Esquisse d'une nouvelle analyse et essai d'application au 'Prometheus Unbound' de P. B. Shelley. *See* 2442.
8522. FLAGG, JOHN SEWELL. 'Prometheus Unbound' and 'Hellas': an approach to Shelley's lyrical dramas. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2088A.]
8523. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Genius and genius loci. *See* 1955.
8524. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English romantic poetry: ethos structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 6353.
8525. GUINN, JOHN POLLARD. Shelley's political thought. (Bibl. 1969, 7702.) Rev. by P. H. Butter in YES (1), 292-3.
8526. HALL, JEAN ROGERS. The transcendent image: a study of Shelley's major poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4120A.]
8527. HALL, SPENCER. 'With Nature Reconciled': a study of Shelley's visionary humanism. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6010A.]
8528. HARTLEY, ROBERT ARNOLD. Images of change in 'The Revolt of Islam'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3304A.]
8529. HAWK, SUSAN LEE. Shelley's shadows: studies in analogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6610A.]
8530. HAWORTH, HELEN E. 'Ode to the West Wind' and the sonnet form. KSJ (20), 71-7.
8531. HAYDEN, JOHN O. (ed.). The romantic bards and British reviewers: a selected edition of the contemporary reviews of the works of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. *See* 2450.
8532. HILDEBRAND, WILLIAM H. A look at the third and fourth spirit songs: 'Prometheus Unbound, I'. KSJ (20), 87-99.
8533. — 'Jupiter', 'Demogorgon', and 'Lear': a note on the source of 'Prometheus Unbound' 3.i.19. *See* 4076.
8534. HUNTER, PARKS C., JR. Shelley's 'Alastor'. 683. Exp (29:40).
8535. KING-HELE, DESMOND. Shelley: his thought and work. London: Macmillan. pp. 394. (Second ed.)
8536. LEES, DANIEL EDWARD. Shelley's literary reputation: 1950-1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 923A-4A.]
8537. MACEY, SAMUEL L. Shelley and the new romantics. TQ (14: Summer), 91-6.

8538. MADIGAN, FRANCIS V. A mirror of Shelley in Whitman. Greyfriar (11), 3-19.
8539. MATOS, HERNANDEZ VICTOR. Proyección de la obra de Calderón en el mundo poético de Shelley. *See* 4501.
8540. MCCONNELL, FRANK D. Shelleyan 'Allegory': 'Epipsychidion'. KSJ (20), 100-12.
8541. MCCORRIE, EDWARD POLLITT. Shelley's style: from the beginnings to 1819. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6621A.]
8542. MCTAGGART, WILLIAM J. England in 1819: church, state, and poverty: a study of Shelley's 'A Ballad', formerly entitled 'Young Parson Richards'. (Bibl. 1970, 8017.) Rev. by Joseph DeRocco in KSJ (20), 140.
8543. MERRIT, H. C. Shelley's influence on Yeats. YES (1), 175-84.
8544. MILLS, HOWARD (ed.). Memoirs of Shelley and other essays and reviews. *See* 8313.
8545. PACK, ROBERT FREDERICK. Shelley and history: the poet as historian. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6564A.]
8546. PECK, MARY ALICE. The drama of Shelley and Browning: a comparative study. *See* 6848.
8547. POSEY, HORACE G., JR. Shelley and modern aesthetics. BuR (19: Spring), 97-114.
8548. RASULIS, NORMAN ALAN. Dreams and the redemptive vision in Shelley's major poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 397A.]
8549. RICHARDS, GEORGE. Thomas Campbell and Shelley's 'Queen Mab'. *See* 6923.
8550. ROBINSON, CHARLES E. The Shelley circle and Coleridge's 'The Friend'. *See* 7047.
8551. SCHWARTZ, LEWIS M. Arthur Brooke, 'The Revolt of Islam' and the 'Man of Kent'. *See* 6793.
8552. SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. 'Epipsychidion', 1821. Menston: Scolar. pp. 60. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. together with Shelley's MS. draft.)
8553. SLATER, JOHN FREDERICK. Edward Garnett: the 'Splendid Advocate', 'Volpone', and 'Antony and Cleopatra': the play of imagination, self-concealment and self-revelation in Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. *See* 3948.
8554. SPENDER, STEPHEN (comp.). A choice of Shelley's verse. London: Faber. pp. 92.
8555. STAPP, ONEIDA. A Shelley handbook: guide to Shelley and his work. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4735A.]
8556. STOCKING, MARION K., and DAVID M. STOCKING (eds). The journals of Claire Clairmont. *See* 6989.

8557. TÓTFALUSI, ISTVÁN. Shelley világa. (The world of Shelley). Budapest: Európa. pp. 235.
8558. VISWANATHAN, S. Eliot and Shelley: a sketch of shifts in attitude. *Ariel* (2:1), Jan., 58-67.
8559. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Shelley: a critical reading. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins. pp. 507.
8560. WRIGHT, JOHN W. Shelley's myth of metaphor. Athens: Georgia UP, 1970. pp. 79. Rev. by Buckner B. Trawick in *SAB* (36), Nov., 91-3.
8561. ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN (ed.). Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound': the texts and the drafts, toward a modern definitive edition. (Bibl. 1970, 8028.) Rev. by Glenn O'Malley in *MP* (68), 308-10.

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry

8562. PETERSON, WILLIAM S. J. H. Shorthouse and Mrs Humphry Ward: two new letters. *NQ* (18), 259-61.

Simms, William Gilmore

8563. DAVIDSON, DONALD, JAMES B. MERIWETHER, and MARY C. SIMMS. Voltmeier, or the mountain men. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1969. pp. 475. Rev. by Rayburn S. Moore in *SAB* (36:2), 53-4.
8564. GILKES, LILLIAN. Park Benjamin, Henry William Herbert, and William Gilmore Simms: a case of mistaken identity. *FurmS* (ns 18:5), 66-77; *SoCR* (3), June, 66-77.
8565. NIXON, NELL MARIE. Gullah and backwoods dialect in selected works by William Gilmore Simms. *See* 1079.
8566. POWELL, WILLIAM E. Motif and tale-type of Simm's 'Grayling'. *SFQ* (35), 157-9.
8567. REES, ROBERT A., and MARJORIE GRIFFIN. William Gilmore Simms and 'The Family Companion'. *SB* (24), 109-29.
8568. SHILLINGSBURG, MIRIAM J. Simms's reviews of Shakespeare on the stage. *TSL* (16), 121-36.

Smiles, Samuel

8569. TRAVERS, TIMOTHY HUGH EATON. Samuel Smiles and the Victorian work ethic: the rise and decline of the ideal of self-help, 1830-1890. *See* 6599.

Smith, Sydney

8570. MACKEY, HOWARD. Verse and nonsense: the rhymes of Sydney Smith. *RSWSU* (39), 68-82.
8571. PICKERING, SAMUEL FRANCIS. Sydney Smith: a Whig divine, a study of his early writing, 1800-1814. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4176A.]
8572. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. The Smith of Smiths. *HT* (21), 433-9.

Southey, Robert

8573. BROWN, SIMON. Ebenezer Elliott and Robert Southey: Southey's breach with 'The Quarterly Review'. *See* 7435.
8574. COTTLE, JOSEPH. Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. *See* 7015.

8575. GEORGE, DAVID. Two manuscript poems by Southey and Wordsworth. NQ (18), 376-7.
8576. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (comp.). A choice of Robert Southey's verse. London: Faber, 1970. pp. 112.
8577. JACOBUS, MARY. Southey's debt to 'Lyrical Ballads' (1798). *See* 7036.
8578. MORGAN, PETER F. Southey on poetry. TSL (16), 77-90.
8579. RAKNEM, INGVALD. Joan of Arc in history, legend and literature. *See* 2004.
8580. REED, MARK L. New Letters of Wordsworth and Southey, August, 1806. PULC (32), 153-9.
8581. SANDERSON, DAVID R. Robert Southey and the standard Georgian style. MidQ (12), 335-52.
- Spence, Catherine Helen**
8582. WALKER, R. B. Catherine Helen Spence, unitarian utopian. ALS (5), May, 31-41.
- Stanley, Arthur**
8583. WILLIAMSON, EUGENE L. Words from Westminster Abbey: Matthew Arnold and Arthur Stanley. *See* 6668.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence**
8584. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded Age. *See* 6481.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**
8585. COLBURN, MARGERY JEAN. Robert Louis Stevenson and the art of literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 422A.]
8586. DÖLVERS, HORST. Der Erzähler Robert Lewis Stevenson. (Bibl. 1969, 7746). Rev. by R. D. Clements in Journal of European Studies (1), 182-3.
8587. FARNHAM, MARY DAVIS. Henry James on three Victorian novelists: concepts of the novel. *See* 7401.
8588. KIRILOV, G. Dom Stivenzona. (Stevenson's house. In W. Samoa.) Sovetskaya Rossiya, Moscow, 26 Aug.
8589. KIRTLEY, BACIL F. The devious genealogy of the 'Bottle-Imp' plot. ANQ (9), 67-70.
8590. REVICH, V. 'Priyateli, smelee razvorachivai parus!' ('Swing that sail bravely, lads!') Film of 'Treasure Island'. Iskustvo kino, Moscow (10), 23-9.
8591. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
8592. SAPOSNIK, IRVING S. The anatomy of 'Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde'. SELit (11), 715-31.
8593. SHAFFER, ELLEN. The first and last MSS of Robert Louis Stevenson. MSS (23), 132-6.
8594. WARNER, FRED B., JR. The significance of Stevenson's 'Providence and the Guitar'. ELT (14), 103-14.
8595. SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). Collected poems (with an introd. and notes). London: Hart-Davis. pp. 572. (Second ed.)

8596. SWEARINGEN, ROGER GEORGE. The early literary career of Robert Louis Stevenson 1850-1891: a bibliographical study. *See* 454.

Stoddard, Richard Henry

8597. SEALTS, MERTON M., JR. Melville and Richard Henry Stoddard. *See* 8184.

8598. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavour: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Stoker, Bram

8599. THORNBURG, THOMAS RAY. The quester and the castle: the gothic novel as myth, with special reference to Bram Stoker's 'Dracula'. *See* 6478.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

8600. BANTAŞ, ANDREI. (introd., note). *In* Coliba unchiului Tom. ('Uncle Tom's Cabin'.) Vol. 1-2. Bucharest: Minerva (third ed.) (1), v-xlv.

8601. BUSHKANETS, I. N. Tvorchestvo Bicher-Stou v otsenke revolyutsionnykh demokratov. (Beecher Stowe's works in the estimation of the revolutionary democrats.) UZ Kazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta: Kazan', 1968. Vypusk (64), 127-35.

8602. COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS. Harriet Beecher Stowe. ESQ (63) (Supplement), 2-10.

8603. CROZIER, ALICE C. The novels of Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Bibl. 1970, 8051.) Rev. by John R. Adams in ALR (4), 88-91; by Charles H. Foster in AL (42), 575.

8604. JONES, MICHAEL OWEN. 'Ye Must Contrive Allers to Keep Jest the Happy Medium Between Truth and Falsehood': folklore and the folk in Mrs Stowe's fiction. NYFQ (27), 357-69.

8605. KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. The first editions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin': a bibliographical study. *See* 298.

8606. LEVIN, DAVID. American fiction as historical evidence: reflections on 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *See* 6561.

8607. MILLER, ELEANOR AILEEN. The christian philosophy in the New England novels of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 445A-6A.]

8608. OPPERMAN, HARRY. Two ghost editions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *See* 370.

8609. ORLOVA, R. Garriet Bicher Stou. Ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. (Harriet Beecher Stowe: an outline of her life and work.) Moscow: Prosveshchenie. pp. 127.

8610. REED, KENNETH T. Thoreauvian echo in 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'? ATQ (11), (Summer), 37-8.

8611. REZÉ, MICHEL. L'accueil fait a 'La Case de l'Oncle Tom' en Angleterre en 1852. EA (24), 415-30.

8612. WARD, JOHN WILLIAM. Red, white, and blue: men, books and ideas in American culture. *See* 64.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles

8613. BAIRD, JULIAN. Swinburne, Sade, and Blake: the pleasure-pain paradox. *See* 5493.

8614. COOK, DAVID A. The content and meaning of Swinburne's 'Anactoria'. VP (9), 77-93.
8615. FINDLAY, LEONARD M. Swinburne and Tennyson. VP (9), 217-36.
8616. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Gosse's 'Swinburne', 'The Triumph of Time', and the context of 'Les Noyades'. VP (9), 95-110.
8617. KRIBBS, JAYNE K. Swinburne: a new approach to 'The Triumph of Time'. *ArlQ* (3: Winter), 114-25.
8618. LOUGY, ROBERT E. Thematic imagery and meaning in 'Atalanta in Calydon'. VP (9), 17-34.
8619. MALONE, MARY ELIZABETH. Treatments of the 'Tristram Legend' in Victorian poetry. *See* 6650.
8620. MATHEWS, RICHARD. Heart's love and heart's division: the quest for unity in 'Atalanta in Calydon'. VP (9), 35-48.
8621. MCGANN, JEROME J. 'Av atque Vale': an introduction to Swinburne. VP (9), 145-63.
8622. MCSWEENEY, KERRY. Swinburne's 'A Nympholept' and 'The Lake of Gaube'. VP (9), 201-16.
8623. — Swinburne's 'Poems and Ballads' (1866). *SELit* (11), 671-85.
8624. — Swinburne's 'Thalassius'. *HAB* (22:1), 50-5.
8625. PANTER-DOWNES, MOLLIE. At 'The Pines': Swinburne and Watts-Dunton in Putney. London: Hamilton; N.Y.: Gambit. pp. 196. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in *SatR*, 21 Aug., 23; by Paul West in *BW*, 8 Aug., 5.
8626. PAUL, KAREN and WILLIAM H. McCLAIN. Stefan George's Swinburne translations. *MLN* (86), 706-14.
8627. PEATTIE, ROGER. William Michael Rossetti and the defense of Swinburne's 'Poems and Ballads'. *See* 8409.
8628. RAYMOND, MEREDITH BRAGG. Swinburne's poetics: theory and practice. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 6810.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 202. (*De Proprietatibus Litterarum*, series practica, 17.)
8629. — 'The Lake of Gaube': Swinburne's dive in the dark and the 'Indeterminate Moment'. VP (9), 185-99.
8630. RIDENOUR, GEORGE M. Swinburne on 'The Problem to Solve in Expression'. VP (9), 129-44.
8631. SHMIEFSKY, MARVEL. Swinburne's anti-establishment poetics. VP (9), 261-76.
8632. STUART, DONALD C. Swinburne: the composition of a self-portrait. VP (9), 111-28.
8633. SYPHER, FRANCIS JACQUES, JR. Swinburne and Wagner. VP (9), 165-83.
8634. WHITE, WILLIAM. Swinburne — & Edmund Gosse. *Literary Sketches* (11: Midsummer), 6-7.
8635. WILSON, F. A. C. Fabrication and fact in Swinburne's 'The Sisters'. VP (9), 237-48.
8636. — Swinburne's prose heroines and Mary's 'Femmes Fatales'. *See* 7544.

8637. — Swinburne's Victorian huntress: autobiographical traces in 'Atalanta in Calydon'. *Komos* (2) (1970), Mar., 118-25.

Symonds, John Addington

8638. LeBOURGEOIS, JOHN Y. J. A. Symonds to Katherine Bradley: an unpublished letter. *NQ* (18), 102.
8639. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M., and ROBERT L. PETERS (eds). The letters of John Addington Symonds, vol. 3, 1885-1893. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1970, pp. 931. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8069.) Rev. by Susan Dick in *QQ* (78), 473-4.
8640. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.

Symons, Arthur

8641. GORDON, JAN B. The danse macabre of Arthur Symons's 'London Nights'. *VP* (9), 429-43.
8642. HITTLE, GERVASE GEORGE. Arthur Symons's translation of Baudelaire's 'Petits poèmes en prose': a collision of styles. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2690A.]
8643. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. A study of the concepts of art, life and morality in the criticism of five writers from Pater to Yeats. *See* 7970.
8644. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.

Taine, Hippolyte

8645. SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH JOSEPH. The influence of Hippolyte Taine on the theory and practice of major American writers: 1865-1910. *See* 6469.

Taylor, Bayard

8646. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* 6481.

Taylor, Philip Meadows

8647. SIMMONS, JAMES C. Philip Meadows Taylor and the Anglo-Indian novel with a checklist of his writings. *See* 437.

Taylor, William

8648. BOENING, JOHN. William Taylor of Norwich (1765-1836) and the reputation of German literature in England. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2632A.]

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord

8649. ADICKS, RICHARD. 'The Garden Trees': a collaboration between Tennyson and Hallam. *See* 7552.
8650. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The major Victorian poets: reconsiderations. *See* 6294.
8651. BERTRAM, JAMES. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam': a verse tribute by Tom Arnold. *NQ* (18), 99-100.
8652. BRASHEAR, WILLIAM R. The living will: a study of Tennyson and nineteenth-century subjectivism. (Cf. bibl. 1959, 4482.) (Bibl. 1970, 8081.) Rev. by John Killham in *YES* (1), 302-4.
8653. BUSSKOHL, JAMES LESTER. Studies in Tennyson's prosody. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3497A.]

8654. CAMPBELL, N. Another letter to Queen Victoria. TRB (1), 150.
8655. CECIL, LORD DAVID (comp.). A choice of Tennyson's verse. London: Faber. pp. 144.
8656. CLARK, BARBARA ANNE ROBERTS. Critical annotations for Tennyson's 'Maud'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4113A.]
8657. COLLINS, JOSEPH JOHNSON, JR. The Tennysonian hero: stages on life's way. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4759A.]
8658. COLLINS, WINSTON LEE. The hero in Tennyson's longer poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 383A.]
8659. DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. A note on Tennyson's 'Claribel'. VP (9), 348-50.
8660. ELLIOTT, PHILIP L. Tennyson's 'Sir Galahad'. VP (9), 445-52.
8661. FINDLAY, LEONARD M. Swinburne and Tennyson. *See* 8615.
8662. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Tennyson's Hesperidean Xanadu: the anagogical thread. RSWSU (39), 40-6.
8663. GRATTAN, ROBERT MERLE. The marriage of Geraint and Geraint and Enid by Alfred, Lord Tennyson: an edition with variants, annotated. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4160A.]
8664. GRAY, J. M. An allusion to 'Paradise Regained' in 'Merlin and Vivien'. *See* 4960.
8665. — An origin for Tennyson's characterization of Percivale in 'The Holy Grail'. NQ (18), 416-17.
8666. — Man and myth in Victorian England: Tennyson's 'The Coming of Arthur'. (Bibl. 1970, 8091.) Rev. by John Killham in YES (1), 302-4.
8667. — Tennyson's doppelgänger: 'Balin and Balan'. Lincoln: Tennyson Soc. pp. 61. (Tennyson Society. monographs, 3.) Rev. in TLS, 25 June, 727.
8668. — Three new studies in Tennyson's 'Idylls'. TRB (1), 142-5.
8669. GUNTER, G. O. Life and death symbols in Tennyson's 'Mariana'. SAB (36:3), 64-7.
8670. HAAS, KENNETH WILLIAM, JR. 'Gareth and Lynette' by Alfred, Lord Tennyson: an edition with variants, annotated. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4119A.]
8671. HARRISON, JAMES. Tennyson and evolution. DUJ (64), 26-31.
8672. HOGE, JAMES OTEY. The letters of Emily, Lady Tennyson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4718A.]
8673. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit. *See* 1982.

8674. MALONE, MARY ELIZABETH. Treatments of the 'Tristram Legend' in Victorian poetry. *See* 6650.
8675. McCULLOUGH, JOSEPH B., and CLAUDE C. BREW. A study of the publication of Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. *PBSA* (65), 156-69.
8676. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. Fire and ice: the influence of science on Tennyson's poetry. (Tennyson Soc. monograph, 4.) Lincoln: Tennyson Soc. pp. 32.
8677. NIERMEIER, STUART F. C. The problem of the 'In Memoriam' manuscripts. *HLB* (19), 149-59.
8678. PFORDRESHER, JOHN CHARLES. A complete variorum edition of Alfred, Lord Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 449A.]
8679. REED, JOHN R. Perception and design in Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. Athens: Ohio UP. pp. 270. Rev. in *TLS*, 19 Mar., 326.
8680. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The poems of Tennyson. (Bibl. 1970, 8106.) Rev. by John Killham in *YES* (1), 302-4; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ* (18), 274-5.
8681. SCOTT, P. G. Tennyson and the hymnbooks again. *TRB* (1), 151.
8682. SHAW, W. DAVID. 'In Memoriam' and the rhetoric of confession. *ELH* (38), 80-103.
8683. SINFIELD, ALAN. The language of Tennyson's 'In memoriam'. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 223. (Language and style series, 9.) Rev. in *TLS*, 24 June, 727; in *TRB* (1:5).
8684. SOUTHAM, B. C. Tennyson. Harlow: Longman, for the British Council. pp. 48. (Writers and their work, 218.)
8685. TENNYSON, SIR CHARLES. Tennyson: mind and method. *TRB* (1), 127-36.
8686. TOBIAS, RICHARD C. Tennyson's painted shell. *VN* (39), 7-10.
8687. VENT, MARYANNE CIARDULLO. Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and the Victorian periodical press. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2071A.]
8688. WILXMAN, SISTER LOUISE. A critical study of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3569A.]
8689. ZUCKERMAN, JOANNE P. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam' as love poetry. *DalR* (5), 202-17.

Thackeray, William Makepeace

8690. ANISMAN, MARTIN JAY. William Makepeace Thackeray's 'The Luck of Barry Lyndon': a scholarly edition. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1501A.]
8691. ANON. Redivivus. A Christmas story without a moral. *See* 7135.
8692. CHAN, LOIS MAI. Figures in the carpet: a study of leading metaphors in six realistic novels. *See* 7886.

8693. DOOLEY, D. J. Thackeray's use of 'Vanity Fair'. SELit (11), 701-13.
8694. ELTON, OLIVER. Dickens and Thackeray. *See* 7174.
8695. GAMKRELIDZE, A. Foreword to Georgian translation of 'Vanity Fair'. Tbilisi: Sabchata Sakartvelo. pp. 557.
8696. GOLDSTEIN, JONE RYMER. 'Dear Reader': the reader within the novels of Thackeray. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6606A.]
8697. JAMES, DAVID LEWIS. Thackeray's secondary fictional world: an aesthetic study of narrator and reader roles in the novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2693A.]
8698. KRUMP, JACQUELINE. No better satires: Thackeray's use of letters in 'Vanity Fair'. RSWSU (39), 284-96.
8699. ——— Thackeray nods over the piano in 'Vanity Fair'. RSWSU (39), 228-9.
8700. LOZES, JEAN. Le snob et le gentleman. Caliban (8), 39-47.
8701. MAIN, A. B. A Thackeray anecdote. NQ (18), 414-15.
8702. MAUSKOPF, CHARLES. Thackeray's concept of the novel: a study of conflict. PQ (50), 239-52.
8703. McDONALD, WALTER R. 'Vanity Fair': a note on comic expose. CEACrit (24), Nov., 36.
8704. ROGERS, HENRY NELSON, III. Three novels of William Makepeace Thackeray: a critical analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2069A.]
8705. SHILLINGSBURG, PETER LEROY. The text of Thackeray's 'Pendennis'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5426A.]
8706. STEVENS, JOAN. 'Upright with Your Hat on': two new Thackeray letters. NQ (18), 97-9.
8707. SUTHERLAND, JOHN. 'Henry Esmond' and the virtue of carelessness. MP (68), 345-54.
8708. ——— The inhibiting secretary in Thackeray's fiction. MLQ (32), 175-88.
8709. ——— Thackeray's patchwork: a note on the composition of the eleventh chapter of 'Henry Esmond'. YES (1), 141-8.
8710. THOMPSON, LESLIE M. On being found out in 'Vanity Fair'. BSUF (12: Spring), 56-62.
8711. TRATTNER, CAROLA. (introd.; notes). In 'Vanity Fair'. (English ed.) Bucharest: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 240.
8712. USUDA, AKIRA. Rachel, Viscountess of Castlewood. SEL (48), Oct., 67-81.
8713. WHEATLEY, JAMES H. Patterns in Thackeray's fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 8134.) Rev. by Sheila M. Smith in YES (1), 304-5.
8714. WILKENFELD, ROGER B. 'Before the Curtain' and 'Vanity Fair'. NCF (26), 307-18.

Thompson, Francis

8715. DUDT, CHARMAZEL. Francis Thompson: the man in his age. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2086A.]

Thompson, Maurice

8716. LEARY, EDWARD A. Maurice Thompson. IEJ (6:Fall), 2-6.

Thompson, William Tappan

8717. PHILLIPS, ROBERT L., JR. The novel and the romance in middle Georgia humor and local color: a study of narrative method in the works of Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, William Tappan Thompson, Richard Malcolm Johnston, and Joel Chandler Harris. See 7625.

Thoreau, Henry David

8718. ANDERSON, A. J. Thoreau: a provisional interpretation. TJQ (3:3), 1-10.
8719. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. (ed.). Thoreau's world, miniatures from his journal. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 370. Rev. by Quentin Anderson in NYTB, 4 July, 1, 16-18.
8720. BAKER, GAIL. The organic unity of Henry David Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5349A-50A.]
8721. BASILE, JOSEPH L. Technology and the artist in 'A Week'. ATQ (11: Summer), 87-91.
8722. BASSETT, CHARLES W. Katahdin, Wachusett, and Kilimanjaro: the symbolic mountains of Thoreau and Hemingway. TJQ (3:2), 1-10.
8723. BENOIT, RAYMOND. 'Walden' as God's drop. AL (43), 122-4.
8724. BODE, CARL (ed.). The best of Thoreau's journals. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 335. Rev. by Quentin Anderson in NYTB, 4 July, 1, 16-18.
8725. BUTLER, ALBERT FOSTER. Thoreau's three thousand bluets. TSB (117: Fall), 4.
8726. COLQUITT, BETSY F. Thoreau's poetics. ATQ (11: Summer), 74-81.
8727. COLYER, RICHARD. Thoreau's color symbols. PMLA (86:5), 999-1008.
8728. COOK, REGINALD L. An encounter with myth at Walden. ATQ (10: Spring), 39-42.
8729. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. Thoreau's 'Walden', chapter 16. Exp (29:41).
8730. ——— 'Walden', 'The Bean Field'. TJQ (3:3), 11-13.
8731. EATON, PHILIP WALTER. The middle landscape: Thoreau's development in style and content. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1467A.]
8732. EDDLEMAN, FLOYD E. Thoreau and Lempriere. Classical Folia (25), 200-11.
8733. ERLICH, MICHAEL GLENN. Selected anti-slavery speeches of Henry David Thoreau, 1848-1859: a rhetorical analysis. Unpub.

- doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4929A-30A.]
8734. EZEKIEL, NISSIM. Thoreau and Gandhi. EastWR (4), 1-9.
8735. FAIRBANKS, JONATHAN. Thoreau: speaker for wildness. SAQ (70), 487-506.
8736. FERGENSON, LARAINÉ RITA. Wordsworth and Thoreau: a study of the relationship between man and nature. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1468A.]
8737. FLECK, RICHARD FRANCIS. Henry David Thoreau's interest in myth, fable and legend. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5296A.]
8738. GALGAN, GERALD JOSEPH. The self and society in the thought of Henry David Thoreau. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2131A-2A.]
8739. GERSTER, PATRICK GEORGE. Aesthetic individualism: key to the alienation of the American intellectual studies in Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry David Thoreau, and Walt Whitman. *See* 7454.
8740. GLICK, WENDELL. An early encounter with Joe Polis. TJQ (3:1), 12-15.
8741. — (ed.). The recognition of Henry David Thoreau. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1969. pp. 381. Rev. by Laurence Buell in NEQ (44), 323-5.
8742. — Thoreau's use of his sources. NEQ (44), 101-9.
8743. HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau bibliography. *See* 248.
8744. — (ed.). A bibliography of the Thoreau Society bulletin bibliographies, 1941-1969: a cumulation and an index. *See* 249.
8745. — The early printing of Thoreau's books. ATQ (11: Summer), 44-59.
8746. — Horace Greeley on Thoreau: a forgotten portrait. TSB (116), 5.
8747. HARRIS, KENNETH E. Thoreau's 'The Service': a review of the scholarship. ATQ (11: Summer), 60-3.
8748. HILDENBRAND, CHRISTOPHER A. A bibliography of scholarship about Henry David Thoreau: 1940-1967. *See* 261.
8749. HOCH, DAVID G. Thoreau's use of 'The Hindoos'. TSB (114), 1-2.
8750. HODGES, ROBERT R. The functional satire of Thoreau's hermit and poet. Satire NL (8), 105-8.
8751. JAQUES, JOHN FREDERICK. The discovery of 'Ktaadn': a study of Thoreau's 'The Maine Woods'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3309A.]
8752. JESWINE, MIRIAM ALICE. Henry David Thoreau: apprentice to the Hindu sages. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3254A-5A.]
8753. JOHNSTON, JOANNE. The meaning of the metaphor in Thoreau's 'Walden'. TSB (116), 3-4.

8754. JOHNSTON, KENNETH G. Thoreau's star-spangled losses: the hound, bay horse, and turtle dove. *TJQ* (3:4), 10-20.
8755. KARABATSOS, JAMES. A concordance to Henry David Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'. *See* 2547.
8756. — A word-index to 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'. *ATQ* (12: Fall) (Supplement), 1-99.
8757. KERTESZ, LOUISE CRISTINA. A study of Thoreau as myth theorist and myth maker. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6615A.]
8758. KINKEAD, EUGENE. Thoreau and the endless beach. *SatR*, 13 Mar., 40, 75-6.
8759. KOVAR, ANTON. Sophia Foord. *TJQ* (3:1), 22-3.
8760. LANE, LAURIAT, JR. 'Cape Cod': Thoreau's sandy pastoral. *ATQ* (11: Summer), 69-74.
8761. McALEER, JOHN J. The therapeutic vituperations of Thoreau. *ATQ* (11: Summer), 81-7.
8762. McELRATH, J. R. Thoreau and James: coincidence in angles of vision? *See* 7941.
8763. MINOTT, HENRY. The Minott family and Thoreau's birthplace. *TJQ* (3:2), 17-18.
8764. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Thoreau's defense of man the 'Reading Animal'. *ATQ* (11: Summer), 13-14.
8765. MOSHER, HAROLD F., JR. The absurd in Thoreau's 'Walden'. *TJQ* (3:4), 1-9.
8766. NEUFELDT, LEONARD. 'Extravagance' through economy: Thoreau's 'Walden'. *ATQ* (11: Summer), 63-9.
8767. NOVERR, DOUGLAS A. A note on Wendell Glick's 'Thoreau's use of his sources'. *NEQ* (44), 475-7.
8768. PARKER, HERSHEL. Melville's satire of Emerson and Thoreau: corrections. *See* 7469.
8769. PEPLE, EDWARD C., JR. The background of the Hawthorne-Thoreau relationships. *See* 7718.
8770. — The personal and literary relationship of Hawthorne and Thoreau. *See* 7719.
8771. RANTA, JERRALD. Counting and formal analysis. (Contains a study of 'Brute Neighbors' in 'Walden'.) *See* 2277.
8772. REED, KENNETH T. Thoreauvian echo in 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'? *See* 8610.
8773. REUBEN, PAUL P. Thoreau in B. O. Flower's 'Arena'. *TSB* (117: Fall), 5-6.
8774. ROBINSON, E. ARTHUR. Thoreau and the deathwatch in Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart'. *See* 8361.
8775. ROSS, DONALD, JR. Verbal wit and Walden. *ATQ* (11: Summer), 38-44.
8776. ROSS, MORTON L. Thoreau and Mailer: the mission of the rooster. *WHR* (25), 47-56.

8777. SCHATTER, ANTJE. Interpretationen zum Aufbau von Henry David Thoreaus 'Walden'. LWU (1) (1968), 205-216.
8778. SHANLEY, J. LYNDON (ed.). The writings of Henry D. Thoreau: 'Walden'. Princeton: Princeton UP. pp. 409. Rev. by Quentin Anderson, NYTB, 4 July, 1, 16-18.
8779. SMITH, GEORGE W., JR. Thoreau and Bacon: the idols of the theatre. *See* 4449.
8780. SMYTHE, DANIEL. Robert Frost's indebtedness to Henry Thoreau. TJQ (3:3), 21.
8781. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Thoreau's 'A Week' and om cosmography. ATQ (11: Summer), 15-36.
8782. STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (ed.). The annotated Walden; Walden: or, life in the woods. N.Y.: Potter. pp. 502. Rev. by Quentin Anderson in NYTB, 4 July, 1, 16-18; by Richard Freedman in BW, 14 Mar., 5.
8783. STOWELL, ROBERT F. Twentieth-century poetry about Thoreau. TSB (116), 1-2.
8784. TA-CHENG, WU. T'ao Ch'ien and Thoreau: a note on two different attitudes toward nature. TamkR (2), Oct., 387-93.
8785. TAYLOR, JOHN FULTON. A search for Eden: Thoreau's heroic quest. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3334A.]
8786. TIMPE, EUGENE F. (ed.). Thoreau abroad: twelve bibliographical essays. Hamden, CT: Shoe String, 1971. pp. 203. *See* 8789.
8787. TUERK, RICHARD. An echo of Virgil in 'Walden'. TSB (117: Fall), 4-5.
8788. ——— Thoreau's early versions of a myth. ATQ (10: Spring), 32-8.
8789. VOČADLO, OTAKAR. Thoreau's influence in Bohemia. *See* (pp. 118-30), 8786.
8790. ZAKHAROVA, M. N. G. Toro: ot neprotivleniya k soprotivleniyu. (H. Thoreau: from non-resistance to resistance.) SShA. Èkonomika, politika, ideologiya. Moscow (11), 37-45.
- Tocqueville, Alexis, Comte de**
8791. PLEASANCE, ANTONY CHARLES EDWARD. Variants in Tocqueville's 'De la Democratie en Amerique'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4789A.]
- Trollope, Anthony**
8792. ARTHUR, R. ANTHONY. Authorial intrusion as art in 'The Last Chronicle of Barset'. JNT (1), 200-6.
8793. ——— A reading of 'The Last Chronicle of Barset'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4149A.]
8794. ASMUNDSSON, DORIS R. Trollope's first novel: a re-examination. Eire-Ireland, (6: Fall), 83-91.
8795. BALL, ROY ALLEN. 'Framley Parsonage': a chronicle of

- Anthony Trollope's mind. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3494A.-5A.]
- 8796.** BURROUGHS, JOHN ROBERT CRULL. A dream of property: the theme of identity in Anthony Trollope's first seven novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6047A.]
- 8797.** CROSSMAN, RICHARD. The politics of Anthony Trollope. *NewSt* (82), 754-6.
- 8798.** EASTWOOD, DAVID REED. Realistic responses to romantic literary conventions in Trollope's short fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2086A.]
- 8799.** FABER, RICHARD. Proper stations. *See* **6345**.
- 8800.** FARNHAM, MARY DAVIS. Henry James on three Victorian novelists: concepts of the novel. *See* **7402**.
- 8801.** HAMER, MARY. Working diary for 'The Last Chronicle of Barset'. *TLS*, 24 Dec., 1606.
- 8802.** HENNEDY, HUGH LOUIS. Unity in Barsetshire. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 6977). The Hague: Mouton. pp. 144. (*De Proprietatibus Litterarum*, series practica, 28.)
- 8803.** JOHNSON, GERALD D. Trollope's note on Middleton and Rowley's 'A Fair Quarrel'. *See* **4907**.
- 8804.** McMASTER, JULIET. 'The Unfortunate Moth': unifying theme in 'The Small House at Allington'. *NCF* (26), 127-44.
- 8805.** O'KEEFE, DEBORAH JANNEY. The narrative art of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3321A.]
- 8806.** POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. Anthony Trollope. London: Cape. pp. 400.
- 8807.** SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). Anthony Trollope: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 8219.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in *YES* (1), 311-12; by L. R. Leavis in *DQR* (1), 117-19.
- 8808.** SPATT, BRENDA. Victorian authority and the aristocratic personality in the parliamentary novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3333A.]
- 8809.** WEST, WILLIAM A. Trollope's 'Cicero'. *Mosaic* (4:3), 143-52.

Trumbull, James Hammond

- 8810.** FRENCH, BRYANT MOREY. James Hammond Trumbull's alternative chapter: mottoes for 'The Gilded Age'. *PQ* (50), 271-80.

Tucker, James

- 8811.** ARGYLE, BARRY. Ralph Rashleigh. *Ariel* (2:1), Jan., 5-25.

Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard

- 8812.** WEINTZ, CHRISTIAN. Frederick Goddard Tuckerman: the wisdom of perfected grief. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5433A.]

Twain, Mark

- 8813.** ANDERSEN, DAVID M. Basque wine, Arkansas chawin'

- tobacco: landscape and ritual in Ernest Hemingway and Mark Twain. *MTJ* (16: Winter), 3-7.
- 8814.** ANDERSON, FREDERICK and KENNETH M. SANDERSON (eds). *Mark Twain: the critical heritage*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 363. (The critical heritage series.)
- 8815.** ARIKAWA, SHOJI. *Huckleberry Finn in Japan*. *ERec* (21), Feb., 20-6.
- 8816.** BAETZOLD, HOWARD G. *Mark Twain and John Bull: the British connection*. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 411. Rev. by Clyde L. Grimm, Jr, in *Studies in the Novel* (3), 118-20; by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (26), 249-50; by E. Hudson Long in *AL* (42), 579-81; by Lewis Leary in *MFS* (17), 276-8; by Calder M. Pickett in *JQ* (48), 355-6.
- 8817.** BEACH, THAYER WILSON. *Mark Twain, the adamic myth, and the American dream*. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2080A-1A.]
- 8818.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. *Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism*. See 2150.
- 8819.** BLUES, THOMAS. *Mark Twain & the community*. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1970. pp. 84. Rev. by William M. Gibson in *ALR* (4), 291-2; by James H. Justus in *IMH* (67), 84-5; by Lewis Leary in *MFS* (17), 276-8.
- 8820.** BOBROVA, M. Afterword to Moldavian translation (from Russ.) of 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court'. Kishinev: Kartya moldovenyaskè. pp. 339.
- 8821.** BRADLEY, RUTH MARY. *The making of Mark Twain's 'Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc'*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4111A-12A.]
- 8822.** BUGLIARI, JEANNE. *The picaresque as a flaw in Mark Twain's novels*. *MTJ* (15: Summer), 10-12.
- 8823.** BYERS, JOHN R., JR. *Miss Emmeline Grangerford's hymn book*. *AL* (43), 259-63.
- 8824.** CAMPBELL, FRANK and INA CAMPBELL. *Mark Twain's Florentine villas in 1964-65*. *MTJ* (15: Summer), 12-14.
- 8825.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. *Bernard Shaw meets Mark Twain*. *MTJ* (16: Winter), 22.
- 8826.** COLLISON, ROGER ALLAN. *The politics of Samuel Clemens*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2594A.]
- 8827.** COLWELL, JAMES L. *Huckleberries and humans: on the naming of Huckleberry Finn*. *PMLA* (86:5), 70-6.
- 8828.** CRACROFT, RICHARD H. *The gentle blasphemer: Mark Twain, holy scripture, and the book of Mormon*. *BYUS* (11), 119-40.
- 8829.** CRONIN, FRANK C. *The ultimate perspective in 'Pudd'nhead Wilson'*. *MTJ* (16: Winter), 14-16.

8830. DAVIS, CHESTER L. Letters from Langdon, Laura Frazer (Becky Thatcher), and Mahan. *Twainian* (3), 1-4.
8831. — Letters from Laura Frazer (Becky Thatcher) to Paine 1907-1912. *Twainian* (4), 1-4.
8832. — Letters to Paine from Laura Frazer (Becky Thatcher), Helen K. Garth, Fee, Fuller, RoBards, and Mahan. *Twainian* (5), 1-4.
8833. — Mark Twain in Hawaii. *Twainian* (6), 1-4.
8834. — Twichell's letters to Paine. *Twainian* (1), 3-4.
8835. DENTON, LYNN W. Mark Twain and the American Indian. *MTJ* (16: Winter), 1-3.
8836. DONALDSON, SCOTT. Pap Finn's boy. *SAB* (36:3), 32-7.
8837. ENSOR, ALLISON. Mark Twain and the 'Bible'. (Bibl. 1970, 8241.) Rev. by Robert Detweiler in *SAB* (36:2), 60-2; by Elmer F. Suderman in *ALitA* (4), 117-18.
8838. FETTERLEY, JUDITH. The sanctioned rebel. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 293-304.
8839. FLECK, RICHARD F. Mark Twain's social criticism in 'The Innocents Abroad'. *BRMMLA* (25), 39-48.
8840. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Mark Twain: an American prophet. (Bibl. 1970, 8247.) Rev. by Howard Baetzhold in *MFS* (17), 645-9; by Robert Bonazzi in *SRev* (56), 202-6; by John C. Gerber in *AL* (43), 296-8; by Clyde L. Grimm, Jr, in *Studies in the Novel* (3), 120-1; by Calder M. Pickett in *JQ* (48), 355-6; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr, in *SewR* (79), 426-33; by Peter Shaw in *Commentary* (51), 87-90; by Brom Weber in *SatR*, 27 Feb., 27-8.
8841. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. (ed.). Mark Twain, the mysterious stranger. (Bibl. 1970, 8250.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF* (25), 502-8.
8842. GOAD, MARY ELLEN. The image and the woman in the life and writings of Mark Twain. *ESRS* (19:3), 5-70.
8843. GOLDSTIEN, NEAL L. Mark Twain's money problem. *BuR* (19: Spring), 37-54.
8844. GOODYEAR, RUSSELL H. Huck Finn's anachronistic double eagles. *ANQ* (10), 39.
8845. HOWELL, ELMO. Mark Twain's Indiantown. *MTJ* (15: Summer), 16-19.
8846. KANG, YOUNG CHAE. Mark Twain as a critic of literature, language and art. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6011A-12A.]
8847. KING, BRUCE. Huckleberry Finn. *Ariel* (2:4), 69-77.
8848. KINGHORN, NORTON DEAN. Cabbages and pemmican: essays on the style of Mark Twain. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5364A-5A.]
8849. KOLIN, PHILIP C. Mark Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': a selected checklist. *See* 303.

8850. LANINA, T. Afterword to Russian translation of 'Tom Sawyer' and 'Huckleberry Finn'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 462.
8851. LEARY, LEWIS. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP. pp. 229. Rev. by Howard Baetzhoid in MFS (17), 645-9.
8852. LO-JOHANSSON, IVAR. Mark Twains resa i Sverige. (Mark Twain's Swedish journey.) Böckernas värld (6:5), 49-54.
8853. MAY, JOHN R. The gospel according to Philip Traum: structural unity in 'The Mysterious Stranger'. SSF (8:3), 411-22.
8854. MCCULLOUGH, JOSEPH B. Mark Twain and the Hy Slocum-Carl Byng controversy. AL (43), 42-59.
8855. — Mark Twain and journalistic humor today. EJ (60), 591-5.
8856. MCINTYRE, JAMES PAUL. A study of acquisitiveness in selected novels of Mark Twain. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6017A.]
8857. MCMAHAN, ELIZABETH E. The money motif: economic implications in Huckleberry Finn. MTJ (15: Summer), 5-10.
8858. MENDEL'SON, M. Introductory article to Russian translations of 'Tom Sawyer' and 'Huckleberry Finn'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 735.
8859. — Mark Tven. Erevan: Aiastan, 1970. pp. 435. (in Armenian: biography for children.)
8860. MILLER, BRUCE E. 'Huckleberry Finn': the Kierkegaardian dimension. IllQ (34), Sept., 55-64.
8861. MILLICHAP, JOSEPH R. Calvinistic attitudes and Pauline imagery in 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn'. MTJ (16: Winter), 8-10.
8862. MOTOLA, GABRIEL. Mark Twain and the detective. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6066A.]
8863. NEBEKER, HELEN E. The great corrupter or Satan rehabilitated. SSF (8), 635-6.
8864. PARK, ULNA FOSTER. Mark Twain and the image of the South. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4784A-8A.]
8865. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Huck Finn in his history. EA (24), 283-91.
8866. PETTIT, ARTHUR G. Mark Twain and the negro, 1867-1869. JNH (56), 88-96.
8867. — Mark Twain, Southerner, and his attitude toward the Negro. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5302A.]
8868. — Mark Twain, the blood-feud, and the South. SoLJ (4: Fall), 20-32.
8869. RAKNEM, INGVALD. Joan of Arc in history, legend and literature. See 2004.
8870. REIMER, EARL ALLEN. Mark Twain and the 'Bible': an

- inductive study. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3560A.]
8871. RICHTER, BARBARA. Metaphor and metaphorical context in Mark Twain. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1526A.]
8872. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
8873. RITUNNANO, JEANNE. Mark Twain vs Arthur Conan Doyle on detective fiction. *See* 7368.
8874. ROWLETTE, ROBERT. Mark Twain's barren tree in 'The Mysterious Stranger': two biblical parallels. MTJ (16: Winter), 19-20.
8875. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. How Mark Twain threw off his inhibitions and discovered the vitality of formless form. SewR (79), 426-33. (Rev. article.)
8876. SAPPER, NEIL. 'I Been There Before': Huck Finn as Tocquevillian individual. MissQ (24), 35-45.
8877. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. The spunk of a rabbit: an allusion in, 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn'. MTJ (15: Summer) 14-16.
8878. SCHMITZ, NEIL. Twain, 'Huckleberry Finn', and the reconstruction. AmS (12), 59-67.
8879. SCOTT, ARTHUR L. Mark Twain at large. (Bibl. 1970, 8278.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in NCF (26), 248-9; by Albert E. Stone in AL (43), 459-60.
8880. — On the poetry of Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1966, 7038.) Rev. by Leon T. Dickinson in EngS (52), 82-3.
8881. SERRANO-PLAJA, ARTURO and ROBERT S. RUDDER (trans.). 'Magic' realism in Cervantes: 'Don Quixote' as seen through 'Tom Sawyer' and 'The Idiot' (trans. from Spanish). Berkeley; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 216. Rev. by Kenneth John Atchity in WHR (25), 182-3.
8882. SKINNER, OTIS. Mark Twain at the 'Player's Club'. MTJ (15: Summer), 22.
8883. SLOANE, DAVID EDWARD EDISON. Mark Twain as a literary comedian: the heritage of Artemus Ward in the 1860s. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5426A.]
8884. SMITH, LUCIAN R. Sam Clemens: pilot. MTJ (15: Summer), 1-5.
8885. STEIN, ALLEN F. Return to Phelps Farm: 'Huckleberry Finn' and the old southwestern framing device. MissQ (24), 111-16.
8886. TUCKEY, JOHN S. (ed.). Mark Twain's 'The Mysterious Stranger' and the critics. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1970. pp. 160. Rev. by Richard Lehan in NCF (25), 502-8.
8887. VORPAHL, BEN M. 'Very Much Like a Fire-Cracker': Owen Wister on Mark Twain. WAL (6), 83-98.
8888. ZWAHLEN, CHRISTINE. Of Hell or of Hannibal? AL (42), 562-3.

Valpy, Richard

8889. VALPY, RICHARD. 'Henry IV, part 2', 1801. *See* 3709.

8890. ——— 'The Merchant of Venice', 1802. *See* 3710.

Victoria, Queen

8891. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. Queen Victoria as a writer. HT (21), 163-9.

Voynich, Ethel Wilson

8892. SULTANOV, K. Afterword to Russian translation of 'The Gadfly'. Makhachkala: Dagknigoizdat. pp. 223.

Ward, Artemus

8893. SLOANE, DAVID EDWARD EDISON. Mark Twain as a literary comedian: the heritage of Artemus Ward in the 1860s. *See* 8883.

Ward, Mrs Humphry

8894. COLBY, VINETA. The singular anomaly: women novelists of the nineteenth century. *See* 6322.

8895. PETERSON, WILLIAM S. Robert Browning and Mrs Humphrey Ward. *See* 6851.

8896. ——— J. H. Shorthouse and Mrs Humphry Ward: two new letters. *See* 8562.

Ware, Eugene F.

8897. MALIN, JAMES C. Eugene F. Ware's literary chronology. KHQ (37), 314-32.

Wendell, Barrett

8898. SELF, ROBERT THOMAS. The end of the genteel era: Barrett Wendell, teacher, critic, literary historian. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6071A.]

White, William Hale

8899. NEWTON, JUDY LOWDER. Experiments in dissent: a study of form in five 'Novels of Disbelief'. *See* 6671.

Whitman, Albery Allson

8900. SHERMAN, JOHN R. Albery Allson Whitman: poet of beauty and manliness. CLAJ (15), 126-43.

Whitman, Walt

8901. BELSON, JOEL JAY. Whitman's 'Overstaid Fraction'. WWR (17), 63-5.

8902. BERGMAN, HERBERT. Walt Whitman as a journalist, 1831-January, 1848. JQ (48), 195-204.

8903. ——— Walt Whitman as a journalist, March 1848-1892. JQ (48), 431-7.

8904. ——— Whitman on editing, newspapers and journalism. JQ (48), 345-8.

8905. BRASHER, THOMAS L. Walt Whitman in league with women. WWR (17), 62-3.

8906. ——— Whitman as editor of the Brooklyn 'Daily Eagle'. (Bibl. 1970, 8315.) Rev. by Herbert Bergman in AL (42), 576-7; by Joseph Jay Rubin in WWR (17), 27-9.

8907. BURGESS, CHARLES E. Masters and 'Whitman'. WWR (17), 25-7.
8908. BUTSCHER, EDWARD. Whitman's attitudes toward death. WWR (17), 16-19.
8909. BUYLLA, JOSE BENITO. Whitman, poeta ibérico. FMod (40-1), 43-66.
8910. CAMERON, KENNETH W. Roden Noel, poet and English defender of Whitman. ATQ, (12: Fall), 67-98.
8911. CARLILE, ROBERT EMERSON. Leitmotif and Whitman's 'When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd'. Criticism (13), 329-39.
8912. CHARI, V. K. The limits of Whitman's symbolism. JASud (5), 173-84.
8913. COHEN, B. BERNARD. 'Song of Myself': enticement to faith as knowledge. ATQ (12: Fall), 49-54.
8914. CRAWLEY, THOMAS EDWARD. The structure of 'Leaves of Grass'. Austin; London: Texas UP, 1970. pp. 256. Rev. by Harold W. Blodgett in AL (43), 454-5; by David K. Hirby in WWR (17), 140-1.
8915. DE LA CRUZ, JUAN M. Alcance de la 'vía negativa' en la poesía de T. S. Eliot como contraposición a la 'utopia' de W. Whitman. FMod (42), 257-72.
8916. DE LA GARZA, MAURICIO GONZALEZ. Walt Whitman: Racista, Imperialista, Antimexicano. Mexico: Coleccion Malage, S. A. pp. 202. Rev. Hensley C. Woodbridge in WWR (17), 142-3.
8917. DUBOIS, WILLIAM ROBERT. Walt Whitman's poetry: a record of crises in identity. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6599A-6600A.]
8918. EMMANUEL, LENNY. Whitman's fusion of science and poetry. WWR (17), 73-82.
8919. FASEL, IDA. 'Song of Myself' as prayer. WWR (17), 19-22.
8920. FERLAZZO, PAUL JOSEPH. Walt Whitman's poetry: the liberation of the body. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3545A.]
8921. GERSTER, PATRICK GEORGE. Aesthetic individualism: key to the alienation of the American intellectual — studies in Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry David Thoreau, and Walt Whitman. See 7454.
8922. GOODSON, LESTER. A footnote on Whitman and time. WWR (17), 54-5.
8923. GRIPPI, CHARLES S. The literary reputation of Walt Whitman in Italy. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2090A.]
8924. HAGENBÜCHLE, ROLAND. Walt Whitman — Prophet ohne Botschaft. NZZ, 19 Sept., 49-50.
8925. HARRISON, PHILLIPA P. 'Ediólons': an entrance-song. WWR (17), 35-45.

8926. HAYMAN, RONALD. Arguing with Walt Whitman: an essay on his influence on twentieth-century American verse. London: Covent Garden. pp. 25.
8927. HAZEN, JAMES. Whitman and Hopkins. *See* 7790.
8928. HINDUS, MILTON (ed.). Walt Whitman: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 292. (The critical heritage series.)
8929. HRUBESKY, DONALD WILLIAM. Robinson Jeffers — an inverted Whitman. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3253A.]
8930. JELlicORSE, JOHN LEE. Whitman and modern literary criticism. ATQ (12: Fall), 4-11.
8931. JOHNSTON, KENNETH G., and JOHN O. REES, JR. Whitman and the foo-foos: an experiment in language. WWR (17), 3-10.
8932. KAGLE, STEVEN. Time as a dimension in Whitman. ATQ (12: Fall), 55-60.
8933. KAZIN, ALFRED (introd.). Specimen days. N.Y.: Godine. pp. 197. Rev. by Margaret R. Weiss in SatR, 27 Nov., 50, by Paul West in BW, 5 Dec., 28.
8934. KUMMINGS, DONALD D. Whitman's voice in 'Song of Myself' from private to public. WWR (17), 10-15.
8935. LABRADA, EMILIO BERNAL. El Idioma de Whitman: su Traduccion. IARB (21), 46-63.
8936. LECLAIR, THOMAS. Prufrock and the open road. WWR (17), 123-6.
8937. LERNER, ARTHUR. Psychoanalytically oriented criticism of three American poets: Poe, Whitman, and Aiken. *See* 8343.
8938. LOVERING, VIRGINIA E. Whitman iconography; or, mixed portraiture. ANQ (9), 134.
8939. LOWENFELS, WALTER (ed.). The tenderest lover: the erotic poetry of Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Delacorte, 1970. pp. 190. Rev. by Gertrude M. White in WWR (17), 67-8; by William M. White in SewR (79), 650-4.
8940. MADIGAN, FRANCIS V. A mirror of Shelley in Whitman. *See* 8538.
8941. MANCA, MARIE ANTOINETTE. Harmony and the Poet: Six studies in the creative ordering of reality. *See* 2464.
8942. MATLE, JOHN H. Walt Whitman's 'Drum-Taps and Sequel': a new appraisal. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA (3), 6063A-4A.]
8943. McELDERRY, BRUCE R., JR. Personae in Whitman (1855-1860). ATQ (12: Fall), 25-32.
8944. McKEITHAN, D. M. Two avain images in Marvell and Whitman. *See* 4867.
8945. McWILLIAMS, JOHN P., JR. 'Drum-Taps' and 'Battle-Pieces': the blossom of war. *See* 8170.
8946. MEGNA, B. CHRISTIAN. Sociality and seclusion in the poetry of Walt Whitman. WWR (17), 55-7.

8947. MEHROTRA, ARVIND KRISHNA. The bard and the foundry: a reaction to Whitman's 'Black Poems'. *RSWSU* (39), 33-9.
8948. MERSH, ARNOLD. Teilhard de Chardin and Whitman's 'A Noiseless Patient Spider'. *WWR* (17), 99-100.
8949. MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. The partitive studies of 'Song of Myself'. *ATQ* (12: Fall), 11-17.
8950. MILLER, STEPHEN. Studies in the idea of the city in western literature. *See* 2246.
8951. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Robert Frost's solitary singer. *NEQ* (44), 134-40.
8952. MORGAN, CHARLES HAMILTON. A new look at Whitman's 'Crisis'. *SAB* (36:2), 41-52.
8953. MORTON, RICHARD MASON. Artifice of passage: an inquiry into the search for complement in Walt Whitman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4173A-4A.]
8954. MURPHY, FRANCIS (ed.). Walt Whitman: a critical anthology. N.Y.: Penguin, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8353.) Rev. by Herbert H. Umbach in *Cresset* (34:3), 2, 23.
8955. NEILSON, KENNETH P. Stan Hart Jr's musical 'Leaves of Grass'. *WWR* (17), 126-9.
8956. NOVERR, DOUGLAS A. 'Abroad at a Ship's Helm'. a minor sea drama, the poet, and the soul. *WWR* (17), 23-5.
8957. PREUSCHEN, KARL ADALBERT. Walt Whitman's undelivered oration 'The Dead in this War'. *EA* (24), 147-51.
8958. RAJASEKHARAI AH, T. R. The roots of Whitman's grass. Teaneck, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson UP, 1970. pp. 522. Rev. by Herbert Bergman in *AL* (43), 455-7; by David K. Kirby in *WWR* (17), 65-6.
8959. READER, DENNIS JOEL. 'Drum-Taps': Walt Whitman and civil war. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in *DA* (327), 2068A-9A.]
8960. REISS, EDMUND. Whitman's poetic grammar: style and meaning in 'Children of Adam'. *ATQ* (12: Fall), 32-41.
8961. ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. The narrative form of 'Song of Myself'. *ATQ* (12: Fall), 17-20.
8962. ROSENTHAL, PEGGY Z. 1. Ceremony in 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'; 2. Toward the beyond: a study of Whitman's diction in his early writing; 3. The rhetoric of Women's lib. *See* 4252.
8963. SAYRE, JOEL. How I became a true Whitmanite. *BW*, 26 Dec., 5.
8964. SMITH, A. HELEN. Origin and interpretation of the hero of 'Song of Myself'. *WWR* (17), 45-54.
8965. ———. Water imagery in 'Leaves of Grass'. *WWR* (17), 82-92.
8966. STOVALL, FLOYD. Dating Whitman's early notebooks. *SB* (24), 197-204.
8967. SWEET, ROBERT B. A writer looks at Whitman's 'A Sight in Camp in the Daybreak Gray and Dim'. *WWR* (17), 58-62.

8968. WALLACE, JAMES K. Whitman and 'Life Illustrated': a forgotten 1855 review of 'Leaves'. WWR (17), 135-8.
8969. WANG, ALFRED S. Walt Whitman and Lao-Chang. WWR (17), 109-22.
8970. WHITE, WILLIAM. Billy Duckett: Whitman rogue. ABC (21), Feb., 20-3.
8971. — Bucke's 'Walt Whitman': a variant reading. WWR (17), 105-6.
8972. — 'Is There a Port of Destination?' WWR (17), 69-70.
8973. — G. B. Shaw on Whitman. ANQ (9), 122.
8974. — A tribute to William Hartshorne: unrecorded Whitman. AL (42), 554-8.
8975. — Two more unpublished Whitman letters. ANQ (10), 3-4.
8976. — A unique 'Franklin Evans'. WWR (17), 31-2.
8977. — Unpublished Whitman prose. ANQ (10), 27.
8978. — Walt Whitman's erotic poetry: new as foam and old as the rock. SewR (79), 650-4. (Rev. article.)
8979. — Walt Whitman and 'Love Story'. Literary Sketches (11), Mar., 8.
8980. — Walter Whitman: Kings County democratic party secretary. WWR (17), 92-8.
8981. — Whitman: a current bibliography. *See* 487.
8982. — Whitman and the MLA bibliography: addenda, 1969. *See* 488.
8983. WOLFE, PETER. 'Song of Myself': the indirect figure in the word-mosaic. ATQ (12: Fall), 20-5.
8984. WROBEL, ARTHUR. A poet's self-esteem: Whitman alters his 'Bumps'. WWR (17), 129-35.
8985. ZHURAV'LEV, I. K. Traditsii U. Uitmena v sotsialisticheskoi literature SShA nachala xx veka. (W. Whitman's traditions in the socialist literature of the USA of the early twentieth century.) NDFN (3), 3-13.

Whitney, Anne

8986. PAYNE, ELIZABETH ROGERS. Anne Whitney: art and social justice. MassR (12), 245-60.

Whittier, John Greenleaf

8987. CAREY, GEORGE. John Greenleaf Whittier and folklore: the search for a traditional American past. NYFQ (27), 113-29.
8988. CUMMINS, ROGER WM. Unpublished Emerson letters to Louis Prang and Whittier. *See* 7449.
8989. KIMBALL, WILLIAM J. Two views of history. SSF (8), 637-9.
8990. SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN. Whittier as man, poet, and reformer. ESQ (63), (Supplement), 26-35.
8991. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Whittier. SewR (79), 86-135.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler

8992. LEWIS, NAOMI. Wilcox revisited. NewSt (82), 901.

Wilde, Oscar

8993. ALTIERI, CHARLES. Organic and humanist models in some English bildungsroman. *See* 2373.
8994. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. Oscar Wilde as a reviewer: two unpublished letters, 1887, 1889. *Serif* (8), Sept., 20-2.
8995. BECKSON, KARL. A new Oscar Wilde letter. *ELN* (8), 284-7.
8996. BORNSTEIN, GEORGE. A borrowing from Wilde in Yeats's 'The King's Threshold'. *NQ* (18), 421-2.
8997. CARY, MEREDITH. 'De Profundis' — Wilde's letter to the world. *TSL* (16), 91-102.
8998. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden. (*Bibl.* 1969, 8118.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *EngS* (52), 84-5.
8999. FERNANDEZ, DIANE. Oscar Wilde et le masque. *Les Lettres nouvelles*, Mar., 129-54.
9000. HARRIS, WENDELL V. Arnold, Pater, Wilde, and the object as in themselves they see it. *See* 6642.
9001. HUNT, JEAN MARY. The comic spirit and Oscar Wilde. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6612A.]
9002. JULLIAN, PHILIPPE. Oscar Wilde (trans. by VIOLET WYNDHAM). (*Bibl.* 1970, 8395.) Rev. by Walter N. King in *ModDr* (13), 453-5.
9003. MARKGRAF, CARL. Oscar Wilde's anonymous criticism: an annotated edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 975A.]
9004. MURRAY, ISOBEL. Oscar Wilde's absorption of 'Influences': the case history of Chuang Tzu. *DUJ* (64), 1-13.
9005. PEINERT, DIETRICH. Forschungsbericht. Neuere Aufsätze zu Oscar Wildes Dramen. *LWU* (1) (1968), 59-68.
9006. POTEET, LEWIS J. 'Dorian Gray' and the Gothic novel. *MFS* (17), 249-62.
9007. ROSEN, KENNETH M. O'Neill's 'Brown' and Wilde's 'Gray'. *ModDr* (13), 347-55.
9008. SCHRICKX, W. Oscar Wilde in Belgium in 1879 and his early interest in Théophile Gautier. *RLV* (37), 245-56.
9009. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.
9010. — (comp.). *Witticisms of Oscar Wilde*. London: J. Baker. pp. 54.
9011. TAITs, I. F. Konflikt i kharaktery v komedii O. Uail'da 'Ideal'nyi muzh'. (Conflict and characters in O. Wilde's comedy 'An Ideal Husband'.) *UZ Sverdlovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Sverdlovsk* (149), 49-69.
9012. TAYLOR, WELFORD DUNAWAY. A 'Soul' remembers Oscar Wilde. *ELT* (14), 43-8.

Willis, Nathaniel

9013. AUSER, CORTLAND P. Nathaniel P. Willis. *See* 8316.

Willis, Sara Payson

9014. WOOD, ANN D. The 'Scribbling Women' and Fanny Fern: why women wrote. *AmQ* (23), 3-24.

Wilson, Alexander

9015. HAMILTON, WILLIAM THORNLEY. Alexander Wilson's America. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3547A-8A.]

Wilson, John Forbes

9016. ELLIS, JAMES. An index to John Forbes Wilson's 'A Few Personal Recollections'. *VPN* (11), 22-7.

Winter, William

9017. WATERMEIER, DANIEL (ed.). Between actor and critic: selected letters of Edwin Booth and William Winter. *See* 2088.

Woodworth, Samuel

9018. PRICE, THOMAS ROBERT. Samuel Woodworth and Theodore Sedgwick Fay: two nineteenth-century American literati. *See* 7493.

Wordsworth, Dorothy

9019. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth, vol. 2: the middle years; part 1: 1806-1811. (Bibl. 1970, 8410.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in *YES* (1), 281-3.

9020. MOORMAN, MARY (ed.). and HELEN DARBISHIRE (introd.). Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth: the 'Alfoxden Journal', 1798; the 'Grasmere Journals' 1800-1803. London: OUP. pp. xxi, 231. (New ed.)

Wordsworth, William

9021. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. Keats and Wordsworth. *See* 8008.

9022. BAGCHI, P. A note on Wordsworth's 'Artegall and Elidure'. *NQ* (18), 377-8.

9023. BAKER, JEFFREY. 'Deliberate Holiday': Wordsworth's doctrine of the necessity of idleness. *Criticism* (13), 242-64.

9024. BOSTON, ROSEMARY. Some forms of the grotesque in Wordsworth. *ErasR* (1), 35-45.

9025. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Wordsworth as churchman: an American sketch of 1844. *ESQ* (63), 40-6.

9026. CAMP, DENNIS. Wordsworth's 'Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey', 22-4. *Exp* (29:57).

9027. COWLES, VIRGINIA POWELL. Pure, vigorous, free, and bright: a study of 'The River Duddon'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3299A.]

9028. DARLINGTON, BETH MARY. The privileged inmates of deep solitude: a study of Wordsworth's solitaries. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6598A.]

9029. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth; vol. 2: the middle years; part 1: 1806-1811. *See* 9019.

9030. DOUGLAS, WALLACE W. Wordsworth: the construction of a personality. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1968. pp. 212. Rev. by Leon Waldoff in *JEGP* (70), 163-6.

9031. DURRANT, GEOFFREY. William Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1970, 8430.) Rev. by S. Gill in NQ (18), 393-4; by W. J. B. Owen in Mosaic (4:4), 111-17.
9032. ——— Wordsworth and the great system: a study of Wordsworth's poetic universe. N.Y.: CUP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8431.) Rev. by Mary Jacobus in DUJ (64), 72-4. by Flemming Olse in OL (25), 323-6; by W. J. B. Owen in Mosaic (4:4), 111-17; by Melvin Rader in ELN (9), 150-3; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP (70), 166-70; by George Woodcock in CanL (49: Summer), 67-71.
9033. ——— Wordsworth and the poetry of objects. Mosaic (5:1), 107-19.
9034. FACKLER, HERBERT V. Wordsworth in Ireland, 1829: a survey of his tour. Eire-Ireland (6: Spring), 53-64.
9035. FERGENSON, LARAINÉ RITA. Wordsworth and Thoreau: a study of the relationship between man and nature. *See* 8736.
9036. GEORGE, DAVID. Two manuscript poems by Southey and Wordsworth. *See* 8575.
9037. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English romantic poetry: ethos structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 6353.
9038. GODFREY, DENIS. Wordsworth in the twenty-first century. DalR (51), 345-60.
9039. GOLDSTEIN, LAURENCE ALAN. The mercy of eternity: aspects of regeneration in 'The Prelude' and 'Milton'. *See* 5519.
9040. GRANDINE, JOHNATHAN R. The problem of shape in 'The Prelude': the conflict of private and public speech. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1969. pp. 47. (The LeBaron Russell Briggs Prize honors essays in English, 1968.)
9041. GROSS, HARVEY. Hegel, Beethoven, Wordsworth: 1770-1970. ASch (40), 142-56.
9042. HALL, SPENCER. Wordsworth's 'Lucy' poems: context and meaning. SR (10), 159-75.
9043. HARSON, ROBERT R. Byron's 'Tintern Abbey'. *See* 6896.
9044. HAYDEN, DONALD E. Wordsworth agonistes and the epiphanic experience. *See* (pp. 10-28) 730.
9045. HAYDEN, JOHN O. Coleridge, the reviewers, and Wordsworth. *See* 7031.
9046. ——— (ed.). Romantic bards and British reviewers: a selected edition of the contemporary reviews of the works of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. *See* 2450.
9047. HEATH, WILLIAM. Wordsworth and Coleridge: a study of their literary relations in 1801-1802. *See* 7034.
9048. HEDETOFT, ULF. Wordsworth and science. Language and Literature (1), 7-24.
9049. HEFFERNAN, JAMES W. A. Wordsworth's theory of poetry: the transforming imagination. (Bibl. 1970, 8441.) Rev. by John J. Duffy in MLJ (55), 199.

9050. HOLBORN, DAVID GEORGE. Wordsworthian sublimity in 'The Prelude'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6551A-2A.]
9051. ITALIA, PAUL GREGORY. The pattern of the discharged soldier episode: a study of Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3254A.]
9052. JACKSON, G. R. Wordsworth's 'Louisa' and 'Dear Child of Nature'. NQ (18), 372-6.
9053. JACOBUS, MARY. Southey's debt to 'Lyrical Ballads' (1798). *See* 7036.
9054. ——— 'Tintern Abbey' and topographical prose. NQ (18), 366-9.
9055. JOHNSON, LEE MILFORD. Wordsworth and the sonnet. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4167A.]
9056. JONES, MYRDDIN. Wordsworth and Cowper: the eye made quiet. *See* 5649.
9057. KADAMBI, SHANTHA. The Newtonian Wordsworth. *See* 5093.
9058. KING, E. H. James Beattie's 'The Minstrel' (1771, 1774): its influence on Wordsworth. *See* 5473.
9059. KROEBER, KARL. Constable and Wordsworth: the ecological moment of Romantic art. JWCi (34), 377-86.
9060. KURIYAMA, MINORU. The images of old age in 'The Prelude'. SEL (48), Oct., 43-56.
- 9060a. KYPRIOTAKI, LYN ROLAND. A linguistic analysis of poetic style. *See* 847.
9061. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit. *See* 1982.
9062. MARCHANT, ROBERT. Art speech and Wordsworth. The Human World (4), 27-41.
9063. MASON, MARY G. Wordsworth and Pater's first imaginary portrait. *See* 8301a.
9064. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). The Prelude: a parallel text. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 573. (Penguin English poets.) (Penguin education.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Dec., 1526.
9065. MCCABE, CHARLES RICHARD. The sacred Wordsworth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3315A-16A.]
9066. MCGHEE, RICHARD D. 'And Earth and Stars Composed a Universal Heaven': a view of Wordsworth's later poetry. SELit (11), 641-57.
9067. ——— 'Conversant with Infinity': form and meaning in Wordsworth's 'Laodamia'. SP (68), 357-69.
9068. McMULLEN, ROSEMARY CECILE. Social patterns and poetic strategy: a study of William Wordsworth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1519A-20A.]
9069. MILLER, J. HILLIS. The still heart: poetic form in Wordsworth. NLH (2), 297-310.

9070. MONTGOMERY, MARION. Wordsworth's false Beatrice. *AQ* (27), 211-18.
9071. MURRAY, ROGER. Betty Foy: an early mental traveler. *JEGP* (70), 51-61.
9072. NABHOLTZ, JOHN R. The journeys homeward: drama and rhetoric in book 4 of 'The Prelude'. *SR* (10), 79-93.
9073. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.
9074. NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth and the art of landscape. (Bibl. 1970, 8457.) Rev. by James A. W. Heffernan in *EngS* (51), 365-7; by W. J. B. Owen in *YES* (1), 281-3.
9075. OKA, SABURO. Gyoshi to Muso: Wazuwasu-Ron. (Wordsworth.) Tokyo: Kokubunsha. pp. 322.
9076. OLSEN, FLEMMING. Geometry and 'Forms' in Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. *OL* (26), 20-41.
9077. ORZA, ARNOLD T. Perception and consciousness in Wordsworth's late poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 394A.]
9078. OTTEN, TERRY. Action in Wordsworth's 'Lucy' poems: a reading. *IllQ* (34), Sept., 18-29.
- 9078a. OWEN, W. J. B. Wordsworth as critic. (Bibl. 1970, 8460.) Rev. by Arthur Pollard in *YES* (1), 283-4.
9079. POSSIN, HANS-JOACHIM. Wordsworth am Simplon-Poß: Das Problem des Biographischen in der Dichtung? *In* *Mitteilungen der Technischen Universität Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig*, 6 Heft 2/3. 34-42.
9080. PRICKETT, STEPHEN. Coleridge and Wordsworth: the poetry of growth. *See* 7045.
9081. PURKIS, JOHN. A preface to Wordsworth. Harlow: Longman, 1970. pp. 208. (Preface books.)
9082. RAWNSLEY, HARDWICKE DRUMMOND. Reminiscences of Wordsworth among the peasantry of Westmorland. London: Dillon, 1969. pp. 42. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8467.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in *YES* (1), 281-3.
9083. REED, MARK L. New letters of Wordsworth and Southey, August 1806. *See* 8580.
9084. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Wordsworth: 'A Pure Organic Pleasure from the Lines'. *EC* (21), 1-32.
9085. RUOFF, GENE WILLIAM. Wordsworth's categorization and arrangement of his shorter poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4732A.]
9086. SHOKOFF, JAMES GEORGE. The creation of sublimity: Wordsworth's response to experience in the poems, 1797 to 1807. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6569A.]
9087. SIDDALL, DAVID VINAL. Wordsworth's uncertain heaven: a study of Wordsworth's religious epistemology and its relation to

- Calvinism. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3564A-5A.]
- 9088.** SIEMENS, REYNOLD. The Wordsworth collection: Dove Cottage papers facsimiles — a catalogue. *See* 434.
- 9089.** STEMPEL, DANIEL. Revelation on Mount Snowdon: Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the Fichtean imagination. *See* 7051.
- 9090.** STODDARD, F. G. Two autograph letters of William Wordsworth. MP (69), 140-1.
- 9091.** STORCH, R. F. Wordsworth's experimental ballads: the radical uses of intelligence and comedy. SELit (11), 621-39.
- 9092.** SUETANA, DONALD E. Wordsworth: 'The Prelude'. FMod (42), 239-56.
- 9093.** TEICH, NATHANIEL. Decorum and taste in romantic periodical criticism: reviews of Wordsworth, 1793-1822. *See* 6476.
- 9094.** TEICHMAN, MILTON. Wordsworth's two replies to Coleridge's 'Dejection: an ode'. *See* 7055.
- 9095.** THOMAS, R. S. (comp.). A choice of Wordsworth's verse. London: Faber. pp. 136.
- 9096.** THRASH, LOIS G. The way of affirmation in Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. SoQ (9), 407-16.
- 9097.** TJARKS, LARRY. Nature's benevolence in book 8 of Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. SoQ (9), 261-7.
- 9098.** VOGLER, THOMAS A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. *See* 5573.
- 9099.** WEISKEL, THOMAS FRANCIS. Wordsworth and the genii of the sublime: a romantic passage to maturity. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 405A.]
- 9100.** WESLING, DONALD. Wordsworth and the adequacy of landscape. (Bibl. 1970, 8483.) Rev. in TLS, 22 Jan., 102.
- 9101.** WHITAKER, THOMAS R. Voices in the open: Wordsworth, Eliot, and Stevens. IowaR (2:3), 96-112.
- 9102.** WOOF, R. S. Mr Woof's reply to Mr Wordsworth. Ariel (2:2), 72-9.
- 9103.** — (ed.). Wordsworth's 'Hawkshead', by T. W. Thompson. London: OUP. pp. 403. Rev. in TLS, 5 Nov., 1389.
- 9104.** WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN. A note on the ballad version of 'Michael'. Ariel (2:2), 66-71.
- 9105.** — and BETH DARLINGTON (eds). Bicentenary Wordsworth studies. *See* 707.
- 9106.** WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. 'The White Doe of Rylstone', 1815. Menston: Scolar. pp. 180. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 9107.** — and SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. 'Lyrical Ballads', 1798. *See* 7060.

Wroughton, Richard

- 9108.** WROUGHTON, RICHARD. 'King Richard II', 1815 [adapted to the stage with alterations and additions by] Richard Wroughton. *See* 3712a.

TWENTIETH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

9109. ABRAHAM, WILLIAM (ed.). Fifty years of the American short story. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970. pp. 517. Rev. by John Merren in WR (8), 65-6.
9110. ABSE, DANNIE (ed.). Corgi modern poets in focus (3). London: Corgi. pp. 160.
9111. ANON. Golden Eagle treasury. Leicester: Golden Eagle, 1970. pp. 229.
9112. — New poets '71: an anthology of contemporary verse. London: Regency. pp. 329.
9113. — Poetry international: an anthology of contemporary verse. 1971. London: Regency. pp. 298.
9114. — The spring anthology: a compilation of representative verse from the world's living poets. London: Mitre. pp. 187.
9115. — Twentieth-century poets: an anthology of contemporary verse. London: Regency, 1970. pp. 495. (1970 ed.)
9116. BALLET, ARTHUR H. (ed.). Playwrights for tomorrow, vol. 7. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP. pp. 215. Rev. by Lawrence Russell in MalaR (20), 134-5.
9117. BIRKINSHAW, PHILIP CLIVE. Nirvana's time. Cape Town: Purnell, 1970. pp. 78.
9118. BLACK, E. L. (ed.). 1914-18 in poetry: an anthology. London: London UP, 1970. pp. 157.
9119. BROWNJOHN, ALAN, SEAMUS HEANEY, and JON STALLWORTHY (eds). New poems: a PEN anthology of contemporary poetry. 1970/1. London: Hutchinson. pp. 112.
9120. BURNS, LANDON C., JR. The 1970 supplement to a cross-referenced index of short fiction anthologies and author-title listing. SSF (8: Spring), 351-409.
9121. CASH, GERALDINE CALCA (ed.). Poetry cavalcade: an anthology of poetry. London: London Literary Eds. pp. 366.
9122. — (ed.). Poetry '71: an anthology of poetry. London: London Literary Eds, 1970. pp. 419.
9123. COCK, DAVID and DAVID RUBADIRI (eds). Poems from East Africa. London: Heinemann. pp. 222.
9124. COPE, ROBERT. (comp.). Seismograph: best South African writing from 'Contrast'. Cape Town: Rcijger, 1970. pp. 267.
9125. CUTTEN, T. E. G. (comp.). 'Why can't the English': an anthology of admirable and execrable English. Johannesburg: Keartland. pp. 206.
9126. DIALOGUE: A literary annual for young writers. Cape Town: Dialogue. pp. 71.
9127. DOW, HUME and JOHN BARNES (comps). World unknown:

- an anthology of Australian prose. London: OUP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2011.) (Second ed.)
9128. Entry cancelled.
9129. FAIRFAX, JOHN (ed.). *Horizons*. London: Arnold. pp. 69.
9130. FIGUEROA, JOHN (comp.). *Caribbean voices*. London: Evans. pp. 135. (Combined ed.)
9131. FITZGERALD, GREGORY (ed.). *Modern satiric stories: the impropriety principle*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman. pp. 472. Rev. by George A. Test in *Satire NL* (9), 91-3.
- 9131a. FOLEY, MARTHA and DAVID BURNETT (eds). *The best American short stories 1970*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1970. pp. 407. Rev. by Jack B. Moore in *SSF* (8), 478-80.
9132. FULLER, ROY. *Small club behind the Geisha Café*. NewSt (81), 352-3. (An article on 'New Country' ed. by Michael Roberts, 1933.)
9133. GAMSAKURDIA, Z. Introductory article to his Georgian translation of 'American Poets'. Tbilisi: Sabchota Sakartvelo. pp. 103.
9134. GILLAM, C. W. (comp.). *Eight modern American poets*. London: Harrap. pp. 150. (Harrap's English classics.)
9135. GOODMAN, RANDOLPH (ed.). *From script to stage: eight modern plays*. San Francisco: Rinehart. pp. 623. Rev. by Robert G. Miller in *ETJ* (23), 481-2.
9136. GREENE, HUGH (ed.). *More rivals of Sherlock Holmes: cosmopolitan crimes*. London: Bodley Head. pp. 348.
9137. HAMILTON, IAN. *The making of the movement*. NewSt (81), 570-1. (An article on 'New Lines', ed. by Robert Conquest, 1956.)
9138. HOOPER, ALFRED GIFFORD. *Short stories from Southern Africa*. Cape Town: OUP, 1970. pp. 148.
9139. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. *Diary, drama and poetry; presentations and recoveries*. Cape Town: Cape Town Univ. (Dept. of English). pp. 191.
9140. HOWES, BARBARA (ed.). *From the green Antilles: writings of the Caribbean*. London: Panther. pp. 397. (New ed.)
9141. Entry cancelled.
9142. KEESING, NANCY (comp.). *Transition: an Australian society of authors anthology*. London; Sydney: Angus & Robertson. pp. 227.
9143. KING, CHARLES (ed.). *Twelve modern Scottish poets*. London: London UP. pp. 205.
9144. LASK, THOMAS (ed.). *The 'New York Times' book of verse*. N.Y.: London; Macmillan: Collier-Macmillan, 1970. pp. 367.
9145. LEE, W. STORRS (ed.). *Colorado: a literary chronicle*. See 6282.
9146. LEVIDOVA, I. Foreword to *Negritiyanskaya poëziya SShA. 20 vek. Sbornik*. (Negro poetry of the United States: twentieth-century, a collection.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 222.

9147. LUCIE-SMITH, EDWARD (ed.). *Primer of experimental poetry*. See 6283.
9148. MCKAY, FRANK (ed.). *Poetry New Zealand*. Christchurch, N.Z.: Pegasus. pp. 119. Rev. by J. C. Reid in *New Zealand Listener* (68: 1663), 50.
9149. MULYARCHIK, A. Afterword to Russian translation *Sovremennaya angliiskaya novella*. 60-e gody. (The modern English Novella. The 1960s.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 432.
9150. NICHOLAS, A. X. (ed.). *The poetry of soul*. London; Toronto: Bantam. pp. 126.
9151. ORBELL, MARGARET (ed. introd.). *Contemporary Maori writing*. Wellington: Reed. pp. 153. Rev. by Bill Pearson in *Landfall* (25), 89-93.
9152. O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT (ed.). *An anthology of twentieth-century New Zealand poetry*. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 384. Rev. by R. G. Freaan in *New Zealand Listener*, (67: 1642), 15; by H. Winston Rhodes in *AUMLA* (36), 245-6.
9153. PATTERSON, LINDSAY (ed.). *Black theater: a twentieth-century collection of the work of its best playwrights*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 493. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in *SatR*, 2 Oct., 33-5.
9154. PEDEN, WILLIAM and GEORGE GARRETT. *New writing in South Carolina*. Columbia: South Carolina UP. pp. 175. Rev. by Guy Owen in *Furms* (4:1), 70-2; in *SoCR* (4), Dec., 70-2; by Christopher R. Reaske in *SatR*, 22 May, 42, 7.
9155. PIETERSE, COSMO (comp.). *7 South African poets: poems of exile*. London: Heinemann. pp. 132. African writers series, 64.)
9156. ROBSON, JEREMY (ed.). *The young British poets*. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 156.
9157. SALKEY, ANDREW (ed.). *Breaklight: an anthology of Caribbean poetry*. London: Hamilton. pp. 285.
9158. SCHMITTROTH, JOHN and JOHN MAHONEY (eds). *New poets, new music*. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop, 1970. pp. 106. Rev. by Julia Braun in *PoetC* (6:2), 47-8.
9159. SCHOLES, ROBERT (ed.). *Some modern writers: essays and fiction*, by Conrad [and others]. London; N.Y.: OUP. pp. 434.
9160. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN (ed.). *Southwest writers anthology*. (Bibl. 1968, 8011.) Rev. by C. Dwight Dorough in *SCB* (31), 31-2.
9161. SILVERBERG, ROBERT (ed.). *The mirror of infinity: a critic's anthology of science fiction*. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 324. Rev. by J. Bakker in *DQR* (1), 167-9.
9162. THONSSSEN, LESTER (ed.). *Representative American speeches: 1969-1970*. N.Y.: Wilson, 1970. pp. 208. Rev. by John Bliese in *QJS* (57), 254-5.
9163. TYFIELD, THELMA (comp.). *The living tradition: an anthology of English verse from 1340 to 1970*. Cape Town: Miller, 1970. pp. 233.
9164. WALLACE-CRABBE, CHRIS. *Australian poetry 1971*. Sydney: Angus Robertson. pp. 115.

9165. WELLESLEY, DOROTHY and W. B. YEATS (eds). *Broadsides: a collection of new Irish and English songs*. Shannon: Irish UP. pp. 56. (Facsim. reprints of the 12 issues of 'A Broadside' for the year 1937. Dublin: Cuala.)
9166. YEATS, W. B., and F. R. HIGGINS (eds). 'Broadsides': a collection of old and new songs. Musical ed. ARTHUR DUFF. Shannon: Irish UP. pp. 55. (Facsim. reprints of the 12 issues of 'A Broadside' for the year 1935. Dublin: Cuala.)

Literary History and Criticism: General

9167. ADAMS, SAM and GWILYM REES HUGHES (eds). *Triskel one: essays on Welsh and Anglo-Welsh literature*. Landybie: Davies. pp. 197.
9168. ADLER, GORDON. Communists and art. (in Australia). *Australian Left Review* (1970), Oct./Nov., 50-9.
9169. ALCOCK, PETER C. M. Informing the void: cultural displacement in New Zealand writing. *JComLit* (6:1), 84-102.
9170. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. The writer's demotion to Solid-citizen status: an essay on the malaise of Little Magazines. *SatR*, 18 Sept., 35-6, 39, 40, 81-2.
9171. ALLEN, J. W. The best seller bamboozle. *SatR*, 31 July, 14-15, 33-4.
9172. ALLSOPP, RICHARD. What dictionary should West Indians use? *JComLit* (6:2), 133-43.
9173. AMIS, KINGSLEY. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. *See* 6673.
9174. ANDERSON, DAVID. *The tragic protest: a christian study of some modern literature*. Richmond, VA: John Knox, 1969. pp. 208. Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in *CSR* (1) (1970), 89-93.
9175. ANON. *Stratford-upon-Avon studies, 12: contemporary criticism*. London: Arnold, 1970. pp. 219.
9176. ARKHIPOV, YU. *Istorii ob istorii. Zametki o sovremennom avstraliiskom romane*. (Histories of history. Notes on the contemporary Australian novel.) *InL* (8), 172-80.
9177. ATKINS, JOHN. The academic take-over. *MedR* (2:1), 31-6.
9178. BAKER, HOUSTON A. Black literature in America. *See* 6298.
9179. BANTA, MARTHA. Benjamin, Edgar, Humbert, and Jay. *See* 5755.
9180. BARTLETT, STEVE. Social interaction patterns of adolescents in a folklore performance. *FF* (4), 39-67.
9181. BASKAKOV, È. *Garlemskii renessans*. (Harlem Renaissance. On American negro literature.) *Sovetskaya kul'tura*, 16 Mar.
9182. BEIER, ULLI. Literature in New Guinea. *HR* (24), 119-27.
9183. BERGEN, DANIEL PATRICK. In fear of abstraction: the Southern response to the North in twentieth-century fiction and non-fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5389A.]
9184. BERTHOFF, WARNER. *Fictions and events: essays in criticism*

- and literary history. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 349. Rev. by Pearl Bell in *NewL* (54), 1 Nov. 16-17; by W. H. Pritchard in *HR* (24), 709-10.
9185. BLAKE, L. J. Australian writing 1970. *ASPAC Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs* (2: Winter) (1970), 34-8.
9186. BONNIWELL, BERNARD L. The social control of pornography and sexual behavior. *AAAPSS* (397), 97-104.
9187. BOONE, DOROTHY DELORIS. A historical review and a bibliography of selected negro magazines, 1910-1969. *See* 132.
9188. BROOKS, A. RUSSELL. The motif of dynamic change in black revolutionary study. *CLAJ* (15), 7-17.
9189. BROWN, LLOYD W. The West Indian as an ethnic stereotype in black American literature. *NALF* (5), 8-14.
9190. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. If an artist wants to be serious and respected and rich, famous and popular, he is suffering from schizophrenia. *NYTM*, 26 Sept., 12-13, 85-9.
9191. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors; a survey of research and criticism. (Bibl. 1970, 8573.) Rev. by Robert L. Tener in *SteIQ* (4), 113-15.
9192. BUNTING, BRIAN. Ssyl'noe iskusstvo Yuzhnoi Afriki. (South Africa's exile art.) *Sovetskaya kul'tura*, Moscow, 25 May.
9193. CALLANAN, THOMAS PATRICK. Political dissent of the New York literary intellectuals: from the 'Masses' to the 'New York Review of Books'—1910 to 1969. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4806A.]
9194. CANE, MELVILLE. The ladies of the 'Dial'. *ASch* (40), 316-21.
9195. CEBIK, L. B. A note on reviewing and a review. *GaR* (25), 66-71.
9196. CHURCHILL, ALLEN. The literary decade. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 346. Rev. by Alden Whitman in *SatR*, 20 Oct., 56.
9197. CLANCY, JACK. The film and the book; D. H. Lawrence and Joseph Heller on the screen. *Meanjin Quarterly* (3: Autumn), 96-7, 99-101.
9198. CLEMENTS, WILLIAM M. The black jokes in 1970: an addendum. *FF* (4), 19-29.
9199. COHEN, MARSHALL. Notes on modernist art. *NLH* (3), 215-23.
9200. CONROY, JACK. Days of the anvil. *ABC* (21: Summer), 15-19.
9201. COOK, BRUCE. The beat generation. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 248. Rev. by Aaron Latham in *BW*, 17 Oct., 18, 21; by Thomas Parkinson in *NYTB*, 29 Aug., 3, 24; in *Time*, 6 Sept., 64.
9202. COOK, MARTHA EMILY, and THOMAS DANIEL YOUNG. Fugitive/agrarian materials at Vanderbilt University. *See* 170.
9203. COOK, MERCER and STEPHEN E. HENDERSON. The militant

- black writer in Africa and the United States. London; Madison: Wisconsin UP, 1969. pp. 136. Rev. by Mihaela Hașeganu in *RITL* (20), 712-14.
9204. DAS, B. The love ethic in a permissive society: a literary viewpoint. *IJES* (12), 123-53.
9205. DAVENPORT, F. GARVIN, JR. The myth of southern history: historical consciousness in twentieth-century southern literature. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt UP, 1970. pp. 212. Rev. by Ray M. Atchison in *NCHR* (48), 84-5; by Norman D. Brown in *SHQ* (74), 429-30; by Lawrence Huff in *GaHQ* (55), 139-40; by Stuart James in *DQ* (5), 87-90; by Donald K. Pickens in *SSQ* (52), 773; by Lewis P. Simpson in *AL* (43), 490-2; by Frank G. Slaughter in *FHQ* (49), 416-18; by George B. Tindall in *JSH* (37), 324-5; by Blair Whitney in *JISHS* (44), 351-2.
9206. DE MAN, PAUL. Blindness and insight: essays in the rhetoric of contemporary criticism. N.Y.: OUP. pp. 189. Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in *HR* (24), 693-6.
9207. DENISOVA, T. N. Na puti k cheloveku. Bor'ba realizma i modernizma v sovremennom amerikanskom romane. (On the way to man: the struggle of realism and modernism in the modern American novel.) Kiev: Naukova dumka. pp. 339.
9208. DICKEY, IMOGENE BENTLEY. Early literary magazines of Texas. *See* 6335.
9209. DIKE, DONALD A., and DAVID H. ZUCKER (eds). Selected essays of Delmore Schwartz. London: Chicago; Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 500. Rev. by Herbert Leibowitz in *NYTB*, 17 Jan., 3, 33; by Irving Malin *WHR* (25), 270-1.
- 9209a. DILLON, RICHARD TAYLOR. The sound of wings: aviation in twentieth-century literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6599A.]
9210. DUKE, DAVID CARROLL. American Byronism: a study in twentieth-century romanticism, idealism, and disillusionment. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4669A.]
9211. DUKE, MAURICE. 'The Reviewer': a bibliographical guide to a 'Little Magazine'. *See* 187.
9212. EARNEST, ERNEST. The single vision: the alienation of American intellectuals, 1910-1930. N.Y.: New York UP, 1970; Toronto: Copp Clark. pp. 241. Rev. by R. C. Ellsworth in *QQ* (78), 466; by David M. Rein in *The Cabellian* (3), 91.
9213. EASTON, MALCOLM. Friends and enemies: writers and artists in England. *Apollo* (93), 84-9.
9214. ECKSTEIN, GEORGE GUNTHER. Die neue Neger-Intelligenz der USA. *Frankfurter Hefte* (1), 51-60.
9215. EHLMANN, JACQUES. The death of literature. *NLH* (3), 31-47.
- 9215a. ELAM, JULIA CORENE. The Afro-American short story: from accommodation to protest. Unpub. doct. diss., Carnegie-Mellon Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2683A.]

9216. ERZGRÄBER, WILLIE (ed.). *Englische Lyrik von Shakespeare bis Dylan Thomas*. See 2441.
9217. ETCHELLS, RUTH. *Unafraid to be: a christian study of contemporary English writing*. (Bibl. 1969, 8289.) Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in CSR (1) (1970), 89-93.
9218. EVANS, PATRICK. *Sexuality as a literary idiom*. Edge (N.Z.) (1), 43-6.
9219. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. *Segments of Southern Renaissance*. SAB (36:3), 23-31.
9220. FENDERSON, LEWIS H. *The new breed of black writers and their jaundiced view of tradition*. CLAJ (15), 18-24.
9221. FERNANDO, LLOYD. *Literary English in the south-east Asian tradition*. Westerly (3), Sept., 7-13.
9222. FIEDLER, LESLIE. *The collected essays of Leslie Fiedler*. N.Y.: Stein & Day. pp. 1122. Rev. by E. Nelson Hayes in NewL (14), 19-20; by W. H. Pritchard in HR (24), 706-8; by Roger Sale in NYTB, 10 Oct., 6, 10-11.
9223. FIFE, AUSTIN and ALTA FIFE. *Heaven on horseback: revivalist songs and verse in the cowboy idiom*. Logan: Utah State UP, 1970. pp. 114. Rev. by Thomas Adler in FF (4), 153.
9224. FORD, NICK AARON. *Black literature and the problem of evaluation*. CE (32), 536-47.
9225. FRIEDMAN, MAURICE. *The meeting of religion and literature*. MCMT (28), 35-41.
9226. FRYE, NORTHROP. *The stubborn structure: essays on criticism and society*. See 2193.
9227. FULTON, LEN. *Anima rising: 'Little Magazines' in the sixties*. See 24.
9228. FUNSTON, RICHARD. *Pornography and politics: the court, the constitution, and the commission*. [1970 report of the President's Commission on Obscenity and Pornography.] WPQ (24), 635-52.
9229. GARNETT, DAVID (ed.). *Carrington: letters and extracts from her diaries*. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 514. Rev. by Gerald Brenan in NYRB, 1 July, 21-3.
9230. GARRETT, PETER K. *Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: studies in changing fictional mode*. See 2197.
9231. GARZILLI, REV. ENRICO FRANCIS. *Paths to the discovery and the creation of self in contemporary literature*. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6604A.]
9232. GASTON, PAUL M. *The new south creed, a study in Southern mythmaking*. (Bibl. 1970, 1793.) Rev. by Stephen A. Channing in MidA (53), 67-8.
9233. GLENN, ROBERT WILLIAM. *Rhetoric and poetics: the case of leftist fiction and criticism during the thirties*. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3463A.]
9234. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The sexual revolution in modern American literature*. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. 257.

9235. GOODWIN, K. L. (ed.). National identity; papers delivered at the Commonwealth Literature Conference, University of Queensland, 1968. Melbourne: Heinemann, 1970. pp. 235. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8619.) Rev. by Ian Reid in *SoRA* (4:4), 316-26.
9236. GRAF, SUSANNA. Das aussereheliche kind und die Problematik der Illegitimität in englischen Romanen von 'Tom Jones' bis 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. See 2097.
9237. GREEN, ALAN. Book business. *SatR*, 26 June, 21-2.
9238. GREENBERG, CLEMENT. Necessity of 'formalism'. *NLH* (3), 171-5.
9239. GULIA, G. Valiiskii drakon. (The Welsh dragon.) *LG*, 26 May, 15.
9240. HAINES, ROBERT E. Alfred Steiglitz and the new order of consciousness in American literature. *PCP* (6), 26-34.
9241. HASSAN, IHAB. The dismemberment of Orpheus: towards a post-modern literature. N.Y.: OUP. pp. 297. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in *SatR*, 22 May, 23-4, 26, 48; by Marvin Mudrick in *HR* (24), 519-25.
9242. — (ed.). Liberations: new essays on the humanities in revolution. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan UP. pp. 216. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in *SatR*, 22 May, 23-4, 26, 48; by Marvin Mudrick in *HR* (24), 519-25; by John Vernon in *WHR* (25), 365-6.
9243. — Postmodernism: a paracritical bibliography. *NLH* (3), 5-30.
9244. HEYWOOD, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). Perspectives on African literature: selections from the proceedings of the Conference on African Literature held at the University of Ife 1968. London; Ibadan; Nairobi: Heinemann; Ife: Ife UP. (Studies in African literature.)
9245. HICKS, GRANVILLE. Literary horizons. N.Y.: New York UP, 1970. pp. 290. Rev. by Irving Malin in *WHR* (25), 363.
9246. HOWE, IRVING. Decline of the new. London: Gollancz. pp. 326.
9247. HOWELL, ROBERT THOMAS. The writers' war board: writers and World War II. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 886A.]
9248. HUDSON, THEODORE R. Suggestions for an initial exploration of Afro-American literature. See 268.
9249. HUGO, LEON HARGREAVES. Authority, literature and freedom. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa, 1970. pp. 16.
9250. HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. Literature and morality in contemporary criticism. *JA* (30), 83-6.
9251. INGLIS, FRED (ed.). Literature and environment: essays in reading and social studies. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 255.
9252. IVASHEVA, VALENTINA. Angliiskie dialogi. Ètyudy o sovremennykh pisatelyakh. (English dialogues: studies of contemporary writers.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel'. pp. 551.
9253. — Tri novykh imeni. (Dvizhenie molodykh i anskoigili

- literary 60-kh gg.) (Three new names. (The movement of young people and English literature of the 1960s)). InL (7), 222-30.
9254. IZEVBAJE, DANIEL. El hombre indiviso: el escritor en el Africa de habla inglesa. *Nuestro Tiempo* (209), 221-33.
9255. JANSSENS, G. A. M. The American literary review: a critical history 1920-1950. (Bibl. 1970, 8648.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in EngS (52), 184-5; by Martin Green in YES (1), 329-31.
9256. JOHNSON, WILLIAM ARNOLD. Toward a redefinition of the modern. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6613A.]
9257. JOHNSON, LEMUEL A. The devil, the gargoyle, and the buffoon: the negro as metaphor in Western literature. London; Port Washington: Kennikat. pp. 185. (Kennikat national university publications, series on literary criticism.)
9258. JONES, ALFRED HAWORTH. The search for a usable American past in the new deal era. AmQ (23), 710-24.
9259. JOSHI, VASANT. Contemporary Indian literature: 1950-1970. LitEW (15), 38-54.
9260. KARTIGANER, DONALD M. Process and product: a study of modern literary form. MassR (12), 297-328; 789-816.
9261. KATEB, GEORGE. Politics and modernity: the politics of desperation. NLH (3), 93-111.
9262. KAUSHIK, R. K. Afro-Asian writers' conference, New Delhi, 17-20 November 1970. JComLit (6:2), 129-32.
9263. KAZIN, ALFRED. Heroines. NYRB, 11 Feb., 28-34.
9264. — The world as a novel: from Capote to Mailer. NYRB, 8 Apr., 26-30.
9265. KERMODE, FRANK. Modern essays. London: Fontana. pp. 352.
9266. KERN, EDITH. Existential thought and fictional technique: Kierkegaard, Sartre, Beckett. See 6378.
9267. KILDEA, JEFF. Literary censorship: how it really is! a legal analysis. Honi Soit (43) (1970), 15 Oct., 6-7.
9268. KILLAM, G. D. Modern black African writing in English: a selected bibliography. See 293.
9269. KING, BRUCE. (ed.). Introduction to Nigerian literature. Lagos: Univ. of Lagos; Ibadan; London: Evans. pp. 216.
9270. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Neglected powers: essays on nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. See 6381.
9271. KNOX, GEORGE. The Harlem Renaissance today (The 1920s 'New Negro Movement' reviewed) notes on a neglected theme. CEJ (7), Dec., 29-33.
9272. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. What is to be done? concluding chapter to 'The End of Intelligent Writing'. ChiR (23: Autumn), 41-65.
9273. KOVALEV, YU. V. 'Molodaya Amerika'. ('Young America'.) Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta. pp. 120.

9274. KRAMER, LEONIE. Modern Australian literature. *Hemisphere* (14), Dec., 1970, 8-11.
9275. KRISTOL, IRVING. Pornography, obscenity, and the case for censorship. *NYTM*, 28 Mar., 24-5, 112-16.
9276. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit: essays on the continuity of nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. *See* 1982.
9277. LATHAM, AARON. Win some, lose some: ten editors tell about the books that are their monuments . . . and the big ones that got away. *BW*, 6 June, 1, 3, 10.
9278. LAWSON, RICHARD H. (ed.). Current bibliography. *See* 312.
9279. LEARY, LEWIS, CAROLYN BARTHOLET, and CATHARINE ROTH. Articles on American literature, 1950-1967. *See* 313.
9280. LITTLE, STUART. What Happened at Harper's. *SatR*, 10 Apr., 43-7, 56.
9281. LONG, RICHARD A. The future of black studies. *CLAJ* (15), 1-6.
9282. LOWY, GEORGE. English and American literature as reflected in the literary periodical 'Nyugat'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4724A.]
- 9282a. LUCY, SEAN. Report, outcry, wordthing; outlines for a sane literary aesthetic. *Ariel* (2:2), 80-7.
9283. LURIE, ALISON. Witches and fairies: Fitzgerald to Updike. *NYRB*, 2 Dec., 6-11.
9284. MACDONALD, WILLIAM W. The reading of America. *RSWSU* (39), 322-33.
9285. MADDEN, DAVID (ed.). Proletarian writers of the thirties. (Bibl. 1969, 8369.) Rev. by Reloy Garcia in *SteIQ* (4), 19-21.
9286. — (ed.). Rediscoveries. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 334. Rev. by Jack Conroy in *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 4.
9287. MARLAND, MICHAEL (ed.). The war poets. London: Times Newspapers.
9288. MAY, RONALD J. Nationalism and Papua and New Guinea writing. *AusQ* (43), June, 55-63.
9289. MCCONNELL, FRANK D. Rock and the politics of frivolity. [on twentieth century author's and politics] *MassR* (12), 119-34.
9290. MCCORMICK, JOHN. American literature, 1919-1932: a comparative history. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 256.
9291. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. (ed.). World literature written in English, 20. *See* 335.
9292. MEEHAN, THOMAS. The Yale Faculty makes the scene. *NYTM*, 7 Feb., 12-13, 48-52.
9293. MELETINSKII, E. M. Mifologicheskie teorii xx veka na Zapade. (Mythological theories of the twentieth century in the West.) *VF* (7), 163-71.
9294. MICHELSON, PETER. The aesthetics of pornography. N.Y.:

- Herder. pp. 247. Rev. by Robert J. Clements in *SatR*, 17 July, 33; by George Steiner in *NY*, 28 Aug., 84-8.
9295. MOHR, EUGENE V. Modern writing from the English Caribbean. *CEACrit* (33), Jan., 15-17.
9296. MOORE, DENNIS JAMES. The transformations of 'Billy Budd': the making of a modern myth. *See* 8174.
9297. MOORE, STEPHEN C. Contemporary criticism and the end of a literary revolution. *CR* (15), 144-61.
9298. MORTON, FREDERIC. Bohemia, such as it is, on the West Side. [Writers who live on Manhattan's Upper West Side.] *NYTM*, 9 May, 22, 67, 72-8.
9299. MOSELEY, EDWIN M. Pseudonyms of 'Christ' in the modern novel. (Bibl. 1965, 7665.) Rev. by James K. MacDougall in *SteiQ* (4), 57-9.
9300. MULYARCHIK, A. S. *Amerikanskaya literatura 60-kh godov. Osnovnye napravleniya khudozhestvennoi prozy.* (American literature of the 1960s. The main directions of fiction.) *SShA. Ekonomika, politika, ideologiya*, Moscow (5), 47-58.
9301. MUSGRAVE, MARIAN E. Triangles in black and white: sex and hostility in black literature. *CLAJ* (14), 444-51.
9302. NAESS, HARALD S. American attitudes to Knut Hamsun. *See* (pp. 338-60) 691.
9303. NARASIMHAIAH, C. D. Conference on Commonwealth Literature, Kingston, Jamaica, 3-9 January 1971: a report. *JComLit* (6:2), 120-5.
9304. NEAVILL, GORDON BARRICK. Victor Gollancz and 'The Left Book Club'. *LQ* (41), 197-215.
9305. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Critica anglo-saxonă mai nouă. (Modern Anglo-Saxon criticism.) *In* *Calmul valorilor.* (The calm of the values.) *Cluj: Dacia*, 208-26.
9306. — Lecturile tîne — retului american. (Readings of the American young people.) *RomLit* (4:31), July, 32.
9307. NIVEN, ALASTAIR. A modern Indian intellect. *JComLit* (6:1), 129-31.
9308. NOVAK, ESTELLE GERSGOREN. 'New Masses': five yearly indexes of the poetry, fiction, criticism, drama, and reviews for the years 1929 through 1933. *See* 367.
9309. OBIECHINA, EMMANUEL. Literature for the masses: an analytical study of popular pamphleteering in Nigeria. Enugu (Nigeria): Nwankwo-Ifejika. pp. 84.
9310. O'CONNELL, DANIEL. The opposition: antisymbolist criticism in the modern period. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 447A.]
9311. OREL, L. Foreword to *Zateryannaya ulitsa. Sovremennaya kanadskaya novella.* (The forgotten street: the modern Canadian novella.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 287.
9312. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. The burden of romanticism: toward the new poetry. *IowaR* (2:2), 109-28.

- 9313.** PHILMUS, ROBERT M. Into the unknown: the evolution of science fiction from Francis Godwin to H. G. Wells. *See* 2109.
- 9314.** PLOTKIN, L. Dorogi padeniya i progressa. (Ways of downfall and of progress. The solution of moral problems in Soviet and in 'bourgeois' literature.) Zvezda, Moscow (10), 202-10.
- 9315.** POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. California classics: the creative literature of the Golden State. *See* 2274.
- 9316.** PRAGER, ARTHUR. Edward Stratemeyer and his book machine. SatR, 10 July, 15-17, 52-3.
- 9317.** PRANCE, CLAUDE A. The bookman — London — 1891-1934. *See* 6432.
- 9318.** PURVES, A. C. Impression, statistics, and the experience of literature. Style (5), 164-83.
- 9319.** RAVENSCROFT, ARTHUR. Conference of Commonwealth Literature, Aarhus, Denmark, 26-30 April 1971: a report. JComLit (6:2), 126-8.
- 9320.** RAY, PAUL C. The surrealist movement in England. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. 346.
- 9321.** REES, RICHARD (ed.). Poets, critics, mystics: a selection of criticisms written between 1919 and 1955 by John Middleton Murry. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. Rev. by Langdon Elsbree in DHLR (4), 197-209.
- 9322.** RHODES, H. WINSTON. Black South African writers. New Zealand Monthly Review (12), June, 18-19; July, 20-2.
- 9323.** RIDEOUT, WALTER B. The radical novel in the United States (1900-1954). Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1965. pp. 337. Rev. by Philip J. Snyder in SteiQ (4), 60-1.
- 9324.** RIDGEWAY, JAMES. The new journalism. AmLib (2), 585-92.
- 9325.** ROBINSON, LILLIAN S., and LISE VOGEL. Modernism and history. NLH (3), 177-99.
- 9326.** ROCHBERG, GEORGE. The avant-garde and the aesthetics of survival. NLH (3), 71-92.
- 9327.** ROSCOE, ADRIAN A. Mother is gold: a study in West African literature. London: CUP. pp. 273.
- 9328.** ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The art of the American folk preacher. (Bibl. 1970, 1948.) Rev. by William H. Wiggins Jr in FF (4), 88-9; by A. Wayne Wonderley in SFQ (35), 171-2.
- 9329.** ROSENTHAL, PEGGY Z. 1. Ceremony in 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'; 2. Toward the beyond: a study of Whitman's diction in his early writing; 3. The rhetoric of women's lib. *See* 4252.
- 9330.** SAMOKHVALOV, N. I. (ed.). Istoriya amerikanskoi literatury. (A history of American literature.) *See* 6448.
- 9331.** SATTAROVA, Z. B. Antikolonial'naya tema v angliiskoi literature (xviii-xx vv.). *See* 5366.
- 9332.** SAXBY, H. M. A history of Australian children's literature 1941-1970. Sydney: Wentworth. pp. 316.
- 9333.** Entry cancelled.

9334. SCHMIDT, DOLORES BARRACANO. The great American bitch. CE (32), 900-5.
9335. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. *See* 6451.
9336. — Negative capability: studies in the new literature and the religious situation. (Bibl. 1970, 8715.) Rev. by A. J. Fry in Neophilologus (55), 221-4; by Malcolm Griffith in MFS (17), 285-90; by Richard Macksey in ChCen (88), 29 Sept., 1140-2; by S. J. Spånberg in SN (43), 327-8.
9337. SEGnitz, BARBARA JANE. Narcissus and the quest for beauty: the decay of romantic idealism. *See* 6452.
9338. SHLENKINA, V. I. Antifashistskaya drama SShA v 30-e gody. (The anti-fascist drama of the USA in the 1930s.) VMU (3), 21-31.
9339. SMITHYMAN, KENDRICK. The common experience, the common response. JComLit (6:1), 6-18.
9340. SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE. The red hot vacuum and other pieces on the writing of the sixties. (Bibl. 1970, 8722.) Rev. by Brom Weber in SatR, 16 Jan., 31-3.
9341. STEINER, GEORGE. Extraterritorial: papers on literature and the language rebellion. *See* 2016.
9342. STOJANOV, CVETAN. 'Autsajdări i begälci' ('Outsiders and Fugitives'). Sävremennik, Sofia (1:1), 325-40. (Picture of contemporary American youth and its alienation from society).
9343. STONE, EDWARD. A certain morbidness: a view of American literature. *See* 2017.
9344. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. American literature in the twentieth century. (Bibl. 1968, 8205.) Rev. by Robert Hemenway in SteiQ (4), 55-6.
9345. STRAUSS, WALTER A. Descent and return: the Orphic theme in modern literature. *See* 6466.
9346. SUCHKOV, B. Politika i literatura. (Politics and literature. On the politicisation of literature in the West.) LG, 3 Feb., 15.
9347. SUEHNEL, RUDOLF and DIETER RIESNER (eds). Englische Dichter der Moderne. Ihr Leben und Werk. Berlin: Erich Schmidt. pp. 598.
9348. SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH JOSEPH. The influence of Hippolyte Taine on the theory and practice of major American writers: 1865-1910. *See* 6469.
9349. SZABOLCSI, MIKLÓS. Avant-garde, neo-avant-garde, modernism: questions and suggestions. NLH (3), 49-70.
9350. TANNER, TONY. Problems and roles of the American artist as portrayed by the American novelist. *See* 6475.
9351. TEMPLE, RUTH Z. (ed.). Twentieth-century British literature: a reference guide and bibliography. *See* 460.
9352. THOMPSON, EWA MAJEWSKA. Russian formalism and anglo-American new criticism: a comparative study. (Cf. bibl. 1968, 8207.) The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 160. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, series maior, 8.)

9353. THORNTON, R. K. R. Dates for the 'Rhymers' Club'. *See* 6479.
9354. TRUSOVA, V. A. U istokov sotsial'norealisticheskogo romana v SShA. (At the source of the socio-realistic novel in the USA.) *NTK* (130), 179-87.
9355. VAVILOV, V. Nigeriya: roman i vremya. (Nigeria: the novel and time.) *VLit* (6), 164-81.
9356. WALSH, WILLIAM. A manifold voice: studies in Commonwealth literature. *See* 2330.
9357. WARD, A. C. The Longman companion to twentieth-century literature. (Bibl. 1970, 8738.) Rev. by Monica Mannheimer in *MS* (65), 157-9.
9358. WATEN, JUDAH. Marxism and Australian literature. *Issue* (1), May, 8-10.
9359. WATKINS, FLOYD C. The death of art: black and white in the recent southern novel. Athens: Georgia UP, 1970. pp. 88. Rev. by Gloria Jahoda in *FHQ* (49), 418-19.
9360. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). Literature English since Shakespeare. *See* 2021.
9361. WATTS, MARJORIE. P.E.N.: the early years, 1921-1926. London: Archive. pp. 52.
9362. WELLEK, RENÉ. American criticism of the last ten years. *See* 482.
9363. WILDER, AMOS N. The new voice: religion, literature, hermeneutics. N.Y.: Herder, 1969. pp. 269. Rev. by A. J. Fry in *Neophilologus* (55), 221-4.
9364. WILDING, MICHAEL. Write Australian. *JComLit* (611), 19-30.
9365. WILLIAMS, KENNY J. They also spoke: an essay on negro literature in America, 1787-1930. *See* 5388.
9366. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The English novel from Dickens to Lawrence. *See* 2423.
9367. WILLIAMSON, EUGENE. R. G. Moulton and modern criticism. *See* 8274.
9368. WILSON, EDMUND. Upstate: records and recollections of northern New York. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 386. Rev. by Warner Berthoff in *SatR*, 28 Aug., 19-21; by Joseph Epstein in *BW*, 22 Aug., 1, 3.
9369. WILSON, HAROLD S. McClure's magazine and the muck-rakers. *See* 6498.
9370. WILSON, W. CODY. Facts versus fears: why should we worry about pornography? *AAAPSS* (397), 105-17.
9371. WOLFE, THOMAS KENNERLY, JR. The league of American writers: communist organizational activity among American writers, 1929-1942. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1956. (Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6077A.)
9372. ZASURSKII, YA. SShA: razymyshleniya u knizhnoi vitriny. (The USA: reflections at the bookshop window.) *LG*, 1 Dec., 15.

9373. ZEMLYANOVA, L. M. Bor'ba napravlenii v sovremennom amerikanskom literaturo-vedenii. (The struggle of directions in modern American literary criticism.) Moscow: Znanie. pp. 48.
9374. ZHURAV'LEV, I. K. Traditsii U. Uitmena v sotsialisticheskoi literature SShA nachala xx veka. *See* 8985.
9375. ZMEYANOVA, L. Zametki o sovremennoi poezii SShA. (Notes on modern American poetry.) *Zvezda* (Moscow) (5), 199-205.

Drama and Theatre History

9376. AARON, STEPHEN. Toward a playwright's theater: the new theatre workshop. *Arts in Society* (8), 666-7.
9377. ADAMS, GEORGE R. Black militant drama. *AI* (28), 107-28.
9378. ADLER, JOHN. Ken Campbell talks about 'being amazing under somebody's nose'. *NThM* (11:1), 10-15.
9379. ALPERT, HOLLIS and ARTHUR KNIGHT. Sex in cinema — 1971. *Playboy* (18), Nov., 162-75, 186, 264-77.
9380. ANDERSON, PATRICIA DAVIS. Dramatizations of four American novels: an inquiry into some problems of rendering novels in Dramatic form. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 418A.]
9381. ARENT, ARTHUR. The techniques of the living newspaper. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 57-9.
9382. ASHMORE, JEROME. Interdisciplinary roots of the theater of the absurd. *ModDr* (14), 72-83.
9383. ATKINSON, BROOKS. *Broadway*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 484. Rev. by Louis Harris in *PAR* (2:1), 203-13; by James T. Nardin in *AL* (43), 497-8.
9384. AZARMI, AHMAD AZIZ. The theater of the absurd: a study of communication. Unpub. doct. diss., United States International Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 584A.]
9385. BELL, ANGELA. *Ancient Greek myths and modern drama*. N.Y.: New York U.P., 1969. pp. 202. Rev. by John B. Vickery in *JML* (1), 411-20.
9386. BENTLEY, ERIC. The theory of the modern stage: an introduction to modern theatre and drama. (Bibl. 1968, 8230.) Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in *CLS* (8), 190-2.
9387. BERNARD, HEINZ. A theatre for Lefty: USA in the 1930s. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 53-6.
9388. BIGSBY, C. W. E. Black drama in the seventies. *KQ* (3), 10-20.
9389. BONGARTZ, ROY. Pitchman for free (and freewheeling) theater. [Joseph Papp's open-air productions in Central Park.] *NYTM*, 15 Aug., 12-27 passim.
9390. BRAMBLE, FORBES. The Barbican Theatre. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:1), 29-40.
9391. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL (ed.). *Drama and the theatre with radio, film and television: an outline for the student*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 192.

9392. BROWN, KENT R. Company theatre: a search for identity. *Players Magazine* (47), 28-33.
9393. BUSSERT, CHUCK. The 'New' theatre. *AM* (107: Summer), 34-6. [On 'Hair' and 'Up With People'.]
9394. CALARCO, JOSEPH. Tragic being: Apollo and Dionysus in western drama. (Bibl. 1970, 2471.) Rev. by John B. Vickery in *JML* (1), 411-20.
9395. CAMPOS, CHRISTOPHE. Paris after the Revolution. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:3), 63-71.
9396. CHEESEMAM, PETER and JIM LAGDEN. Place and performance, 1: Stoke-on-Trent. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:1), 66-102.
9397. CHESHIRE, DAVID F. Futurism, Marinetti, and the music hall. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:3), 54-8.
9398. CLICKFELD, LEONARD. Preparing for 2001 — a smaller, livelier theatre feeding TV, films. *National Times*, 26 Apr.-1 May, 20.
9399. COACHBUILDER, DEENAZ P. An analysis of the structure and social relevance of selected plays written in English in India, after 1946. Unpub. doct. diss., Brigham Young Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6204A.]
9400. COHN, RUBY. Currents in contemporary drama. (Bibl. 1970, 8775.) Rev. by M. S. Barranger in *ETJ* (23), 100-1; by Thomas Van Brunt in *QJS* (57), 111-2; by C. J. Gianakaris in *ModDr* (14), 116.
9401. — Old myths in the new theatre. *ETJ* (23), 398-408.
9402. CORNISH, ROGER NUGENT. The decline of the leader: recent English and American historical plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5564A.]
9403. DICKINSON, HUGH. Myth on the modern stage. (Bibl. 1970, 8782.) Rev. by John B. Vickery in *JML* (1), 411-20.
9404. DONAHUE, FRANCIS. Anatomy of the 'New Drama'. *SRev* (56), 269-77.
9405. DORST, TANKRED. The end of playwriting. *AR* (31), 255-65.
9406. DUBOIS, LARRY. Playboy interview: Roman Polanski. *Playboy* (18), Dec., 93-118, 126.
9407. EDIE, JAMES M. The problem of enactment. *JA* (29), 303-18.
9408. ELSOM, JOHN. *Theatre outside London*. London: Macmillan. pp. 232.
9409. ESSLIN, MARTIN. The mind as a stage. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:3), 5-11.
9410. EVERSON, IDA G. Lennox Robinson and Synge's 'Playboy' (1911-1930): two decades of American cultural growth. *NEQ* (44), 3-21.
9411. EZELL, JOHN. Portfolio of designs for the theatre. *Arts in Society*, (8), 644-51.
9412. FLANNERY, JAMES W. *Miss Annie F. Horniman and the Abbey Theatre*. Dublin: Dolmen UP; London: OUP, 1970.

- pp. 40. (The Irish theatre series, 3.) Rev. in TLS, 8 Oct., 1222.
9413. FOWLE, DONALD (comp.). The new play: premieres in America-1. *Players Magazine* (46), 110-18.
9414. — (comp.). The new play: premieres in America - 2. *Players Magazine* (46), 162-75.
9415. GALUSHKO, R. I. Propaganda antikommunizma v aerikan-skoi televizionnoi dramaturgii. (Anti-communist propaganda in American television drama.) *VMUZh* (5), 80-6.
9416. GILROY, M. NICHOLAS. The political character in Broadway plays from 1929-1969. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6765A.]
9417. GORELIK, MORDECAI. Social vs irrational theatre. *Players Magazine* (46), 209-10.
9418. GRAWE, PAUL HENRY. Sombre comedy: comedy in a new mood. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3304A.]
9419. GRIFFITHS, GARETH. New lines: English theatre in the sixties and after. *KQ* (3), 77-88.
9420. GROSSMAN, BERNARD A. Around the theatre. *PAR* (2), 249-54.
9421. HANDMANN, WYNN. Toward a playwright's theater: the American place theatre. *Arts in Society* (8), 661-4.
9422. HARWOOD, RONALD. Sir Donald Wolfit, CBE: his life and work in the unfashionable theatre. London: Secker & Warburg. pp. 320.
9423. HATCH, JAMES V. Black image on the American stage: a bibliography of plays and musicals, 1770-1970. See 254.
9424. HELGASON, THORVARDUR. Um Edward Albee og nokkur verk hans. (On Edward Albee and some of his plays.) *Lesbók Morgunblaðsins* (46:37), 2-3, 15.
9425. HERMAN, WILLIAM. Richard Schechner descending a staircase: American theatre new'd in the seventies. *KQ* (3), 32-42.
9426. HEWES, HENRY. Theater in '71. *SatR*, 12 June, 14-19.
9427. HIRSCH, FOSTER LANCE. The Edwardian drama of ideas. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3306A.]
9428. HODGSON, JOHN. Theatre in education. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:1), 57-60.
9429. HOUGHTON, NORRIS. If the Russians can do it, why can't we? a plan for training theatre companies. *Arts in Society* (8), 632-5.
9430. HOWARD, ROGER. People's theatre in China since 1907. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 67-82.
9431. HUFFINGTON, DALE DAVIS. Post-existentialist thought in American avant-garde drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5565A.]
9432. HUGHES, CATHERINE R. Broadway hails Britannia. *America* (124), 46-8.

9433. HUNT, ALBERT. John Ford's Cuban missile crisis. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:1), 47-55.
9434. HUNTER, G. K. A. C. Bradley's 'Shakespearian Tragedy'. *See* 3808.
9435. ISAAC, DAN. The death of the proscenium stage. *AR* (31), 235-53.
9436. ———. Theatre of fact. *TDR* (15: Summer), 109-35.
9437. JACKSON, GERTRUDE. 'Fiddler on the Roof': a critical review. *LWU* (4), 187-90.
9438. JAMES, NORMAN. The living theatre: its use of the stage. *JA* (29), 475-83.
9439. JONES, D. A. N. Silent censorship in Britain. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:1), 22-8.
9440. JONES, L. A. The group theatre in Britain. *ZAA* (19), 284-7.
9441. KACHUCK, RHODA SILVER. The portrayal of the Jew in American drama since 1920. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4774A-5A.]
9442. KALFIN, ROBERT. Toward a playwright's theater: the Chelsea theater center of Brooklyn. *Arts in Society* (8), 664-5.
9443. KAMARCK, EDWARD L. Theatre in the community: a brief survey and appraisal. *See* 284.
9444. KANTAK, V. Y. Illusion in the modern theatre. *University of Rajasthan studies in English*, (5), 1-10.
9445. KASTOR, FRANK S. Modern tragicomedy: genre, vision, myth? *KQ* (3), 3-9.
9446. KAUFMAN, MICHAEL W. The delicate world of reprobation: a note on the black revolutionary theatre. *ETJ* (23), 446-59.
9447. KAUL, A. N. The action of English comedy: studies in the encounter of abstraction and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. *See* 2351.
9448. KERR, WALTER. Musicals that were playful, irresponsible, and blissfully irrelevant. *NYTM*, 11 Apr., 14-28 *passim*.
9449. KILROY, JAMES. The 'Playboy' riots. Dublin: Dommén; London: OUP. pp. 101. (Irish theatre series, 4.)
9450. KIRBY, MICHAEL. On style. *TDR* (15: Summer), 11-19.
9451. KUNESH, GREGORY D. 'The Blue Eagle Theatre'. *Players Magazine* (46), 268-71.
9452. LARSEN, LANCE. Liquid theatre. *TDR* (15: Summer), 90-8.
9453. LEVY, VALERIE BRUSSEL. Violence as drama: a study of the development of the use of violence on the American stage. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6618A-19A.]
9454. LITTLE, STUART W., and ARTHUR CANTOR. The play-makers: Broadway from the inside. London: Reinhardt. pp. 320.
9455. LINDERMAN, LAWRENCE. Playboy interview: John Cassavetes. *Playboy* (18), July, 55-70, 210-12.

9456. LOEFFLER, MICHAEL PETER. Gordon Craigs frühe Versuche zur Ueberwindung des Bühnenrealismus. (Schweizer Theaterjahrbuch, 35.) Bern: Theaterkultur-Verlag, 1970. pp. 212.
9457. LONG, MARK. About the people show. TDR (15: Fall), 47-56.
9458. LOWENTHAL, LAWRENCE DAVID. The absurd in recent American drama. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4779A-90A.]
9459. MATTHEWS, HONOR. The hard journey: the myth of man's rebirth. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1968. pp. 208. Rev. by John B. Vickery in JML (1), 411-20.
9460. MAYER, MICHAEL F. Privacy, performers and the performing acts. PAR (2:1), 3-23.
9461. MCLEAN, ALBERT F. US Vaudeville and the urban comics. Theatre Quarterly (1:4), 47-52.
9462. McLUHAN, MARSHALL. Roles, masks, and performances. NLH (2), 517-31.
9463. McNAMARA, BROOKS (ed.). Patterson strike pageant. TDR (15: Summer), 60-71.
9464. MERIVALE, PATRICIA. Pan the goat-god: his myth in modern times. *See* 1830.
9465. METZGER, CHARLES R. The film version of Steinbeck's 'The Pearl'. SteiQ (4), 88-92.
9466. MIELZINER, JO. The shapes of our theatre. N.Y.: Potter, 1970. pp. 160. Rev. by Russell G. Whaley in ETJ (23), 223-4.
9467. MORROW, SARA SPROTT. A brief history of the theater in Nashville, 1807-1970. *See* 6408.
9468. MURPHY, PATRICK. Creativity, improvisation, and the actor. QJS (57), 284-90.
9469. NEFF, RENFREU. The living theatre: USA. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. pp. 254. Rev. by Herbert L. Carson in QJS (57), 13-14.
9470. NOVAK, ESTELLE GERSGOREN. 'New masses': five yearly indexes of the poetry, fiction, criticism, drama, and reviews for the years 1929 through 1933. *See* 367.
- 9470a. NOVICK, JULIUS. The challenge of the 'Catonsville Nine'. Humanist (31), Sept./Oct., 37.
9471. NUTTALL, A. D. Two concepts of allegory. (Bibl. 1970, 2403.) Rev. by Kevin Magarey in SoRA (42) (1970), 91-129.
9472. O'DRISCOLL, ROBERT. Theatre and nationalism in twentieth-century Ireland. London: OUP; Toronto: Toronto UP. pp. 216. Rev. by Norman H. MacKenzie in DalR (51), 433-5.
9473. OLIVER, CLINTON F., and STEPHANIE SILLS (eds). Contemporary black drama from 'A Raisin in the Sun' to 'No Place to be Somebody'. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 451. Rev. by Miles Coiner in ModDr (14), 362.
9474. PAGE, MALCOLM. The early years at Unity. Theatre Quarterly (1:4), 60-6.

9475. ——— Television drama in Britain. QJS (57), 214–20.
9476. PÁLFI, ISTVÁN. Abszurdomtól az erőszakig. (From absurdity to violence). FK (17:12), 157–64.
9477. ——— Modern English drama through Hungarian eyes. HSE (5), 137–52.
9478. PLATER, ALAN. The playwright and his people. Theatre Quarterly (1:2), 67–70.
9479. PORTER, DAVID H. Ancient myth and modern play: a significant counterpoint. CB (48), 1–9.
9480. PORTER, THOMAS E. Myth and modern American drama. (Bibl. 1970, 8855.) Rev. by George H. Szanto in YES (1), 337–8; by John B. Vickery in JML (1), 411–20; by George Z. Wellwarth in CLS (8), 276–7.
9481. PRIOR, ALLAN. The role of the television dramatist. Theatre Quarterly (1:1), 10–14.
9482. REARDON, WILLIAM R., and THOMAS D. PAWLEY (eds). The black teacher and the dramatic arts: a dialogue, bibliography and anthology. Westport, CN: Negro UP, 1970. pp. 487. Rev. by John S. Scott in QJS (57), 230–1.
9483. RICARD, ALAIN. Essai d'histoire sociale du théâtre noir américain, ou Nationalisme et intégration. RHT (23), 136–55.
9484. ROBERTSON, JONATHAN. Art in revolution: art and theatre in Russia after 1917. NThM (11:2), 12–21.
9485. ROMERIL, JOHN and GRAEME BLUNDEL. Street theatre. Other Voices (1) (1970), Oct./Dec., 16–25.
9486. ROOSE-EVANS, JAMES. Experimental theater from Stanislowski to today. N.Y.: Universe 1970. pp. 160. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8860.) Rev. by Townsend Brewster in DQ (6), 93–6; by Herbert L. Carson in QJS (57), 112–14.
9487. ROSENBERG, JAMES L. Here bigyneth or requiescat in pace: an aesthetic and structural meditation on the state of the American theatre in the 1970s. Arts in Society (8), 626–31.
9488. ROSSI, ALFRED. Minneapolis rehearsals: Tyrone Guthrie directs 'Hamlet'. See 4005.
9489. RUDIN, SEYMOUR. 'Theatre Chronicle': Fall 1970. MassR (12), 150–61.
9490. ——— 'Theatre Chronicle': Winter-Spring 1971. MassR (12), 821–33.
9491. RUSHE, DESMOND. Drama: regional and Dublin. Eire-Ireland (6: Fall), 129–32.
9492. RUSSELL, BRENDA LEE. The influence of the saga tradition on the Irish drama: 1900–1920. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3328A–9A.]
9493. SALES, GROVER. Where have all the playwrights gone? SanF (13), Jun., 30–1.
9494. SAMUELS, CHARLES T. Cinema in the sixties. AmLib (2), 461–73.
9495. SCANLAN, THOMAS MICHAEL. The American family and

- family dilemmas in American drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1529A.]
9496. SCHECHNER, RICHARD. Actuals: primitive ritual and performance theory. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:2), 49-66.
9497. — Audience participation. *TDR* (15: Summer), 73-89.
9498. — On environmental design. *ETJ* (23), 379-97.
9499. SCHNEIDER, ALAN. The theatre: does it exist? *Arts in Society* (8), 608-25.
9500. SCHUBERT, HANNELORE and J. C. PALMES (trans.). The modern theatre: architecture, stage design, lighting, (from German.) London: Pall Mall. pp. 222.
9501. SIMON, ELLIOTT MARTIN. The theatrical evolution of the Edwardian problem-play: a study of the changes in the dramatic conventions of English melodrama 1890-1914. *See* 6459.
9502. SIMON, JOHN. Masterpiece-baiting. *HR* (24), 111-18.
9503. — 'Theatre Chronicle'. *HR* (24), 291-300; 647-54.
9504. SMITH, MARIAN MONTA. Six miles to dawn: an analysis of the modern American musical comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 587A.]
9505. SPEARMAN, WALTER. The Carolina playmakers. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 177. Rev. by James W. Carey in *JQ* (48), 149-50.
9506. SPRIGGE, ELIZABETH. Sybil Thorndike Casson. London: Gollancz. pp. 348.
9507. STEIN, KAREN F. Metaphysical silence in absurd drama. *ModDr* (13), 423-31.
9508. SYNA, SY. The old prof takes the stage. *Players Magazine* (46), 76-9.
9509. SZANTO, GEORGE H. Towards an aesthetic for radical theatre. *KQ* (3), 21-31.
9510. TAYLOR, JOHN RUSSELL. The Angry theatre. N.Y.: Hill & Wang, 1969. Rev. by Howard J. Seller in *CEJ* (7), 44-6.
9511. — The second wave: British drama for the seventies. London: Methuen. pp. 236.
9512. THOMSON, J. E. P. Wellington's theatre company: upstage and professional. *Landfall* (25), 434-40.
9513. TICKIN, HAROLD. Theatres converging: USA-USSR? *Players Magazine* (46), 106-9.
9514. TOCH, HANS. 'I Shot an Arrow in the Air . . .' the performing arts as weapons of social change. *JC* (21), 115-35.
9515. TREWIN, J. C. Peter Brook: a biography. London: Macdonald. pp. 216.
9516. TYNAN, KENNETH. The critic comes full circle. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:2), 37-48.
9517. VALGEMAE, MARDI. Expressionism and the new American drama. *TCL* (17), 227-34.
9518. VINSON, RAOUL ANTOINE. Le Theatre Français a New York:

- 1940-1965. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4799A.]
9519. VOS, NELVIN. The American dream turned to nightmare: recent American drama. CSR (1), 195-206.
9520. WALLIS, BILL (comp.). Jean-Louis Barrault's 'Rabelais'. Theatre Quarterly (1:3), 83-97.
9521. WEDEKIND, TILLY. Lulu: the role of my life. Theatre Quarterly (1:2), 3-7.
9522. WEHNER, RAYMOND HENRY. Violence in contemporary British drama, 1956-1969. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3962A.]
9523. WEISS, PETER. The material and the models: notes towards a definition of documentary theatre. Theatre Quarterly (1:1), 41-3.
9524. WESKER, ARNOLD. Casual condemnations: a brief study of the critic as censor. Theatre Quarterly (1:2), 16-30.
9525. ———. Fears of fragmentation. London: Cape, 1970. pp. 128. Rev. by Malcolm Page in ETJ (23), 224-6.
9526. WHITING, JOHN and RONALD HAYMAN (ed.). (Bibl. 1970, 2488.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ETJ (23), 224-6.
9527. YALMAN, TUNC. The regions through a perspective. Arts in Society (8), 668-71.
9528. YANG, DANIEL S. P. Staging a traditional Peking opera with American actors and musicians. ETJ (23), 307-16.
9529. YEATS, W. B. (ed.). 'Beltaine': the organ of the Irish Literary Theatre: number one to number three, May 1899-April 1900. Reprinted in one vol. with an introductory note by B. C. BLOOMFIELD. London: Cass, 1970. pp. 82. (English little magazines, 15.) (Facsim. reprint of first annual vol.)
9530. ——— (ed.). 'Samhain': October 1901-November 1908. With an introductory note by B. C. BLOOMFIELD. London: Cass, 1970. (First eds reprinted) (English little magazines, 14.)

Fiction

9531. ANDERSON, PATRICIA DAVIS. Dramatizations of four American novels: an inquiry into some problems of rendering novels in dramatic form. See 9380.
9532. BAKERMAN, JANE. The long journey from Somersetshire: a commentary on the apprenticeship novel. See 2375.
9533. BARON, HAROLD. The magazine 'Vanity Fair' and its ability to interpret and reflect the literary trends of its times: some interrelations of literature, the magazine, and mass communications in a commercial society. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3576A.]
9534. BARTHELL, ROBERT J. SF: a literature of ideas. Extrapolation (13), 56-63.
9535. BAZZANELLA, DOMINIC JOHN. The mad narrator in contemporary fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5387A-8A.]

9536. BEJA, MORRIS. Epiphany in the modern novel. London: Owen. pp. 255.
9537. BENNETT, STEPHEN B., and WILLIAM W. NICHOLS. Violence in Afro-American fiction: an hypothesis. *MFS* (17), 221-8.
9538. BERGER, HAROLD LYNDE. Anti-utopian science fiction of the mid-twentieth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 420A.]
9539. BERGONZI, BERNARD. The situation of the novel. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP. pp. 226. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in *SatR*, 31 July, 32-3; by Robert Scholes in *Novel* (4), 268-9.
9540. BERRY, THOMAS ELLIOTT. The newspaper in the American novel, 1900-1969. Methuen, N.J.: Scarecrow, 1970. pp. 170. Rev. by W. Sprague Holden in *JQ* (48), 143-4.
9541. BLAKE, FAY MONTAUG. The strike in the American novel. *See* 6305.
9542. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America (Bibl. 1970, 8898.) Rev. by Charlotte Krezoi in *Helikon* (17:2), 295; by Wendell Tripp in *NYH* (52), 485-6.
9543. BLISH, JAMES. More issues at hand. Chicago: Advent, 1970. pp. 154. Rev. by Thomas D. Clareson in *Extrapolation* (12), 96-8.
9544. BOLES, PAUL DARCY. Short stories: bridges to vision. *Writer* (84), Mar., 9-11.
9545. BOOTH, MARTHA F. Black ghetto life portrayed in novels for the adolescent. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1503A.]
9546. BRIDGES, LLOYD. Flight in the American novel. *See* 6309.
9547. BRUFFEE, KENNETH. Elegiac romance. *See* 6313.
9548. BRYANT, JERRY H. The open decision: the contemporary American novel and its intellectual background. London: Collier-Macmillan; N.Y.: Free, 1970. pp. 414. Rev. by Maurice Beebe in *AL* (43), 488-9; by R. A. Christmas in *WHR* (25), 276-7; by George Cuomo in *MassR* (12), 837-40.
9549. BUFITHIS, PHILIP HENRY. The artist's fight for art: the psychiatrist figure in the fiction of major contemporary American novelists. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2083A.]
9550. CANTRELL, LEON. Fiction chronicle. *Meanjin Quarterly* (30: Autumn) 125-39 *passim*.
9551. CASTILLO, LYDIA R. Foreign influences on the Filipino short story in English, 1948-1968. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3297A-8A.]
9552. CLAUSS, ANNE R. Digression as narrative technique in contemporary fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4758A-9A.]
9553. COINDREAU, MAURICE EDGAR. The time of William Faulkner: a French view of modern American fiction. Columbia: South Carolina UP. pp. 226. Rev. by Joseph Blotner in *SoLJ*

- (4: Fall), 95-6; by James Early in SRev (56), 293-5; by Ward L. Miner in AL (43), 478-9; by Stephen C. Moore in GaR (25), 505-7.
9554. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Storytelling's tarnished image. SatR, 25 Sept., 25-7, 54.
9555. COYNE, SISTER MARY REEAN. New England regionalism in the context of historical change. *See* 6329.
9556. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. Fiction chronicle. HR (24), 177-84.
9557. CURRY, PEGGY SIMSON. Viewpoint — a persuasive light. Writer (84), Mar., 17-18, 26-9.
9558. CURTIS, J. L. Un nouveau genre littéraire: la science-fiction. Flambeau, 1-22.
9559. DAY, MARTIN S. Australian fiction scrutinizes the national life. ForumH (9: Fall), 2-7.
9560. DEAL, BORDEN. People and characters. Writer (84), Apr., 16-18.
9561. DEBOUZY, MARIANNE. Le genèse de l'esprit révolte dans le roman américain, 1875-1915. *See* 6333.
9562. DICKINSON, A. T., JR. American historical fiction. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow. pp. 380. Rev. by William T. Stafford in MFS (17), 652-3.
9563. DRAKE, ROBERT. A tumor as big as a grapefruit. CEAf (2), Dec., 4-5.
9564. EATON, EDWARD ERIC. Reality-construction and the new novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6545A.]
9565. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. A guide to critical reviews of United States fiction, 1870-1910. *See* 6340.
9566. ELLISON, CURTIS WILLIAM. Black Adam: the Adamic assertion and the Afro-American novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1508A.]
9567. ERISMAN, FRED. 'Where We Plan to Go': the Southwest in Utopian fiction. SAL (1), 137-43.
9568. ETULAIN, RICHARD W. Frontier and region in Western literature. SAL (1), 121-8.
9569. FAGAN, EDWARD R. Disjointed time and the contemporary novel. JGE (23), 151-60.
9570. FIELD, J. C. The literary scene 1968-70. RLV (37), 91-100, 332-47, 621-31, 766-73.
9571. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. The English historical novel: Walter Scott to Virginia Woolf. *See* 6346.
9572. Entry cancelled.
9573. FRANCO, MARJORIE. The sounds of fiction. Writer (84), Oct., 11-13.
9574. FREER, MARJORIE MUELLER. Writing the career novel. Writer (84), Mar., 14-16; 46.

9575. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. (ed.). *The vision obscured: perceptions of some twentieth-century Catholic novelists*. N.Y.: Fordham UP, 1970. pp. 278. Rev. by Vincent Ferrer Blehl in *Thought* (46), 618-19.
9576. — and JOHN B. VICKERY (eds). *The shaken realist: essays in modern literature in honor of Frederick J. Hoffman*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1970. pp. 344. Rev. by Malcolm Griffith in *MFS* (17), 285-90; by Raymond Benoit in *Thought* (46), 306-7; by George M. Perkins in *JML* (2), 133-7; by Joel Porte in *ALR* (4), 401-3.
9577. GARRETT, PETER K. Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: studies in changing fictional mode. *See* 2197.
9578. GÉRARD, ALBERT. *Les Tambours du néant. Essai sur le problème existentiel dans le roman américain*. (Bibl. 1970, 8931.) Rev. by Roland A. Delattre in *JA* (30), 131-5; by Blanche H. Gelfant in *AL* (43), 147-9.
9579. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA and GEORGE HENDRICK. *The American novel, volume 2: criticism written 1960-1968*. Chicago: Swallow, 1970. pp. 459. Rev. by William T. Stafford in *MFS* (17), 652-3.
9580. GIBSON, DONALD B. (ed.). *Five black writers*. N.Y.: New York UP, 1970. pp. 327. Rev. by Elizabeth M. Kerr in *MFS* (17), 278-83.
9581. GINDIN, JAMES. Well beyond laughter: directions from fifties' comic fiction. *Studies in the novel* (3), 357-64.
9582. GOLDBERG, MARK FRANKLIN. *The representation of love and romance in American fiction about East European Jews in New York City: 1894-1917*. *See* 6355.
9583. GORDON, DAVID J. *Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos*. *YR* (60), 428-37.
9584. GOUREVITCH, MARY TURZILLO. *The writer as double agent: essay on the conspiratorial mode in contemporary fiction*. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3547A.]
9585. GROSS, BEVERLY. *The house of fiction and the house on eleventh street*. *Meanjin Quarterly* (30: Winter), 241-5.
9586. HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. *Mau-mauing the literary establishment*. *Studies in the novel* (3), 135-47.
9587. HALL, HALBERT W. *Texas and science fiction*. *SAL* (1), 144-8.
9588. HALL, JAMES. *The lunatic giant in the drawing room: the British and American novel since 1920*. (Bibl. 1970, 8940.) Rev. by Giles Mitchell in *DHLR* (4), 183-96; by Robert K. Morris in *Studies in the Novel* (3), 123-6.
9589. HARMS, WILLIAM ALBERT. *Impressionism as a literary style*. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2090A-1A.]
9590. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. *Trends in recent American fiction*. *ConLit* (12), 204-29.

9591. HAVLICE, PATRICIA PATE. Index to American author bibliographies. *See* 255.
9592. HERTZEL, LEO J. Some commonplace thoughts on Canadian fiction and culture. *NamerR* (256: Fall), 36-40.
9593. HOCHBERG, MARK ROBERT. Narrative forms in the modern Southern novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4773A.]
9594. HOLQUIST, MICHAEL. Whodunit and other questions: metaphysical detective stories in post-war fiction. *NLH* (3), 135-56.
9595. HUBBLE, GREGORY VALENTINE (comp.). The Australian novel; a title checklist 1900-1970. *See* 267.
9596. INGE, M. THOMAS. Donald Davidson selects the best Southern novels. *MissQ* (24), 155-8.
9597. INTRATER, ROSELINE. The attrition of the self in some contemporary novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3550A-1A.]
9598. IVASHEVA, V. V. Ot Dzhordzh Eliot k angliiskomu romanu 60-kh godov. (From George Eliot to the English novel of the 1960s.) *VLit* (7), 98-119.
9599. JEFCHAK, ANDREW T. Marital and familial relationships in the post-World War II American novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 436A.]
9600. JOHNSTON, WALTER EUGENE. Character and rhetoric in prose fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6614A.]
9601. JONES, PETER GAYLORD. The developing voice: an appraisal of the modern American war novel. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 437A.]
9602. JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL. The world and the book: a study of modern fiction. London: Macmillan. pp. 336.
9603. KAPLAN, HAROLD J. The passive voice: an approach to modern fiction. (Bibl. 1969, 8662.) Rev. by Giles Mitchell in *DHLR* (4), 183-96.
9604. KAZIN, ALFRED. The war novel: from Mailer to Vonnegut. *SatR*, 6 Feb., 13-15, 36.
9605. KELLOGG, GENE. The vital tradition: the Catholic novel in a period of convergence. Chicago: Loyola UP, 1970. pp. 278. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8953.) Rev. by John Kenneth Atchity in *Thought* (46), 471-3; by Francis Kimbel in *America* (124), 52-3; by Wesley A. Kort in *ChGen* (88), 17 Mar., 354-5; by John Pick in *JR* (51), 311-14.
9606. KNOKE, PAUL D. The allegorical mode in the contemporary American novel of romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2695A.]
9607. KNOPP, JOSEPHINE ZADOVSKY. The trial of Judaism and the code of 'Mentshlehkhayt' in the contemporary Jewish novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3312A.]

- 9608.** KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. Dada and the future of fiction. *Dada Surrealism* (1), 19-26.
- 9609.** LARSON, CHARLES RAYMOND. Patterns of African fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3508A-9A.]
- 9610.** LEE, ROBIN HERBERT. The novel and modern society. *Standpunte* (24), Feb., 14-24.
- 9611.** LENTZ, PERRY CARLTON. Our missing epic: a study in novels about the American Civil War. *See* **2402**.
- 9612.** LINDBERG, JOHN. The American way of prejudice. *NAmerR* (256: Summer), 73-8.
- 9613.** LINDBERG-SEYERSTED, BRITA. American fiction since 1950. *Edda* (71), 193-203.
- 9614.** LODGE, DAVID. The novelist at the crossroads: and other essays on fiction and criticism. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 297.
- 9615.** MADDUX, RACHEL, STIRLING SILLIPHANT, and NEIL D. ISAACS. Fiction into film. Knoxville: Tennessee UP, 1970. Rev. by William J. Free in *GarR* (25), 513-15.
- 9616.** MAES-JELINEK, HENA. The myth of El Dorado in the Caribbean novel. *JComLit* (6:1), 113-28.
- 9617.** MALONEY, J. J. Doing time. *BW*, 17 Oct., 5.
- 9618.** MANN, JONA J. Is there an angel in the house? *IEBY* (21: Fall), 39-50.
- 9619.** McLEVIE, ELAINE MARIANNE. The hero in the post-World War II novel: some differences of concept in the works of English and American novelists. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 391A-2A.]
- 9620.** MERCIER, VIVIAN. The new novel from Queneau to Pinget. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 422. Rev. by Harry J. Cargas in *America* (124), 432.
- 9621.** MILLER, WAYNE CHARLES. 'An Armed America: its face in fiction: a history of the American military novel. N.Y.: New York UP, 1970. pp. 487. Rev. by David Clough in *JASud* (5), 332; by Michael Millgate in *AL* (43), 487.
- 9622.** MILLS, NICOLAUS C. To resist imprisonment. *YR* (60), 440-3. [Review of Charrière and Jackson.]
- 9623.** MOOKERJEE, R. N. The role of character in the modern novel. *ModRev*, Jan., 9-15.
- 9624.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Fiction chronicle. *HR* (24), 526-40.
- 9625.** MUKHERJEE, MEENAKSHI. The twice born fiction; themes and techniques of the Indian novel in English. New Delhi: Heinemann. pp. 239.
- 9626.** MYERS, SAMUEL I. Dick Wick Hall: humorist with a serious purpose. *JArizH* (11) (1970), 255-78.
- 9627.** NASH, CRISTOPHER WESTON. A modern bestiary: representative animal motifs in the encounter between nature and culture in the English, American, French and Italian novel, 1900-1950.

- Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6622A.]
9628. NEVIUS, BLAKE. The American novel, Sinclair Lewis to the present. *See* 363.
9629. NICOLAISEN, PETER. Forschungsbericht. Neuere Literatur zum amerikanischen Roman. LWU (2) (1969), 47-63.
9630. NOVAK, ESTELLE GERSGOREN. 'New masses': five yearly indexes of the poetry, fiction, criticism, drama, and reviews for the years 1929 through 1933. *See* 367.
9631. O'BRIEN, JOHN. 'Becoming' heroes in black fiction: sex, iconoclasm, and the immanence of salvation. SBL (2: Autumn), 1-5.
9632. OLIVERIUSOVÁ, EVA. Patrick White's Australian novels. PP (14), 190-218.
9633. OLMSTEAD, ROBERT TAFT, JR. The American novel of World War II as social criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6067A.]
9634. OPPEL, HORST (ed.). Der moderne englische Roman. (Bibl. 1968, 8438.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Erasmus (6), 284-91.
9635. PALOSAARI, RONALD GERALD. The image of the black minister in the black novel from Dunbar to Baldwin. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 394A-5A.]
9636. PAVLOV, L. Serebryanaya svad'ba 'Chernoi serii'. (The silver wedding of the 'Black Series'. Western detective novels.) LG, 22 Sept., 15.
9637. PEAVY, CHARLES D. The black revolutionary novel: 1899-1969. Studies in the Novel (3), 180-9.
9638. PETRULLO, HELEN B. Clichés and three political satires of the thirties. SatireNL (8), 109-17.
9639. PEYROUTET, JEAN A. The North Dakota farmer in fiction. NDQ (39: Winter), 59-71.
9640. PILKINGTON, WILLIAM T. The recent Southwestern novel. SAL (1), 12-15.
9641. PINSKER, SANFORD. Deadending the American Jewish novel. StuTC (8), 85-93.
9642. ——— The schlemiel as metaphor: studies in the Yiddish and American Jewish novel. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 172. Rev. by Allen Guttmann in AL (43), 488.
9643. POLO, ELENA PRADO. Themes and meanings in the American and Filipino novels of the Second World War in the Pacific. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6068A-9A.]
9644. POMEROY, CHARLES WILLIAM. Soviet Russian criticism 1960-1969 of seven twentieth-century American novelists. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32), 449A.]

9645. RABAN, JONATHAN. The technique of modern fiction: essays in practical criticism. Notre Dame, Indiana: Notre Dame UP, 1969. pp. 203. Rev. by Malcolm Griffith in MFS (17), 285-90.
9646. RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. The reaction against experiment in the English novel, 1950-1960. (Bibl. 1969, 8703.) (Cf. bibl. 1968, 8442.) Rev. by Giles Mitchell in DHLR (4), 183-96.
9647. RATCLIFFE, MICHAEL. The novel today. (Bibl. 1968, 8443; 1969, 8706.) Rev. by J. Field in RLV (37), 233-4.
9648. RHODES, CAROLYN H. Intelligence testing in Utopia. Extrapolation (13), 25-47.
9649. ROBINSON, CECIL. With ears attuned — and the sound of new voices: an updating of 'With the ears of Strangers'. SAL (1), 51-9.
9650. ROSE, ALAN HENRY. The evolution of the image of the negro as demon in Southern literature. *See* 6444.
9651. ROSENMAN, MONA GAIL. The Adamsean prototype for the anti-hero in the modern American novel. *See* 6618.
9652. RUPP, RICHARD H. Celebration in postwar American fiction, 1954-67. Coral Gables: Miami UP, 1970. pp. 232. Rev. by Blanche H. Gelfant in AL (43), 147-9; by Malcolm Griffith in MFS (17), 285-90; by Wesley A. Kort in ChCen (88), 25 Aug., 1007-9.
9653. SALAS, FLOYD. Notes on a second novel. Writer (84), Feb., 12-15.
9654. SCHEER-SCHÄZLER, BRIGITTE. Medusa in Arcady. Zum Begriff des Idyllischen im modernen englischen Roman. GRM (52) (ns 21), 443-53.
9655. SCHRAUFNAGEL, NOEL CLARK. The negro novel: 1940-1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3230A-1A.]
9656. SCHWALLER, WALTER. Das Kind in der neueren englischen Kurzgeschichte. pp. 215. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Bern.
9657. SCHWARTZ, SHEILA. Science-fiction as a humanistic study. ERec (22: Winter), 49-55.
9658. — The world of science fiction. ERec (21), Feb., 27-40.
9659. SELTZER, ALVIN JAY. Chaos in the novel — the novel in chaos. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 984A.]
9660. SHEPPARD, R. Z. Future Grok. Time, 29 Mar., 86-90. (On contemporary science fiction.)
9661. SIEBEN, JOHN KENNETH. The presentation of the negro character in the best-selling novels of the postwar period 1946 Through 1965 in the United States. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2709A.]
9662. SILVERMAN, RAYMOND JOEL. The short story composite: forms, functions, and applications. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6633A.]

- 9663.** SIMMONS, LYDIA. Existentialism in the modern American Novel, 1945-1967. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3519A-20A.]
- 9664.** SKORODENKO, V. Foreword to the collection 'Sovremennyi angliiskii detektiv'. (The modern English detective novel.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 623.
- 9665.** SNEIDER, VERN. The two-level story. *Writer*, (84), June, 21-2.
- 9666.** SPATZ, JONAS. Hollywood in fiction: some versions of the American myth. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 7686.) The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 148. (Studies in American literature, 22.) Rev. by David Galloway in AL (43), 498-9; by Martin Green in YES (1), 329-31.
- 9666a.** SPENCER, SHARON D. The architectonic novel: a study of structure in modern fiction based upon works by twenty-three experimental novelists from Raymond Roussel to Carlos Fuentes. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3566A.]
- 9667.** STEVENS, SHANE. A writer's real world. *Writer* (84), July, 11-12, 45.
- 9668.** TANNER, TONY. City of words: American fiction 1950-1970. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harper & Row; Toronto: Clarke Irwin. pp. 463. Rev. by Bernard F. Dick in SatR, 28 Aug., 30; by Susan Dick in QQ (78), 630-1; by Paul Fussell in BW, 5 Sept., 4; by Ronald Hayman in LonM (11), 135-9; in TLS, 16 July, 828.
- 9669.** TISCHLER, NANCY M. Black masks: negro characters in modern Southern fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 9017.) Rev. by James H. Justus in MFS (17), 643-5.
- 9670.** TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. YR (61), 121-31.
- 9671.** UPDIKE, JOHN. If at first you do succeed, try, try again. NY, 10 Apr., 143-53. (On second novels by various authors.)
- 9672.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. The sex books. DQ (6: Spring), 29-40.
- 9673.** WALDMEIR, JOSEPH J. American novels of the Second World War. (Bibl. 1970, 8737.) Rev. by Lennart Peterson in Samlaren (91), 199-200; by T. J. Walsh in YES (1), 331-2.
- 9674.** WATSON, COLIN. Snobbery with violence: crime stories and their audience. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. pp. 256.
- 9675.** WEALES, GERALD. Fiction chronicle. HR (24), 716-30.
- 9676.** WEINBERG, HELEN. The new novel in America: the Kafkan mode in contemporary fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 9025.) Rev. by Maurice Beebe in ELN (9), 161-2; by Blanche H. Gelfant in AL (43), 147-9; by Beverly Gross in MP (69), 186-8; by Donald M. Kartiganer in MassR (12), 174-80; by Marjorie K. McCorquodale in The Cabellian (4), 52-3; by M. Gilbert Porter in Studies in the Novel (3), 332-43.

- 9677.** WICKES, GEORGE. Americans in Paris: 1903-1939. (Bibl. 1969, 8433.) Rev. by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (17), 634-9.
- 9678.** WILLIAMS, HAYDN MOORE. Strangers in a backward place: modern India in the fiction of Ruth Praver Jhabvala. JComLit (6:1), 53-64.
- 9679.** WOLLHEIM, DONALD A. The universe makers. N.Y.: Evanston & London: Harper & Row. pp. 122. Rev. by Jack Williamson in Extrapolation (12), 94-6.
- 9680.** WRIGHT, DOROTHEA CURTIS. Visions and revisions of the 'New Woman' in American realistic fiction from 1880 to 1920: a study in authorial attitudes. *See* 6504.
- 9681.** WRIGHT, ELIZABETH and EUGENE B. VEST. Bibliography (short fiction, 1 April 1970 to 31 March 1971.) *See* 494.
- 9682.** YEVISH, IRVING A. The faculty novel. GaR (25), 41-50.
- 9683.** ZAVARZADEH, MAS'UD. Anti-intellectual intellectualism in the postwar British novel: anatomy of a metaphor. BSUF (12: Autumn), 68-73.
- 9684.** ZELAZNY, ROGER. Science fiction and how it got that way. Writer (84), May, 15-17.

Poetry

- 9685.** ANON. Craft interview with Allen Ginsberg. NYQ (6), 12-40.
- 9686.** ——— Craft interview with Denise Levertov. NYQ (7), 8-25.
- 9687.** ——— Craft interview with Jerome Rothenberg. NYQ (5), 8-23.
- 9688.** ——— The bibliography of contemporary poets. *See* 81.
- 9689.** ATLAS, JAMES. What is to be done? Poetry (119), Oct., 45-51.
- 9690.** BAILLETT, CONRAD A. White on black: a check list of poetry by White Americans about the 'Black Experience', 1708-1970. *See* 108.
- 9691.** BAKER, A. T. Poetry today: low profile, flatted voice. Time, 12 July, 61-8.
- 9692.** BAUTISTA, CIRILO F. Philippine poetry in English today. TamkR (2), Oct., 157-65.
- 9693.** BELL, BERNARD W. New black poetry: a double-edged sword. CLAJ (15), 37-43.
- 9694.** BERG, STEPHEN and ROBERT MEZEY (eds). Naked poetry: recent American poetry in open forms. (Bibl. 1969, 8211.) Rev. by A. Rodway in YES (1), 338-9.
- 9695.** BORROFF, MARIE. Recent poetry. YR (60), 277-86.
- 9696.** CARGAS, HARRY JAMES. Daniel Berrigan and the ideas found in contemporary anti-establishment poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 957A.]
- 9697.** CARRUTH, HAYDEN. Here today: a poetry chronicle. HR (24), 320-36.

- 9698.** CLOSE, RICHARD STOCKER. Image and being in modern and contemporary American poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4153A.]
- 9699.** COMBEGHER, HANS. Dichtung als psychotherapeutische Selbsthilfe: Zu zwei amerikanischen 'Confessional Poems'. NS (70) (ns 20), 545-50.
- 9700.** CORNÎȘ-POP, MARCEL. Avatarurile liricii americane contemporane. (Avatars of the American contemporary lyrical poetry.) Familia (7:5), May, 24.
- 9701.** COXE, LOUIS. Verse: a muchness of modernity. NR (165), 16 Oct., 26-30.
- 9702.** DICKEY, WILLIAM. The poem and the moment. HR (24), 159-70.
- 9703.** DODSWORTH, MARTIN (ed.). The survival of poetry: a contemporary survey. (Bibl. 1970, 763.) Rev. by C. C. Barfoot in DQR (1), 107-9.
- 9704.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. Religious trends in English poetry, vol. 6: 1920-1965, 'Valley of Dry Bones'. (Bibl. 1970, 2241.) Rev. by E. D. Mackerness in YES (1), 327-8.
- 9705.** FAURE, GEORGES. Les éléments du rythme poétique en anglais moderne: Esquisse d'une nouvelle analyse et essai d'application au 'Prometheus Unbound' de P. B. Shelley. See 2442.
- 9706.** FULLER, ROY. Owls and artificers: Oxford lectures on poetry. London: Deutsch. pp. 137. Rev. by Brian Jones in LonM (11), 140-3.
- 9707.** GALLASSI, JONATHAN. Scattered craft. Poetry (118), Aug., 290-4.
- 9708.** GLEN, DUNCAN. The individual and the twentieth-century Scottish literary tradition. Preston: Akros. pp. 58.
- 9709.** HALL, DONALD. Writing poems. Writer (84), Feb., 19-21.
- 9710.** HAMILTON, IAN (ed.). The modern poet. London: MacDonald, 1968. pp. 200. Rev. by C. C. Barfoot in DQR (1), 107-9.
- 9711.** HARRISON-FORD, CARL. There's none so blind. Meanjin Quarterly (30: Autumn), 141, 143.
- 9712.** HAYMAN, RONALD. Arguing with Walt Whitman: an essay on his influence on twentieth-century American verse. See 8926.
- 9713.** HEWITT, GEOFFREY (ed.). Quickly aging here: some poets of the 70s. N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by James Naiden in Poetry (18), 46-7.
- 9714.** HOWARD, RICHARD. A beginning, a middle, and an ode to terminus. Poetry (119), Oct., 34-9.
- 9715.** IZEBAYE, D. S. Politics in Nigerian poetry. Presence Africaine (78), 142-67.
- 9716.** JONES, ALEX I. Computers and poetry. See 2546.
- 9717.** KAY, ERNEST (ed.). International who's who in poetry,

- 1970/71: (second ed.) with an appreciation of John Masefield. *See* 286.
9718. KLAPPERT, PETER. A workshop approach to poetry. *CEAF* (2), Dec., 6-8.
9719. KOCH, KENNETH. Wishes, lies, and dreams: teaching children to write poetry. Rev. by John S. Phillipson in *OhioanaQ* (14), 91-5.
9720. KOHLI, DEVINDRA. The crystal glance of love: Judith Wright as a love poet. *JComLit* (6:1), 42-52.
9721. KUGEL, JAMES L. The techniques of strangeness in symbolist poetry. *See* 6384.
9722. LARRICK, NANCY. Pop/rock lyrics, poetry and reading. *JRead* (15), 184-90.
9723. LATTIMORE, RICHMOND. Poetry chronicle. *HR* (24), 499-511.
9724. LEVENSON, CHRISTOPHER. Some contemporary British poets. *QQ* (78), 309-20. (Rev. article).
9725. LIEBERMAN, LAWRENCE. Recent poetry: exiles and disinterments. *YR* (61), 82-100.
9726. LOWENFELS, WALTER. The white poetry syndicate. *NYQ* (6), 119-23.
9727. MAC SHANE, FRANK. A range of six. *Poetry* (118), Aug., 295-301.
9728. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revision. *YR* (60), 403-17.
9729. MAXWELL, D. E. S. Poets of the thirties. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 224. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 8797.) Rev. by Samuel Hynes in *ConLit* (12), 122-7; by Justin Replogle in *ELN* (9), 155-7.
9730. MAZZARO, JEROME (ed.). Modern American poetry: essays in criticism. N.Y.: McKay, 1970. pp. 382. Rev. by Merle E. Brown in *Criticism* (13), 218-21.
9731. MCAULEY, JAMES. The personal element in Australian poetry: based on the 1968 lectures of the Foundation for Australian Literary Studies at the University College of Townsville. London: Angus & Robertson, 1970. pp. 64. (Foundation for Australian literary studies, monographs, 3.)
9732. MCCLOSKEY, MARK. The moral features of seven poets. *Poetry* (119), May, 98-102.
9733. MILES, JOSEPHINE. The home book of modern verse. *MassR* (12), 689-708.
9734. MONTGOMERY, MARION. The poet at the marvelous present. *GaR* (25), 206-21.
9735. MORAMARCO, FRED. A gathering of poets. *WHR* (25), 95-101, 278-84.
9736. MORRIS, HARRY. The passions of poetry. *SewR* (79), 301-9.
9737. MOTT, MICHAEL. Recent developments in British poetry. *Poetry* (119), May, 102-14.

9738. MURPHY, ROSALIE. Contemporary poets of the English language. Chicago; London: St James, 1970. pp. 1260. Rev. by William White in *Literary Sketches* (11), Jan., 11-12.
9739. NAGARAJAN, S. Aspects of the poetic thought of A. D. Hope. *JComLit* (6:1), 31-41.
9740. NATHAN, LEONARD. The private 'I' in contemporary poetry. *Shen* (22: Summer), 80.
9741. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Lupta diadohilor în poezia americană. modernă. (The battle of the diadochi in American modern poetry.) In *Calmul valorilor*. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 199-207.
9742. — O schiță a etapelor poeziei engleze moderne. (A draught of the modern English poetry.) In *Calmul valorilor*. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 161-75.
9743. NOVAK, ESTELLE GERSGOREN. 'New masses': five yearly 'indexes of the poetry, fiction, criticism, drama, and reviews for the years 1929 through 1933. See 367.
9744. OPPEL, HORST (ed.). Die moderne englische Lyrik: Interpretationen. (Bibl. 1970, 9102.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in *Erasmus* (6), 284-91.
9745. OWER, JOHN. An over-riding metaphor: images of exile, imprisonment and home in modern Canadian poetry. *Mosaic* (4:4), 75-90.
9746. PHILLIPS, ROBERT. Abandoned, not finished: a poet looks at four of his poems. *ERec* (21), Feb., 6-19.
9747. PRITCHARD, WM. H. Positives. *Poetry* (119), Dec., 159-69.
9748. RABAN, JONATHAN. The society of the poem. London: Harrap. pp. 191.
9749. REEVE, F. D. Fresh airs. *Poetry* (119), Oct., 39-44.
9750. REXROTH, KENNETH. American poetry in the twentieth century. N.Y.: Herder & Herder. Rev. by Lloyd Goldman in *PrS* (45), 365-6.
9751. RISOVER, FREDRIC. Beat poetry, 'The American Dream' and the alienation effect. *SpT* (20), 36-43.
9752. ROSENTHAL, M. L. Plastic possibilities. *Poetry* (119), Nov., 99-104.
9753. SCOBIE, STEPHEN ARTHUR CROSS. A critical guide to three movements in contemporary Scottish poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 455A.]
9754. SCOTT, NATHAN A. JR. The wild prayer of longing: poetry and the sacred. London; New Haven: Yale UP. pp. 155.
9755. SEMMLER, CLEMENT. Australian poetry of the 1960s: some personal impressions. *Poetry Australia* (1970), Aug., 44-52.
9756. SHEEHAN, DONALD. The silver sensibility: five recent books of American poetry. *ConLit* (12), 98-121.
9757. SISSON, C. H. English poetry, 1900-1950: an assessment. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 267.

- 9758.** SMITH, MICHAEL. Irish poetry since Yeats: notes toward a corrected history. *DQ* (5: Winter), 1-26.
- 9759.** SPEARS, MONROE K. Dionysus and the city: modernism in twentieth-century poetry. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 289. Rev. by Glauco Cambon in *Criticism* (13), 417-20; by Leonard Casper in *Thought* (46), 617-18; by L. S. Dembo in *AL* (43), 308-9; by Stephen C. Moore in *GaR* (25), 507-11.
- 9760.** STROUT, CUSHING. From Trilling to Anderson: the strange history of Tocqueville's idea of a democratic poetry. *AmQ* (23), 601-6.
- 9761.** SULLIVAN, NANCY. Iconodule and iconoclast. *Poetry* (119), Nov., 107-9.
- 9762.** TAYLOR, HENRY. A gathering of poets. *WHR* (25), 367-72. (Cf. bibl. 9735.)
- 9763.** ——— Vantage and vexation of spirit. *See* 653.
- 9764.** THURLEY, GEOFFREY. The new phenomenalist poetry in the USA. *SoRA* (4:1) (1970), 15-28.
- 9765.** ——— The new poetry in England. *SoRA* (4:4), 267-83.
- 9766.** TREFETHEN, FLORENCE (ed.). The poet's workshop. *Writer* (84), Jan., 22-5; Mar., 19-22; May, 20-3; July, 20-3; Sept., 20-3; Nov., 16-18, 46.
- 9767.** TUSIANI, JOSEPH (ed.). *Influenza cristiana nella poesia negro-americana*. Bologna: Nigrizia. pp. 127.
- 9768.** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. The law of order: the promise of poetry. *SatR*, 20 Mar., 18-20, 60.
- 9769.** VERNON, JOHN. A gathering of poets. *WHR* (25), 187-98. (Cf. bibl. 9735.)
- 9770.** WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. The edge of the image: Marianne Moore, William Carlos Williams, and some other poets. (Bibl. 1970, 8742.) Rev. by Sister M. Bernetta Quinn in *CL* (23), 72-4.
- 9771.** WEISS, MARGARET R. Poets as people. *SatR*, 15 May, 52-3.
- 9772.** WEISSBORT, DANIEL. Editing modern poetry in translation. *Ariel* (2:2), Apr., 51-8.
- 9773.** WOODCOCK, GEORGE. Swarming of poets. *CanL* (50: Autumn), 3-16.
- 9774.** WRIGHT, JUDITH. Australian poetry since 1941. *Southerly* (31), 19-28.
- 9775.** YAZZETTI, ELIZABETH. Poetry magazines [a list of markets for poetry MSS.] *See* 496.
- 9776.** YOUNG, VERNON. Lines written in Rouen. *HR* (24), 669-86. [Review of new books of poetry.]

Prose

- 9777.** BAUMBACH, JONATHAN. The landscape of nightmare: studies in the contemporary American novel. N.Y.: New York UP, 1965. Rev. by Nicolae Popescu in *Luceafărul* (14:6), Feb., 7.

- 9778.** BROWN, DOROTHY M. The quality magazines in the progressive era. *MidA* (53), 139-59.
- 9779.** COOLEY, THOMAS WINFIELD, JR. American autobiography: 1865-1914. *See* 6327.
- 9780.** ELLMANN, MARY. Women. *YR* (60), 590-3.
- 9781.** GLANVILLE, BRIAN. 'Prea multe se cer ca să fii astăzi un romancier bun'. ('Too many requirements nowadays to make a good novelist'.) (An interview). *Tribuna* (15:48), Dec., 6.
- 9782.** HAMILL, PETE. Irrational ravings. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 408. Rev. by Karl E. Meyer in *BW*, 19 Dec., 5.
- 9783.** HOAGLUND, EDWARD. The courage of turtles: fifteen essays. N.Y.: Random, 1970. pp. 239. Rev. by Aaron Latham in *BW*, 17 Jan., 5.
- 9784.** LESSING, DORIS. Briefing for a descent into hell. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 251. Rev. by Gail Godwin in *NAmerR* (26: Summer), 66-70.
- 9785.** LYNEN, JOHN F. The design of the present: essays on time and form in American literature. (Bibl. 1970, 2383.) Rev. by Martin Green in *YES* (1), 329-31.
- 9786.** MALONEY, STEPHEN R. Tongues of flame: a study of five modern spiritual autobiographies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3314A.]
- 9787.** MARGOLIES, EDWARD. Native sons: a critical study of twentieth-century negro American authors. (Bibl. 1970, 8669.) Rev. by Terrence G. Lish in *ALitA* (5), 161-2.
- 9788.** MIROIU, MIHAI. The makers of the stream of consciousness novel. *See* 7946.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 9789.** BATTERSBY, MARTIN. The decorative thirties. London: Studio Vista. pp. 208.
- 9790.** BELL, QUENTIN. Bloomsbury. (Bibl. 1968, 8580.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9140.) Rev. by Dean Doner in *MFS* (17), 296-300; by Langdon Elsbree in *DHLR* (4), 197-209.
- 9791.** BONNIWELL, BERNARD L. The social control of pornography and sexual behaviour. *See* 9187.
- 9792.** BRADBURY, MALCOLM. The social context of Modern English literature. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. xxxv, 277. Rev. in *TLS*, 8 Oct., 1205-6.
- 9793.** BRANSON, NOREEN and MARGOT HEINEMANN. Britain in the nineteen thirties. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 358.
- 9794.** BRAUDE, LEE. The medieval strain in contemporary culture: a debate with Weber's ghost. *Phylon* (32:3), 224-36.
- 9795.** BROWN, LLOYD W. The West Indian as an ethnic stereotype in black American literature. *See* 9189.
- 9796.** CARLETON, WILLIAM G. Technology and humanism: some exploratory essays for our times. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt UP, 1970. pp. 300. Rev. by Leslie G. Moeller in *JQ* (48), 159-61.

- 9797.** CHENOWETH, LAWRENCE. The rhetoric of hope and despair: a study of the Jimi Hendrix Experience and the Jefferson Airplane. *AmQ* (23), 25-45.
- 9798.** CLARK, LEON E. (ed.). Through African eyes: culture in change. N.Y.: Praeger. pp. 744. Rev. by Constance J. Batty in *JRead* (15), 165.
- 9799.** COACHBUILDER, DEENAZ P. An analysis of the structure and social relevance of selected plays written in English in India, after 1945. *See* **9399**.
- 9800.** DE MOTT, BENJAMIN. Surviving the 70s. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 153. Rev. by Aaron Latham in *BW*, 11 Apr., 4-5.
- 9801.** ELDOT, PAULA. Five decades of student life: from Fitzgerald to Savio. *JGE* (22), 269-80.
- 9802.** FEREBEE, ANN. A history of design from the Victorian era to the present. *See* **6537**.
- 9803.** FUNSTON, RICHARD. Pornography and politics: the court, the constitution, and the commission. *See* **9228**.
- 9804.** GILBERT, MARTIN. Winston S. Churchill. Vol. 3: 1914-1916: the challenge of war. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 988. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder Jr in *BW*, 28 Nov., 4, 8.
- 9805.** HALLE, KAY (comp.). The grand original: portraits of Randolph Churchill and his friends. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 298. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder Jr in *BW*, 17 Oct., 20.
- 9806.** HARRIS, BARBARA ANN. The Zionist rhetoric of Louis Dembitz Brandeis. *JWS* (35), 199-209.
- 9807.** HASSAN, IHAB (ed.). Liberations: new essays on the humanities in revolution. *See* **9242**.
- 9808.** HEANEY, HOWELL J. Thomas W. Streeter, collector, 1883-1965. *See* **571**.
- 9809.** HUXLEY, JULIAN. Memories. London: Allen & Unwin, 1970; N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 296. Rev. by Louis J. Halle in *BW*, 23 May, 3-4; by W. R. Smith in *SatR*, 24 Apr., 30-1.
- 9810.** HYNES, SAMUEL. The Edwardian turn of mind. (Bibl. 1969, 8897.) Rev. by John Batchelor in *YES* (1), 318-19.
- 9811.** INGLIS, FRED (ed.). Literature and environment: essays in reading and social studies. *See* **9251**.
- 9812.** INGRAMS, RICHARD (ed.). The life and times of 'Private Eye', 1961-1971. Harmondsworth: Penguin; London: Allen Lane. pp. 288.
- 9813.** JENKINS, PENELOPE. Children's reading and children's television: a survey of 6 and 7 year-old children in Leeds. *Journal of Librarianship* (2), 136-49.
- 9814.** KIESER, ROLF. The black American dream: Das Dilemma des farbigen Amerikaners, dargestellt in 'The Autobiography of Malcolm X'. *LWU* (2) (1969), 89-97.
- 9815.** KING, ANDREW A. and FLOYD DOUGLAS ANDERSON. Nixon, Agnew, and the 'Silent Majority': a case study in the rhetoric of polarization. *JWS* (35), 243-55.

9816. KITMAN, MARVIN (ed.). On selling out. AR (31), 79-96. [Pieces by Paul Jacobs, Dwight Macdonald, Willie Morris, Jacob Brackman, James Purdy, Wilfred Sheed, Reed Wittemore, Russell Baker, Saul Maloff, David McReynolds, Norman Mailer, Julian Bond, Ralph Ginsberg, Frank Trippett, Seymour Krim.]
9817. KRANZ, GIBERT. C. S. Lewis über Sigmund Freud. SZ (188:2), 179-89.
9818. KUBICEK, EARL C. Bibliography of books, brochures & magazines dealing with events prior and subsequent to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *See* 308.
9819. LANE, PETER. A history of post-war Britain. London: Macdonald. pp. 159.
9820. LANING, EDWARD. Spoon River revisited. AH (22:4), 14-17, 104-7.
9821. LEVINE, DANIEL. Jane Addams and the liberal tradition. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin. pp. 295. Rev. by Carl N. Degler in WMH (55), 59-60.
9822. MACKENZIE, COMPTON. My life and times. Octave 10: 1953-1963. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 208.
9823. MANN, GEORG. Lab coat diplomacy: the hazards of ignorant objectivity. GaR (25), 159-81.
9824. MARWICK, ARTHUR. Social change in Britain, 1920-1970: an oration delivered at Birkbeck College, London, 20th October 1970 . . . on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the admission of Birkbeck College as a school of the Univ. of London. London: Birkbeck College [1970]. pp. 20. (Birkbeck College. Foundation orations.)
9825. MCCONNELL, FRANK D. Toward a lexicon of slogans. *See* 1077.
9826. McMAINS, HOWARD F. The road to George Ade's farm: origins of Taft's first campaign rally, September, 1908. IMH (67), 317-34.
9827. McMULLEN, ROY. Painters painting cubism. ASch (40), 432-46.
9828. MURRAY, ALBERT. South to a very old place. N.Y.: McGraw Hill. pp. 230. Rev. by Madison Jones in BW, 26 Dec., 11.
9829. MURRAY, WILLIAM. The porn capital of America. NYTM, 3 Jan., 8-9, 20-5. [Pornography in San Francisco's bookstores, newspapers, cinemas and floor shows.]
9830. ORIGO, IRIS. Images and shadows. London: Murray, 1970; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich. pp. 278. Rev. by Gabriel Gersh in SatR, 8 May, 27-8; by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW, 6 June, 6.
9831. PHILLIPS, CABELL. From the crash to the blitz, 1929-1939. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1969. pp. 596. (The 'New York Times' chronicle of American life.)
9832. REED, JOHN SHELTON. To live — and die — in Dixie: a contribution to the study of Southern violence. PSQ (86), 429-43.
9833. REICH, CHARLES. The greening of America. N.Y.: Random,

1970. pp. 399. Rev. by Charles Derber in *MassR* (12), 336-43.
9834. RIVERS, WILLIAM L., THEODORE PETERSON, and JAY W. JENSEN. *The mass media and the modern society*. San Francisco: Rinehart. pp. 342. Rev. by Robert D. Murphy in *JQ* (48), 580.
9835. ROSKOLENKO, HARRY. *The time that was then: the lower East Side 1900-1914 — an intimate chronicle*. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 218. Rev. by Sanford Pinsker in *SatR*, 8 Mar., 30.
9836. SAYRE, ROBERT F. *Vision and experience in 'Black Elk Speaks'*. *CE* (32), 509-35.
9837. SCHRAG, PETER. *Out of place in America: essays for the end of an age*. N.Y.: Random. pp. 247. Rev. by Aaron Latham in *BW*, 11 Apr., 4-5.
9838. SCHULZ, MAX F. *Radical sophistication: studies in contemporary Jewish-American novelists*. (Bibl. 1970, 8995.) Rev. by Charles E. Lloyd in *SSF* (8), 648-9; by M. Gilbert Porter in *Studies in the Novel* (3), 332-43.
- 9838a. SEVITCH, BENJAMIN. *The rhetoric of paternalism: Elbert H. Gary's arguments for the twelve-hour day*. *JWS* (35), 15-23.
9839. SIEGEL, PAUL N. *Shakespeare in his time and ours*. See 3891.
9840. SKINNER, B. F. *Beyond freedom and dignity*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 225. Rev. by Noam Chomsky in *NYRB*, 30 Dec., 18-24.
9841. SLATE, JOSEPH EVANS. *The 'Journal-American' morgue*. *LCUT* (ns 1), 83-9.
9842. STERN, MADELEINE B. *Heads & headlines — the phrenological fowlers*. Norman: Oklahoma UP. pp. 368. Rev. by Harold Aspiz in *WWR* (17), 138-9.
9843. STEVENSON, DAVID R. *Enlightenment roots of Black American self-consciousness*. *EE* (2), 111-18.
9844. TEBBEL, JOHN. *What's happening to the underground press?* *SatR*, 13 Nov., 89-90.
9845. TRANK, DOUGLAS M. *The negro and the Mormons: a church in conflict*. *JWS* (35), 220-30.
9846. WHITMAN, ALDEN. *The obituary book*. N.Y.: Stein & Day. pp. 284. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in *BW*, 18 Apr., 12.
9847. WILLIAMS, FREDERICK (ed.). *Language and poverty: perspectives on a theme*. See 1091a.
9848. WILSON, W. CODY. *Facts versus fears: why should we worry about pornography?* See 9370.
9849. WINTHROP, HENRY. *Variety of meaning in the concept of decadence*. *PPR* (31), 510-26.
9850. ZACHARIS, JOHN C. *Emmeline Pankhurst: an English suffragette influences America*. *SpMon* (38), 198-206.

AUTHORS

Abrahams, Peter

9851. GERARD, ALBERT. *Peter Abrahams. Black Orpheus* (2:5-6). 1970, 15-19.

9852. KORNILOVA, E. Russian foreword to English editions of Abrahams's novels. Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 336.

Achebe, Chinua

9853. GRIFFITHS, GARETH. Language and action in the novels of Chinua Achebe. *African Literature Today* (5), 88-105.
9854. HANNA, S. J. Bibliography. *See* 246.
9855. JERVIS, STEVEN. Tradition and change in Hardy and Achebe. *See* 7592.
9856. JORDAN, JOHN O. Culture conflict and social change in Achebe's 'Arrow of God'. *Crit* (13:1), 66-82.
9857. LINDFORS, BERNTH. Chinua Achebe: an interview. *SBL* (2: Spring), 1-5.
9858. McDOWELL, ROBERT. Of what is past, or passing, or to come. *SBL* (2: Spring), 9-13.
9859. MELAMU, M. J. The quest for power in Achebe's 'Arrow of God'. *ESA* (14), 225-40.
9860. OLNEY, JAMES. The African novel in transition: Chinua Achebe. *SAQ* (70), 299-316.
9861. SHELTON, AUSTIN J. Failures and individualism in Achebe's stories. *SBL* (2: Spring), 5-9.
9862. TURKINGTON, KATE. 'This no be them country': Chinua Achebe's novels. *ESA* (14), 205-14.
9863. WEINSTOCK, DONALD J. The two swarms of locusts: judgement by indirection in 'Things Fall Apart'. *SBL* (2: Spring), 14-19.
9864. WILSON, RODERICK. Eliot and Achebe: an analysis of some formal and philosophical qualities of 'No Longer at Ease'. *ESA* (14), 215-23.

Acton, Harold

9865. ACTON, HAROLD. *Memoirs of an aesthete*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 388. Rev. by Gabriel Gersh in *SatR*, 8 May, 27-8.

Adamic, Louis

9866. CHRISTIAN, HENRY A. Louis Adamic: a checklist. *See* 161.

Adamov, Arthur

9867. ADAMOV, ARTHUR. Theatre, money and politics. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 83-8.

Ade, George

9868. KOLB, HAROLD H. George Ade (1866-1944). *ALR* (4), 157-69.
9869. McMANS, HOWARD F. The road to George Ade's farm: origins of Taft's first campaign rally, September, 1908. *See* 9826.

Agee, James

9870. CHESNICK, EUGENE. The plot against fiction: 'Let Us Now Praise Famous Men'. *SoLJ* (4: Fall), 48-67.
9871. KRAMER, VICTOR A. The manuscript and the text of James Agee's 'A Death in the Family'. *See* 306.
9872. LARSEN, ERLING. James Agee. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP. pp. 47. (Univ. of Minnesota, pamphlets on American writers, 95.)

9873. SEIB, KENNETH. James Agee: promise and fulfillment. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP, 1969. pp. 185. Rev. by Robert H. Moore in *MissQ* (24), 171-3.

Aiken, Conrad

9874. AIKEN, CONRAD. Collected poems 1916-1970. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 1049. Rev. by Benjamin DeMott in *SatR*, 30 Jan., 23-5.
9875. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Conrad Aiken, folk-poet. *Art International* (15:8), 80-4, 87.
9876. LERNER, ARTHUR. Psychoanalytically oriented criticism of three American poets: Poe, Whitman, and Aiken. *See* 8343.
9877. SPIVEY, TED R. Conrad Aiken's 'Ushant': record of a contemporary poet's quest for self-knowledge. *SAB* (36), Nov., 21-8.
9878. WATERMAN, A. E. Conrad Aiken as critic: the consistent view. *MissQ* (24), 91-110.

Albee, Edward

9879. AMACHER, RICHARD E. Edward Albee. (Bibl. 1970, 9261.) Rev. by William Willeford in *ModDr* (13), 450-2.
9880. CĂPUȘAN, CORNEL. O nouă piesă de Albee. (A recent Albee's play: 'All is Over'.) *Tribuna* (15:49), Dec., 16.
9881. CHIȚORAN, MARIANA. Cine se teme de adevăr? O investigație în lumea personajelor lui E. Albee. (Who's afraid of truth? an investigation into the world of Albee's characters.) *AnUBLG* (19) (1970), 151-61.
9882. COHN, RUBY. Albee's box and ours. *ModDr* (14), 137-43.
9883. — Edward Albee. (Bibl. 1969, 8990.) Rev. by William Willeford in *ModDr* (13), 450-2.
9884. GEYER, CARL-FRIEDRICH. Ist das absurde Theater tot? Edward Albees Stuck 'Der Amerikanische Traum'. *SZ* (188:2), 26-38.
- 9884a. HAYMAN, RONALD. Edward Albee. London: Heinemann. pp. 96. (Contemporary playwrights.)
9885. HINDS, CAROLYN MYERS. Albee's 'The American Dream'. *Exp* (30:17).
9886. KILKER, M. J. Children and childishness in the plays of Edward Albee. *Players Magazine* (46), 252-6.
9887. LEVY, MAURICE. Albee: un théâtre qui fait peur. *Caliban* (8), 151-64.
9888. MYERS, CHARLES ROBERT. Game-structure in selected plays. *See* 4159.
9889. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Albee și tiparele. (Albee and the patterns.) *In* *Calmul valorilor*. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 241-6.
9890. NORTON, RICTOR. Folklore and myth in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?' *Ren* (23), 159-67.
9891. NOVICK, JULIUS. The distinguished decadence of Edward Albee. *Humanist* (31), July/Aug., 34-5.

9892. RAMSEY, ROGER. Jerry's northerly madness. NCL (1:4), 7-8.
9893. RULE, MARGARET WYNNGATE. The reception of the plays of Edward Albee in Germany. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32), 983A-4A.]
9894. RUTENBERG, MICHAEL E. Edward Albee: playwright in protest. (Bibl. 1970, 9273.) Rev. by William Willeford in ModDr (13), 450-2.
9895. TOLPEGIN, DOROTHY DUNLAP. The two-petaled flower: a commentary on Edward Albee's play, 'Tiny Alice'. CimR (14), Jan., 17-30.

Aldridge, James

9896. BOGDETSKAYA, L. Rol' obraza russkoi kommunistki v raskrytii ideinogo soderzhaniya romana Dzh. Oldridzha 'Syn zemli chuzhoi'. (The role of the image of the Russian communist woman in the disclosure of the ideological content of J. Aldridge's novel 'Son of an Alien Land'.) Sbornik trudov aspirantov i soiskatelei Kirgizskogo universiteta, Frunze. Seriya obshchestvennykh i gumanitarnykh nauk (1970) (5), 143-9.
9897. GURGOVA, L. I. Dzh. Oldridzh i traditsii angliiskoi marksistskoi kritiki 30-kh godov. (J. Aldridge and the traditions of English Marxist criticism of the 30s.) Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta, Tashkent (389), 243-62.
9898. — Dzh. Oldridzh o literaturnom materializme 60-kh godov. (J. Aldridge on the literary materialism of the 60s.) Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta (Tashkent) (360), 102-22.
9899. — K voprosu ob èsteticheskikh printsipakh Dzh. Oldridzha. (On the aesthetic principles of J. Aldridge.) Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta (162), 116-26.
9900. — Oldridzh — kritik sovremennoi literatury Anglii. (Aldridge — critic of the modern literature of England.) Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta, Tashkent (355), 98-133.
9901. KASATKINA, L. Afterword to Russian translation of Aldridge stories. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 224.
9902. LIBMAN, Z. Afterword to Ukrainian translation of Aldridge novels. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 496.
9903. STOYANOV, M. Krasnye gvozdiki Dzheimsa Oldridzha. (James Aldridge's red carnations.) Moskovskaya pravda, 20 Jan.

Algren, Nelson

9904. BOXER, DAVID THEODORE. Social allegory in the novels of Nelson Algren. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3539A.]
9905. KELLER, DEAN H. Nelson Algren and the 'Galena Guide'. Serif (8), Sept., 33-4.

Allen, Fred

9906. BRADY, JOHN. Fred Allen, literary man. ABC (21: Summer), 9-10.

Allen, Walter

9907. SALE, RICHARD B. An interview in New York with Walter Allen. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 405-29.

Aluko, T. M.

9908. LINDFORS, BERNTH. T. M. Aluko: Nigerian satirist. *African Literature Today* (5), 41-53.

Alvarez, Al

9909. HOLBROOK, DAVID. Out of the ash: different views of the 'death camp' — Sylvia Plath, Al Alvarez and Viktor Frankel. *The Human World* (5), 22-39.

Ambler, Eric

9910. DAVIS, PAXTON. The world we live in: the novels of Eric Ambler. *HC* (8), Feb., 1-11.

Amis, Kingsley

9911. STRAUCH, GÉRARD. Calendar, construction and character in Kingsley Amis's 'Lucky Jim'. *Recherches anglaises et américaines* (Strasbourg) (3), 57-66.

Ammons, R. R.

9912. LIEBERMAN, LAWRENCE. Recent poetry: exiles and disinterments. *See* 9725.

- 9912a. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. *See* 9728.

9913. SHEEHAN, DONALD. The silver sensibility: five recent books of American poetry. *See* 9756.

Anderson, Maxwell

9914. AVERY, LAURENCE G. Addenda to the Maxwell Anderson bibliography: Monro's 'Chapbook'. *See* 106.

9915. RAKNEM, INGVALD. Joan of Arc in history, legend and literature. *See* 2004.

Anderson, Sherwood

9916. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Sherwood Anderson, *Virginia Journalist*. *NLB* (6), 251-62.

9917. BRYAN, JAMES. Sherwood Anderson and 'The Catcher in the Rye': a possible influence. *NCL* (1:5), 2-6.

9918. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.

9919. DAHLBERG, EDWARD. Dahlberg on Dreiser, Anderson and Dahlberg. *NYTB*, 31 Jan., 2, 30-1.

9920. FANNING, MICHAEL WILSON. France and Sherwood Anderson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2639a.]

9921. FERRES, JOHN H. The nostalgia of 'Winesburg, Ohio'. *NLB* (6), 235-42.

9922. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. The achievement of Sherwood Anderson: an anniversary exhibition. *NLB* (6), 268-88.

9923. MARRINER, GERALD L. Sherwood Anderson: the myth of the artist. *TQ* (14: Spring), 105-16.

9924. PAWLOWSKI, ROBERT S. The process of observation:

- 'Winesberg, Ohio' and 'The Golden Apples'. URKC (37), 292-8.
9925. RIDEOUT, WALTER B. 'The Tale of Perfect Balance': Sherwood Anderson's 'The Untold Lie'. NLB (6), 243-50.
9926. SILVERMAN, RAYMOND JOEL. The short story composite: forms, functions, and applications. *See* 9662.
9927. SOMERS, PAUL PRESTON, JR. Sherwood Anderson and Ernest Hemingway: influences and parallels. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 985A.]
9928. TAYLOR, WELFORD D. Kit Brandon: a reidentification. NLB (6), 263-7.
9929. WHITE, RAY LEWIS. A checklist of Sherwood Anderson studies, 1959-1969. *See* 483.
9930. ———. Sherwood Anderson's 'Marching Men': the genetic manuscript text. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2714A-15A.]
9931. ——— (ed.). Sherwood Anderson's memoirs: a critical edition. (Bibl. 1970, 9308.) Rev. by Pamela J. Bennett in IMH (67), 290-2.
9932. ——— (ed.). Tar: a midwest childhood: in the magic fiction of Sherwood Anderson. (Bibl. 1970, 9309.) Rev. by Pamela J. Bennett in IMH (67), 290-2.

Andersch, Alfred

9933. GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.

Arden, John

9934. DIAZ MUGICA, PILAR. Estilística comparada de inglés y español actual: Las interjecciones en la obra 'Live Like Pigs' de John Arden. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 131.
9935. FLAUMENHAFT, MERA JOAN. Politics and technique in the plays of John Arden. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5398A-9A.]
9936. HAHNLOSER-INGOLD, MARGRIT. Das englische Theater und Bert Brecht: Die Dramen von W. H. Auden, John Osborne, John Arden in ihrer Beziehung zum epischen Theater von Bert Brecht und den gemeinsamen elizabethischen Quellen. (Bibl. 1970, 8804.) Rev. by Ruby Cohn in ModDr (14), 357-8.
9937. O'CONNELL, MARY B. Ritual elements in John Arden's 'Serjeant Musgrave's Dance'. ModDr (13), 356-9.
9938. PAGE, MALCOLM and VIRGINIA EVANS. Approaches to John Arden's 'Squire Jonathan'. ModDr (13), 360-5.
9939. SHESTAKOV, D. Afterword to Russian translation of plays. Moscow: Iskusstvo. pp. 318.
9940. THORNE, BARRY. 'Serjeant Musgrave's Dance': form and meaning. QQ (78), 567-71.

Armah, Ayi Kwei

9941. FOLARIN, MARGARET. An additional comment on Ayi Kwei Armah's 'The Beautiful Ones Are Not Yet Born'. African Literature Today (5), 116-28.

9942. GRIFFITHS, GARETH. Structure and image in Kwei Armah's 'The Beautiful Ones Are Not Born Yet'. SBL (2: Summer), 1-9.

Armstrong, Ann W.,

9943. SCHROCK, EARL F., JR. An examination of the dialect in 'This Day and Time'. *See* 1084.

Atherton, Gertrude

9944. FORREY, CAROLYN DOBAY. Gertrude Atherton and the new woman. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2684A-5A.]
9945. VAN DOMELEN, JOHN E. Gertrude Atherton's inscriptions. ANQ (10), 7.

Atkins, Russell

9946. FINGER, HANS. Zwei Beispiele moderner amerikanischer Negerlyrik: Langston Hughes, 'Mother to Son' und Russell Atkins, 'Poem'. LWU (2) (1969), 38-46.

Auden, W. H.

9947. AUDEN, W. H. A certain world: a commonplace book. London: Faber; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 452. Rev. by Robert B. Shaw in Poetry (18), 350-1.
9948. BACONSKY, A. E. W. H. Auden. Tribuna (15:13), Apr., 16.
9949. BAHLE, GEORGE W. The later Auden. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP, 1970. pp. 208. Rev. by Stephen Stepanchev in AL (42), 603-4.
9950. BLOODGOOD, JANE CLEVELAND. The ode in the poetry of W. H. Auden and Stephen Spender. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tulsa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1465A.]
9951. BUELL, FREDERICK HENDERSON. The political voice of W. H. Auden. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6592A.]
9952. DAVISON, TREVOR. The method of Auden's 'The Orators'. DUJ (63), 167-78.
9953. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden. *See* 8998.
9954. FULLER, JOHN. A reader's guide to W. H. Auden. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9333.) N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1970. pp. 288. Rev. by Daniel Burke in Thought (46), 305-6; by Robert B. Shaw in Poetry (18), 349.
9955. GREENBERG, HERBERT. Quest for the necessary: W. H. Auden and the dilemma of divided consciousness. (Bibl. 1970, 9334.) Rev. by Dale S. Johnson in ELN (9), 157-60.
9956. HAHNLOSER-INGOLD, MARGRIT. Das englische Theater und Bert Brecht. *See* 9936.
9957. JÄGER, DIETRICH. Das Haus als Raum des lyrischen Geschehens und als Gegenstand der lyrischen Meditation. Das Thema der nächsten Umwelt des Menschen in Audens 'About the House' und bei deutschen und angelsächsischen Zeitgenossen. LWU (2) (1969), 238-254.

9958. KALLSEN, T. J. W. H. Auden's supersonnet. *Genre* (4), 329-34.
9959. KIRBY, DAVID K. Snyder, Auden, and the new morality. *NCL* (1:1), 9-10.
9960. LEVY, ALAN. On the Audenstrasse — in the autumn of the age of anxiety. *NYTM*, 8 Aug., 10-11, 29-43 *passim*. [Auden at his summer residence in Austria.]
9961. McDIARMID, LUCY S. Auden and the redeemed city: three allusions. *Criticism* (13), 340-50.
9962. MORSE, DONALD E. Auden's concept and practice of christian comedy. *MichA* (4: Summer), 29-35.
9963. NELSON, GERALD. Changes of heart: a study of the poetry of W. H. Auden. (Bibl. 1970, 9347.) Rev. by Dale S. Johnson in *ELN* (9), 157-60; by Monroe K. Spears in *AL* (42), 604-6.
9964. PASCU, AL. H. W. Auden: poet al universalului. (H. W. Auden: apoet of the universal meaning.) *ConvLit* (2:10), Oct., 50-1.
9965. RUBIO DE LA CRUZ, LUIS. Los dos hemisferios en el mundo poético de W. H. Auden. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 80.
9966. SĂSEANU, JANETA. Poezia lui W. H. Auden. (W. H. Auden's poetry.) *Ramuri* (8:1), Jan., 18.
9967. SHEEHAN, DONALD. The silver sensibility: five recent books of American poetry. *See* 9756.
9968. THORNBURG, THOMAS R. Prospero, the magician-artist: Auden's 'The Sea and the Mirror'. Muncie, IN: Ball State UP, 1969. pp. 35. (Monograph 15, publications in English, 10.)
9969. WALSH, WILLIAM. The untransfigured scene: the personal voice in Auden's early poetry. *StuTC* (8), 1-36.
9970. WESTLAKE, J. H. J. W. H. Auden's 'The Shield of Achilles': an interpretation. *LWU* (1) (1968), 50-7.
9971. WHEELER, EDD DUDLEY. W. H. Auden and his American experience. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2108A.]
9972. WRIGHT, GEORGE T. W. H. Auden. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 180. Rev. by Monroe K. Spears in *AL* (42), 604-6.

Aurobindo, Sri

9973. KOTOKY, P. C. Indo-English poetry: a study of Sri Aurobindo and four others. Gauhati: Gauhati UP, 1969. pp. 203.
9974. — On the poetics of Sri Aurobindo. *IJES* (12), 96-102.

Ayrton, Michael

9975. ANON. Word and image, 1: Wyndham Lewis 1882-1957; 2: Michael Ayrton, b. 1921: two exhibitions. London: National Book League. pp. 49.
9976. AYRTON, MICHAEL. Daidalos und die Labyrinth. 'Ich erbaute das Labyrinth'. Die Autobiographie des Daidalos. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Walter Hasenclever. Frankfurt/Main: S. Fischer Verlag, 1970. Rev. by Witold Wirpsza. *Der Monat* (23: 269), 95-7.

Babbitt, Irving

9977. GREIFER, ELISHA. The conservative pose in America: Irving Babbitt and the search for standards. WPQ (24), 32-40.

Baldwin, James

9978. DICKSTEIN, MORRIS. Wright, Baldwin, and Cleaver. New Letters (38: Winter), 117-24.
9979. GÉRARD, ALBERT. The sons of Ham. Studies in the novel (3), 148-64.
9980. FOSTER, DAVID E. 'Cause My House Fell Down': the theme of the fall in Baldwin's novels. Crit (13:2), 50-62.
9981. FREESE, PETER. James Baldwin und das Syndrom des Identitätsverlustes: 'Previous Condition' im Lichte des Gesamtwerkes. LWU (4), 73-98.
9982. LEE, ROBERT A. James Baldwin and Matthew Arnold: thoughts on 'Relevance'. See 6649.
9983. POPESCU, PETRU. James Baldwin — un moderat, un poet. (James Baldwin — a temperate poet.) In Din sălbătăcie. (Going to meet the man.) Bucharest: Univers, 5-9.

Baraka, Ameer

9984. ADAMS, GEORGE R. Black militant drama. See 9377.

Baring, Maurice

9985. WILSON, EDMUND. How not to be bored by Maurice Baring. NY, 18 Sept., 128-42.

Barker, Harley Granville

9986. SHATZKY, JOEL LAWRENCE. Shaw, Barker, and Galsworthy: the development of the drama of ideas: 1890-1910. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4180A.]

Barnstone, Willis

9987. SEYFFERT, HENRIETTE. Three contemporary translator-poets: W. S. Merwin, W. Barnstone, and J. Wright. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6071A.]

Barr, Robert

9988. O'DONNELL, BERNARD. An analysis of prose style to determine authorship: 'The O'Ruddy': a novel by Stephen Crane and Robert Barr. See 7108.

Barrie, Sir James M.

9989. DUNBAR, JANET. J. M. Barrie: the man behind the image. (Bibl. 1970, 9364.) Rev. by Jane W. Stedman in VS (15), 241-2; by C. P. Valette in EA (24), 440-3.
9990. GEDULD, HARRY M. Sir James Barrie. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 187. Rev. by Jane W. Stedman in VS (15), 241-2.
9991. ZAKHODER, B. Afterword to Russian translation of 'Peter Pan'. Moscow: Iskusstvo. pp. 127.

Barry, Philip

9992. FENTON, ELAINE REIMAN. Philip Barry and his critics. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2833A.]

Barth, John

- 9993.** BEAN, JOHN C. John Barth and festive comedy: the failure of imagination in 'The Sot-Weed Factor'. *XUS* (10: Spring), 3-15.
- 9994.** HARRIS, CHARLES B. Contemporary American novelists of the absurd. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4162A.]
- 9995.** KENEDY, R. C. John Barth. *Art International* (15:7), 26-30.
- 9996.** LOUGHMAN, CELESTE MARIE. Mirrors and masks in the novels of John Barth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1519A.]
- 9997.** MERCER, PETER. The rhetoric of 'Giles Goat-Boy'. *Novel* (4), 147-58.
- 9998.** MORRELL, DAVID BERNARD. John Barth: an introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4784A.]
- 9999.** SHIMURA, MASAO. John Barth, 'The End of the Road', and the tradition of American fiction. *SEL* (48), Oct., 73-88.
- 10000.** TANNER, STEPHEN L. John Barth's 'Hamlet'. *See* **4013**.
- 10001.** TATHAM, CAMPBELL. John Barth and the aesthetics of artifice. *ConLit* (12), 60-73.

Barthelme, Donald

- 10002.** SCHMITZ, NEIL. Donald Barthelme and the emergence of modern satire. *MinnR* (1: Fall), 109-18.

Baxter, James K.

- 10003.** LEEMING, OWEN. And the clay man? reflections on 'The Rock Woman': selected poems by James K. Baxter. *Landfall* (25), 9-19.
- 10004.** WALKER, D. C. Baxter's notebook. *Landfall* (25), 20-4.
- 10005.** WEIR, J. E. The poetry of James K. Baxter. Wellington: OUP. pp. 84.

Beckett, Samuel

- 10006.** BACKLUND, PERCIVAL. Samuel Beckett — medkänslans diktare. (Samuel Beckett — the poet of compassion.) *Horisont* (18:2), 55-63.
- 10007.** BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Apocalipsa beckettiană. (Beckett's apocalypse.) *Steaua* (22:3), June, 24.
- 10008.** — Samuel Beckett sau Apocalipsa absurdului. (Samuel Beckett or the apocalypse of the absurd.) *In Lupta cu absurdul*. (Fight with the absurd.) Bucharest: Univers, 449-506.
- 10009.** BARNARD, G. C. Samuel Beckett: a new approach. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9383.) London: Dent 1970. Rev. by A. W. Brink in *QQ* (78), 334-5.
- 10010.** BEAUSANG, MICHAEL. Myth and tragi-comedy in Beckett's 'Happy Days'. *Mosaic* (5:1), 59-77.
- 10011.** BERNAL, OLGA. Language et fiction dans le roman de Beckett. Paris: Editions Gallimard, 1969. Rev. by Valentin Atanasiu in *Ramuri* (7:9) (1970), Sept., 17.

10012. BREUER, HORST. Ordnung und Chaos in Luckys 'Think'. Zu Samuel Becketts 'Warten auf Godot'. GRM (52) (ns 21), 344-9.
10013. BRINK, A. W. Universality in Samuel Beckett's 'Endgame'. QQ (78), 191-207.
10014. BRUNS, GERALD L. Samuel Beckett's 'How It Is'. JJQ (8), 318-31.
10015. CHAMBERS, ROSS. The artist as performing dog. CL (23), 312-14.
10016. CHEVIGNY, BELL GALE (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'Endgame'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1969. pp. 120. Rev. by Sanford Sternlicht in CLS (8), 278-9.
10017. COHN, RUBY. Joyce and Beckett, Irish cosmopolitans. JJQ (8), 385-91.
10018. COPELAND, HANNAH CASE. Art and the artist in the works of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3299A.]
10019. DAVIS, WILLIAM V. The waiting in 'Waiting for Godot'. Cresset (34:4), 10-11.
10020. DOHERTY, FRANCIS. Samuel Beckett. London: Hutchinson. pp. 156. (Hutchinson university library. English literature.)
10021. DUGGAN, BROTHUR I. PIUS. Relativity, quantum theory, and the novels of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2637A.]
10022. ELIOPULOS, JAMES. A rhetorical poetic description of the verbal forms of Samuel Beckett's dramatic language. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4935A.]
10023. FEDERMAN, RAYMOND. Samuel Beckett's film on the agony of perceivedness. JJQ (8), 363-71.
10024. — and JOHN FLETCHER. Samuel Beckett: his works and his critics: an essay in bibliography See 212.
10025. FINNEY, BRIAN. A reading of Beckett's 'Imagination Dead Imagine'. TCL (17), 65-72.
10026. FLETCHER, JOHN. Samuel Beckett's art. (Bibl. 1968, 8837.) Rev. by Hersh Zeifman in YES (1), 335-7.
10027. — The novels of Samuel Beckett. London: Chatto & Windus, 1970. pp. 252.
10028. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. (ed.). Samuel Beckett now: critical approaches to his novels, poetry, and plays. (Bibl. 1970, 9394.) Rev. by H. Porter Abbott in MLJ (55), 405-6; by Franz G. Blaha in PrS (45), 180-1.
10029. GARDINER, ALAN. The human couple and the theme of decay in Beckett's work. Studies in English and American Philology (1), 270-94.
10030. GODWIN, GAIL. For Samuel Beckett: more. JJQ (8), 332-5.
10031. GRANT, JOHN E. Imagination dead? JJQ (8), 336-62.

10032. GRAY, STANLEY E. Beckett and Queneau as formalists. *JJQ* (8), 392-404.
10033. GREENE, NAOMI. Creation and the self: Artraud, Beckett, Michaux. *Criticism* (13), 265-78.
10034. HARVEY, LAWRENCE. Samuel Beckett, poet and critic. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 451. Rev. by J. D. Beatty in *PoetC* (6:3), 42.
10035. HASSAN, IHAB. The literature of silence: Henry Miller and Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1969, 8316.) Rev. by Edith Kern in *CL* (23), 68-70.
10036. HAYMAN, DAVID. A meeting in the park and a meeting on the bridge: Joyce and Beckett. *JJQ* (8), 372-84.
10037. HÖCK, WILHELM. Leben nach der Geburt. Samuel Beckett und Henry Miller: Einzelgänger der literarischen Moderne. *Hochland* (63), 365-77.
10038. HOKENSON, JAN. A stuttering logos: biblical paradigms in Beckett's trilogy. *JJQ* (8), 293-310.
10039. IRVIN, HELEN DEISS. Problems of knowing in the work of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 967A-8A.]
10040. JANVIER, LUDOVIC. Peupler dépeupler c'est écrire (on Beckett's 'Le dépeupleur'). *Critique* (27), 432-45.
10041. KAY, WALLACE G. Blake, Baudelaire, Beckett: the romantics of nihilism. *See* 5532.
10042. KERN, EDITH. Existential thought and fictional technique: Kierkegaard, Sartre, Beckett. *See* 6378.
10043. ———. Structure in Beckett's Theatre. *YFS* (46), 17-27.
10044. KILEY, FREDERICK S. Baedeker for Beckett. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Winter), 104-10.
10045. KUHN, REINHARD. The knife and the wound: from Beaudelaire to Beckett. *JJQ* (8), 405-12.
10046. LYONS, CHARLES R. Beckett's major plays and the trilogy. *CompDr* (5), 254-68.
10047. MARIN, MORALES, JOSE ALBERTO. Agonía y corrosión del ser en la obra de Samuel Beckett. *Arbor* (311), 59-72.
10048. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Samuel Beckett and the mass media. *See* (pp. 83-100) 706.
10049. MERCIER, VIVIAN. Beckett's Anglo-Irish stage dialects. *JJQ* (8), 311-17.
10050. MOEBIUS, C. WILLIAM. The drama of hallucination and shock: Sophocles: 'Oedipus at Colonus', Samuel Beckett: 'En attendant Godot' and 'Fin de partie'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4728A-9A.]
10051. MOOD, JOHN J. 'The Personal System' — Samuel Beckett's 'Watt'. *PMLA* (86), 255-65.
10052. MURCH, ANNE C. Encore un pas. Samuel Beckett (on Beckett's 'Têtes-mortes' and 'Sans'). *Critique* (27), 45-57.

10053. NICCOLLS, SAMUEL THOMAS. Man on the boundary: the nature and significance of the image of the clown in the art of Charles Chaplin. Georges Roualt, and Samuel Beckett. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4062A.]
10054. NOICA, CONSTANTIN. Intre David Armeanul și Samuel Beckett. (Between David the Armenian and Samuel Beckett.) RomLit (4:13), Mar., 10.
10055. REID, ALEC. All I can manage, more than I could: an approach to the plays of Samuel Beckett. Dublin: Dolmen; London: OUP, 1969. pp. 94. (second rev. ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 9118.) Rev. by Hersh Zeifman in YES (1), 335-7.
10056. RICHARDSON, JACK. Shakespeare and Beckett. See 3873.
10057. ROBINSON, MICHAEL. The long sonata of the dead: a study of Samuel Beckett. N.Y.: Grove. Rev. by Franz G. Blaha in PrS (45), 180-1; by Bruce Lorich in SRev (56), 96-8.
10058. ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. The Irish memories of Beckett's voice. JML (2:1), 127-32.
10059. ——— The lyrical structure of Beckett's 'Texts for Nothing'. Novel (4), 223-30.
10060. SCARRY, E. M. Six ways to kill a blackbird or any other intentional object: Samuel Beckett's method of meaning. JJQ (8), 278-89.
10061. SCHULT-ULRIKSEN, SOLVEIG. Samuel Beckett. Minerva's Kvartalsskrift (15), 332-8.
10062. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. See 6451.
10063. SEBBA, GREGOR. Time and the modern self: Descartes, Rousseau, and Beckett. See 2011.
10064. SHERZER, DINA MARIN. Analyse structurale de la trilogie romanesque de Beckett: Molloy, Malone meurt, L'Innommable. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5425A-6A.]
10065. SOLOMON, PHILIP HOWARD. A ladder image in 'Watt': Samuel Beckett and Fritz Mauthner. PLL (7), 422-7.
10066. STAMIROWSKA, KRISTYNA. Some remarks on Lucky's monologue in 'Waiting for Godot' by Samuel Beckett. KN (18), 427-31.
10067. STAPLES, HUGH B. Beckett in the 'Wake'. JJQ (8), 421-4.
10068. SWANSON, ELEANOR. Samuel Beckett's 'Watt': a coming and a going. MFS (17), 264-8.
10069. TAKAHASHI, YASUNARI. Bekketo. (Samuel Beckett.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha, pp. 178.
10070. TANNER, JAMES T. F., and J. DON VANN. Samuel Beckett: a checklist of criticism. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1969. pp. 85. (The Scrf series: bibliographies and checklists.) Rev. by Hersh Zeifman in YES (1), 335-7.
10071. Entry cancelled.
10072. VILLAIRE, DAVID ALBERT. The concept of tension in drama: an approach to Ionesco's 'Le Roi se meurt', Beckett's

'En attendant Godot', and Genet's 'Les Nègres'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1535A.]

Beerbohm, Sir Max

10073. BROSS, ADDISON C. Beerbohm's 'The Feast' and Conrad's early fiction. NCF (26), 329-36.

10074. CECIL, LORD DAVID (ed.). Max Beerbohm: selected prose. Boston: Atlantic/Little, Brown. pp. 390. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 2 May, 4.

10075. ROSELLI, DANIEL N. Max Beerbohm's unpublished parody of Henry James. See **7964**.

10076. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. See **6462**.

Behan, Brendan

10077. BOYLE, TED E. Brendan Behan. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 150. Rev. by George E. Wellwarth in ModDr (14), 252.

10078. BUCHLOH, PAUL G. Brendan Behans 'The Hostage': Lachende Hinahme einer bitteren und chaotischen Welt. LWU (4), 215-32.

10079. ERIKSSON, LARS-GÖRAN. Brendan Behans universitet. Horisont (18:3-4), 56-64.

10080. KEINSTÜCH, JOHANNES. Brendan Behan's 'The Hostage'. See (pp. 69-82) **706**.

10081. O'CONNOR, ULICK. Brendan. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 328. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9433.) Rev. by Sean McMahon in Eire-Ireland (6), 180-2; by Patrick Boyle in BW, 6 June, 16, 19; by Brian Moore in NYTB, 25 Apr., 35; by Tom MacIntyre in SatR, 1 May, 37.

Belloc, Hilaire

10082. LODGE, DAVID. Chester-Belloc and the Jews. The Critic (29), May-June, 34-43.

10083. VAN THAL, HERBERT and JANE SOAMES NICKERSON (eds). Belloc: a biographical anthology. (Bibl. 1970, 9440.) Rev. by Roger Robinson in AUMLA (35), 113-15.

Bellow, Saul

10084. BAIM, JOSEPH and DAVID P. DEMAREST, JR. 'Henderson the Rain King': a major theme and a technical problem. CarnSE (11) (1970), 53-63.

10085. BRAEM, HELMUT M. Der Weg Saul Bellows. Neue Rundschau (4), 742-52.

10086. CHAPMAN, SARA S. Melville and Bellow in the real world: 'Pierre' and 'Augie March'. See **8140**.

10087. CORNIŞ-POP, MARCEL. Alienarea şi necesitatea reintegrării în societate. (Alienation and the necessity of reinstalment in society.) Orizont (22:5), May, 51-7.

10088. DRABBLE, MARGARET. A myth to stump the experts. NewSt (81), 435.

10089. EPSTEIN, JOSEPH. Saul Bellow of Chicago. NYTB, 9 May, 4, 12-16.

- 10090.** HILL, JOHN S. The letters of Moses Herzog: a symbolic mirror. *SHum* (2: Summer), 40-5.
- 10091.** HULL, BYRON D. 'Henderson the Rain King' and William James. *See* 7988.
- 10092.** KAZIN, ALFRED. Midtown and the village. *Harper's* (242), Jan., 82-9.
- 10093.** LE PELLEC, YVES. New York in summer: its symbolic function in 'The Victim'. *Caliban* (8), 101-10.
- 10094.** MAJDIK, DANIEL. The romantic self and 'Henderson the Rain King'. *BuR* (19: Fall), 125-46.
- 10095.** MALIN, IRVING. Saul Bellow's fiction. (*Bibl.* 1970, 9452.) Rev. by Eusebio L. Rodrigues in *AL* (43), 482.
- 10096.** MARKOS, DONALD W. Life against death in 'Henderson the Rain King'. *MFS* (17), 193-205.
- 10097.** RODRIGUES, EUSEBIO L. Bellow's Africa. *AL* (43), 242-56.
- 10098.** SCHEER-SCHÄZLER, BRIGITTE. Die Farbe als dichterisches Gestaltungsmittel in den Romanen Saul Bellows. *Die Sprachkunst* (2), 243-64.
- 10099.** SCHUELER, MARY DUDLEY. The figure of Madeleine in 'Herzog'. *NCL* (1:3), 5-7.
- 10100.** SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. *See* 6451.
- 10101.** TOTH, SUSAN ALLEN. 'Henderson the Rain King', Eliot, and Browning. *See* 6859.
- 10102.** USTVEDT, YNGVAR. Saul Bellow — en amerikansk nåtidsdikter. (Saul Bellow — a contemporary American writer.) *Samtiden* (80), 273-82.

Benedikt, Michael

- 10103.** MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. *See* 9728.

Bennett, Arnold

- 10104.** BELLAMY, WILLIAM. The novels of Wells, Bennett and Galsworthy; 1890-1910. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 257.
- 10105.** FLORY, EVELYN A. 'Riceyman Steps': the role of Violet and Elsie. *ELT* (14), 93-102.
- 10106.** HALE, DOTY DOHERTY. The flame and the 'Bloc': Arnold Bennett's view of the middle class. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5402A.]
- 10107.** MUNRO, JOHN M. The case for compromise; Arnold Bennett's Imperial Palace. *Ariel* (2:4), 18-29.
- 10108.** ROBY, KINLEY E. Arnold Bennett's social conscience. *MFS* (17: Winter) (1971-2), 513-24.
- 10109.** — A writer at war: Arnold Bennett 1914-1918. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4791A-2A.]
- 10110.** SWINNERTON, FRANK (ed., comp.). The journals [of] Arnold Bennett. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 599.

Bennett, Raine Edward

10111. PASSÉ, DON. Raine Edward Bennett. LitR (15), 133-47.

Berenson, Bernard

10112. GILMORE, MYRON P. Villa I Tatti, the Harvard University center for Italian Renaissance studies: the first ten years. HLB (19), 99-109.

Berrigan, Daniel

10113. CARGAS, HARRY JAMES. Daniel Berrigan and the ideas found in contemporary anti-establishment poetry. See 9696.

Berryman, John

10114. BRENNER, PATRICIA ANN. John Berryman's 'Dream Songs': manner and matter. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6046A-7A.]

10115. MAZZARO, JEROME. False confessions. Shen (22: Winter), 86-8.

10116. PATRICK, W. B. Berryman's 77 dream songs: 'Spare Now a Cagey John / A Whilom'. SoHR (5), 113-19.

10117. SHEEHAN, DONALD. The silver sensibility: five recent books of American poetry. See 9756.

10118. VONALT, LARRY P. Berryman's 'The Dream Songs'. SewR (79), 464-9. (Rev. article.)

Bishop, Elizabeth

10119. SHEEHAN, DONALD. The silver sensibility: five recent books of American poetry. See 9756.

Bjarnason, Paul

10120. BJARNASON, LOFTUR. Paul Bjarnason: poet and translator. ASR (59), 250-7.

Blackmur, R. P.

10121. WELLEK, RENÉ. R. P. Blackmur re-examined. SoR (7), 825-45.

Blazek, Doug

10122. CAUBLE, DON. Doug Blazek: not this, not that. StuTC (7), 95-102.

Blixen, Karen

10123. HANNAH, DONALD. 'Isak Dinesen' and Karen Blixen: the mask and the reality. Århus: Akademisk Boghandel. pp. 218.

10124. HOLST, MADSEN, LIS. Skæbnemotivet i Karen Blixens forfatterskab. (The destiny motif in Karen Blixen's works). Grenå: Forlaget GMT. pp. 92.

Blunden, Edmund

10125. THORPE, MICHAEL. The poetry of Edmund Blunden. Watlington: Bridge. pp. 52.

Bly, Robert

10126. GITLIN, TODD. The return of political poetry. Cweal (94), 375-80.

Bolt, Robert

10127. ANON. Notes on Robert Bolt's 'A Man for All Seasons'. London: Methuen. pp. 80. (Study-aid series.)

10128. McELRATH, JOSEPH R., JR. The metaphoric structure of 'A Man for All Seasons'. *ModDr* (14), 84-92.

Bond, Edward

10129. BAIWIR, ALBERT. Le Théâtre d'Edward Bond. *Revue de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles* (2-3), 192-211.

Bontemps, Arna

10130. WEIL, DOROTHY. Folklore motifs in Arna Bontemps's 'Black Thunder'. *SFQ* (35), 1-14.

Bosman, H. C.

10131. SACHS, BERNARD. Herman Charles Bosman as I knew him: S.A. Opinion — *Trek* anthology. Johannesburg: Dial. pp. 272.

Bottomley, Gordon

10132. THOMAS, R. GEORGE (ed.). Letters from Edward Thomas to Gordon Bottomley. (Bibl. 1969, 9178.) Rev. by Harry Coombes in *SoR* (7), 616-34.

Bowen, Elizabeth

10133. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. Contributions to 'Night and Day' by Elizabeth Bowen, Graham Greene, and Anthony Powell. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 401-4.

10134. MCGOWAN, MARTHA JEAN. Lyric design in the novels of Elizabeth Bowen. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2096A.]

Bowles, Paul

10135. EVANS, OLIVER. An interview with Paul Bowles. *MedR* (1:2), 3-15.

10136. ROCHAT, JOYCE HAMILTON. The naturalistic-existential rapprochement in Albert Camus's 'L'Etranger' and Paul Bowles's 'Let It Come Down': a comparative study in absurdism. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3327A-8A.]

Boyd, Martin

10137. WALLACE, F. The craft of Martin Boyd. *20th Century* (24) (1970), 336-42.

Bradbury, Ray

10138. DIMEO, RICHARD STEVEN. The mind and fantasies of Ray Bradbury. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3541A-2A.]

10139. MENGELING, MARVIN E. 'Dandelion Wine': themes, sources, and style. *EJ* (60), 877-87.

10140. REILLY, ROBERT. The artistry of Ray Bradbury. *Extrapolation* (13), 64-74.

10141. WATT, DONALD J. Hearth or salamander: uses of fire in Bradbury's 'Fahrenheit 451'. *NCL* (1:2), 13-14.

Bradford, Richard

10142. ETULAIN, RICHARD W. Richard Bradford's 'Red Sky at Morning': new novel of the Southwest. *WR* (8), 57-62.

Bradley, F. H.

10143. FISHBEIN, MICHAEL. The influence of the idealism of

F. H. Bradley on the thought and poetry of T. S. Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2684A.]

10144. GLASER, MICHAEL SCHMIDT. T. S. Eliot and F. H. Bradley: a study of Bradley's influence on Eliot's major poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1510A.]

10145. MOUNTAIN, JOHN ANTHONY. The search for an absolute: the influence of F. H. Bradley on T. S. Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3558A.]

Braine, John

10146. ALAYRAC, CLAUDE. Inside John Braine's outsider. *Caliban* (8), 111-38.

Bramah, Ernest

10147. WHITE, WILLIAM. Why collect anthologies? a Bramah note. *See* 670.

Brand, Max

10148. EASTON, ROBERT. Max Brand: the big 'Westerner'. Norman: Oklahoma UP, 1970. pp. 330. Rev. by Theodore Peterson in *JQ* (48), 147-8.

Brautigan, Richard

10149. LOCKLIN, GERALD and CHARLES STETLER. Some observations on 'A Confederate General from Big Sur'. *Crit* (13:2), 72-82.

10150. SEIB, KENNETH. Trout Fishing in America': Brautigan's funky fishing yarn. *Crit* (13:2), 63-71.

Brecht, Bertolt

10151. HAHNLOSER-INGOLD, MARGRIT. Das englische Theater und Bert Brecht. *See* 9936.

10151a. HANDKE, PETER. Brecht, play, theatre, agitation. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:4), 89-90.

10152. HUNNINGHER, B. Shaw en Brecht, Wegen en Grenzen van Socialistisch Theater. *Forum der Letteren* (12), 173-90.

10153. McCANN, DAVID RUSSELL. Shakespeare in Brecht's dialectical theater: a study of the 'Coriolanus' adaptation. *See* 3964.

Brennan, Christopher John

10154. CHISHOLM, A. R. A study of Christopher Brennan's 'The Forest of Night'. (Bibl. 1970, 9497.) Rev. by G. A. Wilkes in *Southerly* (31:2), 155-60.

10155. MARSDEN, ROBIN B. New light on Brennan. *Southerly* (31:2), 119-35.

10156. MEREWETHER, MARY A. 'The Burden of Tyre' and Brennan's 'Poems (1913)'. *Southerly* (30:4) (1970), 267-84.

10157. MUNER, MARIO. Christopher Brennan; his personality and the unity of his poetry. *Meanjin Quarterly* (30: Autumn), 63-9.

10158. PENNINGTON, RICHARD. Christopher Brennan: some recollections. London: Angus & Robertson, 1970. pp. 54. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9499.)

10159. WILKES, G. A. Brennan's 'The Wanderer': a progressive romanticism? *Southerly* (30:4) (1970), 252-65.

10160. WRIGHT, JUDITH. Christopher Brennan. *Southerly* (30:4) (1970), 243-51.

Bridges, Robert

10161. PECK, JOHN. Bridges's 'Nero' and the closet tradition. *ELH* (38), 591-615.
 10162. STANFORD, DONALD E. Robert Bridges and Samuel Butler on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets': an exchange of letters. *See* 3897.
 10163. — Robert Bridges and the free verse rebellion. *JML* (2:1), 19-32.
 10164. — Robert Bridges on his poems and plays: unpublished letters by Robert Bridges to Samuel Butler. *See* 6879.

Brooke, Rupert

10165. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). The poetical works of Rupert Brooke. London: Faber, 1970. pp. 216. (Second ed.)
 10166. ROGERS, TIMOTHY. Robert Brooke: a reappraisal and selection from his writings, some hitherto unpublished. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 231.

Brooks, Van Wyck

10167. KAZIN, ALFRED. Midtown and the village. *See* 10092.
 10168. MENDEL'SON, M. Afterword to Russian translation of Brooks's selected arts, vol. 2. Moscow: Progress. pp. 254.
 10169. SPIES, GEORGE H., III. Van Wyck Brooks on John Steinbeck: a reminiscence. *SteinQ* (4), 106-7.
 10170. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. The legacy of Van Wyck Brooks: a study of maladies and motives. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 174. Rev. by Sherman Paul in *JEGP* (70), 699-700.

Brown, Claude

10171. BAKER, HOUSTON A., JR. The environment as enemy in a black autobiography: 'Manchild in the Promised Land'. *Phylon* (32:1), 53-9.
 10172. WEAVER, CONSTANCE WALTZ. Analyzing literary representations of recent northern urban negro speech: a technique, with application to three books. *See* 1091.

Brown, Kenneth

10173. BROWN, KENT R. Kenneth H. Brown: the career of an accidental playwright. *Players Magazine* (46), 276-9.

Brustein, Robert

10174. MEEHAN, THOMAS. The Yale faculty makes the scene. *See* 9292.

Bryan, C. D. B.

10175. GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.

Buchwald, Alt

10176. ANON. Nastoyashchee i budushchee literatury. (The present and future of literature.) *InL* (4), 192-203. (Interview with Buchwald and Mailer.)

Bunting, Basil

10177. DURAND, RÉGIS. Quelques aspects de la poésie de Basil Bunting. *EA* (24), 405-14.

10178. SUTER, ANTHONY. 'Chomei at Toyama': Commentaire critique du poème de Basil Bunting. *Caliban* (8), 77-87.

Burford, Lolah

10179. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. *See* 9670.

Burgess, Anthony

10180. AGGELER, GEOFFREY. Between God and notgod. *MalaR* (17), 90-102.

10181. CHURCHILL, THOMAS. An interview with Anthony Burgess. *MalaR* (17), 103-27.

10182. DUFFY, MARTHA. Algonquin legend. *Time*, 22 Mar., 80-2.

10183. EVANS, ROBERT O. Nadsat: the Argot and its implications in Anthony Burgess's 'A Clockwork Orange'. *JML* (1:3), 406-10.

10184. STINSON, JOHN JEROME. The uses of the grotesque and other modes of distortion: philosophy and implication in the novels of Iris Murdoch, William Golding, Anthony Burgess, and J. P. Donleavy. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1533A.]

Burke, Kenneth

10185. GOSMAN, MICHAEL T. The concepts of literary form as represented in three modern theories. *See* 2202.

10186. HOGUE, HERBERT PETER. The anarchic mystique of five American fictions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1514A.]

10187. NEMEROV, HOWARD. Everything, preferably all at once: coming to terms with Kenneth Burke. *SewR* (79), 189-201.

10188. WATSON, ROBERT BRUCE. Toward a Burkeian framework for rhetorical criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 581A-2A.]

10189. WELLEK, RENÉ. Kenneth Burke and literary criticism. *SewR* (79), 171-88.

Burroughs, William

10190. DARDESS, GEORGE F. 1. The two Francis Parkmans; 2. A reading of Andrew Marvell's 'Upon Appleton House'; 3. The invisible William Burroughs. *See* 4854.

10191. HOGUE, HERBERT PETER. The anarchic mystique of five American fictions. *See* 10186.

10192. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.

10193. WHITELAW, ROBERT MENZIES. Themes in the work of William Burroughs. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5434A.]

Cabell, James Branch

10194. ADLER, BETTY. Cabelliana at several libraries. *See* 71.

10195. BLISH, JAMES. Cabell as playwright. *Kalki* (5), 35-7.

10196. BRYANT, ROGER. Manuel Magus. *Kalki* (5), 5-7.
10197. DUKE, MAURICE. Acquisitions of the Cabell Library since August 1970. *See* 186.
10198. GABBARD, G. N. 'Jurgen' and 'Peer Gynt'. *Kalki* (5), 3-4.
10199. MACDONALD, EDGAR E. Cabell's game of hide and seek. *The Cabellian* (4), 9-16.
10200. MCNEILL, WARREN A. James Branch Cabell 'In Time's Hourglass'. *The Cabellian* (3), 64-70.
10201. MORLEY-MOWER, GEOFFREY. Cabell's reputation and 'Jurgen'. *Kalki* (5), 24-9.
10202. ROTHMAN, JULIUS. The Danish 'Jurgen'. *The Cabellian* (3), 79-80.
10203. SCHLEGEL, DOROTHY B. Cabell and his critics. *The Cabellian* (3), 50-63.
10204. ——— Cabell's comic mask. *The Cabellian* (4), 1-8.
10205. SIEGLE, LIN C. Dating in 'Figures of Earth'. *The Cabellian* (4), 17-21.
10206. STONE, DONALD O. The questing spirit of James Branch Cabell: the evolution of a theme. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3273A.]
- Cahan, Abraham**
10207. WALDINGER, ALBERT. Abraham Cahan as novelist, critic, and folk advocate. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2713A.]
- Cain, George**
10208. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. *See* 9670.
- Caldwell, Erskine**
10209. KLEVAR, HARVEY LEE. The sacredly profane and profanely sacred: Flannery O'Connor and Erskine Caldwell as interpreters of Southern cultural and religious traditions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5407A-8A.]
10210. SALE, RICHARD B. An interview in Florida with Erskine Caldwell. *Studies in the novel* (3), 316-31.
- Campbell, Roy**
10211. PARSONS, D. S. J. Roy Campbell and Wyndham Lewis. *PLL* (7), 406-21.
10212. ROBERTS, GILDAS. 'Great Bombs of Laughter': a tentative reappraisal of 'The Wayzgoose'. *See* (pp. 44-63) 694.
- Capote, Truman**
10213. FREESE, PETER. Das Motiv des Doppelgängers in Truman Capotes 'Shut a Final Door' und E. A. Poes 'William Wilson'. *See* 8330.
10214. JACOBS, J. U. 'In Cold Blood': the non-fiction novel. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Sept., 17-22.
10215. KAZIN, ALFRED. The world as a novel: from Capote to Mailer. *See* 9264.

10216. NANCE, WILLIAM L. *The worlds of Truman Capote*. N.Y.: Stein & Day, 1970. pp. 256. Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in *AL* (43), 307-8.

10217. PIZER, DONALD. Documentary narrative as art: William Manchester and Truman Capote. *JML* (2:1), 105-18.

10218. TUGUSHEVA, M. Foreword to Russian translation of stories. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 207.

Carson, Rachel

10219. GARNER, ELEANOR RADCLIFFE. The derived nominal in 'The Sea Around Us' (Carson). *See* 1603.

Cary, Joyce

10220. BROWN, RUTH MARGARET CHRISTIANI. The novel as the art of reality: Joyce Cary's criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3243A-4A.]

10221. EBBERLY, RALPH STEPHENS. Joyce Cary's theme of freedom and a comparison with James Joyce and Graham Greene. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6601A.]

10222. FRASER, KEATH. Potboiler to artist: Joyce Cary and the short story. *SSF* (8), 617-26.

10223. HOWELL, GWENDOLYN AVERA. Time and place in Joyce Cary's first trilogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3550A.]

10224. KALECHOFKY, ROBERTA. Joyce Cary — his political world and ours. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6614A.]

10225. LEVITT, ANNETTE ESTHER SHANDLER. The poetry and thought of William Blake in Joyce Cary's 'The Horse's Mouth'. *See* 5540.

10226. MITCHELL, GILES RAYMOND. The art theme in Joyce Cary's first trilogy. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 8086.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 136. (*De Proprietatibus Litterarum*, series practica, 13.)

10227. NYCE, BENJAMIN. Joyce Cary's political trilogy: the atmosphere of power. *MLQ* (32), 89-106.

10228. ROSENTHAL, MICHAEL. Joyce Cary's ambiguous Chester Nimmo. *SAQ* (70), 332-40.

10229. SHERESHEVSKAYA, M. Introductory article to Russian translation of Cary's novels. Leningrad: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 383.

10230. WOLKENFELD, JACK. Joyce Cary: the developing style. (Bibl. 1969, 9273.) Rev. by Barbara Hardy in *NQ* (18), 279-80.

Casey, Bill

10231. TURNER, STEVE. Bill Casey: jottings before a journey. *SAL* (1), 80-6.

Cassidy, Carol Coates

10232. NEW, WILLIAM H. Carol Coates Cassidy and the form dispute. *CanL* (48: Spring), 51-60.

Cather, Willa

- 10233.** BECKMAN, DON. The song of the lark. *Opera News* (35:18), 6-7.
- 10234.** BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
- 10235.** CURTIN, WILLIAM M. (ed.). The world and the parish: Willa Cather's articles and reviews, 1893-1902. Lincoln: Nebraska UP. 2 vols. pp. 1039. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB*, 21 Mar., 4, 18; by Maynard Fox in *WAL* (5), 311-13; by Terence Martin in *AL* (43), 465-6.
- 10236.** GELFANT, BLANCHE H. The forgotten reaping-hook: sex in 'My Ántonia'. *AL* (43), 60-82.
- 10237.** McALPIN, SISTER SARA. Enlightening the commonplace: the work of Sarah Orne Jewett, Willa Cather, and Ruth Suckow. *See* 7997.
- 10238.** WOODRESS, JAMES. Willa Cather: her life and art. N.Y.: Pegasus, 1970. pp. 288. Rev. by Steven Allaback in *MLQ* (32), 445-7; by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB*, 21 Mar., 4, 18; by Terence Martin in *AL* (43), 465-6; by Calder M. Pickett in *JQ* (48), 781.
- 10239.** — Willa Cather seen clear. *PLL* (7), 96-109.

Chandler, Raymond

- 10240.** PARKER, ROBERT BROWN. The violent hero, wilderness heritage and urban reality: a study of the private eye in the novels of Dashiell Hammett, Raymond Chandler, and Ross Macdonald. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2065A-6A.]

Chaplin, Sid

- 10241.** IVASHEVA, V. Antei Deremskogo kraya. (The Antaeus of Durham.) *Volga* (Saratov) (5), 179-92.

Charrière, Henri

- 10242.** MILLS, NICOLAUS C. To resist imprisonment. *See* 9622.

Cheever, John

- 10243.** CHESNICK, EUGENE. The domesticated stroke of John Cheever. *NEQ*, 531-52.
- 10244.** GARDNER, JOHN. Witchcraft in Bullet Park. *NYTB*, 24 Oct., 2, 24.
- 10245.** GREENE, BEATRICE. Icarus at St Botolph's: a descent to 'Unwonted Otherness'. *Style* (5), 119-37.
- 10246.** NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. John Cheever și romanul american. (John Cheever and the American novel.) *In* *Calmul valorilor*. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 236-40.
- 10247.** VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Současní američtí romanopisci: 3, John Cheever. (Contemporary American novelists: 3, John Cheever). *ČMF* (53), 1-3.

Chesterton, G. K.

- 10248.** AMIS, KINGSLEY. The poet and the lunatics. *NewSt* (81), 280-1.

- 10249.** AUDEN, W. H. (ed.). G. K. Chesterton: a selection from his non fictional prose. (Bibl. 1970, 9577.) Rev. by Lawrence Cunningham in *Thought* (46), 137-9.
- 10250.** CAROL, SISTER M. G. K. Chesterton: the dynamic classicist. Delhi: Motilal Banarasi Dass. pp. 356.
- 10251.** FURLONG, WILLIAM B. Shaw and Chesterton: the meta-physical jesters. (Bibl. 1970, 9580.) Rev. by Richard Nickson in *Independent Shavian* (10:1), 12.
- 10252.** GUSEV, E. Russian introductory article to English edition of stories. Moscow: Progress. pp. 488.
- 10253.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. The mind of Chesterton. Coral Gables: Miami UP; London: Hollis & Carter, 1970. pp. 303. Rev. by Lawrence Cunningham in *Thought* (46), 137-9; by John Pick in *America* (124), 325.
- 10254.** KIRK, RUSSELL. Chesterton, madmen, and madhouses. *ModAge* (15), 6-16.
- 10255.** LODGE, DAVID. Chester-Belloc and the Jews. *See* 10082.
- 10256.** NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Esecism și este — tism la Pater, Chesterton, Eliot. (Essayism and aestheticism with Pater, Chesterton, Eliot.) *See* 8303.
- 10257.** PETITPAS, HAROLD M. Chesterton's poetics. *Ren* (23), 137-44.

Ciardi, John

- 10258.** MACBRIDE, DORIS GUTH. John Ciardi: poet, literary critic, oral interpreter — his literary concepts and their significance for the field of oral interpretation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4312A.]

Clark, Eleanor

- 10259.** SULLIVAN, WALTER. The unbuilt gate: Eleanor Clark's view of the human condition. *SewR* (79), 634-7.

Clark, Walter Van Tilburg

- 10260.** COCHRAN, ROBERT W. Nature and the nature of man in 'The Ox-Bow Incident'. *WAL* (5), 253-64.
- 10261.** HAIRSTON, JOE BECK. The westerner's dilemma. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2688A.]
- 10262.** HOUGHTON, DONALD E. Man and animals in 'The Indian Well'. *WAL* (6), 215-18.
- 10263.** STEIN, PAUL. Cowboys and unicorns: the novels of Walter Van Tilburg Clark. *WAL* (5), 265-75.

Clarke, Austin

- 10264.** KALISTER, FREDERICK ANTHONY. Eternal absolution: the poetry of Austin Clarke. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2694A-5A.]

Cleaver, Eldridge

- 10265.** DICKSTEIN, MORRIS. Wright, Baldwin, and Cleaver. *See* 9978.

Collins, Betty

- 10266.** KOTKIN, V. Afterword to Azerbaidzhani translations of stories. Baku: Gyandzhlik. pp. 132.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy

- 10267.** BAŁUTOWA, BRONISŁAWA. Ivy Compton-Burnett. *Twórczość* (27:8), 81-92.
- 10268.** COMPTON-BURNETT, IVY. *The last and the first*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 160. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in NYRB, 21 Oct., 33-5.
- 10269.** DICK, KAY. Ivy & Stevie: Ivy Compton-Burnett and Stevie Smith: conversations and reflections. London: Duckworth. pp. 60.
- 10270.** DUFFY, MARTHA. Household tyrants. *Time*, 16 Aug., 73.
- 10271.** GRYLLS, R. GLYNN and IAN SCOTT-KILVERT (ed.). I. Compton-Burnett. Harlow: Longman. pp. 30. (Writers and their work.)
- 10272.** NEVIUS, BLAKE. Ivy Compton-Burnett. N.Y.; London: Columbia UP, 1970. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 47.)
- 10273.** SYKES, CHRISTOPHER. The reign of tyranny. *Listener* (85), 183-4.

Conrad, Joseph

- 10274.** ANDREACH, ROBERT J. The slain and resurrected god: Conrad, Ford, and the christian myth. N.Y.: New York UP; London: London UP, 1970. pp. 245. Rev. by Jeffrey Meyers in MFS (17), 597-604.
- 10275.** BELLIS, GEORGE. Fidelity to a higher ideal: a study of the jump in Conrad's 'Lord Jim'. *ErasR* (1), 63-71.
- 10276.** BERMAN, JEFFREY. Joseph Conrad and the self-destructive urge. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2674A-5A.]
- 10277.** BOEBEL, CHARLES EDWARD, JR. The art of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6046A.]
- 10278.** BOJARSKI, EDMUND A. Conradian currents. *CEACrit* (24), Nov., 31-5.
- 10279.** — and HAROLD RAY STEVENS. Joseph Conrad and the Falconhurst. *JML* (1:2), 197-208.
- 10280.** BONNEY, WILLIAM WESLEY. The artistic functions of the device of inconsistent point of view in selected novels of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5389A.]
- 10281.** BROSS, ADDISON C. Beerbohm's 'The Feast' and Conrad's early fiction. *See* 10073.
- 10282.** BRUSS, PAUL SAMUEL. The spaces of death — a study of the early Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1504A.]
- 10283.** CAZAN, ILEANA. Aspecte ale tehnicii literare în romanul 'Lord Jim' de Joseph Conrad. (Aspects of literary technique in 'Lord Jim' by Joseph Conrad.) *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai. Philologia* (16:2), 131-40.
- 10284.** CHWALEWIK, WITOLD. Conrad in the light of a new record. *KN* (18), 51-5.

10285. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER. Conrad and the human dilemma. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9611.) Rev. by John Feaster in MFS (17), 301-3.
10286. DOODY, TERRENCE ARTHUR. The limited narrator and the heroic character. *See* 2385.
10287. DOWDEN, WILFRED S. Joseph Conrad: the imaged style. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt, UP, 1970. pp. 200. Rev. by W. Eugene Davis in ELT (14), 53-4; by Jeffrey Meyers in MFS (27), 597-604.
10288. EDWARDS, PAUL. Clothes for the pilgrimage: a recurrent image in 'Heart of Darkness'. Mosaic (4:3), 67-74.
10289. FEASTER, JOHN WILLIAM. The relationship between philosophical scepticism and aesthetic form in the novels of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5398A.]
10290. FOLSOM, JAMES K. The legacy of 'The Secret Sharer'. BRMLA (25), 16-21.
10291. FOULKE, ROBERT. Postures of belief in 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. MFS (17), 249-62.
10292. FOYE, PAUL F., BRUCE HARKNESS, and NATHAN L. MARVIN. The sailing manoeuvre in 'The Secret Sharer'. JML (2:1), 119-23.
10293. FREEMAN, LESLIE JANE. The integrity of 'The Secret Agent'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 428A.]
10294. GRAVER, LAWRENCE. Conrad's short fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 9616.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry Jr in SSF (8), 480-1; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in JML (1:2), 261-72.
10295. HARDESTY, WILLIAM HOWARD, III. Joseph Conrad: the last seven years. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5403A.]
10296. HIGDON, DAVID LEON. Chateau Borel, Pétrus Borel, and Conrad's 'Under Western Eyes'. Studies in the Novel (3), 99-102.
10297. HODGES, ROBERT R. The dual heritage of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1968, 9031.) Rev. by Norman Sherry in YES (1), 323-4.
10298. HOFFMAN, STANTO DE VOREN. Comedy and form in the fiction of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1970, 9626.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 9362.) Rev. by J. Verleun in DSQ (1), 43-5.
10299. HOWELL, ELMO. The concept of evil in Conrad's 'Victory'. BSUF (12: Spring), 76-80.
10300. JEFFREY, DAVID K. Conrad's 'The Secret Agent'. Exp (29:53).
10301. JOHNSON, BRUCE. Names, naming, and the 'Inscrutable' in Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. TSL (12), 675-88.
10302. KARTIGANER, DONALD M. Process and product: a study of modern literary form. *See* 9260.
10303. KELLEY, ROBERT E. 'This chance Glimpse': the narrator in 'Under Western Skies'. URKC (37), 285-90.

10304. KERMODE, FRANK. Joseph Conrad never jumped. NYTB, 11 Apr., 2.
10305. KIRSCHNER, PAUL. Conrad: the psychologist as artist. (Bibl. 1970, 9632.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in JML (1:2), 261-72; by Jeffrey Meyers in MFS (17), 597-604.
10306. LEE, ROBERT F. Conrad's colonialism. (Bibl. 1970, 9637.) Rev. by John Feaster in MFS (17), 301-3.
10307. LEWIS, JOHN S. Conrad's principal sources for 'The Lagoon'. Unisa English Studies (9), June, 21-6.
10308. MESSENGER, ANN P. 'One of Us': a biblical allusion in Conrad's 'Lord Jim'. ELN (9), 129-32.
10309. MEYER, BERNARD C. Joseph Conrad: a psychoanalytic biography. (Bibl. 1970, 9646.) Rev. by Norman Sherry in YES (1), 320-3.
10310. MIROIU, MIHAI. The makers of the stream of consciousness novel. See 7946.
10311. NAJDER, ZDZISLAW. Conrad in his historical perspective. ELT (14), 157-66.
10312. NEWELL, KENNETH B. The yellow-dog incident in Conrad's 'Lord Jim'. Studies in the Novel (3), 26-33.
10313. NEWHOUSE, NEVILLE H. Joseph Conrad. Arco literary critiques, 1969. pp. 144. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in JML (1:2), 261-72.
10314. PALMER, JOHN A. Joseph Conrad's fiction: a study in literary growth. (Bibl. 1970, 9657.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in JML (1), 261-72.
10315. PARK, DOUGLAS B. Fictional reality in the novels of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 448A.]
10316. PAVLOV, GRIGOR (introd.). Srebro i smärt. (Silver and death). In DŽOUZEF KONRAD. Nostromo. (Nostromo). Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 7-24.
10317. — (introd.). 'Užas! Užas!' ('Terror! Terror!'). In DŽOUZEF KONRAD. Sărceto na mraka. (Heart of darkness). Sofia: Narodna mladež. pp. 5-10.
10318. PINDELL, RICHARD PHILIP. The ritual of survival: landscape in Conrad and Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3324A.]
10319. PINSKER, SANFORD. Selective memory, leisure, and the language of Joseph Conrad's 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. Descant (15: Summer), 38-48.
10320. RAMSEY, ROGER. The available and the unavailable 'I': Conrad and James. See 7961.
10321. RANDALL, DALE B. J. Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson: the record of a friendship. (Bibl. 1970, 9662.) Rev. by Arnold T. Schwab in MP (68), 364-74.
10322. REZNIKOVA, I. P. Metafory i sravneniya v povesti Dzhozefa Konrada 'Tenevaya cherta'. (Metaphors and comparisons in

- Joseph Conrad's tale 'The Shadow Line'.) UZLPI (326:2), 34-46.
10323. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
10324. ROBINSON, ROSE BERLIN. Imagery and motif in the stories of Conrad: a computer-aided study. *See* 2561.
10325. ROUSSEL, ROYAL. The metaphysics of darkness: a study in the unity and development of Conrad's fiction. Baltimore; London: California UP. pp. 194.
10326. RYF, ROBERT S. Joseph Conrad. London; N.Y.: Columbia UP, 1970. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 49.) Rev. by John Feaster in MFS (17), 301-3.
10327. SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson. MP (68), 364-74.
10328. SCHWARZ, DANIEL R. The Lepidopterist's revenge: theme and structure in Conrad's 'An Anarchist'. SSF (8: Spring), 330-4.
10329. ——— The significance of the narrator in Conrad's 'Falk: a Reminiscence'. TSL (16), 103-10.
10330. SECOR, ROBERT. The rhetoric of shifting perspectives: Conrad's 'Victory'. University Park: Pennsylvania State UP. pp. 75. Rev. by Jeffrey Meyers in MFS (17), 597-604.
10331. SELTZER, LEON. The vision of Melville and Conrad. *See* 8186.
10332. SHERRY, NORMAN. Conrad's eastern world. (Bibl. 1968, 9070.) Rev. by Marvin Mudrick in HR (24), 711-15.
10333. ——— Conrad's western world. London; N.Y.: CUP. pp. 455. Rev. by Richard Lehan in NCF (26), 367-9; by Jeffrey Meyers in MFS (17), 597-604; by Marvin Mudrick in HR (24), 711-15; in TLS, 28 May, 615.
10334. TOMLINSON, T. B. Conrad's trust in life: 'Nostromo'. Critical Review (14), 62-81.
10335. WATTS, C. T. (ed.). Joseph Conrad's letters to R. B. Cunningham-Graham. (Bibl. 1970, 9689.) Rev. by Edmund A. Bozarski in CLS (8), 275-6.
10336. YANKO, HELEN MARY. The modern sisyphus: nihilism in the works of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 990A.]
10337. ZABIEROWSKI, STEFAN. Conrad w Polsce. Wybrane problemy recepcji krytycznej w latach 1896-1969. (Conrad in Poland: chosen aspects of Conradian criticism in 1896-1969.) Gdańsk: Wydawnictwo Morskie. pp. 272.

Conroy, Jack

10338. BURKE, JOHN GORDON. A preliminary checklist of the writings of Jack Conroy. *See* 151.

Cooper, William

10339. KÉRY, LÁSZLO. The novels of William Cooper. Studies in English and American Philology (1), 242-63.

Coover, Robert

10340. COPE, JACKSON I. Robert Coover's fictions. IowaR (2:4), 94-110.

Coppard, A. E.

10341. MURPHY, MICHAEL WILLIAM. The British tale in the early twentieth century: Walter de la Mare, A. E. Coppard, and T. F. Powys. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2098A-9A.]

Cousins, Norman

10342. NELSON, PAUL E. Norman Cousins: editor as persuader. JQ (48: Winter), 695-9.

Cozzens, James Gould

10343. HEWITT, ROSALIE. Aristocracy and the modern American novel of manners: Edith Wharton, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ellen Glasgow, and James Gould Cozzens. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4163A-4A.]
10344. MICHEL, PIERRE. James Gould Cozzens: an annotated checklist. *See* 342.
10345. SWANSON, WILLIAM J. Ernest Cudlipp and the law of love. CimR (15), Apr., 16-23.

Crane, Hart

10346. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. *See* 2150.
10347. BROWN, SUSAN JENKINS. Robber rocks: letters and memories of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1970, 9701.) Rev. by Paul L. Mariani in HSL (3), 150-3.
10348. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
10349. BUTTERFIELD, R. W. The broken arc: a study of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1969, 9438.) Rev. by Stephen Fender in JASud (5), 110-12.
10350. COWAN, JAMES C. The theory of relativity and 'The Bridge'. HSL (3), 108-15.
10351. CREED, HOWARD (ed.). Essays in honor of Richebourg Gaillard McWilliams. *See* 718.
10352. FURIA, PHILIP GEORGE. The beast that was and is not and yet is: a study of the imagery of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge' and William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4768A-9A.]
10353. HUTSON, RICHARD. Hart Crane's 'Black Tambourine'. LWU (3) (1970), 31-6.
10354. KLINGLER, CHARLES DANIEL. Some principles of meaning and structure in the poetry of Hart Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4775A.]
10355. KNOX, GEORGE. Crane and Stella: conjunction of painterly and poetic worlds. TSL (12), 689-707.
10356. — 'Sight, Sound and Flesh': synoptic view from Crane's tower. MarkR (3), 1-10.

10357. LEIBOWITZ, HERBERT S. Hart Crane: an introduction to the poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 9709.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant Jr in JML (1:2), 283-8.
10358. MAGLIOLA, ROBERT RINO. Phenomenological criticism: its theory and methodology, with practical applications to the poetry of Hart Crane and Charles Baudelaire. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4127A-8A.]
10359. MANCA, MARIE ANTOINETTE. Harmony and the poet: six studies in the creative ordering of reality. *See* 2464.
10360. NILSEN, HELGE NORMANN. Hart Crane's Indian poem. NM (72), 127-39.
10361. SCHWARTZ, ALAN HOWARD. Hart Crane's poetry: a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2104A.]
10362. SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH. Hart Crane, an annotated, critical bibliography. *See* 421.
10363. SEARLE, LEROY FRANK. Basic concepts in literary criticism: some controversial instances. *See* 2289.
10364. SHEEHAN, PETER J. Hart Crane and the contemporary search. EJ (60), 1209-13.
10365. SIMON, MARC. Hart Crane and Samuel B. Greenberg: an emblematic interlude. ConLit (12), 166-72.
10366. SUGG, RICHARD P. The imagination's white buildings and 'Quaker Hill'. ErasR (1), 147-55.
10367. UNTERECKER, JOHN. Notes to first edition of 'Voyager: A Life of Hart Crane'. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1970. pp. 42. Rev. by A. Walton Litz in AL (42), 591-3; by Edgar E. MacDonald in The Cabellian (3), 92-3.
10368. ———. Voyager: a life of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1970, 9717.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant Jr in JML (1:2), 283-8; by Kenneth Johnston in AmS (12), 82-3; by A. Walton Litz (42), 591-3; by Paul L. Mariani in HSL (3), 150-3.
10369. UROFF, M. D. The imagery of violence in Hart Crane's poetry. AL (43), 200-16.
10370. VOGLER, THOMAS A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. *See* 5573.

Crane, R. S.

10371. BASHFORD, BRUCE WILSON. The humanistic criticism of R. S. Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3495A.]

Creekmore, Hubert

10372. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. Hubert Creekmore: Mississippi novelist and poet. NMW (4), 15-21.

Creeley, Robert

10373. JOHNSON, LEE ANN. Robert Creeley: a checklist 1946-1970. *See* 275.
10374. SHEFFLER, RONALD ANTHONY. The development of Robert

Creeley's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2104A.]

Creighton, Michael

10375. KONDRASHOV, S. Foreword to Russian translation of 'The Andromeda Strain'. Moscow: Mir. pp. 320.

Crichton, Michael

10376. DUBOIS, LARRY C. The high cost of fame: reflections on the bitch-goddess by nine authors who have scored with her. Playboy (18), Jan., 123-7.

Cullen, Countee P.

10376a. DANIEL, WALTER C. Countee Cullen as literary critic. CLAJ (14), 281-90.

10377. KIRBY, DAVID K. Countee Cullen's 'Heritage': a black 'Waste Land'. SAB (36), Nov., 3-9.

10378. SHUGARD, ALAN ROBERT. The poetry of Countee P. Cullen. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6070A.]

Cummings, E. E.

10379. BERUTTI, BETTY REVELEY. A grammatical analysis of the poetry of E. E. Cummings. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3530A.]

10380. DAVIS, WILLIAM V. Cummings's 'Nobody Loses All The Time'. ANQ (9), 119-20.

10381. DONAHUE, JANE. Cummings's last poem: an explication. LWU (3) (1970), 106-8.

10382. DUNDAS, DORIS. Cummings's 'When God Lets My Body Be'. Exp (29:79).

10383. FINN, H. SETH. Cummings's 'Memorabilia'. Exp (29:42).

10384. GÉHER, ISTVÁN. Anti-dal. Egy modern vers anatómiája. (E. E. Cummings: poem 38 (Anti-dal. The anatomy of a modern poem) Studies in English and American philology (1), 365-87.

10385. GUNTER, RICHARD. Sentence and poem. Style (5), 26-36.

10386. MACDONALD, BERNARD ANGUS. E. E. Cummings: a study of 'Epithalamion' and 'Puella Mea'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2696A.]

10387. McILVAINE, ROBERT M. Cummings's 'brlght'. Exp (30:6).

10388. PERRINE, LAURENCE. In heavenly realms of Hellas. NCL (1:1), 2-4.

10389. SCHLEINER, WINFRIED. Drei Gedichte von E. E. Cummings. LWU (2) (1969), 27-37.

10390. WEINBERGER, G. J. E. E. Cummings's 'the people who'. RSWSU (39), 313-15.

Cunningham, J. V.

10391. COSGRAVE, PATRICK. The poetry of J. V. Cunningham. Spect (227), 588-9.

Dahlberg, Edward

10392. DAHLBERG, EDWARD. Dahlberg on Dreiser, Anderson and Dahlberg. See 9919.

10393. — The confessions of Edward Dahlberg. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 312. Rev. by Joseph Epstein in BW, 7, Mar., 6; by Hilton Kramer in NYTB, 31 Jan., 1, 30-1; by Brom Weber in SatR, 6 Mar., 28-9.

10394. MALOFF, SAUL. Edward Dahlberg — Pariah. Cweal (93), 497-8.

10395. WILLIAMS, JONATHAN (ed.). Edward Dahlberg: a tribute. N.Y.: Lewis, 1970. pp. 196. Rev. by Brom Weber in SatR, 8 Mar., 28-9.

Damon, Foster

10396. STANFORD, DONALD E. Foster Damon's dream frontiers. SoR (7), vx-xx.

Davidson, Donald

10397. STITT, PETER ALLISON. The poetry of agrarianism: a study of Donald Davidson, John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4181A.]

Davie, Donald

10398. BEDIENT, CALVIN. On Donald Davie. IowaR (2:2), 66-88.

Davies, Robertson

10399. SKOW, JOHN. Solitary voyage. Time 11 Jan., 72.

Davies, William Henry

10400. HOCKEY, LAWRENCE. W. H. Davies. Cardiff: Wales UP, Welsh Arts Council. pp. 108. (Writers of Wales.)

Davis, Arthur Hoey

10401. DAVIS, ERIC D. 'Steele Rudd' and his gift of laughter: an Australian literary heritage. Royal Historical Society of Queensland. Journal (9) (1969-70), 127-43.

Davis, Frank Marshall

10402. KLODER, HELENA. The film and canvas of Frank Marshall Davis. CLAJ (15), 59-63.

Davis, Glover

10403. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. See 9728.

Davis, Richard Harding

10404. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L., and ANN M. McDONALD. Richard Harding Davis (1864-1916): a check list of secondary comment. See 198.

10405. SOLENSTEN, JOHN. The Gibson Boy: a reassessment. ALR (4), 303-12.

Davison, Frank Dalby

10406. BARNES, JOHN. Frank Dalby Davison's last book. Westerly (1), Mar., 62-4.

Dawkins, Cecil

10407. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. See 9670.

Dawson, Warrington

10408. RANDALL, DALE B. J. Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson: the record of a friendship. See 10321.

10409. SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson. *See* 10327.

De La Mare, Walter

10410. MURPHY, MICHAEL WILLIAM. The British tale in the early twentieth century: Walter de la Mare, A. E. Coppard, and T. F. Powys. *See* 10341.

Delany, Samuel R.

10411. MIESEL, SANDRA. Samuel R. Delany's use of myth in 'Nova'. *Extrapolation*, (12), 86-93.

Demby, William

10412. HOFFMAN, NANCY Y. Technique in Demby's 'The Catacombs'. *SBL* (2: Summer), 10-13.

Dennis, Nigel

10413. OLNEY, JAMES. 'Cards of Identity' and the satiric mode. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 374-89.

De Vries, Peter

10414. BLIVEN, NAOMI. Art, the always-with-us. NY, 16 Jan., 95-8.
 10415. BOYD, JACK KENT. The novels of Peter de Vries: a critical introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2675A.]
 10416. FOOTE, TIMOTHY. Two is company. *Time*, 25 Oct., 91. (On 'Into Your Tent I'll Creep'.)
 10417. HASLEY, LOUIS. The Hamlet of Peter De Vries: to wit or not to wit. *SAQ* (70), 467-76.
 10418. HOFFMAN, ARNOLD ROY. The sense of place: Peter De Vries, J. F. Powers, and Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6059A.]
 10419. ROME, JOY. Peter de Vries: compassionate satirist. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Sept., 23-9.

Dewey, John

10420. HONEYWELL, J. A. Dewey's transcendentials. *NSch* (45), 517-46.
 10421. HUMPHRIES, B. M. Dewey's 'Studies in Logical Theory'. *JHP* (9), 485-90.

Dickey, James

10422. CALHOUN, RICHARD J. 'His Reason Argues with His Invention' — James Dickey's 'Self-Interviews' and 'The Eye-Beaters'. *FurmS* (ns 18:5), 9-16; *SoCR* (3), June, 9-16.
 10423. DUBOIS, LARRY C. The high cost of fame: reflections on the bitch-goddess by nine authors who have scored with her. *See* 10376.
 10424. EYSTER, WARREN. Two regional novels. *SewR* (79), 496-74. (Rev. article.)
 10425. MCKENZIE, JAMES JOSEPH. A new American nature poetry: Theodore Roethke, James Dickey, and James Wright. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2698A.]
 10426. MEINERS, R. K. The way out: the poetry of Delmore Schwartz and others. *SoR* (7), 314-37.

10427. NORMAN, GEOFFREY. The stuff of poetry: James Dickey. *Playboy* (18), May, 150, 230-42.

10428. PATRICK, RICHARD. Heroic deliverance. *Novel* (4), 190-2.

Didion, Joan

10429. PORTERFIELD, NOLAN. The desolation game. *NAmErR* (256: Winter), 70-2.

Dixon, Thomas

10430. DAVENPORT, F. GAVIN, JR. Thomas Dixon's mythology of Southern history. *JSH* (36), 350-67.

Dobie, J. Frank

10431. CAMPBELL, JEFF H. Pancho at college — toga or sombrero? *SAL* (1), 149-55.

Dobson, Rosemary

10432. BURROWS, J. F. Rosemary Dobson's sense of the past. *Southerly* (30:3) (1970), 163-76.

Donleavy, J. P.

10433. SHEPPARD, R. Z. Three's a crowd. *Time*, 5 July, 71-2. (On 'The Onion Eaters'.)

10434. STINSON, JOHN JEROME. The uses of the grotesque and other modes of distortion: philosophy and implication in the novels of Iris Murdoch, William Golding, Anthony Burgess, and J. P. Donleavy. *See* **10184**.

Doolittle, Hilda

10435. GREENWOOD, E. B. H.D. and the problem of escapism. *EC* (21), 365-76.

Dos Passos, John

10436. BAKER, JOHN DAVID. John Dos Passos, chronicler of the American left. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3191A.]

10437. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* **9542**.

10438. LANDSBERG, MELVIN D. A study of the political development of John Dos Passos from 1912 to 1936 — with emphasis upon the origins of 'U.S.A.' Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1517A.]

10439. MAGEE, JOHN DAVID. An analytical study of John Dos Passos's 'Manhattan Transfer'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2696A-7A.]

10440. MAIERHÖFER, FRÄNZI. Die unbewältigte Stadt. Zum Problem der Urbanisation in der literatur. *SZ* (188:1), 309-25.

10441. MICHAELSON, L. W. My 85c supper with Mr USA. *ERec* (22: Winter), 36-9.

10442. MUSTE, JOHN M. Norman Mailer and John Dos Passos: the question of influence. *MFS* (17), 361-74.

10443. REILLY, JOHN M. Dos Passos 'Et Al.': an experiment in radical fiction. *MidQ* (12), 413-24.

10444. WINNER, ANTHONY. The characters of John Dos Passos. *LWU* (2) (1969), 1-19.

Douglas, Norman

10445. FLORY, EVELYN A. Norman Douglas and the scientific spirit. *ELT* (14), 167-77.
 10446. HUMMEL, MADELINE ROBERTA MOORE. Norman Douglas: an annotated edition of his unpublished correspondence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6059A-60A.]

Downing, J. Hyatt

10447. WADDEN, ANTHONY T. Late to the harvest: the fiction of J. Hyatt Downing. *WAL* (6), 203-14.

Drabble, Margaret

10448. IVASHEVA, V. Tri novykh imeni. *See* 9253.
 10449. WIKBORG, ELEANOR. A comparison of Margaret Drabble's 'The Millstone' with its 'Vecko-Revyn' adaptation, 'Barnet Du Gav Mig'. *See* 2422.

Dreiser, Theodore

10450. ANISIMOV, I. I. *Mastera kul'tury*. (Masters of culture.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 288. (Second ed.)
 10451. ATKINSON, HUGH C. Theodore Dreiser: a checklist. *See* 104.
 10452. BLACKSTOCK, WALTER. Theodore Dreiser — the aspirant: a study of his early literary career. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1952. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6592A.]
 10453. BLOCK, HASKELL M. Naturalistic triptych: the fictive and real in Zola, Mann, and Dreiser. N.Y.: Random, 1970. pp. 114. Rev. by James L. Green in *MLJ* (55), 324-5.
 10454. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
 10455. CLAYTON, CHARLES C. Little Mack: Joseph P. McCullagh of the St Louis of the 'Globe-Democrat'. *See* 8122.
 10456. DAHLBERG, EDWARD. Dahlberg on Dreiser, Anderson and Dahlberg. *See* 9919.
 10457. DENISOVA, T. Afterword to Ukrainian translation of 'Sister Carrie'. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 406.
 10458. DOWELL, RICHARD W. Dreiser's contribution to 'On the Banks of the Wabash'; a fiction writer's fiction! *IEJ* (6: Fall), 7-13.
 10459. — and ROBERT P. SAALBACH. Centennial report. *DreiN* (2: Fall), 1-3.
 10460. DUMITRIU, GHEORGHIȚA (introd.; note). In Jennie Gerhardt. (Romanian trans.) Vol. 1-2. Bucharest: Minerva (1), v-xxiv.
 10461. ELIAS, ROBERT H. Theodore Dreiser: apostle of nature. Emended ed., with a survey of research and criticism. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. 435.
 10462. GERBER, PHILIP L. A 'Tragedy' ballad. *DreiN* (2: Spring), 5-6.
 10463. — Dreiser's financier: a genesis. *JML* (1:3), (354-74).
 10464. — The alabaster protégé: Dreiser and Berenice Fleming. *AL* (43), 217-30.

10465. GILSON, B. Sotsial'naya sila, preobrazuyushchaya mir. (A social force transforming the world.) InL (8), 191-6.
10466. — 'Ya voskhishchayus' Rossiei'. ('I delight in Russia'.) Gudok, Moscow, 27 Aug.
10467. GONCHAROV, L. N. Teodor Draizer. Sovetskaya pedagogika, Moscow (11), 129-33.
10468. HAKUTANI, YOSHINOBU. Theodore Dreiser's editorial and free-lance writing. LC (37), 70-85.
10469. KELLER, DEAN H. Dreiser's 'Concerning Dives and Lazarus.' See 287.
10470. KENNEL, RUTH EPPERSON. Theodore Dreiser and the Soviet Union, 1927-1945: a first hand chronicle. (Bibl. 1970, 9798). Rev. by Thomas R. Nevin in WMH (54), 149-50; by Donald Pizer in AL (42), 591; by Jack Salzman in JML (1), 421-30.
10471. KRYLOVA, L. Teodor Draizer obvinyaet Ameriku. (Theodore Dreiser accuses America.) Agitator (Moscow) (16), 61-2.
10472. — Teodor Draizer — pisatel' — tribun. (Theodore Dreiser, a writer-tribune.) Kommunist, 28 Aug.; Moskovskii komsomolets, 27 Aug.; Uchitel'skaya gazeta, 26 Aug.
10473. KUNKEL, FRAN RITA. The critical approaches to the novels of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1517A.]
10474. LEHAN, RICHARD. Airmail interview. Drein (2: Spring), 11-17.
10475. — Theodore Dreiser: his world and his novels. London: Feffer & Simons, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9800.) Rev. by John H. McAleer in Thought (46), 130-3; by Jack Salzman in JML (1), 421-30; by Paul Schlueter in CEACrit (33), Jan., 30; by Claude M. Simpson Jr in AL (42), 590; in TLS, 1 Jan., 13.
10476. LOVING, JEROME M. The rocking chair structure of 'Sister Carrie'. Drein (2: Spring), 7-11.
10477. McALEER, JOHN J. Theodore Dreiser: an introduction and interpretation. (Bibl. 1970, 9801.) Rev. by Jack Salzman in JML (1), 421-30.
10478. MENDEL'SON, M. O. 'Amerikanskaya tragediya' Teodora Draizera. (Theodore Dreiser's 'An American Tragedy'.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 103.
10479. — Besstrashnaya pravda. (The fearless truth.) Pravda, 27 Aug.
10480. MOERS, ELLEN. Two Dreisers: the man and the novelist. (Bibl. 1970, 9802.) Rev. by M. Leaf in JASud (5), 221-2; by Jack Salzman in JML (1), 421-30; in TLS, 1 Jan., 13.
10481. — When New York made it. See 7107.
10482. MOOKERJEE, R. N. Dreiser's Ambivalent naturalism: a note on 'Sister Carrie'. University of Rajasthan studies in English (5), 36-48.

10483. — Dreiser's use of Hindu thought in 'The Stoic'. *AL* (43), 273-8.
10484. — The literary naturalist as humanist: the last phase of Theodore Dreiser. *MidQ* (12), 369-81.
10485. NARTOV, K. Issledovatel' tragicheskoi Ameriki. (The investigator of tragic America.) *LSh* (4), 92-4.
10486. PALMER, ERWIN. Theodore Dreiser, Poet. *SW* (10:2), 26-44.
10487. PASKALEVA, DONKA. Pred 100-godišninata ot roždenieto na Teodor Drajzer. (Theodore Dreiser's 100th anniversary). *Bibliotekar*, Sofia (18:5), 39-40.
10488. PIRINSKA, PAVLINA. Teodor Drajzer i Amerika. (Theodore Dreiser and America). *Literaturna misāl*, Sofia (15:4), 133-45.
10489. POPESCU, NICOLAE. Theodore Dreiser, 25 ani de la moarte. (Theodore Dreiser, the 25th anniversary of his birthday.) *Luceafărul* (14:3), Jan., (14), 7.
10490. PRESS, VIKTOR. Velikii amerikanets. (A great American.) *Oktyabr'*, Moscow (8), 209-12.
10491. SAALBACH, ROBERT PALMER (ed.). Selected poems from moods. (Bibl. 1969, 9521.) Rev. by John J. McAleer in *DreiN* (2: Spring), 18-20.
10492. — The Dreiser centennial. *DreiN* (2: Spring), 1-4.
10493. SCHMIDT-VON BARDELBEN, RENATE. Dreiser on the European continent: part one. *DreiN* (2: Fall), 4-10.
10494. SHELEPENKOVA, N. B. Draizer znakomitsya s Nizhnim. (Dreiser gets to know Nizhnii. Dreiser in the Povolzh'e, 1927.) *UZ Gor'kovskogo universiteta* (120), 227-38.
10495. SHIRYAEVA, A. A. T. Draizer. *SSO* (7), 48-50.
10496. SLAVIN, R. V bratstve so vsemi lyud'mi. (In brotherhood with all peoples.) *Uchitel'skaya gazeta*, Moscow, 14 Aug.
10497. SOLOMON, PETRE. Exemplul lui Dreiser. (The example of Dreiser.) *RomLit* (4:40), Nov., 30.
10498. STREL'NIKOV, BORIS. 'Stukni ikh razok-drugoi'. ('Give 'em a hit once or twice'.) *Ogonek*, Moscow (28), 23-4.
10499. TJADER, MARGUERITE. Airmail interview. *DreiN* (2: Fall), 11-17.
10500. WADLINGTON, WARWICK. Pathos and Dreiser. *SoR* (7), 411-29.
10501. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Homage to Theodore Dreiser. N.Y.: Random. pp. 173. Rev. by Martha Duffy in *Time*, 30 Aug., 56; by Clifton Fadiman in *SatR*, 4 Sept., 30.
10502. — Homage to Theodore Dreiser On the Centenary of His Birth. *SoR* (7), 345-410.
10503. WHITEHEAD, JAMES FARNUM, III. Character and style in Dreiser's 'An American Tragedy'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5433A-4A.]
10504. WITEMEYER, HUGH. Gaslight and magic lamp in 'Sister Carrie'. *PMLA* (86), 236-40.

10505. ZASURSKII, YA. Introductory article to Russian translation of 'The Trap. and other stories. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 223.

10506. — Khudozhnik besposhchadnoi pravdy. (An artist of merciless truth. Also Dreiser's letters to M. Cohen, Ring Lardner and E. Olsen.) LG., 25 Aug., 15.

10507. — Spory o Draizere. (Quarrels about Dreiser.) LG., 22 Sept., 15.

10508. — Teodor Draizer. Moscow: Znanie. pp. 32.

Du Bois, W. E. B.

10509. ARNDT, MURRAY DENNIS. The 'Crisis' years of W. E. B. Du Bois, 1910-1934. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5386A.]

10510. TAYLOR, CARL McDONALD. W. E. B. DuBois: the rhetoric of redefinition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3471A.]

10511. WILSON, WALTER (ed.) and STEPHEN J. WRIGHT (introd.). The selected writings of W. E. B. Du Bois. N.Y.: Mentor, 1970. pp. 384. Rev. by Ripley Hansen in CEJ (7), 55-7.

10512. YELLIN, JEAN FAGAN. An index of literary materials in 'The Crisis', 1910-1934: articles, belles lettres, and book reviews. CLAJ (14), 452-65.

Duggan, Maurice

10513. STURM, TERRY. The short stories of Maurice Duggan. Landfall (25), 50-71.

10514. Entry cancelled.

Durant, Ariel

10515. ANDERSON, ARTHUR JAMES. The writings of Will and Ariel Durant. See 76.

Durant, Will

10516. ANDERSON, ARTHUR JAMES. The writings of Will and Ariel Durant. See 76.

Durrell, Lawrence

10517. ARSENESCU, ADINA. Durrell și lumea sa complexă. (Durrell and his complex world.) Orizont (22:1), Jan., 88-92.

10518. BOTTEA, DOMNICA. Structură, timp și spațiu în tetralogia lui L. Durrell. (Structure, time and space in Lawrence Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'.) AnUBLG (19) (1970), 175-85.

10519. CARTWRIGHT, MICHAEL PERCY. 'The Alexandria Quartet': a comedy for the twentieth century or Lawrence Durrell, the pardoner, and his miraculous pig's knuckle. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5391A.]

10520. DRESCHER, HORST W. Raumzeit: zur Struktur von Lawrence Durrells 'Alexandria Quartet'. NS (70) (ns 20), 308-18.

10521. FRASER, G. S. Lawrence Durrell: a study (with a bibliography by ALAN G. THOMAS.) (Bibl. 1970, 206.) Rev. by William Leigh Godshalk in JML (1), 439-45.

10522. FRIEDMAN, ALAN WARREN. Lawrence Durrell and 'The Alexandria Quartet': art for the love's sake. (Bibl. 1970, 9822.) Rev. by Joan Goulianos in MFS (17), 607-8; by William Leigh Godshalk in JML (1), 439-45.
10523. GOSSMAN, ANN. Love's alchemy in the 'Alexandria Quartet'. Crit (13:2), 83-96.
10524. GOTTWALD, JOHANNES. Der Künstlerroman Darleys: Kontinuität in Lawrence Durrells 'Alexandria Quarter'. NS (70) (ns 20), 319-25.
10525. GOULIANOS, JOAN. A conversation with Lawrence Durrell about art, analysis, and politics. MFS (17), 159-66.
10526. ———. Lawrence Durrell's Greek landscape. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4770A-1A.]
10527. LEBAS, GÉRARD. The fabric of Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'. Caliban (8), 139-50.
10528. LYONS, EUGENE and HARRY T. ANTRIM. An interview with Lawrence Durrell. Shen (22: Winter), 42-58.
10529. TANNER, WILLIAM EDWARD. Charactonyms in the 'Alexandria Quartet'. See 1523.
10530. TAYLOR, CHET. Dissonance and digression: the ill-fitting fusion of philosophy and form in Lawrence Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'. MFS (17), 167-79.
10531. THOMAS, ALAN G. (ed.). Spirit of place: letters and essays on travel. (Bibl. 1969, 9541.) Rev. by William Leigh Godshalk in JML (1), 439-45.
10532. TRUCHLAR, LEO. Versuch über Lawrence Durrell. NS (70) (ns 20), 289-308.
10533. VITNER, ION. L. Durrell și romanul poliedric. (L. Durrell and the Polyhedric Novel.) In Semnele romanului. (Novel guide marks.) Bucharest: Cartea Românească, 114-23.
10534. WEDIN, WARREN. The unity of a continuum: relativity and 'The Alexandria Quartet'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1535A-6A.]

Dylan, Bob

10535. SCADUTO, ANTHONY. 'Won't You Listen to the Lambs, Bob Dylan?'. NYTM, 28 Nov., 34-52 *passim*.

Easmon, Sarif

10536. MOORE, JACK B. 'The Burnt Out Marriage' and burned up reviewers. African Literature Today (5), 66-87.

Eastlake, William

10537. HASLAM, GERRY. William Eastlake: portrait of the artist as Shaman. WR (8), 2-13.

Eberhart, Richard

10538. ROACHE, JOEL. Richard Eberhart: the progress of an American poet. N.Y.: Oxford: OUP. pp. 299. Rev. briefly by William Biggers in MS (65), 269-71; by M. L. Rosenthal in SatR, 6 Mar., 25-7; by Linda Wagner in RALS (1), 252-4.

10539. SULLIVAN, ALVIN. Eberhart's 'Seals, Terns, Time'. Exp (30:8).

10540. Entry cancelled.

Elechi, Arnadi

10541. SCHEUB, H. Two African women. RLV (37), 545-58, 664-81.

Eliot, T. S.

10542. ABEL, RICHARD OWEN. The relationship between the poetry of T. S. Eliot and Saint-John Perse. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6041A.]

10543. AVĂDANII, ȘTEFAN. T. S. Eliot: Savoarea culturii. (The culture's flavour.) AnUILit (17), 91-5.

10544. BERGDAHL, DAVID LARAMY. The structure of 'Burnt Norton': an exercise in formal stylistics. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1503A.]

10545. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Eliot on culture. New Blackfriars (52), 109-14.

10546. BERGSTEN, STAFFAN. Eliotforskningen idag: en liten krönika. (Eliot research today: a brief chronicle.) Samlaren (91), 130-5. (Research survey.)

10547. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. See 2150.

10548. BLAMIRE, HARRY. Words unheard: a guide through Eliot's four quartets. (Bibl. 1969, 9554.) Rev. by Terence Wright in DUJ (63), 155-6.

10549. BROWNE, ELLIOTT MARTIN. The making of T. S. Eliot's plays. (Bibl. 1970, 9840.) Rev. by Vinod Sena in SoR (7), 1159-63.

10550. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. See 9191.

10551. CARSON, HERBERT L. The hollow man: J. Alfred Prufrock. Cresset (34:9), 9-12.

10552. CHACE, WILLIAM M. T. S. Eliot: the plea against consciousness. Mosaic (5:1), 133-43.

10553. CLARK, DAVID R. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'Murder in the Cathedral': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 118.

10554. CUNNINGSWORTH, A. J. T. S. Eliot, Francis Vielé-Griffin, and the 'Objective Correlative'. ELN (8), 208-11.

10555. DAVIS, JACK L. Transcendental vision in 'The Dry Salvages'. ESQ (62), 38-44.

10556. DE LA CRUZ, JUAN M. Alcance de la 'vía negativa' en la poesía de T. S. Eliot como contraposición a la 'utopía' de W. Whitman. See 8915.

10557. DELASANTA, RODNEY. The bartenders in Eliot and Chaucer. See 2922.

- 10558.** DZWONKOSKI, FELIX PETER, JR. T. S. Eliot: time and the human will. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4766A.]
- 10559.** ELIOT, VALERIE (ed.). The waste land: a facsimile and transcript of the original drafts including the annotations of Ezra Pound. London: Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & Jovanovich. pp. xxxii, 149. Rev. by Richard Ellman in NYRB, 18 Nov., 10-16; by Timothy Foote in Time, 6 Dec., 105-6; by Helen Gardner in NewSt (82), 654-5; by Hugh Kenner in NR (165), 13 Nov., 25-6; by Helen Vendler in NYTB, 7 Nov., 1, 45-6.
- 10560.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden. See 8998.
- 10561.** FISHBEIN, MICHAEL. The influence of the idealism of F. H. Bradley on the thought and poetry of T. S. Eliot. See 10143.
- 10562.** FOWLER, RUSSELL T. Krishna and the 'Still Point' a study of the Bhagavad-Gita's influence in Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. SewR (79), 407-23.
- 10563.** GLASER, MICHAEL SCHMIDT. T. S. Eliot and F. H. Bradley: a study of Bradley's influence on Eliot's major poems. See 10144.
- 10564.** GRENANDER, M. E., and K. S. NARAYANA RAO. The waste land and the Upanishads: what does the thunder say? IndLit (14), 85-98.
- 10565.** GRIGORESCU, IRINA. T. S. Eliot: 'Patru cvartete', două versiuni românești. (T. S. Eliot: 'Four Quartets', two Romanian Versions.) Orizont (22:10), Oct., 79-81.
- 10566.** HARGROVE, NANCY DUVAL. Landscape as symbol in the poetry of T. S. Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3548A.]
- 10567.** HERDECK, DONALD E. A new letter by Ezra Pound about T. S. Eliot. MassR (12), 287-92.
- 10568.** HIRSCH, FOSTER. The hearth and the journey: the mingling of orders in the drama of Yeats and Eliot. AQ (27), 293-307.
- 10569.** HOLLIDAY, HOWARD JACK. The rhetorical development of T. S. Eliot's criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5405A.]
- 10570.** JANKOWSKY, KURT R. Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imagisten und T. S. Eliot. See 7793.
- 10571.** JÄRV, HARRY. Kritik av den nya kritiken. (Criticism of the new criticism.) See (pp. 71-126) 701.
- 10572.** JUHASZ, SUZANNE HECHT. Patterns of metaphor: their function in some modern long poems — studies in Williams, Pound, Stevens, and Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 920A-1A.]
- 10573.** KRAMER, KENNETH PAUL. The waiting self: a study of Eliot's 'Quartets' as meditative poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3413A.]

10574. LA CHANCE, PAUL R. The function of voice in 'The Waste Land'. *Style* (5), 101-18.
10575. LAKE, D. J. T. S. Eliot's 'Vita Nuova' and 'Mi-Chemin': 'The Sensus Historicus'. *Ariel* (2:1), Jan., 43-57.
10576. LECLAIR, THOMAS. Prufrock and the open road. *See* 8936.
10577. LEE, YOUNG GUL. Other echoes: source studies on the poetry and plays of T. S. Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4125A.]
10578. MĂRCULESCU, SORIN (introd.). *In Patru cvartete*. (Four quartets.) Bucharest: Univers, 5-12.
10579. MARTIN, GRAHAM (ed.). Eliot in perspective: a symposium. (Bibl. 1970, 9868.) Rev. by John Peter in *MalaR* (18), 131-2.
10580. MEOLI, TOULMIN, RACHEL. Shakespeare ed Eliot nelle versioni di Eugenio Montale. *See* 3852.
10581. MILLER, STEPHEN. Studies in the idea of the city in western literature. *See* 2246.
10582. MONTGOMERY, MARION. T. S. Eliot: an essay on the American magus. Athens: Georgia UP, 1970. pp. 97. Rev. by Leonard Unger in *AL* (42), 594-5; in *TLS*, 1 Jan., 10.
10583. MOUNTAIN, JOHN ANTHONY. The search for an absolute: the influence of F. H. Bradley on T. S. Eliot. *See* 10145.
10584. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Esecism și estetism la Pater, Chesterton, Eliot. (Essayism and aestheticism with Pater, Chesterton, Eliot.) *See* 8303.
10585. OWER, JOHN. Pattern and value in 'Sweeney Among the Nightingales'. *Ren* (23), 151-8.
10586. PATTERSON, GERTRUDE. T. S. Eliot: poems in the making. Manchester: Manchester UP. pp. 198.
10587. PUCKETT, HARRS. T. S. Eliot on knowing: the word unheard. *NEQ* (44), 179-96.
10588. REBMANN, DAVID R. T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral': a study of the texts and criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2703A.]
10589. RICHMOND, LEE J. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', 380-95. *Exp* (30:23).
10590. RICHTER, DAGNY. T. S. Eliot, Dante, and 'The Hollow Men'. *MS* (65), 205-23.
10591. RODRIGUEZ-PALOMERO, L. F. Introducción a la poesía de T. S. Eliot. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 170.
10592. ROSATI, SALVATORE (ed.). Thomas S. Eliot: Nobel Prize 1948. Milan: Club degli editori, 1970. pp. 733.
10593. RUSSELL, PETER. P, Q and R. *MalaR* (19), 5-23.
10594. SARBU, ALADÁR. Social mask and human personality in T. S. Eliot's plays. *Studies in English and American Philology* (1), 208-26.
10595. SCHLÜTER, KURT. Der Mensch als Schauspieler: Studien zur Deutung von T. S. Eliot's Gesellschaftsdramen. 2 Auflage. (Bibl. 1966, 8348.) (Abhandlungen zur Kunst-, Musik-, und

- Litteraturwissenschaft, 17). Rev. by Kristian Smidt in EngS (52), 183-4; by John Westlake in YES (1), 325-6.
10596. SCHWARZ, DANIEL R. The unity of Eliot's 'Gerontion': the failure of meditation. BuR (19:Spring), 55-76.
10597. SENCOURT, ROBERT. T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 310. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in NYTB, 7 Nov., 47.
10598. SEXTON, JAMES P. 'Four Quartets' and the Christian Calendar. AL (43), 279-81.
10599. SHARROCK, ROGER. The critical revolution of T. S. Eliot. Ariel (2:1), Jan., 26-42.
10600. SVEINO, PER. T. S. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. Edda (71), 219-28.
10601. TANNER, STEPHEN L. T. S. Eliot and Paul Elmer More on tradition. ELN (8), 211-15.
10602. TORRENS, JAMES. T. S. Eliot and the austere poetics of Valéry. CL (23), 1-17.
10603. ——— T. S. Eliot and Shakespeare: 'This Music Crept By'. See 3903.
10604. TOTH, SUSAN ALLEN. 'Henderson the Rain King'. Eliot, and Browning. See 6859.
10605. TURNER, RICHARD C. Burbank and Grub Street: a note on T. S. Eliot and Swift. See 6225.
10606. VISWANATHAN, S. Eliot and Shelley: a sketch of shifts in attitude. See 8558.
10607. VON PHUL, RUTH. Query about Joyce's relationship with Eliot. JJQ (8), 178-9.
10608. WHITAKER, THOMAS R. Voices in the open: Wordsworth, Eliot, and Stevens. See 9101.
10609. WILKS, A. J. A critical commentary on T. S. Eliot's 'The waste land'. London: Macmillan. pp. 110. (Macmillan critical commentaries.)
10610. WILLIAMS, SISTER MARGARET. T. S. Eliot and eastern thought. TamkR (2), 175-94.
10611. WILSON, EDMUND. The first waste land. NYRB, 18 Nov., 16-17.
10612. WILSON, RODERICK. Eliot and Achebe: an analysis of some formal and philosophical qualities of 'No Longer at Ease'. See 9864.
10613. YAMADA, AKIHIRO. Eliot and Webster. See 5235.
10614. ZASURSKII, YA. Foreword to Russian translation of 'The Waste Land' and selected poems. Moscow: Progress. pp. 188.
- Ellis, Havelock**
10615. SPRICH, CHARLES ROBERT. Energetic movement and well-balanced grace: the literary criticism of Havelock Ellis. Unpub. doct. diss., Tufts Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1532A.]
10616. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. See 6462.
- Ellison, Ralph**
10617. BENOIT, BERNARD and MICHEL FABRE. A Bibliography of Ralph Ellison's published writings. See 121.

- 10618.** COVO, JACQUELINE. Ralph Waldo Ellison: bibliographic essays and finding list of American criticism, 1952-1964. *See* 171.
- 10619.** FASS, BARBARA. Rejection of paternalism: Hawthorne's 'My Kinsman Major Molineux' and Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. *See* 7678.
- 10620.** HAVEMANN, CAROL SUE PEARSON. The fool as mentor in modern American parables of entrapment: Ken Kesey's 'One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest', Joseph Heller's 'Catch-22' and Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2091A-2A.]
- 10621.** HOWARD, DAVID C. Points in defense of Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. NCL (1:1), 13-14.
- 10622.** HUTCHINSON, JAMES D. The 'Invisible Man' as anti-hero. DQ (6: Spring), 86-92.
- 10623.** KLINZING, JOHN. The 'Invisible Man' and today's education. EducF (35), 431-8.
- 10624.** LIEBERMAN, MARCIA R. Moral innocents: Ellison's 'Invisible Man' and 'Candide'. CLAJ (15), 64-79.
- 10625.** NICHOLS, WILLIAM W. Ralph Ellison's black American scholar. Phylon (31:1), 70-5.
- 10626.** REILLY, JOHN M. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Invisible Man': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 120. Rev. by Elizabeth M. Kerr in MFS (17), 278-83.
- 10627.** ROLLINS, RONALD, G. Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. Exp (30:2).
- 10628.** WEINSTEIN, SHARON ROSENBAUM. Comedy and nightmare: the fiction of John Hawkes, Kurt Vonnegut Jr, Jerzy Kosinski, and Ralph Ellison. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3336A.]

Evans, Margiad

- 10629.** KAVANAGH, P. J. Margiad Evans. Listener (86), 646-8.

Fakinos, Aris

- 10630.** TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. *See* 9670.

Farrell, James T.

- 10631.** BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* 9542.
- 10632.** BRANCH, EDGAR M. Bibliography of James T. Farrell: January, 1967-August, 1970: a supplement. *See* 139.
- 10633.** — James T. Farrell. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC (22), Sept., 2.
- 10634.** — The 1930's in James T. Farrell's fiction. ABC (31), Mar.-Apr., 9-12.
- 10635.** FARRELL, JAMES T. A censorship case. ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 8-9.
- 10635a.** — Introductory remarks [to a special James T. Farrell number]. ABC (21), Mar.-Apr., 7.
- 10636.** GREELEY, ANDREW. The American Irish since the death of Studs Lonigan. The Critic (29), May-June, 27-33.

Fast, Howard

- 10637.** CAMPENNI, FRANK. Citizen Howard Fast: a critical biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3296A.]

Faulkner, William

- 10638.** ADAMOWSKI, T. H. Joe Christmas: the tyranny of childhood. Novel (4), 240-51.
- 10639.** ADAMS, RICHARD P. Faulkner: myth and motion. (Bibl. 1970, 9939.) Rev. by Melvin E. Bradford in SCB (31), 143-4.
- 10640.** ADDISON, BILL KALER. The past in the works of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2669A-70A.]
- 10641.** ANDERSON, HILTON. Two possible sources for Faulkner's Drusilla Hawk. NMW (3), 108-10.
- 10642.** ANTONIADIS, ROXANDRA ILLIASCHENKO. The human comedies of Honoré de Balzac and William Faulkner: similarities and differences. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4753A.]
- 10643.** BASSETT, JOHN EARL. Faulkner's readers: crosscurrents in American reviews and criticism, 1926-1962. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1502A.]
- 10644.** — William Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury': an annotated checklist of criticism. *See* 115.
- 10645.** BENSON, JACKSON J. Quentin Compson: self-portrait of a young artist's emotions. TCL (17), 143-59.
- 10646.** BILLINGSLEA, OLIVER LA FAYETTE. The monument and the plain: the art of mythic consciousness in William Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3293A.]
- 10647.** BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* 9542.
- 10648.** BOWEN, JAMES J., and JAMES A. HAMBY. Colonel Sartoris Snopes and Gabriel Marcel: allegiance and commitment. NMW (3), 101-7.
- 10649.** BROWN, CALVIN S. Faulkner's three-in-one bridge in 'The Reivers'. NCL (1:2), 8-10.
- 10650.** BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
- 10651.** BRYLOWSKI, WALTER. Faulkner's Olympian laugh: myth in the novels. (Bibl. 1970, 9955.) Rev. by James B. Meriwether in SAB (36:3), 70-1; by Michael Millgate in YES (1), 332-4.
- 10652.** BUTTERWORTH, ABNER KEEN, JR. A critical and textual study of William Faulkner's 'A Fable'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5390A.]
- 10653.** CANTRELL, FRANK. Faulkner's 'A Courtship'. MissQ (24), 289-95.
- 10654.** — Faulkner's late short fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5391A.]

- 10655.** CAREY, GLENN O. Faulkner and 'Mosquitoes': writing himself and his age. *RSWSU* (39), 271-83.
- 10656.** — William Faulkner: the rise of the Snopes. *StuTC* (8), 37-64.
- 10657.** CAROTHERS, JAMES B. William Faulkner's short stories. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4757A.]
- 10658.** CLARK, WINIFRED. The religious symbolism in Faulkner's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tulsa. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1506A.]
- 10659.** COALE, SAMUEL CHASE. The role of the South in the fiction of William Faulkner, Carson McCullers, Flannery O'Connor, and William Styron. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6596A-7A.]
- 10660.** COFFEE, JESSIE ALMA. Faulkner's un-Christlike Christians: biblical allusions in the novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1506A.]
- 10661.** DAVIS, ROGER LEWIS. William Faulkner, V. K. Ratcliff, and the Snopes saga (1925-1940). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3300A.]
- 10662.** DEVLIN, ALBERT J. 'Sartoris': rereading the MacCallum episode. *TCL* (17), 83-90.
- 10663.** DOODY, TERRENCE ARTHUR. The limited narrator and the heroic character. *See* 2385.
- 10664.** DUNLAP, MARY MONTGOMERY. The achievement of Gavin Stevens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3544A.]
- 10665.** EDWARDS, C. H. A Hawthorne echo in Faulkner's Nobel Prize acceptance speech. *See* 7675.
- 10666.** ESCHLIMAN, HERBERT R. Francis Christensen in Yoknapatawpha County. *See* 1598.
- 10667.** FADIMAN, REGINA KOBACKER. Faulkner's 'Light in August': sources and revisions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 427A.]
- 10668.** FERGUSON, ROBERT CLARK. The grotesque in the fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1508A.]
- 10669.** FROHOCK, W. M. Faulkner in France: the final phase. *Mosaic* (4:3), 125-34.
- 10670.** GIDLEY, MICK. Another psychologist, a physiologist and William Faulkner. *Ariel* (2:4), 78-86.
- 10671.** GRESHAM, JEWELL HANDY. The fatal illusions: self, sex, race, and religion in William Faulkner's world. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5402A.]
- 10672.** GRIFFITH, BENJAMIN W. Faulkner's archaic titles and the 'Second Shepherds' Play'. *See* 3203.
- 10673.** HAMILTON, GARY D. The past in the present: a reading of 'Go Down, Moses'. *SoHR* (5), 171-81.

- 10674.** HARTER, CAROL CLANCEY. The diaphoric structure and unity of William Faulkner's 'Go Down, Moses'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6057A-8A.]
- 10675.** ——— The winter of Isaac McCaslin: revisions and irony in Faulkner's 'Delta Autumn'. JML (1:2), 209-25.
- 10676.** HEPBURN, KENNETH. Wm Faulkner's 'Mosquitoes': a poetic turning point. TCL (17), 19-28.
- 10677.** HINKLE, DIANE LEONARD. The mystery of significance and the enigma of time: an analysis of the thematic structures of Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury' and Claude Simon's 'L'Herbe'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2689A-90A.]
- 10678.** HODGSON, JOHN A. 'Logical Sequence and Continuity': some observations on the typographical and structural consistency of 'Absalom, Absalom!'. AL (43), 97-107.
- 10679.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. 'Absalom, Absalom'; the historian as detective. SewR (79), 542-53.
- 10680.** HOWELL, ELMO. The Chickasaw Queen: in William Faulkner's story. ChronOkla (49), 334-9.
- 10681.** INGE, M. THOMAS. William Faulkner's 'Light in August': an annotated checklist of criticism. See 270.
- 10682.** IZARD, BARBARA and CLARA HIERONYMUS. Requiem for a nun: onstage and off. Nashville & London: Aurora, 1970. pp. 331. Rev. by Noel Polk in MissQ (24), 299-314.
- 10683.** JÄGER, DIETRICH. Der 'verheimlichte Raum' in Faulkners 'A Rose for Emily' und Brittings 'Der Schneckenweg'. LWU (1) (1968), 108-16.
- 10684.** JAMES, STUART. Faulkner's shadowed land. DQ (6), 45-61.
- 10685.** JOHANNESSEN, MATTHÍAS. 'Ríkisstjórnir eru ekki ósvipaðar versmiðjum'. Minnispointar frá dvöl Faulkners á Íslandi. ('Governments are not unlike factories'. Reminiscence from Faulkner's visit to Iceland.) Lesbók Morgunblaðsins (46:42), 1-2.
- 10686.** KANE, PATRICIA. Adaptable and free: Faulkner's Ratcliff. NCL (1:3), 9-11.
- 10687.** KARTIGANER, DONALD M. Process and product: a study of modern literary form. See 9260.
- 10688.** KERR, ELIZABETH M. Yoknapatawpha: Faulkner's little postage stamp of native soil. (Bibl. 1970, 9988.) Rev. by Joseph F. Trimmer in MFS (17), 284.
- 10689.** KIBLER, JAMES EVERETT, JR. A study of the text of William Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5407A.]
- 10690.** LANDOR, M. Tvorcheskii metod Folknera v stanovlenii. (Faulkner's creative method in the making.) VLit (10), 110-35.

- 10691.** LANG, ELEANOR MARIANNE. Hawthorne and Faulkner: the continuity of a park American tradition. *See* 7700.
- 10692.** LILLY, PAUL RAYMOND, JR. Silence and the impeccable language: a study of William Faulkner's philosophy of language. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 973A.]
- 10693.** LONGLEY, JOHN LEWIS, JR. The tragic mask: a study of Faulkner's heroes. Chapel Hill: Carolina UP; London: OUP, 1969 (Chapel Hill paperbacks 5,) (Second ed.) pp. 242. Rev. by Michael Millgate in YES (1), 332-4.
- 10694.** LUEDTKE, CAROL LINDSTROM. 'The Sound and the Fury' and 'Lie Down in Darkness': some comparisons. LWU (4), 45-51.
- 10695.** MADEYA, ULRIKE. Forschungsbericht. Interpretationen zu William Faulkners 'The Bear': Das Bild des Helden und die Konstellation der Charaktere. LWU (3) (1970), 45-60.
- 10696.** MAKUCK, PETER LANDERS. Faulkner studies in France: 1953-1969. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3314A.]
- 10697.** MALBONE, RAYMOND G. Promissory poker in Faulkner's 'Was'. ERec (22: Fall), 23-5.
- 10698.** MASSEY, LINTON R. (comp.). 'Man working', 1919-1962: William Faulkner — a catalogue of the William Faulkner collection at the Univ. of Virginia. *See* 330.
- 10699.** MATERASSI, MARIO. Faulkner criticism in Italy. IQ (15: Summer), 47-85.
- 10700.** McHANEY, THOMAS L. 'Sanctuary' and Frazier's 'Slain Kings'. MissQ (24), 223-45.
- 10701.** MEATS, STEPHEN E. Who killed Joanna Burden? MissQ (24), 271-7.
- 10702.** MELLARD, JAMES M. Type and archetype: Jason Compson as 'Satirist'. Genre (4), 172-88.
- 10703.** MERIWETHER, JAMES B. A prefatory note by Faulkner for the Compson appendix. AL (43), 281-4.
- 10704.** — The literary career of William Faulkner: a bibliographical study. *See* 340.
- 10705.** MINTER, DAVID L. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'Light in August'. (Bibl. 1970, 10004.) Rev. by Melvin E. Bradford in SCB (31), 143.
- 10706.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. 'Between Grief and Nothing': Hemingway and Faulkner. HN (1: Spring), 13-15.
- 10707.** MOTTRAM, ERIC. William Faulkner. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 110. (Profiles in literature series.)
- 10708.** MUIR, E. A. A footnote on 'Sartoris' and some speculation. JML (1:3), 389-93.
- 10709.** MUSIL, ROBERT KIRKLAND. The visual imagination of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3558A.]
- 10710.** NEBEKER, HELEN E. Chronology revised. SSF (8:3), 471-3.

10711. NELSON, MALCOLM A. 'Yr Stars Fell' in 'The Bear'. ANQ (9), 102-3.
10712. NEUFELDT, LEONARD. Time and man's possibilities in 'Light in August'. GaR (25), 27-40.
10713. NOLTE, WILLIAM H. Mencken, Faulkner, and southern moralism. FurmS (4:1), 45-61; SoCR (4), Dec., 45-61.
10714. PEARCE, RICHARD. 'Pylon' and 'Awake and Sing', and the apocalyptic imagination of the 30's. Criticism (13), 131-41.
10715. PIERLE, ROBERT C. Snopesism in Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'. EngS (52), 246-52.
10716. PINDELL, RICHARD PHILIP. The ritual of survival: landscape in Conrad and Faulkner. *See* 10318.
10717. PIRES, SISTER MARY DOLORINE. Plot manipulation and kaleidoscoping of time as sources of tragic perception in William Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4176A.]
10718. POLK, NOEL. Alec Holston's lock and the founding of Jefferson. MissQ (24), 247-69.
10719. ——— A textual and critical study of William Faulkner's 'Requiem for a Nun'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (32), 980A.]
10720. RANDEL, FRED V. Parentheses in Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' Style (5), 70-87.
10721. REED, RICHARD ALLEN. A chronology of William Faulkner's Yoknapatawpha County. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2101A.]
10722. RICHARDSON, H. EDWARD. William Faulkner: the journey to self-discovery. (Bibl. 1970, 10022.) Rev. by James B. Meriwether in MFS (17), 649-50.
10723. RICHARDSON, KENNETH E. Force and faith in the novels of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1968, 9336.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in YES (1), 332-4.
10724. ROBINSON, EVALYNE CARTER. The role of the negro in William Faulkner's public and private worlds. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2704A.]
10725. ROME, JOY. Love and wealth in 'Absalom, Absalom'. Unisa English Studies (9), Mar., 3-10.
10726. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The oral quality of Rev. Shegog's sermon in William Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. LWU (2) (1969), 73-88.
10727. ROSENMAN, JOHN BROWN. 'As I Lay Dying': a study of the poor white in Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6069A-70A.]
10728. RYAKHESOO, YA. Afterword to Estonian translation of 'As I Lay Dying'. Tallin: Periodika. pp. 195.
10729. SCHATT, STANLEY. Faulkner's thematic use of time in 'Light in August'. CCTE (36), 28-32.

10730. SMITH, BEVERLEY E. A note on Faulkner's 'Greenbury Hotel'. *MissQ* (24), 297-8.
10731. STEPHEN, ROSEMARY. Mythical elements of 'Pantaloon in Black'. *UMSE* (11), 45-51.
10732. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1970, 10030.) Rev. by Rudolf Haas in *JahAS* (16), 292-5; by Utz Riese in *ZAA* (19), 203-5.
10733. STRAUSS, MARY THERESE. The fourteenth view: a study of ambiguity in William Faulkner's 'Light in August'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6074A.]
10734. SULLIVAN, RUTH. The narrator in 'A Rose for Emily'. *JNT* (1), 159-78.
10735. WAGNER, LINDA WELSHIMER. Faulkner's fiction: studies in organic form. *JNT* (1), 1-14.
10736. ——— Jason Compson: the demands of honor. *SewR* (79), 554-75.
10737. WALTER, JAMES. Expiation and history: Ike McCaslin and the mystery of providence. *LaS* (10), 261-73.
10738. WATSON, JAMES GRAY. The Snopes dilemma: Faulkner's trilogy. Coral Gables, FL: Miami UP, 1970. pp. 242. Rev. by John V. Hagopian in *AL* (43), 304-6; by James B. Meriwether in *MFS* (17), 649-50.
10739. WEISGERBER, JEAN. Faulkner et Dostoievski: Confluences et influences. (Bibl. 1970, 10038.) Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in *CL* (23), 84-5; by M. J. Hanak in *CLS* (8), 102-5.
10740. WESTBROOK, ANDREW JACKSON. The commitment of self in the works of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3568A-9A.]
10741. WHITE, JOHN OWEN. The existential absurd in Faulkner's Snopes trilogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3336A.]
10742. WILSON, GAYLE EDWARD. 'Being Pulled Two Ways': the nature of Sarty's choice in 'Barn Burning'. *MissQ* (24), 279-88.
10743. WOODBERRY, POTTER. Faulkner's numismatics: a note on 'As I Lay Dying'. *RSWSU* (39), 150-1.
10744. YONCE, MARGARET JANIS. 'Soldier's Pay': a critical study of William Faulkner's first novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 991A.]
- Ferguson, Francis**
10745. LEONARD, BOB FRANKLIN. Practice and theory: an analysis of the dramatic criticism of Francis Fergusson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6209A.]
- Fergusson, Harvey**
10746. MCGINITY, SUE SIMMONS. Harvey Fergusson's use of animal imagery in characterizing Spanish-American women. *WR* (8), 46-50.
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence**
10747. FERLINGHETTI, LAWRENCE. Ferlinghetti improvises (a transcription). *CimR* (16), 27-34.

Feves Semenov, Gene

10748. MAZILU, D. (introd.). *In Povestiri dintr-o rezervatie indiană*. (Visiting an Indian reservation.) Bucharest: Albatros, 5-16.

Fiedler, Leslie

10749. BAKKER, J. Leslie Fiedler: the darkness and the light in the land of affirmation. *DQR* (1), 3-14.

Firbank, Ronald

10750. BENKOVITZ, MIRIAM J. Ronald Firbank: a biography. (Bibl. 1970, 10047.) Rev. by Philip Sheridan in *Carleton Miscellany* (11), 96.

Fishman, Solomon

10751. JÄRV, HARRY. *Konstverket utifrån och inifrån*. (The work of art from without and from within.) *See* (pp. 141-7) 701.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott

10752. ATKINSON, JENNIFER ELIZABETH. Author and agent: appendices to 'As Ever, Scott Fitz—'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2671A-2A.]
10753. BAKKER, J. F. Scott Fitzgerald and the American dream. *LT* (283), 784-93.
10754. BANTA, MARTHA. Benjamin, Edgar, Humbert, and Jay. *See* 5755.
10755. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* 9542.
10756. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. (ed.). *Fitzgerald-Hemingway annual, 1969*. (Bibl. 1970, 10055.) Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in *MFS* (17), 639-43.
10757. — and JACKSON R. BRYER (eds). *F. Scott Fitzgerald in his own time: a miscellany*. Kent, OH: Kent State UP. pp. 481. Rev. by John F. Callahan in *SatR*, 11 Dec., 57-8; by Robert P. Weeks in *MFS* (17), 634-9.
10758. — and C. E. FRAZER CLARK, JR (eds). *Fitzgerald-Hemingway annual, 1970*. Washington, DC: Microcard, 1970. pp. 276. Rev. by Robert P. Weeks in *MFS* (17), 634-9.
10759. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). *Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism*. *See* 9191.
10760. BURTON, MARY E. The counter-transference of Dr Diver. *ELH* (38), 459-71.
10761. COLEMAN, TOM C., III. Nicole Warren Diver and Scott Fitzgerald: the girl and the egotist. *Studies in the Novel*. (3), 34-43.
10762. CRANFIELD, PAUL F. 'The Eyes of Dr T. J. Eckleburg'. *ANQ* (9), 88-9.
10763. DOODY, TERRENCE ARTHUR. The limited narrator and the heroic character. *See* 2385.
10764. ELDOT, PAULA. Five decades of student life: from Fitzgerald to Savio. *See* 9801.
10765. GOLLIN, RITA K. Modes of travel in 'Tender is the Night'. *StuTC* (8), 103-14.

- 10766.** GOTTlieb, CAROLE PATRICIA. The armored self: a study of compassion and control in 'The Great Gatsby' and 'The Sun Also Rises'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 429A-30A.]
- 10767.** HEWITT, ROSALIE. Aristocracy and the modern American novel of manners: Edith Wharton, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ellen Glasgow, and James Gould Cozzens. *See* 10343.
- 10768.** HIGGINS, JOHN A. F. Scott Fitzgerald: a study of the stories. N.Y.: St John's UP. pp. 225. Rev. by John J. McAleer in America (125), 327; by Henry Dan Piper in AL (43), 468; by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (17), 634-9.
- 10769.** KRUSE, HORST. 'April is the Cruellest Month...' — Naturdarstellung und die Selbsterkenntnis des Erzählers in F. Scott Fitzgeralds 'The Great Gatsby'. LWU (1) (1968), 27-40.
- 10770.** KUEHL, JOHN and JACKSON R. BRYER (eds). Dear Scott/Dear Max: the Fitzgerald-Perkins correspondence. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 282. Rev. by Aaron Latham in BW, 19 Dec., 4, 15.
- 10771.** LATHAM, AARON. Crazy sundays: F. Scott Fitzgerald in Hollywood. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 308. Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in NR (164), 29 May, 29-34; by Jay Cocks in Time, 26 Apr., 94; by Robert Emmet Long in SatR, 24 July, 39-40; in HN (1: Fall), 23.
- 10772.** ——— The motion pictures of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6617A-18A.]
- 10773.** MAIMON, ELAINE PLASKOW. The biographical myth of F. Scott Fitzgerald (1940-1970). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 442A-3A.]
- 10774.** MARGOLIES, ALAN. F. Scott Fitzgerald's work in the film studios. PULC (32), 81-110.
- 10775.** MAYFIELD, SARA. Exiles from paradise: Zelda and Scott Fitzgerald. N.Y.: Delacorte. pp. 288. Rev. by Eugenie Bolger in NewL (14), 20-1; by Aaron Latham in BW, 19 Dec., 4, 15; by Robert Emmet Long in SatR, 24 July, 39-40.
- 10776.** MCCALL, DAN. 'The Self-Same Song that Found a Path': Keats and 'The Great Gatsby'. *See* 8043.
- 10777.** McINERNEY, RALPH. The authority of failure. Cweal (93), 399-400.
- 10778.** McNALLY, JOHN J. Prefiguration of incidents in 'The Great Gatsby'. UDR (7: Winter), 39-49.
- 10779.** POLI, B., A. LE VOT, and G. M. FABRE. Francis Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1970, 10072.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 9771.) Rev. by M. Lemaire in RLV (37), 490-1.
- 10780.** PRIGOZY, RUTH. A matter of measurement. Cweal (94), 103-9.
- 10781.** RODDA, PETER. The last tycoon. ESA (14), 49-71.
- 10782.** SCHITTER, HANS GUNTER. Die drei letzten Romane F. Scott Fitzgeralds. Bonn: Bouvier, 1968. pp. 254. Rev. in CLS (8), 361-3.

- 10783.** STARTSEV, A. Foreword to Russian translation of 'Tender is the Night'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 384.
- 10784.** — Skott Fitsdzheral'd i 'ochen' bogatye lyudi'. (Scott Fitzgerald and 'very rich people'.) InL (5), 225-33.
- 10785.** STERN, MILTON R. The golden moment: the novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1970, 10074.) Rev. by Robert Emmet Long in SatR, 24 July, 39-40; by Harry T. Moore in Studies in the Novel (3), 350-3; by Henry Dan Piper in AL (43), 469-70; by William Rueckert in Criticism (13), 326-8; by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (17), 634-9.
- 10786.** STOUCK, DAVID. White sheep in Fifth Avenue: 'The Great Gatsby' as pastoral. Genre (4), 335-47.
- 10787.** TOMKINS, CALVIN. Living well is the best revenge: biography of Gerald and Sara Murphy, friends of F. Scott Fitzgerald and others. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 148. Rev. by Martha Duffy in Time, 19 July, 70; by Robert Emmet Long in SatR, 24 July, 39-40; by Nancy Milford in BW, 27 June, 1, 3.
- 10788.** TURLISH, LEWIS A. 'The Rising Tide of Color': a note on the historicism of 'The Great Gatsby'. AL (43), 442-4.
- 10789.** ZVEREV, A. F. S. Fitsdzheral'd. Iz pisem. (From the letters.) VLit (2), 158-91.

Fitzgerald, Zelda

- 10790.** MAYFIELD, SARA. Exiles from paradise: Zelda and Scott Fitzgerald. See 10775.

Fitzmaurice, George

- 10791.** CONBERE, JOHN P. The obscurity of George Fitzmaurice. Eire-Ireland (6: Spring), 17-26.

Foote, Shelby

- 10792.** ANON. Talking with Shelby Foote. MissQ (24), 405-27.
- 10793.** HARRINGTON, EVANS. Interview with Shelby Foote, MissQ (24), 349-77.
- 10794.** KIBLER, JAMES E., JR. Shelby Foote: a bibliography. See 290.
- 10795.** LANDESS, THOMAS H. Southern history and manhood: major themes in the works of Shelby Foote. MissQ (24), 321-47.
- 10796.** VAUTHIER, SIMONE. The symmetrical design: the structural patterns of 'Love in a Dry Season'. MissQ (24), 379-403.
- 10797.** WILLIAMS, WIRT. Shelby Foote's 'Civil War': the novelist as humanistic historian. MissQ (24), 429-36.

Ford, Ford Madox

- 10798.** ANDREACH, ROBERT J. The slain and resurrected god: Conrad, Ford, and the christian myth. See 10274.
- 10799.** ANNAN, NOEL. Champion of Bohemia. NYRB, 17 June, 17-18.
- 10800.** FULLER, CYNTHIA. The divided self: a study of modern identity in the novels of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5360A.]

- 10801.** HAYS, PETER L. 'Soldier's Home' and Ford Madox Ford. HN (1: Fall), 21-2.
- 10802.** HOMBERGER, ERIC. Pound, Ford and 'Prose': the making of a modern poet. JASud (5), 281-92.
- 10803.** HUNTLEY, H. ROBERT. The alien protagonist of Ford Madox Ford. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 194. Rev. by R. W. Lid in VQR (47), 317-20; by Arthur Mizener in Novel (5), 79-81.
- 10804.** LEVIN, GERALD. Character and myth in Ford's 'Parade's End'. JML (1:2), 183-96.
- 10805.** LID, R. W. Coming closer to Ford Madox Ford. VQR (47), 317-20. (Rev. article.)
- 10806.** MACSHANE, FRANK. The example of Ford Madox Ford. Shen (23: Fall), 88-94.
- 10807.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. The saddest story: a biography of Ford Madox Ford. N.Y.: World. pp. 639. Rev. by John W. Aldridge in SatR, 3 Apr., 23-5; 36; by Pearl K. Bell in NewL (14), 17-18; by Timothy Foote in Time, 10 May, 96-7; by Ambrose Gordon, Jr, in NR (164), 17 Apr., 25-7; by R. W. Lid in VQR (47), 317-20; briefly in NY, 8 May, 143; by Roger Sale in HR (24), 511-18; by Eudora Welty in NYTB (1), 2 May, 14-18; by George Wickes in Nat (212), 532-3; in YR (61: Autumn), xx-xxviii *passim*.
- 10808.** NOVELLI, MARTIN A. Witness to the times: the war novels of Ford Madox Ford and Evelyn Waugh. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3321A.]
- 10809.** RUSS, JON R. Addendum to Harvey: Ford Madox Ford. *See* 410.
- 10810.** SCHWEIK, ROBERT C. Ford Madox Ford. *See* 423.
- 10811.** SHAW, PETER. On Ford Madox Ford. Commentary (51), 79-82.
- 10812.** TYTELL, JOHN. The Jamesian legacy in 'The Good Soldier'. *See* 7978.
- 10813.** WILEY, PAUL E. Novelist of three worlds: Ford Madox Ford. (Bibl. 1963, 5809.) Rev. by Blair Rouse in Style (5), 193-5.
- 10814.** YOUNG, KENNETH. Ford Madox Ford. Harlow: Longman, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1970. pp. 39. (Writers and their work, 74.) (Rev. ed.)
Forester, C. S.
- 10815.** PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE. The life and times of Horatio Hornblower. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 304. Rev. by Timothy Foote in Time, 14 June, 84.
Forster, E. M.
- 10816.** ACKERLEY, J. R. E. M. Forster: a portrait. London: McKelvie, 1970. pp. 28.
- 10817.** CAHILL, DANIEL J. E. M. Forster's 'The Longest Journey' and its critics. IEY (15), 39-49.

10818. DEACON, ANDREW. A passage to India: Forster's confidence. *Critical Review* (14), 125-36.
10819. ELLEM, ELIZABETH. E. M. Forster: the Lucy and new Lucy novels — fragments of early versions of 'A Room with a View'. *TLS*, 28 May, 623-5.
10820. FERNANDEZ, F. Lo invisible en las novelas de E. M. Forster. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 140.
10821. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Passage from 'Kubla Khan' in Forster's 'India'. *See* 7021.
10822. FORSTER, E. M. Maurice. N.Y.: Norton; London: Arnold. pp. 241. pp. 256. Rev. by Noel Annan in *NYRB*, 21 Oct., 12-18; by V. S. Pritchett in *NewSt* (82), 479-80.
10823. HAIR, P. E. H. Marianne Thornton, 1886. *See* 6544.
10824. HARVEY, C. J. D. Maurice: E. M. Forster's 'homosexual' novel. *Standpunte* (25), Oct., 29-33.
10825. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. Pilot book to E. M. Forster, 'A Passage to India'. Introduction and commentary. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 94. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)
10826. HELFAND, MICHAEL STEVEN. Liberalism and the form of the novel. *See* 7199.
- 10826a. HOPE, FRANCIS. Resigning from the club. *NewSt* (82), 56-7.
10827. KETTLE, ARNOLD. All for love. *NR* (165), 9 Oct., 25-6.
10828. KIM, YONG-CHOL. E. M. Forster and the Heritage of English Humanism: A Study of Forster's Essays on Civilization, Literature and Society. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4168A.]
10829. LAKSHMI, VIJAY. Virginia Woolf and E. M. Forster: a study in inter criticism. *Banasthali Patrika* (16), Jan., 8-18.
10830. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit. *See* 1982.
10831. MEYERS, JEFFREY. The politics of 'A Passage to India'. *JML* (1:3), 329-38.
10832. MÜLLENBROCK, HEINZ-JOACHIM. Die Kunst der Eröffnung im Werk E. M. Forsters. Ein Beitrag zur Poetik seiner Romane. *GRM* (52) (ns 21), 185-203.
10833. OZICK, CYNTHIA. Forster as homosexual. Commentary (52), Dec., 81-5.
10834. PITTENGER, NORMAN. E. M. Forster, homosexuality and christian morality. *ChCen* (88), 15 Dec., 1468-70.
10835. PORTERFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. Boy meets boy. *Time*, 18 Oct., 90. (On 'Maurice'.)
10836. ROSENBAUM, S. P. E. M. Forster and George Meredith. *See* 8222.
10837. RUNYAN, ELIZABETH. Escape from the self: an interpretation of E. M. Forster, D. H. Lawrence, Virginia Woolf. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5423A-4A.]
10838. RUTHERFORD, ANDREW (ed.). Twentieth century critical interpretations of 'A Passage to India': a collection of critical

- essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 116. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
10839. STEINER, GEORGE. Under the Greenwood Tree. NY, 9 Oct., 158-69. (On 'Maurice'.)
10840. STERN, FREDERICK C. 'Never Resemble M. De Lesseps': a note on 'A Passage to India'. *ELT* (14), 119-21.
10841. THOMSON, GEORGE H. (ed.). *Albergo Empedocle and other writings by E. M. Forster*. N.Y.: Liveright. pp. 288. Rev. by Paul Theroux in *BW*, 3 Oct., 1, 3.
10842. TRUITT, WILLIS H. Thematic and symbolic ideology in the works of E. M. Forster: in memoriam. *JA* (30), 101-9.
10843. WEBNER, HÉLÈNE L. E. M. Forster's divine comedy. *Ren* (23), 98-110.
10844. WESTCOTT, GLENWAY. A dinner, a talk, a walk with Forster. *NYTB*, 10 Oct., 2, 18-22.

Fowles, John

10845. DETWEILER, ROBERT. The unity of John Fowles's fiction. *NCL* (1:2), 3-4.
10846. TATHAM, MICHAEL. Two novels: notes on the work of John Fowles. *New Blackfriars* (52), 404-11.

Fox, John

10847. HOLMAN, HARRIET R. John Fox Jr: appraisal and self-appraisal. *SoLJ* (3: Spring), 18-38.

Frame, Janet

10848. EVANS, PATRICK. An inward sun: the novels of Janet Frame. Wellington: Price Milburn. pp. 55.
10849. ——— Janet Frame and the adaptable novel. *Landfall* (25), 448-55.

Frankel, Viktor

10850. HOLBROOK, DAVID. Out of the ash: different views of the 'death camp' — Sylvia Plath, Al Alvarez, and Viktor Frankel. *See* 9909.

Frederick, John T.

10851. BUSH, SARGENT, JR. The achievement of John T. Frederick. *BkIA* (14), Apr., 8-30.

Frost, Robert

10852. ALLISON, SISTER EILEEN. Robert Frost's poetic treatment of human relationships. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4148A-9A.]
10853. BORROFF, MARIE. Robert Frost's new testament: language and the poem. *MP* (69), 36-56.
10854. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). *Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism*. *See* 9191.
10855. CANE, MELVILLE. Robert Frost: an intermittent intimacy. *ASch* (40), 158-66.
10856. COMBELLACK, C. R. B. Frost's 'Spring Pools'. *Exp* (30:27).
10857. COX, JAMES M. The triumph of Lawrance Thompson. *VQR* (47), 126-32. (Rev. article.)

10858. CRANE, JOAN ST C. Issues and binding variants of Robert Frost's 'A Boy's Will' and 'North of Boston'. *Serif* (8), Sept., 3-6.
10859. CRANNELL, KENNETH CHARLES. A prosodic analysis of selected dramatic narratives of Robert Frost. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3682A.]
10860. DOMINA, LYLE. The experimental mode in Robert Frost. *REAL* (4) (1970), 53-63.
10861. DOXEY, WILLIAM S. Frost's 'Out, Out —'. *Exp* (29:70).
10862. FREEDMAN, WILLIAM. Frost's 'The Pasture'. *Exp* (29:80).
10863. GALPERIN, I. R. An experiment in superlinear analysis. *See* 2121.
10864. GEYER, C. W. A Poulterer's pleasure: Robert Frost as prose humorist. *SSF* (8), 589-99.
10865. GIERASCH, WALTER. Frost's 'The Silken Tent'. *Exp* (30:10).
10866. GRIEDER, JOSEPHINE. Robert Frost on Ezra Pound, 1913: MS corrections of 'Portrait d'une Femme'. *NEQ* (44), 301-5.
10867. HIERS, JOHN T. Robert Frost's quarrel with science and technology. *Gar* (25), 182-205.
10868. HOLTZ, WILLIAM. Thermodynamics and the comic and tragic modes. *See* 2211.
10869. JACOBSSKIND, BARBARA RACHAEL. Nature images in the poetry of Robert Frost: a three-part study. (concordance, dictionary, analysis). Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6554A.]
10870. JÄGER, DIETRICH. Robert Frost und die Traditionen der Naturdichtung: Die außermenschliche Welt als Thema deutscher und amerikanischer Lyriker des 20. Jahrhunderts. *LWU* (1), (1968), 2-27.
10871. LATHAM, EDWARD CONNERY (ed.). The poetry of Robert Frost. Barre, MA: Imprint Soc.; London: Cape. pp. 607. Rev. by Gerald Burns in *SRev* (56), 295-8; in *TLS*, 16 Apr., 433-4.
10872. MASTENDINO, ALFRED CHARLES. Dualism in the poetry of Robert Frost. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2095A-6A.]
10873. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Robert Frost's solitary singer. *See* 8951.
10874. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Frost's 'Dust of Snow'. *Exp* (29:61).
10875. — Frost's 'Gathering Leaves'. *CEACrit* (24), Nov., 29.
10876. — Frost's 'The Mountain': concerning poetry. Concerning poetry (4: Spring), 5-11.
10877. RUBINSTEIN, ANNETTE T. Robert Frost: poetry as a stay against confusion. *Studies in English and American Philology* (1), 345-64.
10878. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. The myth and the quest: the stature of Robert Frost. *SAQ* (70), 287-98.
10879. SHACKFORD, JOHN STEVEN. The development of the poetry of Robert Frost. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2708A.]
10880. SMYTHE, DANIEL. Robert Frost's indebtedness to Henry Thoreau. *See* 8780.

10881. SPITZER, GARY MICHAEL. The book of Job in contemporary literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6073A.]
10882. SRIVASTAVA, RAMESH. Barriers and boundaries: wall imagery in Frost. *Banasthali Patrika* (16), Jan., 19-30.
10883. STANFORD, DONALD E. Thompson's Frost and Bailey's Hardy. *See* 7612.
10884. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. Robert Frost, vol. 2: the years of triumph, 1915-1938. London: Cape. pp. xxiii, 744. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 10165.) Rev. by James M. Cox in VQR (47), 126-32; by Michael M. Dorey in *America* (124), 52; by Dan Jacobson in *Commentary* (51), 90-4; by John J. McAleer in *Thought* (46), 469-71; by Benjamin T. Spencer in AL (43), 139-42; by Robert E. Spiller in CEACrit (33), Jan., 26-7; by Earl Wilcox in ALitA (4), 119-20; in TLS, 16 Apr., 433-4.
10885. VAIL, DENNIS. Frost's 'Ghost House'. Exp (30:11).
10886. WATSON, CHARLES N., JR. Frost's wall: the view from the other side. NEQ (44), 653-6.
10887. WIEBE, DALLAS E. The rhetoric of Robert Frost's 'Once by the Pacific'. EastWR (4), 94-101.

Fry, Christopher

10888. WIERSMA, STANLEY M. Spring and apocalypse, law and prophets: a reading of Christopher Fry's 'The Lady's Not for Burning'. ModDr (13), 432-47.

Fry, Roger

10889. TAYLOR, DAVID GEORGE. Roger Fry: a study of his theories of art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 403A.]

Frye, Northrop

10890. GOSMAN, MICHAEL T. The concepts of literary form as represented in three modern theories. *See* 2202.
10891. SEARLE, LEROY FRANK. Basic concepts in literary criticism: some controversial instances. *See* 2289.

Fuchs, Daniel

10892. UPDIKE, JOHN. Phantom life. NY, 23 Oct., 176-9. (On 'West of the Rockies'.)

Fuller, Henry Blake

10893. PILKINGTON, JOHN. Aftermath of a novelist. UMSE (10), 1-23.
- 10893a. ——— Henry Blake Fuller. N.Y.: Twayne, 1970. pp. 182. Rev. by Blanche Gelfant in AL (43), 463-4; by Paul Rosenblatt in ALR (4), 397-9.

Gaines, Ernest

10894. STOELTING, WINIFRED. Human dignity and pride in the novels of Ernest Gaines. CLAJ (14), 340-58.

Gallico, Paul

10895. KIRKSEY, GEORGE. Tell me a story. CLC (21:1), 21-30.

Galsworthy, John

- 10896.** BELLAMY, WILLIAM. The novels of Wells, Bennett, and Galsworthy: 1890-1910. *See* **10104**.
- 10897.** FRÉCHET, ALEC. Galsworthy hier et aujourd'hui. EA (24), 171-82.
- 10898.** ——— Le secret de Galsworthy. EA (24), 152-61.
- 10899.** FRIEBE, FREIMUT. 'Che faro' bei George Eliot und John Galsworthy: Der englische Gentleman und die Musik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. *See* **7403**.
- 10900.** RAMSEY, ROGER. Another way of looking at a blackbird. RSWSU (39), 152-4.
- 10901.** RAZUMOVSKAYA, T. F. K probleme tvorcheskoi vzaimosvyazi L. N. Tolstogo i D. Golsuorsi. 'Anna Karenina' i 'Sobstvennik'. (On the problem of the creative link between L. N. Tolstoy and J. Galsworthy. 'Anna Karenina' and 'The Man of Property'.) UZ Gor'kovskogo universiteta, Gor'kii (120), 80-90.
- 10902.** ——— 'Villa Rubein' Golsuorsi i turgenevskaya traditsiya. (Galsworthy's 'Villa Rubein' and the Turgenevian tradition.) UZ Gor'kovskogo universiteta, Gor'kii (120), 66-79.
- 10903.** RYBAKOVA, N. I. K probleme narodnosti romana D. Golsuorsi. (On the problem of the 'narodnost' of J. Galsworthy's novel.) UZ Gor'kovskogo universiteta, Gor'kii (120), 193-203.
- 10904.** SARBU, ALADÁR. A 'Forsyte Saga' mai szemmel. (The 'Forsyte Saga' viewed with modern eyes). Élet és Tudomány (26:5), 203-7.
- 10905.** SHATZKY, JOEL LAWRENCE. Shaw, Barker, and Galsworthy, the development of the drama of ideas: 1890-1910. *See* **9986**.
- 10906.** STERN, FAITH ELAINE BUELTMANN. John Galsworthy's dramatic theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 986A.]
- 10907.** STINSON, JOHN JEROME. The uses of the grotesque and other modes of distortion: philosophy and implication in the novels of Iris Murdoch, William Golding, Anthony Burgess, and J. P. Donleavy. *See* **10184**.

Gardner, John

- 10908.** GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* **9583**.

Gardons, S. S.

- 10909.** HEYEN, WILLIAM. A note on S. S. Gardons. WHR (25), 253-6.

Garland, Hamlin

- 10910.** BRYER, JACKSON R., and EUGENE HARDING. Hamlin Garland: reviews and notices of his work. *See* **147**.
- 10911.** UNDERHILL, LONNIE E. Hamlin Garland and the final council of the Creek Nation. JWest (10:3), 511-20.

Garnett, Edward

- 10912.** SLATER, JOHN FREDERICK. Edward Garnett: the 'Splendid Advocate', 'Volpone', and 'Antony and Cleopatra': the play of

imagination, self-concealment and self-revelation in Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. *See* 3948.

Garrett, George

10913. ROBINSON, W. R. Imagining the individual: George Garrett's 'Death of the Fox'. HC (8), Aug. (Special issue), 1-12.

10914. SLAVITT, DAVID R. History — fate and freedom: a look at George Garrett's new novel. SoR (7), 276-94.

Gass, William

10915. KANE, PATRICIA. A point of law in William Gass's 'Icicles'. NCL (1:2), 7-8.

Gerhardie, William

10916. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Lost opportunities. NewSt (82), 120.

Ghiselin, Brewster

10917. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Country of the Minotaur. SewR (79), 288-92. (Rev. article.)

Gibbon, Lewis Grassie

10918. ANON. Two essays. Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland. pp. 16.

Ginsberg, Allen

10919. — Craft interview with Allen Ginsberg. *See* 9685.

10920. EAVES, MORRIS. 'Songs of Innocence and Experience' by William Blake, tuned by Allen Ginsberg. *See* 5508.

10921. VOZNESENSKY, A. Foreword to Russian translation of Ginsberg's 'Jessor Road'. LG, 15 Dec., 9.

Giovanni, Nikki

10922. PALMER, R. RODERICK. The poetry of three revolutionists: Don L. Lee, Sonia Sanchez, and Nikki Giovanni. CLAJ (15), 25-36.

Glasgow, Ellen

10923. HEWITT, ROSALIE. Aristocracy and the modern American novel of manners: Edith Wharton, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ellen Glasgow, and James Gould Cozzens. *See* 10343.

10924. HUGHES, NINA EDWARDS. Ellen Glasgow and the 'Literature of Place'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2692A-3A.]

10925. RAPER, J. R. Without shelter: the early career of Ellen Glasgow. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP. Rev. by Edgar E. MacDonald in SoLJ (4: Fall), 83-6.

10926. RICHARDS, MARION KAZMANN. Ellen Glasgow's development as a novelist. (Cf. bibl. 1962, 6868.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 203. (Studies in American literature, 24.)

10927. ROUSE, BLAIR. Ellen Glasgow: the novelist in America. The Cabellian (4), 25-35.

Glaspell, Susan

10928. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Susan Glaspell (1882-1948). ALR (4), 183-91.

Goedicke, Patricia

10929. GERBER, PHILIP L., and ROBERT J. GEMMETT. Myth of the self: a conversation with Patricia Goedicke. SoHR (5), 319-32.

Gold, Herbert

- 10930.** KUHN, HOWARD FREDERICK. A critical analysis of the novels of Herbert Gold. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5409A.]

Golding, William

- 10931.** BABB, HOWARD S. The novels of William Golding. Columbus: Ohio State UP, 1970. pp. 210. Rev. by David B. Gray in MLQ (32), 335-8.
- 10932.** BILES, JACK I. Talk: conversations with William Golding. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1970. pp. 112. Rev. by E. C. Bufkin in SAB (36:3), 72-3; by Bernard Oldsey in Studies in the Novel (3), 346-8.
- 10933.** ——— A William Golding checklist. *See* 126.
- 10934.** DELBAERE-GARANT, JEANNE. From the cellar to the rock: a recurrent pattern in William Golding's novels. MFS (17: Winter) (1971-2), 513-24.
- 10935.** GULIA, G. Vstrechi v Anglii. (Meetings in England.) LG, 10 Mar., 15.
- 10936.** HOLLINGER, ALEXANDER. Choice and responsibility in William Golding's novels: 'Lord of the Flies', 'Pincher Martin', 'Free Fall'. AnUBLG (20), 159-63.
- 10937.** JOHNSTON, WILLIAM ARNOLD. The novels of William Golding. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1515A.]
- 10938.** LA CHANCE, PAUL RICHARD. Man and religion in the novels of William Golding and Graham Greene. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6062A.]
- 10939.** LIPSON, CAROL SHARON. The influence of Egyptology on the novels of William Golding. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32), 974A.]
- 10940.** OPRESCU, EUGENIA. Copilăria — simbol sumbru al umanității (Y. Goytisolo și W. Golding). (Childhood — a gloomy symbol of humanity.) In Studii de literatură universală și comparată. (Studies on world and comparative literature.) Bucharest: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 35-45.
- 10941.** PITTOCK, M. J. W., and J. G. ROBERTS. Michael Roberts and William Golding. EngS (52), 442-3.
- 10942.** TIGER, VIRGINIA MARIE. An analysis of William Golding's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2711A-12A.]
- 10943.** VANN, J. DON. William Golding: a checklist of criticism. *See* 471.
- 10944.** WHITEHEAD, LEE M. The moment out of time: Golding's 'Pincher Martin'. ConLit (12), 18-41.

Gordimer, Nadine

- 10945.** GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.
- 10946.** PETRIKOVSKAYA, A. Foreword to Russian translations

of stories. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 288.

Gordon, Caroline

10947. BAUM, CATHERINE B., and FLOYD C. WATKINS. Caroline Gordon and 'The Captive': an interview. *SoR* (7), 447-62.

10948. BROWN, ASHLEY. 'None Shall Look Back': the novel as history. *SoR* (7), 480-94.

10949. CHENEY, BRAINARD. Caroline Gordon's 'The Male-factors'. *SewR* (79), 360-72.

10950. LANDESS, THOMAS H. The function of ritual in Caroline Gordon's 'Green Centuries'. *SoR* (7), 495-508.

10951. O'CONNOR, MARY. On Caroline Gordon. *SoR* (7), 463-6.

10952. SQUIRES, RADCLIFFE. The underground stream: a note on Caroline Gordon's fiction. *SoR* (7), 467-79.

10953. STANFORD, DONALD E. Caroline Gordon: from 'Penhally' to 'A Narrow Heart'. *SoR* (7), xv-xx.

Gosse, Edmund

10954. TIERNEY, FRANK M. Sir Edmund Gosse and the revival of the French fixed forms in the age of transition. *ELT* (14), 191-9.

10954a. VINCENT, PAUL. Sir Edmund Gosse and Frederik van Eeden: some reflections on an unpublished correspondence. *MLR* (66), 125-38.

10954b. WHITE, WILLIAM. Swinburne—& Edmund Gosse. *See* 8634.

Granville-Barker, Harley

10955. MALYUTINA, I. Dve p'sy Grenvill-Barkera. (Two plays of Granville-Barker.) *Trudy Leningradskogo instituta teatra, muzyki i kinematografii*, Leningrad (3), 270-86.

Grau, Shirley Ann

10956. DUFFY, MARTHA. Out of the Old Pirogue. *Time*, 6 Sept., 64-5. (On 'The Condor Passes').

10957. GRISSOM, MARGARET S. Shirley Ann Grau. *See* 236.

Graves, Robert

10958. GARDNER, C. O. A great poem of our time. *CritS* (5), 239-42.

10959. KALEM, T. E. Long E in Greek. *Time*, 13 Dec., 84-5. (On 'Poems 1968-1970').

10960. MCKINLEY, JAMES COURTRIGHT. The early poetry of Robert Graves. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri—Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5415A.]

10961. MEGHDADI, BAHRAM. A comparative analysis of Edward Fitzgerald's and Robert Graves's translation of 'The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'. *See* 7496.

10962. PAMFIL-TEODOREANU, LILIANA. (introd.; note). *In* *Comitele Belizarie*. (Count Belisarius.) Bucharest: Minerva, v-xxxvi.

Gray, Sir Alexander

10963. SCOTT, ALEXANDER. Sir Alexander Gray, 1882-1968. *SSL* (8) (1970), 123-6.

Green, Ely

10964. GREEN, FRANK A. The warp and woof of a well-told tale. *SewR* (79), 641-9. (Rev. article.)

Green, Henry

10965. HART, CLIVE. The structure and technique of 'Party going'. YES (1), 185-99.

Green, Julien

10966. DEMOREUILLE, SISTER MARIE-JACQUELINE. Enfance et adolescence dans l'œuvre romanesque et autobiographique de Julien Green. Unpub. doct. diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6598A-9A.]
10967. IGNATIUS, MARY ANN. Le problème du mal dans les romans de Julien Green. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4165A-6A.]

Green, Paul

10968. PEARCE, HOWARD D. From folklore to mythology: Paul Green's 'Roll Sweet Chariot'. SoLJ (3: Spring), 62-78.
10969. ——— Transcending the folk: Paul Green's utilization of folk materials. Mosaic (4:4), 91-106.

Greenberg, Samuel B.

10970. SIMON, MARC. Hart Crane and Samuel B. Greenberg: an emblematic interlude. See 10365.

Greene, Graham

10971. AOKI, YUZO (ed.). Gureamu Grin. (Graham Greene.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 340.
10972. BITTERLI, URS. Graham Greene und der Kolonialismus. NZZ, 4 Apr., 52.
10973. COULTHARD, A. R. Graham Greene's 'The Hint of an Explanation': a reinterpretation. SSF (8), 601-5.
10974. DAVIDSON, ARNOLD C. Graham Greene's spiritual lepers. IEY (15), 50-5.
10975. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. Contributions to 'Night and Day' by Elizabeth Bowen, Graham Greene, and Anthony Powell. See 10133.
10976. EBERLY, RALPH STEPHENS. Joyce Cary's theme of freedom and a comparison with James Joyce and Graham Greene. See 10221.
10977. FOOTE, TIMOTHY. The man without. Time, 27 Sept., 94. (On 'A Sort of Life'.)
10978. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. (ed.). The vision obscured: perceptions of some twentieth-century catholic novelists. See 9575.
10979. GREENE, GRAHAM. A sort of life. London: Bodley Head; N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 220. Rev. by A. Alvarez in SatR, 25 Sept., 33-5, 49; by Eugenic Bolger in NewL (14), 16-17; by Walter Clemons in NYTB, 12 Sept., 3, 34; by Nora Sayre in BW, 10 Oct., 8; by Petre Solomon in RomLit, Oct (4:43), 27.
10980. ——— The Greenes of Berkhamsted. Esquire (76), Sept., 127-9, 210-14.
10981. GUSEV, E. A. Russian foreword to English edition of Greene stories. Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, 1970. pp. 186.
10982. INGERSOLL, EARL GEORGE. Imagery in the novels of Graham Greene. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3308A.]

- 10983.** LA CHANCE, PAUL RICHARD. Man and religion in the Novels of William Golding and Graham Greene. *See* **10938**.
- 10984.** MAJID, S. H. The existential concern in Graham Greene. *IJES* (12), 75-85.
- 10985.** McDONALD, JAMES L. Graham Greene: a reconsideration. *AQ* (27), 197-210.
- 10986.** McINERNEY, RALPH. The Greene-ing of America. *Cweal* (95), 59-61.
- 10987.** MILNER, IAN. Values and irony in Graham Greene. *See* (pp. 65-73) **723**.
- 10988.** MUNZAR, Jiří. Graham Greene, essayist. *PP* (14), 30-8.
- 10989.** PHILLIPS, G. D. Graham Greene interview. *20th Century* (25: Summer) (1970), 111-17.
- 10990.** SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. *See* **6451**.
- 10991.** SCRUTON, ROGER. Roger Scruton on Graham Greene. *Spect* (226), 667-8.
- 10992.** SHAKHOVA, K. Afterword to Ukrainian translations of 'The Quiet America' and 'Our Man in Havana'. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 365.
- 10993.** SHENKER, ISRAEL. Graham Greene at sixty-six. *NYTB*, 12 Sept., 2, 26.
- 10994.** SISSMAN, L. E. Graham Greene begins. *NY*, 2 Oct., 126-30. (On 'A Sort of Life'.)
- 10995.** STERNLICHT, SANFORD. Prologue to the sad comedies: Graham Greene's major early novels. *MidQ* (12), 427-34.
- 10996.** THOORENS, LEON. Graham Greene: une sorte de vie. *RGB* (10), 102-3.
- 10997.** VANN, J. DON. Graham Greene: a checklist of criticism. *See* **470**.
- 10998.** WILSON, COLIN. Colin Wilson on Graham Greene's autobiography. *Spect* (227), 413-14.
- 10999.** WOODWARD, ANTHONY. Graham Greene: the war against boredom. *See* (pp. 64-105) **694**.

Gregory, Augusta, Lady

- 11000.** DEDIO, ANNE. Das dramatische Werk von Lady Gregory. (Bibl. 1970, 10282.) (The Cooper Monographs, 13.) Rev. by K. Spinner in *EngS* (51), 464-5.
- 11001.** SADDLEMYER, ANN (comp.). Some letters of John M. Synge to Lady Gregory and W. B. Yeats. Dublin: Cuala. pp. 87.
- 11002.** — (ed.). The collected plays. Gerrards Cross: Smythe, 1970. 4 vols. pp. 322; 378; 452; 395. (The Coole ed. of Lady Gregory's works, 5-8.)
- 11003.** SMYTHE, COLIN. Collecting Yeats and publishing Lady Gregory. *See* **645**.

Grey, Zane

- 11004.** ETULAIN, RICHARD W. Dedication to Zane Grey. *ArizW* (12), 217-30.

Grove, Frederick Philip

11005. McMULLIN, STANLEY E. Grove and the promised land. CanL (49: Summer), 10-19.
 11006. SIROIS, ANTOINE. Grove et Ringuet. Temoins d'une époque. CanL (49: Summer), 20-7.
 11007. SPETTIGUE, DOUGLAS. Frederick Philip Grove. QQ (78), 614-19.

Gunn, Neil Miller

11008. ANON. Two essays. *See* 10918.

Gunn, Thom

11009. POWELL, NEIL. The abstract joy: Thom Gunn's early poetry. CritQ (13), 219-27.

Guthrie, A. B.

11010. CRACROFT, RICHARD H. 'The Big Sky': A. B. Guthrie's use of historical sources. WAL (6), 163-76.
 11011. HAIRSTON, JOE BECK. The westerner's dilemma. *See* 10261.
 11011a. PUTNAM, JACKSON K. Down to earth: A. B. Guthrie's quest for moral and historical truth. NDQ (39: Summer), 47-57.
 11012. ROSENTHAL, T. G. Out of the west. NewSt (82), 516-17.
 11013. STINEBACK, DAVID C. 'On history and its consequences: A. B. Guthrie's 'These Thousand Hills''. WAL (6), 177-89.

Hailey, Arthur

11014. VASIL'EV, O. Afterword to Russian translation of Arthur Hailey's 'Airport'. InL (10), 124-218.

Hall, Donald

11015. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. Donald Hall's poetry. IowaR (2:1), 82-123.

Hall, Dick Wick

11016. MYERS, SAMUEL I. Dick Wick Hall: humorist with a serious purpose. *See* 9626.

Hammett, Dashiell

11017. PARKER, ROBERT BROWN. The violent hero, wilderness heritage and urban reality: a study of the private eye in the novels of Dashiell Hammett, Raymond Chandler, and Ross Macdonald. *See* 10240.

Handke, Peter

11018. HERN, NICHOLAS (comp.). Peter Handke: theatre checklist. Theatre Quarterly (1:4), 91-3.

Hansberry, Lorraine

11019. ADAMS, GEORGE R. Black militant drama. *See* 9377.
 11020. HOLTAN, ORLEY I. Sidney Brustein and the plight of the American intellectual. Players Magazine (46), 222-5.
 11021. NESS, DAVID E. 'The Sign in Sidney Brustein's Window': a black playwright looks at white America. Freedomways (11:4), 359-66.

Harrington, Alan

11022. RICHEY, CLARENCE W. Rebirth from the womb: a note

upon an analogue for the concluding episode in Alan Harrington's 'The Secret Swinger'. NCL (1:4), 12-14.

Harris, Wilson

11023. BOXHILL, ANTHONY. Wilson Harris's 'Palace of the Peacock': a new dimension in West Indian fiction. CLAJ (14), 380-6.

11024. MAES-JELINEK, HENA. The writer as alchemist: the unifying role of imagination in the novels of Wilson Harris. Language and Literature (1), 25-34.

Hartley, L. P.

11025. SØRENSEN, KNUD. Language and society in L. P. Hartley's 'Facial Justice'. OL (26), 68-78.

11026. WICKI, KARL. L. P. Hartleys Weltbild. Zürich: Juris. pp. 243.

Hawkes, John

11027. ATKINSON, MICHAEL. A phenomenological approach to experimental fiction. See 2374.

11028. GREEN, JAMES L. Nightmare and fairy tale in Hawkes's 'Charivari'. Crit (13:1), 83-95.

11029. GREINER, DON. Strange laughter: the comedy of John Hawkes. SRev (46), 318-28.

11030. HEATH, WILLIAM RALPH. John Hawkes: a critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3305A.]

11031. MORAN, CHARLES. John Hawkes: paradise gaining. MassR (12), 840-5.

11032. SLOTNICK, LINDA. The Minotaur within: varieties of narrative distortion and reader implication in the works of Franz Kafka, John Hawkes, Vladimir Nabokov, and Alain Robbe-Grillet. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6071A-2A.]

11033. WEINSTEIN, SHARON ROSENBAUM. Comedy and nightmare: the fiction of John Hawkes, Kurt Vonnegut Jr, Jerzy Kosinski, and Ralph Ellison. See 10628.

Hazzard, Shirley

11034. COLMER, JOHN. Patterns and preoccupations of love: the novels of Shirley Hazzard. Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 461-7.

Hecht, Anthony

11035. GERBER, PHILIP L. and ROBERT J. GEMMETT. An interview with Anthony Hecht. MedR (1:3), 3-9.

Hecht, Ben

11036. ROBERTS, RONALD MARC. The novels of Ben Hecht. Unpub. doct. diss., Baylor Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4179A.]

Heller, Joseph

11037. ANON. Notes on the next novel, an interview [with Joseph Heller]. NOR (2), 216-19.

11038. BLUES, THOMAS. The moral structure of 'Catch-22'. Studies in the Novel (3), 64-79.

11039. CLANCY, JACK. The film and the book: D. H. Lawrence and Joseph Heller on the screen. *See* 9197.
11040. HARRIS, CHARLES B. Contemporary American novelists of the absurd. *See* 9994.
11041. HAVEMANN, CAROL SUE PEARSON. The fool as mentor in modern American parables of entrapment: Ken Kesey's 'One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest', Joseph Heller's 'Catch-22', and Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. *See* 10620.
11042. KENNARD, JEAN. Joseph Heller: at war with absurdity. *Mosaic* (4:3), 75-87.
11043. NELSON, THOMAS ALLEN. Theme and structure in 'Catch-22'. *Ren* (23), 173-82.
11044. ORR, RICHARD W. Flat characters in 'Catch-22'. *NCL* (1:1), 4.
11045. PASCU, AL. Joseph Heller și 'Catch-22'. (Joseph Heller and 'Catch-22'.) *Cronica* (6:27), July, 9.
11046. PROTHEROUGH, ROBERT. The sanity of 'Catch 22'. *The Human World* (3), 59-70.

Hellman, Lillian

11047. ADLER, JACOB H. Lillian Hellman. Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in *SoLJ* (3: Spring), 108-19.
11048. JOHNSON, ANNETTE BERGMANN. A study of recurrent character types in the plays of Lillian Hellman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6614A.]
11049. LARIMER, CYNTHIA DIANE MILLER. A study of female characters in the eight plays of Lillian Hellman. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5410A.]
11050. SOBOLEV, R. Introductory article to Russian translation of film script 'The Chase'. Moscow: Iskusstvo. pp. 121.

Hemingway, Ernest

11051. AGROSKINA, S. N. Abzats tipa 'vnutrennii monolog' v proze E. Khemingue 20-30-kh godov. (The paragraph of the type 'internal monologue' in E. Hemingway's prose of the 20s and 30s.) *UZLPI* (969), 99-108.
11052. ALBERTO, GIOVANNI. E. Hemingway il poeta dell'avventura. Milan: Mursia. pp. 155.
11053. ALDERMAN, TAYLOR, KENNETH ROSEN, and WILLIAM WHITE. Ernest Hemingway: current bibliography. *See* 72.
11054. ANDERSEN, DAVID M. Basque wine, Arkansas chawin' tobacco: landscape and ritual in Ernest Hemingway and Mark Twain. *See* 8813.
11055. BAKER, CARLOS. Ernest Hemingway: a life story. (Bibl. 1970, 10330.) Rev. by Bill Donovan in *Karamu* (3), Mar. 1970, 3-8.
11056. BALDWIN, KENNETH HUNTRESS, JR. Autobiography as art: an essay illustrated by studies of the autobiographies of Henry Adams, Ernest Hemingway, and Vladimir Nabokov. *See* 6610.

11057. BARTLET, NORMAN. Hemingway: the hero as self. *Quadrant* (15), May-June, 13-20.
11058. BASSETT, CHARLES W. Katahdin, Wachusett, and Kili-manjaro: the symbolic mountains of Thoreau and Hemingway. *See* 8722.
11059. BENNETT, JOSIAH Q. Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: 6. *Serif* (8), Sept., 29-30.
11060. BENSON, JACKSON J. Hemingway: the writer's art of self-defense. (Bibl. 1970, 10333.) Rev. by Robert W. Lewis Jr in *JML* (1), 446-53; by John O. White in *ALitA* (5), 159.
11061. ——— Patterns of connection and their development in Hemingway's 'In Our Time'. *Rendezvous* (5: Winter) (1970), 37-52.
11062. BLUEFARB, SAM. The search for the absolute in Hemingway's 'A Clean, Well-Lighted Place' and 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. *BRMMLA* (25), 3-9.
11063. BREZIANU, ANDREI. Ultimul Hemingway. (The last Hemingway.) *Secolul 20* (4), 96-7.
11064. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. (ed.). Ernest Hemingway, cub reporter: 'Kansas City Star' stories. Pittsburgh, PA: Pittsburgh UP, 1970. pp. 64. Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in *MFS* (17), 639-43.
11065. ——— (ed.). Ernest Hemingway's apprenticeship: Oak Park, 1916-1917. Washington, DC: Microcard. pp. 122. Rev. in *HN* (1: Fall), 22-3; by Robert P. Weeks in *MFS* (17), 634-9.
11066. ——— (ed.). Fitzgerald-Hemingway annual, 1969. *See* 10756.
11067. ——— and C. E. FRAZER CLARK, JR (eds). Fitzgerald-Hemingway annual, 1970. *See* 10758.
11068. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
11069. CAPELLAN GONZALO, ANGEL. Hacia una interpretación orgánica de 'El viejo y el mar' (E. Hemingway). *FMod* (43-4), 87-104.
11070. CĂPUȘAN, CORNEL. Hemingway — un roman postum. (Hemingway — a posthumous novel.) *Tribuna* (15:2), Jan., 14.
11071. CORDESSE, GÉRARD. De la castration dans 'Le Soleil se lève aussi'. *Caliban* (8), 89-99.
11072. DAVIES, PHILLIPS G., and ROSEMARY R. DAVIES. 'A Killer Who Would Shoot You for the Fun of It': a possible source for Hemingway's 'The Killers'. *IEY* (15), 36-8.
11073. DAVISON, RICHARD ALLAN. Carelessness and the Cincinnati Reds in 'The Old Man and the Sea'. *NCL* (1:1), 11-13.
11074. ——— Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. *Exp* (29:46).
11075. DEAN, ANTHONY BRUCE. Hemingway's fiction: a tragic vision of life. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 961A.]
11076. DENISOVA, T. N. Ernest Khemingue. *Zhizn' i tvorchestvo*. (Ernest Hemingway: life and works.) Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 64.

11077. DONALDSON, SCOTT. Hemingway's morality of compensation. *AL* (43), 399-420.
11078. DOUGHERTY, FATHER L. M. Father L. M. Dougherty talks about Ernest Hemingway. *Rendezvous* (5: Winter) (1970), 7-17.
11079. DOXEY, WILLIAM S. The significance of Seney, Michigan, in Hemingway's 'Big Two-Hearted River'. *HN* (1: Fall), 5-6.
11080. ETULAIN, RICHARD. Ernest Hemingway and his interpreters of the 1960s. *Rendezvous* (5: Winter) (1970), 53-70.
11081. FINKEL'SHTEIN, I. L. Russian foreword to English edition of Hemingway stories. Moscow: Progress. pp. 398.
11082. GAILLARD, THEODORE L. The critical menagerie in 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. *EJ* (60), 31-5.
11083. GANZEL, DEWEY. 'A Farewell to Arms': the danger of imagination. *SewR* (79), 576-97.
11084. GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA. Daiquiri . . . Secolul 20 (4), 108-9.
11085. GOODMAN, PAUL. The sweet style of Ernest Hemingway. *NYRB*, 30 Dec., 27-8.
11086. GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.
11087. GOTTLIEB, CAROLE PATRICIA. The armored self: a study of compassion and control in 'The Great Gatsby' and 'The Sun Also Rises'. *See* 10766.
11088. GREINER, DONALD J. The education of Robert Jordan: death with dignity. *HN* (1: Fall), 14-20.
11089. GRIBANOV, B. Kheminguèi. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 446.
11090. GRIGORESCU, DAN. (note). *In* Pentru cine bat clopotele. ('For whom the Bell Tolls'.) Bucharest: Minerva, v-ix.
11091. GROSECLOSE, BARBARA S. Hemingway's 'The Revolutionist': an aid to interpretation. *MFS* (17: Winter) (1971-2), 565-70.
11092. HAUGER, B. A. First person perspective in four Hemingway stories. *Rendezvous* (6: Spring), 29-38.
11093. HAYS, PETER L. 'Soldier's Home' and Ford Madox Ford. *See* 10801.
11094. HOVEY, RICHARD B. Hemingway: the inward terrain. (Bibl. 1970, 10361.) Rev. by Robert W. Lewis Jr in *JML* (1), 446-53.
11095. HOWELL, JOHN M. Hemingway's riddle and Kilimanjaro's Reusch. *SSF* (8:3), 469-70.
11096. HURWITZ, HAROLD M. Hemingway's tutor, Ezra Pound. *MFS* (17: Winter) (1971-2), 469-82.
11097. ISBAKH, A. A. V dome Kheminguèya. (In Hemingway's house.) *Pisatel' i zhizn'*, Moscow (6), 201-5.
11098. IVANOVA, ANA. 'Petata kolona' ('The Fifth Column'). *T* (24:3), 23-7.
11099. IZAKOV, B. Foreword to Russian translation of 'Islands in the Stream'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 446.

11100. JOHNSTON, KENNETH G. Hemingway and Mantegna: the bitter nail holes. JNT (1), 86-94.
11101. — The great awakening: Nick Adams and the silkworms in 'Now I Lay Me'. HN (1: Fall), 7-9.
11102. KRUSE, HORST. Hemingway's 'Cat in the Rain' and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. LWU (3) (1970), 28-30.
11103. LAURENCE, FRANK MICHAEL. The film adaptations of Hemingway: Hollywood and the Hemingway myth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5411A.]
11104. LEWIS, ROBERT W., JR. Hemingway's concept of sport and 'Soldier's Home'. Rendezvous (5: Winter) (1970), 19-27.
11105. LIVINGSTON, HOWARD. Religious intrusion in Hemingway's 'The Killers'. ERec (21), Feb., 42-4.
11106. LODGE, DAVID. Hemingway's clean, well-lighted, puzzling place. EC (21), 33-56.
11107. MARTINE, JAMES J. Hemingway's 'Fifty Grand': the other fight(s). JML (2:1), 123-7.
11108. MAY, CHARLES E. Is Hemingway's 'Well-Lighted Place' really clean now? SSF (8: Spring), 326-30.
11109. MAYNARD, REID. Leitmotif and irony in Hemingway's 'Hills Like White Elephants'. URKC (37), 273-5.
11110. — The writer and experience: Ernest Hemingway's views on the craft of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6620A.]
11111. MAZILU, D. (note). *In* Pentru cine bat clopotele. (For whom the Bell Tolls'.) Bucharest: Minerva, xi-xviii.
11112. MCILVAINE, ROBERT M. A literary source for the Caesarean section in 'A Farewell to Arms'. AL (43), 444-7.
11113. McLAIN, CHARLES MANSFIELD. A syntactic study of four non-fiction books by John Steinbeck and Ernest Hemingway. *See* 1651.
11114. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. 'Between Grief and Nothing': Hemingway and Faulkner. *See* 10706.
11115. — Hemingway: contribution toward a definitive bibliography. *See* 352.
11116. MURPHY, GEORGE D. Hemingway's 'Waste Land': the controlling water symbolism of 'The Sun Also Rises'. HN (1: Spring), 20-6.
11117. NAHAL, CHAMAN. The narrative pattern in Ernest Hemingway's fiction. Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson UP. pp. 245. Rev. by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (17), 634-9.
11118. NENADÁL, RADOSLAV. E. Hemingway and J. Thurber: their part in the process of 'The Patterning of a Modern Hero'. *See* (pp. 75-88) 723.
11119. — Introductory article in Czech to English edition of 'The Old Man and the Sea'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 127.
11120. O'BRIEN, RICHARD MICHAEL. The thematic interrelation of the concepts of time and thought in the works of Ernest Heming-

- way. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6066A-7A.]
11121. OLIVER, CHARLES MONTGOMERY. Principles of 'True Felt Emotion' in Hemingway's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4787A.]
11122. PAPOROV, YU. N. Khemingue i 'Starik i more'. (Hemingway and 'The Old Man and the Sea'.) *Latinskaya Amerika*, Moscow (5), 117-30.
11123. — Neizvestnye fotografii Khemingueya. (Unknown photographs of Hemingway.) *InL* (6), 248-52.
11124. — Stranichka zhizni Khemingueya. (A page from Hemingway's life.) *NZhi* (6), 104-7.
11125. PEARSON, ROGER LUKE. The play-game element in the major works of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6625A-6A.]
11126. PETERSON, RICHARD K. Hemingway: direct and oblique. (Bibl. 1970, 10380.) Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in *MFS* (17), 639-43; by Earl Rovit in *AL* (42), 596-7.
11127. PRIGOZY, RUTH. A matter of measurement. *See* 10780.
11128. REYNOLDS, MICHAEL SHANE. A historical study of Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1525A-6A.]
11129. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
11130. SILVERMAN, RAYMOND JOEL. The short story composite: forms, functions, and applications. *See* 9662.
11131. SIMONOV, K. Foreword to Lettish translation of Hemingway's works in five vols. Riga: Liesma, vol. 1. pp. 643.
11132. SMITH, JULIAN. Hemingway and the thing left out. *JML* (1:2), 169-82.
11133. SOMERS, PAUL PRESTON, JR. Sherwood Anderson and Ernest Hemingway: influences and parallels. *See* 9927.
11134. STONE, EDWARD. Hemingway's 'Mr Frazer': from revolution to Radio. *JML* (1:3), 375-88.
11135. THOMSEN, CHRISTIAN W. Liebe und Tod in Hemingways 'Across the River and into the Trees'. *NS* (70) (ns 20), 665-74.
11136. TOOP, RONALD GLENSON. Technique and vision in the fiction of Ernest Hemingway: a chronological study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4181A-2A.]
11137. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Současní američtí romanopisci: 4, posmrtný Hemingway (Contemporary American novelists: 4, posthumous Hemingway). *ČMF* (53), 109-15.
11138. WARNER, FRED. Hemingway's death: ten years later. *HN* (1: Spring), 16-19.
11139. WHITE, WILLIAM. Hemingway on postage stamps. *HN* (1: Fall), 3-4.
11140. — Supplement to Hanneman: articles, 1966-1970. *See* 485.

11141. WILSON, EDMUND. An effort at self-revelation. NY, 2 Jan., 59-62.
 11142. WYLDER, DELBERT E. Hemingway's heroes. (Bibl. 1970, 10405). Rev. by Robert W. Lewis Jr in JML (1), 446-53; by Walter B. Rideout in MFS (17), 639-43.
 11143. ——— Hemingway's satiric vision — the high school years. *Rendezvous* (5: Winter) (1970), 29-35.
 11144. YOUNG, PHILIP. Locked in the vault with Hemingway. *Rendezvous* (5: Winter) (1970), 1-5.

Henley, Gerald

11145. HUFFAKER, ROBERT. Gerald Henley's 'The Consul at Sunset': epilogue of Empire. *SoHR* (5), 377-86.

Henry, O.

11146. ECHTER, REINHOLD. O. Henry's 'Sound and Fury'. *NS* (70) (ns 20), 370-9.
 11147. GALLEGLY, JOSEPH. From Alamo Plaza to Jack Harris's saloon: O. Henry and the Southwest he knew. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 213. (Studies in American literature, 27.)
 11148. GOLDSTEIN, JACK J. Second misadventure of a novice book collector. *See* 235.
 11149. LONG, E. HUDSON. O. Henry: American regionalist. Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in *SoLJ* (3: Spring), 108-19.
 11150. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. O. Henry: the legendary life of William S. Porter. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970. pp. 252. Rev. by William Coyle in *OhioanaQ* (14), 59; by Eugene Current-Garcia in *AL* (43), 137-9.

Herbert, Frank

11151. PARKINSON, ROBERT C. 'Dune' — an unfinished tetralogy. *Extrapolation* (13), 16-24.

Herbert, Xavier

11152. KIERNAN, BRIAN. Xavier Herbert: Capricornia. *ALS* (4) (1970), Oct., 360-70.

Herlihy, Leo

11153. SISSMAN, L. E. A testimony; a bestiary. NY, 29 May, 89-90.

Herrick, Robert

11154. DESSNER, LAWRENCE JAY. Robert Herrick, American novelist. *MarkR* (3), 10-14.
 11155. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. Robert Herrick and the race question. *NDQ* (39: Autumn), 34-8.

Hersey, John

11156. HALTRESHT, MICHAEL. Dreams as a characterization device in Hersey's 'White Lotus'. *NCL* (1:3), 4-5.
 11157. REISING, R. W. The setting of Hersey's 'Too Far to Walk'. *NCL* (1:4), 10-11.

Hewett, Dorothy

11158. WHITEHEAD, JEAN. Ordeal by freedom: a carve-up of Sally or society? *See* 2089.

Heyward, Du Bose

11159. SLAVICK, WILLIAM HENRY. DuBose Heyward: the rhythms of Charleston. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2709A-10A.]

Hodgson, Ralph

11160. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Withdrawn in gold: three commentaries on genius. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 48. (Studies in general and comparative literature, 8.)

Hoffman, Daniel

11161. BORROFF, MARIE. Recent poetry. *See* 9695.

Hood, Hugh

11162. DUFFY, DENNIS. Grace: the novels of Hugh Hood. CanL (47: Winter), 10-25.

Hope, A. D.

11163. CANTRELL, LEON. Notes on A. D. Hope: a bibliography (1968). *See* 156.
 11164. HESELTINE, H. P. Paradise within; A. D. Hope's new poems. Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 404-20.
 11165. NAGARAJAN, S. Aspects of the poetic thought of A. D. Hope. *See* 9739.

Horgan, Paul

11166. COOPER, GUY LEROY. Paul Horgan: American synthesis. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2677A-8A.]
 11167. DONCHAK, STELLA CASSANO. Paul Horgan: craftsman and literary artist. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3543A.]
 11168. MCCONNELL, RICHARD M. M., and SUSAN A. FREY. Paul Horgan: a bibliography. *See* 333.

Household, Geoffrey

11169. SISSMAN, L. E. The governance of Geoffrey Household. NY, 1 May, 125-9.

Housman, A. E.

11170. BROWNE, ROBERT M. 'The Shropshire Lad' as funeral orator. QJS (57), 134-9.
 11171. FINBURG, H. P. R. Some unpublished Housman letters. TLS, 17 Dec., 1574.
 11172. GOTTCENT, JOHN HENRY. The poetry of A. E. Housman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3303A-4A.]
 11173. HABER, TOM BURNS. A. E. Housman's poetry in book-titles, 5. PBSA (65), 307-12.
 11174. — (ed.). The making of 'A Shropshire Lad': a manuscript variorum. (Bibl. 1968, 9664.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Erasmus (6), 278-81.
 11175. HORWOOD, F. C. (ed.). A. E. Housman: poetry and prose: a selection. London: Hutchinson. pp. 255. (Hutchinson English texts.)

- 11176.** HOUSMAN, A. E. The confines of criticism: the Cambridge inaugural, 1911. The complete text with notes by JOHN CARTER. (Bibl. 1970, 2355.) Rev. by John Colmer in AUMLA (35), 118-21.
- 11177.** LARKIN, P. A. Palgrave's last anthology: A. E. Housman's copy. *See* 8292.
- 11178.** LEGGETT, B. J. Housman's land of lost content: a critical study of 'A Shropshire Lad'. Knoxville: Tennessee UP, 1970. pp. 160. Rev. by William R. Brashear in VP (9), 458-62; by W. Keats Sparrow in SAB (36), Nov., 82-4.
- 11179.** — The limits of the intellect: Housman's 'Name and Nature of Poetry'. MLQ (32), 58-72.
- 11180.** MAAS, HENRY (ed.). The letters of A. E. Housman. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 441. Rev. by Burton Bendow in Nat (212), 469-71; by William White in Literary Sketches (11), Dec., 8-9, 12.
- 11181.** PETERSON, TRACEY. A. E. Housman's 'With Rue My Heart Is Laden': a suggestion of interpretation. PLL (7), 94-5.
- 11182.** SWANSON, W. J. Housman's 'Terence, This Is Stupid Stuff', 56. Exp (29: 67).
- 11183.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Housman's poems. TLS, 1 Oct., 1177.
- 11184.** — 'A Shropshire Lad' and Grant Richards. Literary Repository (Guernsey) (1), Apr., 5.

Housman, Laurence

- 11185.** HOLT, ROCHELLE. Laurence Housman's letters to George Galloway, 1903-1905. BkIA, Nov., 3-10.

Howard, Richard

- 11186.** LIEBERMAN, LAWRENCE. Recent poetry: exiles and disinterments. *See* 9725.

Hudson, William Henry

- 11187.** PAYNE, JOHN R. W. H. Hudson's 'A Crystal Age'. *See* 377.

Hughes, Langston

- 11188.** BARISONZI, JUDITH ANNE. Black identity in the poetry of Langston Hughes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3291A.]
- 11189.** CAREY, JULIAN C. Jesse B. Semple revisited and revised. Phylon (32:2), 158-63.
- 11190.** FINGER, HANS. Zwei Beispiele moderner amerikanischer Negerlyrik: Langston Hughes, 'Mother to Son' und Russell Atkins, 'Poem'. *See* 9946.
- 11191.** GARBER, EARLENE D. Form as a complement to content in three of Langston Hughes's poems. NALF (5), 137-9.
- 11192.** MYERS, ELISABETH P. Langston Hughes: poet of his people. Champaign, IL: Garrard, 1970. pp. 144. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in CLAJ (14), 469-70.
- 11193.** O'DANIEL, THERMAN B. (ed.). Langston Hughes, black genius: a critical evaluation. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 245. Rev. by Phyllis R. Klotman in CLAJ (15), 252-3.
- 11194.** ROLLINS, CHARLEMAE H. Black troubadour: Langston

Hughes. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1970. pp. 143. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in *CLAJ* (14), 466-8.

11195. WALDRON, EDWARD E. The blues poetry of Langston Hughes. *NALF* (5), 140-9.

Hughes, Richard

11196. ANON. Notes on Richard Hughes's 'A High Wind in Jamaica'. London: Methuen. pp. 43. (Study-aid series.)

Hughes, Ted.

11197. COMBECHER, HANS. Ted Hughes: 'The Thought — Fox'. *LWU* (4), 265-9.
11198. LODGE, DAVID. 'Crow' and the cartoons. *CritQ* (13), 37-42, 68.

Huxley, Aldous

11199. BIENVENU, R. Le Voyage dans l'œuvre d'Aldous Huxley. *EA* (24), 22-40.
11200. BOWERING, PETER. Aldous Huxley: a study of the major novels. (Bibl. 1970, 10440.) Rev. by Peter Firchow in *JML* (1:2), 278-83; by Murray Roston in *Novel* (4), 270-2; by Grover Smith in *MFS* (17), 292-5.
11201. CLARK, RONALD W. The Huxleys. (Bibl. 1969, 10050.) Rev. by Peter E. Firchow in *JML* (1), 278-83.
11202. ESCHELBACH, CLAIRE JOHN, and JOYCE SHOBER MARTHALER. Aldous Huxley: a bibliography, 1914-1964. (a supplementary listing). See 204.
11203. HEBERT, R. LOUIS. Huxley's 'Brave New World', chapter 5. *Exp* (29:71).
11204. HOLMES, CHARLES M. Aldous Huxley and the way to reality. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 253. Rev. by Grover Smith in *MFS* (17), 292-5.
11205. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Literature and science: and, science liberty and peace. London: Chatto & Windus, 1970. pp. 160. (Collected works of Aldous Huxley.)
11206. HUXLEY, LAURA ARCHERA. This timeless moment: a personal view of Aldous Huxley. (Bibl. 1969, 10055.) Rev. by Peter E. Firchow in *JML* (1:2), 278-83.
11207. MECKIER, JEROME. Aldous Huxley: satire and structure. (Bibl. 1970, 10443.) Rev. by Grover Smith in *MFS* (17), 292-5; by Kathleen Wiegner in *MLJ* (55), 330.
11208. — Shakespeare and Aldous Huxley. See 3851.
11209. NOONAN, GERALD ANDREW. Idea and technique in the novels of Aldous Huxley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3320A.]
11210. SEMMLER, CLEMENT. Aldous Huxley revisited. *Australian Quarterly* (42) (1970), Dec., 74-82.
11211. SMITH, GROVER (ed.). Letters of Aldous Huxley. (Bibl. 1970, 10450.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 10059.) Rev. by Beverly Cross in *Nation* (8), Aug., 1970, 21-3.
11212. VENTER, SUSAN. The 'dog episode' in Aldous Huxley's

- 'Eyeless in Gaza': an exegesis. Standpunte (24), Aug., 16-19.
11213. WAJC-TENENBAUM, R. Aesthetics and metaphysics. Aldous Huxley's last novel. RLV (37), 160-75.
11214. WATT, DONALD (ed.). The collected poetry of Aldous Huxley. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 168. Rev. by John Wain in NR (165), 11 Sept., 27-8.
11215. WATTS, HAROLD H. Aldous Huxley. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 182. Rev. by Peter E. Firchow in JML (1), 278-83; by Grover Smith in MFS (17), 292-5.
11216. WHITESEL, GEORGE EDWARD. Evolution as metaphor: patterns of continuity in the thought and aesthetic of Aldous Huxley. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6027A.]
11217. WING, GEORGE. The Shakespearean voice of conscience in 'Brave New World'. DalR (51), 153-64.

Huxley, Sir Julian

11218. CLARK, RONALD W. The Huxleys. *See* 11201.

Isherwood, Christopher

11219. DEWSNAP, TERENCE. Isherwood Couchant. Crit (13:1), 31-47.
11220. THOMAS, DAVID PETER. The fiction of Christopher Isherwood: personality as form. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6636A.]

Jackson, Charles Reginald

11221. LEONARD, SHIRLEY. Charles Reginald Jackson: a checklist. *See* 314.

Jackson, George

11222. MILLS, NICOLAUS C. To resist imprisonment. *See* 9622.

Jackson, Shirley

11223. KELLY, ROBERT L. Jackson's 'The Witch': a satanic gem. EJ (60), 1204-8.

Jacobson, Dan

11224. GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.

Jakobson, Roman

11225. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Jakobsonian poetics and evaluative criticism. *See* 2429.
11226. Entry cancelled.

Jameson, Storm

11227. JAMESON, STORM. Journey from the North: autobiography of Storm Jameson. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 792. Rev. by Elizabeth Easton in SatR, 20 Mar., 33; by Stephen Spender in NYTB, 7 Mar., 44-5.

Jarrell, Randall

11228. ADAMS, CHARLES M. A bibliographical excursion with some biographical footnotes on Randall Jarrell. *See* 68.

- 11229.** DONAHUE, JANE. 'Trading another's sorrows for our own': the poetry of Randall Jarrell. *LWU* (2) (1969), 258-67.
- 11230.** EDGERTON, JEAN MACLEAN. Woman manquée and woman triumphant in the poetry of Randall Jarrell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6051A.]
- 11231.** FOWLER, RUSSELL TRACY. Lost and found: the poetry of Randall Jarrell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3302A.]
- 11232.** GILLIKIN, DURE JO. A check-list of criticism on Randall Jarrell 1941-1970. *See* 230.
- 11233.** HAGENBÜCHLE, HELEN. Randall Jarrells dunkle Gedichte: Epiphanien des Todes. *NZZ*, 2 May, 49-50.

Jeffers, Robinson

- 11234.** COFFIN, ARTHUR R. Robinson Jeffers: poet of inhumanism. Madison: Wisconsin UP. pp. 300. Rev. by Frederic I. Carpenter in *AL* (43), 477; by Dorothy V. Fuller in *AQ* (27), 186-8.
- 11235.** DOUGHERTY, DAVID CLOVIS. The annihilative vision: craftsmanship and dramatic action in the narratives of Robinson Jeffers. Unpub. doct. diss., Miami Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 425A-6A.]
- 11236.** HRUBESKY, DONALD WILLIAM. Robinson Jeffers — an inverted Whitman. *See* 8929.
- 11237.** PARKER, JEAN LOUISE. Robinson Jeffers: a study of the phenomena of human consciousness. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 927A.]
- 11238.** REDINGER, ELLSWORTH LEE. The poetic dramas of Robinson Jeffers. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3325A-6A.]
- 11239.** SPIES, GEORGE H., III. Van Wyck Brooks on John Steinbeck: a reminiscence. *See* 10169.

Jerrold, Douglas

- 11240.** KELLY, RICHARD M. (ed.). The best of Mr Punch. Knoxville: Tennessee UP, 1970. pp. 400. Rev. by John Harrison in *JQ* (48), 777-8.

Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer

- 11241.** VARMA, P. N. A note on the novels of R. Prawer Jhabvala. *University of Rajasthan studies in English*, (5), 87-96.
- 11242.** WILLIAMS, HAYDN MOORE. Strangers in a backward place: modern India in the fiction of Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. *See* 9678.

Johnson, James Weldon

- 11243.** CARROLL, RICHARD A. Black racial spirit: an analysis of James Weldon Johnson's critical perspective. *Phylon* (32), 344-64.
- 11244.** COLLIER, EUGENIA. The endless journey of an ex-coloured man. *Phylon* (32), 365-73.
- 11245.** FLEMING, ROBERT E. Irony as a key to Johnson's 'The Autobiography of an Ex-Coloured Man'. *AL* (43), 83-96.

- 11246.** GARRETT, MARVIN P. Early recollections and structural irony in 'The Autobiography of an Ex-Coloured Man'. *Crit* (13:2), 5-14.
- 11247.** LEVY, EUGENE DONALD. James Weldon Johnson, 1871-1938: a biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 6A.]
- 11248.** LONG, RICHARD A. A weapon of my song: the poetry of James Weldon Johnson. *Phylon* (32), 374-82.
- 11249.** WHALUM, WENDELL PHILLIPS. James Weldon Johnson's theories and performance practices of Afro-American folksong. *Phylon* (32), 383-95.
- 11250.** Entry cancelled.
- 11251.** Entry cancelled.

Johnston, George

- 11252.** JONES, LAWRENCE W. The cruising auk and the world below. *CanL* (48: Spring), 28-36.

Jonas, George

- 11253.** SCHROEDER, ANDREAS. The poetry of George Jonas: a critical map. *CanL* (48: Spring), 37-50.

Jones, David

- 11254.** BLAMIRE, DAVID. David Jones: artist and writer. Manchester: Manchester UP. pp. 220.
- 11255.** BONNEROT, LOUIS. 'The Anathemata' de David Jones, poème épique et eucharistique. *EA* (24), 233-56.
- 11256.** DORENKAMP, ANGELA G. Time and sacrament in 'The Anathemata'. *Ren* (23), 183-91.
- 11257.** GEMMILL, JANET POWERS. 'In Parenthesis': a study of narrative technique. *JML* (1:3), 311-28.

Jones, Howard Mumford

- 11258.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & Mirrors: essays in criticism. *See* 2150.

Jones, James

- 11259.** FOOTE, TIMOTHY. Judgment of Paris. *Time*, 22 Feb., 98. (On 'The Merry Month of May'.)

Jones, LeRoi

- 11260.** ADAMS, GEORGE R. Black Militant drama. *See* 9377.
- 11261.** ——— 'My Christ' in 'Dutchman'. *CLAJ* (15), 54-8.
- 11262.** DIPPOLD, MARY DIANE. LeRoi Jones: tramp with connections. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3300A-1A.]
- 11263.** FERGUSON, JOHN. 'Dutchman' and 'The Slave'. *ModDr* (13), 398-405.
- 11264.** GALLAGHER, KATHLEEN. The art(s) of poetry: Jones and MacLeish. *MidQ* (12), 383-92.
- 11265.** MILLER, JEANNE-MARIE A. The plays of LeRoi Jones. *CLAJ* (14), 331-9.
- 11266.** RICE, JULIAN C. LeRoi Jones's 'Dutchman': a reading. *ConLit* (12), 42-59.

11267. SCHATT, STANLEY. LeRoi Jones: a checklist of primary and secondary sources. *See* 418.
 11268. WATKINS, MEL. Talk with LeRoi Jones. NYTB, 27 June, 4, 24-7.

Joyce, James

11269. ALTIERI, CHARLES. Organic and humanist models in some English bildungsroman. *See* 2373.
 11270. ANON. Notes on James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. London: Methuen. pp. 48. (Study-aid series.)
 11271. BASSOFF, BRUCE. The mummer as epic hero. ForumH (9: Summer), 17-20.
 11272. BECK, WARREN. Joyce's 'Dubliners': substance, vision, and art. (Bibl. 1970, 10490.) Rev. by Florence L. Walzl in MLJ (55), 40-2.
 11273. BRIVIC, SHELDON ROY. James Joyce from Stephen to Bloom: a psychoanalytic study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3539A-40A.]
 11274. BROES, ARTHUR T. Jonathan Swift in 'Finnegans Wake'. *See* 6167.
 11275. BUDGEN, FRANK. *Myself when young*. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 212. Rev. by Benjamin S. Llamzon in Thought (46), 473-4.
 11276. CARD, JAMES VAN DYCK. A Gibraltar sourcebook for 'Penelope'. JJQ (8), 163-75.
 11277. COHN, ALAN M. Corrigenda to the Joyce bibliography (Slocum and Cahoon DI-2) and a possible addendum. *See* 164.
 11278. ——— Supplemental JJ checklist, 1969. *See* 165.
 11279. COHN, RUBY. Joyce and Beckett, Irish cosmopolitans. *See* 10017.
 11280. COLLINS, R. G. The second Daedalus: Simon the Testifier. JJQ (8), 233-5.
 11281. CROSS, RICHARD K. Flaubert and Joyce: the rise of fiction. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP. pp. 195. Rev. by E. L. Epstein in MFS (17), 585-91; by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in Eire-Ireland (6: Winter), 142-3; by David Hayman in SR (10), 240-3.
 11282. ĆWIAKAŁA, JADWIGA. Homeric parody in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. KN (18), 57-68.
 11283. ——— Joyce in Poland. JJQ (9), 93-8.
 11284. DEMING, ROBERT H. (ed.). James Joyce: the critical heritage, vol. 1, 1907-1927; vol. 2, 1928-1941. (Bibl. 1970, 10517.) Rev. by Robert Boyle in JJQ (8), 270-2; by A. M. L. Knuth in DQR (1), 111-12.
 11285. DUYTSCHAEVER, J. James Joyce's 'Ulysses' in Dutch. RLV (37), 701-11.
 11286. EBERLY, RALPH STEPHENS. Joyce Cary's theme of freedom and a comparison with James Joyce and Graham Greene. *See* 10221.

- 11287.** ECKLEY, GRACE ESTER. Anna Livia Plurabelle, the continuum of 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4156A-7A.]
- 11288.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden. *See* **8998**.
- 11289.** — Why does Stephen Dedalus pick his nose? (The first T. S. Eliot lecture for 1971, given at the Univ. of Kent, Canterbury, 11 May, 1971.) TLS, 21 May, 591-3.
- 11290.** EPSTEIN, EDMUND L. 'The Ordeal of Stephen Dedalus': the father-son conflict and the process of maturing, in James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4766A-7A.]
- 11291.** — The ordeal of Stephen Dedalus: the conflict of the generations in James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 219. Rev. by K. McGrory in *Eire-Ireland* (6: Winter), 138-42.
- 11292.** FÁJ, ATTILA. Alcune fonti importanti, finora ignorate, del 'Finnegans Wake'. RLM (24), 223-34.
- 11293.** FERNANDO, LLOYD. Language and reality in 'A Portrait of the Artist': Joyce and Bishop Berkeley. *Ariel* (2:1), Jan., 78-93.
- 11294.** FESHBACH, SIDNEY. A dramatic first step: a source for Joyce's interest in the idea of Daedalus. JJQ (8), 197-204.
- 11295.** FISCHER, THERESE. From reliable to unreliable narrator: rhetorical changes in Joyce's 'The Sisters'. JJQ (9), 85-92.
- 11296.** GENIEVA, E. YU. 'Dzhakomo Dzhois'. ('Giacomo Joyce'). VMU (6), 76-9.
- 11297.** — Dzhois i Ibsen. (Joyce and Ibsen.) VMU (3), 32-41.
- 11298.** GILLAM, DOREEN M. E. Stephen Kouros. JJQ (8), 221-32.
- 11299.** GOLDMAN, ARNOLD. Stephen's parleyvoo: 'Ulysses', pp. 672-4. JJQ (8), 157-62.
- 11300.** GRAHAM, RIGBY. Joyce's tower, Sandycove. ABC (22), Nov.-Dec., 17-19.
- 11301.** GROSS, JOHN. Joyce. London: Fontana. pp. 95. Rev. in TLS, 29 Jan., 118.
- 11302.** HALPER, NATHAN. The 'Ulysses' theme. JJQ (8), 257-65.
- 11303.** HARMON, MAURICE (ed.). The Celtic master: contributions to the first James Joyce symposium held in Dublin, 1967. Dublin: Dolmen; London: OUP, 1969. pp. 57. Rev. by Clive Hart in YES (1), 324-5.
- 11304.** HARRISON, KATE. The 'Portrait' epiphany. JJQ (8), 142-50.
- 11305.** HAYMAN, DAVID. Clowns et farce chez Joyce. *Poétique* (2:6), 173-99.
- 11306.** — A meeting in the park and a meeting on the bridge: Joyce and Beckett. *See* **10036**.

11307. — 'Ulysses': the mechanics of meaning. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 119. Rev. by E. L. Epstein in MFS (17), 585-91; by Hugh B. Staples in JJQ (8), 189-91.
11308. HELMS, DENISE M. A note on Stephen's dream in 'Portrait'. JJQ (8), 151-6.
11309. HENSELER, DONNA LEAH. Vico's doctrine of 'Ricorso' in James Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1475A.]
11310. HOLMES, THEODORE. Bloom, the father. SewR (79), 236-55.
11311. JOYCE, JAMES. Chamber music. London: Cape. pp. 46. (Cape eds, 48.)
11312. KAIN, RICHARD M. Shakespeare in 'Ulysses': additional annotations. See 3814.
11313. KARPOWITZ, STEPHEN. A psychology of the Joycean artist and aesthetic. UWR (7:1), 56-61.
11314. KELLEHER, V. M. K. 'The fingernails of God': a comment on James Joyce's aesthetic. Unisa English Studies (9), Mar., 14-17.
11315. KRUSE, HORST. Hemingway's 'Cat in the Rain' and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. See 11102.
11316. LAGERCRANTZ, OLOF. Att finnas till. En studie i James Joyce's roman 'Odysseus'. (To exist: a study of James Joyce's novel 'Ulysses'.) (Bibl. 1970, 10552.) Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in MS (65), 152-5.
11317. LEE, ROBIN HERBERT. Patterns of sympathy and judgement in 'Ulysses'. ESA (14), 37-48.
11318. LEWICKI, ZBIGNIEW and DANIEL C. GEROULD. 'Ulysses' in Gdansk. JJQ (9), 99-116.
11319. LILLYMAN, W. J. The interior monologue in James Joyce and Otto Ludwig. CL (23), 45-54.
11320. LITTLE, SHERRY BURGUS. The relationship of the woman figure and views of reality in three works by James Joyce. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1518-19A.]
11321. LOSS, ARCHIE KRUG. Joyce's visible art: the earlier work of Joyce and the visual arts of the 90s and the turn of the century — a comparative study. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 441A.]
11322. MANCAȘ, MIRCEA. Simbol și parodie la Joyce. (Symbol and parody in Joyce's creation.) Ramuri (8:1), Jan., 17.
11323. MASON, MICHAEL Y. 'Ulysses' the sequel to 'A Portrait'? Joyce's plans for the two works. ELN (8), 296-300.
11324. MCKENNA, JOHN P. Joyce's 'The Dead'. Exp (30:1).
11325. MCMAHON, DOROTHY EVELYN PHIPPS. James Joyce's 'Ulysses': its Menippean mood and mode. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1519A.]
11326. MIROIU, MIHAI. In the stream: J. Joyce and V. Woolf. AnUBLG (20), 145-57.
11327. — The makers of the stream of consciousness novel. See 7946.

11328. MITCHELL, BREON. Joyce and Döblin: at the crossroads of 'Berlin Alexanderplatz'. *ConLit* (12), 173-87.
11329. MONAHAN, MARY JOAN. The position of Molly Bloom in 'Ulysses'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2699A-2700A.]
11330. NAGANOWSKI, EGON. Telemach w labiryncie świata. O twórczości Jamesa Joyce' a. (Telemachus in the labyrinth of the world: On James Joyce's work.) Warszawa: Czytelnik. pp. 222. (Third rev. ed.)
11331. O'DONNELL, THOMAS DANIEL. Joycean themes and techniques in the works of Michael Butor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3321A.]
11332. O HEHIR, DIANA FARNHAM. Ibsen and Joyce: a study of three themes. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3515A.]
11333. Entry cancelled.
11334. POWELL, DAVID. An annotated bibliography of Myles na Gopaleen's (Flann O'Brien's) 'Cruiskeen Lawn' commentaries on James Joyce. *See* 383.
11335. RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. Afoot in Dublin in search of the habitations of some shades. *JJQ* (8), 129-41.
11336. READ, FORREST (ed.). Pound/Joyce: the letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce with Pound's essays on Joyce. (Bibl. 1970. 10569.) Rev. by Patricia Hutchins in *SoR* (7), 1157-8.
11337. ROBINSON, K. E. The stream of consciousness technique and the structure of Joyce's 'Portrait'. *JJQ* (9), 63-84.
11338. ROTH, ROCHELLE LOUISE. James Joyce and Stephen Dedalus: a portrait of the aesthetic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2706A.]
11339. RUBIN, DAVID ISAAC. The free voice: a study of the relationship between parodic voices and the liberation of animate voices in the work of James Joyce. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 983A.]
11340. SAN JUAN, E. Method and meaning in Joyce's 'The Sisters'. *NS* (70) (ns 20), 490-6.
11341. SANTIAGO, LUCIANO P. R. The 'Ulysses' complex. *See* 2285.
11342. SCHOW, HOWARD WAYNE. Genre in transition: studies of 'L'Education Sentimentale', 'Niels Lyhne', 'Tonio Kröger', and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4793A-4A.]
11343. SHECHNER, MARK EPHRAIM. Joyce's 'Ulysses': a psycho-analytic investigation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 984A.]
11344. SIDER, DAVID. 'Counterparts' and the 'Odyssey'. *JJQ* (8), 182-3.
11345. SINGH, V. D. Versions of Joyce's 'Portrait'. University of Rajasthan studies in English (5), 59-67.
11346. SLOAN, BARBARA L. The D'Annunzian narrator in

- 'A Painful Case': silent, exiled and cunning. JJQ (9), 26-36.
11347. SMITH, JOHN BRISTOW. A computer assisted analysis of imagery in Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist'. *See* 2566.
11348. SOLOMON, ALBERT J. The background of 'Eveline'. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Fall), 23-38.
11349. SPEAR, ROLFE MARTIN. The argument of 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6073A.]
11350. STALEY, THOMAS F. (ed.). James Joyce today: essays on the major works, commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of his death. (Bibl. 1969, 10214.) Rev. by E. L. Epstein in MFS (17), 585-91.
11351. ——— Some observations on the early development of Joyce's art. *See* (pp. 29-40) 730.
11352. ——— and BERNARD BENSTOCK (eds). Approaches to 'Ulysses': ten essays. London: Snyder; Pittsburgh, PA: Pittsburgh UP, 1970. pp. 289. Rev. by E. L. Epstein in MFS (17), 585-91; by Robert S. Zelenka in SRev (56), 286-9.
11353. STAPLES, HUGH B. Beckett in the 'Wake'. *See* 10067.
11354. STEINBERG, ERWIN R. Rogue's rum lingo: the language of Stephen, Bloom, and Molly. *CarnSE* (11) (1970), 21-30.
11355. SVENDSEN, JOHN. A structural analysis of a passage from 'Finnegans Wake'. *Language and Literature* (1), 75-89.
11356. TORCHIANA, DONALD. Joyce's 'After the Race', the races of Castlebar and Dun Laoghaire. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Fall), 119-28.
11357. VON, PHUL, RUTH. Aristotle, Phyllis UP. JJQ (8), 180-1.
11358. ——— Query about Joyce's relationship with Eliot. *See* 10607.
- 11358a. PHUL, RUTH VON. The boast of heraldry in the 'Proteus' Episode of 'Ulysses'. *JML* (1:3), 399-405.
11359. WALCOTT, WILLIAM. Notes by a Jungian analyst on dreams in 'Ulysses'. JJQ (9), 37-48.
11360. WALDRIP, CEIL. 'Names Change, That's All': a broadened view of Christianity as seen in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *CCTE* (36), 16-22.
11361. WALSH, RUTH M. That pervasive mass — in 'Dubliners' and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. JJQ (8), 205-20.
11362. WALZL, FLORENCE L. A social note on Joyce's 'Clay'. JJQ (9), 119-21.
11363. WHITE, PATRICK. The key in 'Ulysses'. JJQ (9), 10-25.
11364. WOLLESEN, CHARLES ALBERT. Fabulous Joyce. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3570A.]
11365. YANNELLA, PHILIP R. James Joyce to 'The Little Review': ten letters. *JML* (1:3), 393-8.
11366. ZEMELMAN, STEVEN ALAN. The way 'Ulysses' is told. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 992A.]
- Kelley, William Melvin**
11367. NADEAU, ROBERT L. Black Jesus: a study of Kelley's 'A Different Drummer'. *SBL* (2: Summer), 13-15.

Kesey, Ken

11368. BILLINGSLEY, RONALD GREGG. The artistry of Ken Kesey. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3293A-4A.]
11369. HAVEMANN, CAROL SUE PEARSON. The fool as mentor in modern American parables of entrapment: Ken Kesey's 'One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest', Joseph Heller's 'Catch-22' and Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. *See* 10620.
11370. SHERMAN, W. D. The novels of Ken Kesey. JASud (5), 185-96.
11371. SHERWOOD, TERRY G. 'One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest' and the comic strip. Crit (13:1), 97-109.

Kiely, Benedict

11372. FOSTER, JOHN WILSON. Separation and return in the fiction of Brian Moore, Michael McLaverty, and Benedict Kiely. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5399A.]

Kilmer, Joyce

11373. BROADDUS, JAMES W. Joyce Kilmer's 'Trees': love it or leave it. IEJ (6: Fall), 29-32.

Kinnell, Galway

11374. FORTUNATO, MARY JANE. Craft interview with Galway Kinnell. NYQ (8), 10-19.

Kinsella, Thomas

11375. REDSHAW, THOMAS DILLON. The 'Wormwood' revisions. Eire-Ireland (6: Summer), 111-56.

Kipling, Rudyard

11376. ANDREWS, HUGH BLACKLEDGE. Rudyard Kipling: in search of the artist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3493A.]
11377. COOKE, JAMES J. Rudyard Kipling in France: French Imperialist authors and literature. UMSE (11), 68-82.
11378. CUSHING, DAVID. Kipling and the white seal. ArlQ (3: Winter), 171-82.
11379. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN (ed.). Kipling: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 428. (Critical heritage series.) Rev. in TLS, 12 Nov., 1407-8.
11380. KARIM, MUHAMMED ENAMUL. Rudyard Kipling's changing vision of India. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6061A.]
11381. MACINNES, COLIN. Another story. NewSt (81), 504-5.
11382. PEASE, JANE H. Law, empire, and race: Kipling as a social theorist. IllQ (34), Sept., 6-17.
11383. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
11384. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. Kipling and Nordic myth and saga. EngS (52), 147-57.
11385. TREWIN, J. C. Kipling and the theatre. *See* (pp. 104-17) 702.

Klein, Norma

11386. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. The short stories of Norma Klein. RSWSU (39), 233-9.

Kosinski, Jerzy

11387. GOGOL, JOHN M. Kosinski's chance: McLuhan age narcissus. NCL (1:4), 8-10.
 11388. SHEPPARD, R. Z. Playing it by eye. Time, 26 Apr., 93. (On 'Being There'.)
 11389. VON DALER, JOHN KENT. An introduction to Jerzy Kosinski's 'Steps'. Language and Literature (1), 43-9.
 11390. WEINSTEIN, SHARON ROSENBAUM. Comedy and nightmare: the fiction of John Hawkes, Kurt Vonnegut Jr, Jerzy Kosinski, and Ralph Ellison. See 10628.

Krim, Seymour

11391. SCHULTZ, JOHN. A comment on Krim. EvR (15), Oct., 73-4.

Kunen, John

11392. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Spontaneitate și eveniment. (Spontaneity and event.) Secolul 20 (6-7), 14-16.

Kunitz, Stanley

11393. LIEBERMAN, LAWRENCE. Recent poetry: exiles and disinterments. See 9725.

La Farge, Oliver

11394. McNICKLE, D'ARCY. Indian man: a life of Oliver La Farge. Bloomington: Indiana UP. pp. 242. Rev. by James A. Clifton in SatR, 23 Oct., 32, 98.

Lane, Red

11395. SUTHERLAND, FRASER. The poetry of Red Lane. CanL (49: Summer), 47-55.

Langer, Susanne K.

11396. JÄRV, HARRY. Konstens symbolspråk. (The symbolic language of art.) See (pp. 148-55) 701.

Lardner, Ring

11397. LATHAM, AARON. The Lardners: a writing dynasty. NYTM, 22 Aug., 42-51 *passim*.

Larkin, Philip

11398. KUBY, LOLETTE BETH. Philip Larkin's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4169A.]
 11399. PARKINSON, R. N. 'To Keep Our Metaphysics Warm': a study of 'Church Going' by Philip Larkin. CritS (5), 224-33.
 11400. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. Philip Larkin of England. ELH (38), 616-30.

Laurence, Margaret

11401. BOWERING, GEORGE. That fool of a fear: notes on 'A Jest of God'. CanL (50: Autumn), 41-56.
 11402. McLAY, C. M. Every man is an island: isolation in 'A Jest of God'. CanL (50: Autumn), 57-68.

Lawler, Ray

- 11403.** RAMASWAMY, S. An Australian 'Doll's House': Ray Lawler's 'Summer of the Seventeenth Doll'. *IJES* (12), 115-22.

Lawrence, D. H.

- 11404.** ADELMAN, GARY. A reading of 'The Rainbow'. *Karamu* (3) (1970), 68-94.
- 11405.** ——— The tyranny of the will: a reading of 'Women in Love'. *Karamu* (3), Oct., 77-94.
- 11406.** ALLDRITT, KEITH. The visual imagination of D. H. Lawrence. London: Arnold. pp. 244. Rev. in *TLS* (2), June, 682.
- 11407.** ALLENDORF, OTMAR. Criticism of D. H. Lawrence in German, 1923-1970: a bibliography. *See* 73.
- 11408.** ANDREWS, W. T. (ed.). Critics on D. H. Lawrence. London: Allen & Unwin. pp. 126. (Readings in literary criticism.)
- 11409.** BAIM, JOSEPH. Past and present in D. H. Lawrence's 'A Fragment of Stained Glass'. *SSF* (8: Spring), 323-6.
- 11410.** BALDWIN, ALICE. The structure of the coatl symbol in 'The Plumed Serpent'. *Style* (5), 138-50.
- 11411.** BARBER, DAVID S. Community in 'Women in Love'. *Novel* (5), 32-41.
- 11412.** BEARDS, RICHARD D. The checklist of D. H. Lawrence criticism and scholarship, 1970. *See* 117.
- 11413.** BHALLA, BRIJ MOHAN. The mutual flame: the quest for self-hood in relation to form in the later novels of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3292A-3A.]
- 11414.** BOULTON, JAMES T. Lawrence in love. (Bibl. 1969, 10294.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in *DHLR* (4), 61-73.
- 11415.** BRAYFIELD, PEG. Lawrence's 'Male and Female Principles' and the symbolism of 'The Fox'. *Mosaic* (4:3), 41-51.
- 11416.** BURNS, ROBERT. The novel as a metaphysical statement: Lawrence's 'The Rainbow'. *SoRA* (4) (1970), 139-60.
- 11417.** CAVITCH, DAVID. D. H. Lawrence and the new world. (Bibl. 1970, 10566.) Rev. by Richard Beards in *JML* (1), 434-8; by Michael Bell in *ELN* (8), 237-9; by Keith Cushman in *MP* (69), 152-8; by Paul H. Stacy in *HSL* (3), 59-60; by Wallace Watson in *SRev* (46), 106-8.
- 11418.** CHAUHAN, PRADYUMNA S. D. H. Lawrence and the making of an American myth. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6048A-9A.]
- 11419.** CLANCY, JACK. The film and the book; D. H. Lawrence and Joseph Heller on the screen. *See* 9197.
- 11420.** CLARKE, COLIN. River of dissolution: D. H. Lawrence and English romanticism. (Bibl. 1970, 10667a.) Rev. by Richard Beards in *JML* (1), 434-8; by Mark Spilka in *Novel* (4), 252-67.
- 11421.** COHEN, JUDITH DANA. The violation of fulfillment of individuality in marriage, as seen in selected works of D. H.

- Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5392A-3A.]
11422. CORKE, HELEN, D. H. Lawrence: the early stage. DHLR (4), 111-21.
11423. COWAN, JAMES C. D. H. Lawrence's American journey: a study in literature and myth. London: Case Western Reserve UP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 10688.) Rev. by L. D. Clark in AQ (27), 184-6; by Robert Secor in MFS (17), 592-7.
11424. CRUMP, G. B. Gopher Prairie or Papplewick?: 'The Virgin and the Gypsy' as film. DHLR (4), 142-53.
11425. — 'Women in Love': novel and film. DHLR (4), 28-41.
11426. CUSHMAN, KEITH. Some varieties of D. H. Lawrence criticism. MP (69), 152-8.
11427. — The making of 'The Prussian Officer': a correction. DHLR (4), 263-73.
11428. DELAVENAY, EMILE. D. H. Lawrence and Edward Carpenter: a study in Edwardian transition. London: Heinemann. pp. 288.
11429. — D. H. Lawrence: L'homme et la genèse de son œuvre (1885-1919). (Bibl. 1970, 10672.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 10302.) Rev. by Ben D. Kimpel in DHLR (4), 301-13.
11430. DRAPER, R. P. D. H. Lawrence: the critical heritage. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 377. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 10673.) Rev. by Robert Secor in MFS (17), 592-7.
11431. FARMER, DAVID ROBB. A descriptive and analytical catalogue of the D. H. Lawrence collection at the University of Texas at Austin. *See* 211.
11432. FRICKER, ROBERT. D. H. Lawrence. *See* (pp. 338-50) 9347.
11433. GILL, STEPHEN. The composite world: two versions of 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. EC (21), 347-64.
11434. GOLDBERG, MICHAEL K. Dickens and Lawrence: more on rocking horses. *See* 7189.
11435. GUTIERREZ, DONALD. Circles and arcs: the rhythm of circularity and centrifugality in D. H. Lawrence's 'Last Poems'. DHLR (4), 291-300.
11436. Entry cancelled.
11437. HEUZENROEDER, JOHN. D. H. Lawrence's Australia. ALS (4) (1970), Oct., 319-33.
11438. HILL, ORDELLE G., and POTTER WOODBERRY. Ursula Brangwen of 'The Rainbow': Christian saint or pagan goddess? DHLR (4), 274-9.
11439. HINZ, EVELYN J. 'The Trespasser': Lawrence's Wagnerian tragedy and divine comedy. DHLR (4), 122-41.
11440. HOYT, WILLIAM R. III. Re 'D. H. Lawrence's Appraisal of Jesus': a response to William E. Phipps. ChCen (88), 14 July, 861-2.

11441. INGLIS, A. A. A. M. (ed.). A selection from 'Phoenix'. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 623. (Peregrine books.)
11442. JANIK, DEL IVAN. D. H. Lawrence: the poetry of intuition. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3309A.]
11443. JOOST, NICHOLAS and ALVIN SULLIVAN. D. H. Lawrence and the 'Dial'. Carbondale; Edwardsville: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 241. Rev. by Keith Cushman in MP (69), 152-8; by Langdon Elsbree in DHLR (4), 197-209; by Robert Secor in MFS (17), 592-7.
11444. KINKEAD-WEEKES, MARK (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'The Rainbow': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 124.
11445. KISTEL, PAUL DANIEL. Nature in the poetry of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4169A.]
11446. KRIEGER, ROBERT NEAL. D. H. Lawrence's eclectic symbolism: the erotic design of 'Look! We Have Come Through'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1516A.]
11447. KRISHNAMURTHI, MATIGHATTA GUNDAPPA. D. H. Lawrence: tale as a modern medium. Mysore: Rao & Raghavan, 1970. pp. 186.
11448. LAWRENCE, D. H. Fantasia of the unconscious: and, psychoanalysis and the unconscious. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 250.
11449. ———. Studies in classic American literature. *See* 2227.
11450. LERNER, LAURENCE. The truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence. *See* 6698.
11451. LOSA, MARGARIDA and JOHN REMSBURY. D. H. Lawrence: a secondary bibliography for Portugal. *See* 321.
11452. MARSHALL, TOM. The psychic mariner: a reading of the poems of D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Viking, 1970. pp. 275. Rev. by Peter Thomas in WHR (25), 181; by George Woodcock in CanL (49: Summer), 67-71.
11453. MARTIN, GRAHAM. D. H. Lawrence's 'The Rainbow', prepared . . . for the Arts Foundation Course Team. Bletchley: Open UP. pp. 109. (Humanities: a foundation course, units 29-36: industrialisation and culture, units 35-6.)
11454. MILES, KATHLEEN M. The hellish meaning: the demonic motif in the works of D. H. Lawrence. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP (monographs), 1969. pp. 74. Rev. by Robert Secor in MFS (17), 592-7.
11455. MOORER, CLARENCE ALAN, JR. The poetry of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6065A.]
11456. MORTLAND, DONALD E. The conclusion of 'Sons and Lovers': a reconsideration. Studies in the Novel (3), 305-15.

11457. NAHAL, CHAMAN. D. H. Lawrence: an eastern view. Cranbury; N.Y.: Barnes; London: Yoseloff, 1970. pp. 304. Rev. by Ben D. Kimpel in DHLR (4), 301-13.
11458. ORRELL, HERBERT M. D. H. Lawrence: poet of death and resurrection. Cresset (34:5), 10-13.
11459. PATMORE, DEREK. D. H. Lawrence and the dominant male. London: Covent Garden, 1970. pp. 13.
11460. PHIPPS, WILLIAM E. D. H. Lawrence's appraisal of Jesus. ChCen (88), 28 Apr., 521-4.
11461. PRAGA, I. Problemas de traducción al español de 'Sons and Lovers'. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Valladolid. pp. 150.
11462. PRITCHARD, R. E. D. H. Lawrence: body of darkness. London: Hutchinson. pp. 223.
11463. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. Wyndham Lewis and Lawrence. IowaR (2:2), 91-6.
11464. RAGUSSIS, MICHAEL. The double perspective: a study of D. H. Lawrence's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 451A.]
11465. RUDRUM, ALAN. Philosophical implication in Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. DalR (51), 240-50.
11466. RUNYAN, ELIZABETH. Escape from the self: an interpretation of E. M. Forster, D. H. Lawrence, Virginia Woolf. See 10837.
11467. SAGAR, KEITH. D. H. Lawrence: dramatist. DHLR (4), 154-82.
11468. SECKER, MARTIN. Letters from D. H. Lawrence to Martin Secker, 1911-1930. (Bibl. 1970, 10702.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in DHLR (4), 61-73.
11469. — Letters from a publisher: Martin Secker to D. H. Lawrence and others. (Bibl. 1970, 10703.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in DHLR (4), 61-73.
11470. SIPPLE, JAMES B. D. H. Lawrence and 'Man's Ontological Solitude'. ChCen (88), 17 Nov., 1365-6.
11471. SMAILES, THOMAS ALLEN. Some comments on the verse of D. H. Lawrence. Port Elizabeth, Dept. of English, 1970. pp. 110.
11472. SMITH, FRANK GLOVER. D. H. Lawrence: 'The Rainbow'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English literature, 46.)
11473. STOLL, JOHN E. D. H. Lawrence's 'Sons and Lovers': self encounter and the unknown self. (Bibl. 1968, 9994.) Rev. by Robert Secor in MFS (17), 592-7.
11474. SULLIVAN, ALVIN. The phoenix riddle: recent D. H. Lawrence scholarship. PLL (7), 203-21.
11475. THOMPSON, LESLIE M. D. H. Lawrence and Judas. DHLR (4), 1-19.
11476. TIEDJE, EGON. D. H. Lawrence's early poetry: the composition-dates of the drafts in MS E 317. DHLR (4), 227-52.
11477. TRAVIS, CLAYTON LEIGH. A wall of fire, a wall of ice: growth as an aesthetic criterion in the fiction of D. H. Lawrence.

- Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4137A.]
- 11478.** WAGNER, JEANIE. A botanical note on 'Aaron's Rod'. DHLR (4), 287-90.
- 11479.** WILDING, MICHAEL. Between Scylla and Charybdis: 'Kangaroo' and the form of the political novel. ALS (4) (1970), 334-48.
- 11480.** WORTHEN, JOHN. D. H. Lawrence and Louie Burrows. DHLR (4), 253-62.
- 11481.** YUDHISHTAR, Conflict in the novels of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1970, 10718.) Rev. by Richard Beards in JML (1), 434-8.
- 11482.** ZYTARUK, GEORGE J. D. H. Lawrence's hand in the translation of Maxim Gorki's 'Reminiscences of Leonid Andreyev'. YLG (46), 29-34.
- 11483.** — The Quest for Rananim: D. H. Lawrence's letters to S. S. Kotliansky, 1914 to 1930. (Bibl. 1970, 10719.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in DHLR (4), 61-73; by Susan Willock in Cresset (34:4), 25.
- 11484.** — 'The Undying Man': D. H. Lawrence's Yiddish story. DHLR (4), 20-7.
- 11484a.** — What happened to D. H. Lawrence's 'Goats and Compasses'? DHLR (4), 280-6.

Lawrence, T. E.

- 11485.** HENIGHAN, T. J. T. E. Lawrence's 'Seven Pillars Of Wisdom': vision as pattern. DalR (51), 49-59.
- 11486.** KNIGHTLEY, PHILIP and COLIN SIMPSON. The secret lives of Lawrence of Arabia. (Bibl. 1970, 9185.) Rev. by Richard W. Bailey in MichQR (10), 222-4.
- 11487.** O'DONNELL, THOMAS JAMES. The dichotomy of self in T. E. Lawrence's 'Seven Pillars of Wisdom'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6624A.]

Lawson, Henry

- 11488.** SAILLENS, EMILE and COLIN RODERICK. Henry Lawson: a contemporary French view. Southerly (30:3) (1970), 190-208.

Lax, Robert

- 11489.** KENEDY, R. C. Robert Lax. Art International (15:1), 62-5, 68.

Layton, Irving

- 11490.** SMITH, PATRICIA KEENEY. Irving Layton and the theme of death. CanL (48: Spring), 6-15.
- 11491.** WATERSTON, ELIZABETH. Irving Layton: apocalypse in Montreal. CanL (48: Spring), 6-24.

Lea, Tom

- 11492.** ANTONE, EVAN HAYWOOD. Tom Lea: a study of his life and work. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3289A.]

Leacock, Stephen

- 11493.** DAVIES, ROBERTSON (ed.). 'Feast of Stephen': a Leacock

anthology. Toronto: McClelland & Steward, 1970. pp. 154.
Rev. by Elspeth Cameron in QQ (78), 139-40.

11494. SHARMAN, VINCENT. The satire of Stephen Leacock's 'Sunshine Sketches'. QQ (78), 261-7.

Leavis, F. R.

11495. ANON. The third realm: ten years' work by F. R. Leavis. The Human World (3), 71-85.

11496. DEVILLE, DENNETH DALE. F. R. Leavis: a study of his critical thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3246A-7A.]

11497. FRASER, JOHN. Leavis, Winters, and 'Tradition'. SoR (7), 963-85.

11498. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Metodă și vanitate la F. R. Leavis. (Method and vanity with F. R. Leavis.) In Calmul valorilor. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 184-7.

Le Carré, John

11499. MEL'NIKOV, D. Foreword to Russian translation of 'A Small Town in Germany'. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 272.

Lee, Don L.

11500. PALMER, R. RODERICK. The poetry of three revolutionists: Don L. Lee, Sonia Sanchez, and Nikki Giovanni. See 10922.

Le Gallienne, Richard

11501. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. See 6462.

Lehmann, John

11502. FRY, PHILLIP and JAMES W. LEE. An interview in Austin with John Lehmann. Studies in the Novel (3), 80-96.

Leighton, Alexander M.

11503. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. See 9670.

Lemay, Harding

11504. LEMAY, HARDING. Inside, looking out. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 273. Rev. by Haskel Frankel in SatR, 5 June, 34-5.

Lessing, Doris

11505. ALCORN, NOELINE ELIZABETH. Vision and nightmare: a study of Doris Lessing's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1500A.]

11506. BURKOM, SELMA RUTH. A reconciliation of opposites: a study of the works of Doris Lessing. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5390A.]

11507. GODWIN, GAIL. The personal matter of Doris Lessing. NAmerR (256: Summer), 66-70.

11508. MADDOCKS, MELVIN. The white bird of truth. Time, 8 Mar., 80. (On 'Briefing for a Descent into Hell'.)

11509. SMITH, DIANE E. SHERWOOD. A thematic study of Doris Lessing's 'Children of Violence'. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1530A.]

Levertov, Denise

11510. ANON. Craft interview with Denise Levertov. See 9686.

11511. GITLIN, TODD. The return of political poetry. See 10126.

- 11512.** URIN, V. Foreword to Russian translation of poetry. *Moskovskaya pravda*, 14 Dec.

Lewis, Alun

- 11513.** JOHN, ALUN. Alun Lewis. Cardiff: Wales UP, for Welsh Arts Council, 1970. pp. 98. (Writers of Wales.)

Lewis, C. Day

- 11514.** HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY and TIMOTHY D'ARCH SMITH. C. Day-Lewis, the poet laureate, a bibliography. *See* **245.**

Lewis, C. S.

- 11515.** HOOPER, WALTER (ed.). Selected literary essays. N.Y.: CUP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3911.) Rev. by Clyde S. Kilby in *CSR* (1), 174-7.

- 11516.** MYERS, DORIS T. Brave new world: the status of women according to Tolkien, Lewis, and Williams. *CimR* (17), 13-19.

- 11517.** REILLY, R. J. Romantic religion: a study of Barfield, Lewis, Williams, and Tolkien. Athens: Georgia UP. pp. 249. Rev. by Edwin D. Cuffe in *America* (125), 215-16.

- 11518.** Entry cancelled.

- 11519.** URANG, GUNNAR. Shadows of heaven: religion and fantasy in the writings of C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, J. R. R. Tolkien. Philadelphia: Pilgrim. pp. 186. Rev. by Edwin D. Cuffe in *America* (125), 215-16.

- 11520.** WHITE, WILLIAM LUTHER. The image of man of C. S. Lewis. Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 10744.) Rev. by Roland M. Kawano in *WHR* (25), 93-4.

Lewis, Norman

- 11521.** IVASHEVA, V. V. Introductory article to Russian translation of 'The Day of the Fox'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 190.

Lewis, Sinclair

- 11522.** ANGUS, DAVID ROBERTSON. The many roles of Harry Lewis: a study of motive and method in creative technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3537A.]

- 11523.** BATCHELOR, HELEN. A Sinclair Lewis portfolio of Maps Zenith to Winnemac, *MLQ* (32), 401-8.

- 11524.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. *See* **2150.**

- 11525.** BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* **9542.**

- 11526.** COARD, ROBERT L. Dodsworth and the question of art. *SLN* (3), 16-18.

- 11527.** DAVIS, JACK L. Mark Schorer's Sinclair Lewis. *SLN* (3), 3-9.

- 11528.** FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Charles Dickens and Sinclair Lewis: an exordium. *See* **7178.**

- 11529.** IANNI, LAWRENCE. Sinclair Lewis as a prophet of black pride. *SLN* (3), 13-15.

- 11530.** MOODIE, CLARA LEE REDWOOD. The shorter fiction of

Sinclair Lewis and the novel-anatomy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1520A-1A.]

11531. PETRULLO, HELEN B. Clichés and three political satires of the thirties. *See* 9638.

11532. SCHRIBER, MARY SUE. You've come a long way Babbitt! from Zenith to Ilium. TCL (17), 101-22.

11533. SILHOL, ROBERT. Les Tyrans Tragiques: Un témoin pathétique de notre temps: Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1969, 10380.) Rev. by Sheldon Norman Grebstein in AL (43), 143-5.

Lewis, Wyndham

11534. ANON. Word and image. *See* 9973.

11535. CHAPMAN, ROBERT T. Satire and aesthetics in Wyndham Lewis's 'Apes of God'. ConLit (12), 133-45.

11536. KENEDY, R. C. Wyndham Lewis, or, the stand against Aphrodite's sunset-struck star. Art International (15:9), 71-7, 80.

11537. MICHEL, WALTER. Wyndham Lewis: paintings and drawings. London: Thames & Hudson; Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 456. Rev. by Robin Skelton in MalaR (19), 121-2.

11538. MICHEL, WALTER and C. J. Fox (eds). Wyndham Lewis on art: collected writings 1913-1956. London: Thames & Hudson, 1969. pp. 480.

11539. PARSON, D. S. J. Roy Campbell and Wyndham Lewis. *See* 10211.

11540. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. Wyndham Lewis and Lawrence. *See* 11463.

Lewisohn, Ludwig

11541. SINGER, DAVID. Ludwig Lewisohn: the making of an anti-communist. AmQ (23), 738-48.

Liebling, A. J.

11542. EPSTEIN, JOSEPH. A. J. Liebling — the Minnesota Fats of American prose. BW, 10 Oct., 5, 17.

Lindsay, Vachel

11543. MASSA, ANN. Vachel Lindsay: fieldworker for the American dream. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 10768.) London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 310.

11544. WHITE, WILLIAM. Vachel Lindsay-iana: a bibliographical note. *See* 486.

Livesay, Dorothy

11545. LELAND, DORIS. Dorothy Livesay: poet of nature. DalR (51), 404-12.

11546. STEVENS, PETER. Dorothy Livesay: the love poetry. CanL (40: Winter), 26-43.

11547. — Out of the silence and across the distance: the poetry of Dorothy Livesay. QQ (78), 579-91.

Locke, Alain

11548. CRANE, CLARE BLOODGOOD. Alain Locke and the negro Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2022A.]

London, Charmain

11549. SILET, CHARLES L. P., and SHARON SPERRY SILET (eds). *Charmain London to Upton Sinclair: selected letters*. Jack London Newsletter (4), 25-46.

London, Jack

11550. BOLL, T. E. M. 'The Divine Fire' (1904) and 'Martin Eden' (1909). *ELT* (14), 115-17.
11551. BOWEN, JAMES K. Jack London's 'To Build a Fire': epistemology and the white wilderness. *WAL* (5), 287-9.
11552. BRIGGS, JOHN E. Jack London — impulsive youth. *The Palimpsest* (52), 347-52.
11553. BYKOV, VIL. Memorable dates: new facts about Jack London. *Jack London Newsletter* (4), 47-8.
11554. ———. Novoe o Dzheke Londone. (Something new about Jack London.) *LR*, 15 Jan., 4.
11555. ———. Russian foreword to English edition of 'Whitefang'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 288.
11556. COLLINS, BILLY GENE. The frontier in the short stories of Jack London. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 422A.]
11557. GLANCY, DONALD R. Jack London and 'Billy the Kid'. *ABC* (22), Nov.-Dec., 5.
11558. GOWER, RONALD ALLAN. The creative conflict: struggle and escape in Jack London's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6549A.]
11559. JOHNS, FRANCIS A. Addendum to Woodbridge: Jack London: a bibliography. *See* 274.
11560. LABOR, EARLE (ed.). *Great short works of Jack London*. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in *ABC* (21: Summer), 4.
11561. LACHTMAN, HOWARD. 'Daughters of the Rich': a new Jack London play. *Jack London Newsletter* (4), 11-15.
11562. MAZILU, D. (introd.). *In Martin Eden*. (Romanian trans.) Bucharest: Cartea Românească, 5-24.
11563. MEREDIT, A. Foreword to Azerbaidzhani translation of 'The Iron Heel'. Baku: Gyandzhlik. pp. 280.
11564. PARKAY, FORREST WINSTON. The Influence of Nietzsche's 'Thus Spake Zarathustra' on London's 'The Sea-Wolf'. *Jack London Newsletter* (4), 16-24.
11565. PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. (ed.). *Jack London and Kelly's army*. *The Palimpsest* (52), 289-346.
11566. PETROVA, E. Foreword to Russian translations of London's stories and tales. Leningrad: Lenizdat. pp. 711.
11567. REHN, MATS. Den svenske Jack London. (Jack London in Sweden.) *Bonniers Litterära Magasin* (40), 204-8.
11568. RIGAUX, JACQUES. Ces écrivains-vagabonds. *See* 6746.
11569. SIDOROV, A. 'Vam vo imya revolyutsii Dzhek London'. ('To you on behalf of the revolution Jack London.') *Uchitel'skaya gazeta*, Moscow, 12 Jan.

London, Joan

11570. BYKOV, VIL. Memories about Joan London. Jack London Newsletter (4), 9-11.

11571. SISSON, JAMES E. A memorial to Joan London [includes a bibliography]. *See* 441.

Lovecraft, Howard P.

11572. LA POLLA, FRANCO. Lovecraft, il gotico e i segni cosmici. Ver (37), 68-75.

Lowell, Amy

11573. OVERMYER, JANET. Which broken pattern? — a note on Amy Lowell's 'Patterns'. NCL (1:4), 14-15.

Lowell, Robert

11574. AXELROD, STEVEN. Baudelaire and the poetry of Robert Lowell. TCL (17), 257-74.

11575. BROMWICH, DAVID. Reading Robert Lowell. Commentary (52), Aug., 78-89.

11576. COOPER, PHILIP. The autobiographical myth of Robert Lowell. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 170. Rev. by Thomas Parkinson in AL (43), 482-4; by Linda Pratt in PrS (45), 361-2.

11577. COSGRAVE, PATRICK. The public poetry of Robert Lowell. London: Gollancz, pp. 222. Rev. in TLS, 11 June, 664.

11578. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Zwischen Lyrik und Prosa. Zur Entwicklung Robert Lowells. NZZ, 21 Feb., 51-2.

11579. FEIN, RICHARD J. Memories of Brooklyn and Robert Lowell. BSUF (12: Autumn), 20-7.

11580. — 'Robert Lowell'. Rev. by Clive Bush in JASud (5), 334-6.

11581. HELMICK, E. T. The Civil War odes of Lowell and Tate. GaR (25), 51-5.

11582. HOLDER, ALAN. The flintlocks of the fathers: Robert Lowell's treatment of the American past. NEQ (44), 40-65.

11583. KAVANAGH, PAUL. The nation past and present: a study of Robert Lowell's 'For the Union Dead'. JASud (5), 93-102.

11584. KRAPF, NORBERT ALFRED. Robert Lowell and the American past. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5408A-9A.]

11585. LENSING, GEORGE. The consistency of Robert Lowell. SoR (7), 338-44.

11586. LONDON, MICHAEL and ROBERT BOYERS (eds). Robert Lowell: a portrait of the artist in his time. N.Y.: Lewis, 1970. pp. 350. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC (21), Feb., 4.

11587. LUNZ, ELIZABETH. Robert Lowell and Wallace Stevens on Sunday morning. URKC (37), 268-72.

11588. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. *See* 9728.

11589. MCKENNA, JOHN JAMES. The poetry of Robert Lowell:

- the major themes. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 444A.]
- 11590.** MEINERS, R. K. Everything to be endured: an essay on Robert Lowell and modern poetry. Columbia, MO: Missouri UP, 1970. Rev. by Linda Pratt in PrS (45), 361-2.
- 11591.** MILLER, STEPHEN. Studies in the idea of the city in western literature. *See* 2246.
- 11592.** PANIKER, K. AYYAPPA. Robert Lowell: the development of his poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2701A-2A.]
- 11593.** SCHWABER, PAUL. Robert Lowell in mid-career. WHR (25), 348-54.
- 11594.** STONE, ALBERT E. American innocence revisited: Robert Lowell's 'Benito Cereno'. *See* (pp. 117-31) 723.
- 11595.** TORRENS, JAMES. Robert Lowell: tributes from a kinsman. EastWR (4), 84-93.
- 11596.** TULIP, JAMES. The poetic voices of Robert Lowell. Poetry Australia (39), Apr., 49-57.
- 11597.** VOGLER, THOMAS. Robert Lowell: payment gat he nane. IowaR (2:3), 64-95.
- 11598.** WIERSMA, STANLEY M. Lowell's 'In Memory of Arthur Winslow', movements 1 and 4. Exp (30:12).
- 11599.** WILSON, DONALD ALBERT. City, soul and psyche: the urban poetry of Robert Lowell. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6637A.]
- 11600.** YOUNG, DUDLEY. Talk with Robert Lowell. NYTB, 4 Apr., 31-2.

Lowndes, Marie Belloc

- 11601.** LOWNDES, SUSAN (ed.). Diaries and letters of Marie Belloc Lowndes, 1911-1947. London: Chatto & Windus. pp. 291.

Lowry, Malcolm

- 11602.** ALBAUM, ELVIN. La Mordida: myth and madness in the novels of Malcolm Lowry. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6586A.]
- 11603.** CORRIGAN, MATTHEW. Lowry's last novel: 'October Ferry to Gabriola'. (Rev. Article) CanL (48: Spring), 74-80.
- 11604.** ———. Phenomenology and literary criticism: a definition and an application. *See* 2171.
- 11605.** COSTA, RICHARD HAUR. 'Pietá', 'Pelado', and 'The Ratification of Death': the ten-year evolvement of Malcolm Lowry's 'Volcano'. JML (2:1), 3-18.
- 11606.** EPSTEIN, PERLE SHERRY. Cabbalistic elements in Malcolm Lowry's 'Under the Volcano'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4710A.]
- 11607.** LOWRY, MALCOLM. October ferry to Gabriola. Toronto: Nelson, Foster & Scott, 1970. pp. 338. Rev. by Paul Delaney in WCR (6), June, 51-2.

Luke, Peter

11608. BURJORJEE, D. M. Hadrian VII. *Players Magazine* (46), 68-71.

Lynch, William

11609. FINNEGAN, JOHN D. William Lynch and the poetics of analogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4157A.]

Lytle, Andrew

11610. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Segments of Southern Renaissance. *See* 9219.

11611. RODGERS, ELIZABETH HATLEY. The quest theme in three novels by Andrew Lytle. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2705A.]

11612. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Andrew Lytle's 'The Long Night': a rediscovery. *SoR* (7), 130-9.

Macauley, Rose

11613. BENSEN, ALICE R. Rose Macauley. (Bibl. 1970, 10854.) Rev. by Brian Murphy in *MichA* (3: Winter), 104-6.

MacDiarmid, Hugh

11614. AITKEN, W. R. Hugh MacDiarmid (Christopher Murray Grieve, b. 1892): a second checklist. *Bibliothek* (5:7-8), 253-63.

11615. MILLER, KARL. Scotch on the rocks. *NYRB*, 2 Dec., 13-16.

MacDonald, Ross

11616. PARKER, ROBERT BROWN. The violent hero, wilderness heritage and urban reality: a study of the private eye in the novels of Dashiell Hammett, Raymond Chandler, and Ross Macdonald. *See* 10240.

11617. SHEED, WILFRID. It all depends on your genre. *NYTB*, 5 Sept., 2, 22.

Machen, Arthur

11618. CASSAZZA, ALICE CATHERINE. Arthur Machen's treatment of the occult and a consideration of its reception in England and America. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2633A-4A.]

- 11618a. MICHAEL, D. P. M. Arthur Machen. Cardiff: Wales UP for Welsh Arts Council. pp. 80. (Writers of Wales.)

MacInnes, Colin

11619. MACINNES, COLIN. Three years to play. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, & Giroux. pp. 365. Rev. by Eugenie Bolger in *NewL* (14), 11 Jan., 17-18.

Mackenzie, Sir Compton

11620. SANDERSON, STEWART F. The four winds of love. *Ariel* (2:3), July, 7-15.

MacLeish, Archibald

11621. GALLAGHER, KATHLEEN. The art(s) of poetry: Jones and MacLeish. *See* 11264.

11622. MULLALY, EDWARD JOSEPH. Character and value in the plays and longer poems of Archibald MacLeish. Unpub. doct.

diss., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1521A-2A.]

11623. SOLOMON, JOHN LEONARD. Poet in crisis: Archibald MacLeish, 1926-1940. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6072A-3A.]

11624. SPITZER, GARY MICHAEL. The book of Job in contemporary literature. *See* **10881**.

11625. STONE, DANIEL CHARLES. The integrity of a poet's canon: subject, theme, and technique in the shorter collected poetry of Archibald MacLeish. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2105A.]

11626. VANN, J. DON. The two messengers in Archibald MacLeish's 'J.B.'. DickinsonR (2: Winter), 46-50.

MacNeice, Louis

11627. MCKINNON, WILLIAM T. Apollo's blended dream: a study of the poetry of Louis MacNeice. London; N.Y.: OUP. pp. 242. Rev. by Robin Skelton in MalaR (20), 130-1.

11628. MOSS, MARGARET CALLENDER. BBC demands the muse: a study of the radio plays of Louis MacNeice. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2098A.]

11629. PELZ, HEIDRUN. Louis MacNeice: 'Sunday Morning'. NS (70) (ns 20), 150-8.

Macy, John

11630. SHEPHERD, ALLEN. The literary radicalism of John Macy. RSWSU (39), 119-28.

Madden, David

11631. MADDEN, DAVID. The shadow knows. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1970. pp. 186. Rev. by Helen V. Callison in SSF (8), 651-3.

Mailer, Norman

11632. ADAMS, LAURA. Criticism of Norman Mailer: a selected checklist. *See* **69**.

11633. ANON. Nastoyashchee i budushchee literatury. *See* **10176**.

11634. BAKKER, J. Literature, politics and Norman Mailer. DQR (1), 129-45.

11635. BERTHOFF, WARNER. Witness and testament: two contemporary classics. MLH (2), 311-27.

11636. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. If an artist wants to be serious and respected 'and' rich, famous and popular, he is suffering from schizophrenia. *See* **9190**.

11637. BURG, DAVID F. The hero of 'The Naked and the Dead'. MFS (17), 387-401.

11638. CECIL, L. MOFFITT. The passing of Arthur in Norman Mailer's 'Barbary Shore'. RSWSU (39), 54-8.

11639. FINHOLT, RICHARD D. 'Otherwise How Explain?' Norman Mailer's new cosmology. MFS (17), 315-86.

11640. FLAHERTY, JOE. Managing Mailer. (Bibl. 1970, 10880). Rev. by Robert F. Lucid in AL (42), 606-7.

- 11641.** GINDIN, JAMES. Megatopia and the wasp backlash: the fiction of Mailer and Updike. CR (15), 38-52.
- 11642.** GRACE, MATTHEW. Norman Mailer at the end of the decade. EA (24), 50-8.
- 11643.** KAZIN, ALFRED. The world as a novel: from Capote to Mailer. *See* 9264.
- 11644.** KAUFMAN, DONALD L. Catch-23: the mystery of fact (Norman Mailer's final novel?). TCL (17), 247-56.
- 11645.** ——— Mailer's lunar bits and pieces. MFS (17), 451-4.
- 11646.** ——— Norman Mailer: the countdown (the first twenty years). (Bibl. 1970, 10883.) Rev. by Robert F. Lucid in AL (42), 606-7; by Joseph J. Waldmeir in JML (1), 454-7.
- 11647.** ——— The long happy life of Norman Mailer. MFS (17), 347-59.
- 11648.** LEEDS, BARRY H. The structured vision of Norman Mailer. (Bibl. 1970, 10885.) Rev. by Robert F. Lucid in AL (42), 606-7; by Joseph J. Waldmeir in JML (1), 454-7.
- 11649.** LODGE, DAVID. Male, Mailer, female. New Blackfriars (52), 558-61.
- 11650.** LUCID, ROBERT F. (comp.). Norman Mailer: the man and his work. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 310. Rev. by John W. Aldridge in SatR, 13 Nov., 45-6, 8-9, 72.
- 11651.** ——— (ed.). The long patrol: twenty-five years of writing from the work of Norman Mailer. N.Y.: World. pp. 766. Rev. by John W. Aldridge in SatR, 13 Nov., 45-6; 8-9; 72.
- 11652.** MANSO, PETER (ed.). Running against the machine: the Mailer-Breslin campaign. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969. pp. 314. Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmeir in JML (1), 454-7.
- 11653.** MERIDETH, ROBERT. The 45-second piss: a left critique of Norman Mailer and 'The Armies of the Night'. MFS (17), 433-49.
- 11654.** MUSTE, JOHN M. Norman Mailer and John Dos Passos: the question of influence. *See* 10442.
- 11655.** NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Mailer și cosmonauții. (Mailer and the astronauts.) RomLit (4:51), Dec., 28-9.
- 11656.** ——— Spontaneitate și eveniment. (Spontaneity and event.) *See* 11392.
- 11657.** PEARCE, RICHARD. Norman Mailer's 'Why Are We in Vietnam?': a radical critique of frontier values. MFS (17), 409-14.
- 11658.** PERJÉS, GÉZA. Norman Mailer katonai szakértelme és dilemmája. (Norman Mailer's military expertness and dilemma). Kortárs (15:2), 276-89.
- 11659.** POIRIER, RICHARD. The ups and downs of Mailer. NR (164), 23 Jan., 23-6.
- 11660.** RAMSEY, ROGER. Current and recurrent: the Vietnam novel. MFS (17), 415-31.
- 11661.** ROSS, MORTON L. Thoreau and Mailer: the mission of the rooster. *See* 8776.

11662. SHEPPARD, R. Z. Reflections on a star-crossed Aquarius. *Time*, 11 Jan., 70-2.

11663. VLAD, ION. Un scriitor sub zidurile Pentagonului. (A writer prowling at the Pentagon's walls.) *Secolul* 20 (5), 99-105.

Malamud, Bernard

11664. ALLEN, JOHN ALEXANDER. The promised end: Bernard Malamud's 'The Tenants'. *HC* (8), Dec., 1-15.

11665. DUCHARME, ROBERT E. Art and idea in the novels of Bernard Malamud. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4765A-6A.]

11666. GOENS, MARY BOTSFORD. Process and vision in Malamud's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3303A.]

11667. GOSS, JAMES. The assembling of the meaning of God in the short stories of Flannery O'Connor, Bernard Malamud, and John Updike. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6700A.]

11668. LAMBIN, LOIS S. Malamud's schlemiels. *CarnSE* (11) (1970), 31-42.

11669. LEER, NORMAN. The double theme in Malamud's 'Assistant': Dostoevsky with irony. *Mosaic* (4:3), 89-102.

11670. LEFF, LEONARD J. Malamud's ferris wheel. *NCL* (1:1), 14-15.

11671. PINSKER, SANFORD. Christ as revolutionary / revolutionary as Christ: the hero in Bernard Malamud's 'The Fixer' and William Styron's 'The Confessions of Nat Turner'. *VaratR* (6: Spring/Summer), 29-37.

11672. SHEPPARD, R. Z. Condemnation proceedings. *Time*, 27 Sept., 96-7. (On 'The Tenants'.)

11673. STANDLEY, FRED L. Bernard Malamud: the novel of redemption. *SoHR* (5), 309-18.

11674. SWEET, CHARLES A. Bernard Malamud and the use of myth. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4797A.]

Malcolm X

11675. BERTHOFF, WARNER. Witness and testament: two contemporary classics. *See* 11635.

Malgonkar, Manohar

11676. DAYANANDA, Y. J. Rhythm in M. Malgonkar's 'The Princess'. *LitEW* (15), 55-73.

Maltz, Albert

11677. BEGLOVA, L. D. Zhiznennost' sotsialisticheskikh traditsii v amerikanskoi literature. (The vitality of socialist traditions in American literature.) *Sbornik trudov aspirantov i soiskatelei Kirgizskogo universiteta (Frunze)* (4) (1968), 67-71.

Manchester, William

11678. PIZER, DONALD. Documentary narrative as art: William Manchester and Truman Capote. *See* 10217.

Manners, William

11679. MANNERS, WILLIAM. On becoming a god-knows what. OhioanaQ (14), 85-7.

Manning, Frederic

11680. HERGENHAN, L. T. Novelist at war: Frederic Manning's 'Her Privates We'. Quadrant (14) (1970), July/Aug., 19-29.

Mansfield, Katherine

11681. DICKINSON, JOHN W. Katherine Mansfield and S. S. Kotliansky: some unpublished letters. RLC (45), 79-99.
 11682. IVERSEN, ANDERS. Life and letters: Katherine Mansfield drawing on Kathleen Beauchamp. EngS (52), 44-54.
 11683. MOORE, LESLIE. Katherine Mansfield, the memories of L. M. [Leslie Moore]. London: Joseph. pp. 240.

Manson, Harley W. D.

11684. VAN HEYNINGEN, CHRISTINA. Manson's first play and his last ['The Fight at Finnsburgh'; 'Magnus']. Standpunte (24), June, 46-57.
 11685. ——— Manson's 'The Festival'. Standpunte (24), Apr., 48-57.
 11686. ——— A new work by Manson (a novel: 'Karl Gunter Hoffmann'). Theoria (37), 45-9.
 11687. ——— The plays of H. W. D. Manson. JComLit (6), 103-12.

Markandaya, K.

11688. HARREX, S. C. A sense of identity: the novels of Kamala Markandaya. JComLit (6:1), 65-78.
 11689. RAO, NARAYANA K. S. Some notes on the plots of Kamala Markandaya's novels. IndLit (13:1), 102-12.

Marowitz, Charles

11690. BAIWIR, ALBERT. Alas, poor Hamlet! See 3974.

Marquand, John P.

11691. BALLOWE, JAMES. Marquand and Santayana: Apley and Alden. MarkR (2), 92-4.

Marquis, Don

11692. HASLEY, LOUIS. Don Marquis: ambivalent humorist. PrS (45), 59-73.

Masefield, John

11693. GRAY, JOHN WYLIE. John Masefield's lecture tours and public readings in the United States in 1916 and 1918. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4931A.]
 11694. KAY, ERNEST (ed.). International who's who in poetry, 1970/71: (second ed.) with an appreciation of the late John Masefield. See 286.

Mason, R. A. K.

11695. CURNOW, ALLEN, *et al.* R. A. K. Mason: some tributes. Landfall (25), 219-42.

Masters, Edgar Lee

11696. BURGESS, CHARLES E. Masters and 'Whitman'. *See* 8907.
 11697. LANING, EDWARD. Spoon River revisited. *See* 9820.
 11698. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Masters, efemer și durabil. (Masters, ephemeral and lasting. *In* Calmul valorilor. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 192-8.
 11699. SCHOOLFIELD, GEORGE C. Elmer Diktonius and Edgar Lee Masters. *See* (pp. 307-27) 691.

Maugham, William Somerset

11700. ARCHER, STANLEY. Artists and paintings in Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage'. *ELT* (14), 181-9.
 11701. COMARNESCU, PETRU. (introd.). *In* Luna și doi bani jumate. (The moon and sixpence.) Bucharest: Meridiane (second ed.), 5-23.
 11702. HENRY, WILLIAM H., JR. Maugham and the French critics: a French appraisal of Somerset Maugham's writings, 1925-1965. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5404A.]
 11703. PAVERMAN, V. M. Nekotorye osobennosti kharakterov i konflikta v drame V. Somerseta Moëma 'Sheppi'. (Some features of the characters and the conflict of W. Somerset Maugham's drama 'Sheppey'.) *Už Sverdlovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Sverdlovsk* (149), 70-94.
 11704. SANDERS, CHARLES. W. Somerset Maugham: an annotated bibliography of writings about him. *See* 416.
 11705. ZABALBEASCOA, JOSE ANTONIO. Cuando Somerset Maugham descubrió Andalucía. *FMod* (40-1), 21-42.

Maxwell, William

11706. GILL, BRENDAN. The past regained. NY, 21 Aug., 88-91.
 11707. MAXWELL, WILLIAM. Ancestors. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 311. Rev. by Ruth Cobbett Biemiller in *SatR*, 28 Aug., 22.

McAuley, James

11708. DOCKER, JOHN. James McAuley: the poetry and the attitude. *Arena* (26), 73-86.

McCarthy, Eugene

11709. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. *See* 9728.

McCarthy, Mary

11710. DUFFY, MARTHA. A tale of two cultures. *Time*, 31 May, 88-9. (On her novel, 'Birds of America'.)
 11711. REVEL, JEAN-FRANCOIS. Miss McCarthy explains. *NYTB* 13 June, 2, 24-30.
 11712. SCHWEYER, JANINE. L'Œuvre de Mary McCarthy devant la critique — Première bibliographie des livres, articles et recensions parus jusqu'en 1970. *Recherches anglaises et américaines* (Strasbourg) (4), 172-97.

McCoy, Horace

11713. RICHMOND, LEE J. A time to mourn and a time to dance: Horace McCoy's 'They Shoot Horses, Don't They?' TCL (17), 91-100.

McCullers, Carson

11714. COALE, SAMUEL CHASE. The role of the South in the fiction of William Faulkner, Carson McCullers, Flannery O'Connor, and William Styron. *See* 10659.
11715. EDMONDS, DALE. Carson McCullers. Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoLJ (3: Spring), 108-19.
11716. MILLICHAP, JOSEPH ROBERT. A critical re-evaluation of Carson McCullers' fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4783A.]
11717. — The realistic structure of 'The Heart is a Lonely Hunter'. TCL (17), 11-17.
11718. RADU, AURELIA. Implicațiile inițierii sau metamorfozele singurătății în universul eroilor lui Carson McCullers. (The implications of initiation or the metamorphoses of solitude in the universe of Carson McCullers' heroes.) AnUBLUC (19:2) (1970), 140-8.
11719. SMITH, MARGARITA G. (ed.). The mortgaged heart: the previously uncollected writings of Carson McCullers. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 213. Rev. by Thomas A. Gullason in SatR, 13 Nov., 57, 63-4.

McHale, Tom

11720. DUFFY, MARTHA. Ring around the rosary. Time, 1 Mar., 80-1. (On 'Farragan's Retreat'.)

McKay, Claude

11721. CONROY, SISTER MARY. The vagabond motif in the writings of Claude McKay. NALF (5), 15-23.

McKuen, Rod

11722. MURRAY, WILLIAM. Says Rod McKuen: 'It Doesn't matter who you love or how you love, but that you love'. NYTM, 4 Apr., 32-44.

McLaverty, Michael

11723. FOSTER, JOHN WILSON. McLaverty's people. Eire-Ireland (6: Fall), 92-105.
11724. — Separation and return in the fiction of Brian Moore, Michael McLaverty, and Benedict Kiely. *See* 11372.

McLuhan, Marshall

11725. McNAMARA, EUGENE (ed.). The interior landscape: the literary criticism of Marshall McLuhan, 1943-1962. *See* 2243.
11726. MILOWICKI, EDWARD J. Some medieval light on Marshall McLuhan. *See* 2799.
11727. WEST, REBECCA. McLuhan and the future of literature. (Presidential address delivered to the English Association, London, in 1969). Unisa English Studies (9), Dec., 11-20.

McMurtry, Larry

11728. CLEMONS, WALTER. An overlooked novel. *NYTB*, 15 Aug., 39.

McNichols, Charles L.

11729. BERNER, ROBERT L. Charles L. McNichols and 'Crazy Weather': a reconsideration. *WAL* (6), 39-51.

Mencken, Henry Louis

11730. ADLER, BETTY. Bibliographic check list. *See* 70.
11731. ANON. 'Black Mask' and beans. *Menckeniana* (39: Fall), 1-2.
11732. ——— Man of letters: addenda. *See* 90.
11733. ——— Minority report: third series. *Menckeniana* (38: Summer), 1-2.
11734. BODE, CARL. Mencken. (Bibl. 1970, 10962.) Rev. by Thomas A. Krueger in *JISHS* (64), 112-13; by Welford Dunaway Taylor in *MLJ* (55), 133-4.
11735. BONNER, THOMAS C. Mencken as whang-doodle: one aspect of H. L. Mencken's prose style. *MarkR* (3), 14-17.
11736. FULLINWIDER, S. P. Mencken's American language. *Menckeniana* (40: Winter), 2-7.
11737. KELLNER, BRUCE. HLM and CVV: friendship on paper. *Menckeniana* (39: Fall), 2-9.
11738. LAPPIN, MARGARET R. Merry Christmas from Mr Mencken. *Menckeniana* (40: Winter), 7-9.
11739. MENCKEN, H. L. George Sterling. *Menckeniana* (40: Winter), 1-2.
11740. NOLTE, WILLIAM H. H. L. Mencken, literary critic. (Bibl. 1969, 10558.) Rev. by Julius Rothman in *The Cabellian* (3), 91-2.
11741. ——— Mencken, Faulkner, and Southern moralism. *See* 10713.
11742. ——— Mencken on art, order, and the absurd. *Menckeniana* (37: Spring), 1-7.
11743. PADGETTE, PAUL (ed.). Mr Mencken past tense. *Menckeniana* (37: Spring), 9-10.
11744. PENTZ, JOHN A. Mencken at the Baltimore City College. *Menckeniana* (38: Summer), 2-5.
11745. STENERSON, DOUGLAS C. H. L. Mencken: iconoclast from Baltimore. Chicago: Chicago UP. pp. 287. Rev. by Jerome Drost in *ANQ* (10), 62-4; by Clifton Fadiman in *SatR*, 30 Oct., 54-5.
11746. STURM, DAVID N. H. L. Mencken and the American tradition of anarchism. *Menckeniana* (38: Summer), 6-7.
11747. WYLIE, LOU. My Mencken letters. *Menckeniana* (40: Winter), 10-11.

Meredith, William

11748. BORROFF, MARIE. Recent poetry. *See* 9695.

Meritt, Herbert Dean

11749. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. Herbert Dean Meritt: a biographical sketch. *See* (pp. 11-12) 719.

Merrill, James

11750. BORROFF, MARIE. Recent poetry. *See* 9695.
 11751. EAVES, MORRIS. Decision and revision in James Merrill's (Diblos) Notebook'. *ConLit* (12), 156-65.
 11752. SHEEHAN, DONALD. The silver sensibility: five recent books of American poetry. *See* 9756.

Merton, Thomas

11753. FLAHERTY, LUKE. Thomas Merton's 'Cables to the Ace': a critical study. *Ren* (24), 3-32.

Merwin, W. S.

11754. IVANOVA, A. Uil'yam Mervin govorit 'net!'. (William Merwin says 'no!'.) *LG* 1 Sept., 14.
 11755. MEINERS, R. K. The way out: the poetry of Delmore Schwartz and others. *See* 10426.
 11756. SEYFFERT, HENRIETTE. Three contemporary translator-poets: W. S. Merwin, W. Barnstone, and J. Wright. *See* 9987.

Mew, Charlotte

11757. DAVIDOW, MARY C. The Charlotte Mew — May Sinclair relationship: a reply. *BNYPL* (75), 295-300.

Michener, James

11758. LEIB, AMOS P. History and setting in Michener's story of Norfolk Island, 'Mutiny'. *ALS* (4) (1970), Oct., 349-59.

Millay, Edna St Vincent

11759. GASSMAN, JANET. Edna St Vincent Millay: 'Nobody's Own'. *CLQ* (9), 297-310.
 11760. MINOT, WALTER STEPHEN. Edna St Vincent Millay: a critical revaluation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4173A.]

Miller, Arthur

11761. ASHLEY, FRANKLIN BASCOM. The theme of guilt and responsibility in the plays of Arthur Miller. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5349A.]
 11762. GROENE, HORST. 'Death of a Salesman' — Beispielhafte amerikanische Dramenkunst. *LWU* (4), 177-84.
 11763. HARROW, KENNETH JOSEPH. The transformation of the rebel: a comparative study of the works and development of Albert Camus, Arthur Miller, and Ignazio Silone. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6609A-10A.]
 11764. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO. Arthur Miller criticism (1930-1967). Meluchen, NJ: Scarecrow, 1969. pp. 149. Rev. by Robert A. Martin in *ModDr* (13), 448-9.
 11765. HEATON, C. P. Arthur Miller on 'Death of a Salesman'. *NCL* (1:1), 5.
 11766. JOCHEMS, HELMUT. 'Death of a salesman' — eine Nachlese. *LWU* (1) (1968), 77-92.

11767. LAVI, GAY HEIT. Children of civilization fall together: a study of style and language in the plays of Arthur Miller. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. (Abstr. in DA (32), 1518A.)
11768. LEOPOLD, VIVIAN RUTH. Man and society in the plays of Arthur Miller. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2833A.]
11769. NELSON, BENJAMIN. Arthur Miller: portrait of a playwright. (Bibl. 1970, 10992.) Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in AL (43), 306-7.
11770. WILLETT, RALPH. A note on Arthur Miller's 'The Price'. JASud (5), 307-10.

Miller, Henry

11771. CHERNYSHEV, A. Genri Miller — rastlitel' dush. (Henry Miller, corrupter of souls.) LG, 24 Mar., 15.
11772. DAUGHERTY, FRANCIS LEO. Henry Miller and the heterocosm: the general and applied literary theory of an American neoromantic. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 423A.]
11773. HASSAN, IHAB. The Literature of silence: Henry Miller and Samuel Beckett. See 10035.
11774. HAYS, PETER L. The danger of Henry Miller. AQ (27), 251-8.
11775. HÖCK, WILHELM. Leben nach der Geburt. Samuel Beckett und Henry Miller: Einzelgänger der literarischen Moderne. See 10037.
11776. HOGUE, HERBERT PETER. The anarchic mystique of five American fictions. See 10186.
11777. JACKSON, PAUL R. Henry Miller, Emerson, and the divided self. See 7461.
11778. LEWIS, LEON HENRY. Equatorial introspection: a critical study of Henry Miller. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3313A.]
11779. MACDONALD, EDGAR E. The Childs collection of Henry Miller at Randolph-Macon College. See 596.
11780. MCCARTHY, HAROLD T. Henry Miller's democratic vistas. AmQ (23), 221-35.
11781. MILLER, HENRY. Henry Miller talks to Henry Miller on sex, love, and war. True (52), Apr., 68-73.
11782. — The life and times of Henry Miller. Playboy (18), Nov., 183-5, 246-8.
11783. MITCHELL, EDWARD B. (ed.). Henry Miller: three decades of criticism. N.Y.: New York UP. pp. 216. Rev. by Benjamin De Mott in SatR, 11 Dec., 29-32.
11784. NAESS, HARALD S. American attitudes to Knut Hamsun. See (pp. 338-60) 691.
11785. NELSON, JANE A. Form and image in the fiction of Henry Miller. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1970. pp. 229. Rev. by Joan Goulianos in MFS (17), 650-1; by George Wickes in AL (42), 599.

11786. SCHMIELE, WALTER. Henry Miller. Paris: Editions Buchet/Chastel, 1970. pp. 187. Rev. by Massud Farzan in AL (43), 479-80.

Miller, Warren

11787. WEAVER, CONSTANCE WALTZ. Analyzing literary representations of recent northern urban negro speech: a technique with application to three books. *See* 1091.

Millett, Kate

11788. ELLMANN, MARY. Women. *See* 9780.

Mitchell, Julian

11789. IVASHEVA, V. Tri novykh imeni. *See* 9253.

Mitchell, Margaret

11790. GRIGORESCU, DAN. (introd.). *In* Pe aripile vîntului. ('Gone with the Wind'.) Bucharest: Univers, v-xvi.

Monro, Harold

11791. GRANT, JOY. Harold Monro and the poetry bookshop. (Bibl. 1970, 11014a.) Rev. by Johan Kuin in DQR (1), 112-14.

Moody, William Vaughn

11792. BROWN, MAURICE F. William Vaughn Moody. *See* 144.

11793. PICKERING, JERRY V. William Vaughn Moody: the dramatist as social philosopher. ModDr (14), 93-103.

Moore, Brian

11794. FOSTER, JOHN WILSON. Passage through limbo: Brian Moore's North American novels. Crit (13:1), 5-18.

11795. — Separation and return in the fiction of Brian Moore, Michael McLaverty, and Benedict Kiely. *See* 11372.

11796. GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.

11797. PROSKY, MURRY. The crisis of identity in the novels of Brian Moore. Eire-Ireland (6: Fall), 106-18.

Moore, George

11798. AYER, A. J. Russell and Moore: the analytical heritage. London: Macmillan. pp. 254.

11799. BENNETT, JOSIAH Q. More on Moore. *See* 120.

11800. CRONIN, JOHN. George Moore's 'The Lake': a possible source. Eire-Ireland (6: Fall), 12-15.

11801. GILCHER, EDWIN. A bibliography of George Moore. *See* 229.

11802. — The preliminary state of George Moore's 'Confessions of a Young Man'. Serif (8), Sept., 31-2.

11803. NEWELL, KENNETH B. The 'Artist' stories in 'The Untilled Field'. ELT (14), 123-36.

11804. OHMANN, CAROL. George Moore's 'Esther Waters'. NCF (25) (1970), 174-87.

11805. OWENS, GRAHAM (ed.). George Moore's mind and art. (Bibl. 1968, 10242.) Rev. by Charles Burkhardt in NCF (25), 500-2.

11806. RILEY, MICHAEL MARTIN. The sculptor and the statue:

George Moore as autobiographer. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6628A.]

11807. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.

11808. WEAVER, JACK W. Moore's sainted name for Gogarty in 'Hail and Farewell'. ELT (14), 190.

11809. WHITE, CLYDE PATRICK. George Moore: from naturalism to pure art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4800A.]

Moore, Henry

11810. MELVILLE, ROBERT. Henry Moore: sculpture and drawings 1921-1969. London: Thames & Hudson, 1970. pp. 368. Rev. by John Peter in MalaR (19), 120-1.

Moore, Marianne

11811. HAYES, ANN L. On reading Marianne Moore. CarnSE (11) (1970), 1-19.

11812. NITCHIE, GEORGE W. Marianne Moore: an introduction to the poetry. London: Columbia UP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11028). Rev. by Stephen Fender in JASud (5), 110-12; by Roy Harvey Pearce in AL (42), 602-3; by Sister M. Bernetta Quinn in ELN (8), 240-2; by Christy M. Taylor in SN (43), 325-6.

11813. REPLOGLE, JUSTIN. Marianne Moore and the art of intonation. ConLit (12), 1-17.

11814. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. The edge of the image: Marianne Moore, William Carlos Williams, and some other poets. *See* 9770.

Moorehead, Alan

11815. MOOREHEAD, ALAN. A late education: episodes in a life. London: Hamilton (1970); N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 175. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder Jr in BW, 4 Apr., 5.

More, Paul Elmer

11816. TANNER, STEPHEN L. T. S. Eliot and Paul Elmer More on tradition. *See* 10601.

Morley, Christopher

11817. ASHBY, ANNA LOU. The writer as bookman: Christopher Morley's Library. LCUT (ns 1), Nov., 75-81.

Morrieson, Ronald Hugh

11818. SARGESON, FRANK. Two novels by Ronald Hugh Morrieson: an appreciation. Landfall (25), 133-7.

11819. STEAD, C. K. Ronald Hugh Morrieson and the art of fiction. Landfall (25), 137-45.

Morris, John N.

11820. LAW, RICHARD. His first public say: John N. Morris's 'Green Business'. RSWSU (39), 129-36.

Morris, Wright

11821. COHN, JACK RICE. Wright Morris: the design of the midwestern fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 960A.]

11822. MORRIS, WRIGHT. *Fire Sermon*. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 155. Rev. by Wayne Carver in *Carleton Miscellany* (12: Fall-Winter), 151-4.

11823. WERNICK, ROBERT. Remembrance of cranks past. *Time*, 18 Oct., 88-9. (On 'Fire Sermon'.)

Moss, Howard

11824. LIEBERMAN, LAWRENCE. Recent poetry: exiles and disinterments. *See* 9725.

Mphahlele, Ezekiel

11825. MUNRO, IAN, RICHARD PRIEBE, and REINHARD SANDER. An interview with: Ezekiel Mphahlele. *SBL* (2), Autumn, 6-8.

Muir, Edwin

11826. ANDERSON, ROSEMARY MARGARET. The imaginative development of Edwin Muir. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6042A-3A.]

11827. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. Bibliography of the writings of Edwin Muir. *See* 339.

11828. SELLERY, JOAN MORSE. The poetry of Edwin Muir: 'True Legendary Sound'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5425A.]

11829. SUTHERLAND, STEWART R. Insight and belief: Edwin Muir on immorality. *The Human World* (2), 47-56.

Murdoch, Iris

11830. ANDERSON, THAYLE KERMIT. Concepts of love in the novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5385A-6A.]

11831. DAWSON, S. W. New scrutinies, 1: Iris Murdoch or, anyone for incest. *The Human World* (2), 57-61.

11832. FAST, LAWRENCE EDGAR. Self-discovery in the novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5397A.]

11833. GERMAN, HOWARD. The range of allusions in the novels of Iris Murdoch. *JML* (2:1), 57-85.

11834. IVĂNESCU, MIRCEA (introd.). *In* *Prins în mreje*. ('Under the Net'.) Bucharest: Univers, 5-8.

11835. ROME, JOY. A respect for the contingent: a study of Iris Murdoch's novel 'The Red and the Green'. *ESA* (14), 87-98.

11836. SHESTAKOV, D. Afterword to Russian translation of 'An Unofficial Rose'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 288.

11837. STINSON, JOHN JEROME. The uses of the grotesque and other modes of distortion: philosophy and implication in the novels of Iris Murdoch, William Golding, Anthony Burgess, and J. P. Donleavy. *See* 10184.

11838. SULLIVAN, ZOHREH TAWAKULI. Enchantment and the demonic in the novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 458A.]

11839. VICKERY, JOHN B. The dilemmas of language: Sartre's 'La Nausée' and Iris Murdoch's 'Under the Net'. *JNT*. (1), 69-76.

Murdoch, Walter

11840. HASLUCK, PAUL. Sir Walter Murdoch. University News (1) (1970), 1-6.

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard

11841. JEDREY, CHRISTOPHER. A bibliography of the writings of Kenneth Ballard Murdock. *See* 272.

Murray, Charles

11842. KIDD, JAMES. Charles Murray: a chronological checklist. Bibliothek (6:1), 22-7.

Murry, John Middleton

11843. REES, RICHARD (ed.). Poets, critics, mystics: a selection of criticisms written between 1919 and 1955 by John Middleton Murry. *See* 9321.

Myers, Leopold Hamilton

- 11843a. GUPTA, B. S. L. H. Myers's treatment of Buddhism in 'The Near and the Far'. RLV (37), 64-74.

Nabokov, Vladimir

11844. APPEL, ALFRED, JR. Conversations with Nabokov. Novel (4), 209-22.
11845. —, and CHARLES NEWMAN (eds). Nabokov: criticisms, reminiscences, translations and tributes. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 371.
11846. BALDWIN, KENNETH HUNTRESS, JR. Autobiography as art: an essay illustrated by studies of the autobiographies of Henry Adams, Ernest Hemingway, and Vladimir Nabokov. *See* 6610.
11847. BANTA, MARTHA. Benjamin, Edgar, Humbert, and Jay. *See* 5755.
11848. DEMBO, L. S. (ed.). Nabokov: the man and his work. (Bibl. 1969, 10654.) Rev. by Martin Green in Style (5), 88-91.
11849. FLEISCHAUER, JOHN F. Simultaneity in Nabokov's prose style. Style (5), 57-69.
11850. GALATI, FRANK JOSEPH. A study of mirror analogues in Vladimir Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3462A.]
11851. GORDON, DAVID J. Some recent novels: connoisseurs of chaos. *See* 9583.
11852. KARLINSKY, SIMON. Nabokov's Russian games. NYTB, 18 Apr., 2, 10-18.
11853. LEVY, ALAN. Understanding Vladimir Nabokov — a red autumn leaf is a red autumn leaf, not a deflowered nymphet. NYTM, 31 Oct., 20-41. *passim*.
11854. MOYNAHAN, JULIAN. Vladimir Nabokov. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP. pp. 47. Minnesota Univ., pamphlets on American writers, 96.)
11855. NICOL, CHARLES. Pnin's history. Novel (4), 197-208.
11856. PARRY, ALBERT. Introducing Nabokov to America. TQ (14: Spring), 16-26.
11857. ROWE, WILLIAM W. Nabokov's deceptive world. N.Y.:

New York UP. pp. 193. Rev. by Vladimir Nabokov in NYRB, 7 Oct., 8.

11858. SKOW, JOHN. Drinker of words. *Time*, 14 June, 84-90. (On 'Poems and Problems'.)

11859. SLOTNICK, LINDA. The minotaur within: varieties of narrative distortion and reader implication in the works of Franz Kafka, John Hawkes, Vladimir Nabokov, and Alain Robbe-Grillet. *See* **11032**.

11860. WILLIAMS, ROBERT C. Memory's defense: the real life of Vladimir Nabokov's Berlin. *YR* (60), 241-50.

Naipaul, V. S.

11861. MEHTA, D. N. Naipaul's ambivalence: a house for Mr Biswas. *Vidya* (14:1), 11-26.

Namier, Sir Lewis

11862. NAMIER, JULIA. Lewis Namier: a biography. London: OUP. pp. 359. Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in *SBHT* (13), 2016-41.

Napier, A. S.

11863. KER, NEIL. A. S. Napier, 1853-1916. *See* (pp. 152-81) **719**.

Narayan, R. K.

11864. RAO, V. PANDURANGA. Tea with R. K. Narayan. *JComLit* (6:1), 79-83.

11865. VENKATACHARI, K. R. K. Narayan's novels: acceptance of life. *IndLit* (13:1), 73-87.

11866. WALSH, WILLIAM. Writers and their work: R. K. Narayan. Harlow: Longman, for the British Council. pp. 26. (Writers and their work, 224.)

Nash, Ogden

11867. ANON. The monument Ogdenational. *Time*, 31 May, 23.

11868. HASLEY, LOUIS. The golden trashery of Ogden Nashery. *AQ* (27), 241-50.

11869. STEVENS, GEORGE. Ogden Nash: a memoir. *SatR*, 19 June, 19.

Nathan, George Jean

11870. HOOD, DONALD FLOYD. A study of George Jean Nathan's views on acting. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 585A.]

11871. ROBERTSON, RODERICK. The friendship of Eugene O'Neill and George Jean Nathan. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5569A.]

Neilson, John Shaw

11872. DOUGLAS, DENNIS. The imagination of John Shaw Neilson. *ALS* (5), May, 18-23.

11873. STEWART, ANNETTE. A new light on 'The Orange Tree'? *ALS* (5), May, 24-30.

Newby, P. H.

11874. PETRUKHINA, M. A. Kolonial'naya tema v tvorchestve Persi Govarda N'yubi. (The colonial theme in the works of Percy Howard Newby.) *Narody Azii i Afriki*, Moscow (1), 150-5.

Ngugi, James

11875. WILLIAMS, LLOYD. Religion and life in Ngugi's 'The River Between'. *African Literature Today* (5), 54-65.

Nichols, Peter

11876. STILES, G. W. Some thoughts on two modern English comedies [Orton, Joe: 'What the Butler saw'; Nichols, Peter: 'The National Health']. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Sept., 10-16.

Nin, Anaïs

11877. BRODERICK, CATHERINE VREELAND. A comparative thematic study of François Mauriac's 'Génitrix' and Anaïs Nin's 'The Four-Chambered Heart'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4152A.]

11878. McEVILLY, WAYNE. The bread of tradition: reflections on the diary of Anaïs Nin. *PrS* (45), 161-7.

Nolan, Paul T.

11879. MATHERNE, BEVERLY M. Louisiana playwright: Paul T. Nolan: a bibliographical essay. *LaS* (10), 244-56.

Noll, Bink

11880. CAMPBELL, HARRY M. Noll's 'Quaker Hero, Burning'. *Exp* (29:75).

Norris, Frank

11881. BELLER, HILLIARD IRWIN. Values and antinomies in the novels of Frank Norris. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6589A.]

- 11881a. BURNS, STUART L. The rapist in Frank Norris's 'The Octopus'. *AL* (42), 567-9.

11882. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM. Frank Norris: instinct and art. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11080.) Rev. by Glenn O. Carey in *SAB* (36:2), 58-60; by D. B. Graham in *Studies in the Novel* (3), 122-3.

11883. HART, JAMES D. (ed.). A novelist in the making: a collection of student themes and the novels 'Blix' and 'Vandover and the brute'. Cambridge, MA: Belknap, Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1970. pp. 596. Rev. by Max Westbrook in *WAL* (5), 310-11.

11884. KATZ, JOSEPH. Frank Norris and 'The Newspaper Experience'. *ALR* (4), 73-7.

11885. STRONKS, JAMES B. Frank Norris's 'McTeague': a possible source in H. C. Bunner. *NCF* (25), 474-8.

11886. SWENSSON, JOHN K. 'The Great Corner in Hannibal and St Jo.': a previously unpublished short story by Frank Norris. *ALR* (4), 205-26.

11887. WALKER, FRANKLIN. An additional Frank Norris letter. *QNL* (36), 60-2.

11888. WYATT, BRYANT N. Naturalism as expediency in the novels of Frank Norris. *MarkR* (2), 83-7.

Nwapa, Flora

11889. SCHEUB, H. Two African women. *See* 10541.

Nzekwu, Onuora

11890. KILLAM, D. G. The novels of Onuora Nzekwu. *African Literature Today* (5), 21-40.

Oates, Joyce Carol

11891. BREZIANU, ANDREI. Joyce Carol Oates: Scriitoarea și aproapele. (Joyce Carol Oates: the writer and the fellow man.) *RomLit* (4:11), Mar., 20.
11892. GODWIN, GAIL. An Oates scrapbook. *NAmerR* (256: Winter), 67-70.
11893. KAZIN, ALFRED. Oates. *Harper's* (243), Aug., 78-82.
11894. McCORMICK, LUCIENNE P. A bibliography of works by and about Joyce Carol Oates. *See* 334.
11895. OATES, JOYCE CAROL. The short story. *SoHR* (5), 213-14.
11896. SHEPPARD, R. Z. Wilder Oates. *Time*, 18 Oct., 89-90. (On 'Wonderland'.)

O'Brien, Flann

11897. APROBERTS, RUTH. 'At Swim-Two-Birds' and the novel as self-evident sham. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Summer), 76-97.
11898. POWELL, DAVID. An annotated bibliography of Myles na Gopaleen's (Flann O'Brien's) 'Cruiskeen Lawn' commentaries on James Joyce. *See* 383.
11899. — The English writings of Flann O'Brien. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3560A.]

O'Casey, Sean

11900. AYLING, RONALD. History and artistry in Sean O'Casey's Dublin trilogy. *Theoria* (37), 1-13.
11901. — Sean O'Casey, 1880-1964: a retrospective survey. *RSWSU* (39), 259-70.
11902. BARNISH, VALERIE L. Notes on Sean O'Casey's 'Juno and the Paycock'. London: Methuen. pp. 39. (Study-aid series.)
11903. BERRIO ALVAREZ, LORETO. Evolución de la actitud estética del teatro de Sean O'Casey. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 112.
11904. MARGULIES, MARTIN B. The early life of Sean O'Casey. Dublin: Dolmen, 1970. pp. 87.
11905. O'CASEY, EILEEN and J. C. TREWIN (ed. and introd.). Sean. London: Macmillan. pp. 318.
11906. PIXLEY, EDWARD E. 'The Plough and the Stars' — the destructive consequences of human folly. *ETJ* (23), 75-82.
11907. RAMSEY, ROGER. The making of an angry old playwright. *ERec* (22: Winter), 19-25.
11908. ROLLINS, RONALD G. Pervasive patterns in 'The Silver Tassie'. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Winter), 29-37.
11909. — (ed.). Unpublished letters of Sean O'Casey. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Summer), 43-7.
11910. SMITH, B. L. From athlete to statue: satire in Sean O'Casey's 'The Silver Tassie'. *AQ* (27), 347-61.

11911. SNOWDEN, J. A. Sean O'Casey and naturalism. *See* (pp. 56-68) **706**.
11912. TEMPLETON, JOAN. Sean O'Casey and expressionism. *ModDr* (14), 47-62.
11913. ZLOBIN, G. Foreword and commentary to Russian translations of O'Casey's theatre arts. Moscow: Progress. pp. 288.
- O'Connor, Flannery**
11914. COALE, SAMUEL CHASE. The role of the South in the fiction of William Faulkner, Carson McCullers, Flannery O'Connor and William Styron. *See* **10659**.
11915. DIBBLE, TERRY JEROME. The epiphanal vision in the short fiction of Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2681A.]
11916. FITZGERALD, SALLY and ROBERT FITZGERALD (eds). *Mystery and manners: occasional prose*. (Bibl. 1970, 11124.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in *JML* (1:2), 288-92; by W. A. Sessions in *SSF* (8), 491-4.
11917. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. (ed.). *The vision obscured: perceptions of some twentieth-century Catholic novelists*. *See* **9575**.
11918. GOSS, JAMES. The assembling of the meaning of God in the short stories of Flannery O'Connor, Bernard Malamud and John Updike. *See* **11667**.
11919. HARRISON, MARGARET. Hazel Motes in transit: a comparison of two versions of Flannery O'Connor's 'The Train' with Chapter I of 'Wise Blood'. *SSF* (8: Spring), 287-93.
11920. HENDIN, JOSEPHINE. *The world of Flannery O'Connor*. London: Indiana UP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11128.) Rev. by Preston M. Browning Jr in *SSF* (8), 653-7; by Walter Sullivan in *AL* (43), 146-7.
11921. HOFFMAN, ARNOLD ROY. The sense of place: Peter De Vries, J. F. Powers, and Flannery O'Connor. *See* **10418**.
11922. KLEVAR, HARVEY LEE. The sacredly profane and profanely sacred: Flannery O'Connor and Erskine Caldwell as interpreters of Southern cultural and religious traditions. *See* **10209**.
11923. MARTIN, CARTER. Flannery O'Connor and fundamental poverty. *EJ* (60), 458-61.
11924. — The true country: themes in the fiction of Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1970, 11133.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in *JML* (1:2), 288-92; by Paschal Reeves in *The Cabellian* (4), 49-50.
11925. MONTGOMERY, MARION. In defense of Flannery O'Connor's dragon. *GaR* (25), 302-16.
11926. — On Flannery O'Connor's 'Everything That Rises Must Converge'. *Crit* (13:2), 15-29.
11927. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Craters of the spirit. *See* **6451**.
11928. TRUCHLAR, LEO. Flannery O'Connor's 'The Artificial Nigger'. *Die Sprachkunst* (2), 265-71.

O'Connor, Frank

11929. PROSKY, MURRAY. The pattern of diminishing certitude in the stories of Frank O'Connor. *CLQ* (9), 311-21.

Odets, Clifford

11930. MALOFF, SAUL. Stormbird of the working class. *Cweal* (95), 226-9.
11931. PEARCE, RICHARD. 'Pylon' and 'Awake and Sing', and the apocalyptic imagination of the 30s. *See* 10714.
11932. WEALES, GERALD. Clifford Odets, playwright. N.Y.: Pegasus. pp. 205. Rev. by Jon Mezz in *ETJ* (23), 359-60.

O'Donnell, Peadar

11933. DOYLE, PAUL A. Peadar O'Donnell: a checklist. *See* 185.

O'Faolain, Sean

11934. HANLEY, KATHERINE. The short stories of Sean O'Faolain: theory and practice. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Fall), 3-11.
11935. MCMAHON, SEÁN. 'O My Youth, O My Country'. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Fall), 145-55.

O'Flaherty, Liam

11936. HAMPTON, ANGELINE A. Liam O'Flaherty: additions to the checklist. *See* 243.
11937. O'BRIEN, H. J. Liam O'Flaherty's ego-anarchist. *UDR* (7: Winter), 73-5.
11938. O'CONNOR, HELENE LOUISE. Liam O'Flaherty: literary ethnologist. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4736A.]
11939. ZNEIMER, JOHN. The literary vision of Liam O'Flaherty. Syracuse: Syracuse UP. pp. 207. Rev. by Benedict Kiely in *NYTB*, 3 Jan., 4, 25.

O'Hara, Frank

11940. SNEDCOF, HAROLD ROBERT. The achievement of Frank O'Hara. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6633A.]

O'Hara, John

11941. MCCORMICK, BERNARD. A John O'Hara geography. *JML* (1:2), 151-68. [Repr. from *Philadelphia Magazine* (1969), Nov.]

Okara, Gabriel

11942. SHIARELLA, J. Gabriel Okara's 'The Voice': a study in the poetic novel. *Black Orpheus* (2:5-6), 1970, 45-9.

Okigbo, Christopher

11943. EGUDU, ROMANUS. Ezra Pound in African poetry: Christopher Okigbo. *CLS* (8), 143-54.
11944. OKIGBO, CHRISTOPHER. Labyrinths with path of thunder. London; Ibadan; Nairobi: Heinemann (in assoc.). Ibadan: Mbari Publs.

Olson, Charles

11945. AIKEN, WILLIAM. A gathering for Charles Olson: a preface. *MassR* (12), 57-68.

- 11946.** BUTTERICK, GEORGE F. An annotated guide to the 'Maximus Poems' of Charles Olson. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4756A.]
- 11947.** FINCH, JOHN. A gathering for Charles Olson: dancer and clerk. MassR (12), 34-40.
- 11948.** HOCKING, JOAN MUIR. Charles Olson's 'Maximus Poems'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3306A-7A.]
- 11949.** PHILIP, J. B. Charles Olson reconsidered. JASud (5), 293-305.
- 11950.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. A gathering for Charles Olson: his poetry. MassR (12), 45-57.
- 11951.** SNOW, WILBUR. A gathering for Charles Olson: a teacher's view. MassR (12), 40-4.
- O'Neill, Eugene**
- 11952.** ANIKST, A. Foreword to 2 vol. Russian translation of O'Neill plays. Moscow: Iskustvo. pp. 462; 422.
- 11953.** BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. See **9191**.
- 11954.** CATE, HOLLIS L. Ephraim Cabot: O'Neill's spontaneous poet. MarkR (2), 115-17.
- 11955.** COHN, RUBY. Black power on the stage: 'Emperor Jones' and 'King Christophe'. YFS (46), 41-7.
- 11956.** CUNNINGHAM, FRANK ROBERT. Eugene O'Neill's romantic phase, 1921-1925. Unpub. doct. diss., Lehigh Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5394A.]
- 11957.** FLORY, CLAUDE R. Notes on the antecedents of 'Anna Christie'. PMLA (86), 77-83.
- 11958.** FLOYD, VIRGINIA I. Eugene O'Neill's 'New England' cycle — the Yankee puritan and New England Irish Catholic elements in five autobiographical plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 963A.]
- 11959.** KIVKER, DOROTHY KENNEDY. Eugene O'Neill's methods of characterizing the secret self. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3311A.]
- 11960.** PAVLOV, GRIGOR (postsc.). Bjalata lilija na Judžin O'Nijl. (Eugene O'Neill's madonna lily.) In JUDZIN O'NIJL. Dălgijat păt na denja kăm noștta. (Long day's journey in tonight). Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 221-31.
- 11961.** REAVER, J. RUSSELL. An O'Neill concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 11163.) Rev. by Matthew J. Bruccoli in RALS (1), 254-6; by Ernest G. Griffin in CHum (5), 289-90.
- 11962.** ROBERTSON, RODERICK. The friendship of Eugene O'Neill and George Jean Nathan. See **11871**.
- 11963.** ROSEN, KENNETH M. O'Neill's 'Brown' and Wilde's 'Gray'. See **9007**.
- 11964.** SCHEIBLER, ROLF. The late plays of Eugene O'Neill. (Bibl. 1970, 11165.) Rev. by Myron Matlaw in ModDr (15), 358-60.

- 11965.** SOKHRYAKOV, YU. I. Tsikl 'morskikh' p'es Yudzhina O'Nil'a. (The cycle of Eugene O'Neill's 'sea' plays.) VMU (2), 25-34.
- 11966.** STROUPE, JOHN H. 'Marco Millions' and O'Neill's 'Two Part Two-Play' form. ModDr (13), 382-92.
- 11967.** TÖRNQVIST, EGIL. A drama of souls: studies in O'Neill's supernaturalistic technique. (Bibl. 1970, 11171.) (Cf. bibl. 1968, 10376.) Rev. by George W. Brandt in YES (1), 326-7; by Louis Sheaffer in ModDr (14), 117-19.
- 11967a.** — Jesus and Judas: on biblical allusions in O'Neill's plays. EA (24), 41-9.

O'Nolan, Brian

- 11968.** SEMMLER, CLEMENT. The art of Brian O'Nolan. Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 492-500.

Orton, Joe

- 11969.** FRIDSSTEIN, F. Ochen' nepriyatnye p'esy Dzho Ortona. (The very unpleasant plays of Joe Orton.) Te (5), 129-31.
- 11970.** STILES, G. W. Some thoughts on two modern English comedies [Orton, Joe: 'What the Butler Saw'; Nichols, Peter: 'The National Health']. See 11875.

Orwell, George

- 11971.** ATKINS, JOHN. George Orwell: a literary study. London: Calder & Boyars. pp. 394. (New ed.)
- 11972.** BEADLE, GORDON B. George Orwell and the Spanish Civil War. DR (16:1), 3-16.
- 11973.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Orwell at the BBC. Listener (85), 129-31.
- 11974.** FINK, HOWARD. Newspeak: the epitome of parody technique in 'Nineteen Eighty-Four'. CritS (5), 155-63.
- 11975.** FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. Orwell's '1984', part 1, chapter 8. Exp (29:37).
- 11976.** GROSS, MIRIAM (ed.). The world of George Orwell. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 182.
- 11977.** JAIN, JASBIR. Orwell and imperialism. Banasthali Patrika (16), Jan., 1-7.
- 11977a.** — The vision of Orwell. University of Rajasthan studies in English (5), 68-86.
- 11978.** KUBAL, DAVID L. 'Down and Out in Paris and London': the conflict of art and politics. MidQ (12), 199-209.
- 11978a.** — George Orwell: the early novelist. AQ (27), 59-73.
- 11979.** LEE, ROBERT. Orwell's fiction. (Bibl. 1970, 11180.) Rev. by P. Michel-Michot in RBPH (49), 117-19; by Roger Mitchell in MLJ (55), 484-5.
- 11980.** MEYERS, JEFFREY. 'An Affirming Flame': Orwell's 'Homage to Catalonia'. AQ (27), 5-22.
- 11981.** — Orwell's bestiary: the political allegory of 'Animal Farm'. StuTC (8), 65-84.
- 11982.** ORWELL, SONIA and IAN ANGUS (eds). The collected

essays, journalism and letters of George Orwell, vol. 1-4. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970. Rev. by Håkan Ringbom in MS (65), 42-4.

11983. SMYER, RICHARD I. 'Animal Farm': the burden of consciousness. ELN (9), 55-9.

11984. — '1984': the search for the golden country. AQ (27), 41-52.

11985. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Orwell. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 112. Rev. by Roy Fuller in Listener (85), 149-50; by George Woodcock in Nat (213), 341-2; in TLS, 29 Jan., 118.

Osborne, John

11986. ANON. Notes on John Osborne's 'Luther'. London: Methuen. pp. 50. (Study-aid series.)

11987. FALABRINO, GIANLUIGI. Osborne. Florence: La nuova Italia, 1970. pp. 150.

11988. HAHNLOSER-INGOLD, MARGRIT. Das englische Theater und Bert Brecht. See 9936.

11989. PEINERT, DIETRICH. 'Bear und Squirrel' in John Osbornes 'Look Back in Anger'. LWU (1) (1968), 117-22.

11990. RUSH, DAVID. Pilot book to John Osborne, 'The Entertainer'. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 43. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)

11991. TRUSSLER, SIMON. The plays of John Osborne: an assessment. (Bibl. 1970, 11198.) Rev. by James M. Ware in ModDr (14), 118-19.

Owen, Guy

11992. EYSTER, WARREN. Two regional novels. See 10424.

Owen, Wilfred

11993. POSEY, HORACE G. JR. Muted satire in 'Anthem for Doomed Youth'. EC (21), 377-81.

11994. STALLWORTHY, JON. Wilfred Owen: Chatterton lecture on an English poet, British Academy, 1970. London: OUP. pp. 24. (Chatterton lectures on an English poet.)

11995. WHITE, GERTRUDE M. Wilfred Owen. N.Y.: Twayne, 1969. pp. 156. (English authors series, 86.) Rev. by Ben Bal in DQR (1), 114-16.

Page, P. K.

11996. SMITH, A. J. M. The poetry of P. K. Page. CanL (50: Autumn), 17-27.

Paget, Violet

11997. CARY, RICHARD. Shaw reviews 'Satan the Waster'. CLQ (9), 335-47.

Palmer, Vance

11998. HESELTINE, H. P. Vance Palmer. (Bibl. 1970, 11204.) Rev. by A. A. Phillips in Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 523-5.

Parker, Dorothy

11999. KEATS, JOHN. You might as well live: [the life and times of Dorothy Parker]. London: Secker & Warburg. pp. 319.]

Patchen, Kenneth

12000. HOGUE, HERBERT PETER. The anarchic mystique of five American fictions. *See* 10186.

Peacock, Thomas Brower

12001. PADY, DONALD S. Thomas Brower Peacock. *See* 372.

Pearson, Frew

12002. ANTIP, FELICIA. Autorul și cartea. (The author and the book.) *In* Senatorul. (The senator.) Bucharest: Univers, 5-15.

Percy, Walker

12003. BUNTING, CHARLES. An afternoon with Walker Percy. NMW (4), 43-61.

12004. CARR, JOHN. An interview with Walker Percy. GaR (25), 317-32.

12005. DUFFY, MARTHA. Lapsometer legend. Time, 17 May, 94. (On 'Love in the Ruins'.)

12006. KAZIN, ALFRED. The pilgrimage of Walker Percy. Harper's (242), June, 81-6.

12007. LUSCHEI, MARTIN LOUIS. The sovereign wayfarer: Walker Percy's diagnosis of the malaise. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5414A.]

12008. SHEED, WILFRID. The good word: Walker Percy redivivus. NYTB, 4 July, 2.

12009. SHEPHERD, ALLEN. Percy's 'The Moviegoer' and Warren's 'All the King's Men'. NMW (4), 2-14.

12010. SISSMAN, L. E. Inventions. NY, 11 Sept., 121-4. (On 'Love in the Ruins'.)

Perelman, S. J.

12011. SHENKER, ISRAEL. The inimitable Perelman. NYTB, 13 June, 2, 10.

Perkins, Maxwell

12012. KUEHL, JOHN and JACKSON R. BRYER (eds). Dear Scott/Dear Max: the Fitzgerald-Perkins correspondence. *See* 10770.

Perry, George Sessions

12013. BRADFORD, M. E. Making time run: the rich harvest of George Sessions Perry. SAL (1), 129-36.

12014. HAIRSTON, MAXINE COUSINS. The George Sessions Perry Manuscript collection. LCUT (ns 1), 63-71.

Peterkin, Julia Mood

12015. COKER, ELIZABETH BOATWRIGHT. An appreciation of Julia Peterkin and 'The Collected Short stories of Julia Peterkin'. SoCR (3), June, 3-7.

12016. DURHAM, FRANK (ed.). The collected short stories of Julia Peterkin. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 384. Rev. by Elizabeth Boatwright Coker in FurmS (18:5), 3-7; by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (21), May, 2.

Peters, Lenrie

12017. KNIPP, THOMAS R. Lenrie Peters: the poet as lonely African. SBL (2: Autumn), 9-13.

Pinter, Harold

- 12018.** BURKMAN, KATHERINE H. The dramatic world of Harold Pinter: its basis in ritual. Columbus: Ohio State UP. pp. 171. Rev. by Ruby Cohn in ETJ (23), 484-5.
- 12019.** CANNY, MILDRED ROSEMARY. Patterns of human interaction in the drama of Harold Pinter. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6204A.]
- 12020.** DAWICK, JOHN. 'Punctuation' and patterning in 'The Homecoming'. ModDr (14), 23-36.
- 12021.** DELGADO SAINZ, CARMEN. Harold Pinter: Técnica y significados. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 323.
- 12022.** ESSLIN, MARTIN. The peopled wound: the work of Harold Pinter. (Bibl. 1970, 11226.) Rev. by M. S. Barranger in QJS (57), 475-6; by Ruby Cohn in ETJ (23), 484-5; by Susan Rusinko in ModDr (14), 114-5; by John Lahr in EvR (15), Jan., 74-6.
- 12023.** FIELDS, SUZANNE. Levels of meaning in structural patterns of allegory and realism in selected plays of Harold Pinter. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2087A-8A.]
- 12024.** GALE, STEVEN HERSHAL. Thematic change in the stage plays of Harold Pinter, 1957-1967. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3546A.]
- 12025.** GORDON, LOIS G. Harold Pinter: past and present. KQ (3), 89-99.
- 12026.** ———. Stratagems to uncover nakedness: the dramas of Harold Pinter. Columbia: Missouri UP, 1969. pp. 63. Rev. by Arnold P. Hinchliffe in ModDr (13), 449-50.
- 12027.** GUSSOW, MEL. A conversation (pause) with Harold Pinter. NYTM, 5 Dec., 42-3, 126-36.
- 12028.** HOLLIS, JAMES R. Harold Pinter: the poetics of silence. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 155. Rev. by James M. Ware in Criticism (13), 216-18.
- 12029.** LAHR, JOHN. A casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'. N.Y.: Grove. pp. 218. Rev. by Ruby Cohn in ETJ (23), 484-6.
- 12030.** PEASE, NICHOLAS BYRNE. Role, ritual and game in the plays of Harold Pinter. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3324A.]
- 12031.** PINTER, HAROLD. Speech: Hamburg, 1970. Theatre Quarterly (1:3), 3-4.
- 12032.** RICKERT, ALFRED E. Perceiving Pinter. Erec (22: Winter), 30-5.
- 12033.** ROSADOR, KURT TETZELI V. Pinter's dramatic method: 'Kullus', 'The Examination', 'The Basement'. ModDr (14), 195-204.
- 12034.** SCHENKER, ULRICH. Harold Pinters caretakers. NZZ, 15 Aug., 39.
- 12035.** SCHROLL, HERMAN T. Harold Pinter: a study of his

reputation (1958-1969) and a checklist. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow. Rev. by William White in LJ (96), 3998.

12036. SYKES, ALRENE. Harold Pinter. St Lucia: Queensland UP; Harlington: International Scholarly Book Services; N.Y.: Humanities, 1970. pp. 135.

12037. WRAY, PHOEBE. Pinter's dialogue: the play on words. ModDr (13), 418-22.

Pitter, Ruth

12038. BORROFF, MARIE. Recent poetry. *See* 9695.

Plaatje, Solomon

12039. COUZENS, T. J. The dark side of the world: Sol Plaatje's 'Mhudi'. ESA (14), 187-203.

Plath, Sylvia

12040. ALVAREZ, A. The savage god: a study of suicide. *See* 1.

12041. HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. On Sylvia Plath. NYRB, 12 Aug., 3-6.

12042. HESELTINE, H. P. Ripeness is all: the example of Keats. Teaching of English (20), June, 23-37.

12043. HOLBROOK, DAVID. Out of the ash: different views of the 'death camp' — Sylvia Plath, Al Alvarez, and Viktor Frankel. *See* 9909.

12044. HUGHES, TED. Sylvia Plath's 'Crossing the Water': some reflections. CritQ (13), 165-72.

12045. JACOBSON, DAN. Mirrors can kill — Dan Jacobson considers the artistic martyrdom of Sylvia Plath. Listener (86), 482.

12046. LOCKE, RICHARD. Beside the 'Bell Jar'. NYTB, 20 June, 47.

12047. MELANDER, INGRID. 'The Disquieting Muses': a note on a poem by Sylvia Plath. RWSU (39), 53-4.

12048. — The poetry of Sylvia Plath: a study of themes. Göteborg: Univ. (Dept of English.) pp. 160. (Doct. diss., of Univ. Gothenburg.)

12049. — 'Watercolour of Grantchester Meadows' — an early poem (by Sylvia Plath). MS (65), 1-5.

12050. MOSS, HOWARD. Dying: an introduction. NY, 10 July, 73-5.

12051. PLATH, SYLVIA. Crossing the water. London: Faber. pp. 64. Rev. briefly by Ingrid Melander in MS (65), 360-3.

12052. — Winter trees. London: Faber. pp. 52. Rev. briefly by Ingrid Melander in MS (65), 360-3.

12053. NEMAN, CHARLES (ed.). The art of Sylvia Plath: a symposium (Bibl. 1970, 11236.) Rev. by Ian Milner in PP (13), 220.

12054. SCHRICKX, W. De Dichtkunst van Sylvia Plath. DWB (3), 191-210.

Porter, Hal

12055. DUNCAN, R. A. Hal Porter's writing and the impact of the absurd. Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 468-73.

12056. LORD, MARY. Hal Porter's comic mode. ALS (4) (1970), Oct., 371-82.

Porter, Katherine Anne

- 12057.** HARTLEY, LODWICK and GEORGE CORE (eds). Katherine Anne Porter: a critical symposium. (Bibl. 1970, 11247.) Rev. by Rhetta Fair Wilson in SAB (36), Nov., 100-2.
- 12058.** HOWELL, ELMO. Katherine Anne Porter as a Southern writer. FurMS (4:1), 5-15; SoCR (4), Dec., 5-15.
- 12059.** KRISHNAMURTHI, MATIGHATTA GUNDAPPA. Katherine Anne Porter: a study. Mysore: Rao & Raghavan. pp. 215.
- 12060.** LIBERMAN, M. M. Katherine Anne Porter's fiction. Detroit: Wayne State UP. pp. 115. Rev. by James P. Justus in MFS (17), 643-5.
- 12061.** WALDRIP, LOUISE and SHIRLEY ANN BAUER. A bibliography of Katherine Ann Porter. *See* 474a.
- 12062.** WIESENFARTH, JOSEPH. The structure of Katherine Anne Porter's 'Theft'. Cithara (10), May, 65-71.

Potok, Chaim

- 12063.** BLUEFARB, SAM. The head, the heart, and the conflict of generations in Chaim Potok's 'The Chosen'. CLAJ (14), 402-9.

Pound, Ezra

- 12064.** BAAR, RON. Ezra Pound: poet as historian. AL (42), 531-43.
- 12065.** BEVILAQUA, RALPH. Pound's 'In a Station of the Metro': a textual note. ELN (8), 293-6.
- 12066.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. *See* 2150.
- 12067.** BROOKE-ROSE, CHRISTINE. A ZBC of Ezra Pound. London: Faber. pp. 297.
- 12068.** BROWN, JOHN L. Ezra Pound, comparatist. YCGL (20), 37-47.
- 12069.** BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
- 12070.** CARRUTH, HAYDEN. Here today: a poetry chronicle. *See* 9697.
- 12071.** DAVIS, EARLE. Vision fugitive: Ezra Pound and economics. (Bibl. 1970, 11262.) Rev. by Linda Welshimer Wagner in JML (1:2), 293-8.
- 12072.** DE RACHEWILTZ, MARY. Discretions. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 312. Rev. by Brad Darrach in Time, 2 Aug., 66.
- 12073.** DUPLESSIS, RACHEL BLAU. The endless poem: 'Paterson' of William Carlos Williams and 'The Pisan Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5396A.]
- 12074.** EGUDU, ROMANUS. Ezra Pound in African poetry: Christopher Okigbo. *See* 11943.
- 12075.** ELIOT, VALERIE (ed.). The waste land: a facsimile and transcript of the original drafts including the annotations of Ezra Pound. *See* 10559.
- 12076.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden. *See* 8998.

12077. FLORY, WENDY JANE S. Pound's prose works as a guide to his thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6054A.]
12078. FUKUDA, RIKUTARO. Ezra Pound and the Orient — some oriental figures behind E. Pound. *TamkR* (2), Oct., 61-9.
12079. GALLUP, DONALD. On contemporary bibliography, with particular reference to Ezra Pound. *See* 224.
12080. GOEKJIAN, GREGORY F. The function and effect of rhyme. *See* 2508.
12081. GOING, WILLIAM T. A Peacock dinner: the homage of Pound and Yeats to Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. *See* 6740.
12082. GOODWIN, K. L. The Influence of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1967, 9435.) Rev. by Frederick K. Sanders in *SewR* (79), 433-60.
12083. ——— The structure of Ezra Pound's later cantos. *SoRA* (4:4), 300-7.
12084. GREENE, ELIZABETH. Ezra Pound and François Villon: a solution in lyric sequence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 430A.]
12085. GRIEDER, JOSEPHINE. Robert Frost on Ezra Pound, 1913: MS corrections of 'Portrait d'une Femme'. *See* 10866.
12086. HAEFNER, GERHARD. Zur Wandlung des Imagismus Ezra Pounds. *Poetica* (4:3), 325-32.
12087. HARMON, WILLIAM RUTH. Ideas of time in Ezra Pound's work. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3548A.]
12088. HERDECK, DONALD E. A new letter by Ezra Pound about T. S. Eliot. *See* 10567.
12089. HESSE, EVA (ed.). New approaches to Ezra Pound: a co-ordinated investigation of Pound's poetry and ideas. (Bibl. 1970, 11266.) Rev. by Merle E. Brown in *JA* (29), 412-14; by K. K. Ruthven in *SoRA* (4:4), 308-15; by Frederick K. Sanders in *SewR* (79), 433-60; by Linda Welshimer Wagner in *JML* (1), 293-8.
12090. HEYMANN, C. DAVID. Ezra Pound: a portrait of the artist as an old man. *DQ* (6: Autumn), 1-12.
12091. HOMBERGER, ERIC. Pound, Ford and 'Prose': the making of a modern poet. *See* 10802.
12092. HURWITZ, HAROLD M. Hemingway's tutor, Ezra Pound. *See* 11096.
12093. JACKSON, THOMAS H. The early poetry of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1970, 11268.) Rev. by Linda Welshimer Wagner in *JML* (1:2), 293-8.
12094. JUHASZ, SUZANNE HECHT. Patterns of metaphor: their function in some modern long poems — studies in Williams, Pound, Stevens, and Eliot. *See* 10572.
12095. KENNER, HUGH (ed.). The translations of Ezra Pound. London: Faber, 1970. pp. 448. (Enlarged ed.)
12096. LASOEN, PATRICIA. Triomf van de Voetnoot. (The

- triumph of the footnote). *Nieuw Vlaamsch Tijdschrift*, 820-32.
- 12097.** MANDANIS, ALICE SUBLEY. Pound and Longinus: the didactic elements in 'The Cantos'. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2095A.]
- 12098.** McDUGAL, STUART YEATMAN. A Parnassian in Provence: Ezra Pound and the troubadour tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5415A.]
- 12099.** MIYAKE, AKIKO. Between Confucius and Eleusis: Ezra Pound's assimilation of Chinese culture in writing the cantos 1-71. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5416A-17A.]
- 12100.** NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH DE. Ezra Pound's poetics and literary tradition: the critical decade. (Bibl. 1966, 9468.) Rev. by Wallace Martin in EngS (52), 85-7.
- 12101.** NICOLAISEN, PETER. Ezra Pounds 'In a Station of the Metro'. LWU (1) (1968), 198-204.
- 12102.** NORMAN, CHARLES. Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1969, 10850.) Rev. by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60.
- 12103.** PAIGE, D. D. (ed.). The selected letters of Ezra Pound, 1907-1914. London: Faber. pp. 373. (New ed.)
- 12104.** PEARLMAN, DANIEL D. The barb of time: on the unity of Ezra Pound's 'Cantos'. (Bibl. 1970, 11272.) Rev. by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60; by Herbert N. Schneidau in AL (42), 597-8; by Thomas R. Whitaker in MP (69), 91-4.
- 12105.** ——— Time and major form in the 'Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4789A.]
- 12106.** POUND, EZRA. Notes for an unpublished canto. Shen (22: Winter), 3-4.
- 12107.** Entry cancelled.
- 12108.** READ, FORREST (ed.). Pound/Joyce: the letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce with Pound's essays on Joyce. See 11336.
- 12109.** RECK, MICHAEL. Ezra Pound: a close-up. (Bibl. 1968, 10482.) Rev. by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60.
- 12110.** RUSSELL, PETER. P, Q, and R. See 10593.
- 12111.** RUTHVEN, K. K. A guide to Ezra Pound's 'Personae' (1926). (Bibl. 1970, 11274.) Rev. by Merle E. Brown in JA (29), 412-14; by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60; by Thomas P. Whitaker in MP (69), 91-4.
- 12112.** SANDERS, FREDERICK K. The view beyond the dinghey. SewR (79), 433-60. (Rev. article.)
- 12113.** SCHNEIDAU, HERBERT N. Ezra Pound: the image and the real. (Bibl. 1970, 11275.) Rev. by Merle E. Brown in JA (29), 412-14; by J. J. Johnson in ALitA (5), 159-60; by Louis L. Martz in AL (43), 299; by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60; by Linda Welshimer Wagner in JML (1:2), 293-8; by Thomas R. Whitaker in MP (69), 91-4.

- 12114.** STOCK, NOEL. *The life of Ezra Pound*. (Bibl. 1970, 11276.) Rev. by Douglas Barbour in QQ (78), 138-9; by Leonard Casper in Thought (46), 466-7; by L. S. Dembo in AL (43), 145; by Daniel Pearlman in CEACrit (33), May, 41; by B. L. Reid in NYHSQ (55), 203-4; by K. K. Ruthven in SoRA (5:4), 308-15.
- 12115.** SURETTE, P. L. *The city in the 'Cantos' of Ezra Pound: a study of a modern epic*. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 458A-9A.]
- 12116.** ——— *The historical pattern in Ezra Pound's 'Cantos'*. HAB (22:3), 11-21.
- 12117.** WITEMEYER, HUGH. *The poetry of Ezra Pound: forms and renewals, 1908-1920*. (Bibl. 1970, 11282.) Rev. by Merle E. Brown in JA (29), 412-14; by John Espey in MP (68), 403-5; by Michelle Loi in RLC (45), 439-40; by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60.
- 12118.** YIP, WAI-LIM. *Ezra Pound's Cathay*. (Bibl. 1970, 11284.) Rev. by D. B. Graham in LitEW (15), 157-8; by Michelle Loi in RLC (45), 129-33; by Frederick K. Sanders in SewR (79), 433-60.

Powell, Anthony

- 12119.** BERGONZI, BERNARD and IAN SCOTT-KILVERT (ed.). (Revised and enlarged ed.) *Harlow: Longmans, for the British Council*. pp. 26. (Writers and their work.)
- 12120.** BLIVEN, NAOMI. *Publish and perish*. NY, 30 Oct., 150-4. (On 'Books Do Furnish a Room'.)
- 12121.** DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. *Contributions to 'Night and Day' by Elizabeth Bowen, Graham Greene, and Anthony Powell*. See 10133.
- 12122.** KARL, FREDERICK R. *Sisyphus descending: mythical patterns in the novels of Anthony Powell*. Mosaic (4:3), 13-22.
- 12123.** MARTIN, W. R. *Style as achievement in Anthony Powell's 'The Music of Time'*. ESA (14), 73-86.
- 12124.** McLEOD, DAN. *Anthony Powell: some notes on the art of the sequence novel*. Studies in the Novel (3), 44-63.
- 12125.** MOORE, JOHN REES. *Anthony Powell's England: a dance to the music of time*. HC (8), Oct., 1-16.
- 12126.** PORTERFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. Respectfully submitted. Time, 27 Sept., 98. (On 'Books Do Furnish a Room'.)
- 12127.** ROUDY, PIERRE. *Anthony Powell et l'Angleterre proustienne*. Europe (49), Feb.-Mar., 167-73.
- 12128.** RUSSELL, JOHN. *Anthony Powell: 'A quintet', 'Sextet' and 'War'*. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 238. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in Novel (5), 79-81; by Robert K. Morris in Criticism (13), 415-17; by Peter Wolfe in Studies in the Novel (3), 126-7.

Powers, J. F.

- 12129.** DORENKAMP, J. H. *The unity of 'Morte D'Urban'*. UDR (8: Fall), 29-34.

12130. HOFFMAN, ARNOLD ROY. The sense of place: Peter De Vries, J. F. Powers, and Flannery O'Connor. *See* 10418.

12131. LAUGHLIN, ROSEMARY M. Wanderers in the wasteland: the characters of J. F. Powers. *BaratR* (6:Spring/Summer), 38-47.

Powys, John Cowper

12132. JONES, BERNARD (ed.). Letters from John Cowper Powys to Glyn Hughes. Stevenage: Ore. pp. 23.

12133. THOMAS, DANTE. A bibliography of the principal writings of John Cowper Powys and some works about him. *See* 462.

12134. UPHILL, ARTHUR (ed.). Letters to Nicholas Ross; (selected by NICHOLAS and ADELAIDE ROSS.) London: Bertram Rota. pp. 191.

Powys, T. F.

12135. MURPHY, MICHAEL WILLIAM. The British tale in the early twentieth century: Walter de la Mare, A. E. Coppard, and T. F. Powys. *See* 10341.

Pratt, E. J.

12136. GIBBS, ROBERT JOHN. Aspects of irony in the poetry of E. J. Pratt. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 1470A.-1A.]

Price, Reynolds

12137. PRICE, REYNOLDS. Love and work. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1968. pp. 143. Rev. by Marston LaFrance in *SSF* (8), 345-6.

12138. SHEPHERD, ALLAN. Love (and marriage) in 'A Long and Happy Life'. *TCL* (17), 29-35.

12139. SLOSS, HENRY. Price's reliques. *Shen* (22: Spring), 94-6.

12140. TUGUSHEVA, M. Foreword to Russian translation of 'A Long and Happy Life'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 175.

Priestley, J. B.

12141. COADY, MATTHEW. Provincial odyssey. *NewSt* (81), 816.

12142. DAY, ALAN EDWIN. J. B. Priestley: a checklist. *See* 182.

Pritchett, V. S.

12143. PRITCHETT, V. S. Blind love and other stories. N.Y.: Random House, 1969. pp. 246. Rev. by Joseph M. Flora in *SSF* (8), 348.

Purdy, James

12144. BUSH, GEORGE E. James Purdy. *See* 152.

Putnam, H. Phelps

12145. WALKER, CHARLES R. (ed.). The complete poems of H. Phelps Putnam. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 214. Rev. by Samuel F. Morse in *NYTB*, 17 Oct., 54.

Puzo, Mario

12146. DUBOIS, LARRY C. The high cost of fame: reflections on the bitch-goddess by nine authors who have scored with her. *See* 10376.

Pym, Barbara

12147. SMITH, ROBERT. How pleasant to know Miss Pym. *Ariel* (2:4), 63-8.

Pynchon, Thomas

12148. HARRIS, CHARLES B. Contemporary American novelists of the absurd. *See* 9994.
 12149. HENKLE, ROGER B. Pynchon's tapestries on the western wall. *MFS* (17), 207-20.
 12150. KIRBY, DAVID K. Two modern versions of the quest. *See* 7924.

Rakosi, Carl

12151. DEMBO, L. S. The poetry of Carl Rabosi. *IowaR* (2:1), 72-80.

Rand, Ayn

12152. DEPUGH, ROBERT B. An evaluation of objectivism. *AM* (107: Summer), 25-8.

Ransom, John Crowe

12153. BUFFINGTON, ROBERT. The poetry of the master's old age. *GaR* (25), 5-16.
 12154. BROWN, ASHLEY. Landscape into art: Henry James and John Crowe Ransom. *See* 7877.
 12155. DUFFY, DONALD DAVID, JR. The inferential narrator in the poetry of John Crowe Ransom. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4156A.]
 12156. JÄRV, HARRY. Kritik av den nya kritiken. (Criticism of the new criticism.) *See* (pp. 71-126) 701.
 12157. STITT, PETER ALLISON. The poetry of agrarianism: a study of Donald Davidson, John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren. *See* 10397.

Raphael, Frederic

12158. YOUNG, JAMES DEAN. False identity and feeling in Raphael's 'Lindmann'. *Crit* (13:1), 59-65.

Raven, Simon

12159. MCSWEENEY, KERRY. The novels of Simon Raven. *QQ* (78), 106-16.

Read, Herbert

12160. AIHARA, KOICHI. Habato Rido Kenkyu. (Herbert Read.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha, pp. 208.

Read, Piers Paul

12161. MADDOCKS, MELVIN. Hope against hope. *Time*, 25 Oct., 92-4. (On 'The Professor's Daughter'.)
 12162. READ, PIERS PAUL. *The Junkers*. London: Panther, 1970. Rev. by Andrei Brezianu in *RomLit* (4:45), 29.

Reaney, James

12163. JAMES, ESTHER. Crime and no punishment. *CanL* (49: Summer), 56-9.

Reed, Ishmael

12164. FORD, NICK AARON. A note on Ishmael Reed: revolutionary novelist. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 216-18.

Reed, John

12165. KIREEVA, I. V. Dzhon Rid v otsenke amerikanskoi

kritiki. (John Reed in the estimation of American criticism.) UZ Gor'kovskogo universiteta, Gor'kii (120), 7-39.

12166. KONSTANTINOV, F. T., and N. N. FEDOROVA. *Revolyutsioner, internatsionalist, patriot.* (Revolutionary, internationalist, patriot.) *Voprosy teorii i praktiki massovykh sredstv propagandy*, Moscow (4), 399-414.

12167. SAMSONOV, G. *Stroki legendarnoi biografii.* (Lines from a legendary biography.) *Sportivnye igry*, Moscow (11), 20-1.

Reeve, Richard

12168. DAVIDSON, A. Foreword to Russian translation of Reeve's stories. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura, 1970. pp. 351.

Reich, Charles

12169. MEEHAN, THOMAS. The Yale Faculty makes the scene. *See* 9292.

Rexroth, Kenneth

12170. GRIGSBY, GORDON K. The presence of reality: the poetry of Kenneth Rexroth. AR (31), 405-22.

Rice, Elmer

12171. DURHAM, FRANK. Elmer Rice. N.Y.: Twayne, 1970. pp. 161. Rev. by Francis B. Dedmond in SAB (36:3), 69-70.

Richards, I. A.

12172. JÄRV, HARRY. Kritik av den nya kritiken. (Criticism of the new criticism.) *See* (pp. 71-126) 701.

Richardson, Dorothy

12173. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA. Dorothy Richardson on William Blake and the broadside: an unrecorded appraisal. *See* 5492.

12174. KAPLAN, SYDNEY. 'Featureless Freedom' or ironic submission: Dorothy Richardson and May Sinclair. CE (32), 914-17.

12175. MIROIU, MIHAI. The makers of the stream of consciousness novel. *See* 7946.

Richardson, Henry Handel

12176. HOWELLS, GAY (comp.). Henry Handel Richardson, 1870-1946; a bibliography to honour the centenary of her birth. *See* 266.

12177. STEWART, KENNETH. History and fiction in 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahony'. Teaching History (4) (1970), 24-39.

12178. ——— Their road to life: a note on Richard Mahony and Walter Richardson. Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 505-8.

Richardson, Jack

12179. DEBUSSCHER, G. Jack Richardson, dramaturge américain. RLV (37), 128-51.

Richter, Conrad

12180. EDWARDS, CLIFFORD DUANE. Conrad Richter's Ohio trilogy: its ideas, themes and relationship to literary tradition. (Cf. bibl. 1963, 6461.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 210. (Studies in American literature, 18.) Rev. by George H. Orians in AL (43), 475-6.

12181. WILSON, DAWN M. Conrad Richter: the novelist as philosopher. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1536A.]

Rives, Amélie

12182. TAYLOR, WELFORD DUNAWAY. A 'Soul' remembers Oscar Wilde. *See* 9012.

Robbins, Harold

12183. SKOW, JOHN. Internal combustion. *Time*, 13 Dec., 86. (On 'The Betsy'.)

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox

12184. HAWLEY, ISABEL LOCKWOOD. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: her development as self-conscious narrative artist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4163A.]

Robeson, Kenneth

12185. DARRACH, BRAD. Back to the Gore of Yore. *Time*, 5 July, 70-1.

Robeson, Paul

12186. BROWN, LLOYD L. Robeson's 'Here I Stand': the book they could not ban. *Freedomways* (11:1), 50-7.

12187. KAISER, ERNEST. A bibliography by and about Paul Robeson. *See* 283.

12188. STUCKEY, STERLING. The cultural philosophy of Paul Robeson. *Freedomways* (11:1), 78-90.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington

12189. BONE, ESTHER. Robinson's 'Matthias at the Door': a new variant. *See* 130.

12190. BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY. William Stanley Braithwaite remembers E. A. Robinson. *New Letters* (38: Fall), 153-64.)

12191. BRASHER, THOMAS L. Robinson's 'Mr Flood's Party'. *Exp* (29:45).

12192. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.

12193. CARY, RICHARD. Additions to the Robinson collection. *CLQ* (9), 377-82.

12194. COXE, LOUIS O. Edwin Arlington Robinson: the life of poetry. (Bibl. 1969, 10957.) Rev. by Ellsworth Barnard in *HSL* (3), 154-6; by Charles T. Davis in *AL* (42), 588-90.

12195. CRAWFORD, JOHN. Success and failure in the poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. *Rendezvous* (5: Spring) (1970), 27-9.

12196. DUNN, N. E. 'Wreck and Yesterday': the meaning of failure in 'Lancelot'. *CLQ* (9), 349-56.

12197. FISH, ROBERT STEVENS. A dramatic and rhetorical analysis of 'The Man Against the Sky' and other selected poems of E. A. Robinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6196A.]

12198. FRANCHERE, HOYT C. Edwin Arlington Robinson. N.Y.:

- Twayne, 1968. pp. 161. Rev. by Charles T. Davis in AL (42), 588-90.
12199. HARKEY, JOSEPH H. Mr Flood's two moons. MTJ (15: Summer), 20-1.
12200. KOONTZ, THOMAS WAYNE. The master of the moment: the gentleman in the poetry of E. A. Robinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6616A.]
12201. MILLER, JOHN HERMAN. E. A. Robinson's changing beliefs about living in the world. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4783A.]
12202. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Addendum to Hogan's 'Robinson'. See 350.
12203. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Robinson's 'The Tree in Pamela's Garden'. Exp (30:18).
12204. RICHARDS, BERTRAND F. 'No, There is Not a Dawn . . .'. CLQ (9), 367-74.
12205. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. The power or the glory: the dilemma of Edwin Arlington Robinson. CLQ (9), 357-66.
12206. SERGEEV, A. Foreword to his Russian translation of Robinson's poetry. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 143.
12207. SLETHAUG, G. E. The king in Robinson's 'Old King Cole'. ERec (21), Feb., 45-6.

Roethke, Theodore

12208. BLESSING, RICHARD A. The shaking that steadies: Theodore Roethke's 'The Waking'. BSUF (12: Autumn), 17-19.
12209. BOYD, JOHN D. Texture and form in Theodore Roethke's greenhouse poems. MLQ (32), 409-24.
12210. BULLIS, JERALD. Theodore Roethke: a study of his poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6593A.]
12211. COCO, DAVANI, MARIA CARMELA. Il segno polivalente. La poesia di Theodore Roethke. Parma: Guanda. pp. 298.
12212. GANGEWERE, R. J. Theodore Roethke: the future of a reputation. CarnSE (11) (1970), 65-73.
12213. HAYDEN, MARY HAYNES. Theodore Roethke: a poetics of space. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4163A.]
12214. HOBBS, JOHN. The poet as his own interpreter: Roethke on 'In a Dark Time'. CE (33), 55-66.
12215. KAIYALA, MARGUERITE LAVOY. The poetic development of Theodore Roethke in relation to the Emersonian-Thoreauvian tradition of nature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3507A-8A.]
12216. LEWANDOWSKI, MARYLOU. Tradition and the original talent of Theodore Roethke. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4170A.]
12217. MCKENZIE, JAMES JOSEPH. A new American nature

poetry: Theodore Roethke, James Dickey, and James Wright. *See* 10425.

12218. McLEOD, JAMES RICHARD. Theodore Roethke: a manuscript checklist. *See* 337.

12219. STEVENS, PHILLIP BOYD. A study of kinesthetic imagery in selected poetry of Theodore Roethke. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5560A.]

12220. VERNON, JOHN. Theodore Roethke's 'Praise to the End!' Poems. IowaR (2:4), 60-79.

12220a. WOLFF, GEORGE. Roethke's 'Root Cellar'. Exp (29:47).
Rogers, Will

12221. BROWN, WILLIAM R. Imagemaker: Will Rogers and the American dream. Columbia: Missouri UP, 1970. pp. 304. Rev. by Walter Blair in AL (43), 470-1.

Rolfe, Frederick

12222. BURJORJEE, D. M. Hadrian VII. *See* 11608.

12223. PEROSA, SERGIO. The fiction of Frederick Rolfe 'Baron Corvo'. Mosaic (4:3), 111-23.

12224. WEEKS, DONALD. Corvo. London: Joseph. pp. 479.

Rølvaag, O. E.

12225. HAUGRUD, RAYCHEL ANN. In quest of Soria Moria, the search for happiness in O. E. Rølvaag's characters. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1474A.]

Rosenfeld, Isaac

12226. KAZIN, ALFRED. Midtown and the village. *See* 10092.

Ross, Martin

12227. FEHLMANN, GUY. Somerville et Ross témoins de l'Irlande d'hier. Caen: Association des Publications de la faculté des Lettres et Sciences humaines de l'Université de Caen, 1970. pp. 516. Rev. by Nevill Coghill in EA (24), 213-15.

Ross, Sinclair

12228. DJAWA, SANDRA. No other way: Sinclair Ross's stories and novels. CanL (47: Winter), 49-66.

Roth, Philip

12229. COHEN, EILEEN Z. Alex in wonderland, or 'Portnoy's Complaint'. TCL (17), 161-8.

12230. DUPREE, ROBERT. And the Mom Roth outgrabe or, what hath got Roth? ArlQ (2: Autumn) (1970), 175-89.

12231. MULYARCHIK, A. Foreword to Russian translations of Roth novels. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 288.

12232. NOBLE, DONALD R. Dickinson to Roth. *See* 7318.

Rothenberg, Jerome

12233. ANON. Craft interview with Jerome Rothenberg. *See* 9687.

Russell, Bertrand

12234. AYER, A. J. Russell and Moore: the analytical heritage. *See* 11798.

12235. VUILLEMIN, J. Lecons sur la première Philosophie de

Russell. Paris: Librairie Armand Colin, 1968. pp. 354. Rev. by Elizabeth R. Eames in JHP (9), 125-6.

Russell, George William

12236. AMANUDDIN, SYED. AE: a mystical poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4752A.]

12237. McFATE, PATRICIA ANN. AE's portrait of the artists: a study of 'The Avatars'. Eire-Ireland (6: Winter), 38-48.

Salinger, J. D.

12238. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Salinger și uma — nismul infantil. (Salinger and the infantile humanism.) RomLit (4:49), Dec., 13.

12239. BRYAN, JAMES. Sherwood Anderson and 'The Catcher in the Rye': a possible influence. See 9917.

12240. FREESE, PETER. Forschungsbericht. Jerome David Salinger: 'The Catcher in the Rye'. LWU (1) (1968), 123-45.

12241. GOLDSTEIN, BERNICE and SANFORD GOLDSTEIN. Some Zen references in Salinger. LitEW (15), 83-95.

12242. KHVITARIA, LIA. Dzherom Devid Sëlindzher. Tbilisi: Ganatleba, 1970. pp. 99. (in Georgian.)

12243. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. J. D. Salinger și înnobilarea divertismentului. (J. D. Salinger and the elevating of diversion.) In Calmul valorilor. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 227-35.

12244. SHARER, N. A. Rechevaya kharakteristika yazyka Dzheroma Selindzhera v romane 'Nad propast'yu vo rzhi'. (The speech characteristics of the language of Jerome Salinger in the novel 'Catcher in the Rye'). Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta (383), 270-9.

12245. SLETHAUG, GORDON E. Seymour: a clarification. Ren (23), 115-28.

12246. STONE, EDWARD. Naming in Salinger. NCL (1:2), 2-3.

12247. WIKBORG, ELEANOR. Pilot book to J. D. Salinger, 'The Catcher in the Rye'. (Biography, glossary, commentary.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 45. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.) Rev. by Bill Biggers in MS (65), 364-5.

Sanchez, Sonia

12248. PALMER, R. RODERICK. The poetry of three revolutionists: Don L. Lee, Sonia Sanchez, and Nikki Giovanni. See 10922.

Sandburg, Carl

12249. CALLAHAN, NORTH. Carl Sandburg, Lincoln of our literature. London; N.Y.: New York UP, 1970. pp. 253. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in AL (43), 142-3; by Robert B. Rhode in JQ (48), 145-6; in TLS, 12 Feb., 175.

12250. HAAS, JOSEPH, and GENE LOVITZ. Carl Sandburg: a pictorial biography (Bibl. 1968, 10611.) Rev. by Janeta Săseanu in Ramuri (7:4) (1970), Apr., 17.

12251. KRUSE, HORST. Krieg, Mensch und Natur in Carl Sandburgs 'Grass' und Hinrich Kruses 'Gras': Ein Vergleich. LWU (1) (1968), 98-107.

12252. MIEDER, WOLFGANG. Behold the proverbs of a people:

a florilegium of proverbs in Carl Sandburg's poem 'Good Morning, America'. SFQ (35), 160-8.

Sandoz, Mari

12253. SWITZER, DOROTHY NOTT. Mari Sandoz's Lincoln years: 'A Personal Recollection'. PrS (45), 107-15.

12254. WALTON, KATHLEEN O'DONNELL. Mari Sandoz: an initial critical appraisal. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 461A.]

Sansom, William

12255. MICHEL-MICHOT, PAULETTE. Franz Kafka and William Sansom reconsidered. RLV (37), 712-18.

12256. — William Sansom: a critical assessment. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège, 193). Paris: Société d'Édition Les Belles Lettres. pp. 429.

Santayana, George

12257. BALLOWE, JAMES. Marquand and Santayana: Apley and Alden. See 11691.

12258. HUGHSON, LOIS. The uses of despair: the sources of creative energy in George Santayana. AmQ (23), 725-37.

12259. MACDONALD, DOUGLAS MALCOLM. Reason in action or spirit detached: an examination of the compatibility of the life of reason and the spiritual life in Santayana's philosophy. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1018A.]

12260. MICHELSEN, JOHN MAGNUS. Santayana's theory of symbolic knowledge. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3599A.]

Saroyan, William

12261. ANON. A note on a dust jacket for Miss Crane. Serif (8), Sept., 30.

12262. DJANKOV, KRASTAN (postsc.). Neverojatni istorii s obiknoveni dumi. (Unbelievable stories told in plain words). In ULIAM SAROJAN. Nešto kato nož, nešto kato cvete, izobšto kato ništo na sveta. Razkazi. (Something like a knife, something like a flower and, generally, like nothing in the world. Stories.). Plovdiv: Hr. G. Danov. pp. 293-7.

12263. LIBMAN, Z. Afterword to Ukrainian translation of Saroyan novels. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 320.

Sassoon, Siegfried

12264. AYLWIN, A. M. Notes on Siegfried Sassoon's 'Memoirs of a fox-hunting man'. London: Methuen. pp. 45. (Study-aid series.)

Sayers, Dorothy

12265. LINSENMEYER, JOHN. Holmes and Wimsey: a study in similarities. See 7360.

12266. SOLOWAY, SARA LEE. Dorothy Sayers: novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2105A.]

Scannell, Vernon

12267. SCANNELL, VERNON. The tiger and the rose: an autobiography. London: Hamilton. pp. 197.

Schall, James Vincent

12268. O'GRADY, DESMOND. Schall. 20th Century (25: Autumn), 199-208.

Schreiner, Olive

12269. COLBY, VINETA. The singular anomaly: women novelists of the nineteenth century. *See* 6322.

- 12269a. WILSON, ELAINE. Pervasive symbolism in 'The Story of an African Farm'. ESA (14), 179-86.

Schwartz, Delmore

12270. DIKE, DONALD A., and DAVID H. ZUCKER (eds). Selected essays of Delmore Schwartz. *See* 9209.

- 12270a. MEINERS, R. K. The way out: the poetry of Delmore Schwartz and others. *See* 10426.

12271. RAHV, PHILIP. Delmore Schwartz: the paradox of precocity. NYRB, 20 May, 19-22.

Scott, Nathan A., Jr.

12272. COMPTON, JULIAN ELMWOOD. A critique of Nathan A. Scott Jr's theological literary criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4759A-60A.]

Segal, Erich

12273. BREZIANU, ANDREI. Love Story și mutațiile gustului contemporan ('Love Story' and the alterations of the contemporary taste.) Secolul 20 (1-3), 362-6.

12274. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. If an artist wants to be serious and respected 'and' rich, famous and popular, he is suffering from schizophrenia. *See* 9190.

12275. CORNIȘ-POP, MARCEL. Campania publicitară a noului romantism'. (The advertising campaign of the new 'Romanticism'.) RomLit (4:17), Apr., iv, 30.

12276. GOLDBERGER, PAUL. Erich Segal's identity crisis. NYTM, 13 June, 16-17, 34-45 *passim*.

12277. KIRBY, DAVID K., and EUGENE J. CROOK. 'Love Story' and the erotic convention in literature. NCL (1:5), 8-10.

12278. MARTYNOVA, A. 'Amerikanskii rai' Erika Segala. (The 'American Paradise' of Eric Segal.) LG., 3 Mar., 15.

12279. MEEHAN, THOMAS. The Yale Faculty makes the scene. *See* 9292.

12280. O'CONNELL, DAVID. 'Love Story': a twin killing. RSWSU (39), 223-7.

12281. PRUTEANU, GEORGE. Love (Sport, death) story. ConvLit (2:10), Oct., 86-8.

12282. TITEL, SORIN. 'Love Story' sau Spiritul literaturii mediocre. ('Love Story' or the spirit of the second-rate literature.) RomLit (4:30), July, 23.

12283. WEEKE, CLAU. Hann varð heimsfrægur fyrir gamaldags, viðkvæmnislega ástarsögu. (He became famous for a quaint, sentimental love-story.) Lesbók Morgunblaðsins (46:30), 2-3, 14.

Service, Robert.

12284. ATHERTON, STANLEY S. The Klondike muse. *CanL* (47: Winter), 67-72.

Shaffer, Peter

12285. PENNEL, CHARLES A. The plays of Peter Shaffer: experiment in convention. *KQ* (3), 100-9.

Shaw, George Bernard

12286. ALBERT, SIDNEY P. Reflections on Shaw and psychoanalysis. *ModDr* (14), 169-94.
12287. — The price of salvation: moral economics in 'Major Barbara'. *ModDr* (14), 307-23.
12288. ALTMAN, ROSS and S. JOHN MACKSOD. Voices in opposition: a Burkeian rhetoric of 'Saint Joan'. *QJS* (57), 140-6.
12289. BALASHOV, P. Afterword to Russian translation of selection of Shaw's prose. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 224.
12290. — Bernard Shou i idealy Oktyabrya. (Bernard Shaw and the ideals of October.) *IAN* (30), vypusk 2, 127-30.
12291. BANTAȘ, ANDREI. (introd.; note.). *In* Pagini alese. Shaw despre sine și despre alții. (Selected works. Shaw about himself and about others.) Bucharest: Minerva, 5-18.
12292. BEST, BRIAN STANLEY. Development of Bernard Shaw's philosophy of the responsible society. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3292A.]
12293. BEVAN, EARL DEAN. A Shaw concordance. *See* 2526.
12294. — The making of a Shaw concordance. *See* 2527.
12295. BOWMAN, DAVID H. Shaw, Stead, and the undershaft tradition. *ShawR* (14), 29-32.
12296. BOXILL, ROGER. Shaw and the doctors. (Bibl. 1970, 11423.) Rev. by Louis Lasagna in *BHM* (45), 300-1; by John Rosenbeck in *MichQR* (10), 71.
12297. BRINGLE, JERALD E. The first unpleasant play by Bernard Shaw: an analysis of the formation and evolution of 'Widowers' Houses'. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3294A.]
12298. BRODIE, ALEXANDER H. Note 344; a hitherto unrecorded Shaw edition. *See* 142.
12299. CARY, RICHARD. Shaw Reviews 'Satan the Waster'. *See* 11997.
12300. CASPER, VIVIAN CELIA. Shaw's plays in the light of theories of comic form: an increasing linear vision. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2083A.]
12301. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Bernard Shaw meets Mark Twain. *See* 8825.
12302. CRANE, GLADYS. Shaw's comic techniques in 'Man and Superman'. *ETJ* (23), 13-21.
12303. CROMPTON, LOUIS. Shaw the dramatist. (Bibl. 1970, 11429.) Rev. by Paul Schlueter in *CEACrit* (34), Nov., 39-40.
12304. — (ed.). The road to equality: ten unpublished lectures

- and essays. Boston: Beaon. Rev. by Richard Nickson in *Independent Shavian* (10:2), 12.
12305. — and HILAYNE CAVANAUGH (eds). Shaw's 1884 lecture on 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* 4242.
12306. DAWICK, JOHN D. Stagecraft and structure in Shaw's disquisitory drama. *ModDr* (14), 276-87.
12307. DEARDEN, JAMES S. 'Ruskin's Politics' by Bernard Shaw. *BC* (20), 335-46.
12308. DERVIN, DANIEL ARTHUR. George Bernard Shaw and the uses of energy. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 425A.]
12309. DIETRICH, R. F. Portrait of the artist as a young superman: a study of Shaw's novels. (Bibl. 1970, 11430.) Rev. by Anthony S. Abbott in *SAB* (36), Nov., 72-4; by Raymond S. Nelson in *ModDr* (14), 119-20.
12310. DUKORE, BERNARD F. Bernard Shaw, director. London: Allen & Unwin. Seattle: Washington UP. pp. 199. Rev. by Daniel J. Leary in *Independent Shavian* (10:2), 1971-2, 13.
12311. — Shaw on 'Hamlet'. *See* 3985.
12312. — 'The Middleaged Bully and the Girl of Eighteen': the ending they 'didn't' film. *ShawR* (14), 102-6.
12313. EGRI, PETER. A Shaw-drámák intellektuális szatirájának kibontakozása. (The development of intellectual satire in Shaw's dramas). *FK* (17:12), 51-70.
12314. FURLONG, WILLIAM B. Shaw and Chesterton: the meta-physical jesters. *See* 10251.
12315. GANZ, ARTHUR. The ascent to Heaven: a Shavian pattern. (early plays, 1894-1898). *ModDr* (14), 253-63.
12316. GOLDBERG, MICHAEL K. Shaw's Dickensian quintessence. *See* 7190.
12317. HATCHER, JOE B. Shaw the reviewer and James's 'Guy Domville'. *See* 7916.
12318. HEGEDÜS, GÉZA. G. B. Shaw világa. (The world of G. B. Shaw). Budapest: Europa. pp. 190.
12319. HOY, CYRUS. Shaw's tragicomic irony: from 'Man and Superman' to 'Heartbreak House'. *VQR* (47), 56-78.
12320. HUGO, LEON. Bernard Shaw: playwright and preacher. London: Methuen. pp. 270.
12321. — 'Major Barbara' at the court. *Unisa English Studies* (9), June, 1-6.
12322. HUNG, JOSEPHINE HUANG. The candida character in Kuan Han-ching's 'The Riverside Pavilion'. *TamkR* (2), Oct., 295-308.
12323. HUNNINGHER, B. Shaw en Brecht, Wegen en Grenzen van Socialistisch Theater. *See* 10152.
12324. KANTOROVICH, I. B. Kharaktery i konflikt 'Pigmaliona' B. Shou. (The characters and conflict in B. Shaw's 'Pygmalion'.)

- UZ Sverdlovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Sverdlovsk (149), 3-18.
12325. KINYON, FRANK JOHN. Bernard Shaw and the Irish question. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1960. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4168A-9A.]
12326. KNEPPER, B. G. Shaw's debt to 'The Coming Race'. *See* 6870.
12327. KUMOR, STANISŁAWA. Polskie debiuty Bernarda Shaw. (Shaw's first appearances on Polish stages.) Warszawa: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. pp. 282.
12328. LARSON, GALE K. 'Caesar and Cleopatra': the making of a history play. *See* 3826.
12329. LEARY, DANIEL J. How G. B. Shaw destroyed his Irish biographer. CLC (21:1), 3-11.
12330. LINDBLAD, ISHRAT. Creative evolution and Shaw's dramatic art: with special reference to 'Man and Superman' and 'Back to Methuselah'. Uppsala: Univ. pp. 134. (Doct. diss., Uppsala Univ.)
12331. MCINERNEY, JOHN M. 'Shakespearean' word-music as a dramatic resource in Shaw. *See* 3848.
12332. MILLS, CARL HENRY. Shaw's debt to Lester Ward in 'Man and Superman'. ShawR (14), 2-13.
12333. MILLS, JOHN A. Language and laughter: comic diction in the plays of Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1970, 11446.) Rev. by Walter N. King in Style (5), 309-14.
12334. MUNDELL, RICHARD FREDERICK. Shaw and Brieux: a literary relationship. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1522A.]
12335. MYERS, CHARLES ROBERT. Game-structure in selected plays. *See* 4159.
12336. NATHAN, RHODA B. Bernard Shaw and the inner light. ShawR (14), 107-19.
12337. NELSON, RAYMOND S. Responses to poverty in 'Major Barbara'. AQ (27), 335-46.
12338. — The quest for justice in Captain Brassbound's conversion. IEBY (21: Fall), 3-9.
12339. NICKSON, RICHARD. The art of Shavian political drama. ModDr (14), 324-30.
12340. OBRATZSOVA, A. G. Pis'ma Bernarda Shou. (The letters of Bernard Shaw.) A critical article pub. as supplement to BERNSTEIN, I. M. (ed.). Bernard Shou. Pis'ma. (Bernard Shaw: letters.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 398.
12341. PRAVDEV, NIKOLAJ. Šou i Gorki v Burgaskija teatăr. Piesite 'Učėnikăt na đjavola' i 'Poslednite'. (Shaw and Gorki on the stage of the theatre of Bourgas. The plays 'Devil's Disciple' and 'The Last'). T (24:5), 38-44.
12342. PRICE, JOSEPH G. The mirror to nature: Shaw's 'Troilus and Cressida' lecture. *See* 4244.

12343. RADFORD, FREDERICK LESLIE. The idealistic iconoclast: aspects of Platonism in the works of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 450A-1A.]
12344. RAKNEM, INGVALD. Joan of Arc in history, legend and literature. *See* 2004.
12345. REARDON, JOAN. 'Caesar and Cleopatra' and the Commedia dell'Arte. ShawR (14), 120-36.
12346. RIX, WALTER T. Nietzsches Einfluß auf Shaw: Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Shawschen Geisteswelt. LWU (4), 124-37.
12347. RODENBECK, JOHN. A continuing checklist of Shaviana. *See* 403.
12348. ——— A Shaw/Shakespeare checklist. *See* 404.
12349. RODRÍGUEZ-SEDA, ASELA C. Shaw and the Hispanic world: a bibliography. *See* 405.
12350. ROMM, A. S. Drama Bernarda Shou 'Nazad k Mafusallu'. K probleme 'Lenin i Shou'. (Bernard Shaw's play 'Back to Methuselah'. Towards the problem 'Lenin and Shaw'. UZLPI (442), 205-35.
12351. ROSENBLOOD, NORMAN (ed.). Shaw: seven critical essays. Toronto: Toronto UP. pp. 136. Rev. by Roger Boxill in Independent Shavian (10:1), 11; by J. Percy Smith in DalR (51), 114-16.
12352. SCHÖLER-BEINHAEUER, MONICA. George Bernard Shaw und das Wunder. LWU (2) (1969), 149-158.
12353. SHATZKY, JOEL LAWRENCE. Shaw, Barker and Galsworthy: the development of the drama of ideas: 1890-1910. *See* 9986.
12354. SHAW, G. B. Shaw looks at Verdi [repr. from The Nation, 7 July 1917]. Opera News (35:20), 24-5.
12355. ——— The Bodley Head Bernard Shaw: collected plays with their prefaces, vol. 3. London: Reinhardt; Bodley Head. pp. 914.
12356. SIDHU, CHARAN DASS. The pattern of tragicomedy in Bernard Shaw. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5375A.]
12357. SMITH, J. PERCY. Bernard Shaw's first critic. UTQ (40), 300-15.
12358. STONE, SUSAN BETH COLE. Myth and legend in the drama of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4796A.]
12359. TEDESCO, JOSEPH SANTO. The theory and practice of tragicomedy in George Bernard Shaw's dramaturgy. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2711A.]
12360. TURNER, JUSTIN G. Serendipity and George Bernard Shaw. MSS (23), 140-1.
12361. TYSON, BRIAN F. Shaw among the actors: theatrical additions to 'Plays Unpleasant'. ModDr (14), 264-75.
12362. WARD, A. C. Bernard Shaw. Harlow: Longman, for the British Council, 1970. pp. 60. (New ed.) Writers and their work, 1.

- 12363.** WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. A new standard text for G. B. S. ShawR (14), 138-40.
- 12364.** — G. B. S. borrows from Sarah Grand: 'The Heavenly Twins' and 'You Never Can Tell'. ModDr (14), 288-97.
- 12365.** — Journey to heartbreak. N.Y.: Weybright & Talley. pp. 368. Rev. by Michael J. Mendelsohn in ShawR (14), 137-8; by Joel Sayre in BW, 1 Aug., 1, 3; by Colin Wilson in NYTB, 8 Aug., 3, 10.
- 12366.** — (comp.). Shaw: an autobiography, 1898-1950: the playwright years, selected from his writings. London: Reinhardt. pp. 335. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11466.) Rev. by Charles A. Berst in ShawR (14), 36-8; by Oscar Lee Brownstein in QJS (57), 476.
- 12367.** WHITE, WILLIAM. G. B. Shaw on Whitman. See **8973**.
- 12368.** WISENTHAL, J. L. The cosmology of 'Man and Superman'. ModDr (14), 298-306.
- 12369.** ZARIFOPOL, PAUL. Shaw, Wagner și dificultățile criticii. (Shaw, Wagner and the difficulties of the criticism.) In Pentru arta literară. Vol. 1-2. Bucharest: Minerva (1), 273-6.
- 12369a.** ZIMBARDO, ROSE (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'Major Barbara': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 124. Rev. briefly by Richard Nickson in Independent Shavian (9) (1970-1), 30-1.

Sheldon, Charles M.

- 12370.** BOYER, PAUL S. 'In His Steps': a reappraisal. AmQ (23), 60-78.

Shepard, Sam

- 12371.** DAVIS, RICHARD A. 'Get up out A' your Homemade Beds': the plays of Sam Shepard. Players Magazine (47), 12-19.

Sherwood, Robert E.

- 12372.** BROWN, JOHN MASON. The ordeal of a playwright: Robert E. Sherwood and the challenge of war. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 320. Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in AL (43), 471-2; by Charles G. Masinton in ModDr (14), 123-4.
- 12373.** MESERVE, WALTER J. Robert E. Sherwood: reluctant moralist. N.Y.: Pegasus, 1970. pp. 231. Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in AL (43), 471-2; by Charles G. Masinton in ModDr (14), 123-4.

Sillitoe, Alan

- 12374.** ANON. Nastoyashchee i budushchee literary. (The present and future of literature.) InL (3), 188-211. (Interview with Sillitoe.)
- 12375.** FRIEDRICH, OTTO. Out on a limbo. Time, 20 Sept., 92. (On 'A Start in Life'.)
- 12376.** RODRIGUEZ AVIÑO, PASTORA. Análisis sociológico de la clase trabajadora inglesa moderna y su reflejo en la novelística de Alan Sillitoe. Unpub. MA diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 68.
- 12377.** WOOD, RAMSAY. Alan Sillitoe: the image shedding the author. FQ (21), Nov., 3-10.

Sinclair, May

12378. BOLL, T. E. M. 'The Divine Fire' (1904) and 'Martin Eden' (1909). *See* 11550.
12379. DAVIDOW, MARY C. The Charlotte Mew — May Sinclair relationship: a reply. *See* 11757.
12380. KAPLAN, SYDNEY. 'Featureless Freedom' or ironic submission: Dorothy Richardson and May Sinclair. *See* 12174.
12381. ZEGGER, HRISEY DIMITRAKIS. May Sinclair's psychological novels. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1537A-8A.]

Sinclair, Upton

12382. BREMENER, M. Afterword to Russian translation of Sinclair's 'Gnomobile'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 160.
12383. FRETZ, LEWIS ARTHUR. Upton Sinclair: the Don Quixote of American reform. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5983A.]
12384. SILET, CHARLES L. P., and SHARON SPERRY SILET (eds). Charmain London to Upton Sinclair: selected letters. *See* 11549.
12385. YODER, JONATHAN ANDREW. Decades of decay: Upton Sinclair and American liberalism after World War II. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5435A.]

Singer, Isaac Bashevis

12386. ROSENBLATT, PAUL and GENE KOPPEL. A certain bridge: Isaac Bashevis Singer on literature and life. Tucson: Arizona UP. pp. 26.

Sitwell, Edith

12387. FALK, CAROL JOYCE THOMPSON. The poetic vision of Edith Sitwell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Dakota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4767A-8A.]
12388. LEHMANN, JOHN and DEREK PARKER (eds). Edith Sitwell: selected letters 1919-1964. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 264. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11497.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in SatR, 9 Jan., 29; by Aaron Latham in BW, 7 Feb., 4.

Slessor, Kenneth

12389. JAFFA, HERBERT C. Kenneth Slessor. New York: Twayne. pp. 169.

Sloan, James Park

12390. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. *See* 9670.

Smith, Lillian

12391. THORBURN, NEIL. 'Strange Fruit' and the Southern tradition. MidQ (12), 157-71.

Smith, Michael

12392. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. *See* 9670.

Smith, Stevie

12393. DICK, KAY. Ivy & Stevie: Ivy Compton-Burnett and Stevie Smith. *See* 10269.

Smith, Sydney Goodsir

12394. SCOTT, ALEXANDER. 'The poetry of Sydney Goodsir Smith' — a rejoinder. SSL (8) (1970), 65.

Snapp, Thomas

12395. McCLATCHY, J. D. Thomas Snapp: a portfolio. FQ (20), May, 3-6.

Snow, C. P.

12396. BOROWITZ, ALBERT I. The Snows on the moors. ASch (40), 708-32.
 12397. GRAVES, NORA CALHOUN. Literary allusions in 'Last Things'. NCL (1:1), 7-8.
 12398. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. 'Last Things': C. P. Snow eleven novels after. Mosaic (4:3), 135-41.

Snyder, Gary

12399. KIRBY, DAVID K. Snyder, Auden, and the new morality. *See* 9959.

Sontag, Susan

12400. BOGDAN, MIHAI. Cu Suzan Sontag: Pentru un stil radical. (With Suzan Sontag: for a radical style.) (An interview.) RomLit (4:52), Dec., 13.
 12401. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. If an artist wants to be serious and respected 'and' rich, famous and popular, he is suffering from schizophrenia. *See* 9190.

Soyinka, Wole

12402. ACKLEY, DONALD G. Wole Soyinka's 'The Interpreters'. Black Orpheus (2:5-6) (1970), 50-7.
 12403. MAXIMIN, DANIEL. Le Theatre de Wole Soyinka. Presence Africaine (79), 103-17.
 12404. MOORE, GERALD. Wole Soyinka. Ibadan; London: Evans. pp. 114.
 12405. OGUNBA, OYIN. The traditional content of the plays of Wole Soyinka. African Literature Today (5), 106-15.

Spark, Muriel

12406. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN (ed.). The vision obscured: perceptions of some twentieth-century Catholic novelists. *See* 9575.
 12407. MANNHEIMER, MONICA. Pilot book to Muriel Spark, 'The Go-Away Bird' and other stories: introduction and commentary. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 37. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)
 12408. SKORODENKO, V. Foreword to Russian translation of stories. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 39.

Spender, Stephen

12409. BLOODGOOD, JANE CLEVELAND. The ode in the poetry of W. H. Auden and Stephen Spender. *See* 9950.
 12410. EVARTS, PRESCOTT, JR. The struggle of a poet: a study of Stephen Spender's development in the thirties. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 427A.]
 12411. KAMEL, ROSE. The making of a poem: a stylistic study of the pre-war poetry of Stephen Spender. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3310A.]
 12412. POPESCU, NICOLAE. Modern — contemporan. (Modern — contemporary.) Luceafărul (14:24), June, 7.

12413. STEWART, DOLORES J. S. Politics and imagination: the worlds of Stephen Spender. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tulsa. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3272A-3A.]

Stafford, William

12414. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. *See* 9728.

12415. MILLER, TOM P. 'In Dear Detail, by Ideal Light': the poetry of William Stafford. SRev (56), 341-5.

Stallings, Lawrence

12416. BRITAIN, JOAN TUCKER. Laurence Stallings and the enigma of war. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Louisville, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1503A-4A.]

Stapledon, Olaf

12417. SMITH, CURTIS C. Olaf Stapledon: saint and revolutionary. Extrapolation (13), 5-15.

Stead, Christina

12418. BURNS, GRAHAM. The moral design of 'The man who loved children'. Critical Review (14), 38-61.

12419. GERRING, R. G. Christina Stead. (Bibl. 1969, 11192.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11531.) Rev. by Robert Burns in Nation, 22 Aug., 1970: 21-2; by Dorothy Green in Meanjin Quarterly (30: Winter), 251, 253.

Stegner, Wallace

12420. HAIRSTON, JOE BECK. The Westerner's dilemma. *See* 10261.

12421. HUDSON, LOIS PHILLIPS. 'The Big Rock Candy Mountain': no roots — and no frontier. SDR (9: Spring), 3-16.

Stein, Gertrude

12422. BRIDGMAN, RICHARD. Gertrude Stein in pieces. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. pp. 427. Rev. by Rosalind Constable in BW, 23 May, 5; by Michael J. Hoffman in AL (43), 467-8; by Richard Howard in NYTB, 21 Feb., 5, 26; briefly in NY, 19 June, 88.

12423. BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM (ed.). Selected operas and plays of Gertrude Stein. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP. Rev. by Gerald Burns in SRev (56), 100-2.

12424. BURNS, EDWARD (ed.). Gertrude Stein on Picasso. (Bibl. 1970, 11537.) Rev. by Rosalind Constable in BW, 31 Jan., 1, 3; by Hugh Kenner in NR (164), 16 Jan., 25-8.

12425. COOPER, DOUGLAS. Gertrude Stein and Juan Gris. Apollo (93), 28-35.

12426. — LUCILE GOLSON, IRENE GORDON, ELLEN B. HIRSHLAND, and LEON KATZ. Four Americans in Paris: the collections of Gertrude Stein and her family. N.Y.: Museum of Modern Art. pp. 176. Rev. by Rosalind Constable in BW, 31 Jan., 1, 3.

12427. GERVASI, FRANK. The liberation of Gertrude Stein. SatR, 21 Aug., 13-14, 57.

12428. STEVENSON, FLORENCE. A continuous present. Opera News (35:24), 8-13.

12429. SUTHERLAND, DONALD. Alice and Gertrude and others. PrS (45), 284-99.

Steinbeck, John

12430. ASTRO, RICHARD. John Steinbeck: prospectus for a literary biography. SteiQ (4), 76-80.
12431. ——— Steinbeck and Ricketts: escape or commitment in 'The Sea of Cortez'? WAL (6), 109-21.
12432. ——— Steinbeck's bittersweet Thursday. SteiQ (4), 36-48.
12433. BERRY, J. WILKES. Enduring life in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CEACrit (33), Jan., 18-19.
12434. BEYER, PRESTON. 'The Joad Newsletter'. SteiQ (4), 105-6.
12435. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. See 9542.
12436. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. See 9191.
12437. DITSKY, JOHN M. Music from a dark cave: organic form in Steinbeck's fiction. JNT (1), 59-67.
12438. DUMITRIU, GHEORGHIȚA. Comentariul în romanul lui John Steinbeck. (Commentary in John Steinbeck's novels.) In Studii de literatură universală și comparată (Studies on world and comparative literature.) Bucharest: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 237-47.
12439. FEIED, FREDERICK. Steinbeck's depression novels: the ecological basis. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA (32), 427A-8A.]
12440. GOLDHURST, WILLIAM. 'Of Mice and Men': John Steinbeck's parable of the curse of Cain. WAL (6), 123-35.
12441. GRAY, JAMES. John Steinbeck. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP. pp. 48. (Minnesota Univ., pamphlets on American writers, 94.)
12442. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO (ed.). John Steinbeck: a guide to the doctoral dissertations. See 256.
12443. ——— Recent Steinbeck studies in the United States. See 257.
12444. JONES, LAWRENCE WILLIAM. Steinbeck and Zola: theory and practice of the experimental novel. SteiQ (4), 95-101.
12445. LAMBRINOS, CHRISTOS. John Steinbeck: his death, a loss for world literature. SteiQ (4), 61-2.
12446. LEMASTER, J. R. Mythological constructs in Steinbeck's 'To a God Unknown'. ForumH (9: Summer), 8-11.
12447. LEVANT, HOWARD. John Steinbeck's 'The Red Pony': a study in narrative technique. JNT (1), 77-85.
12448. MARKS, LESTER JAY. 'East of Eden': 'Thou Mayest'. SteiQ (4), 3-18.
12449. ——— Thematic design in the novels of John Steinbeck. The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 144. (Studies in American literature, 11.) Rev. by Richard Astro in MFS (17), 290-1; by Franklin Court in SteiQ (4), 110-12; by Peter Lisca in AL (42), 601-2.

12450. MARTIN, BRUCE K. 'The Leader of the People' re-examined. *SSF* (8:3), 423-32.
12451. McLAIN, CHARLES MANSFIELD. A syntactic study of four non-fiction books by John Steinbeck and Ernest Hemingway. *See* 1651.
12452. METZGER, CHARLES R. The film version of Steinbeck's 'The Pearl'. *See* 9465.
12453. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. John Steinbeck. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. 128. Rev. by Richard Astro in *SteIQ* (4), 107-9.
12454. SASTRI, P. S. The structure of 'The Grapes of Wrath'. *IJES* (12), 67-74.
12455. SILVERMAN, RAYMOND JOEL. The short story composite: forms, functions, and applications. *See* 9662.
12456. SIMMONDS, ROY S. John Steinbeck: works published in the British magazine 'Argosy'. *See* 435.
12457. — The typescript of Steinbeck's 'America and Americans'. *See* 436.
12458. SPIES, GEORGE HENRY, III. John Steinbeck's 'In Dubious Battle' and Robert Penn Warren's 'Night Rider': a comparative study. *SteIQ* (4), 48-55.
12459. — Van Wyck Brooks on John Steinbeck: a reminiscence. *See* 10169.

Štěpaník, Karel

12460. KOČMANOVÁ, JESSIE. In memoriam Karel Štěpaník (1903-1970). pp. (14), 42-3.
12461. TICHÝ, ALEŠ. Za Karlem Štěpaníkem. (Obituary of Karel Štěpaník). *ČMF* (53), 49-50.

Stephens, James

12462. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Withdrawn in gold: three commentaries on genius. *See* 11160.

Sterling, George

12463. DEFORD, MIRIAM ALLEN. San Francisco's Laureate: a writer's remembrances of George Sterling. *SanF* (13), 70-1, 79-82.
12464. MENCKEN, H. L. George Sterling. *See* 11739.

Stevens, Shane

12465. WEAVER, CONSTANCE WALTZ. Analyzing literary representations of recent northern urban negro speech: a technique, with application to three books. *See* 1091.

Stevens, Wallace

12466. BANKERT, MARIANNE. The meta-metaphysical vision of Wallace Stevens. *Ren* (24), 47-53.
12467. BLESSING, RICHARD ALLEN. Wallace Stevens's 'Whole Harmonium'. Syracuse, NJ: Syracuse UP, 1970. pp. 185. Rev. by Paul L. Mariani in *MassR* (12), 162-7; by Donald E. Stanford in *AL* (43), 301-2.
12468. BROWN, MERLE E. Wallace Stevens: the poem as act. Detroit: Wayne State UP. pp. 219. Rev. by Sidney Feshbach in *WSN* (2), 25-7.

12469. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
12470. CHAMBERLIN, JOHN EDWARD. Wallace Stevens and the aesthetics of modern art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32), 910A.]
12471. EDDINS, DWIGHT. Wallace Stevens: America the primordial. MLQ (32), 73-88.
12472. EDER, DORIS E. Wallace Stevens: the war between mind and eye. SoR (7), 749-64.
12473. ——— Wallace Stevens's landscapes and still lifes. Mosaic (4:4), 1-5.
12474. FIELDS, KENNETH. Postures of the nerves: reflections of the nineteenth century in the poems of Wallace Stevens. SoR (7), 778-824.
12475. FLAKE, CAROL. Stevens's 'The Comedian as the Letter C'. Exp (30:26).
12476. FURTWANGLER, VIRGINIA ANNE WALSH. Wallace Stevens's poetry of enclosure. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6602A-3A.]
12477. GUERESCHI, EDWARD. Wallace Stevens and the poetics of secular grace. ErasR (1), 131-45.
12478. JUHASZ, SUZANNE HECHT. Patterns of metaphor: their function in some modern long poems — studies in Williams, Pound, Stevens, and Eliot. *See* 10572.
12479. KING, TERRANCE JOSEPH. An effect of ease: stanzaic structure in the early poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6615A-16A.]
12480. LENSING, GEORGE. Wallace Stevens and the state of winter simplicity. SoR (7), 765-77.
12481. LINEBARGER, J. M. Wallace Stevens's 'Gubbinial'. *See* 1368.
12482. LUNZ, ELIZABETH. Robert Lowell and Wallace Stevens on Sunday morning. *See* 11587.
12483. MCMICHAEL, JAMES. The Wallace Stevens vulgates. SoR (7), 699-726.
12484. MCNEIL, HELEN TAMLER. Fiction and phenomenon in the later poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 444A.]
12485. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. Emerson and Stevens: transcendentalism and radical transcendentalism. *See* 7466.
12486. PETERSON, MARGARET. 'Harmonium' and William James. *See* 7991.
12487. PINKERTON, JAN. Political realities and poetic release: prose statements by Wallace Stevens. NEQ (44), 575-601.
12488. POWELL, GROSVENOR E. Of heroes and nobility: the personae of Wallace Stevens. SoR (7), 727-48.
12489. RANTA, JERRALD. Counting and formal analysis. (Contains a study of 'Thirteen Ways of Looking at a Blackbird'.) *See* 2277.

12490. SCHLEINER, LOUISE. The angel and the necessary angel: formalist readings of Rilke and Stevens. *LWU* (2) (1969), 215-35.
12491. SEMEL, JAY MICHAEL. Structures of belief in the poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5425A.]
12492. STEVENS, HOLLY. Bits of remembered time. *SoR* (7), 651-7.
12493. STEVENS, WALLACE. *Lumea ca meditație*. (The collected poems of Wallace Stevens.) N.Y.: Knop, 1954. Rev. by Irina Grigorescu in *Orizont* 1970, Nov., (21:11), 81-2; by Monica Șurtea in *Steaua* (21:9), Sept., 107-8.
12494. TAYLOR, ANDREW. Stevens's notes towards a supreme fiction: a reading. *SoRA* (4:4), 284-99.
12495. VENDLER, HELEN HENNESSY. On extended wings: Wallace Stevens's longer poems. (Bibl. 1970, 11609.) Rev. by Isabel G. MacCaffrey in *MLQ* (32), 234-7; by Paul L. Mariani in *MassR* (12), 162-7; by Keith Schall in *ALitA* (4), 118-19.
12496. — Wallace Stevens: the false and true sublime. *SoR* (7), 683-98.
12497. WHITAKER, THOMAS R. Voices in the open: Wordsworth, Eliot, and Stevens. *See* 9101.
12498. WOODMAN, LEONORA BECKER. Wallace Stevens and the poetry of rebirth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri — Columbia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4184A.]
- Stone, Irving**
12499. BANNIKOV, N. Foreword to Russian translation of Stone's novels. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 759.
12500. GRIGORESCU, DAN. (introd.). *In Agonie și extaz*. ('The Agony and the Ecstasy') Bucharest: Meridiane, 5-17.
12501. MURINA, E. Afterword to Armenian translation (from Russian) of 'Thirst for Life'. Erevan: Aiastan, 1970. pp. 667.
- Stoppard, Tom**
12502. CARROLL, PETER. They have their entrances and their exits: 'Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead'. *Teaching of English* (20), 50-60.
12503. LEVENSON, JILL. Views from a revolving door: Tom Stoppard's canon to date. *QQ* (78), 431-42.
- Storey, David**
12504. BYGRAVE, MIKE. David Storey: novelist or playwright? *Theatre Quarterly* (1:2), 31-6.
- Strachey, Lytton**
12505. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Lytton Strachey. [A critical biography.] (Bibl. 1969, 11243.) Rev. by Michael Thorpe in *EngS* (52), 375-7.
12506. — Lytton Strachey by himself: a self-portrait. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 192. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in *BW*, 25 July, 4.
12507. — Lytton Strachey and the Bloomsbury group: his work, their influence. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 400. (Rev. ed.).

12508. — Lytton Strachey: a biography. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 1144. (Rev. ed.).
 12509. — Queen Victoria. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 255. (Penguin modern classics.)

Strand, Mark

12510. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry: visions and revisions. *See* 9728.

Stratemeyer, Edward

12511. PRAGER, ARTHUR. Edward Stratemeyer and his book machine. *See* 9316.

Stuart, Jane

12512. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement, 5. *See* 492.

Stuart, Jesse

12513. GIBBS, MRS. SYLVIA. Jesse Stuart: the dark hills and beyond. Jack London Newsletter (4), 56–69.
 12514. LEMASTER, J. R. Jesse Stuart's pictures in 'Man With a Bull-Tongue Plow'. MarkR (3), 17–20.
 12515. — The poetry of Jesse Stuart: an estimate for the seventies. SRev (56), 251–6.
 12516. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement, 5. *See* 492.

Sturt, George

12517. MACKERNES, E. D. George Sturt and the English humanitarian tradition. *See* (pp. 105–122.) 704.

Styron, William

12518. BRUNAUR, DALMA H. Black and white: the archetypal myth and its development. *See* 2155.
 12519. CANNON, PATRICIA R. Nat Turner: god, man, or beast? BaratR (6: Spring/Summer), 25–8.
 12520. COALE, SAMUEL CHASE. The role of the South in the fiction of William Faulkner, Carson McCullers, Flannery O'Connor, and William Styron. *See* 10659.
 12521. DUFF, JOHN B., and PETER M. MITCHELL (eds). The Nat Turner rebellion: the historical event and the modern controversy. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 244. Rev. by Barry Mendel Cohen in SHQ (75), 263–4.
 12522. GROSS, SEYMOUR and EILEEN BENDER. History, politics and literature: the myth of Nat Turner. AmQ (23), 487–518.
 12523. KIME, BENNA KAY. A critical study of the technique of William Styron. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2058A.]
 12524. KRETZOI, CHARLOTTE. William Styron: heritage and conscience. HSE (5), 121–36.
 12525. LUEDTKE, CAROL LINDSTROM. 'The Sound and The Fury' and 'Lie Down in Darkness': some comparisons. *See* 10694.
 12526. MACKLIN, COOPER R. William Styron. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoLJ (3: Spring), 108–19.

12527. MELLEN, JOAN. William Styron: the absence of social definition. *Novel* (4), 159-70.
12528. MEWSHAW, MICHAEL FRANCIS. Thematic and stylistic problems in the work of William Styron. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4727A.]
12529. MULLEN, JEAN S. Styron's Nat Turner: a search for humanity. *BaratR* (6: Spring/Summer), 6-11.
12530. PINSKER, SANFORD. Christ as revolutionary/revolutionary as Christ: the hero in Bernard Malamud's 'The Fixer' and William Styron's 'The Confessions of Nat Turner'. *See* 11671.
12531. RATNER, MARC L. Rebellion of wrath and laughter: Styron's 'Set This House on Fire'. *SoR* (7), 1007-20.
12532. TISCHLER, NANCY M. Introduction to 'The Confessions of Nat Turner': a symposium. *BaratR* (6: Spring/Summer), 3-4.
12533. VIA, DAN O., JR. Law and grace in Styron's 'Set This House on Fire'. *JR* (51), 125-36.
12534. WHITNEY, BLAIR. Nat Turner's mysticism. *BaratR* (6: Spring/Summer), 21-4.

Suckow, Ruth

12535. McALPIN, SISTER SARA. Enlightening the commonplace: the work of Sarah Orne Jewett, Willa Cather, and Ruth Suckow. *See* 7997.

Swartz, Delmore

12536. CONARROE, JOEL. In the same endangered boat. *Shen* (22: Spring), 88-93.

Swinerton, Frank Arthur

12537. MCCARTNEY, JESSE FRANKLIN. The Frank Arthur Swinerton collection: a catalogue. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2697A-8A.]

Synge, J. M.

12538. ANON. The Synge manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. *See* 98.
12539. COLE, WILLIAM. The Synge thing. *NYTB*, 30 May, 2-3.
12540. CsÁSZÁR, EDE. John Millington Synge, The Playboy of the Western World: the unfavourable reception of the play in Dublin. *Studies in English and American philology* (1), 196-207.
12541. DEANE, SEAMUS. Synge's poetic use of language. *Mosaic* (5:1), 27-36.
12542. EVERSON, IDA G. Lennox Robinson and Synge's 'Playboy' (1911-1930): two decades of American cultural growth. *See* 9410.
12543. FARRIS, JON R. The nature of the tragic experience in 'Deirdre of the Sorrows'. *ModDr* (14), 243-51.
12544. FERRIS, WILLIAM R., JR. Folklore and folklife in the works of John M. Synge. *NYFQ* (27), 339-56.
12545. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. Bonnie and Clyde and Christy Mahon: playboys all. *ModDr* (14), 227-31.
12546. GREENE, DAVID H. J. M. Synge — a centenary appraisal. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Winter), 71-86.

12547. ——— Synge in the west of Ireland. *Mosaic* (5:1), 1–8.
12548. JOCHUM, K. P. S. Maud Gonne on Synge. *Eire-Ireland* (6: Winter), 65–70.
12549. KILROY, THOMAS. Synge the dramatist. *Mosaic* (5:1), 9–16.
12550. LYDON, J. F. John Millington Synge: the man and his background. *Mosaic* (5:1), 17–25.
12551. MIKHAIL, E. H. Two aspects of Synge's 'Playboy'. *CLQ* (9), 322–30.
12552. OLIVER, CAROL HOEG. The art of J. M. Synge: a developmental study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 979A.]
12553. ROBINSON, PAUL NEWMAN. Medieval aspects in the plays of John M. Synge. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3327A.]
12554. SADDLEMYER, ANN (comp.). Some letters of John M. Synge to Lady Gregory and W. B. Yeats. *See* 11001.
12555. SKELTON, ROBIN. J. M. Synge and his world. London: Thames & Hudson; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 144. Rev. by Sean Callery in *SatR*, 1 May, 36; by Claire McGlinchee in *America* (124), 577–8.
12556. ——— The writings of J. M. Synge. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 190. Rev. by Sean Callery in *SatR*, 1 May, 36; by Claire McGlinchee in *America* (124), 577–8; in *TLS*, 2 July, 749–50.
12557. STEPHENS, LILO (comp.). My wallet of photographs: the collected photographs of J. M. Synge. Dublin: Dolmen; London: OUP. pp. xvi, 55. (Dolmen editions, 13.)
12558. ZYDLER, TOMASZ. John Millington Synge and the Irish theatre. *See* 2093.

Tagore, R.

12559. CHAKRAVORTY, BYOMKESH CHANDRA. Rabindranath Tagore: his mind and art: Tagore's contribution to English literature. New Delhi: Young India Pubs. pp. 304.
12560. PETROVIC, SVETO. Tagore in Yugoslavia. *IndLit* (13:2), 5–29.

Tate, Allen

12561. BROOKS, CLEANTH. On the poetry of Allen Tate. *MichQR* (10), 225–8.
12562. HEFFERNAN, THOMAS FAREL. Allen Tate in the fugitive years. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 432A.]
12563. HELMICK, E. T. The Civil War odes of Lowell and Tate. *See* 11581.
12564. JÄRV, HARRY. Kritik av den nya kritiken. (Criticism of the new criticism.) *See* (pp. 71–126) 701.
12565. SQUIRES, RADCLIFFE. Allen Tate: a literary biography. N.Y.: Pegasus. pp. 231. Rev. by M. E. Bradford in *AL* (43), 480–1; by Herbert Smith in *MalaR* (20), 135–6.

12566. — Allen Tate: a season at Monteagle. *MichQR* (10), 57–65.

12567. STANFORD, DONALD E. 'Out of That Source of Time': the poetry of Allen Tate. *SoR* (7), xvii–xxiv.

12568. STITT, PETER ALLISON. The poetry of agrarianism: a study of Donald Davidson, John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren. *See* 10397.

Taylor, Peter

12569. PINKERTON, JAN. A critical distortion of Peter Taylor's 'At the Drugstore'. *NCL* (1:4), 6–7.

12570. Entry cancelled.

Terkel, Studs

12571. DUBOIS, LARRY C. The high cost of fame: reflections on the bitch-goddess by nine authors who have scored with her. *See* 10376.

Thomas, Dylan

12572. BROWER, BROCK. Dylan's boathouse. *Esquire* (75), Jan., 96.

12573. CHANDLER, PATRICIA GAIL. Gerard Manley Hopkins and Dylan Thomas: a study in computational stylistics. *See* 7780.

12574. DAVIES, WALFORD (ed.). Early prose writings of Dylan Thomas. London: Dent. pp. 220.

12575. GILMORE, HAYDN. Dylan Thomas as journalist *JQ* (48), 554–8.

12576. GINGERICH, MARTIN E. Rhetoric and meaning in 'A Refusal to Mourn'. *NCL* (1:1), 5–6.

12577. GOODMAN, R. Three poems by Dylan Thomas. *Unisa English Studies* (9), Mar., 27–9.

12578. JONES, DANIEL (ed.). The poems of Dylan Thomas. London: Dent; N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 291. Rev. by George Woodcock in *NewL* (54), Nov. 1, 18–19.

12579. MAUD, RALPH and ALBERT GLOVER. Dylan Thomas in print: a bibliographical history. *See* 331.

12580. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Dylan Thomas au bois lacté. *Critique* (27), 675–87.

12581. MEYER, ROBERT H. Dylan Thomas: the experience, the picture, and the message. *EJ* (60), 199–204.

12582. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Dylan Thomas în românește. (Dylan Thomas in Romanian version.) *Secolul 20* (8), 154–6.

12583. PARSHALL, PETER F. Thomas's 'The Farce That Through the Green Fuse Drives the Flower'. *Exp* (29:65).

12584. PEARSON, GABRIEL. Gabriel Pearson on Dylan Thomas. *Spect* (227), 731–2.

12585. PRATT, ANNIS. Dylan Thomas's early prose: a study in creative mythology. (Bibl. 1970, 11682.) Rev. by Jacob Korg in *WHR* (25), 90–1.

12586. TODD, RUTHVEN. Dylan Thomas, a personal memoir. *MedR* (1:3), 15–23.

12587. TRITSCHLER, DONALD. The stories in Dylan Thomas's 'Red Notebook'. JML (2:1), 33-56.

Thomas, Edward

12588. COOKE, WILLIAM. Edward Thomas. London: Faber, 1970. pp. 292. Rev. by Harry Coombes in SoR (7), 616-34.
12589. THOMAS, R. GEORGE. Edward Thomas, poet and critic. See (pp. 118-36) 703.
12590. — (ed.). Letters from Edward Thomas to Gordon Bottomley. See 10132.

Thomas, R. S.

12591. KNAPP, JAMES F. The poetry of R. S. Thomas. TCL (17), 1-9.

Thurber, James

12592. BERNARD, F. V. A Thurber letter. ELN (8), 300-1.
12593. BLACK, STEPHEN A. James Thurber: his masquerades: a critical study. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 9853.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 126. (Studies in American Literature, 23.) Rev. by Walter Blair in AL (42), 599-601.
12594. NENADÁI, RADOSLAV. E. Hemingway and J. Thurber: their part in the process of 'The Patterning of a Modern Hero.' See 11118.
12595. PETRULLO, HELEN B. Clichés and three political satires of the thirties. See 9638.
12596. SHEED, WILFID. The Thurber carnival. Horizon (13:4), 16-17.
12597. TOBIAS, RICHARD C. The art of James Thurber. (Bibl. 1970, 11694.) Rev. by Walter Blair in AL (42), 599-601; by William Coyle in OhioanaQ (14:4), 144-5.

Thurman, Wallace

12598. HASLAM, GERALD. Wallace Thurman: a western Renaissance man. WAL (6), 53-9.

Tolkien, J. R. R.

12599. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. Proverbs and phraseology in Tolkien's 'Lord of the Rings' Complex. UMSE (10), 59-65.
12600. DESPAIN, JERRY LYNN. A rhetorical view of J. R. R. Tolkien's 'The Lord of the Rings' trilogy. JWS (35), 88-95.
12601. GLOVER, WILLIS B. The christian character of Tolkien's invented world. Criticism (13), 39-54.
12602. GRACIA, FAY ELLWOOD. Good news from Tolkien's Middle Earth. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1970. pp. 160. Rev. by Bonniejean Christensen in CSR (1), 285-6.
12603. KIRK, ELIZABETH D. 'I would rather have written in Elvish': language, fiction and 'The Lord of the Rings'. Novel (5), 5-18.
12604. MYERS, DORIS T. Brave new world: the status of women according to Tolkien, Lewis, and Williams. See 11516.
12605. O'CONNOR, GERARD. Why Tolkien's 'The Lord of the Rings' should not be popular culture. Extrapolation (13), 48-55.

12606. REILLY, R. J. Romantic religion: a study of Barfield, Lewis, Williams, and Tolkien. *See* 11518.

12607. URANG, GUNNAR. Shadows of heaven: religion and fantasy in the writings of C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, J. R. R. Tolkien. *See* 11519.

12608. WATSON, J. R. The Hobbits and the critics. *CritQ* (13), 252-8.

Tolson, Melvin B.

12609. FLASCH, NEVA JOY. Melvin B. Tolson: a critical biography. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4158A.]

12610. HUOT, ROBERT JULIAN. Melvin B. Tolson's Harlem gallery: a critical edition with introduction and explanatory notes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3307A-8A.]

Tomlinson, Charles

12611. HARVEY, ARTHUR. 'Naked nature' and 'Negotiations'. *New Poetry* (19), Apr., 3-8.

Toomer, Jean

12612. BELL, BERNARD. A key to the poems in 'Cane'. *CLAJ* (14), 251-8.

12613. CANCEL, RAFAEL A. Male and female interrelationship in Toomer's 'Cane'. *NALF* (5), 25-31.

12614. CHASE, PATRICIA. The women in 'Cane'. *CLAJ* (14), 259-73.

12615. FISCHER, WILLIAM C. The Aggregate man in Jean Toomer's 'Cane'. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 190-215.

12616. GRANT, SISTER MARY KATHRYN. Images of Celebration in 'Cane'. *NALF* (5), 32-6.

12617. WESTERFIELD, HARGIS. Jean Toomer's 'Fern': a mythical dimension. *CLAJ* (14), 274-80.

Traubel, Horace

12618. STODDARD, DONALD RICHARD. Horace Traubel: a critical bibliography. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 402A.]

Traven, B.

12619. GRAHN, LARS. Realist med förhinder: B. Traven. (A thwarted realist: B. Traven.) *Ord & bild* (80), 234-45.

12620. JÄRV, HARRY. Författargåtan B. Traven. (The riddle of B. Traven, author.) *See* (pp. 336-40) 701.

Tuohy, Frank

12621. TUOHY, FRANK. 'Fingers in the Door' and other stories. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1970. pp. 157. Rev. by Keith Cushman in *SSF* (8), 486-7.

Tutuola, Amos

12622. LINDFORS, BERNTH. Amos Tutuola's television-handed ghostess. *Ariel* (2:1), Jan., 68-77.

Untermeyer, Louis

12623. STANCIU, VIRGIL. Legea ordinii și promisiunile poeziei. (Lawfulness and poetry promises.) *Steaua* (22:3), June, 38-9.

Updike, John

- 12624.** BURCHARD, RACHEL C. John Updike: Yea sayings. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 172. Rev. by Arlin G. Meyer in *Cresset* (34:10), 23-5; by Norris W. Yates in *AL* (43), 484-5.
- 12625.** DETWEILER, ROBERT. Updike's 'Couples': Eros demythologized. *TCL* (17), 235-46.
- 12626.** EDWARDS, A. S. G. Updike's 'A Sense of Shelter'. *SSF* (8:3), 467-8.
- 12627.** GINDIN, JAMES. Megatopia and the wasp backlash: the fiction of Mailer and Updike. *See* **11641**.
- 12628.** GOSS, JAMES. The assembling of the meaning of god in the short stories of Flannery O'Connor, Bernard Malamud and John Updike. *See* **11667**.
- 12629.** HAMILTON, ALICE and KENNETH HAMILTON. The elements of John Updike. (Bibl. 1970, 11729.) Rev. by Arlin G. Meyer in *Cresset* (34:10), 23-5; by James L. Green in *ALitA* (5), 160-1; by John S. Hill in *CEACrit* (33), Jan., 29; by Norris W. Yates in *AL* (42), 607-8.
- 12630.** MARKLE, JOYCE BONNERS. Fighters and lovers: theme in the first five novels of John Updike. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 975A.]
- 12631.** MYERS, DAVID. The questing fear: Christian allegory in John Updike's 'The Centaur'. *TCL* (17), 73-82.
- 12632.** RADU RACOVEANU, AURELIA. Funcționalitatea mitului elenic în Centaurul lui John Updike. (The function of the Hellenic myth in John Updike's novel 'The Centaur'.) *AnUBLG* (20), 165-72.
- 12633.** ROTUNDO, BARBARA. 'Rabbit, Run' and 'A Tale of Peter Rabbit'. *See* **8374**.
- 12634.** SHEPPARD, R. Z. Cabbage Moon. *Time*, 15 Nov., 89. (On 'Rabbin Redux'.)
- 12635.** SYKES, ROBERT H. A commentary on Updike's *Astronomer*. *SSF* (8), 575-9.
- 12636.** TAYLOR, LARRY E. Pastoral and anti-pastoral patterns in John Updike's fiction. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 159. Rev. by Arlin G. Meyer in *Cresset* (34:10), 23-5; by Norris W. Yates in *AL* (43), 484-5.
- 12637.** WYATT, BRYANT NELSON. Supernaturalism in John Updike's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4802A.]

Upham, A. H.

- 12638.** MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. The Upham thesis and literary debts of Mrs Lucy Hutchinson. *See* **4760**.

Van Pebbles, Melvin

- 12639.** BAUERLE, R. F. The theme of absurdity in Melvin Van Peebles's 'A Bear for the FBI'. *NCL* (1:4), 11-12.

Van Vechten, Carl

12640. KELLNER, BRUCE. HLM and CVV: friendship on paper. *See* 11737.

Vidal, Gore

12641. BOYETTE, PURVIS E. 'Myra Breckinridge' and imitative form. MFS (17), 229-38.

Vonnegut, Kurt

12642. CLANCY, L. J. 'If the Accident Will'; the novels of Kurt Vonnegut. *Meanjin Quarterly* (30: Autumn), 37-54.
12643. DUBOIS, LARRY C. The high cost of fame: reflections on the bitch-goddess by nine authors who have scored with her. *See* 10376.
12644. HARRIS, CHARLES B. Contemporary American novelists of the absurd. *See* 9994.
12645. KENEDY, R. C. Kurt Vonnegut Jr. *Art International* (15:5), 20-5.
12646. RANLY, ERNEST W. What are people for? *Cweal* (94), 207-11.
12647. SAMUELS, CHARLES THOMAS. Age of Vonnegut. NR (164), 12 June, 30-2.
12648. SCHATT, STANLEY. The Whale and the cross: Vonnegut's Jonah and Christ figures. *SRev* (56), 29-42.
12649. SHOR, IRA NEIL. Vonnegut's art of inquiry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3231A.]
12650. TODD, RICHARD. The masks of Kurt Vonnegut Jr. *NYTM*, 24 Jan., 16-31 *passim*.
12651. WEINSTEIN, SHARON ROSENBAUM. Comedy and nightmare: the fiction of John Hawkes, Kurt Vonnegut Jr, Jerzy Kosinski, and Ralph Ellison. *See* 10628.

Wade, John Donald

12652. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Segments of Southern Renaissance. *See* 9219.

Waiser, R.

12653. KAUFMAN, HERBERT L. Large and small world in Robert Waiser's novels. *LWU* (3) (1970), 98-105.

Wakefield, Dan

12654. DUBOIS, LARRY C. The high cost of fame: reflections on the bitch-goddess by nine authors who have scored with her. *See* 10376.

Waley, Arthur

12655. PERLMUTTER, RUTH. Arthur Waley and his place in the modern movement between the two wars. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2100A.]

Walker, Alice

12656. COLES, ROBERT. To try men's souls. NY, 27 Feb., 104-6. (On 'The Third Life of Grange Copeland'.)

Wallant, Edward Lewis

12657. AYO, NICHOLAS. Edward Lewis Wallant, 1926-1962. *See* 107.

Warren, Robert Penn

12658. Entry cancelled.
12659. BENTON, PAUL FRANKLIN, JR. The doubleness of life: a study of the first four novels of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6590A.]
12660. BROWN, HARRY NEAL. Warren's continuing quests: a trinity. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2676A.]
12661. HUFF, MARY NANCE. Robert Penn Warren: a bibliography. *See* 269.
12662. LANGMAN, F. H. The compelled imagination. Robert Penn Warren's conception of the philosophical novelist. SoRA (4:3), 192-202.
12663. LONGLEY, JOHN L., JR. Robert Penn Warren. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoLJ (3: Spring), 108-19.
12664. MAKSIMOVA, V. Ètot 'svobodnyi mir'. (This 'free world'. On Ya. Gubenko's dramatisation of 'All The King's Men'.) Moskovskaya pravda, 3 Dec.
12665. MOORE, LITTLETON HUGH, JR. Robert Penn Warren and history: 'The Big Myth We Live'. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 9884.) The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 201. (Studies in American literature, 21.) Rev. by John Edward Hardy in AL (43), 481-2; by James H. Justus in MFS (17), 643-5.
12666. MURRAY, ALBERT. South to a very old place. *See* 9828.
12667. SHEPHERD, ALLEN. Percy's 'The Moviegoer' and Warren's 'All the King's Men'. *See* 12009.
12668. — Robert Penn Warren as allegorist: the example of wilderness. Rendezvous (6: Spring), 13-21.
12669. — Sugar-boy as a foil in 'All the King's Men'. NCL (1:2), 15.
12670. — The poles of fiction: Warren's 'At Heaven's Gate'. TSL (12), 709-18.
12671. — Warren's 'Audubon': 'Issues in Purer Form' and 'The Ground Rules of Fact'. MissQ (24), 47-56.
12672. SIMMONS, JAMES C. Adam's lobectomy operation and the meaning of 'All the King's Men'. PMLA (86), 84-9.
12673. SPIES, GEORGE HENRY III. John Steinbeck's 'In Dubious Battle' and Robert Penn Warren's 'Night Rider': a comparative study. *See* 12458.
12674. STITT, PETER ALLISON. The poetry of agrarianism: a study of Donald Davidson, John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren. *See* 10397.

Waten, Judah

12675. WATEN, JUDAH. My two literary careers. Southerly (31:2), 83-92.

Watkins, Vernon

12676. POLK, MARY DOROTHEA BEALE. Vernon Watkins: an

ambience for reading the 'Ballad of the Mari Lwyd' and other poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4789A-90A.]

Waugh, Evelyn

12677. ANDZHAPARIDZE, G. Foreword to Russian translation of 'Put Out More Flags'. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 399.
 12678. BOGAARDS, WINNIFRED MARY. Ideas and values in the work of Evelyn Waugh. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4151A.]
 12679. FARR, D. PAUL. The success and failure of 'Decline and Fall'. EA (24), 257-70.
 12680. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. (ed.). The vision obscured: perceptions of some twentieth-century Catholic novelists. *See* 9575.
 12681. NOVELLI, MARTIN A. Witness to the times: the war novels of Ford Madox Ford and Evelyn Waugh. *See* 10808.
 12682. PHILLIPS, GENE DANIEL. The Christian vision of Evelyn Waugh. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6068A.]

Weaver, Harriet Shaw

12683. LIDDERDALE, JANE and MARY NICHOLSON. Dear Miss Weaver: Harriet Shaw Weaver 1876-1961. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 509. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 607.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in BW, 10 Jan., 3-4; by John Peter in MalaR (19), 118-19; by Margaret C. Solomon in MFS (17), 604-7.

Webb, Mary

12684. MCNEIL, W. K. The function of legend, belief and custom in 'Precious Bane'. Folklore (82), 132-46.

Wedekind, Frank

12685. HERN, NICHOLAS. Frank Wedekind: an introduction. Theatre Quarterly (1:2), 8-15.

Wedmore, Frederick

12686. STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* 6462.

Weiss, Peter

12687. HERN, NICHOLAS (comp.). Stage and radio plays, major non-dramatic works, and secondary literature in English of and concerning Peter Weiss. Theatre Quarterly (1:1), 44-5.
 12688. ZENTIS, JOSEPH (comp.). Weiss's 'Mockinpott' in Switzerland: a production casebook. Theatre Quarterly (1:4), 94-9.

Weiss, Theodore

12689. LIEBERMAN, LAWRENCE. Recent poetry: exiles and disinterments. *See* 9725.

Welch, Denton

12690. PHILLIPS, ROBERT. A voice through a cloud: Denton Welch's ultimate voyage. CR (15), 218-28.

Wells, H. G.

12691. BELLAMY, WILLIAM. The novels of Wells, Bennett and Galsworthy; 1890-1910. *See* 10104.

12692. BORRELLO, ALFRED. H. G. Wells. *See* 134.
 12693. CHURKIN, A. Foreword to Russian translation of Wells's art. Don, Rostov-on-Don (7), 188-90.
 12694. GREEN, BENNY. The history of Mr Wells. *Spect* (227), 242-3.
 12695. HOBANA, ION (postsc.). *In Omul invizibil*. ('The Invisible Man.') Bucharest: Albatros, 185-95.
 12696. NEWELL, KENNETH B. 'Kipps' and the Masterman episode. *PMLA* (86:5), 1035-7.
 12697. WILSON, HARRIS. The death of Masterman: a repressed episode in H. G. Wells's 'Kipps'. *PMLA* (86), 63-9.

Welty, Eudora

12698. GILL, BRENDAN. The inconstant past. *NY*, 25 Dec., 66-8. (On 'One Time, One Place'.)
 12699. HOWARD, ZELMA TURNER. Meaning through rhetoric in Eudora Welty's 'Curtain of Green', 'The Wide Net', and 'The Golden Apples'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Northern Colorado, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 6552A-3A.]
 12700. ISAACS, NEIL. Eudora Welty. (*Bibl.* 1970, 11838.) Rev. by Frank Durham in *SoLJ* (3: Spring), 108-19.
 12701. KRAUS, W. KEITH. Welty's 'Petrified Man'. *Exp* (29:63).
 12702. LANDESS, THOMAS H. More trouble in Mississippi: family vs anti-family in Miss Welty's 'Losing Battles'. *SewR* (79), 626-34. (Rev. article.)
 12703. MANZ, MARY-ANTOINETTE. Eudora Welty: aspects of reality in her short fiction. (*Swiss studies in English*, 63.) Bern: Francke. pp. 124.
 12704. MASSERAND, ANNE M. Eudora Welty's travellers: the journey theme in her short stories. *SoLJ* (3: Spring), 39-48.
 12705. MCFARLAND, RONALD E. Vision and perception in the works of Eudora Welty. *MarkR* (2), 94-9.
 12706. MOSS, GRANT, JR. 'A Worn Path' retrod. *CLAJ* (15), 144-52.
 12707. PAWLOWSKI, ROBERT S. The process of observation: 'Winesberg, Ohio' and 'The Golden Apples'. *See* 9924.
 12708. VINSON, CLYDE MARSHALL. Imagery in the short stories of Eudora Welty. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5431A-2A.]

Wescott, Glenway

12709. JOHNSON, IRA. Glenway Wescott: the paradox of voice. Port Washington; London: Kennikat. pp. 209. (Kennikat national university publications, series on literary criticism.)
 12710. REITER, THOMAS JOSEPH. Glenway Wescott: a thematic analysis of his fiction and nonfiction prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4178A.]

Wesker, Arnold

12711. BREZIANU, ANDREI. Hora sărutului. (The dance of the kiss: on 'Menace'.) *Secolul 20* (9), 132-4.
 12712. LEEMING, GLENDA and SIMON TRUSSLER. The plays of Wesker: an assessment. London: Gollancz. pp. 222.
 12713. O'CONNOR, GARRY. Arnold Wesker's 'The Friends': a production casebook. *Theatre Quarterly* (1:2), 78-92.
 12714. PEINERT, DIETRICH. 'Chicken Soup with Barley': Untersuchungen zur Dramentechnik Arnold Weskers. *LWU* (3) (1970), 169-86.
 12715. TAËNI, RAINER. Interview with Arnold Wesker. *NS* (70) (ns 20), 410-18.

West, Jessamyn

12716. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The fiction of Jessamyn West. *IMH* (67), 299-316.
 12717. SHIVERS, ALFRED S. Jessamyn West. *See* 432.

West, Nathanael

12718. BROWN, DANIEL RUSSELL. Nathanael West: the war within. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 2676A.]
 12719. CRAMER, CARTER M. The world of Nathanael West: a critical interpretation. *ESRS* (19:4), 5-71.
 12720. GEHA, RICHARD, JR. 'Miss Lonelyhearts': a dual mission of mercy. *HSL* (3), 116-31.
 12721. JACKSON, THOMAS H. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Miss Lonelyhearts': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs: Hcmel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 112.
 12722. MARTIN, JAY. Nathaniel West: the art of his life. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux (1970); London: Secker & Warburg. pp. 454. Rev. by Calvin Bedient in *PR* (38), 345-9; by Frank Gado in *AL* (43), 298-9.
 12723. PETRULLO, HELEN B. Clichés and three political satires of the thirties. *See* 9638.
 12724. STEINER, T. R. West's Lemuel and the American dream. *SoR* (7), 994-1006.
 12725. WHITE, WILLIAM. Nathanael West: more by and about. *ABC* (22), Sept., 6.

West, Rebecca

12726. KOBLER, TURNER S. The eclecticism of Rebecca West. *Crit* (13:2), 30-49.

Weston, John

12727. SKOW, JOHN. Time past is time present. *Time*, 15 Nov., 89-90. (On 'Goat Songs'.)

Wharton, Edith

12728. AUCHINCLOSS, LOUIS. Edith Wharton: a woman in her time. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 191. Rev. by Richard Freedman in *SatR*, 4 Dec., 64; by William White in *LJ* (96), 3600.

12729. BENOIT, RAYMOND. Wharton's 'The House of Mirth'. Exp (29:59).
12730. CARTWRIGHT, FAITH CARMAN WOTTON. 'The Age of Innocence' by Edith Wharton: a critical and annotated edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1466A.]
12731. HEWITT, ROSALIE. Aristocracy and the modern American novel of manners: Edith Wharton, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ellen Glasgow, and James Gould Cozzens. See 10343.
12732. MAYNARD, MOIRA. The Medusa's face: a study of character and behavior in the fiction of Edith Wharton. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2096A.]
12733. McDOWELL, MARGARET B. Edith Wharton's 'After Holbein': 'A Paradigm of the Human Condition'. JNT (1), 49-58.
12734. MCHANEY, THOMAS L. Fouqué's 'Undine' and Edith Wharton's 'Custom of the Country'. RLC (45), 180-6.
12735. McMANIS, JO AGNEW. Edith Wharton's hymns to respectability. SoR (7), 986-93.
12736. NIALL, BRENDA. Prufrock in Brownstone: Edith Wharton's 'The Age of Innocence'. SoRA (4:3), 203-14.
12737. SEMEL, SISTER ANN. A study of the thematic design in the four major novels of Edith Wharton. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2707A.]
12738. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. The continued popularity of Ethan Frome. RLV (37), 257-63.
12739. TINTNER, ADELINE R. James's mock epic: 'The Velvet Glove', Edith Wharton, and other late tales. See 7975.

Wheelock, John Hall

12740. TAYLOR, HENRY. The collected works of John Hall Wheelock. SewR (79), 460-3. (Rev. article.)

Wheelwright, John

12741. JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. Improper Bostonian: John Wheelwright and his poetry. SoR (7), 509-40.

White, Patrick Victor

12742. BESTON, JOHN B. Alienation and humanisation, damnation and salvation in 'Voss'. Meanjin Quarterly (30: Winter), 208-16.
12743. BJÖRKSTÉN, INGMAR. Patrick White och människans mysterium. (Patrick White and the mystery of man.) Böckernas värld (6:6), 34-40.
12744. COE, RICHARD N. The artist and the grocer: Patrick White's 'The Vivisector'. Meanjin Quarterly (29: Summer) (1970), 526-9.
12745. DUTTON, GEOFFREY. Patrick White. (Bibl. 1962, 7860.) Melbourne: OUP. pp. 48. (Fourth ed.)
12746. HERRING, THELMA. Patrick White's 'The Vivisector'. Southerly (31:1), 3-16.

12747. IVĂNESCU, MIRCEA. Patrick White în Continentul nedescoperit. (Patrick White in the undiscovered continent.) *RomLit* (4:18), Apr., 20.

12748. LAIDLAW, R. P. The complexity of Voss. *SoRA* (4:1) (1970), 3-14.

12749. MORLEY, PATRICIA A. Doppelganger's dilemma artist and man: 'The Vivisector'. *QQ* (78), 407-20.

12750. WILKES, G. A. (ed.). Ten essays on Patrick White: selected from 'Southerly' (1964-1967). London: Angus & Robertson, 1970. pp. 181. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11879.)

White, T. H.

12751. LOTT, HERSHEL WOODLEY. The social and political ideals in the major writings of T. H. White. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4126A-7A.]

12752. ROWLAND, BERYL. T. H. White and the notebooks of George C. Druce. *Serif* (8), Sept., 7-10.

Whitehead, Alfred North

12753. BRENNAN, JOSEPH G. Whitehead on Plato's cosmology. *JHP* (9), 67-78.

Whiting, John

12754. JENKINS, JACK LEROY. The plays of Jack Whiting. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3474A.]

12755. PAGE, MALCOLM. The two versions of John Whiting's 'A Penny for a Song'. *NCL* (1:1), 8-9.

12756. ROBINSON, GABRIELE SCOTT. A private mythology: the manuscripts and plays of John Whiting. *ModDr* (14), 23-36.

Wiesel, Elie

12757. LUCKENS, MICHAEL J. Reaction to a meeting with Elie Wiesel. *Judaism* (20), 365-8.

Wilbur, Richard

12758. DUFFY, CHARLES F. 'Intricate Neural Grace': the esthetic of Richard Wilbur. *Concerning Poetry* (4: Spring), 41-50.

12759. FARRELL, JOHN P. The beautiful changes in Richard Wilbur's poetry. *ConLit* (12), 74-87.

12760. FIELD, JOHN P. Richard Wilbur: a bibliographical checklist. *See* 213.

12761. — The achievement of Richard Wilbur. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 3545A.]

12762. O'MARA, PHILIP FRANCIS. The poetry of Richard Wilbur. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4787A.]

12763. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Dream, desire, or dizziness? — digging in 'Digging for China'. *NCL* (1:3), 13-14.

Wilder, Thornton

12764. BLANK, MARTIN JOSEPH. Thornton Wilder: a study of his dramatic and theatrical ideas, the writing and productions of

- his plays, and the critical response to them. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3693A.]
12765. BORISH, E. Thornton Wilder novelist: a re-examination. RLV (37), 152-9.
12766. CLAXTON, EVELYN EDITH. The novels of Thornton Wilder. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 959A.]
12767. DUGAN, EVELYN CLARE. The novels of Thornton Wilder: themes through characterization. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6050A-1A.]
12768. HERMS, DIETER. Zum Humor im epischen Theater Thornton Wilders. NS (70) (ns 20), 36-47.
12769. MULYARCHIK, A. Afterword to Russian translation of 'Bridge of San Luis Rey'. NovM (12), 121-68.
12770. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Thornton Wilders 'The Eighth Day'. LWU (4), 27-39.
12771. PERÉZ, LOUIS C. Wilder and Cervantes: in the spirit of the tapestry. Symposium (25), 249-59.
12772. WILLIAMS, MARY ELLEN. The novels of Thornton Wilder. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32), 1536A.]
- Wilkinson, Sylvia**
12773. CHAPPELL, FRED. Unpeaceable kingdoms: the novels of Sylvia Wilkinson. HC (8), Apr., 1-11.
- Williams, Charles**
12774. BOLLING, DOUGLASS TOWNSHEND. Three romances by Charles Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 4755A.]
12775. MYERS, DORIS T. Brave new world: the status of women according to Tolkien, Lewis, and Williams. *See* 11516.
12776. REILLY, R. J. Romantic religion: a study of Barfield, Lewis, Williams, and Tolkien. *See* 11518.
12777. TROWBRIDGE, CLINTON W. The Beatricean character in the novels of Charles Williams. SewR (79), 335-43.
12778. URANG, GUNNAR. Shadows of heaven: religion and fantasy in the writings of C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, J. R. R. Tolkien. *See* 11519.
- Williams, Tennessee**
12779. CALANDRA, DENIS MICHAEL. Comic elements in the plays of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5390A-1A.]
12780. CATE, HOLLIS L., and DELMA E. PRESLEY. Beyond stereotype: ambiguity in Amanda Wingfield. NMQ (3), 91-100.
12781. COWSER, R. L., JR. Symbolic names in the plays of Tennessee Williams. *See* 1486.
12782. DRAKE, CONSTANCE MARY. Six plays by Tennessee Williams: myth in the modern world. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 426A.]

12783. DURHAM, FRANK. Tennessee Williams, theatre poet in prose. SAB (36:2), 3-16.
12784. FELDMAN, MARY ANN. St Paul's summer. Opera News (36:1), 18-20.
12785. HIRSCH, FOSTER. Sexual imagery in Tennessee Williams's 'Kingdom of Earth'. NCL (1:2), 10-13.
12786. LEES, DANIEL E. 'The Glass Menagerie': a black 'Cinderella'. CTE (36), 23-7.
12787. RECK, TOM S. The short stories of Tennessee Williams: nucleus for his drama. TSL (16), 141-54.
12788. REED, REX. Tennessee Williams turns sixty. Esquire (76), Sept., 105-8.
12789. SPERO, RICHARD HENRY. The Jungian world of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6205A.]
12790. TISCHLER, NANCY M. Tennessee Williams. Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoLJ (3: Spring), 108-19.
12791. WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE. What's next on the agenda, Mr Williams? MedR (1:2), 15-19.
- Williams, Valentine**
12792. FORD, HARVEY S. The creator of 'Clubfoot': a Valentine Williams checklist. See 216.
- Williams, William Carlos**
12793. BACONSKY, A. E. William Carlos Williams. Tribuna (15:1), Jan., 16.
12794. BRESLIN, JAMES E. William Carlos Williams: an American artist. (Bibl. 1970, 11911.) Rev. by Leonard Casper in Thought (46), 468-9; by Walter Sutton in AL (43), 472-5; by Linda Wagner in RALS (1), 252-4.
12795. BROSMAN, CATHARINE SAVAGE. A source and parallel of Michel Butor's 'Mobile': 'In the American Vein'. MLR (66), 315-21.
12796. BROWN, ROBERT EDWARD. Walk in the world: a journey in the space of William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3540A.]
12797. CONARROE, JOEL. The measured dance: Williams's 'Pictures from Brucghel'. JML (1:4), 565-77.
12798. — William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson': language and landscape. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania UP, 1970. pp. 177. Rev. by Walter Sutton in AL (43), 472-5.
12799. COWAN, JAMES C. The image of Water in 'Paterson'. JML (1:4), 503-11.
12800. DIJKSTRA, BRAM. The hieroglyphics of a new speech: cubism, stieglitz, and the early poetry of William Carlos Williams. (Bibl. 1970, 11912.) Rev. by Carl Benson in AL (43), 302-4; by Charles Hess in ArtJ (31), 100-2.
12801. DUPEYRON-MARCHESSOU, HÉLÈNE. William Carlos

- Williams et le renouveau du lyrisme. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1967. pp. 218. Rev. by Carl Benson in *AL* (43), 302-4.
12802. DUPLESSIS, RACHEL BLAU. The endless poem: 'Paterson' of William Carlos Williams and 'The Pisan Cantos' of Ezra Pound. *See* 12073.
12803. FAUCHEREAU, SERGE. Valéry Larbaud et William Carlos Williams. *Critique* (27), 626-34.
12804. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Homage to the pentad: Williams's 'The Great Figure'. *NCL* (1:4), 2-6.
12805. FURIA, PHILIP GEORGE. The beast that was and is not and yet is: a study of the imagery of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge' and William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson'. *See* 10352.
12806. GUIMOND, JAMES K. William Carlos Williams and the past: some clarifications. *JML* (1:4), 493-502.
12807. GUPTA, RAMESHWAR. Paterson: an introductory study. *Banasthali Patrika* (16), Jan., 47-57.
12808. HARDIE, JACK. 'A Celebration of the Light': selected checklist of writings about William Carlos Williams. *See* 247.
12809. HEDGES, JAMES STOY. William Carlos Williams: language about language. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5403A.]
12810. HEFFERNAN, MICHAEL JOSEPH. William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson': the theory and the poem. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4772A-3A.]
12811. HOGUE, HERBERT PETER. The anarchic mystique of five American fictions. *See* 10186.
12812. JACOBS, WILLIS D. Williams's 'A Coronal'. *Exp* (29:64).
12813. ——— Williams's 'The Hunter'. *Exp* (29:60).
12814. JUHASZ, SUZANNE HECHT. Patterns of metaphor: their function in some modern long poems — studies in Williams, Pound, Stevens, and Eliot. *See* 10572.
12815. LINT, ROBERT G. Structural sources for symbol and meaning in 'The Red Wheelbarrow'. *LangS* (4), 297-300.
12816. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Paterson: a plan for action. *JML* (1:4), 512-22.
12817. MYERS, NEIL. Williams's 'Two Pendants: for the Ears'. *JML* (1:4), 477-92.
12818. NELSON, CARY ROBERT. Suffused-encircling shapes of mind: inhabited space in Williams. *JML* (1:4), 549-64.
12819. ——— The incarnate word: studies in verbal space. *See* 2255.
12820. PARSONS, ANN DRYSDALE. Patterns of contact: the short stories of William Carlos Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 4788A.]
12821. PAUL, SHERMAN. The music of survival: a biography of a poem by William Carlos Williams. (Bibl. 1970, 11929.) Rev. by James Guimond in *CLS* (8), 169-70; by Joseph N. Riddel in *MP* (68), 402-3.

12822. POPESCU, PETRU. (introd.). *In Poeme*. (The collected earlier poems; the collected later poems. extr.) Bucharest: Albatros, 5-15.
12823. QUINN, SR. BERNETTA. Paterson: landscape and dream. JML (1:4), 523-48.
12824. RAMSEY, PAUL. William Carlos Williams as metrist: theory and practice. JML (1:4), 578-92.
12825. RANTA, JERRALD. Counting and formal analysis. (Contains a study of 'This Is Just To Say'.) *See* 2277.
12826. ROSA, ALFRED F. Williams's 'Between Walls'. Exp (30:21).
12827. SLATE, JOSEPH EVANS. Kora in opacity: Williams's improvisations. JML (1:4), 463-76.
12828. Entry cancelled.
12829. WAGNER, LINDA WELSHIMER. The prose of William Carlos Williams. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan UP, 1970. pp. 234. Rev. by Ann Parsons in JEGP (70), 576-9; by Walter Sutton in AL (43), 472-5.
12830. — William Carlos Williams: a review of research and criticism. *See* 474.
12831. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGLEY. The edge of the image: Marianne Moore, William Carlos Williams, and some other poets. *See* 9770.
12832. WEAVER, MIKE. William Carlos Williams: the American background. London: CUP. pp. 228.
12833. ZEIDENSTEIN, SONDR A. William Carlos Williams's experiments in prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32), 462A-3A.]
12834. ZVEREV, A. Introduction to Russian translation of Williams's poems. InL (8), 141-50.

Wilson, Angus

12835. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Un nou roman al lui Angus Wilson. (A recent novel of Angus Wilson.) *In Calmul valorilor*. (The calm of the values.) Cluj: Dacia, 188-91.
12836. SUDRANN, JEAN. The lion and the unicorn: Angus Wilson's triumphant tragedy. *Studies in the Novel* (3), 390-400.
12837. WOGATZKY, KARIN. Angus Wilson: 'Hemlock and After': a study in ambiguity. (Swiss studies in English, 62.) Bern: Francke. pp. 129.

Wilson, Edmund

12838. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Masks & mirrors: essays in criticism. *See* 2150.
12839. KAZIN, ALFRED. Midtown and the village. *See* 10092.
12840. RAMSEY, RICHARD DAVID. Edmund Wilson: a bibliography. *See* 390.

Wilson, Ethel

12841. BIRBALSING, FRANK. Ethel Wilson: innocent traveller. CanL (49: Summer), 35-46.

Wilson, Woodrow

12842. LINK, ARTHUR S. *et al* (eds). The papers of Woodrow Wilson, vol. 8: 1892-1894. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 713. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11948-9.) Rev. by Louis Filler in AAAPSS (393), 146-7.

12843. — *et al* (eds). The papers of Woodrow Wilson, vol. 9: 1894-1896. Princeton NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 628. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11948-9.) Rev. by Luois Filler in AAAPSS (395), 235-9.

Winslow, Thyra Samter

12844. WINEGARD, RICHARD CLARENCE. Thyra Samter Winslow: a critical assessment. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2715A.]

Winters, Yvor

12845. BARISH, JONAS A. Yvor Winters and the antimimetic prejudice. NLH (2), 419-44.

12846. FRASER, JOHN. Leavis, Winters, and 'Tradition'. *See* 11497.

12847. KAYE, HOWARD. The post-symbolist poetry of Yvor Winters. SoR (7), 176-97.

12848. PORQUERAS MAYO, ALBERTO. 'El New Criticism' de Yvor Winters. Historia y estructura de la obra literaria. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 57-64.

Winther, S. K.

12849. MELDRUM, BARBARA. Structure and meaning in S. K. Winther's 'Beyond the Garden Gate'. WAL (6), 191-202.

Wiser, William

12850. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Some first novels of 1971. *See* 9670.

Wister, Owen

12851. LAMBERT, NEAL. Owen Wister's Virginian: the genesis of a cultural hero. WAL (6), 99-107.

12852. — The values of the frontier: Owen Wister's final assessment. SDR (9: Spring), 76-87.

12853. SHERMAN, DEAN. Owen Wister: an annotated bibliography. *See* 427.

12854. VORPAHL, BEN M. 'Very Much Like a Fire-Cracker': Owen Wister on Mark Twain. *See* 8887.

Wodehouse, P. G.

12855. ANON. Three gatherings. NY, 30 Oct., 40-1. (On Wodehouse's 91st birthday celebration.)

12856. CLARKE, GERALD. Wodehouse Aeternus. Time, 25 Oct., 91-2. (On 'Jeeves and the Tie that Binds'.)

12857. GREEN, BENNY. The world of Wodehouse. Spect (227), 549-50.

12858. JASEN, DAVID A. A bibliography and reader's guide to the first editions of P. G. Wodehouse. *See* 271.

12859. SHEED, WILFRID. It all depends on your genre. *See* 11617.

12860. SVENSSON, GEORG. Nationalmonumentet Wodehouse. (Wodehouse — the national monument.) Böckernas värld (6:7), 16-21.

12861. WIND, HERBERT WARREN. Profiles (P. G. Wodehouse). NY, 15 May, 43-101.

Wolfe, Thomas

12862. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Thomas Wolfe: un realist al confesiunii. (Thomas Wolfe: a realist of confessions.) *Steaua* (22:12), Oct., 23-4.
 12863. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* 9542.
 12864. BRYER, JACKSON R. (ed.). Fifteen modern American authors: a survey of research and criticism. *See* 9191.
 12865. CRACOFF, RICHARD H. A pebble in the pool: organic theme and structure in Thomas Wolfe's 'You Can't Go Home Again'. *MFS* (17: Winter) (1971-72), 533-53.
 12866. DESSNER, LAWRENCE JAY. Thomas Wolfe's Mr Katamoto. *MFS* (17: Winter) (1971-72), 561-4.
 12867. KENNEDY, RICHARD S., and PASCHAL REEVES (eds). The notebooks of Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1970, 11962.) Rev. by Howard M. Harper Jr in *MissQ* (24), 167-71; by Francis E. Skipp in *AL* (42), 595-6.
 12868. LANDOR, M. Tomas Vulf. *InL* (10), 232-42.
 12869. LEVIDOVA, I. Introductory article to Russian translation of 'Look Homewards, Angel'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 670.
 12870. O'BRIEN, MICHAEL. Thomas Wolfe and the problem of Southern identity: an English perspective. *SAQ* (70), 103-11.
 12871. PAYNE, LADELL. Thomas Wolfe. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn, 1969. Rev. by Frank Durham in *SoLJ* (3: Spring), 108-19.
 12872. POWELL, W. ALLEN. Thomas Wolfe's Phoenix nest: the plays of Thomas Wolfe as related to his fiction. *MarkR* (2), 104-10.
 12873. SMRCHEK, M. N. Esteticheskie vzglyady Tomasa Vulfa 1920-kh godov i ego roman 'Obrati vtor na dom svoi, angel'. (The aesthetic views of Thomas Wolfe of the 1920s and his novel 'Look Homeward, Angel'.) *VLU* (20:4), 87-96.
 12874. URNOV, D. Afterword to Russian translation of stories. *InL* (7), 151-221.

Woodward, C. Vann

12875. MURRAY, ALBERT. South to a very old place. *See* 9828.

Woolf, Leonard

12876. SPATER, GEORGE A. The Monks House Library. *See* 648.

Woolf, Virginia

12877. AMORUSO, VITO. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1969, 11529.) Rev. by Gerd Rohmann in *NQ* (18), 396-7.
 12878. BAZIN, NANCY TOPPING. Virginia Woolf's quest for equilibrium. *MLQ* (32), 305-19.
 12879. BELL, QUENTIN. The biographer, the critic, and the lighthouse. *Ariel* (2:1), Jan., 94-101.
 12880. CHALFANT, THOMAS HAIGHT. The marriage of granite and rainbow: Virginia Woolf as biographer. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA* (32), 3298A.]

12881. CHAPMAN, MARJORIE DUNN. Virginia Woolf's recurrent imagery: an approach to the world of her imagination. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5391A-2A.]
12882. CONN, PETER J. Woolf's 'Mrs Dalloway'. Exp (30:2).
12883. CUSHMAN, KEITH. The making of 'The Prussian Officer': a correction. See 11427.
12884. DEURBERGUE, JEAN. Pour une rhétorique du récit romanesque: l'exemple de 'Mrs Dalloway'. Recherches anglaises et américaines (Strasbourg) (4), 157-71.
12885. DiBONA, HELENE ROSENBERG. The fiction of Virginia Woolf: a quest for reality. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6599A.]
12886. ESPINOLA, JUDITH C. Point of view in selected novels by Virginia Woolf. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 3683A.]
12887. FOX, STEPHEN DOUGLAS. The novels of Virginia Woolf and Nathalie Sarraute. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 5399A.]
12888. GAIRDNER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. Consciousness in the novels of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 6055A.]
12889. HARRIS, MARGARET. 'Mrs Dalloway'. Teaching of English (20), June, 44-50.
12890. HULCOOP, JOHN F. Virginia Woolf's diaries: some reflections after reading them and a censure of Mr Holroyd. BNYPL (75), 301-10.
12891. LAKSHMI, VIJAY. Virginia Woolf and E. M. Forster: a study in inter criticism. See 10829.
12892. LATHAM, JACQUELINE E. M. (ed.). Critics on Virginia Woolf: readings in literary criticism. (Readings in literary criticism, 8.) Coral Gables, FL: Miami UP; London: Allen & Unwin, 1970. pp. 126. Rev. by Mark Goldman in MFS (17), 578-85.
12893. LEASKA, MITCHELL, A. Virginia Woolf's 'Lighthouse': a study in critical method. N.Y.: Columbia UP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 11985.) Rev. by Quentin Bell in Ariel (2:1), 94-101; by Dean Doner in MFS (17), 296-300; by David Leon Higdon in Studies in the Novel (3), 108-11; by David M. Monaghan in DalR (51), 126-7; by Sharon Proudfit in ELN (9), 71-6.
12894. LOVE, JEAN O. Worlds of consciousness: mythopoetic thought in the novels of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1970, 11986.) Rev. by Dean Doner in MFS (17) 296-300; by David Leon Higdon in Studies in the Novel (3), 113-16; in TLS, 26 Feb., 251.
12895. MARDER, HERBERT. Feminism and art: a study of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1969, 11550.) Rev. by David Leon Higdon in Studies in the Novel (3), 111-13; by Dorothy Zimmerman in PrS (45), 173-4.

- 12896.** McNICHOL, STELLA. Virginia Woolf: 'To the Lighthouse'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English literature, 48.)
- 12897.** MIROIU, MIHAI. In the stream: J. Joyce and V. Woolf. *See* 11326.
- 12898.** — The makers of the stream of consciousness novel. *See* 7946.
- 12899.** PROUDFIT, SHARON W. Lily Briscoe's painting: a key to personal relationships in 'To the Lighthouse'. *Criticism* (13), 26-38.
- 12900.** RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. London; N.Y.; Port Washington: Kennikat, 1969. pp. 99.
- 12901.** RICHTER, HARVENA. Virginia Woolf: the inward voyage. London: OUP; Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 246. Rev. by Dean Doner in *MFS* (17), 296-300; in *TLS*, 30 July, 917.
- 12902.** RUNYAN, ELIZABETH. Escape from the self: an interpretation of E. M. Forster, D. H. Lawrence, Virginia Woolf. *See* 10837.
- 12903.** SPATER, GEORGE A. The Monks House Library. *See* 648.
- 12904.** SPRAGUE, CLAIRE (ed.). Virginia Woolf: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 185. (Twentieth century views.) Rev. by Mark Goldman in *MFS* (17), 578-85.
- 12905.** VITNER, ION. Obiecțiile modernilor față de arta clasicilor; V. Woolf și problema eroului de roman; Facticitatea biografiei; Contradicția dintre identitate și nonidentitate. (The objections of the modern writers towards the classical art; 5. Woolf and the problem of the novel hero; The factitious biography: contradiction between identity and non-identity.) *In* *Semnele romanului*. (Novel guide marks.) Bucharest: Cartea Românească, 26-33, 254-7, 258-63, 264-72.
- 12906.** VOGLER, THOMAS A. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'To the lighthouse': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 114.
- 12907.** WEBB, IGOR. 'Things in Themselves': Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. *MFS* (17: Winter) (1971-72), 570-3.

Wouk, Herman

- 12908.** BANDLER, MICHAEL J. Portrait of a man reading. *BW*, 26 Dec., 14. (An interview.)
- 12909.** FOOTE, TIMOTHY. Multitudes, multitudes! *Time*, 22 Nov., 111-16.

Wright, Charles

- 12910.** FOSTER, FRANCES S. Charles Wright: black, black humorist. *CLAJ* (15), 44-53.

Wright, James

- 12911.** McKENZIE, JAMES JOSEPH. A new American nature poetry: Theodore Roethke, James Dickey, and James Wright. *See* 10425.
- 12912.** SEYFFERT, HENRIETTE. Three contemporary translator-poets: W. S. Merwin, W. Barnstone, and J. Wright. *See* 9987.

Wright, Judith

12913. KOHLI, DEVINDRA. The crystal glance of love: Judith Wright as a love poet. *See* 9720.
12914. SERGEEV, A. Introduction to Russian translation of poems. InL (9), 118–26.

Wright, Richard

12915. AARON, DANIEL. Richard Wright and the communist party. New Letters (38: Winter), 170–81.
12916. ALEXANDER, MARGARET WALKER. Richard Wright. New Letters (38: Winter), 182–202.
12917. BAKISH, DAVID. Underground in an ambiguous dream-world. SBL (2: Autumn), 18–23.
12918. BASHMAKOVA, L. P. Roman R. Raita 'Syn Ameriki' v amerikanskoi kritike. (R. Wright's novel 'Native Son' in American criticism.) NTK (130), 126–37.
12919. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America. *See* 9542.
12920. BONE, ROBERT. Richard Wright. (Bibl. 1969, 11564.) Rev. by Ronald Welburn in AQ (27), 81–3.
12921. BRIGNANO, RUSSELL C. Richard Wright: a bibliography of secondary sources. *See* 140.
12922. CHIKOVANI, G. Foreword to Georgian translation of 'Notes of a Native Son'. Tbilisi: Nakaduli. pp. 630.
12923. CRIPPS, THOMAS. 'Native Son' in the movies. New Letters (38: Winter), 49–63.
12924. DICKSTEIN, MORRIS. Wright, Baldwin, and Cleaver. *See* 9978.
12925. FABRE, MICHEL. Richard Wright: the man who lived underground. Studies in the Novel (3), 165–79.
12926. ——— Wright's exile. New Letters (38: Winter), 136–54.
12927. ——— and EDWARD MARGOLIES. A bibliography of Richard Wright's works. *See* 207.
12928. HOUSEMAN, JOHN. 'Native Son' on stage. New Letters (38: Winter), 71–82.
12929. JACKSON, BLYDEN. Richard Wright in a moment of truth. SoLJ (3: Spring), 3–17.
12930. JAMES, CHARLES L. Bigger Thomas in the seventies: a twentieth-century search for significance. ERec (22: Fall), 6–14.
12931. JÄRV, HARRY. Noas förbannelse. (The curse of Noah.) *See* (pp. 213–26) 701.
12932. KEARNS, EDWARD. The 'Fate' section of 'Native Son'. ConLit (12), 146–55.
12933. KINNAMON, KENETH. 'Lawd Today': Richard Wright's apprentice novel. SBL (2: Summer), 16–18.
12934. LAWSON, LEWIS A. Cross Damon: Kierkegaardian man of dread. CLAJ (14), 298–316.
12935. MARGOLIES, EDWARD. The art of Richard Wright. (Bibl. 1970, 12012.) Rev. by Ronald Welburn in AQ (27), 81–3.
12936. MCCALL, DAN. The example of Richard Wright. (Bibl.

- 1970, 12013.) Rev. by Keneth Kinnamon in JEGP (70), 180-6; by Ronald Welburn in AQ (27), 81-3.
12937. REILLY, JOHN M. 'Lawd Today': Richard Wright's experiment in naturalism. SBL (2: Autumn), 14-17.
12938. — Richard Wright: an essay in bibliography. *See* 392.
12939. — Self-portraits by Richard Wright. ColoQ (20), 31-45.
12940. SINGH, RAMAN KUMAR. Richard Wright: novelist of ideas. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32), 3332A.]
12941. SPRANDEL, KATHERINE. The long dream. New Letters (38: Winter), 88-96.
12942. STEPHENS, MARTHA. Richard Wright's fiction: a reassessment. GaR (25), 450-70.
12943. TIMMERMAN, JOHN. Symbolism as a syndetic device in Richard Wright's 'Long Black Song. CLAJ (14), 291-7.
12944. WATSON, EDWARD A. Bessie's blues. New Letters (38: Winter), 64-70.
12945. WEIGEL, HENRIETTA (ed.). Personal impressions. New Letters (38: Winter), 17-39. [A collection of impressions by eight of Wright's contemporaries.]
12946. WHITE, GRACE McSPADDEN. Wright's Memphis. New Letters (38: Winter), 107-16.
- Wurlitzer, Rudolph**
12947. STEPHENS, M. G. A voice at the edge of things. EvR (15), Apr., 75-6.

Yeats, Jack B.

12948. SKELTON, ROBIN (ed.). The collected plays of Jack B. Yeats. London: Secker & Warburg. pp. 382.
12949. SMYTHE, COLIN. Collecting Yeats and publishing Lady Gregory. *See* 645.

Yeats, William Butler

12950. ALLEN, JAMES L., JR. Recent Yeatsiana: the failed quest for unity of being. JML (2), 148-54. (Rev. article.)
12951. ANON. Yeats studies: an international journal, 1: 'Bealtaine', 1971. Shannon: Irish UP, for Univ. College, Galway and St Michael's College, Univ. of Toronto.
12952. ATKINSON, F. G. W. B. Yeats: a biographical note. NQ (18), 107-9.
12953. BLOOM, HAROLD. Yeats. N.Y.: OUP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 12035.) Rev. by James L. Allen Jr in JML (2), 148-54; by Kenneth Connelly in YR (60), 394-403; in TLS, 12 Mar., 292; by Helen Vendler in JEGP (70), 691-6.
12954. BORNSTEIN, GEORGE. A borrowing from Wilde in Yeats's 'The King's Threshold'. *See* 8996.
12955. BOWEN, JAMES K. Consummation, completeness, and Crazy Jane: totality through union. RSWSU (39), 147-50.
12956. BRADFORD, CURTIS (ed.). Reflections, transcribed and edited . . . from the 'Journals'. Dublin: Cuala, 1970. pp. 63.

12957. CONNELLY, KENNETH. Yeats. YR (60), 394-403.
12958. COWELL, RAYMOND (ed.). Critics on Yeats: readings in literary criticism. London: Allen & Unwin. pp. 114. (Readings in literary criticism.)
12959. CROSS, K. G. W., and R. T. DUNLOP. A bibliography of Yeats criticism, 1887-1965. *See* 177.
12960. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Yeats: the active and contemplative modes of life. Ren (23), 192-7.
12961. DESAI, RUPIN W. Yeats's swans and Andersen's ugly duckling. CLQ (9), 330-5.
12962. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Yeats. London: Fontana. pp. 139. (Modern Masters.)
12963. DUNLOP, R. T. Yeats. Teaching of English (20), June, 38-43.
12964. EAGLETON, TERRY. History and myth in Yeats's 'Easter 1916'. EC (21), 248-60.
12965. EASTON, MALCOLM (comp. and ed.). T. Sturge Moore (1870-1944): contributions to the art of the book & collaboration with Yeats. *See* 544.
12966. EDDINS, DWIGHT. Yeats: the nineteenth-century matrix. University: Alabama UP. pp. 173. Rev. by Richard M. Kain in Eire-Ireland (6: Winter), 134-6.
12967. EGGENSCHWILER, DAVID. Nightingales and Byzantine birds, something less than kind. *See* 8017.
12968. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden. *See* 8998.
12969. FINNERAN, RICHARD J. (ed.). John Sherman and Dhoya. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1969. pp. 138. Rev. by James L. Allen Jr in JML (2), 148-54; by Ian Fletcher in NQ (18), 275-6.
12970. FRAYNE, JOHN P. (ed.). Uncollected prose of W. B. Yeats. Vol. 1: first reviews and articles, 1886-1896. N.Y.: Columbia UP, 1970. pp. 438. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 12048a.) Rev. by James L. Allen Jr in JML (2), 148-54; by Robert M. Kain in Eire-Ireland (6: Spring), 133-6; by Ann Saddlemeyer in JEGP (70), 567-9; in TLS, 12 Mar., 292; by Timothy Webb in SN (43), 594-6.
12971. FRIEDMAN, BARTON R. Reflections of a son of Talma: a reading of 'The Death of Cuchulain'. AQ (27), 308-20.
12972. GARAB, ARRA M. Beyond Byzantium: the last phase of Yeats's career. (Bibl. 1970, 12051.) Rev. by James L. Allen Jr in JML (2), 148-54; by William M. Carpenter in MP (68), 398-400.
12973. GOING, WILLIAM T. A Peacock dinner: the homage of Pound and Yeats to Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. *See* 6740.
12974. GORDON, D. J. W. B. Yeats: images of a poet: my permanent or impermanent images. Manchester: Manchester UP, 1970. pp. 151.
12975. GRAHAM, RIGBY. Thoor Ballylee: the castle home of W. B. Yeats. ABC (21), Jan., 11-13.

- 12976.** GREER, SAMMYE CRAWFORD. Yeats's lyric personae. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (31), 54⁰IA-2A.]
- 12977.** GROSSMAN, ALLEN R. Poetic knowledge in the early Yeats: a study of 'The Wind among the Reeds'. (Bibl. 1969, 11622.) Rev. by Giles Gunn in MP (69), 87-91.
- 12978.** GUTIERREZ, DONALD. Ghosts Benefic and Malign: the influence of the Noh Theatre on three dance plays of Yeats. ForumH (9: Summer), 42-8.
- 12979.** GUTIN, STANLEY SAMUEL. 'The Secret Rose': a study in the early prose fiction of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2090A.]
- 12980.** HARPER, GEORGE M. 'Sing Whatever is Well Made': recent books about Yeats. CEACrit (33), Mar., 29-35.
- 12981.** HARRISON, DOROTHY GULBENKIAN. W. B. Yeats's plays: the ritual of a lost faith. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany. [Abstr. in DA (32), 2091A.]
- 12982.** HIRSCH, FOSTER. The hearth and the journey: the mingling of orders in the drama of Yeats and Eliot. *See* 10568.
- 12983.** HOLLAND, PATRICK. Yeats and the musician's art in 'Last Poems'. Eire-Ireland (6: Winter), 49-64.
- 12984.** HOLMBERG, CAROL E. A study of William Blake's fourfold perceptive process as interpreted by William Butler Yeats. *See* 5528.
- 12985.** JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. The circus animals: essays on W. B. Yeats. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford UP. pp. 183; London: Macmillan. pp. 292. Rev. by Laurence Perrine in SRev (56), 211-12; in TLS, 12 Mar., 292.
- 12986.** — W. B. Yeats. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 118. (Profiles in literature.)
- 12987.** JOCHUM, KLAUS PETER S. Additions to the Yeats bibliography. *See* 273.
- 12988.** — An unknown variant of an early Yeats poem. NQ (18), 420-1.
- 12989.** — Yeats's last play. JEGP (70), 220-9.
- 12990.** JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE. Yeats: what method? an approach to the performance of the plays. QJS (57), 68-74.
- 12991.** JOHNSON, RUSSELL I. The vulgarity of his death: Yeats and the 'Uncontrollable Mystery'. Spirit (38), 35-8.
- 12992.** KREMEN, KATHRYN REBECCA. The imagination of the resurrection: the poetic continuity and conversion of a religious motif in Donne, Blake, and Yeats. *See* 4595.
- 12993.** LEVINE, BERNARD. The dissolving image: the spiritual-esthetic development of W. B. Yeats. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 1970. pp. 180. Rev. by James L. Allen Jr in JML (2), 148-54; by Giles Gunn in MP (69), 87-91.
- 12994.** MACKENZIE, NORMAN H. The Yeats canon and recent scholarship. QQ (78), 462-4. (Rev. article.)

12995. MAC LIAMMOIR, MICHEÁL and EAVAN BOLAND. W. B. Yeats and his world. London: Thames & Hudson. pp. 144.
12996. MALONEY, STEPHEN R. Yeats's meaningful words: the role of 'Easter 1916' in his poetic development. *ERec* (22: Winter), 11-18.
12997. MARCUS, PILLIP L. Yeats and the beginning of the Irish Renaissance. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP, 1970. pp. 315. Rev. in *TLS*, 16 July, 836.
12998. MASSON, J. Yeats's 'The Ten Principal Upanishads'. *JJCL* (9), 24-31.
12999. McHUGH, ROGER (ed.). Ah, sweet dancer: W. B. Yeats and Margot Ruddock. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1970. pp. 144. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 12068.) Rev. by Richard M. Kain in *Eire-Ireland* (6), 171-4; by John Simon in *NewL* (14), 18-19; in *TLS*, 12 Mar., 292.
13000. MERRITT, H. C. Shelley's influence on Yeats. *See* 8543.
13001. MOORE, JOHN REES. Masks of love and death: Yeats as dramatist. London: Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell UP. pp. 361. Rev. by D. E. S. Maxwell in *DalR* (51), 290-1; in *TLS*, 27 Aug., 1020; in *YR* (61: Autumn), xii-xiv.
13002. NIMMO, D. C. Yeats's 'An Acre of Grass'. *Exp* (29:50).
13003. PERLOFF, MARJORIE. Rhyme and meaning in the poetry of Yeats. (Bibl. 1970, 12075.) Rev. by Giles Gunn in *MP* (69), 87-91; in *TLS*, 12 Mar., 292.
13004. — Yeats and Goethe. *CL* (23), 125-40.
13005. RAI, VIKRAMADITYA. The poetry of W. B. Yeats. Delhi: Daoba. pp. 261.
13006. RAY, WILLIAM ERNEST. William Blake and the critical development of William Butler Yeats. *See* 5554.
13007. REVARD, STELLA. Verlaine and Yeats's 'A Dialogue of Self and Soul'. *PLL* (7), 272-8.
13008. RICHMAN, LARRY KERMIT. The theme of self-sacrifice in Yeats's drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in *DA* (31), 5422A.]
13009. ROSATI, SALVATORE (ed.). William Butler Yeats: Premio Nobel 1923. Milan: Club degli editori, 1969. pp. 710.
13010. ROWLAND, BERYL. The other father in Yeats's 'A Prayer for My Daughter'. *OL* (26), 284-90.
13011. SADDLEMYER, ANN (comp.). Some letters of John M. Synge to Lady Gregory and W. B. Yeats. *See* 11001.
13012. SCHMITT, NATALIE CROHN. Ecstasy and insight in Yeats. *BJA* (11), 257-67.
13013. SCHULER, ROBERT M. W. B. Yeats: artist or alchemist? *RES* (22), 37-53.
13014. SINGH, BRIJRAJ. A study of the concepts of art, life and morality in the criticism of five writers from Pater to Yeats. *See* 7970.
13015. SMYTHE, COLIN. Collecting Yeats and publishing Lady Gregory. *See* 645.

- 13016.** SOMER, JOHN. Unageing monuments: a study of W. B. Yeats's poetry sequence, 'A Man Young and Old'. BSUF (12: Autumn), 28-36.
- 13017.** STALLWORTHY, JON. Vision and revision in Yeats's last poems. (Bibl. 1970, 12082.) Rev. by Giles Gunn in MP (69), 87-91.
- 13018.** STANFORD, DEREK. Critics of the nineties. *See* **6462**.
- 13019.** THATCHER, DAVID S. Yeats's Repudiation of 'Where There Is Nothing'. ModDr, xiv, 127-36.
- 13020.** UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. Stylistic ambivalence in Chaucer, Yeats, and Lucretius — the cresting wave and the undertow. *See* **2492**.
- 13021.** WEBSTER, BRENDA. Yeats's 'The Shadowy Waters': oral motifs and identity in the drafts. AI (28), 3-16.
- 13022.** YEATS, W. B. (ed.). 'Beltaine': the organ of the Irish Literary Theatre. *See* **9529**.
- 13023.** — (ed.). 'Samhain'. *See* **9530**.
- Young, Andrew John**
- 13024.** MAXWELL-MAHON, W. D. Andrew Young: the man and his work. Unisa English Studies (9), Dec., 1-4.
- Zukofsky, Louis**
- 13025.** SPANN, MARCELLA. The Zukofsky papers. LCUT (ns 1), Nov., 49-59.

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

- Abbey of the Holy Ghost, The, 2867
 Abrahams, P., 9851-2
 Achebe, C., 9853-64
 Acton, H., 9865
 Adamic, L., 9866
 Adamov, A., 9867
 Adams, F., 6608
 — H., 6609-21
 — J. Q., 5461-3
 Addison, J., 5464-70
 Ade, G., 9868-9
 Ælfric, 2643-8
 Æthelwulf, 2649
 Agee, J., 9870-3
 Aiken, C., 9874-8
 Ailred of Rievaulx, 2868
 Akenside, M., 5471
 Albee, E., 9879-95
 Alcott, B., 6622
 — L. M., 6623-4
 Aldrich, T. B., 6625
 Aldridge, J., 9896-903
 Alfred, 2650-4
 Algren, N., 9904-5
 Allen, F., 9906
 — W., 9907
 Allston, W., 6626
 Alsop, G., 4436
 Aluko, T. M., 9908
 Alvarez, A., 9909
 Ambler, E., 9910
 Amis, K., 9911
 Ammons, R. R., 9912-13
 Ancrene Riwele, 2869-70
 Ancrene Wisse, 2871
 Anderson, M., 9914-15
 — S., 9916-32
 Andersch, A., 9933
 Andreas, 2655-6
 Andrewes, L., 4437
 Anglicus, B., 2657
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 2658
 Appleton, E. H., 6627
 Arden of Feversham, 3394
 Arden, J., 9934-40
 Armah, A. K., 9941-2
 Armin, R., 3395
 Armstrong, A. W., 9943
 Arnold, M., 6628-69
 — T., 6670
 — W., 6671
 Arthurian Legend, 2872
 Ascham, R., 3396-7
 Ashton, J., 6672
 Athelston, 2873
 Atherton, G., 9944-5
 Atkins, R., 9946
 Auden, W. H., 9947-72
 Aurobindo, S., 9973-4
 Austen, J., 6673-715
 Avowing of King Arthur, 2874-5
 Awntyrs off Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne, 2876-7
 Ayenbite of Inwyt, 2878
 Ayrton, M., 9975-6
 Aytoun, W. E., 6716
 Babbitt, I., 9977
 Bacon, Sir F., 4438-61
 — R., 2879-80
 Baldwin, J., 9978-83
 — J. G., 6717
 Bale, J., 3398-9
 Ballads, 2881-2
 Bangs, J. K., 6718
 Baraka, A., 9984
 Barbour, J., 2883-4
 Barclay, A., 4462
 Baring, M., 9985
 Barker, H. G., 9986
 Barnstone, W., 9987
 Barr, R., 9988
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 9989-91
 Barry, P., 9992
 Barth, J., 9993-10001
 Barthelme, D., 10002
 Bartol, C., 6719
 Battle of Maldon, The, 2659
 Baxter, J. K., 10003-5
 Bay Psalm Book, 4463
 Beardsley, A., 6720
 Beattie, J., 5472-4
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 4464-9
 Beckett, S., 10006-72
 Beckford, W., 5475-8
 Beddoes, T. L., 6721-3
 Bede, 2660-1
 Beecher, H. W., 6724
 — L., 6725
 Beerbohm, Sir M., 10073-6
 Behan, B., 10077-81
 Behn, A., 4470
 Bellamy, E., 6726
 Belloc, H., 10082-3
 Bellow, S., 10084-102
 Benedikt, M., 10103
 Bennett, A., 10104-10
 — R. E., 10111
 Bentham, J., 6727-8
 Beowulf, 2662-701
 Berenson, B., 10112
 Berkeley, G., Bishop, 5479-88
 Berners, J. B., Lord, 3400
 Berrigan, D., 10113
 Berryman, J., 10114-18
 Bickerstaff, I., 5489
 Bierce, A., 6729-34
 Bird, R. M., 6735
 Bishop, E., 10119
 Bjarnason, P., 10120
 Blackham, H. H., 6736
 Blackmore, R., 4471
 — R. D., 6737
 Blackmur, R. P., 10121
 Blair, J., 5490
 — R., 5491
 Blake, W., 5492-575
 Blazek, D., 10122
 Blickling Homilies, 2702-3
 Blixen, K., 10123-4
 Bloomfield, R., 6738-9
 Blunden, E., 10125
 Blunt, W. S., 6740
 Bly, R., 10126
 Boece, H., 3401
 Boker, G. H., 6741
 Bolingbroke, H. St J., Viscount, 5576-7
 Bolling, R., 5578
 Bolt, R., 10127-8
 Bond, E., 10129
 Bonner, S., 6742
 Bontemps, A., 10130
 Booth, E., 6743
 Borrow, G., 6744-5
 — J., 6746
 Bosman, H. C., 10131
 Boswell, J., 5579-91
 Botsford, E., 5592
 Bottomley, G., 10132
 Boucicault, D., 6747
 Bowen, E., 10133-4
 Bowles, P., 10135-6
 Boyd, M., 10137
 Boyesen, H. H., 6748-9
 Brackenridge, H. H., 5593-6

- Bradbury, R., 10138-41
 Bradford, R., 10142
 — W., 4472-4
 Bradley, F. H., 10143-5
 Braine, J., 10146
 Bramah, E., 10147
 Brand, M., 10148
 Brautigan, R., 10149-50
 Brecht, B., 10151-3
 Brennan, C. J., 10154-60
 Breton, N., 3402
 Bridges, R., 10161-4
 Briggs, C. F., 6751
 Broke, A., 3403
 Brome, R., 4475-6
 Brontë, A., 6752-4
 — B., 6755
 — C., 6756-69
 — E., 6770-82
 Brontës, The, 6783-92
 Brooke, A., 6793
 — R., 10165-6
 Brooks, N., 6794
 — V. W., 10167-70
 Broughton, R., 6795
 Brown, C., 10171-2
 — C. B., 6796-802
 — J., 5597
 — K., 10173
 — W. H., 5598
 Browne, Sir T., 4477-81
 Browning, E. B., 6803-7
 — R., 6808-62
 Brownson, O., 6863-4
 Brustein, R., 10174
 Bryan, C. D. B., 10175
 Bryant, W. C., 6865-6
 Buc, G., 3404
 Buchwald, A., 10176
 Buckstone, J. B., 6867
 Bulwer-Lytton, E. G.,
 6868-71
 Bunner, H. C., 6872
 Bunting, B., 10177-8
 Bunyan, J., 4482-5
 Burford, L., 10179
 Burgess, A., 10180-4
 Burk, J. D., 5599
 Burke, E., 5600-14
 — K., 10185-9
 Burns, R., 5615-22
 Burroughs, W., 10190-3
 Burton, R., 4486-92
 Butler, S., 4493-500
 — S., 6873-82
 Byrd, W., 5624
 Byrhtferth, 2704-5
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord,
 6883-918
- Cable, G. W., 6919-22
 Cabell, J. B., 10194-206
 Cahan, A., 10207
 Cain, G., 10208
 Calderón de la Barca, 4501
 Caldwell, E., 10209-10
 Cambridge, R. O., 5625
 Camden, W., 3405
 Campbell, R., 10211-12
 — T., 6923
 Campion, T., 4502-4
 Capgrave, J., 3188
 Capote, T., 10213-18
 Captain Thomas Stukeley,
 3406
 Carew, T., 4505
 Carleton, W., 6924-8
 Carlyle, T., 6929-60
 Carman, B., 6961
 Carroll, L., 6962-72
 Carson, R., 10219
 Carter, E., 5626
 Cary, A., 6973
 — J., 10220-30
 — P., 6974
 Casey, B., 10231
 Cassidy, C. C., 10232
 Cather, W., 10233-9
 Cavendish, G., 3407
 Caxton, W., 3189-93
 Chandler, R., 10240
 Chaplin, S., 10241
 Chapman, G., 4507-19
 Charrière, H., 10242
 Charters, 2706
 Chatterton, T., 5627-9
 Chaucer, G., 2885-3018
 Cheever, J., 10243-7
 Chester Cycle, 3019
 Chesnutt, C. W., 6975-6
 Chesterfield, Lord, 5630-1
 Chesterton, G. K., 10248-57
 Chopin, K. O'F., 6977-83
 Christ I, 2707-8
 Christ III, 2709
 Churchill, C., 5632-3
 Ciardi, J., 10258
 Cibber, C., 5634
 Clairmont, C., 6984
 Clare, J., 6985-9
 Clarendon, E. Hyde, Earl of,
 4520
 Clark, E., 10259
 — W. V. T., 10260-3
 Clarke, A., 10264
 — M., 6990-3
 Cleanth, 3020-2
 Cleaver, E., 10265
 Cleland, J., 5635-8
 Cleveland, J., 4521-2
- L. H. L., 6994
 Clive, [K.] C., 5639
 Clough, A. H., 6995-7004
 Cobbett, W., 7005
 Coleridge, S. T., 7006-60
 Colet, J., 3407a
 Collier, J., 4523
 — J. P., 7061-2
 Collins, B., 10266
 — Wilkie, 7063-4
 — William, 5640-1
 Colman, G. [The Elder],
 5642-4
 Combe, T., 4524
 — W., 7065
 Compton-Burnett, I., 10267-
 73
 Congreve, W., 4525-36
 Conrad, J., 10274-337
 Conroy, J., 10338
 Cooke, E., 5645
 — R. T., 7066
 Cooper, J. F., 7067-86
 — W., 10339
 Coover, R., 10340
 Copland, P., 4537
 Coppard, A. E., 10341
 Corelli, M., 7087
 Cornish Ordinalia, The, 3023
 Cotton, C., 4538
 Cousins, N., 10342
 Cowley, A., 4539-40
 Cowper, W., 5646-9
 Cozzens, J. G., 10343-5
 Crabbe, G., 5650-1
 Crackanthorpe, H., 7088
 Craigie, P., 7089
 Crammer, T., 3408
 Crane, H., 10346-70
 — R. S., 10371
 — S., 7090-114
 Crashaw, R., 4541-7
 Crawford, F. M., 7115-16
 Creech, T., 4548
 Creekmere, H., 10372
 Creeley, R., 10373-4
 Creighton, M., 10375
 Crèvecoeur, M. St. J. de, 5652
 Crichton, M., 10376
 Cudworth, R., 4549
 Cugoano, O., 5653
 Cullen, C. P., 10376a-8
 Cummings, E. E., 10379-90
 Cunningham, J. V., 10391
 Curtis, G. W., 7117
 Cynewulf, 2710-11
- Daborne, R., 4550
 Daemon Lover, The, 3024
 Dahlberg, E., 10392-5

- Damon, F., 10396
 Daniel, S., 3409-14
 Darwin, C., 7118-23
 — E., 5654-6
 D'Avenant, Sir W., 4551-3
 Davidson, D., 10397
 Davie, D., 10398
 Davies, Sir J., 3415-15a
 — R., 10399
 — S., 5657
 — W. H., 10400
 Davis, A. H., 10401
 — F. M., 10402
 — G., 10403
 — R. H., 10404-5
 Davison, F. D., 10406
 Dawkins, C., 10407
 Dawson, W., 10408-9
 Day, J., 4554
 De Chauliac, G., 3025
 Defoe, D., 5658-91
 De Forest, J. W., 7124
 Degarre, Sir, 3026
 Dekker, T., 4555-61
 De La Mare, W., 10410
 Delany, M., 7125
 — S. R., 10411
 Deloncy, T., 3416
 Demby, W., 10412
 Denham, Sir J., 4562-3
 Dennis, J., 5692-4
 — N., 10413
 Deor, 2712
 De Quincey, T., 7126-8
 De Vries, P., 10414-19
 Dewey, J., 10420-1
 Dickens, C., 7129-290
 Dickey, J., 10422-8
 Dickinson, E., 7291-340
 Didion, J., 10429
 Dilke, C. W., 7341
 Dillon, W., 4564
 Disraeli, B., 7342-5
 Dives and Pauper, 3025-6
 — 3194
 Dixon, T., 10430
 Dobie, J. F., 10431
 Dobson, R., 10432
 Donleavy, J. P., 10433-4
 Donne, J., 4565-627
 Donnelly, I., 7346
 Doolittle, H., 10435
 Dos Passos, J., 10436-44
 Doughty, S. P., 7347
 Douglas, G., 3195-6
 — N., 10445-6
 Douglass, F., 7348-9
 Downing, J. H., 10447
 Dowson, E., 7350
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 7351-73
- Drabble, M., 10448-9
 Drama, 2713, 3029-37,
 3197-214
 Drayton, M., 4628-33
 Dream of the Rood, 2714-18
 Dreiser, T., 10450-508.
 Drue, T., 4634
 Dryden, J., 4635-77
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 10509-12
 Duggan, M., 10513
 Duk Moraud, 3038
 Dunbar, P. L., 7374-4a
 — W., 3215-19a
 Durant, A., 10515
 — W., 10516
 D'Urfev, T., 4678
 Durham Ritual, The, 2719
 Durrell, L., 10517-34
 Dwight, T., 5695-6
 Dyer, J., 5697-9
 Dylan, B., 10535
- Easmon, S., 10536
 Eastlake, W., 10537
 Eberhart, R., 10538-9
 Edburga of Winchester, St.,
 3040
 Eddis, W., 5700
 Eden, E., 7375
 Edgeworth, M., 7376-83
 Edwards, J., 5701-5
 Egan, P., 7384
 Eggleston, E., 7385-6
 Eglamour, Sir, 3039
 Elechi, A., 10541
 Eliot, G., 7387-434
 — T. S., 10542-614
 Elliot, J., 5706
 Elliott, E., 7435
 — S. B., 7436
 Ellis, H., 10615-16
 Ellison, R., 10617-28
 Elstob, E., 5707
 Elyot, Sir T., 3417-18
 Emerson, R. W., 7437-89
 Equiano, C., 5708
 Erasmus, D., 3419-20
 Erkenwald, St, 3041-3
 Etherege, Sir G., 4681
 Evans, M., 10629
 Evelyn, J., 4682-3
 Everett, A. H., 7490
 Exeter Book, 2720-2
 Exodus, 2723-4
- Fakings, A., 10630
 Farquhar, G., 5709-10
 Farrar, F. W., 7491
 Farrell, J., 7492
 — J. T., 10631-6
- Fast, H., 10637
 Faulkner, W., 10638-744
 Fay, T. S., 7493
 Felltham, O., 4684-5
 Ferguson, F., 10745
 Fergusson, H., 10746
 Ferlinghetti, L., 10747
 Ferrier, S., 7494
 Feves Semenov, G., 10748
 Fiedler, L., 10749
 Fielding, H., 5711-51
 — S., 5752
 Fifteen Oes, 3045
 Filmer, Sir R., 4686
 Finch, A., Countess of
 Winchelsea, 5753
 Firbank, R., 10750
 Fishman, S., 10751
 Fitzgerald, E., 7495-7
 — F. S., 10752-89
 — Z., 10790
 Fitzmaurice, G., 10791
 Fletcher, G., (The Elder),
 3421
 — J., 4687-91
 — P., 4692
 — R., 4693
 Flint, T., 7498
 Flores and Blancheflour,
 3046-7
 Flower, B. O., 7499
 Fludd, R., 4694
 Foote, Samuel, 5754
 — Shelby, 10792-7
 Ford, F. M., 10798-814
 — J., 4695-701
 Forester, C. S., 10815
 Forrest, W., 3422
 Forster, E. M., 10816-44
 — J., 7500
 Fortescue, Sir J., 3220
 Foweles in the Frith, 3048
 Fowles, J., 10845-6
 Fox, J., 10847
 Foxe, J., 3423-4
 Frame, J., 10848-9
 Frankel, V., 10850
 Franklin, B., 5755-60
 Fraunce, A., 3425
 Frederic, H., 7501-4
 Frederick, J. T., 10851
 Freeman, M. W., 7505-6a
 Freneau, P., 5761-4
 Frost, R., 10852-87
 Froude, J. A., 7507
 Frya C., 10888
 — R., 10889
 Frye, N., 10890-1
 Fuchs, D., 10892
 Fuller, H. B., 10893-3a

- M., 7509-10
 Fulwell, U., 3426-7
- Gaines, E., 10894
 Gallagher, W. D., 7511
 Gallico, P., 10895
 Galsworthy, J., 10896-907
 Galt, J., 7512-14
 Gardner, J., 10908
 Gardons, S. S., 10909
 Garland, H., 10910-11
 Garnett, E., 10912
 Garrett, G., 10913-14
 Garrick, D., 5765-8
 Garrison, W. L., 7515-17
 Garth, Sir S., 5769
 Gascoigne, G., 3428-9
 Gaskell, E., 7518-23
 Gass, W., 10915
 Gawain and the Green Knight,
 Sir, 3049-63
 Gawain Poet, 3064
 Gay, J., 5770-7
 Genesis B, 2725-7
 Genesis and Exodus, 3065
 Gerard, A., 5778
 Gerhardie, W., 10916
 Gest Hystoriale of the
 Destruction of Troy, 3066
 Ghiselin, B., 10917
 Gibbon, E., 5779-85
 — L. G., 10918
 Gilbert, W., 3430-1
 — W. S., 7524-32
 Gilder, R. W., 7533
 Gildon, C., 5786
 Ginsberg, A., 10919-21
 Giovanni, N., 10922
 Gissing, G., 7534-40
 Gladstone, W. E., 7541
 Glasgow, E., 10923-7
 Glaspell, S., 10928
 Godwin, F., 4702
 — W., 5787-92
 Goedicke, P., 10929
 Gold, H., 10930
 Golding, W., 10931-44
 Goldsmith, O., 5793-809
 Goodman, N., 4703
 Gordimer, N., 10945-6
 Gordon, A. L., 7545
 — C., 10947-53
 — M., 7543-4
 Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant
 Inventions, A, 3432
 Gosse, E., 10954-4b
 Gower, J., 3067-74
 Gowther, Sir, 3075
 Granville-Barker, H., 10955
 Grau, S. A., 10956-7
- Graves, Richard, 5810-11
 — Robert, 10958-62
 Gray, Sir A., 10963
 — J., 7548
 — T., 5812-22
 Greeley, H., 7549
 Green, E., 10964
 — H., 10965
 — J., 10966-7
 — P., 10968-9
 Greenberg, S. B., 10970
 Greene, G., 10971-99
 — R., 3432a-7
 Gregory, A., Lady, 1100-3
 Greville, Sir F., 4704-8
 Grey, Z., 11004
 Grosseteste, R., 3076
 Grove, F. P., 11005-7
 Guilpin, E., 3439
 Gunn, N. M., 11008
 — T., 11009
 Guthlac, 2728-31
 Guthrie, A. B., 11010-13
- Haggard, Sir H. R., 7550-1
 Hailey, A., 11014
 Halifax, G., 4709
 Hali Meidenhad, 3077
 Hall, D., 11015
 — D. W., 11016
 — E., 3440
 — John, 4710
 — Joseph, 4711-12a
 Hall-Stevenson, J., 5823
 Hallam, A. H., 7552
 Hamilton, A., 5824
 Hammett, D., 11017
 Handke, P., 11018
 Hansberry, L., 11019-21
 Hardy, T., 7553-621
 Harrington, Sir J., 3441
 Harrington, A., 11022
 Harris, F., 7622
 — G. W., 7623
 — J. C., 7624-5
 — W., 11023-4
 Harte, B., 7625a
 Hartley, L. P., 11025-6
 Harvey, G., 3442
 — R., 3443
 Havelok the Dane, 3078
 Hawkes, J., 11027-33
 Hawkesworth, J., 5825
 Hawthorne, N., 7626-7750
 Hay, J., 7751
 Hayne, P. H., 7752
 Hays, M., 5826
 Hazlitt, W., 7753-8
 Hazzard, S., 11034
 Head, R., 4713
- Hearn, L., 7759-63
 Hecht, A., 11035
 — B., 11036
 Heller, J., 11037-46
 Hellman, L., 11047-50
 Hemingway, E., 11051-144
 Henley, G., 11145
 — W. E., 7764
 Henry, O., 11146-50
 Henryson, R., 3221-5
 Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury,
 4733
 — F., 11151
 — G., 4714-32
 — M., Countess of Pembroke,
 3444
 — X., 11152
 Herlihy, L., 11153
 Herrick, R., 4734-43
 — R., 11154-5
 Hersey, J., 11156-7
 Hewett, D., 11158
 Heylyn, P., 4744
 Heyward, D. B., 11159
 Heywood, J., 3445
 — T., 4745-7
 Higden, R., 3079
 Higginson, T. W., 7765-6
 Hill, A., 5827
 Hilton, W., 3080
 Hobbes, T., 4748-56
 Hoccleve, T., 3226
 Hodgson, R., 11160
 Hoffman, D., 11161
 Hogarth, W., 5828-30
 Hogg, J., 7767-8
 Holcroft, T., 5831
 Holinshed, R., 3446-7
 Holland, P., 3448
 Hollis, T., 5832
 Holmes, O. W., 7769-70
 Home, J., 5834
 Hood, H., 1162
 — T., 7771-4
 Hooker, R., 3449
 — T., 4757-9
 Hooper, J. J., 7775-6
 Hope, A. D., 11163-5
 Hopkins, G. M., 7777-819
 Horgan, P., 11166-8
 Horne, R. H., 7820
 Horton, G. M., 7821
 Household, G., 11169
 Housman, A. E., 11170-84
 — L., 11185
 Howard, E., 7822
 — R., 11186
 Howe, E. W., 7823
 Howells, W. D., 7824-46
 Hubbard, E., 7847

Hudson, W. H., 11187
 Hughes, L., 11188-95
 — R., 11196
 — T., 11197-8
 Hume, D., 5835-51
 Humphreys, D., 5852
 Hunt, L., 7848-53
 Hutchinson, Mrs L., 4760
 Hutton, R. H., 7854
 Huxley, A., 11199-217
 — Sir J., 11218
 — T. H., 7855
 Hyckescorner, 3450

 Inchbold, E., 5853
 Ingersoll, R. G., 7856
 Irving, E., 7857
 — W., 7858-71
 Isherwood, C., 11219-20
 Isumbras, Sir, 3081

 Jackson, C. R., 11221
 — G., 11222
 — S., 11223
 — W., 5854
 Jacobson, D., 11224
 Jakobson, R., 11225
 James I of Scotland, 3227-30
 James, H., 7872-984
 — W., 7985-93
 Jameson, S., 11227
 Jarrell, R., 11228-33
 Jeffers, R., 11234-9
 Jefferson, T., 5855-60
 Jeffrey, F., Lord, 7994
 Jerrold, D., 11240
 — D. W., 7995
 Jestbooks, 3451
 Jewett, S. O., 7996-8
 Jhabvala, R. P., 11241-2
 John of Guildford, 3231
 Johnson, E., 4761-1a
 — J. W., 11243-9
 — L., 7999-9a
 — Dr S., 5861-931
 Johnston, G., 11252
 — R. M., 8000
 Jonas, G., 11253
 Jones, D., 11254-7
 — H. M., 11258
 — I., 4762
 — J., 11259
 — J. B., 8001
 — LeRoi, 11260-8
 — Sir W., 5932-3
 Jonson, B., 4763-811
 Joyce, J., 11269-366
 Judith, 2732-3
 Julian of Norwich, 3232
 Junius, 5934-4a

Kames, H. Home, Lord, 5935
 Kean, C., 8002-6
 Keats, J., 8007-60
 Kelley, W. M., 11367
 Kemble, J. P., 5936-38a
 Kempe, M., 3233
 Kesey, K., 11368-71
 Kiely, B., 11372
 Killigrew, T., 4812
 Kilmer, J., 11373
 King, W., 5939-9a
 King Hart, 3082
 King Horn, 3083
 Kingsley, C., 8061-5
 — H., 8066-7
 Kinnell, G., 11374
 Kinsella, T., 11375
 Kipling, R., 11376-85
 Kirkland, J., 8068-9
 Klein, N., 11386
 Knack to Know a Knave, A.,
 3452
 Kosinski, J., 11387-90
 Krim, S., 11391
 Kunen, J., 11392
 Kunitz, S., 11393
 Kyd, T., 3453-4

 La Farge, O., 11394
 Lamb, M. A., 8070
 Lambeth Psalter, 2734
 Lampman, A., 8071-2
 Landor, W. S., 8073-7
 Lane, R., 11395
 Lang, A., 8078
 Langbaine, G., 4814-15
 Langer, S. K., 11396
 Langland, W., 3084-99a
 Lanier, S., 8079-81
 Lardner, R., 11397
 Larkin, P., 11398-400
 Larpent, A. M., 5940
 Laud Troy Book, 3100
 Lauder, W., 5941
 Laurence, M., 11401-2
 Lawler, R., 11403
 Lawrence, D. H., 11404-84a
 — T. E., 11485-7
 Lawson, H., 11488
 Lax, R., 11489
 Layamon, 3101
 Layton, I., 11490-1
 Lea, T., 11492
 Leacock, S., 11493-4
 Leavis, F. R., 11495-8
 Le Carré, J., 11499
 Lee, D. L., 11500
 Lee, N., 4816-17
 — V., 8082
 Le Gallienne, R., 11501

Lehmann, J., 11502
 Leigh, R., 4818
 Leighton, A. M., 11503
 Lemay, H., 11504
 Lennox, C., 5942
 Le Prince D'Amour, 3455
 Lessing, D., 11505-9
 Levertov, D., 11510-12
 Lewes, G. H., 8083-4
 Lewis, A., 11513
 — C. D., 11514
 — C. S., 11515-20
 — N., 11521
 — S., 11522-33
 — W., 11534-40
 Lewisohn, L., 11541
 Liber Scintillarum, 2735
 Liebling, A. J., 11542
 Lillo, G., 5943
 Lincoln, A., 8085-6
 Lindisfarne Gospels, 2738
 Lindsay, Sir G., 4819
 — V., 11543-4
 Linton, Mrs E. L., 8087
 Little Sir Hugh, 3234
 Livesay, D., 11545-7
 Locke, A., 11548
 — D. R., 8088
 — J., 4820-33
 Lockhart, J. G., 8089-90
 Lodge, G. C., 8091
 — T., 3456-8
 Lok, H., 3459
 London, C., 11549
 — Jack, 11550-69
 — Joan, 11570-1
 Longfellow, H. W., 8092-9
 Longstreet, A. B., 8100-1
 Look About You, 3460
 Love, N., 3235
 Lovecraft, H. P., 11572
 Lovelace, R., 4834-5
 Lowell, A., 11573
 — J. R., 8102-5
 — R., 11574-600
 Lowndes, M. B., 11601
 Lowry, M., 11602-7
 Luke, P., 11608
 Lyde, E., 4835a
 Lydgate, J., 3236-44
 Lyly, J., 3461-6
 Lynch, W., 11609
 Lyrics, 3102
 Lytle, A., 11610-12
 Lyttleton, G., 5944

 Macauley, R., 11613
 — T. B., 8106-10
 MacDiarmid, H., 11614-15
 MacDonald, G., 8111-12

- R., 11616-17
Machen, A., 11618-18a
MacInnes, C., 11619
Mackenzie, Sir C., 11620
— H., 5945
MacLeish, A., 11621-6
MacNeice, L., 11627-9
Macpherson, J., 5946-8
Macy, J., 11630
Madden, D., 11631
Madison, J., 5949-51
Mailer, N., 11632-63
Malamud, B., 11664-74
Malcolm X, 11675
Malgonkar, M., 11676
Mallock, W. H., 8114
Malone, E., 5952-4
Malory, Sir T., 3245-60
Maltz, A., 11677
Manchester, W., 11678
Mandeville, B., 5955-7
— J., 3103
Manners, W., 11679
Manning, A., 8115
— F., 11680
Mansfield, K., 11681-3
Manson, H. W. D., 11684-7
Markandaya, K., 11688-9
Marlowe, C., 3467-98
Marowitz, C., 11690
Marquand, J. P., 11691
Marquis, D., 11692
Marryat, F., 8116
Marsh, C., 5958
Marston, J., 4836-46
Martin, A., 5959
— G., 3500
Martineau, H., 8117
Marvell, A., 4847-80
Masefield, J., 11693-4
Mason, R. A. K., 11695
Massinger, P., 4881-5
Masters, E. L., 11696-9
Mather, C., 4886-92
— I., 4893-4
— R., 4895
Mathews, C., 8118
Matilda, 5960
Maugham, W. S., 11700-5
Maurice, F. D., 8119
Maxims, 2739
Maxwell, W., 11706-7
May, T., 4896
Mayhew, H., 8120-1
Maynwaring, A., 5961-2
- McCaughey, J., 11708
McCarthy, E., 11709
— M., 11710-12
McCoy, H., 11713
- McCullagh, J. P., 8122
McCullers, C., 11714-19
McGonagall, W., 8123
McHale, T., 11720
McKay, C., 11721
McKuen, R., 11722
McLavery, M., 11723-4
McLuhan, M., 11725-7
McMurtry, L., 11728
McNichols, C. L., 11729
Medwall, H., 3261-2
Medwin, T., 8124
Meleager, 3501
Melville, G., 8125
— H., 8126-204
Mencken, H. L., 11730-47
Menologium, 2740
Meredith, G., 8205-26
— W., 11748
Meritt, H. D., 11749
Merrill, J., 11750-2
Merton, T., 11753
Merwin, W. S., 11754-6
Meters of Boethius, 2741
Mew, C., 11757
Michel of Northgate, 3104
Michener, J., 11758
Middleton, T., 4898-916
Mill, J., 8227-8
— J. S., 8229-54
Millar, J., 5963-4
Millay, E. St V., 11759-60
Miller, A., 11761-70
— Henry, 11771-86
— Hugh, 8255
— J., 8256
— W., 11787
Millett, K., 11788
Milton, J., 4917-5083
Mirk, J., 3105
Mitchell, J., 11789
— M., 11790
Mitford, M. R., 8257
Monro, H., 11791
Montagu, Lady M. W., 5965
Moody, W. V., 11792-3
Moore, B., 11794-7
— G., 11798-809
— H., 11810
— M., 11811-14
— T., 8258
Moorehead, A., 11815
More, H., 5084-5
— P. E., 11816
— Sir T., 3502-36
Morie, J. J., 8259
Morley, C., 11817
— J., 8260-1
Morrieson, R. H., 11818-19
Morris, J. N., 11820
- William, 8262-73
— Wright, 11821-3
Morte Arthure, 3106-12
Morton, T., 5086-8
Moss, H., 11824
Moulton, R. G., 8274
Mphahlele, E., 11825
MS. Bodley 959, 3113
Mudford, W., 8275
Muir, E., 11826-9
Mulcaster, R., 3537
Murdoch, I., 11830-9
— W., 11840
Murdoch, K. B., 11841
Murray, C., 11842
— W. V., 5966
Murry, J. M., 11843
Myers, L. H., 11843a
- Nabbes, T., 5089
Nabokov, V., 11844-60
Naipaul, V. S., 11861
Namier, Sir L., 11862
Napier, A. S., 11863
Narayan, R. K., 11864-6
Nasby, P. V., 8277
Nash, O., 11867-9
Nashe, T., 3538-45
Nathan, G. J., 11870-1
Neilson, J. S., 11872-3
Nevill, W., 3546
Newby, P. H., 11874
Newman, J. H., 8278-89
Newton, Sir I., 5090-6
Ngugi, J., 11875
Nichols, J., 5967-8
— P., 11876
Nicol, J., 8290
Nin, A., 11877-8
Nobody and Somebody, 5097
Nolan, P. T., 11879
Noll, B., 11880
Norris, F., 11881-8
— J., 5098
Norton, C. E., 8291
— T., 3547
Nutbrown Maid, The, 3548
Nwapa, F., 11889
Nzekwu, O., 11890
- Oates, J. C., 11891-6
O'Brien, F., 11897-9
O'Casey, S., 11900-13
O'Connor, Flannery, 11914-28
— Frank, 11929
Odell, J., 5969
Odets, C., 11930-2
O'Donnell, P., 11933
O'Faolain, S., 11934-5
O'Flaherty, L., 11936-9

Of Sainte Neote, 3114
 O'Hara, F., 11940
 — J., 11941
 Okara, G., 11942
 O'Keefe, J., 5970
 Okigbo, C., 11943-4
 Oldham, J., 5099-101
 Oldmixon, J., 5971-3
 Olson, C., 11945-51
 O'Neill, E., 11952-67a
 O'Nolan, B., 11968
 Orfeo, Sir, 3115-16
 Orton, J., 11969-70
 Orwell, G., 11971-85
 Osborne, J., 11986-91
 Otway, T., 5102-3
 Owen, G., 11992
 — W., 11993-5
 Owl, The, and the
 Nightingale, 3117-20
 Oxford, R. H., Earl of, 5104

Page, P. K., 11996
 Paget, V., 11997
 Paine, T., 5974-5
 Palgrave, F. T., 8292
 Palmer, V., 11998
 Paris Psalter, 2742
 Parker, D., 11999
 Parkhurst, F., 5105
 Parkman, F., 8293-5
 Parlement of the Thre Ages,
 3121

Parva Recapitulatio, 3263
 Paston Letters, 3264
 Patchen, K., 12000
 Pater, W., 8296-308
 Patience, 3122-4
 Peacham, H., 5106
 Peacock, T. B., 12001
 — T. L., 8309-14
 Pearl, 3127-40
 Pearson, F., 12002
 Peele, G., 3549-50
 Pepys, S., 5107-12
 Percy, G., 5113
 — W., 12003-10
 Perelman, S. J., 12011
 Perkins, M., 12012
 Perry, G. S., 12013-14
 Peterborough Chronicle,
 3141-2
 Peterkin, J. M., 12015-16
 Peters, L., 12017
 Pilgrimage of the Soul, 3143
 Pinter, H., 12018-37
 Piozzi, H. L., 5976
 Pitter, R., 12038
 Plaatje, S., 12039
 Plath, S., 12040-54

Poe, E. A., 8315-72
 Pomfret, J., 5977
 Pope, A., 5978-6040
 Porter, H., 12055-6
 — K. A., 12057-62
 Potok, C., 12063
 Potter, B., 8373-4
 Pound, E., 12064-118
 Powell, A., 12119-28
 Powers, J. F., 12129-31
 Powys, J. C., 12132-4
 — T. F., 12135
 Pratt, E. J., 12136
 Prescott, W. H., 8375
 Price, R., 12137-40
 Pride of Life, The, 3144-5
 Priestley, J., 6041
 — J. B., 12141-2
 Prince, T., 5114
 Prior, M., 6042-5
 Pritchett, V. S., 12143
 Psalmanazar, G., 6046
 Pseudo Origen, 3146
 Purdy, J., 12144
 Putnam, H. P., 12145
 Puzo, M., 12146
 Pym, B., 12147
 Pynchon, T., 12148-50

Quarles, F., 5115

Radcliffe, A., 6047
 Rakosi, C., 12151
 Raleigh, Sir W., 3551-6
 Rand, A., 12152
 Ransom, J. C., 12153-7
 Raphael, F., 12158
 Raven, S., 12159
 Read, H., 12160
 — P. P., 12161-2
 Reade, C., 8376-8
 Reaney, J., 12163
 Reed, Isaac, 6048
 — Ishmael, 12164
 — J., 12165-7
 Reese, L. W., 8379
 Reeve, R., 12168
 Reich, C., 12169
 Reid, J., 6049
 — T. M., 8380-2
 Rexroth, K., 12170
 Reynolds, F., 8383
 — J., 8384
 Rice, E., 12171
 — J., 8385
 Richards, I. A., 12172
 Richardson, D., 12173-5
 — H. H., 12176-8
 — J., 12179

— S., 6050-68
 Riche, B., 5116
 Richter, 12180-1
 Riddles, 2743
 Rives, A., 12182
 Robbins, H., 12183
 Roberts, E. M., 12184
 Robeson, K., 12185
 — P., 12186-8
 Robinson, E. A., 12189-207
 Rochester, J. W., Earl of,
 5117-21
 Roe, Sir T., 5122
 Roethke, T., 12208-21
 Rogers, S., 8386
 — W., 12222
 Roget, P. M., 8387
 Rolfe, F., 12223-4
 Rolle, R., 3147
 Rolleston, C., 8388
 Rølvaag, O. E., 12225
 Roman de la Rose, 3148-9
 Rosenfeld, I., 12226
 Ross, M., 12227
 — S., 12228
 Rossetti, C., 8389-90
 — D. G., 8391-406
 — W. M., 8407-9
 Roth, P., 12229-32
 Rothenberg, J., 12233
 Rowcroft, C., 8410
 Rowe, N., 6069-70
 Rowley, W., 5123-8
 Royce, J., 8411-12
 Ruggle, G., 5129
 Ruin, The, 2744-5
 Ruskin, J., 8413-31
 Russell, B., 12234-5
 — G. W., 12236-7
 — I., 8432-3
 Rutter, J., 5130
 Ryan, A. J., 8434

Sackville, T., 3557
 Salinger, J. D., 12238-47
 Sanchez, S., 12248
 Sancho, I., 6071
 Sandburg, C., 12249-52
 Sandoz, M., 12253-4
 Sandys, G., 5131
 Sansom, W., 12255-6
 Santayana, G., 12257-60
 Saroyan, W., 12261-3
 Sassoon, S., 12264
 Savage, R., 6072-4
 Sayers, D., 12265-6
 Sayings of Saint Bernard, The,
 3150
 Scannell, V., 12267

- Schall, J. V., 12268
 Schreiner, O., 8435-6
 Schwartz, D., 12269-71
 Scop, 2746
 Scott, N. A., Jr., 12272
 — Sir W., 8437-501
 Scrope, S., 3558
 Seafarer, The, 2747-8
 Seasons for Fasting, 2749
 Segal, E., 12273-83
 Sege of Troy, 3265-6
 Service, R., 12284
 Sewall, S., 5132
 Sewell, A., 8502
 Shadwell, T., 5133-5
 Shaffer, P., 12285
 Shakespeare, W., 3690-4267
 Shaw, G. B., 12286-370
 Sheale, R., 3151
 Sheldon, C. M., 8503
 Shelley, M. W., 8504-9
 — P. B., 8510-61
 Shenstone, W., 6075
 Shepard, S., 12371
 Sheridan, R. B., 6076
 — T., 6077
 Sherwood, R. E., 12372-3
 Shirley, J., 5136-8
 Shorthouse, J. H., 8562
 Sidney, Sir P., 3559-92
 Sillitoe, A., 12374-7
 Simms, W. G., 8563-8
 Sinclair, M., 12378-81
 — U., 12382-5
 Singer, I. B., 12386
 Sir Patrick Spens, 3126
 Sitwell, E., 12387-8
 Skelton, J., 3593-9
 Slessor, K., 12389
 Sloan, J. P., 12390
 Smart, C., 6078-80
 Smiles, S., 8569
 Smith, A., 6081
 — C., 6082-3
 — L., 12391
 — M., 12392
 — Stevie, 12393
 — Sydney, 8570-2
 — S. G., 12394
 Smollett, T., 6084-105
 Snapp, T., 12395
 Snow, C. P., 12396-8
 Snyder, G., 12399
 Sontag, S., 12400-1
 Southey, R., 8573-81
 Soyinka, W., 12402-5
 Southerne, T., 5139
 Spark, M., 12406-8
 Speculum Regis Edwardi III,
 3152
 Spence, C. H., 8582
 Spender, S., 12409-13
 Spenser, E., 3600-67
 Sprat, T., 5140
 Stafford, W., 12414-15
 Stallings, L., 12416
 Stanley, A., 8583
 Stansbury, J., 6106
 Stapledon, O., 12417
 State of France as it now
 stands, The, 3668
 Stead, C., 12418-19
 Stedman, E. C., 8584
 Steele, Sir R., 6107-12
 Stegner, W., 12420-1
 Stein, G., 12422-9
 Steinbeck, J., 12430-59
 Štěpanik, K., 12460-1
 Stephens, J., 12462
 Sterling, G., 12463-4
 Sterne, L., 6113-61
 Stevens, S., 12465
 — W., 12466-98
 Stevenson R. L., 8585-96
 Steward, Sir S., 5141
 St Giles, Life of, 2736
 St Nicholas, Life of, 2737
 St Patrick's Purgatory, 3125
 Stillingfleet, E., 5142
 Stoddard, R. H., 8597-8
 — S., 5143
 Stoker, B., 8599
 Stone, I., 12499-501
 Stoppard, T., 12502-3
 Storey, D., 12504
 Stowe, H. B., 8600-12
 Strachey, L., 12505-9
 Strand, M., 12510
 Stratmeyer, E., 12511
 Stuart, Jane, 12512
 — Jesse, 12513-16
 Sturt, G., 12517
 Styron, W., 12518-34
 Suckling, Sir J., 5144-6
 Suckow, R., 12535
 Summum Sapientiae, 3153
 Surrey, H. H., Earl of,
 3669-70
 Susannah, 3154
 Swartz, D., 12536
 Swift, J., 6162-232
 Swinburne, A. C., 8613-37
 Swinnerton, F. A., 12537
 Sylvester, J., 3671
 Symonds, J. A., 8638-40
 Symons, A., 8641-4
 Synge, J. M., 12538-58
 Tagore, R., 12559-60
 Taine, H., 8645
 Tate, A., 12561-8
 — N., 5147-8
 Taylor, B., 8646
 — E., 5149-74
 — J., 5175-7
 — P., 12569-70
 — P. M., 8647
 — T., 6236
 — W., 8648
 Temple, Sir W., 5178-9
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 8649-89
 Terkel, S., 12571
 Thackeray, W. M., 8690-714
 Theobald, L., 6237-9
 Thomas of Erceldoune,
 3155-6
 Thomas the Rhymer, 3157
 Thomas, D., 12572-87
 — E., 12588-90
 — R. S., 12591
 Thompson, F., 8715
 — M., 8716
 — W. T., 8717
 Thomson, J., 6240-3
 Thoreau, H. D., 8718-90
 Thurber, J., 12592-7
 Thurman, W., 12598
 Tocqueville, A., Comte de,
 8791
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 12599-608
 Tolous, The Erle of, 3044
 Tolson, M. B., 12609-10
 Tomlinson, C., 12611
 Tonson, J., 6244
 Toomer, J., 12612-17
 Tourneur, C., 5180-2
 Traherne, T., 5183-94
 Traubel, H., 12618
 Traven, B., 12619-20
 Trevisa, J., 3158, 3159
 Tristrem, Sir, 3160
 Trollope, A., 8792-809
 Troublesome Raigne of John
 King of England, 3672-3
 Tuohy, F., 12621
 Trumbull, J. H., 8810
 Tucker, J., 8811
 Tuckerman, F. G., 8812
 Tutuola, A., 12622
 Twain, M., 8813-88
 Twelve Degrees of Mekenese,
 3161
 Twining, T., 6245
 Tyndale, W., 3674
 Tyrwhitt, T., 6246
 Tytler, A. F., 6247
 Untermeyer, L., 12623
 Updike, J., 12624-37
 Upham, A. H., 12638

Usk, T., 3162
 Valpy, R., 8889-90
 Vanbrugh, Sir J., 5195-8
 Van Pebbles, M., 12639
 Van Vechten, C., 12640
 Vaughan, H., 5199-206
 — T., 5207
 Venables, R., 5208
 Vercelli Book, The, 2750-1
 Victoria, Queen, 8891
 Vidal, G., 12641
 Vonnegut, K., 12642-51
 Voynich, E. W., 8892

Wace, 3163
 Wade, J. D., 12652
 Waiser, R., 12653
 Wakefield, D., 12654
 Waldere, 2752
 Waley, A., 12655
 Walker, A., 12656
 Wallant, E. L., 12657
 Waller, E., 5209-10
 Walpole, H., 6248-54
 Walton, I., 5211-13
 Wanderer, The, 2753-7
 Warburton, W., 6255
 Ward, A., 8893
 — Mrs H., 8894-6
 — N., 5214-16
 — T., 5217
 Ware, E. F., 8897
 Warmestry, G., 5218
 Warren, R. P., 12659-74
 Warton, J., 6256-7
 Waten, J., 12675
 Watkins, V., 12676
 Watson, T., 3675
 Watts, I., 6258-8a
 Waugh, E., 12677-82
 Weaver, H. S., 12683
 Webb, M., 12684
 Webster, J., 5220-35
 Wedekind, F., 12685
 Wedmore, F., 12686

Weiss, P., 12687-8
 — T., 12689
 Welch, D., 12690
 Wells, H. G., 12691-7
 Welty, E., 12698-708
 Wendell, B., 8898
 Wescott, G., 12709-10
 Wesker, A., 12711-15
 Wesley, J., 6259
 West, J., 12716-17
 — N., 12718-25
 — R., 12726
 Weston, J., 12727
 Wharton, E., 12728-39
 Wheatley, P., 6260
 Wheelock, J. H., 12740
 Wheelwright, J., 12741
 Whetstone, G., 3676
 White, P. V., 12742-50
 — T. H., 12751-2
 — W. H., 8899
 Whitehead, A. N., 12753
 Whiting, J., 12754-6
 Whitman, A. A., 8900
 — W., 8901-85
 Whitney, A., 8986
 Whittier, J. G., 8987-91
 Wiesel, E., 12757
 Wife's Lament, The, 2758
 Wilbur, R., 12758-63
 Wilcox, E. W., 8992
 Wilde, O., 8993-9012
 Wilder, T., 12764-72
 Wilkinson, S., 12773
 Williams, C., 12774-8
 — R., 5236-9
 — T., 12779-91
 — V., 12792
 — W., 6261
 — W. C., 12793-834
 Willis, N., 9013
 Willis, S. P., 9014
 Willobie [Willoughby], H.,
 3677
 Wilson, Alexander, 9015

— Angus, 12835-7
 — Edmund, 12838-40
 — Ethel, 12841
 — J. F., 9016
 — W., 12842-3
 Winslow, T. S., 12844
 Winter, W., 9017
 Winters, Y., 12845-8
 Winther, S. K., 12849
 Wisdom Who Is Christ, 3268
 Wiser, W., 12850
 Wister, O., 12851-4
 Wither, G., 5240
 Wodehouse, P. G., 12855-61
 Wolfe, T., 12862-74
 Wollstonecraft, M., 6262-3a
 Woodward, C. V., 12875
 Woodworth, S., 9018
 Woolf, L., 12876
 — V., 12877-907
 Woolman, J., 6264-5
 Wordsworth, D., 9019-20
 — W., 9021-107
 Wouk, H., 12908-9
 Wright, C., 12910
 — James, 12911-12
 — Judith, 12913-14
 — R., 12915-46
 Wroughton, R., 9108
 Wulf and Eadwacer, 2759
 Wulfstan, 2760
 Wurlitzer, R., 12947
 Wyatt, Sir T., 3678-89
 Wycherley, W., 5241-9
 Wyclif, J., 3164-6
 Yeats, J. B., 12948-9
 — W. B., 12950-13023
 York Master, The, 3167
 Yorkshire Tragedy, A, 5250
 Young, A. J., 13024
 — E., 6266-72
 Ysumbras, Sir, 3168
 Zukofsky, L., 13025

INDEX OF AUTHORS, EDITORS, COMPILERS, AND TRANSLATORS

Names of reviewers are not included

- Aaron, D., 12915
 — S., 9376
 Aarsleff, H., 4820
 Aarts, F., 67
 — F. G. A. M., 1560
 — J., 67, 1926, 2136a
 Abbott, J. L., 5825, 5861-2
 Abel, D., 7626
 — R. O., 10542
 Abercrombie, D., 1170
 Abernethy, F. E., 1770
 Abraham, W., 1561
 Abrahams, R. D., 1771
 — W., 9109
 Abrams, C., 1331
 — M. H., 6289
 Abramson, A. S., 1143
 Abse, D., 9110
 Abu-Shawareb, H. M. H., 8007
 Ackerley, J. R., 10816
 Ackerman, R. W., 3245, 11749
 Ackley, D. G., 12402
 Acton, H., 9865
 Adamov, A., 9867
 Adamowski, T. H., 10638
 Adams, C. C., 1048
 — C. M., 68, 11228
 — D. W., 7124
 — F. B., 7129
 — G. R., 9377, 9984, 11019, 11260-1
 — K., 7387
 — L., 69, 11632
 — R. H., 2137
 — R. P., 10639
 — S., 9167
 Adamson, J., 2885
 Addison, B. K., 10640
 — M., 2032
 Adelman, G., 11404-5
 Aden, J. M., 5978
 Adicks, R., 7552, 8649
 Adlard, J., 7006
 Adler, B., 70-1, 10194, 11730
 — E., 6721
 — G., 9168
 — J., 9378
 — J. H., 3971, 11047
 — S., 1019
 — T. P., 2033
 Adrian, A. A., 7130
 Affsprung, W. H., 6808
 Agar, M. H., 1772
 Aggeler, G., 10180
 Agricola, E., 1562
 Agroskina, S. N., 11051
 Ahrends, G., 4565
 Ahrens, J. R., 5381, 6477
 Aihara, K., 12160
 Aiken, C., 9874
 — S. H., 6809
 — W., 11945
 Ainsworth, C. H., 1773
 Aitchison, R., 1734
 Aitken, A. J., 1195, 2518
 — W. R., 500, 11614
 Aitkens, M. A., 1192, 1196
 Akagawa, Y., 4917
 Akhmanova, O., 734
 — O. S., 1197-9, 1563
 Akmarov, A. M., 1101
 Aksenova, G. N., 1564
 Alayrac, C., 10146
 Albaum, E., 11602
 Albert, B. Jr., 7858
 — E., 1927
 — S. P., 12286-7
 Alberto, G., 11052
 Albrecht, W. T., 8262
 Alcock, L., 2622
 — P. C. M., 9169
 Alcoe, D. M., 6084
 Alcorn, N. E., 11505
 Alderman, T., 72, 11053
 Aldridge, A. O., 5600, 5974, 6113
 — J. W., 9170
 Alekseev, M. P., 5255, 5630
 — P. M., 1200
 Alekseeva, L. S., 1261
 Alexander, D. C., 1403
 — E., 6628, 8413-14
 — J. J. G., 501
 — N., 3972
 — M. W., 12916
 — R. W., 4748
 Alexejew, M. P., 3713
 Alexis, G. T., 5149
 Alford, J. A., 3084
 — M. H. T., 2518a
 Alkon, P. K., 5256, 5464, 7007
 Allan, K., 1565
 Alldritt, K., 11406
 Allen, D. C., 1928, 3275, 4285, 4918
 — F. C., 6810
 — G. W., 8126
 — H. B., 1020
 — J. A., 11664
 — J. L., Jr., 12950
 — J. R., 2519
 — J. W., 9171
 — M., 8315
 — M. V., 7627
 — R. G., 2034
 — R. O., 2035
 — R. V., 315
 — S. S., 6290
 — W., 3502, 4286
 Allendorf, O., 73, 11407
 Allentuck, M., 5391, 5492, 5787, 6114, 12173
 — M. E., 5601
 Allison, S. E., 10852
 Allott, K., 6629
 — M., 8008-9, 9021
 Allsopp, R., 9172
 Allwright, C., 2545
 Alpert, H., 9379
 Alsen, E., 7628
 Alston, R. C., 74
 Altenberg, B., 1890-1
 Alter, J. M. B., 2138
 — R., 1929, 5711
 Althaus, D. C., 7388
 Altholz, J. L., 75, 6291
 Altick, R. D., 6292, 6811
 Altieri, C., 2373, 8993, 11269
 Altman, E. C., 6506
 — J. B., 3714
 — R., 12288
 Alvarez, A., 1, 12040
 Amacher, R. E., 9879
 Amanuddin, S., 12236
 Amassian, M., 3085
 Ambainis, O., 1930
 Ambrosio Muñoz, A., 4287
 Ames, R., 3086
 Amis, K., 6673, 9173, 10248
 Amon, F., 4067, 4105, 4148
 Amoruso, V., 12877
 Amory, H., 5712-14
 Amos, A. K., Jr., 3559
 Andersen, D. M., 8813, 11054
 Anderson, A. J., 76, 8718, 10515-16
 — C. R., 8719
 — D., 9174
 — D. D., 6973-4, 7511, 7824, 9916
 — E. R., 2579, 2707
 — F., 8814
 — F. D., 9815
 — Hilton, 10641
 — Howard, 6115
 — John, 1171, 1566

- Jonathan, 2
 — J. J., 4096
 — J. H., 2886, 3600
 — J. L., 5855
 — J. M., 735
 — J. Q., 1774, 7437-8
 — M. D., 502, 2832
 — N., 736
 — P. D., 9380, 9531
 — P. S., 4068
 — Q., 1931
 — R., 2623
 — R. M., 11826
 — S. P., Jr, 6507
 — S. R., 1404
 — T., 1332, 1349
 — T. K., 11830
 — W., 6630
 — W. L., 952
 Andreach, R. J., 10274, 10798
 Andrew, H., 1892
 Andrews, D. C., 8126a
 — G. H., 6631
 — H. B., 11376
 — M., 7131-2, 7264, 8386
 — M. C., 3973, 4836, 4898, 5123
 — S., 6508
 — S. G., 8124, 8510
 — W. D., 4886
 — W. L., 5761, 5793
 — W. T., 11408
 Andzhaparidze, G., 12677
 Angelo, G., 6873
 Angiello, D. M., 3161
 Anglo, S., 3276
 Angus, D. R., 11522
 — H. L., 2662
 — I., 11982
 Anikst, A., 3715, 11952
 Anisman, M. J., 8690
 Anisimov, I. I., 10450
 Annan, N., 10799
 Anselment, R. A., 4566, 4834, 4847
 Antip, F., 12002
 Antipina, N. S., 1206
 Antipova, A. M., 1102-3
 Antone, E. H., 11492
 Antoniadis, R. I., 10642
 Antrim, H. T., 10528
 Aoki, T., 7872
 — Y., 10971
 Appel, A., Jr, 11844-5
 Apple, M. I., 4486
 Applebaum, W., 4567
 Appleman, P., 7118
 Appleby, B. C., 329, 2240
 Appleyard, J. A., 7008
 apRoberts, R., 11897
 Apstein, B., 2887
 Aptekar, J., 3602
 Arakin, V. D., 1207, 1332
 Archer, S., 4288-9, 4568, 4636, 11700
 Ardens, N. N., 3718
 Arent, A., 9381
 Argyle, B., 8811
 Arikawa, S., 8815
 Aring, C. D., 5461, 5856
 Arinshstein, L. M., 5979, 8407-8
 Arkhipov, Y., 9176
 Armer, S. S., 6162
 Armour, R., 2424, 2497
 Armstrong, E. A., 1777
 — I., 6294, 6632, 6812, 6995, 8650
 — W. M., 6295
 Arndt, M. D., 10509
 Arner, R. D., 5086, 5214, 5645, 6977-9, 7629
 Arngart, O., 1531, 1534, 3065
 Arnott, J. F., 101, 2036
 Arp, D. J., 2522
 Arsenescu, A., 7555, 10517
 Artemel, S., 1778, 3467
 Arthos, J., 3719
 Arthur, B., 1021
 — R. A., 8792-3
 Asals, F., 7292
 Ascham, R., 3396
 Ashby, A. L., 11817
 Ashe, G., 1779
 Ashley, F. B., 11761
 — L. R. N., 1482, 3277, 3549, 3691, 3720
 Ashmore, J., 9382
 Ashton, J., 5393, 6672
 Aslin, E., 6511
 Asmundsson, D. R., 8794
 Asp, C., 4240
 Aspinall, K., 4233
 Aspinall, A., 5394
 Aspland, C. W., 2141
 Asplin, P. W. A., 102, 2833
 Asser, P. N., 510
 Astrinsky, A., 103
 Astro, R., 12430-2
 Atherton, H. M., 5395
 — S. S., 12284
 Atkins, J., 9177, 11971
 — L. E. R., 6296
 Atkinson, B., 9383
 — B. J., 8085
 — F. G., 7556, 12952
 — H. C., 104, 10451
 — J., 105, 7630
 — J. E., 10752
 — M., 2374, 11027
 Atlas, J., 9689
 Aubrey, A., 2888
 Auchincloss, L., 3278, 6609, 12728
 Auden, W. H., 9947, 10249
 Auer, J. J., 2142
 Auerbach, N. J., 6674, 7389
 Auser, C. P., 8316, 9013
 Auster, H., 7390
 Austin, G., 511
 — J. C., 8088, 8277
 Avadanei, S., 7293, 10543
 Avery, L. G., 106, 9914
 — M., 3
 Axelrod, S., 11574
 Axton, W. F., 7137
 Ayer, A. J., 11798, 12234
 Ayerst, D., 4
 Ayling, R., 11900-1
 Aylwin, A. M., 12264
 Ayo, N., 107, 12657
 Ayrton, M., 9976
 Azarmi, A. A., 9384
 Baar, R., 12064
 Babb, H. S., 10931
 — L., 4919
 — T. A., 2663
 Babcock, P. A., 7557
 Babin, J. L., 8127
 Bach, E., 743
 Bachrach, B. S., 2624
 — J. E., 2143
 Back, G., 4222
 Backlund, P., 10006
 Bäckman, S., 5794
 Bacon, F., 4438
 Baconsky, A. E., 9948, 12793
 Badash, L., 1371
 Badretdinova, L. G., 2118
 Baer, J. H., 5658
 Baetzhöld, H. G., 8816
 Bagghi, P., 9022
 Bagramova, N. V., 1535
 Bahlke, G. W., 9949
 Bähr, D., 1022, 1308, 1370
 Bailey, C. N., 744, 1172
 — H. S., Jr, 512
 — J. O., 7558-9
 — L. G., 6297
 — R. W., 785
 — V. D., 5715
 Baillett, C. A., 108, 9690
 Baillie, W. M., 513
 Bailyn, B., 5396
 Baim, J., 10084, 11409
 Bain, I., 109
 — R., 5490
 Baine, R. M., 5659, 5980
 Baird, J., 5493, 8613

- J. D., 5646
 — J. L., 1382, 2664, 2889,
 3087, 3201a
 Baiwir, A., 3974, 10129, 11690
 Baker, A. T., 9691
 — C., 11055
 — G., 8720
 — H. A., 6298, 9178, 10171
 — H. H., 5
 — J., 9023
 — J. D., 10436
 — S. A., 2425, 4920-1
 — V. R., 4637
 — W. J., 8061
 Bakerman, J., 2375, 9532
 Bakish, D., 12917
 Bakker, J., 1926, 2136a,
 10749, 11634
 — J. F., 10753
 Bakurskaya, M. A., 1567
 Balaschow, P. S., 3721
 Balashov, P., 12289-90
 Bald, R. C., 4569
 — W., 1352, 1568
 Baldini, G., 3722
 Balducci, U. J., 2341
 Baldwin, A., 11410
 — K. H., Jr, 6610, 11056,
 11846
 — M. V., 2834
 — P., 8010
 — R. E., 6975
 Bales, K., 5152
 Balestri, C. A., 3279, 3723
 Ball, C. J. E., 2665
 — D. A., 3197
 — D. L., 6050
 — K. R., 5153
 — P. M., 7009, 7778, 8415
 — R. A., 8795
 Ballet, A. H., 9117
 Ballowe, J., 11691, 12257
 Balotă, N., 6163, 6962,
 10007-8, 12238, 12862
 Balsdon, D., 1735
 Baltaxe, C. A. M., 1166
 Balutowa, B., 10267
 Bamberough, J. B., 4763
 Bandler, M. J., 12908
 Bandy, W. T., 8316a
 Banfield, A., 6675
 Banjo, A., 1023
 Bankert, M., 12466
 Banks, J., 745
 Bannikov, N., 12499
 Banta, M., 5755, 7825, 8128,
 8317, 9179, 10754, 11847
 Bantaş, A., 1208, 1453, 8600,
 12291
 Bar-Adon, A., 746
 Barbato, L. R., 4507
 Barbeau, A. T., 4638
 Barber, D. S., 11411
 — G., 514
 — I. R., 1405
 — R., 2766, 5107
 — J. F., 8129
 — P. L., 5113
 Bareham, T., 4223
 Barela, R. E., 1536, 2650
 Barfoot, C. C., 110-11, 1926,
 2136, 7560
 Baridon, M., 5779
 Barish, J. A., 6299, 12845
 Barisonzi, J. A., 11188
 Barker, C., 6300
 — G., 2426, 2498
 — J. R., 112
 Barnard, D. S., Jr, 4703
 — C. C., 10009
 — R., 7138
 Barnes, C., 3560
 — D. R., 6863, 7439, 7631
 — G. A., 8068
 — J., 2144, 8066, 9127, 10406
 — J. L., 1483, 5716
 Barnett, P. H., 7440
 Barnish, V. L., 7561, 11902
 Baron, H., 9533
 — N. S., 953
 Barrett, C. W., 113
 Barrick, M. E., 1390
 Barry, J., 2342
 — L., 1868
 — M. V., 1045
 Barth, J. R., 7010, 8391
 Barthell, R. J., 9534
 Barthes, R., 2145
 Bartholet, C., 313, 9279
 Bartlet, N., 11057
 Bartlett, L., 114, 4290, 4525-6
 — S., 9180
 Barton, A., 3724
 — W. B., 7441
 Bartoshevich, A., 3975
 Barzun, J., 515, 2376-7,
 7351-2
 Bashford, B. W., 10371
 Bashmakova, L. P., 12918
 Basile, J. L., 8721
 Baskakov, E., 9181
 Baskiyar, D. D., 8511
 Basney, L., 5863-4
 Bassan, M., 7632
 Bassett, C. W., 8722, 11058
 — J. E., 115, 10643-4
 — T. D., 116
 Bassoff, B., 11271
 Batchelor, H., 11523
 Bate, W. J., 2427, 5865
 Bates, G. E., Jr, 6512
 Bateson, F. W., 5981
 Bator, R. J., 5257
 Batteiger, R. P., 3235
 Battenhouse, R. W., 3725,
 3976
 Battersby, J. L., 5465
 — M., 9789
 Battilana, M., 7873
 Batty, C. D., 398
 Baudouin, J., 4106
 Bauer, S. A., 474a
 — W. A., 5258, 12061
 Bauerle, R. F., 12639
 Baugh, A. C., 2835
 — E., 7088
 Baum, C. B., 10947
 Bauman, R., 1780
 Baumbach, J., 9777
 Baumgartner, A. M., 7633
 Bauska, B. A., 6611
 Bautista, C. F., 9692
 Baverle, R., 1366
 Bawcutt, N. W., 3280, 3468-9,
 5220, 6301
 — P. J., 3195
 Baylen, J. O., 8994
 Bayley, P., 3603
 Baym, N., 7067, 7634-5
 Bazell, C. E., 708, 1454, 2659
 Bazerman, C., 4291
 Bazin, N. T., 12878
 Bazzanella, D. J., 9535
 Beach, T. W., 8817
 Beadle, G. B., 11972
 Beall, K. F., 516
 Bean, J. C., 9993
 Beard, J. F., Jr, 7068
 Beards, R. D., 117, 11412
 Beardsley, M., 2146
 Beasley, J. C., 5259
 Beatie, B. A., 2767
 Beaty, N. L., 1932
 Beaurline, L. A., 2217, 4639,
 5144
 Beausang, M., 10010
 Beaver, J. C., 1104, 2504-5
 Bebbington, B., 3234
 — W. G., 8512
 Beck, E., 3470
 — E. M., 688
 — W., 11272
 Becker, J. E., 7636
 — M. G., 2523, 8011
 Beckerman, B., 2343
 Beckford, W., 5475
 Beckman, D., 10233
 — M. B., 4714
 Beckson, K., 8995
 Bedford, E. G., 5982

Bedient, C., 10398
 Beebe, M., 118
 — R., 3281
 Beer, G., 8205
 — J., 5495-5
 Beeton, D. R., 7391
 Beglova, L. D., 11677
 Begor, A. C., 3460
 Behrman, C. F., 6513
 Beidler, P. G., 2890-1
 Beier, U., 1893, 9182
 Beith-Halahmi, E. Y., 3282
 Beja, M., 9536
 Beker, M., 2147
 Bekkers, J. A. F., 4407
 Belanger, T., 517, 5260
 Bell, A. E., 1105
 — A. H., 3960, 8012
 — A. R., 2580
 — A. S., 5976
 — B., 12612
 — B. W., 9693
 — I. F., 119
 — J., 6273
 — M. D., 7637-8
 — P., 954, 2148
 — Q., 9790, 12879
 Bellamy, W., 10104, 10896,
 12691
 Belier, H. I., 11881
 Belli, A., 9385
 Bellis, G., 10275
 — G. D., 8130
 Belok, M. V., 6302
 Belson, J. J., 8901
 Belyaeva, M. A., 1268
 Ben-Amos, D., 1781
 Benaquist, L. M., 3471
 Benbow, R. M., 3550
 Bender, E., 12522
 — T. K., 7785
 Benedikz, B. S., 690, 2378
 Benge, R. C., 518
 Benjamin, C. G., 519
 Benkovitz, M., 10750
 Benn, J. M., 7139
 Bennett, B. K., 955
 — B. T., 5261, 5303
 — H. S., 4292
 — Jacob, 1024
 — Jonathan, 4821, 5479, 5835
 — J. A. W., 2761, 3067
 — J. Q., 120, 8001, 11059,
 11799
 — J. R., 2149
 — J. R., 6813
 — J. T., 6874
 — R., 7140
 — R. B., 3726
 — S., 26, 7826

— S. B., 9537
 — W. A., 747
 Benoist, J., 4293
 Benoit, B., 121, 10617
 — R., 7639, 8723, 12729
 Benrath, G. A., 3164
 Bensen, A. R., 11613
 Benskin, M., 2725
 Benson, C. D., 2768, 2892,
 3169, 3265
 — D. R., 4570, 4640-1
 — J. J., 10645, 11060-1
 Benstock, B., 11352
 Bentley, E., 9386
 — G. E., Jr, 3283, 5496
 Bentman, R., 6164
 Benton, P. F., Jr, 12659
 — R. P., 122, 8318-19
 Benvenuto, R., 7562
 Benyukh, O. P., 1209-10
 Béranger, J., 1736
 Bercovitch, S., 123
 Berdnikova, L. P., 1569
 Berek, P., 4848
 Berg, S., 9694
 Bergbusch, M. L. T., 3561
 Bergdahl, D. L., 10544
 Bergen, D. P., 9183
 Berger, H., Jr, 3604-5
 — H. L., 9538
 — R., 2836
 — S. E., 2524, 3101
 — T. L., 124, 4508
 Bergeron, D. M., 1737
 Bergholz, H., 6274
 Bergman, H., 8902-4
 Bergonzi, B., 9539, 10545,
 12119
 Bergson, A., 4837
 Bergsten, S., 10546
 Berkeley, G., 5480
 Berkey, J., 6836
 Berkowitz, G. M., 5133
 Berleth, R. J., 4628
 Berlin, C., 2132
 Berman, J., 10276
 — R., 4734
 Bernad, M. A., 3727
 Bernal, O., 10011
 Bernard, F. V., 125, 5866,
 12592
 — H., 9387
 — J. D., 3562, 3678, 3728
 Bernatovich, B. V., 5977
 Berndt, D. E., 2893
 Berneking, C. B., 1869
 Berner, R. L., 11729
 Bernhard, V. P., 4887
 Bernstein, S., 6514
 Berrio Alvarez, L., 11903

Berry, F., 704
 — J. W., 12433
 — L. E., 3421
 — R., 3950, 4143, 8263
 — T. E., 9540
 — W. T., 680
 Bertagnoni, M., 3503
 Berthoff, A. E., 4849
 — R., 1738
 — W., 9184, 11635, 11675
 Bertram, J., 8651
 Berutti, B. R., 10379
 Besnier, P., 748
 Bessinger, J. B., Jr, 716, 2525,
 2581, 2666
 Best, B. S., 12292
 — G., 6515
 Besterman, T., 5397
 Beston, J. B., 12742
 Betharum Loomis, D., 2894
 Betts, L., 1782
 Bevan, E. D., 2526-7, 12293-4
 Bevilacqua, R., 12065
 Bevington, D., 3284
 Bewley, M., 2150, 4571, 6883,
 7069, 7495, 7874, 8092,
 8818, 10346, 10547, 11258,
 11524, 12066, 12838
 Beyer, P., 12434
 Bhalla, B. M., 11413
 Bhattacharji, A., 2344
 Bianchi, A., 3729, 3938, 3961,
 4052
 Bickerton, A., 1049
 Bickford, S. S., Jr, 4572
 Biddle, A. W., 7875
 Bidney, M. P., 8416
 Bienvenu, R., 11199
 Bierman, J., 1909, 4439
 Bigsby, C. W. E., 9388
 Biles, J. I., 126, 10932-3
 Billings, J. R., 8233
 Billingslea, O. La F., 10646
 Billingsley, R. G., 11368
 Billington, R. A., 6516
 Binder, F. E., 6
 — J. F., 5398, 6517
 Bing, F. C., 1375
 Binnick, R. I., 1296, 1406-7,
 1570
 Birbalsing, F., 12841
 Bircher, M., 3730
 Bird, J., 749
 Birdsall, V. O., 4294
 Birenbaum, Ya. G., 956
 Birkinshaw, P. C., 9118
 Birky, W. J., 6304
 Birn, R., 5262
 Birnbaum, M., 7
 — M. D., 1408

- Bishop, C. W., 7141
 — I., 3127
 — J., 1933
 — M., 3269
 — T. A. M., 520, 1718
 Bitterli, U., 10972
 Bitterling, K., 1193, 1323, 2883
 Bivens, W. P., 4573
 Bizám, L., 7142
 Bjarnason, L., 10120
 Björkstén, I., 12743
 Black, E. L., 9119
 — M., 750
 — N. B. M., 2667, 2769, 3170
 — N. F., 3189-90
 — S. A., 12593
 Blackall, J. F., 7501
 Blackburn, R. H., 2037
 — T. H., 4922
 Blacklock, T., 1269, 1455
 Blackman, S. G., 8
 Blackmore, R., 4471
 Blackstock, W., 10452
 Blackstone, B., 6884-6
 Blades, W., 127
 Blaicher, G., 3168
 Blake, F. M., 6305, 9541
 — K., 5154
 — K. A., 6963
 — L. J., 9185
 — N. F., 3400
 — N. M., 9542, 10437, 10631, 10647, 10755, 11525, 12435, 12863, 12919
 Blakeney, J. R., 6633
 Blamires, D., 11254
 — H., 4923, 10548
 Blanch, R. J., 3088
 Blanchard, S., 4924
 Blank, M. J., 12764
 Blansitt, E. L., Jr, 751
 Blau, R., 8131
 — S. D., 4715, 5983
 Bleeth, K. A., 2895, 3679
 Bleich, D., 3504
 Bleiler, E. F., 6275
 Blenkner, L., 3128
 Blessing, R. A., 12208, 12467
 Blinova, S. I., 1537
 Blish, J., 9543, 10195
 Bliss, A. J., 2582-3, 2755
 — I. St J., 6266
 Blissett, W., 4255
 Blistein, E., 3550
 Bliven, N., 10414, 12120
 Bloch, T., 5984
 Block, H. M., 10453
 Blokh, M. Ya., 1571-2
 Blondel, J., 5263, 6306
 Bloodgood, J. C., 9950, 12409
 Bloom, H., 2428, 3606, 5497-8, 6307-8, 7442, 12953
 Bloomfield, M. W., 2429, 2896, 11225
 Bloomgarden, I., 2872
 Blount, T., 752
 Bluefarb, S., 7876, 11062, 12063
 Blues, T., 8819, 11038
 Blum, E., 128
 Blumberg, E. J., 7392
 Blumenthal, A. L., 753
 Blundel, G., 9485
 Blunden, E., 6985
 Blythe, J. H., 3089, 3236
 Boatner, J. W., 2897, 3221, 4241, 4642
 Bobrova, M., 8820
 Bocan, S. A., 4764
 Bodaken, E. M., 2528
 Boddy, M., 4765
 Bode, C., 8724, 11734
 — R. F., 2038, 4295, 5264
 Boebel, C. E., Jr, 10277
 Boehm, H. J., 6990
 Boening, J., 8648
 Boersch, A., 5399
 Boettjer, J. W., 2133
 Bogaards, W. M., 12678
 Bogdan, M., 12400
 Bogdetskaya, L., 9896
 Bogen, N. R., 5499
 Boggs, J. C., Jr, 8132
 Bois, J. S., 1409
 Bojarski, E. A., 10278-9
 Boland, E., 12995
 Boldyrev, Yu., 5615
 Boldyreva, M. M., 1573
 Boles, P. D., 9544
 Bolger, S. G., 1351, 4035
 Bolinger, D. L., 1410, 1574
 Bolitho, H., 6518
 Boll, R. N., 5155
 — T. E. M., 11550, 12378
 Bolling, D. T., 12774
 Bolt, C., 6519
 Bolton, W. F., 957, 2584
 Bonansea, B. M., 3371
 Bond, D. F., 129
 — R. F., 5400, 6107
 — W. H., 711, 5265, 8013, 8384
 Bondanella, J. M., 3607
 — P. E., 3707-8
 Bone, E., 130, 12189
 — R., 12920
 Bongartz, R., 9389
 Bonheim, H., 4174
 — J., 4174
 Bonnell, A. H., 131
 Bonner, T. C., 11735
 Bonnerot, L., 11255
 Bonney, W. W., 10280
 Bonniwell, B. L., 9186, 9791
 Bontemps, A., 7348
 Booker, C., 521
 Boone, D. D., 132, 9187
 Booth, M. F., 9545
 — M. R., 6276
 — S., 3446, 4204
 Borchardt, D. H., 133
 Borden, G. A., 754, 2529
 Boren, J. L., 3106
 Borish, E., 12765
 Bormann, D. R., 5602
 Born, H., 3433, 3452, 3538, 3731
 Bornhauser, K., 6795
 Bornstein, D. D., 3171, 3179
 — G., 7143, 8996, 12954
 Borowitz, A. I., 12396
 — D., 7224
 Borrello, A., 134, 7779, 12692
 Borroff, M., 2530, 4766, 9695, 10853, 11161, 11748, 11750, 12038
 Borsano Fiumi, A., 3732
 Bossy, M. R., 2770
 Bostich, J. M., 5985
 Boston, Richard, 7622
 — Rosemary, 9024
 Boswell, G. W., 1050, 12599
 Botez, M., 7144
 Bothe, D., 1106
 Bottea, D., 10518
 Boucé, P. C., 712, 6102
 Boulton, J. T., 5252, 5867, 6281, 11414
 Bourgy, V., 3285
 Boutang, P., 5500
 Bowe, F., 135
 Bowen, C. G., 522
 — J. J., 10648
 — J. K., 8133, 11551, 12955
 — M., 8134
 Bowering, G., 11401
 — P., 11200
 Bowers, F., 136, 4464, 4639, 7090-1, 7640
 Bowman, D. H., 12295
 — E., 1575
 Boxer, D. T., 9904
 Boxhill, A., 11023
 Boxill, R. E., 12296
 Boyce, W. A., 4296
 Boyd, J. D., 3679a, 5266, 12209
 — J. K., 10415
 Boyer, A., 755-6

- P. S., 12370
 — R. D., 7524
 Boyers, R., 11586
 Boyet, A., 1484, 7641
 Boyette, P. E., 12641
 Boyle, H. H., 3402, 3404,
 3461, 3675
 — K., 9
 — L. E., 3152
 — P. M., 7518
 — T. E., 10077
 Bozzoli, A., 5795
 Brack, O. M., Jr, 137, 523,
 5717
 Bradac, J. J., 1451
 Bradbrook, M. C., 3733, 4224
 Bradbury, M., 1990, 2151,
 4297, 4363, 5635, 5718,
 6116, 9792
 Braddy, H., 2898
 Bradford, C., 12956
 — M. E., 12013
 — W. C., Jr, 3286, 4298
 Bradley, L. R., 1739
 — R. M., 8821
 Bradshaw, H. C., 138
 Brady, F., 5108, 6117
 — J., 9906
 — L. W., 6520
 Braekman, W. L., 2771
 Braem, H. M., 10085
 Braendel, F. W., Jr, 2668
 Braithwaite, W. S., 12190
 Bramble, F., 9390
 Bramley, J. A., 8438
 Branch, E. M., 139, 10632-4
 — W. G., 8135
 Brandes, P. D., 1894
 Branford, J., 1309
 — W., 1211
 Branson, N., 9793
 Brant, I., 5949
 Brantlinger, P., 7145
 Brasher, T. L., 8905-6, 12191
 Brashear, W. R., 3977, 8652
 Brashers, H. C., 2499
 Braswell, L., 3040
 Bratcher, J. T., 2899
 Braude, L., 9794
 Braudy, L., 5636, 5718a,
 5780, 5836
 Braumuller, A. R., 4509-10
 Brawer, R. A., 3027
 Brayfield, P., 11415
 Breasted, B., 3939, 4925-6,
 6676, 7393
 Breazeale, J. D., 5837
 Breitzkreuz, H., 1783
 Brekle, H. E., 717, 1456,
 1576
 Bremener, M., 12382
 Brengelman, F. H., 1719
 Brennan, J. G., 12753
 Brennecke, D., 6887
 Brenner, P. A., 10114
 Breslin, J. E., 12794
 Bresnan, J., 1577
 Brett, R. L., 7011
 Breuer, Hans, 6875
 — Horst, 10012
 Breus, E. V., 1578
 Brew, C. C., 8513, 8675
 Brewer, D. S., 2772, 2900-1
 — J., 5603
 Brewster, E., 5650, 8439
 Brezianu, A., 6165-6, 11063,
 11891, 12273, 12711
 Bridges, L., 6309, 9546
 Bridgman, R., 12422
 Briggs, Asa, 6310
 — Austin, 7502
 — J. E., 11552
 — K. M., 1784
 Bright, J. C., 757
 — P. M., 757
 Brignano, R. C., 140, 12921
 Brill, L. W., 3609
 Brilli, A., 6888
 Brilliant, A., 534, 3680
 Brimble, N., 4246
 Bringle, J. E., 12297
 Brink, A. W., 10013
 Brinkmann, K., 3734
 Brinnin, J. M., 12423
 Brinsley, J., 758
 Brisbane, K., 2039-40
 Brisbane, D. V., 5267
 Brisman, L., 4927
 Brissenden, R. F., 699, 5268,
 6118
 Bristol, R. P., 141
 Brittain, J. T., 12416
 Britton, G. C., 2669
 — J., 759
 Brivic, S. R., 11273
 Broadus, J. W., 11373
 Brockbank, J. P., 4165
 — P., 4928
 Broderick, C. V., 11877
 Brodie, A. H., 142, 1333,
 2902, 12298
 Brodsley, L. H. C., 4493
 Brodwin, S., 8136
 Brody, A., 3028
 — S. N., 2152, 2773
 Broes, A. T., 6167, 11274
 Brogan, H. O., 6889
 Broh, C. M., 3081
 Broich, U., 3735
 Brokaw, J. W., 6867
 Bromwich, D., 11575
 Bronson, B. H., 2430, 5269
 — D. R., 6735
 Bronstein, A. J., 732, 760
 Bronzwaer W., 143, 1926,
 2136a
 Brook, G. L., 1025, 7146
 Brooke, N., 3736
 Brooke-Rose, C., 12067
 Brooks, A. R., 9188
 — C., 2153-4, 12561
 — D., 8440
 — H. F., 4692, 5099
 — J. R., 7563
 — R. L., 6634
 — W. D., 788
 Brophy, B., 6720
 Brorström, S., 1297, 1362,
 1553, 1579
 Brosman, C. S., 12795
 Brosnahan, L. F., 1107
 Bross, A. C., 10073, 10281
 Broude, R., 3453
 Brower, B., 12572
 — R. A., 2431, 3737
 Brown, Arthur, 3198
 Brown, Ashley, 7877, 10948,
 12153
 — A. E., 5579
 — C. E., Jr, 5270, 6311
 — C. S., 10649
 — D. M., 189, 9778
 — D. R., 12718
 — H. C., Jr, 6248
 — H. D., 5660
 — H. M., 8320
 — H. N., 12660
 — I., 1298
 — J. H., 7147
 — J. L., 12068
 — J. M., 12372
 — J. R., 3738-9, 3951, 4053,
 4107, 4191, 4247, 9391
 — K. R., 9392, 10173
 — L. L., 12186
 — L. W., 9189, 9795
 — M. E., 12468
 — M. F., 144, 11792
 — M. J., 5122
 — M. N., 4709
 — R., 761
 — R. A., 2837
 — R. C., 7878
 — R. E., 1740, 12796
 — R. M., 3562a
 — R. M. C., 10220
 — R. W., Jr, 6312
 — S., 145, 6521, 7435, 8573
 — S. J., 10347

- W. H., Jr, 1538, 2651
 — W. J., 3423, 3472
 — W. R., 7985, 12221
 Browne, E. M., 10549
 — G. D., 7148
 — R. B., 710, 1741, 1934
 — R. M., 1935, 11170
 — Sir T., 4478
 Brownjohn, A., 9120
 Brownlow, F. W., 3593
 Brownstein, O. L., 3287
 Brucoli, M. J., 146, 7642-4,
 10756-8, 11064-7
 Bruffee, K., 6313, 9547
 Brugaletta, J. J., 3978
 Brumble, H. D., 2903, 3068,
 3610
 Brumm, U., 5271
 Brunaur, D. H., 2155, 12518
 Brundage, J. A., 2838
 Bruner, D. K., 958
 Bruns, G. L., 10014
 Brunvand, J. H., 1785-6
 Bruss, P. S., 10282
 Brustein, R., 9190, 11636,
 12274, 12401
 Bryan, G. B., 2714
 — J., 9917, 12239
 — M., 5868
 Bryant, J. A., 4929
 — J. H., 9548
 — R., 10196
 Bryden, D. J., 674
 Bryer, J. R., 147, 9191, 9918,
 10234, 10348, 10454, 10550,
 10650, 10757, 10759, 10770,
 10854, 10910, 11068, 11953,
 12012, 12069, 12192, 12436,
 12469, 12864.
 Brylowski, W., 10651
 Buchan, D. D., 8290, 8441
 Buchdahl, G., 8234
 Buchloh, P. G., 4205, 10078
 Buchthal, H., 525
 Buchwald, E., 1936
 Buck, J. T., 2625
 Buckingham, W. J., 148, 7294
 Buckley, V., 2432
 Budge, M. A., 5661
 Budgen, F., 11275
 Budick, S., 4643
 Buechley, R. W., 1485
 Buell, F. H., 9951
 — L., 7443
 Bueno, A. A., 2433
 Bufano, R. J., 8106
 Buffington, R., 12154
 Bufithis, P. H., 9549
 Bugliari, J., 8822
 Bühler, C. F., 149, 3025,
 3194, 3558
 Buitenhuis, E. M., 6314
 — P., 7879
 Bujas, Z., 1457-8
 Bukalski, P. J., 2041
 Bullen, J. S., 150
 Bullis, J., 12210
 Bullough, D. A., 716a, 959
 Bunge, N. L., 7645
 Bunin, P., 8442
 Buning, M., 1926, 2136a
 Bunting, B., 9192
 — C., 12003
 Burchard, R. C., 12624
 Burd, V. A., 8417
 Burg, D. F., 11637
 Burgess, A., 762, 2904, 3740
 — C. E., 7880, 8907, 11696
 Burjorjee, D. M., 11608, 12222
 Burke, D. A., 4716
 — J. F., 2774
 — J. G., 151, 10338
 — K., 10
 — R., 1379, 1391, 1411
 — V. M., 1092
 Burkman, K. H., 12018
 Burkom, S. R., 11506
 Burles, E., 763
 Burling, R., 764, 1026
 Burnett, D., 9131a
 — T. A., 7646
 Burnham, J., 11
 Burns, E., 12424
 — G., 12418
 — L. C., Jr, 9121
 — Robert, 11416
 — Robert, 5616
 — S. L., 11881a
 Burnshaw, S., 2434
 Burroughs, J. R. C., 8796
 — S. A., 5272
 Burrow, J. A., 2775, 2905-6
 Burrows, J. F., 6677, 10432
 Burt, D. J., 8443
 Burton, D. M., 2531, 3741
 — M. E., 10760
 Burwick, F., 6722
 Bush, D., 4930-1, 6635
 — E. J., 6986
 — G. E., 152, 12144
 — S., Jr, 5156, 7647-8, 10851
 Bushkanets, I. N., 1937, 8601
 Bussert, C., 9393
 Busskohl, J. L., 8653
 Butler, A. F., 8725
 — B. V., 1117, 1418
 — C., 2156
 — M., 7376
 — M. A., 1051
 — M. D., 6315
 — S., 4494
 Butlin, M., 5501
 Butscher, E., 8908
 Butt, J., 2157, 5211, 5986,
 7149
 Butter, P. H., 8514
 Butterfield, R., 153
 — R. W., 10349
 Butterick, G. F., 11946
 Butterworth, A. K., Jr, 10652
 Buttrey, J., 2395
 Butts, R. E., 5090
 Buxton, J., 6890, 8515
 Buylla, J. B., 8909
 Buysens, E., 1580
 Byers, J. R., Jr, 5598, 7881
 8823
 Bygrave, M., 12504
 Bykov, V., 11553-5, 11570
 Byrd, S., 7882-3
 Cabaniss, A., 3044
 — M. S., 154, 2532
 Cable, T., 2585, 2670
 Cady, E. H., 7827
 Cafferty, P. S. J., 5969, 6106
 Cahill, D. J., 10817
 Cain, T. H., 3611
 Cairncross, A. S., 3692, 3742
 Cairns, E. A., 4121, 4551,
 5786
 Calandra, D. M., 12779
 Calarco, J., 9394
 Calder, D. G., 2744, 2747,
 2753
 Calderwood, D., 4408
 — J. L., 4097, 4133, 4175,
 4192, 4236
 Caldwell, S. J. G., 1581
 — W. F., 1938
 Calhoun, R. J., 1895, 10422
 — T. O., 4850
 Cali, P., 3090
 Călin, V., 6168
 Călinescu, M., 8321
 Callahan, N., 12249
 Callanan, T. P., 9193
 Callard, J., 526
 Callow, J. T., 5157
 Cameron, K. N., 5788, 7848,
 8309, 8504, 8516
 — K. W., 155, 7444-6, 8137,
 8910, 9025
 — N., 1939
 Camp, D., 9026
 Campbell, A., 2586, 2649
 — A. K. D., 527
 — B., 4749
 — F., 8824

- H. M., 7649, 11880
 — Ian, 6929–32, 7857
 — Ina, 8824
 — I. M., 6956
 — J. A., 5604
 — J. M., 10431
 — J. J., 2732
 — M., 12
 — M. E., 4256
 — M. W., 2839
 — N., 8654
 — W. R., 5502
 Campenni, F., 10637
 Campos, C., 9395
 Cancel, R. A., 12613
 Cane, M., 9194, 10855
 Canepa, A. M., 5273
 Cannon, C. D., 4019
 — C. K., 3979
 — F. X., 6933
 — G., 765, 5932–3
 — P. R., 12519
 — M. H., 6316
 Canny, M. R., 12019
 Cantarino, V., 2435
 Cantor, A., 9455
 Cantell, F., 10653–4
 — L., 156, 9550, 11163
 Capek, M. J., 2726
 Capellan, A., 7884
 — G. A., 11069
 Capers, C., 5719
 Caplan, H., 2158
 Căpușan, C., 9880, 11070
 Caracciolo, P., 7063
 Carandino, N., 3980
 Carabelli, C., 5401
 Carbonara, R., 5869
 Card, J. V. D., 11276
 Care, H., 1720
 Carey, G., 8987
 — G. O., 10655–6
 — J., 4851, 4932–3
 — J. C., 11189
 — R., 3743
 — R. A., 1940
 Cargas, H. J., 9696, 10113
 Cariño, S. B., 5402
 Carleton, W. G., 9796
 Carlile, R. E., 8911
 Carlisle, C. J., 3744, 3981,
 4069, 4108, 4149
 — J., 7150
 Carlock, M. S., 1787
 Carlson, E. W., 7447
 — L. H., 3372
 Carlton, Ch., 1539, 2706
 Carmer, C., 7858a
 Carmody, T. F., 5870
 Carnicelli, T. A., 2652
 Carnie, R. H., 291–2
 Carnochan, W. B., 6169–70
 Carol, Sr M., 10250
 Carothers, J. B., 10657
 — R. L., 8138
 Carr, J., 12004
 — W. R., 8227
 Carroll, D., 7394
 — D. A., 3439
 — D. B., 6317
 — J. B., 2533
 — J. E., 4527, 4681, 5241
 — P., 12502
 — P. N., 4299
 — R. A., 11243
 — W. S., 1052, 1108
 Carruth, H., 2436, 9697,
 12070
 Carson, H. L., 10551
 Carter, H., 675
 — J., 528–9
 — K. D., 4629
 — L. E., 6522
 Cartianu, A., 7151–3
 Cartwright, F. C. W., 12730
 — M. P., 10519
 Caruthers, C. M., 7650
 Cary, M., 8997
 — R., 7564, 7996, 11997,
 12193, 12299
 Casagrande, P. J., 7565
 Casale, O. M., 6865
 Casey, D. J., 6925
 — E. S., 2159
 — J., 5871
 Cash, A. H., 727
 — G. C., 9122–3
 Casieri, S., 3129
 Casper, V. C., 12300
 Cassazza, A. C., 11618
 Cassidy, F. G., 1027
 Cassis, A. F., 7566
 Casteen, J. T., 2655
 Castillo, L. R., 9551
 Castle, B., 8264
 Castrop, H., 4644
 Cate, H. L., 11954, 12780
 Catford, J. C., 708
 Catlett, L. S., 2506, 4495
 Cattell, N. R., 1270
 — R., 766
 Cauble, D., 10122
 Caute, D., 2160
 Cauthen, I. B., Jr, 3547, 3557
 Cavanagh, M., 4934
 Cavanaugh, H., 4242, 12305
 Cave, R., 530–1
 Cavitch, D., 11417
 Cawley, A. C., 2907
 — R. R., 5106
 Cawston, E. P., 3473
 Cazan, I., 10283
 Cazemajou, J., 7092
 Cebik, L. B., 9195
 Cecil, Lord D., 1941,
 8655, 10074
 — L. M., 11638
 Centore, F. F., 7119
 Cercignani, F., 1173
 Cervo, N. A., 7885
 Cevasco, G. A., 532
 Chace, W. M., 10552
 Chadwick, O., 6523
 — W. R., 5242
 Chafe, W. L., 1412, 1582
 Chaffee, A. J., 3745
 Chakravorty, B. C., 12559
 Chalfant, T. H., 12880
 Chalifour, C. L., 4717
 Chalker, J., 4300, 5274
 Chalmers, A., 13
 Chamberlin, J. E., 12470
 — J. S., 4574
 Chambers, J. K., 1109, 1583
 — R., 10015
 Champagne, M., 2528
 Champigny, R., 2379
 Champion, L. S., 3746, 4237,
 4257
 Chan, L. M., 7886, 8692
 — M., 4767
 Chanan, M., 8139
 Chandler, A., 6318, 6612
 — P. G., 7780, 12573
 Chaney, W. A., 2626
 Chant, J., 2161
 Chantz, N. E., 1053
 Chapin, P. G., 1299, 1413
 Chaplais, P., 157
 Chapman, M. D., 12881
 — R., 6319, 8062
 — R. T., 11535
 — S., 715, 2162
 — S. S., 8140, 10086
 Chappell, F., 12773
 — W., 767
 Chari, V. K., 8912
 Charney, M., 3982, 4054
 Chartier, R., 7887
 — R. G., 6320
 Chase, P., 12614
 — S., 1414
 Chatfield, H., 2163
 Chatman, S., 2164–5, 2380,
 7888
 Chatterjee, K. K., 3407a
 Chauhan, P. S., 11418
 Checkland, S. G., 1870
 Cheeseman, P., 9396
 Cheke, J., 3373

- Chelidze, V., 3747, 8380
 Cheney, B., 10949
 Chenoweth, L., 9797
 Chernaik, W. L., 5209
 Chernaya, A. I., 1212
 Chernukhin, A. E., 1213-14
 Chernyshev, A., 11771
 Cherry, B., 1879
 — T. A., 158
 — W., 2345
 Cheshire, D. F., 9397
 Chesney, K., 6524
 Chesnick, E., 9870, 10243
 Chessell, D., 3091
 Chesteen, R. D., 159
 Cheviguy, B. G., 10016
 Cheviot, A., 1896
 Chiaromonte, N., 2381
 Chickering, H. D., Jr, 3048
 Chicorel, M., 160
 Chikovani, G., 12922
 Chisnell, R. E., 3049
 Chisholm, A. R., 10154
 Chistonogova, L. K., 1584
 Chitnus, A. C., 5403
 Chițoran, M., 9981
 Chitty, S., 8502
 Chitwood, G. C., Jr, 2908
 Chodorow, S. A., 2840
 Chomsky, N., 768, 1271, 1585
 Chossonnery, P., 4718
 Christ, C. T., 6814, 7781, 8392
 — J. M., 2166, 5781, 6613, 8235, 8278
 — J. P., 3261
 Christensen, A. C., 6934, 7154, 7567
 Christian, H. A., 161, 9866
 Christie, I. R., 6727
 — J. T., 8444
 Christy, W. M., 7651, 8141
 Chu, L., 2094
 — R. J., 3748
 Chupack, H., 5236
 Churchill, A., 9196
 — T., 10181
 Churkin, A., 12693
 Chute, E. J., 2042
 Chwalewik, W., 10284
 Gibber, C., 3693, 5634
 Cicardo, B. J., 2167
 Cigman, G., 960
 Cirillo, A. R., 3952, 4935
 Clancy, J., 9197, 11039, 11419
 — L. J., 12642
 Clapp, V. W., 533
 Clare, W., 1272
 Clareson, T. D., 162, 2382
 Clark, A. H., 534
 — A. M., 8445
 — B. A. R., 8656
 — C., 535
 — C. E. F., Jr, 7652-9, 8093, 8322, 10758, 11067
 — D. R., 10553
 — G., 5955
 — J. J., 1924
 — J. P., 3749
 — J. R., 4645, 6171, 6200
 — J. W., Jr, 2909, 6321
 — L. E., 9798
 — R. W., 11201, 11218
 — W., 10658
 Clarke, A. C., 3199
 — C., 11420
 — D. A., 260
 — G., 12856
 — J., 5404
 — R. D., 5117
 Clary, F. N., Jr, 4206, 4630, 4704
 Clasby, N. T., 7349
 Clauss, A. R., 9552
 Claxton, E. E., 12766
 Claypole, B., 769
 Clayton, C. C., 8122, 10455
 — L., 7660
 — T., 5145
 Cleary, T. R., 5720
 Clemens, C., 8825, 12301
 Clements, A. L., 5183
 — R. J., 3288
 — W. M., 9198
 Clemons, W., 11728
 Cleveland, J., 4521
 Clever, G., 5987
 Clickfeld, L., 9398
 Clifford, J. L., 163, 685, 5580, 5872
 Cline, C. L., 8206-7, 8446
 Clogan, P. M., 2776
 Close, R. S., 9698
 Clubbe, J., 7771-2
 Cluett, R., 2534, 5140
 Coachbuilder, D. P., 9399, 9799
 Coady, M., 12141
 Coale, S. C., 10659, 11714, 11914, 12520
 Coard, R. L., 11526
 Cobban, A., 5405
 Cochran, R. W., 10260
 Cock, D., 9124
 Cockshut, A. O. J., 8447
 Coco Davani, M. C., 12211
 Cody, J., 7295
 Coe, R. N., 12744
 Coffee, J. A., 10660
 Coffin, A. R., 11234
 Coghill, N., 2910-12
 Cohen, B. B., 7661-2, 8913
 — E. H., 164, 7782
 — E. Z., 12229
 — H., 2168
 — H. I., 7663
 — I. B., 5091
 — J. D., 11421
 — J. M., 1215
 — J. R., 7155
 — K., 4936
 — M., 9199
 — M. J., 1215
 — M. M., 5943
 — M. N., 2169
 — R., 6240
 Cohn, A. M., 165-8, 7156-7, 11277-8
 — J. R., 11821
 — R., 9400-1, 9882-3, 10017, 11279, 11955
 Coindreau, M. E., 9553
 Coker, E. B., 12015
 Colburn, M. J., 8585
 Colby, V., 6322, 7089, 8082, 8087, 8894, 12269
 Cole, D., 6525
 — D. W., 7525-6
 — E. J., 4646
 — Richardson C., 5581
 — Robert C., 7889
 — W., 12539
 Coleman, A., 5134, 7849
 — D., 8063
 — J., 3092
 — R. O., 1110
 — T. C., 10761
 Coleridge, J., 770
 — S. T., 6323, 7012-13, 7060, 9107
 Coles, E., 771, 1216
 — R., 12656
 Colet, J., 772
 Coley, W. B., 169, 4300a, 5275
 Colgrave, B., 2660
 Colic, R. L., 4852
 Colish, M. L., 2841
 Collier, E., 11244
 — J. G., Jr, 7568
 — R. E., 4719
 Collin, D. W., 7519
 Collins, B. G., 11556
 — J. J., Jr, 8657
 — P., 7158-63
 — R., 2702
 — R. G., 2383, 11280
 — S. H., 5707
 — T. J., 6815

- V. H., 7569
 — W. L., 8658
 Collis, J. S., 6935
 Collisson, R. A., 8826
 Colman, E. A. M., 3940
 Colmer, D., 5721
 — J., 2170, 11034
 Colquitt, B. F., 8726
 Coltman, D., 7716
 Columbus, T. M., 6119
 Colville, D., 6324
 Colvin, C. E., 7376-8
 Colwell, J. L., 8827
 Colyer, R., 8727
 Comarnescu, P., 5662, 11701
 Combecher, H., 9699, 11197
 Combella, C. R. B., 10856
 Comfort, A., 14
 Comp, T. A., 1917
 Compton, J. E., 12272
 Compton-Burnett, I., 10268
 Comrie, B., 1111, 1299a
 Comtois, M. E., 4134
 Conarroe, J., 12536, 12797-8
 Conaway, J., 3608
 Conbere, J. P., 10791
 Conder, J. J., 6614
 Condren, E. I., 2913
 Cone, M., 4687
 Conger, S. M., 7890
 Congleton, J. E., 5888
 Congreve, W., 4528
 Conley, J., 3130
 Conn, P. J., 7891, 12882
 Connelly, K., 12957
 — P. J., 5647, 5946, 5988
 Connolly, L. W., 2043, 5970
 Connors, D. F., 5087, 7664
 Conolly, H. L., 7665
 — L. W., 5276, 5940, 6249
 Conover, J. H., 4555
 — J. R., 4556
 Conrad, C. A., 882
 Conroy, J., 9200
 — S. M., 11721
 Consacro, D. P., 2867
 Constable, G., 2776a
 Conway, R., 1742
 Coogan, R., 3289, 3505
 Cook, B., 9201
 — D. A., 8614
 — M., 9202
 — M. E., 170, 9203
 — R. L., 6172, 7448, 8728
 — W., 7570
 — W. A., 7666
 Cooke, C., 5947
 — G. W., 6325, 8293, 8602
 — J. J., 11377
 — M., 6326, 6636, 8310
 — M. G., 7014
 — W., 12588
 — W. G., 2671
 Cooley, T. W., Jr, 6327, 9779
 Cooney, S. M., 536, 6328
 Cooper, C., 10285
 — D., 12425-6
 — G. L., 11166
 — P., 11576
 Cope, J. I., 10340
 — R., 9125
 Copeland, E. W., 6051
 — H. C., 10018
 — T. A., 2507, 4937
 Copperud, R. H., 1054
 Corbett, E., 2500
 Cordasco, F., 5934-4a, 7341
 Cordesse, G., 11071
 Core, G., 12057
 Corey, J. R., 5277
 Corke, H., 11422
 Cornelius, D. K., 3612
 — R. M., 3474
 Corner, H. M. K., 4301
 — M., 6637
 Cornish, R. N., 9402
 Cornis-Pop, M., 8142, 9700,
 10087, 12275
 Corradini Favati, G., 8388
 Corrigan, M. A., 2171,
 11603-4
 Corringham, M., 6678
 Corstius, J. B., 2535
 Corwin, L. J., 6679
 Cosgrave, P., 10391, 11577
 Cosgrove, M. F., 4127
 Costa, R. H., 11605
 Cotter, J. F., 2914
 Cottle, J., 7015
 Cotton, J., 537
 Coulson, J., 8279
 Coulthard, A. R., 10973
 Coursen, H. R., Jr, 3750
 Courtenay, W. J., 2842
 Courtney, R., 2346
 Cousins, P. M., 7624
 Coustillas, P., 7534-5, 7539
 Couzens, T. J., 12039
 Covo, J., 171, 10618
 Cowan, J. C., 10350, 11423,
 12799
 Cowell, R., 12958
 Cowgill, B. K., 2915
 Cowles, V. P., 9027
 Cowley, A., 4539
 — B., 1028-30
 — M., 15, 7667, 9554
 Cowling, S. T., 3069
 Cowser, R. L., Jr, 1486, 12781
 Cox, B. S., 2672
 — C. P., Jr, 3751
 — D. F., 773
 — Sr E. M., 6919
 — G. H. III., 5184
 — G. S., 7016, 8070
 — J. M., 686, 10857
 — J. Stanley, 2172
 — J. Stevens, 7016, 8070
 — R. L., 3752
 — V. L., 6718
 Coxe, L. O., 9701, 12194
 Coyne, Sr M. R., 6329, 9555
 — S., 872
 Cozza, A., 6891, 7512
 Cracroft, R. H., 8828, 11010,
 12865
 Craig, C. R., 7379
 — T., 172, 3594
 Cramer, C. M., 12719
 — M. B., 6816
 Crane, C. B., 11548
 — G., 12302
 — J. St C., 173-4, 10858
 — R. S., 1942, 2173
 — W., 538
 Cranefield, P. F., 10762
 Crannell, K. C., 10859
 Crapson, B., 1502
 Craster, Sir E., 539
 Craven, A. E., 175, 3693a
 Crawford, J., 12195
 — J. W., 4647, 4938, 7164
 — L. L., 607
 — T., 8448
 — W. A., 176, 2916
 Crawley, T. E., 8914
 Creed, H., 718, 2673, 2917,
 4648, 5466, 6173, 7571,
 7775, 10351
 — R. P., 716, 2588
 Creigh, G., 3409
 Crew, E. L., Jr, 7165
 Crewe, J. V., 4055
 Crews, F. C., 2174
 Crinkley, R., 8296
 Crinò, A. M., 1943
 Cripps, T., 12923
 Crist, T., 4423
 Crocker, L. G., 5406
 Croft-Murray, E., 5407, 6526
 Crompton, L., 4242, 12303-5
 Cronin, E. R., 6174
 — F. C., 8829
 — J., 11800
 — V., 2843
 Crook, E. J., 12277
 Cross, B. G., 6784
 — J., 1897
 — J. E., 1189, 1310, 2643,
 2736-7

- K. G. W., 177, 12959
 — R. K., 11281
 Crossman, R., 8797
 Crouch, J. H., 3753
 Crow, D., 6527
 Crowder, R. H., 1741
 Crowl, S., 7892-3
 — S. R., 8449
 Crowley, E. T., 1487
 — J. D., 7668
 — J. W., 8091
 — R. C., 3962
 Crozier, A. C., 8603
 Cruikshank, M. L., 8107
 Crump, G. B., 11424-5
 — G. M., 4269
 Crutchley, B., 676
 Cruttwell, P., 9556
 Crystal, D., 774, 957, 961,
 1112
 Csapó, J., 962
 Császár, E., 12540
 Culicover, P., 1619
 Cullen, P., 3613, 4853
 Culler, A. D., 178, 6330
 Culp, D. W., 3614-15
 — R. B., 1898
 Culross, J. L., 6331
 Cumming, J., 6528, 7937
 Cummings, A. J., 4575
 — David, 7296
 — Dorothea, 5408
 — D. W., 1415
 — P. M., 3616
 — R. M., 3617
 Cummins, R. W., 7449, 8988
 Cunard, N., 540
 Cundiff, P. A., 6817
 Cunningham, D. H., 179,
 8108
 — F. R., 11956
 — I. A. E., 1055, 1586
 — S., 5278
 — V., 7395
 — W. F., Jr., 5279, 5632
 Cunningsworth, A. J., 10554
 Curnow, A., 11695
 Curran, S., 8389, 8517
 Currie, R. H., 4899, 5124
 Curry, P. S., 9557
 Curtin, W., M., 10235
 Curtis, J., 2044
 — J. L., 9558
 Cusac, M. H., 8450
 Cushing, D., 11378
 Cushman, K., 11426-7, 12883
 Cutler, J. L., 396
 Cutten, T. E. G., 9126
 Cutts, J. P., 3563, 4688
 Cwiąkała, J., 11282-3
 Czigány, L., 6332
 Daalder, J., 3681
 Dachslager, E. L., 3983
 Dacus, T. L., 5640, 6256
 Daghlial, C., 7297
 — P. B., 5380
 Dahl, L., 1587, 3754
 Dahlberg, E., 9919, 10392-3,
 10456
 Dahood, R. G., 2874-5
 Daiches, D., 1944-5, 5617,
 8451-2
 Dakin, R. F., 1056
 Daland, W., 2077, 2565
 Daleski, H. M., 7166
 Dalgarno, G., 775
 Dalglish, G., 1946
 Dalton, G. F., 1788
 Daly, R. T., 776
 Damascene, S. M., 6818
 Damm, R. F., 8518
 Dammers, R. H., 6069
 Damon, S. F., 5503
 Dana, M. E., 3564
 Dandridge, R. B., 4302
 D'Angelo, F. J., 2175
 Daniel, H., 16
 — W. C., 10376a
 Daniels, E. F., 4576, 4720
 — G. H., 1743
 Danielsson, B., 3180, 3231,
 5117a
 Danzig, A., 8014
 Darbelnet, J., 934
 Darbshire, H., 9020
 Darbyshire, A. E., 2176
 D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 2918
 Dardess, G. F., 4854, 8294,
 10190
 Dargent, J., 6529
 Darlington, B. M., 707, 9028,
 9105
 Darnell, D. K., 777
 Darnton, R., 5409
 Darrach, B., 12185
 Das, B., 9204
 Dasgupta, J., 778, 797
 Dash, I., 5281, 5643, 5765
 Datta, K., 4577
 Daugherty, F. L., 11772
 D'Avanzo, M. L., 7298, 7450,
 8729-30
 D'Avenant, W., 4552
 Davenport, F. G., Jr., 10430
 Davidow, M. C., 11757, 12379
 Davidsen-Nielsen, N., 1113
 Davidson, A., 12168
 — A., 541
 — A. C., 10974
 — C., 3755, 4024, 4109, 12960
 — D., 8563
 — H. R. E., 1789
 Davie, D., 5282
 — J., 6680
 Davies, A., 779
 — E. B., 8071
 — L. A., 4855
 — M., 3694
 — P. C., 4303, 5283
 — P. G., 11072
 — R., 11493
 — R. A., 6120
 — R. R., 11072
 — W., 12574
 Davis, A. K., Jr., 1057, 1790
 — C. G., 5722
 — C. L., 8830-4
 — D. F., 2045, 3984
 — E., 12071
 — E. D., 10401
 — H., 6175
 — J. A., 7167, 7500
 — J. B., 6085
 — J. L., 10555, 11527
 — J. W., 5090
 — J. W. F., 2384
 — L. M., 1058
 — N., 3029, 3181
 — N. R., 6819
 — P., 9910
 — R. A., 12371
 — R. B., 6049
 — R. F., 17
 — R. G., 6121
 — R. H. C., 2653
 — R. L., 10661
 — R. M., 10133, 10975, 12121
 — T., 180
 — T. M., 4304, 5155,
 5158-60, 5172
 — V., 180, 5160
 — W. R., 3290
 — W. V., 10019, 10380
 Davison, J. R., 1416, 1588
 — M. C., 1947
 — P., 542
 — R. A., 11073-4
 — T., 9952
 Davis-Weyer, C., 2627
 Davlin, Sr M. C., 3092a
 Davy, D., 961
 Davydov, M. V., 1114
 Daw, C. P., 6176-7
 Dawick, J., 12020
 — J. D., 12306
 Dawson, C., 8311
 — G. E., 181
 — S. W., 11831

- Day, A. E., 182, 12142
 — M. M., 5185
 — M. S., 9559
 — W. G., 1948, 4487, 5175, 6122
 Dayananda, Y. J., 11676
 Deacon, A., 10818
 — L., 6770, 7572
 Deal, B., 9560
 De Alvarez, L. P. S., 7342
 Dean, A. B., 11075
 — E., 18
 — F., 1488
 — J. L., 7828
 — L. F., 780
 — W. K. H., 2046
 Deane, S., 12541
 Dearden, J. S., 8418, 12307
 Dearnley, M., 6078
 Deats, S. M., 3475
 De Baun, V. C., 6820
 Debouzy, M., 6333, 9561
 Debusscher, G., 12179
 De Carvalho-Neto, P., 1791
 De Catur, L. A., 1792, 3291, 4305
 Dechend, H. V., 1793a
 Dedio, A., 11000
 De Dieguez, M., 2177
 Deegan, T. F., 7396
 Deeney, J. J., 1949
 Deering, D., 6530
 Dees, J. S., 3618
 De Ford, M. A., 12463
 De George, J. M., 7783
 De Groot, H. B., 5504
 Deiss, J. J., 7509
 Dekker, T., 4557-8
 Delack, J. B., 781
 De La Cruz, J. M., 8915, 10556
 De La Garza, M. G., 8916
 Delahye, A., 301
 Delaney, J. F., 6681
 Delany, P., 4306
 — S., 3082
 Delasanta, R., 2919-22, 10557
 De La Torre, L., 6086
 Delattre, R. A., 5701
 De Laura, D. J., 6531, 6638, 8280, 8297
 Delavenay, E., 11428-9
 Delbaere-Garant, J., 7894, 10934
 Delbridge, A., 1115
 Delgado Sainz, C., 12021
 Del Litto, V., 8453
 Del Re, G., 8015
 de Luna, B. N., 3677, 3756
 de Man, P., 9206
 Demarest, D. P., Jr, 10084
 De Marr, M. J., 7093
 Dembo, L. S., 11848, 12151
 — P., 3682
 De Meritt, W., 7397
 Deming, R. H., 11284
 DeMolen, R. L., 3537
 Demoreville, Sr M. J., 10966
 De Mott, B., 9800
 Dempsey, D., 19
 De Nagy, N. C., 4631
 Denby, P., 1793
 Deneef, A. L., 4735-7
 Denisova, O. K., 963
 — T., 6756, 10457
 — T. N., 9207, 11076
 Denning, K., 166, 7156
 Dennis, C., 3935, 7669
 — J., 5284, 5692-3
 Denniston, E. A., 4768
 Dent, A., 3757
 Denton, L. W., 8825
 De Palacio, J., 6892, 8505
 Depasquale, P., 6736
 De Pugh, R. B., 12152
 De Rachewiltz, M., 12072
 Derleth, A., 7451
 Derolez, R., 2735
 Dervin, D. A., 12308
 Derwing, B. L., 1589
 Desai, R. W., 12961
 De Santillana, G., 1793a
 De Sautoy, P., 542a
 De Selincourt, E., 9019, 9029
 De Smet, I. L., 3200
 Despaigne, J. L., 12600
 Desroche, H., 3506
 Dessain, C. S., 8281
 Dessen, A. C., 3292
 Dessner, L. J., 6757, 11154, 12866
 Detter, H. M., 6334
 Detweiler, R., 10845, 12625
 Deurbergue, J., 12884
 De Vere, L. A., 1059
 Deville, D. D., 11496
 Devlin, A. J., 10662
 — D. D., 6682, 8454-4a
 Devons, S., 5092
 De Vries, D., 7168
 — F. C., 2922a, 3046
 — L., 6277
 Dew, D., 1131
 Dewey, N., 4488
 Dewsnap, T., 11219
 Dezseran, L. J., 4110
 D'Hangest, G., 7169
 Diamond, C. B., 2589
 — S. A., 2777
 Diaz Mugica, P., 9934
 Diaz-Regañon, J. M., 8323
 Dibble, J. A., 6936
 — T. J., 11915
 Dibona, H. R., 12885
 Diccico, M. M., 7784
 Dick, K., 10269, 12393
 Dickason, D. H., 6261
 Dickey, I. B., 1489, 6335, 9208
 — W., 9702
 Dickinson, A. T., Jr, 9562
 — H., 9403
 — H. T., 5576
 — J. W., 11681
 Dickson, W., 7670
 Dickstein, M., 8016, 9978, 10265, 12924
 Diekstra, F., 143
 — F. N. M., 2748, 2754, 2778
 Dieth, E., 1040
 Dietrich, R. F., 12309
 Dietrichson, J. W., 2177a
 Dike, D. A., 9209, 12270
 Dijkstra, B., 12800
 Dilligan, R. J., 7785
 Dillingham, W. B., 11882
 Dillon, G. L., 3758, 4306a
 — R. T., 9209a
 — W., 4564
 Dimeo, R. S., 10138
 Dingwall, W. O., 1590
 Diomedi, C. A., 7505
 Di Pasquale, P., Jr, 7398
 Di Pietro, R. J., 784
 Dipple, E., 3565-6
 Dippold, M. D., 11262
 Dircks, P. T., 183, 2047, 5285
 — R. J., 5286
 Dishman, R. B., 5605, 5975
 Ditsky, J. M., 12437
 Dix, M. D., Jr, 7399
 Dixon, D., 184, 6532
 — P., 2178
 Djankov, K., 12262
 Djawa, S., 12228
 Dobb, C., 6250
 Dobbbs, J., 7671
 Dobie, A. B., 7170
 Dobronetskaya, E. G., 1540
 Dobson, E. J., 1174
 Docker, J., 11708
 Dodgson, J. M., 1490-1
 Dodsworth, M., 9703
 Dodwell, C. R., 2628
 Doederlein, S. W., 4649
 Doepke, D., 5161
 Doherty, F., 5838, 6123, 10020
 Dolan, J. A., 6251

- Doležel, L., 785
 Dollarhide, L. E., 3759
 Dollerup, G., 1373, 6876
 Dolmetsch, C. R., 5624
 Dölvers, H., 8586
 Domina, L., 10860
 Donahue, F., 9404
 — J., 10381, 11229
 Donaldson, E. T., 2923
 — I., 4307, 4529, 4769-70,
 5243, 5287, 5723, 5770
 — S., 8836, 11077
 Donato, E., 987
 Donchak, S. C., 11167
 Donker, M. J., 3760
 Donnelly, J., 4650
 Donoghue, D., 2048, 2179-81,
 6124, 6178-9, 12962
 — J. W., Jr., 6336
 Donovan, D. G., 124, 4489,
 4508, 5212
 Doody, T. A., 2385, 8143,
 10286, 10663, 10763
 Dooley, A. C., 6821
 — D. J., 1899, 8693
 Doran, P. R., 6180
 Dordevic, M., 786
 Dorenkamp, A. G., 4856,
 7017, 11256
 — J. H., 12129
 Dorfman, D., 5505
 Dorius, R. J., 4025
 Dorsch, T. S., 3215
 Dorsey, J. M., 7672
 Dorson, R. M., 1794
 Dorst, T., 9405
 Dorsten, J. A. V., 3567
 Doubleday, J. F., 2590, 2733,
 2745
 Dougherty, D. C., 11235
 — L. M., 11078
 — R. C., 1273
 Doughtie, E. O., 3293, 4270
 Doughty, D. W., 543
 Douglas, D., 11872
 — W. W., 9030
 Dow, H., 9127
 — J. R., 1795
 Dowd, B. R., 7492
 Dowden, W. S., 10287
 Dowell, R. W., 8324, 10458-9
 Dowling, L. C., 4771
 Downes, K., 4409
 Downey, J., 5288
 Doxey, W. S., 5506, 7769,
 10861, 11079
 Doyle, C. C., 3507
 — P. A., 185, 11933
 Drabble, M., 10088
 Drake, C. M., 12782
 — G. C., 3191, 5131
 — R., 9563
 Draper, R. P., 2437, 11430
 Draves, C., 2119
 Drescher, H. W., 5945, 10520
 — T. W., 5507
 Dresser, N., 1796
 Drew, P., 6822
 Drew-Bear, A., 4772
 Driver, T. F., 2049
 Dronke, P., 2182, 2779
 Drost, J., 1387
 Dryden, E. A., 7070, 7673
 — J., 4651
 D'Souza, P. T., 4939
 DuBois, L., 9406
 — L. C., 10376, 10423, 12146,
 12571, 12643, 12654
 — W., 2386
 — W. R., 8917
 Dubovskii, Yu. A., 1116
 Ducharme, R. E., 11665
 Duckworth, A. M., 6683
 Dudley, D. R., 1950
 Dudd, C., 8715
 Duff, J. B., 12521
 Duffett, R., 1591
 Duffy, C. F., 12758
 — D., 11162
 — D. D., Jr., 12155
 — M., 10182, 10270, 10956,
 11710, 11720, 12005
 Dugan, E. C., 12767
 Duggan, Br I. P., 10021
 Duke, D. C., 9210
 — L. J., 6087
 — M., 186-7, 9211, 10197
 Dukore, B. F., 3985, 12310-12
 Dulck, J., 5740, 6064
 Dulichenko, A. D., 787
 Dumitriu, G., 10460, 12438
 Dunbar, G., 3941
 — J., 9989
 Duncan, J., 188
 — J. L., 6562
 — R. A., 12055
 — R. R., 189
 Duncan-Jones, K., 3409a,
 3425, 8257, 8519, 8659
 Dundas, D., 10382
 Dundes, A., 1797
 Dunlap, M. M., 10664
 Dunlop, R. T., 177, 12959,
 12963
 Dunn, C. M., 3294
 — J. J., 190, 5948
 Dunn, N. E., 12196
 — R. J., 6937, 7171
 — R. P., 3761
 Dunne, J., 4822
 — T., 191, 7786-7
 Dunning, T. P., 2755
 Dunseath, T. K., 3619
 Dupeyron-Marchessou, H.,
 12801
 Du Plessis, R. B., 12073, 12802
 Dupree, R., 12230
 Durand, R., 10177
 Durant, D. S., 5989
 Durbin, M., 1721
 D'Urfev, T., 4678
 Durham, F., 12016, 12171,
 12783
 Durkin, Sr M. B., 4940
 Durr, R. A., 2438
 Durrant, G., 9031-3
 Durrenberger, E. P., 1798
 Durston, B. H., 2
 Dušková, L., 1592-3
 Dust, P., 3448, 3508
 Dutton, G., 2439, 12745
 Duval, H., 7847
 — N., 6739
 Duvall, R., 5199
 Duytschaever, J., 11285
 Dyer, J., 5697
 Dykes, A., 1818
 — J. C., 192, 6533
 Dyson, A. E., 193, 2183, 4652,
 5990, 7172
 — A. J., 374, 2361
 Dzhabbarov, A. K., 1594
 Dzwonkoski, F. P., Jr., 10558
 Eade, J. C., 194, 5289, 5991
 Eagleson, R. D., 3762
 Eagleton, T., 7573, 12964
 Eakin, P. J., 7674
 Earbanks, R. T., 838
 Earnest, E., 1951, 9212
 Easson, A., 7173
 East, J. M., 6337-8
 — S. C., 195, 6823
 Eastman, A. M., 3763, 5873
 Easton, M., 544, 9213, 12965
 — R., 10148
 Eastwood, D. R., 8798
 Eaton, E. E., 9564
 — P. W., 8731
 Eaves, M., 5508, 10920, 11751
 — T. C. D., 6052
 Ebberly, R. S., 10221, 10976,
 11286
 Eberwein, R., 5472, 5839
 Ebin, L. A., 2884
 Eble, C. C., 1262, 2644
 Ebner, I. D., 4308
 Eccles, A., 1393, 3295
 — M., 3201, 3676
 Echeruo, M., Jr., 4128

- Echter, R., 11146
 Eckley, G. E., 11287
 Eckstein, G. G., 9214
 Eddins, D., 12471, 12966
 Eddleman, F. E., 8732
 Eddy, D. M., 4070, 8144
 — E. R., 2924, 3216
 — S. L., Jr., 6339
 Edel, L., 7895-6
 Edelen, G., 3374
 Eder, D. E., 12472-3
 Edgar, I. J., 3764
 Edgerton, J. M., 11230
 Edgren, E., 1595
 Edie, J. M., 9407
 Edminson, M., 872
 Edmonds, D., 11715
 Edmonson, M. S., 1799
 Edwards, A. S. G., 3050,
 3115, 3237-40, 3407, 4462,
 12626
 — C. D., 12180
 — C. H., 7675, 8079, 10665
 — M. J., 2095
 — P., 5708, 7018, 10288
 — R., 196
 — T., 3765
 — T. R., 2440
 Eggenschwiler, D., 7574,
 8017, 12967
 Eggers, J. P., 8018
 Egri, P., 12313
 Egudu, R., 11943, 12074
 Ehrenpreis, A. H., 6082
 Ehrhardt, M., 408
 Ehrman, M., 1060
 Ehrmann, J., 9215
 Eichelberger, C. L., 197-8,
 6340, 7094, 7823, 8069,
 9565, 10404
 Eidsvik, C. V., 2184
 Einbond, B. L., 5874
 Eishiskina, N., 7071
 Eisner, S., 1952, 2780
 Elam, J. C., 9215a
 Eland, R. G., 5290
 Elder, M. J., 7676
 Eldot, P., 9801, 10764
 El-Gabalawy, S., 4721
 Elias, H. L., 7677
 — R. H., 10461
 Eliason, N. E., 2925, 3171a
 Eliopulos, J., 10022
 Eliot, V., 10559, 12075
 Elledge, W. P., 6893, 7019
 Ellegård, A., 1274, 1596
 Ellem, E., 10819
 Elliot, A., 545, 2536, 4271
 Elliott, B., 1900
 — C. E., 1417
 — D. E., 1597
 — P. L., 8660
 — R. C., 2096
 — T. J., 2781, 3093
 Ellis, A., 546
 — D. P., 4750
 — F. H., 4272, 5251, 6181
 — J., 199, 6534-5, 7527, 9016
 — J. J., 5410, 5875
 — R., 677
 — S., 720, 1031
 Ellison, C. W., 9566
 Ellmann, M., 2537, 6684, 6758,
 7400, 9780, 11788
 — R., 2501, 8998, 9953, 10560,
 11288-9, 12076, 12968
 Ellsworth, E. W., 6724
 — R. E., 200
 Ellzey, D. S., 5161a
 Elphinston, J., 1217, 1722
 Elsom, J., 9408
 Elton, O., 7174, 8694
 Embler, W., 1953
 Emenyonu, E., 2185
 Emerson, E., 201, 4757
 Emery, E., 202
 — R., 5411
 Emma, R. D., 4941
 Emmanuel, L., 8918
 Emmert, P., 788
 Emmitt, R. P., 547
 Empson, W., 11973
 Emrich, D., 1800
 Emslie, M., 7018
 Ende, S. A., 8019
 England, M. W., 3568-9
 Engler, B., 3766, 4193
 — R., 789
 Engstrom, S., 7897
 Enke, P., 3871
 Enkvist, N. E., 2186
 Enomoto, F., 5291
 Ennis, D. V., 6920
 Ensley, H., 8325
 Ensor, A., 8837
 Epstein, A. D., 7020
 — J., 10089, 11542
 — E. L., 11290-1
 — P. S., 11606
 Erb, P. C., 2782
 Erdman, D. V., 203, 5509-11,
 5565, 6341
 Erickson, E. J. Q., 6685
 Ericson, E. H., 3476
 Eriksson, L., 10079
 Erisman, F., 9567
 Erlich, M. G., 8733
 — R. D., 4653, 5992
 Erskine, T. L., 4722, 5200
 Ervin, J. A., 5993, 6342
 Erzgräber, W., 2441, 3296,
 4309, 5292, 6343, 9216
 Esch, A., 725, 3070
 Eschelbach, C. J., 204, 11202
 Eschholz, P. A., 7829
 Eschliman, H. R., 1598, 2538,
 10666
 Esmonde, M. P., 3509
 Espinola, J. C., 12886
 Essick, R. N., 205, 5512-13
 Esslin, M., 9409, 12022
 Esslinger, P. M., 1744, 2387
 Estes, E. D., 6872
 Estill, R., 6344
 Etchells, R., 9217
 Etulain, R., 11080
 — R. W., 9568, 10142, 11004
 Evans, D. L., 6088
 — D. D., 3216a
 — E., 7490
 — G. L., 3767
 — H., 548
 — J. E., 6125
 — J. L., 1532
 — K. W., 4773
 — L., 8298
 — Mary, 548
 — Maurice, 20, 3620
 — O., 10135
 — P., 9218, 10848-9
 — P. D., 1745
 — R. O., 4366, 10183
 — V., 9938
 — W. R., 8020
 Evarts, P., Jr., 12410
 Everson, I. G., 9410, 12542
 Ewbank, I., 3768, 4900
 Ewing, D. C., 206, 5663
 — G. W., 2120
 Eyre, R., 6747
 Eyster, W., 10424, 11992
 Ezekiel, N., 8734
 Ezell, J., 9411
 Faber, M., 3769
 — M. D., 4150
 — R., 6345, 7401, 8799
 Fabian, B., 5474, 6126
 Fabre, G. M., 10779
 — M., 121, 207, 6536, 8326,
 10617, 12925-7
 Fackler, H. V., 9034
 Fadiman, R. K., 10667
 Fagan, E. R., 9569
 Fahey, P., 7898
 Faibisoff, S. G., 208-9
 Fain, J. T., 9219, 11610,
 12652
 Fairbanks, J., 8735
 Fairchild, H. N., 9704

- Fairfax, J., 9129
 Fairfield, L. P., 3398
 Fáj, A., 11292
 Falabrino, G., 11987
 Falk, C. J. T., 12387
 — E. H., 2187
 Fanning, M. W., 9920
 Farina, P. M., 2926
 Farkas, Z. J., 1492
 Farley-Hills, D., 3134
 Farmer, D., 210
 — D. R., 211, 11431
 — J. S., 1096
 — N. K., Jr., 4738, 5141
 Farnham, M. D., 7402, 7899, 8587, 8800
 — W., 3770
 Farr, D. P., 12679
 — G. F., Jr., 8208
 Farrell, J. P., 12759
 — J. T., 10635-54
 Farrington, M. G., 2539
 Farrington, B., 4440
 Farris, J. R., 12543
 Farrison, W. E., 7821
 Fasel, I., 8919
 Fasold, R. W., 1061
 Fass, B., 7678, 8265, 8520, 10619
 Fast, L. E., 11832
 Fauchereau, S., 12803
 Fauconnier, G. R., 790
 Faulhaber, W. D., 167, 7157
 Faulkner, J. E., 5606
 — P., 5831, 8266
 — T. C., 4654
 — V., 549
 Faure, G., 2442, 8521, 9705
 Fay, W. H., 1117, 1418
 Feaster, J. W., 10289
 Feather, J., 3395
 Federman, R., 212, 10023-4
 Fedorova, N. N., 12166
 Fehlmann, G., 12227
 Fehrenbach, R. J., 5136
 Feied, F., 12439
 Feil, D., 3297, 4310
 Fein, R. J., 11578-9
 Feldman, M. A., 12784
 — S. E., 208
 Felgar, R. P., 6824
 Fell, C. E., 2629
 Fellowes, E. H., 3270
 Felsenstein, F., 6089
 Feltskog, E. N., 7867
 Fenderson, L. H., 9220
 Fennell, F. I., 8419
 Fenoglio, B., 6771
 Fenton, E. R., 9992
 Ferebee, A., 6537, 9802
 Fergenson, L. R., 8736, 9035
 Ferguson, A. B., 3410
 — A. R., 6538
 — C. A., 797
 — J., 11263
 — O. W., 5796
 — R. C., 10668
 Ferlazzo, P. J., 7299, 8920
 Ferlingmetti, L., 10747
 Fernandez, D., 8999
 — F., 10820
 — J. R., 7452
 Fernando, L., 7536, 9221, 11293
 Ferns, J., 7788
 Ferres, J. H., 9921
 Ferris, P., 21
 — S. J., 2927
 — W. R., Jr., 1801, 12544
 Feshbach, S., 11294
 Festeau, P., 791
 Fetrow, F. M., 4655
 Fetterley, J., 8838
 Fetting, H. F., 1175
 Fialová, D., 1118
 Fidelholtz, J. L., 1119
 Fido, M., 7176
 Fiedler, L., 2188, 9222
 Field, J. C., 9570
 — J. P., 213, 12760-1
 — P. J. C., 1328, 3051, 3246, 3252
 Fielding, J., 1032
 Fields, K., 12474
 — S., 12023
 Fiering, N. S., 5412
 Fife, Alta, 9223
 — Austin, 9223
 Fifield, M., 3030
 Figueroa, J., 9130
 Figurel, J. A., 792
 Filippov, E. M., 1063
 Filipović, R., 3298
 Finburg, H. P. R., 11171
 Finch, G. J., 5514
 — H. L., 7489
 — J., 11947
 Finder, M., 2443
 Findlater, R., 2050
 Findlay, L. M., 8615, 8661
 Fine, L. H., 7095-6
 Finegan, E., 1218
 Finger, H., 9946, 11190
 — J. R., 1871
 Finholt, R. D., 11639
 Fink, H., 11974
 Finkelppearl, P. J., 4465, 4837a
 Finkel'shtein, I. L., 11081
 Finkelstein, M. R. B., 7300
 Finlayson, J., 2928, 3107-8
 Finn, C. M., 7900
 — H. S., 10383
 — K., 7575
 Finnegan, J. D., 11609
 — M. F., 2929
 Finneran, R. J., 12969
 Finney, B., 10025
 — G., 4311
 — M. C., 7901
 Finnigan, D. F., 4942
 Fiore, P. A., 4943
 — S. R., 4578
 Fiorino, S., 4071
 Firbas, J., 793-4
 Fisch, H., 1954
 Fischer, T., 11295
 — W. C., 12615
 Fish, R. S., 12197
 — S., 4441, 4944
 — S. E., 4482
 Fishbein, M., 10143, 10561
 Fisher, A. S., 4857
 — B. A., 795, 1419
 — B. F., 8327, 8393
 — J. H., 22
 — M., 8145-6
 — N. W., 2879
 — S. A., 4945
 Fishman, B., 3595, 3669, 3683
 — J. A., 796-7
 Fitz, L. T., 4225
 Fitzgerald, G., 9131
 — R., 11916
 — R. D., 2388
 — S., 11916
 Fitzhugh, R. T., 5618
 Fitzmaurice, J., 550
 Fitzsimons, R., 7177
 Fixler, M., 4946
 Flagg, J. S., 8522
 Flaherty, J., 11640
 — L., 11753
 Flake, C., 12475
 — C. J., 214
 Flanagan, J. T., 12716
 Flannery, J. W., 9412
 Flasch, N. J., 12609
 Flaumenhaft, M. J., 9935
 Fleck, R. F., 6796, 8737, 8839
 Fleeman, J. D., 5876
 Fleischauer, J. F., 3397, 11849
 Fleishman, A., 6346, 6686, 9571
 Fleissner, R. F., 3456, 4151, 4176, 4947, 7021, 7178, 8662, 10821, 11386, 11528, 12804
 Fleming, D. A., 3299
 — G. H., 6539, 8394
 — J. V., 3148

- R. E., 11245
 — T., 5756
 Flemming, L. A., 551
 Fletcher, A., 3621
 — G., 7179
 — I., 7550
 — J., 212, 10024, 10026-7
 — P. C. B., 3052
 — P. J., 1222
 Flibbert, J. T., 7180, 8147
 Flores, D'A., 798
 — R., 2389
 Florey, K. I., 2674
 Florio Parranello, F., 5648
 Flory, C. R., 11957
 — E. A., 10105, 10445
 — W. J. S., 12077
 Flower, A. C., 3300, 4312
 Floyd, V. I., 11958
 Flynn, P. D., Jr, 7994
 Foakes, R. A., 3771-2, 7022
 Fodor, I., 799
 Fogle, F., 215, 3301, 4313, 4948
 — R. H., 1955, 7023-4, 7679-80, 8021, 8523
 Foladare, J., 5582
 Folarin, M., 9941
 Foley, C., 408
 — M., 9131a
 — M. J., 4901
 Folsom, J. K., 10290
 Foltinek, H., 7494
 Fong, D., 5797, 5877, 8109
 Foot, M. R. D., 6540
 Foote, T., 10416, 10977, 11259, 12909
 Forbes, T. R., 1802, 3375
 Ford, H., 540
 — H. S., 216, 12792
 — N. A., 9224, 12164
 — N. F., 8022
 Forker, C. R., 4030, 5221
 Forman, S., 2051
 Forrester, K. A., 4314
 Forrest-Thomson, V., 2444
 Forrey, C. D., 9944
 Forberg, R., 1311, 1347, 1493
 Forst, G. N., 6348
 Forstater, A., 3201a
 Forster, E. M., 10822
 — H., 6267-8
 — L., 2445
 Fortenberry, G., 7830
 — G. E., 217, 336, 2409, 6729
 Fortin, R. E., 4152
 Fortunato, M. J., 11374
 Foster, B., 964, 1334
 — D. E., 8209, 9980
 — E. S., 8152
 — F. S., 12910
 — J. W., 11372, 11723-4, 11794-5
 Foucault, M., 4410, 5413
 Foulke, R., 10291
 Fowle, D., 9413-14
 Fowler, A., 2156, 2189, 3302, 4933, 4949
 — D. C., 3158
 — M. E., 6687
 — R., 1599, 2190-1
 — R. T., 10562, 11231
 Fox, A. B., 7374
 — C. J., 11538
 — D., 3221a-2, 3684
 — G., 1723
 — H., 7902
 — R. A., 4579
 — S. C., 5515
 — S. D., 12887
 Foye, P. F., 10292
 France, C. A., 6347
 Franchere, H. C., 12198
 Francis, V., 218, 6926
 — W. N., 982, 1033, 2551
 Franco, M., 9573
 Françon, M., 3684a
 Frank, F. S., 7903
 — W. L., 6742
 Franke, W., 6825
 Franklin, C., 552, 8267
 — H. B., 8148
 Franzen, G., 1494
 Fraser, A. M., 6744
 — G. S., 5798, 5878, 8023, 8455, 10521
 — J., 1956, 11497, 12846
 — J. G., 4411
 — K., 10222
 Fratus, D. J., 3223
 Frayne, J. P., 12970
 Frazer, C. S., 5840
 Frazier, D. L., 7831
 — H. C., 4051, 6237
 Frean, R. G., 8299
 Fréchet, A., 10897-8
 Fredeman, E. J., 3188
 — W. E., 8395, 8408
 Fredrickson, R. S., 6748
 Free, W. J., 5293
 Freedman, M., 4656, 4950
 — W., 2192, 5724, 6127, 10862
 Freehafer, J., 1957
 Freeman, A., 3501
 — C. M. C., 6053
 — F. B., Jr, 8328-9
 — L. J., 10293
 — R., 3622
 — R. E., 219-20, 6349, 6826
 — W. G., 4888
 Freer, C., 3444
 — M. M., 9574
 Freese, P., 8330, 9981, 10213, 12240
 Freid, D. G., 3477
 Freidin, R. A., 1600
 Freiwald, L. R., 2930
 French, A. L., 4177, 7403
 — B. M., 8810
 — H., 221, 6827
 — R. W., 3623, 4951
 Fretz, L. A., 12383
 Freund, M., 1495
 Frey, J. R., 222, 11168
 — S. A., 333
 Fricker, R., 11432
 Fridshtein, F., 11969
 Friebe, F., 7404, 10899
 Friederich, R. H., 4490, 4580
 Friedman, A., 2099
 — A. W., 10522
 — B. R., 12971
 — D. M., 4858, 4952
 — J. B., 2591, 2784
 — J. M., 1958
 — M., 9225
 — M. B., 7753, 7820, 7995
 — M. J., 9575-6, 10028, 10978, 11917, 12406, 12680
 — N., 6639
 — S., 4581, 7181
 — W. H., 8236
 Friedrich, O., 12375
 Frisch, T. G., 2844
 Fristedt, S. L., 3165
 Fritschi, G., 1959
 Frohock, W. M., 10669
 Frolov, A. S., 965
 Fromkin, V. A., 800
 Frosch, T. R., 6987
 Frost, A., 5414
 — D., 23
 — E. C., 5516
 — W., 4657
 Frothingham, R., 11975
 Fruman, N., 7025
 Frushell, R. C., 5294, 5639
 Fry, C. L., 6083
 — D. K., 2759, 2931
 — P., 11502
 Frye, N., 2193, 3773, 6350, 9226
 Fucks, W., 2194
 Fuger, W., 3624
 Fukuda, R., 1960, 12078
 Fukumura, T., 1601
 Fulford, R., 6938, 8420
 Fulkerson, R. P., 7182
 Fuller, A., 1219
 — C., 10800

- C. F., 6351
 — J., 9954
 — R., 9132, 9706
 Fullinwider, S. P., 11736
 Fulton, L., 24, 223, 9227
 Fultz, B., 1901
 Funk, W.-P., 1459
 Funkhouser, G. R., 1394
 Funston, R., 9228, 9803
 Furia, P. G., 10352, 12805
 Furlong, W. B., 10251, 12314
 Furst, L. R., 1961, 2195
 Furtwangler, V. A. W., 12476
 Fussell, P., 5879
 Fussner, F. S., 3376
 Fyler, A. C., Jr, 4226
- Gabbard, G. N., 10198
 Gabler, H. W., 4466-7
 Gaeng, P. A., 801
 Gage, J., 5517
 — W. V., 802
 Gaillard, D. F. D., 8331
 — T. L., 11082
 Gaines, B. J., 5250
 Gairdner, W. D., 12888
 Gaither, G., 1871
 Gál, I., 1746
 Galati, F. J., 11850
 Gale, R. L., 8332
 — S. H., 12024
 Galerstein, D., 7353
 Galgan, G. J., 8738
 Gallagher, E. J., 4761-1a
 — K., 11264, 11621
 Gallassi, J., 9707
 Gallegly, J., 11147
 Galloway, D., 2052-3, 3303-4
 Gallup, D., 224, 12079
 — J., 119
 Galperin, I. R., 2121, 10863
 Galushko, R. I., 9415
 Galvin, Br R., 4658
 Gamkrelidze, A., 8695
 Gammond, P., 2054
 Gamsakhurdiya, L., 1220
 Gamsakurdia, Z., 9133
 Gangewere, R. J., 12212
 Ganim, Sr C. A., 8282
 Ganz, A., 12315
 Ganzel, D., 11083
 Garab, A. M., 12972
 Garavaglia, G., 3510
 Garber, E. D., 11191
 Garcia-Zamor, M., 1420, 1602
 Gardiner, A., 10029
 — C. H., 8375
 — J. C., 803
 Gardner, C. O., 4072, 10958
 — J., 2675, 3202, 10244
- Helen, 2196
 — Howard, 25
 — S., 4040
 Gardner-Medwin, A., 1803
 Garlick, H. F., 4153
 — R., 2446
 Garn, D. S., 7904
 Garner, E. R., 1603, 10219
 — R. T., 1496
 Garnett, D., 9229
 Garrett, G., 9154
 — J., 5237
 — M. P., 11246
 — P. H., 2197
 — P. K., 6352, 9230, 9577
 — W., 8333
 Garrick, D., 3694a, 5766
 Garrigan, K. O., 8421
 Garrison, D. H., 8149
 Gary, S. T., 3672, 4064
 Garzilli, E. F., 9231
 Gascoigne, G., 3271, 3428
 Gasior, A. S., 4733
 Gaskell, E., 6759, 7520
 — P., 678
 Gaskill, W., 5709
 Gaskins, A. F., 1063
 Gasque, T. J., 2592
 Gass, W. H., 2390
 Gassman, J., 11759
 Gassner, J., 2055
 Gaston, P. L. III, 4723, 5201
 — P. M., 9232
 Gates, R. J., 2876
 Gatlin, H. L., 7576
 Gaumer, M. C., 2540, 3159
 Gaunt, W., 5415
 Gauthier, D. P., 4751
 Gay, P., 5295
 Gearin-Tosh, M., 4166
 Geary, E. A., 7905
 Geckle, G. L., 4122, 4838
 Geduld, H. M., 553, 4315,
 5296, 9990
 Gefvert, C., 225, 5162
 Geha, R., Jr, 12720
 Géher, I., 10384
 Geipel, J., 966
 Geis, J. E., 1604
 Geismar, M., 8840
 Gelb, H., 4123
 Gelfant, B. H., 10236
 Gelling, M., 1497
 Gellrich, J. M., 2932-3
 Gelpi, D. L., 7453
 Gemmett, R. J., 5476, 10929,
 11035
 Gemmill, J. P., 11257
 Genieva, E. Yu., 11296-7
 Genzel, H. J., 4020
- P., 226, 3774
 George, C. M., 4953
 — David, 4902, 8575, 9036
 — Don, 1064
 — J. C., 4502
 — M., 6262
 — P. B., 7120
 Gephart, R. M., 227
 Géracht, M. A., 7906
 Gerard, A., 5297, 5415a, 5778
 — A. S., 6353, 7026, 8024,
 8524, 9037, 9578, 9851, 9979
 Gerber, P. L., 10462-4, 10929,
 11035
 Gergely, G., 7625a
 Gérin, W., 6759-60, 6772
 Gerlach, U. H., 3986
 German, H., 11833
 Gerould, D. C., 11318
 Gerring, R. C., 12419
 Gerson, S., 1176, 7183
 Gerstenberger, D., 7097,
 9579, 12545
 Gerster, P. G., 7454, 8739,
 8921
 Gervais, C., 6354
 Gervasi, F., 12427
 Gesner, C., 3775
 Gessman, A. M., 804
 Gester, F. W., 1065
 Gettmann, R. A., 2391
 Geyer, C., 9884
 — C. W., 10864
 Gheorghiu, M., 11084
 Ghijitchi, A., 5298
 Giamatti, A., B. 4931
 Gibault, H., 8456
 Gibbney, H. J., 228
 Gibbons, B., 4530
 Gibbs, R. J., 12136
 — S., 12513
 Gibson, C. A., 4695
 — D. B., 9580
 — W., 780
 — W. A., 5994
 — W. M., 8841
 Gidion, H., 3776
 Gidley, M., 10670
 Gierasch, W., 4111, 10865
 Giffin, D. A., 3953
 Gifford, Denis, 6541
 — Douglas, 6278
 Gilbert, D. H., 554-5
 — M., 9804
 Gilcher, E., 229, 11801-2
 Gilde, H. C., 3625-6
 Gildon, C., 4316
 Gilenson, B., 10465-6
 Gilkes, L. B., 7681, 8564
 Gill, B., 11705, 12698

— D. A., 1498, 5771
 — J. G., 1363, 1421, 1747
 — P. E., 3182, 3220
 — R., 3415, 3478-9
 — S., 7184, 11433
 Gillam, C. W., 9134
 — D. M. E., 11298
 Gillen, F., 7907
 Gillespie, D. S., 2845
 — V. E., 7072
 Gilliard, F. W., Jr, 6070
 Gillikin, D. J., 230, 11232
 Gillis, W., 1804
 Gil Magdaleno, D., 7185
 Gilman, E., 2198
 — S., 7682
 — W. H., 2199, 7455
 Gilmer, J. A., 6048
 Gilmore, H., 12575
 — M. P., 10112
 Gilroy, M. N., 9416
 Gilroy-Scott, N., 3071, 3172
 Gilson, D. J., 231, 6688, 8259
 Gimson, A. C., 1120
 Gindin, J., 9581, 11641, 12627
 Gingerich, M. E., 12576
 — O., 556
 Ginsberg, A., 5518
 Giorcelli, C., 7908
 Giordano, F. R., Jr, 7577-9
 Giovanni, D., 798
 Gipson, L. H., 232, 5416
 Girgus, S. B., 7832
 Girouard, M., 6542
 Girvan, R., 2676
 Gitlin, T., 10126, 11511
 Gittings, R., 8025-6
 Givan, C. F., 3777
 Gladish, D. F., 4553
 Glancy, D. R., 11557
 Glanville, B., 9781
 Glanz, B., 6640
 Glaser, M. S., 10144, 10563
 Gläser, R., 967
 Glass, S. A., 968, 2200
 Glassie, H. H., 1805
 Glen, D., 9708
 Glendenning, J., 8411
 Glenn, R. W., 9233
 Glick, W., 8740-2
 Glicksberg, C. I., 9234
 Glikina, E. A., 1121
 Globe, A. V., 3094, 3627,
 4859
 Glock, W. S., Jr, 5725
 Glover, A., 331, 12579
 — W. B., 12601
 Gnerro, M. L., 1962, 4954
 Goad, M. E., 8842
 Goble, W. C., 3247

Godfrey, D., 9038
 — D. R., 4955
 — J. J., 1122
 Godshalk, W. L., 3480-2,
 4956, 6641
 Godwin, F., 4702
 — G., 10030, 11507, 11892
 — T., 557
 Goekjian, G. F., 2508, 4957,
 5995, 12080
 Goens, M. B., 11666
 Gogol, J. M., 11387
 Gohdes, C., 233, 315
 Going, W. T., 6740, 12081,
 12973
 Gold, J., 234, 7186-8
 Goldberg, J., 4582-4
 — M. F., 6355, 9582
 — M. H., 6939
 — M. K., 7189-90, 11434,
 12316
 Goldberger, P., 12276
 Golden, A. H., 6356
 — J. T., 2593
 Goldfarb, C. R., 7833-4
 Goldhurst, W., 12440
 Goldman, A., 11299
 — S. H., 1541, 2750
 Goldsmith, M. E., 2677
 — O., 5799
 — V. F., 558
 Goldstein, B., 12241
 — J. J., 235, 11148
 — J. R., 8696
 — L. A., 5519, 9039
 — M., 3778
 — N. L., 8843
 — S., 12241
 Golemba, H. L., 7510
 Goller, K. H., 2934
 Gollin, R. K., 10765
 Golson, L., 12426
 Golubeva, S. N., 1335
 Gomiashvili, L. A., 1605
 Gomme, A. H., 4273, 7191
 Goncharov, L. N., 10467
 Good, W. G., 6562
 Goodman, C. M., 7909
 — J., 1902
 — N., 805
 — P., 2201, 11085
 — R., 12577
 — Randolph., 9135
 — R. M., 1606
 Goodson, L., 8922
 Goodwin, K. L., 9235,
 12082-3
 Goodwyn, L., 1963
 Goodyear, R. H., 8844
 Gopnik, I., 6054

Gordon, C., 8457
 — D. J., 9583, 9933, 10175,
 10908, 10945, 11086, 11224,
 11796, 11851, 12974
 — I., 12426
 — I. A., 2935, 7513
 — I. R. F., 5996
 — J. B., 8641
 — L. G., 12025-6
 Gordyshevskaya, M., 7580
 Goreau, E. K., 5222
 Gorelik, M., 9417
 Gorlier, C., 1964
 Gosman, M. T., 2202, 10185,
 10890
 Goss, J., 11667, 11918, 12628
 — M. A. H., 8210
 Gossman, A., 4958, 10523
 Gostwick, J., 1965, 6357
 Gottcent, J. H., 11172
 Gotterbarn, D. W., 5841
 Gottesman, L., 3305, 4317
 — R., 26
 Gottlieb, C. P., 10766, 11087
 Gottschalk, P. A., 4073
 Gottwald, J., 10524
 Goulder, J. D., 3987
 Goulding, J. A., 4889, 5143
 Goulianos, J., 10525-6
 Goumarre, P. J., 3377
 Gourevitch, M. T., 9584
 Gourlay, P. S., 3988
 Gower, R. A., 11558
 Grace, M., 11642
 Gracia, F. E., 12602
 Graddy, W. E., 7683
 Gradon, P., 2785
 Grady, M., 1607-8
 Graf, C., 4819
 — S., 2097, 5726, 6358, 9236
 Gragg, S. W. G., 6940
 Graham, D. B., 1530
 — P. T., 4541
 — R., 3628, 6132,
 11300, 12975
 Grahm, L., 12619
 Grandine, J. R., 9040
 Granger, T., 806
 Gransden, K. W., 3272, 4274
 Grant, D., 6090
 — James, 6359
 — Joy, 11791
 — J. E., 4959, 5511, 5520-2,
 10031
 — Sr M. K., 12616
 — P., 4585, 5186
 — W. E., 7684
 Grattan, R. M., 8663
 Gravelle, J. F., 1872
 Graver, L., 10294

- Graves, N. C., 12397
 — W. T., 5727, 6055, 6091
 Grawe, P. H., 9418
 Gray, B., 807
 — J., 12441
 — J. L., 2098, 7859
 — J. M., 4960, 8664-8
 — J. W., 11693
 — L. A., 3306
 — S. E., 10032
 Greatman, B. M., 1066
 Greaves, G., 1903
 Grebanier, B., 6894
 Greeley, A., 10636
 Green, Alan, 27, 9237
 — Andre, 4074
 — B., 6964, 12694, 12857
 — D., 5417
 — D. C., 2541, 2594
 — E., 1499
 — F. A., 10964
 — G. M., 1355
 — J. L., 11028
 — R. L., 6965, 11379
 — R. M., 1499
 — T. A., 1744, 2387
 Greenbaum, S., 969, 1609
 Greenberg, C., 9238
 — H., 9955
 — J. H., 808
 — R. A., 8616
 Greenberger, E. B., 6996
 Greene, B., 10245
 — D., 5299, 6360
 — D. H., 12546-7
 — D. J., 163, 5872
 — E., 12084
 — G., 10979-80
 — H., 7354, 9136
 — N., 10033
 — R., 3433a
 — T. P., 28, 1966
 — T. M., 4098
 Greenfield, T. N., 3307
 Greenway, J., 1806
 Greenwood, D., 5880, 5939-9a
 — E. B., 10435
 Greer, S. C., 12976
 Greeson, H. St C., Jr, 2740,
 2749
 Greg, W. W., 3695
 Gregersen, K., 1123
 Gregor, I., 693, 1986, 6785, 7581
 Gregory, R., 809
 Greifer, E., 9977
 Greiner, D., 11029
 — D. J., 11088
 Greist, G. L., 559, 6361
 Grenander, M. E., 6730-1,
 8256, 10564
 Grennen, J. E., 2936
 Gresham, J. H., 10671
 Grihanov, B., 7551, 11089
 Grieder, J., 10866, 12085
 Griffin, B. J., 7192
 — G. R., 7685
 — M., 8567
 — R. M., 2937
 Griffith, B. W., 3203, 4961,
 10672
 — J., 5757
 Griffiths, G., 9419, 9853, 9942
 — L., 7789
 — V. S., 6895
 Griggs, E. L., 7027
 Grigorescu, D., 3779-80,
 11090, 11790, 12500
 — I., 10565
 Grigoriev, V. P., 810
 Grigsby, G. K., 12170
 Grigson, G., 1904-5, 8576
 Grill, N. G., 6362
 Grimald, N., 3274
 Grimké, A. H., 6543
 Grinder, J. T., Jr, 811
 Grinea, M., 7193
 Grippi, C. S., 8923
 Grissom, M. S., 236, 10957
 Groene, H., 11762
 Groppe, J. D., 29
 Grose, C., 4962
 Groseclose, B. S., 11091
 Gross, B., 9585
 — H., 9041
 — J., 11301
 — M., 812, 11976
 — S., 12522
 — T. L., 237, 1967, 7098,
 7686, 8150
 Grossman, A. R., 12977
 — B. A., 9420
 Grosz, O. J. H., Jr, 2595
 Grotta, G. L., 5762
 Grover, P. R., 7910
 Grow, L. M., 7028
 Grubbs, S., 1500
 Grumbach, D., 1968
 Grundy, J., 3308
 Grylls, R. G., 10271
 Gualtieri, A., 2846
 Gudschinsky, S. C., 813
 Guerard, A. J., 7194, 7582
 Guerreschi, E., 12477
 Guerin, R., 2938
 Guerinot, J. V., 238, 5997
 Guffey, G. R., 4666, 5187
 Guibbory, A., 4318, 4963
 Guilds, J. C., 1895
 Guimond, J. K., 12806
 Guinn, J. P., 8525
 Guiraud, P., 814
 Gulbenkian, D. C., 3781
 Gulia, G., 9239, 10935
 Guliev, G., 6092
 Gullason, T. A., 7099-100
 Gulley, N., 2203
 Gumpel, L., 3447
 Gunby, D. C., 5223
 Gunderson, D. V., 815
 Gunkle, G., 2056
 Gunn, G. B., 2204
 — J. S., 970
 Gunter, G. O., 8669
 — R., 10385
 Gupta, B. S., 11843a
 — R., 12807
 — R. K., 8151
 Gurgova, L. I., 9897-900
 Gurr, A., 3309, 3782-3, 4207
 — E., 5998
 Guseinov, G., 8458
 Gusev, E., 10252
 — E. A., 10981
 Guss, D. L., 4964
 Gussow, M., 12027
 Gustafson, R., 2448
 Guthrie, T., 2057
 Gutierrez, D., 11435, 12978
 Gutin, S. S., 12979
 Guttman, A., 1969
 Guy, A., 3511
 Haas, J., 12250
 — K. W., Jr, 8670
 — W., 1724
 Habegger, A., 7911
 Habenicht, R. E., 239, 3784
 Haber, T. B., 11173-4
 Habicht, W., 240
 Hackman, M. L., 241
 Haedley, J. M., 3512
 Haefner, G., 12086
 Haeger, J. H., 7029
 Haehlen, J., 3785
 Hafer, C. B., 7101
 Hagan, J., 6761
 Hageman, E. H., 3629
 Hagen, E. M., 3570
 — S. L., 8334
 Hagenbüchle, H., 11233
 — R., 4965, 8924
 Hagopian, J. V., 9586
 Hagstrum, J. H., 5881
 Hahamovitch, L., 4774
 Hahnloser-Ingold, M., 9936,
 9956, 10151, 11988
 Haight, G. S., 6803, 6828,
 7405-7, 8083
 — M. R., 2205
 Haines, F., 1748

- R. E., 9240
 — V. Y., 3053
 Hair, P. E. H., 6544, 10823
 Hairston J. B., 10261, 11011, 12420
 — M. C., 12014
 Hajek, V. A., 5593
 Hajičová, E., 816, 1292, 1610
 Hakkarainen, H. J., 1611
 Hakutani, Y., 10468
 Hale, D. D., 10106
 — D. G., 3786, 3963
 Halewood, W. H., 4319
 Halkett, J. G., 4966
 Halkin, L., 3513
 Hall, D., 9709
 — D. R., 6182
 — M. W., 9587
 — James, 9588
 — Jean, 5523
 — John, 4710
 — J. R., 8526
 — L. S., 971
 — M., 679
 — Sr M. L., 7301
 — M. W., 6545
 — R., 242, 1300, 4442, 5782, 5842
 — R. A., 817
 — R. T., 8119
 — S., 8527, 9042
 — T. H., 7355
 — W. F., 3787, 7583, 7687, 7912
 Hallab, M. G. Y., 7913
 Halle, K., 9805
 — M., 1124, 1509-10
 Hallett, C. A., 4775-6, 4903-4
 Halliday, M. A. K., 708
 — R. J., 6546
 Halligan, J., 7688
 Hallmundsson, M. N., 2786
 Halloran, W. F., 5524
 Halpenny, G., 560
 Halper, N., 11302
 Halpert, H., 2206
 Halsband, R., 5965
 Halsey, J. E., 2511
 Haltresht, M., 11156
 Halverson, J., 3078, 7914
 Ham, E. C., 4031, 4041
 Hamblen, A. A., 6623
 Hamby, J. A., 10648
 Hamel, M. F., 3109
 Hamer, D. A., 8260
 — E. E., 561
 — M., 8801
 Hamill, P., 9782
 Hamilton, A., 12629
 — G. D., 4777, 4967 10673
 — H. W., 7065
 — I., 9137, 9710
 — K., 12629
 — W. T., 9015
 Hamilton-Smith, N., 2542
 Hamm, V. M., 2207
 Hammerich, L. L., 1125
 Hammond, A. L., 8335
 Hampton, A. A., 243, 11936
 Hancher, M., 6829-30
 Hand, W. D., 1807-8
 Handke, P., 10151a
 Handley, G., 2472
 Handley-Taylor, G., 244-5, 11514
 Handlin, M., 1749
 — O., 1749
 Handmann, W., 9421
 Hands, R., 1395, 3183
 Hanenkrat, F. T., 7689
 Hanham, A., 2847
 Hankiss, E., 1970
 Hanley, K., 4968, 11934
 Hanna, S. J., 246, 6363, 9854
 Hannaford, R. G., 7195
 Hannah, D., 10123
 Hannay, P., 7375
 Hanson, T. B., 2939-40
 Hanssen, K., 1460
 Hanzek, D. K., 8432
 Hapgood, R., 3942
 Haponski, W. C., 3788
 Harada, J., 4969
 Haraguchi, S., 1126
 Harap, L., 8336
 Harden, O. E. M., 7380
 Hardesty, W. H., 10295
 Hardie, J., 247, 12808
 Harding, E., 147, 10910
 — W., 248-50, 8743-6
 Hardison, O. B., Jr, 2787-8, 3310
 Hardt, H., 251
 Hardwick, E., 12041
 — Michael, 7196
 — Mollic, 7196
 Hardy, A., 7584
 — B., 7197, 7408
 — J. P., 4970, 5882, 5999
 Hargreaves, G. D., 562
 Hargreaves-Mawdsley, W. N., 5300, 6364
 Hargrove, N. D., 10566
 Harington, J., 3441
 Harkey, J. H., 12199
 Harkness, B., 10292
 Harlan, R. D., 563
 Harley, G. D., 4320, 4523
 — J., 4412
 Harlow, G., 3, 252
 Harmer, E. S., 4752
 Harmon, M., 11303
 — W. R., 12087
 Harms, R. T., 743
 — W. A., 9589
 Harner, J., 4653, 5992
 — R., 2578
 Harper, G. M., 6236, 12980
 — H. M., Jr, 9590
 — J., 1034
 — J. W., 3483
 Harrex, S. C., 11688
 Harrington, C. D., 2100
 — E., 10793
 — J. F., Jr, 4586
 — N. T., 2941
 Harris, A. J., 4075, 5644, 5767
 — B., 706, 5195
 — B. A., 9806
 — C. B., 9994, 11040, 12148, 12644
 — E. M., 564
 — G. E., 565
 — J., 3102
 — J. L., 566, 2543
 — J. S., 30, 567
 — K. E., 8747
 — Margaret, 12889
 — Markham, 3031
 — M. E., 2868-9, 3147
 — M. H., 568, 6547
 — R. L., 2596
 — R. L., 8396
 — W. O., 3311
 — W. S., Jr, 8064
 — W. V., 6365, 6642, 6997, 8300, 9000
 — Z., 818
 Harrison, B., 6548
 — C. L., 5240
 — C. T., 3789
 — D. G., 12981
 — G. B., 3695a
 — James, 8671
 — John, 253, 4823
 — J. F. C., 6549
 — K., 11304
 — L. H., 1809
 — Margaret, 11919
 — Michael, 7356
 — P. P., 8925
 — S., 6366
 — S. R., 7102
 — T. P., 3790
 Harrison-Ford, C., 2449, 9711
 Harrod, L. M., 569
 Harrop, J., 2032
 Harrow, K. J., 11763
 Harson, R. R., 6896, 9043
 Hart, C., 10965

- E. L., 5967
- F. R., 8089, 8459
- J., 1909
- J. D., 11883
- J. P., Jr, 6246
- J. W., 3312, 4321, 5301
- N. I., 6831
- Harter, C. C., 10674-5
- Harth, P., 4659
- Hartley, D., 4250
- L., 4154, 5823, 6128-9, 12057
- R. A., 8528
- Hartlib, S., 819
- Hartman, G., 1971
- J. W., 1221
- Hartsock, D. L., 1873
- M. E., 7915
- Hartvigson, H., 1127
- Hartzler, S. K. K., 6689
- Harvey, A., 12611
- C. J. D., 10824
- G., 3442
- J. R., 6367
- L., 10034
- R., 4413
- Harvie, C., 6550
- Harweg, R., 820
- Harwell, J. H., 1972
- R. B., 6368
- Harwood, B. J., 3095-6
- R., 9422
- Hascall, D. L., 2512
- Haskel, P. I., 2544
- Haskell, A. S., 2942-4
- D. F., 5244
- Haskin, D., 4971
- Haskins, D. G., 7456
- Haslam, Gerald, 12598
- Gerry, 10537
- G. W., 1973
- Hasley, L., 10417, 11692, 11868
- Hasluck, P., 11840
- Hassall, W. O., 570
- Hassan, I., 9241-3, 9807, 10035, 11773
- M. A., 6897, 8090
- Hassel, R. C., 4099
- R. C., Jr, 3791, 4178, 4587
- Hassett, M. E., 7585
- Hassler, D. M., 5654, 5843
- Hatch, J. V., 254, 5302, 6369, 9423
- Hatcher, J. B., 7916, 12317
- M., 1810
- Hatfield, G. W., 5728
- Hathaway, B., 1067
- Hattaway, M., 3484
- Hatton, T. J., 2945
- Hatvary, G. E., 8337
- Hauck, R. B., 2392, 6370
- Haugen, E., 821
- Hauger, B. A., 11092
- Haugrud, R. A., 12225
- Haun, E., 4322
- Hausermann, H. W., 11580
- Havely, C., 4011
- Havemann, C. S. P., 10620, 11041, 11369
- Haven, R., 7030
- Havlice, P. P., 255, 9591
- Hawes, D., 7198, 8116
- L. C., 31
- Hawk, S. L., 8529
- Hawkes, T., 3792
- Hawkins, R. H., 3793
- Hawley, I. L., 12184
- Haworth, H. E., 7457, 8027, 8530
- Hay, D. L., 5097
- Hayakawa, S. I., 1222
- Hayashi, T., 256-7, 3434, 11764, 12442-3
- Hayden, D. E., 730, 9044
- J. O., 2450, 6898, 7031-3, 8028, 8460, 8531, 9045-6
- M. H., 12213
- Hayes, A. L., 11811
- A. S., 822
- L., 1501
- T. W., Jr, 4860
- Hayford, H., 7471, 8152-3
- Hayman, D., 10036, 11305-7
- J. G., 5418
- R., 8926, 9526, 9712, 9884a
- Hayne, D. M., 258, 686a
- Hays, P. L., 10801, 11093, 11774
- Hayter, A., 7126
- Hayward, R. M., 8397
- Hazard, M. E., 3571
- Hazen, A. T., 259, 6252
- J., 4972, 5525, 7586-7, 7790, 8927
- Hazlitt, W., 6371, 7754
- W. C., 1906
- Head, T. G., Jr, 7528
- Healy, T. S., 4588
- Heaney, H. J., 260, 571, 9808
- S., 9119
- Heath, W., 7034, 9047
- W. G., Jr, 6719
- W. R., 11030
- Heath-Stubbs, J., 2451, 6000
- Heaton, C. P., 11765
- Heckman, S. L., 8154
- Hedberg, J., 10825
- Hedblom, F., 1068
- Hedetoft, U., 9048
- Hedevind, B., 1035
- Hedges, J. S., 12809
- Heffernan, J. A. W., 9049
- M. J., 12810
- T. F., 12562
- Hegedüs, G., 12318
- Heilman, R. B., 2347
- Hein, R. N., 8111
- Heinemann, A., 4739
- M., 9793
- Heiskanen-Mäkelä, S., 7302
- Helfand, M. S., 7199, 8211, 10826
- Helgander, J., 972, 1542, 1612
- Helgason, T., 9424
- Helgerson, R., 3313
- Heller, L. B., 2101
- Heilman, G. T., 7917
- Hellwig, H., 572
- Helmick, E. T., 6899, 8029, 11581, 12563
- Helms, A. E., 2513, 4861, 6690
- D. M., 11308
- R., 4973, 5419
- Helmstadter, T. H., 5526, 6269
- Helsztynski, S., 1974
- Helterman, J., 2946, 3204
- Heltzel, V. B., 3403, 4194
- Hemus, G., 1890-1
- Henderson, E. J. A., 1128
- S. E., 9202
- Hendin, J., 11920
- Hendrick, G., 9579
- Hendricks, G. D., 1811
- Hendrickson, J., 1613
- J. R., 5818
- Hendry, J. F., 823
- Hengstbeck, I., 3144-5
- Henighan, T. J., 11485
- Henke, J. T., 1336, 3314, 4323
- K., 973
- Henkle, R. B., 12149
- Henley, W. E., 1096
- Henn, T. R., 2348
- Hennedy, H. L., 2947, 8802
- Hennelly, M. M., 7409
- Henning, H., 3794
- Hennings, T. P., 4660
- Henricksen, B. C., 4589
- Henry, G. B. M., 3989
- P. L., 2597
- W. H., Jr, 11702
- Henseler, D. L., 11309
- Hensley, L., 1502
- Hentz, A. L., 7791
- Henry, F. W., 1422
- Henze, D. F., 4824

- R., 3958, 4144
Hepburn, A. C., 1750
— K., 10676
Heppell, R. C., 1874
Heppner, C. A. E., 5527
Hepworth, P., 687
Herbert, L., 6745
— R. L., 11203
Herdeck, D. E., 10567, 12088
Hergenhan, L. T., 6991, 8212, 11680
Herman, W., 9425
Herms, D., 12768
Hern, N., 11018, 12685
12687
Hernádi, M., 4324
— P., 2452
Herndl, G. C., 3315
Herring, T., 12746
Herriot, P., 824
Hersey, G. L., 5420
Hertz, R. A., 7985a
Hertz, L. J., 9592
Herum, J., 1415
Hervey-Bathurst, P., 6752, 6755, 6773, 6786
Heseltine, H., 2208
— H. P., 7792, 11164, 11998, 12042
Hesse, E., 12089
Heun, H. G., 3795
Heuzenroeder, J., 11437
Hewes, H., 9426
— J., 825
Hewett, N., 1036
Hewitt, B., 2058
— G., 9713
— R., 10343, 10767, 10923, 12731
Heyen, W., 10909
Heymann, C. D., 12090
Heywood, C., 9244
— T., 4745
Heyworth, P. L., 1346, 2654
Hiatt, M. P., 4825
Hibbert, C., 5883
Hibler, D. J., 4324a
Hickes, G., 1263-4
Hickmott, A. C., 573, 3796
Hicks, G., 9245
Hieatt, C. B., 2715, 3038
Hieronimus, C., 10682
Hiers, J. T., 10867
Higby, M. J., 6042
Higdon, D. L., 5664, 10296
Higgins, B. D., 6551
— F. R., 9166
— J. A., 10768
Higginson, M. T., 7765
Highet, G., 32
Higuchi, K., 6691
Hildebrand, W., 4076, 8532-3
Hildenbrand, C. A., 261, 8748
Hill, B., 3187
— D. W., 7458
— E. G., 3797
— I. T., 3630
— J. M., 2678
— J. S., 10090
— O. G., 11438
— P. A. N., 6692
— T. D., 2679, 2709-10
— W. S., 262, 3449, 4758
Hilles, F. W., 5303, 6941
Hilley, K. K., 3631
Hillocks, G., Jr, 5729
Hills, M. M., 4077
Hilský, M., 5730, 6130
Himmelfab, G., 6552
Hinds, C. M., 9885
Hindus, M., 8928
Hines, D. M., 6553
— T. C., 566, 2543
Hinkle, D. L., 10677
— D. P., 2209
Hinman, C., 3695
Hinnant, C. H., 4862
Hinz, E. J., 11439
Hipolito, T. A., 2948
Hirsch, E. D., Jr, 2210
— F., 10568, 12785, 12982
— F. L., 9427
— J. C., 4590, 7690
Hirshland, E. B., 12426
Hislop, A., 1907
Hitchman, P. J., 826
Hittle, G. G., 8642
Hladky, J., 794
Hnatko, E., 2059, 5304, 6131
Hoad, B., 2060
Hoaglund, E., 9783
— J., 5271
Hoar, N. C., 6787
Hoard, J. E., 1129
Hobana, I., 12695
Hobbs, A., H. 5481
— J. N., 8398, 12214
Hobson, A., 574
Hobsbaum, P., 7200
Hoch, D. G., 8749
Hochberg, M. R., 9593
Höck, W., 10037, 11775
Hockett, C. F., 827
Hockey, L., 10400
Hocking, J. M., 11948
Hocks, R., 5665
Hodek, B., 3798
Hodgdon, D. C., 7918
Hodges, R. R., 8750, 10297
Hodgson, J., 9428
— J. A., 10678
Hoff, P. S., 8312
Hoffman, A. R., 10418, 11921
12130
— B. H., 7410
— G., 3799
— Michael J., 7633
— Melvin J., 1069, 1130
— N. Y. 10412,
— R. J. S., 5607
— R. L., 4974
— S. de V., 10298
Hofstadter, R., 5421
Hogan, A. P., 4511, 4881
— C. B., 2061, 5305
— M. H., Jr, 2949
— P. G., Jr, 3572, 3632
Hogarth, W., 5828
Hoge, J. O., 8672
Hogeland, R. W., 6554
Hogg, R. M., 1177
Hoggart, R., 33
Hogsett, C., 5306
Hogue, H. P., 10186, 10191, 11776, 12000, 12811
— W. M., 7073
Hohl, C., 4818
Höhne, H., 3990
Hoilman, D. R., 6001
Hokenson, J. 10038
Holaday, A., 4512
Holborn, D. G., 9050
Holbrook, C. A., 5702
— D., 9909, 10850, 12043
Holcomb, A. M., 8461
Holden, H. P., 575
Holder, A., 11582
Holdsworth, R. V., 4905, 5125
Hole, C., 1812
— H. G., 8283
Holland, G. S., 7357
— N. N., 1975
— P., 12983
Hollander, J., 1503, 3633
Holliday, H. J., 10569
Hollien, H., 1131
Hollindale, P., 4036
Hollinger, A., 10936
Hollingsworth, H., 4325
Hollis, C., 10253
— J. R., 12028
— P., 6555
Hollow, J., 8268
Holloway, J., 9875
Holman, C. H., 10679
— H., 8237
— H. R., 7115, 10847
Holmberg, C. E., 5528, 12984

- Holmes, C. M., 11204
 — D. M., 4906
 — M., 702, 3440
 — T., 11310
 Holquist, M., 9594
 Holroyd, M., 6942, 8422,
 10916, 12505-9
 Hols, E. J., 1265-6, 2680,
 3083
 Holst, M. L., 10124
 Holstein, R. L. P., 7588
 Holt, P., 6132
 — R., 11185
 Holtan, O. I., 11020
 Hölting, K. J., 2848, 4548,
 4591, 4835a
 Holtz, W., 2211, 10868
 — W. V., 6133-4
 Homan, S., 3800
 Homberger, E., 10802, 12091
 Honan, P., 6643
 Honeywell, J. A., 10420
 Hönnighausen, L., 3801
 Hood, D. F., 11870
 Hook, F. S., 3550
 Hookes, E., 1723
 Hooper, A. G., 9138
 — W., 11515
 Hoover, B. B., 5629
 — R. M., 1070
 Hope, A. D., 1976, 2453
 — F., 10826a
 Hope-Simpson, J., 6279
 Hopkins, E. J., 6732
 — R. H., 5800
 — V. C., 7459
 Hoppe, A. J., 263
 Horden, J., 264
 Horiuchi, A., 7303
 Hörmann, H., 828
 Horn, R. L., 4559
 — V. E., 6644
 Hornback, B. G., 7201, 7589
 Horner, J. C., 8410
 Hornsby, S., 3514, 5801
 Horobetz, L. K., 3802
 Horrocks, R., 34
 Horwath, W. F., 7590
 Horwich, R., 3991, 4778
 Horwood, F. C., 11175
 Hosley, R., 3447
 Hosmon, R. S., 6372
 Houck, C. L., 974
 Hough, G. A., 1614
 Houghton, D. E., 10262
 — N., 9429
 Houlahan, M. O., 6135
 Hourihan, P., 7460
 Householder, F. W., 829
 Houseman, J., 12928
 Housman, A. E., 11176
 Hovey, R. B., 11094
 Howard, A. B., 4472
 — D. C., 10621
 — D. R., 2950, 3103
 — H. W., 4503
 — L., 5702a
 — M. S., 576
 — R., 4410, 5413
 — Richard, 9714
 — Roger, 9430
 — Z. T., 12699
 Howard-Hill, T. H., 265,
 3803-4, 3959, 4026, 4037,
 4042, 4047-50, 4056, 4065,
 4078, 4100, 4112, 4124,
 4135, 4145, 4155, 4179,
 4183, 4227, 4234, 4251
 Howarth, R. G., 8462, 9139
 — W. L., 8338
 Howe, D. W., 6556
 — I., 2212, 9246
 — P. A., 3551
 Howell, A., 1908
 — E., 8845, 10299, 10680,
 12058
 — G. A., 10223
 — J. M., 11095
 — R. T., 9247
 Howells, G., 266, 12176
 Howes, B., 9140
 Howse, A., 7822
 Howson, G., 5422, 5731, 5772
 Hoy, C., 12319
 — J. F., 3032
 Hoyle, J., 4032
 Hoyles, J., 5084, 5098, 6258
 Hoyt, W. R., 11440
 Hrubesky, D. W., 8929, 11236
 Hsia, C. T., 5651, 6002
 Huang, R., 1224
 — S., 1615
 Hubbard, E., 1881
 Hubbard, M. A. S., 7591
 Hubble, G. V., 267, 9595
 Huddleston, E. L., 5307,
 5706, 5960, 6260
 — R. D., 1616
 Hudson, A., 2789
 — C., 1034
 — G. H., 7374a
 — G. W., 4975
 — J. P., 4744
 — K., 3316
 — L. P., 12421
 — R. A., 1275
 — S. M., 7411, 8084
 — T. R., 268, 5308, 6373,
 9248
 — W. M., 729
 Hudson-Reed, S., 6279a
 Huebert, R. M., 4696
 Huff, C. C., Jr, 7087
 — M. N., 269, 12661
 Huffaker, R., 11145
 Huffington, D. D., 9431
 Huffman, C. C., 4043
 — J. R., 7919
 Hughes, C. R., 9432
 — D. W., 3054, 5102
 — F. A., 6056
 — G. R., 9167
 — L., 5309
 — M. Y., 4976
 — N. E., 10924
 — R. E., 4326
 — T., 3805-6, 12044
 Hughson, L., 12258
 Hugo, I., 12320-1
 — L. H., 9249
 Hulcoop, J. F., 12890
 Hull, B. D., 7986, 10091
 Hume, K., 3117
 — R. D., 4661, 5310, 6429
 Humes, B., 577
 Humma, J. B., 7691, 7920
 Hummel, M. R. M., 10446
 Humphreys, A. R., 705, 6057
 Humphries, B. M., 10421
 Hung, J. H., 12322
 Hungerford, L. F., 2790
 Hunningher, B., 10152, 12323
 Hunsaker, O. G., 4977, 5238
 Hunt, A., 9433
 — J. M., 9001
 — M. A., 3807
 — R., 2791
 — W. I., 6645
 Hunter, C. S., 5188
 — G. K., 3171, 3808, 5224,
 9434
 — J. P., 6136
 — R., 5423
 — P. C., 8534
 — S. K., 5224
 — W. B., Jr, 4113, 4978
 Huntley, F. L., 5176
 — H. R., 10803
 Huntress, K., 8155
 Huot, R. J., 12610
 Hurley, P. J., 4531
 Hurwitz, H. M., 11096, 12092
 Hussey, C., 5424
 — M., 3317, 4275, 4779
 — S. S., 2951
 Hutchings, R. J., 7202
 Hutchins, W. J., 1617
 Hutchinson, J. D., 10622
 — W. H., 1813
 Hutson, J. H., 5425, 5758

- R., 10353
Hutton, G., 2349
Huxley, A., 11205
— J., 9809
— L. A., 11206
Hyams, E., 5426
Hyde, M. C., 578
Hyman, L. W., 9250
— S., 35
— S. E., 4156
Hymes, D., 975, 1814
Hynes, S., 9810
- Ianni, L., 11529
Iarovici, E., 1071, 1337
Ibarra, E. S., 1815, 6927
Ickes, W. K., 830
Ige, P. K., 1977
Iglesias, J., 7921
Ignatius, M. A., 10967
Igo, J., 1816
Ihde, H., 1751
Ikeda, G., 831
Ikegami, Y., 1423
Il'Ish, B. A., 976-7
— V. A., 4195
Imbert, H., 8463
Imlay, R. A., 5482
Inge, M. T., 270, 2102, 9596,
10681
Ingersoll, E. G., 10982
Ingham, P., 3634
Ingledew, J., 3943
Inglis, A. A. A. M., 11441
— F., 9251, 9811
— M. T., 1978
Ingram, D., 832, 1424, 1618
— W., 3318
Ingrams, R., 9812
Intrater, R., 9597
Ionescu, L., 978
Ireland, G. W., 3808a
— S., 3809, 5952
Irlen, H. S., 6183
Irvin, E., 2062, 6373a
— H. D., 10039
Irvine, J. R., 833
Irving, E. B., Jr, 2681-2
Irwin, A. E., 5884
— G., 5885
Isaac, D., 9435-6
Isaacs, N. D., 2952, 9615, 12700
Isbakh, A. A., 11097
Isles, D., 5886, 5942
Ispolatov, N. M., 1225-6
Israel, C., 4327
Italia, P. G., 9051
Itzkowitz, M. E., 5763, 8030
Ivănescu, M., 7064, 11834,
12747
- Ivanov, I. P., 979
Ivanova, A., 11098, 11754
Ivasheva, V., 9252-3, 10241,
10448, 11789
— V. V., 6693, 9598, 11521
Iversen, A., 11682
Iwasaki, S., 2213
Izakov, B., 11099
Izard, B., 10682
Izevbye, D., 9254
— D. S., 9715
- Jaarsma, R. J., 5802-3
Jack, I., 6832
— R. D. S., 3273, 4276
Jackel, D. A., 6694
Jackendoff, R. S., 834, 1619
Jackson, A. W., 7766
— B., 12929
— B. W., 3810
— D., 579
— G., 5854, 9437
— G. B., 4780
— G. R., 9052
— J. R. de J., 7035
— M. P., 3319, 3485, 4203
— M. V., 5529
— P. R., 7461, 11777
— R. H., 2214
— R. S., 4592
— T. H., 12093, 12721
Jacob, E. F., 539
Jacobs, J. U., 10214
— K. L., 3635
— L. H., 4724
— N., 1312, 1357, 1385, 3024
— R. A., 1276
— R. D., 8339
— W. D., 12812-13
Jacobsen, R., 835
Jacobskind, B. R., 10869
Jacobson, D., 12045
— H., 4979
— R., 1267
— Sibyl, 8464
— Sven, 1277, 1620
Jacobsson, B., 1621
Jacobus, L. A., 4980
— M., 7036, 8577, 9053-4
Jaffa, H. C., 12389
Jäger, D., 8031, 9957, 10683,
10870
— G., 5311
Jain, J., 11977-7a
Jakobson, R., 836, 1125, 4208
James, C. L., 12930
— D. L., 8697
— E., 12163
— E. B., 2545
— E. N., 4328
- G. F., 6557
— N., 9438
— S., 10684
— T. E., 6966
Jameson, F., 2393
— S., 11227
Janik, D. I., 11442
Jankowsky, K. R., 837, 7793,
10570
Jansen, W. H., 1817
Janson, H. W., 3378
Janssens, G., 143
— G. A. M., 9255
— J. G., 7692
Janvier, L., 10040
Jaques, J. F., 8751
Järv, H., 701, 2953, 10571,
10751, 11396, 12156, 12172,
12564, 12620, 12931
Jasen, D. A., 271, 12858
Jason, P. K., 5312
Jaspert, W. P., 680
Jaster, F., 8032
Javadi, H., 6646
Jaye, B. H., 3205
Jayne, E. S., 2215
Jeanneret, M., 580
Jedrey, C., 272, 11841
Jefchak, A. T., 9599
Jeffares, A. N., 8465, 12985-6
Jefferson, D. W., 8466
Jeffrey, D. K., 10300
— D. L., 2954
— L. N., 3992, 6900
Jehmlich, R., 3573
Jelistratowa, A. A., 3811, 6901
Jellech, V. B., 3162
Jellicorse, J. L., 8930
Jenkins, A., 3574
— A. W., 3240
— C., 6184
— D. C., 6003, 7061
— J. L., 12754
— J. R., 2216
— P., 9813
— P. R., 4740
— R. E., 5731a
Jennings, M. M., 3079
— W. A., 1875
Jensen, E. J., 2217
— H. J., 4662
— J. W., 9834
Jernigan, J. C., 2122
Jervis, S., 7592, 9855
Jespersen, O., 1622
Jeswine, M. A., 8752
Jochems, H., 11766
Jochum, K. P. S., 273, 12548
12987-9
Johannessen, M., 10685

- Johannsen, R. L., 838
 John, A., 11513
 — B., 5530
 — E., 2683
 Johns, F. A., 274, 11559
 Johnsen, W. A., 9256
 Johnson, A. B., 11048
 — A. F., 680
 — B., 10301
 — C. D., 1132
 — C. R., Jr, 5109
 — D. D., Jr, 2873
 — D. R., 2955
 — E., 8467
 — G. D., 4907, 5126, 8803
 — I., 12709
 — J., 12990
 — Lee, A., 275, 2758, 4725, 10373
 — Lemuel, A., 9257
 — Lee, M., 8301, 8423
 — Lee Milford., 9055
 — Maurice, 6185
 — Merle, 276
 — M. A. C., 4437, 4593
 — P. H., 4513
 — Ralph, 839
 — Roger, 2394
 — Richard C., 277, 8156, 9922
 — Robert C., 3320, 3445
 — R. G., 7922
 — R. I., 12991
 — R. S., 278, 3515-16
 — R. V., 2218
 — Samuel, 5886a, 5887, 6072
 — Stanley, 1909
 — T. H., 7304
 — W. C., 3636
 Johnstone, A., 2454
 — E., 1725
 — Joanne, 8753
 — Johanna, 7860
 — K. G., 8754, 8931, 11100-1
 — W. A., 10937
 — W. E., 9600
 Johnstone, G., 1979
 — R. B., 4981
 Jones, A., 2395
 — A. G. E., 6558
 — A. H., 9258
 — A. I., 2546, 9716
 — Bernard, 12132
 — Brynmor, 279
 — C., 1543, 2720, 2738
 — Daniel, 1133, 12578
 — Dorothy, 3539
 — D. A. N., 8387, 9439
 — D. G., 2219
 — Edgar, 6608
 — Emrys, 3812
 — Evans, 2455
 — I. G., 280
 — J. B., 7529-30
 — J. P., 3517
 — K. C., 1072, 3264
 — L. A., 9440
 — L. B., 6374
 — L. G., 4208
 — L. W., 281, 11252, 12444
 — M., 5649, 9056
 — M. L., 6833
 — M. O., 36-7, 8604
 — P. G., 9601
 — R. C., 3262
 — R. L., 2396
 — R. T., 7412
 — S., 7755
 — W. C., 6375
 — W. R., 840
 — W. R. D., 3379
 Joos, M., 1623
 Joost, N., 11443
 Jordan, J. E., 1980
 — J. O., 9856
 — R., 4908, 5127
 — R. D., 5189
 — R. M., 2956
 — W. J., 841
 Jorgens, J. J., 4136
 Jorgensen, P. A., 3380, 4115
 Jorgensen, E., 1348, 1461
 Joseph, B. L., 3813
 — M. K., 8507
 Josephson, M., 12741
 Joshi, V., 9259
 Josipovici, G., 9602
 Joukovsky, N. A., 5981
 Joyce, J., 11311
 Joyner, W. B., 2957
 Joynes, S. E., 581
 Juhasz, S. H., 10572, 12094, 12478, 12814
 Juhl, P. D., 2220
 Jullian, P., 9002
 Jump, J. D., 6902
 Jumper, W. C., 7305
 Jung, E., 1818
 Junkins, D., 5163
 Jürgensen, N., 1127
 Kable, W. S., 282, 5592, 7693
 Kachuck, R. S., 9441
 Kadambi, S., 5093, 9057
 Kagle, S., 8932
 — S. E., 2397, 5462
 Kahn, C. H., 4167
 Kahrl, S. J., 2581
 Kain, R. M., 3814, 11312
 Kairis, V., 1227
 Kaiser, E., 283, 12187
 — L. M., 4329
 Kaiyala, M. La V., 12215
 Kalechofsky, R., 10224
 Kalem, T. E., 10959
 Kaler, A. K., 5666
 Kalfin, R., 9442
 Kalister, F. A., 10264
 Kallich, M. I., 5313, 6004, 6186
 Kallsen, T. J., 9958
 Kamarck, E. L., 284, 9443
 Kamel, R., 12411
 Kamenetskaiite, N. L., 1301
 Kampf, L., 5314
 Kaminsky, J., 842
 Kanaguchi, Y., 1228
 Kane, P., 10686, 10915
 Kang, Y. C., 8846
 Kantak, V. Y., 9444
 Kantorovich, I. B., 12324
 Kantra, R., 2063
 Kaplan, E. A., 7694
 — F., 6058
 — H. J., 9603
 — J. H., 4027, 4330, 4781, 4909
 — R. P., 5667
 — S., 5132, 12174, 12380
 Karabatsos, J., 2547, 8755-6
 Karachan, N. B., 1624
 Karcher, C. L., 8157
 Karim, M. E., 11380
 Karl, F. R., 12122
 Karlinsky, S., 11852
 Karpowitz, S., 11313
 Kartiganer, D. M., 9260, 10302, 10687
 Karttunen, L., 1425, 1625-7
 Kasatkina, L., 9901
 Kaske, R. E., 2684
 Käsmann, H., 2958
 Kastor, F. S., 4982, 9445
 Katanskaya, A. R., 1134
 Katarskij, I., 7203
 Kateb, G., 9261
 Katona, A., 1752, 7204-5, 7413
 Katz, E., 1819
 — J., 7103, 11884
 — L., 12426
 — N., 1819
 Kauffeld, C., 582
 Kaufman, H. L., 12653
 — M. W., 9446
 — P., 583, 8033-4, 8385
 — R. J., 4697
 Kaufmann, D. L., 11643-6
 — W., 2350
 Kaul, A. N., 2351, 3321, 4331, 5315, 6376, 9447

— R. K., 4983
 Kaula, D., 3993
 Kaulbach, E. N., 3097
 Kaushik, R. K., 9262
 Kauvar, E. M., 5531
 Kavanagh, P. J., 10629, 11583
 Kawin, B. F., 2221
 Kay, C. M., 6615, 6804
 — D., 285, 3685, 7074, 7385
 — E., 286, 9717, 11694
 — P., 1426
 — W. D., 4782
 — W. G., 5532, 10041
 Kaye, H., 12847
 Kazin, A., 2222, 8933, 9263-4,
 9604, 10092, 10167, 10215,
 11647, 11893, 12006, 12226,
 12839
 Kean, C., 3696-8, 8002-6
 Kearful, F. J., 5316
 Kearney, A., 6059
 — H., 1753, 1876
 — J. P., 7414
 Kearns, E., 12932
 Keast, W. R., 4332
 Keating, P. J., 6280, 6377,
 6647
 Keats, J., 8035, 11999
 Keenan, E. L., 1427-8
 Kerr, W., 9448
 Keesing, N., 9142
 Keinstüch, J., 10080
 Keiser, G. R., 3110
 Kekes, J., 843
 Kekewitch, M., 3173, 3192
 Kelleher, H., 4131
 — V. M. K., 11314
 Keller, D. H., 287, 9905,
 10469
 — K., 5164-5
 Kelley, M. R., 3206
 — R. E., 10303
 Kelliher, W. H., 4705, 4984
 Kellner, B., 11737, 12640
 Kellogg, G., 9605
 Kelly, E. E., 8281
 — E. H., 4333, 5317
 — H. A., 3815
 — J. T., 2685
 — L., 5627
 — L. G., 844
 — M. J., 4698
 — R., 6834, 6868
 — R. L., 11223
 — R. M., 11240
 — W. A., 5428
 Kelsall, M., 5752
 Kelton, W. J., 7695
 Kemble, J. P., 3699-700,
 4114, 4184, 5937-8a

Kemme, T. J., 7343
 Kemp, J. W., Jr, 4839
 Kempson, R., 1429
 Kendall, K. E., 7850
 Kenedy, R. C., 9995, 11489,
 11536, 12645
 Kennard, J., 11042
 Kennedy, E. D., 3248
 — R. F., 1338, 4684
 — R. S., 12867
 Kennell, R. E., 10470
 Kenner, H., 12095
 Kenney, B. G., 8158
 — R. W., 3381
 — W., 7923
 Kenny, S. S., 6108
 Kent, R. W., Jr, 5698
 Kenworthy, C., 2456
 Kenyon, K. M. R., 8036
 Keplinger, A., 4985
 Ker, N. R., 584, 11863
 Kerber, L. K., 5318, 5857
 Kermode, F., 3637, 3816,
 4594, 9265, 10304
 Kern, E., 6378, 9266, 10042-3
 Kernan, A., 288, 3322, 4334
 Kernodle, G. R., 2064
 Kerr, E. M., 10688
 Kertesz, L. C., 8757
 Kertész, A., 38
 Kéry, L., 10339
 Kesterson, D. B., 7596
 Kestner, J. A., 6695-6
 Ketcham, R. L., 5950
 Ketner, K. L., 1820
 Ketterer, D., 2398, 8340
 Kettle, A., 10827
 Keynes, G., 289, 5533-5,
 5575, 10165
 Keyser, L. J., 6379
 — S. J., 1124, 2509-10
 Keyssar, A., 8159
 Khairallah, G. A., 6616
 Khanna, L. C., 3518
 Khlebnikova, I. B., 1628
 Khomyakov, V. A., 1097
 Khvitaria, L., 12242
 Kibler, J. E., Jr, 290, 10689,
 10794
 Kidd, J., 291-2, 11842
 Kiernan, B., 11152
 — C., 6187
 — K. S., 2959
 Kieser, R., 9814
 Kilborn, I., 6835
 Kilby, J. A., 3994
 Kildea, J., 9267
 Kiley, F., 1910
 — F. S., 10044
 Kilker, M. J., 9886

Killam, D. G., 11890
 — G. D., 293, 9268
 — J., 2399
 Kilroy, J., 9449
 — T., 12549
 Kim, C., 585
 — S., 1178
 — Y., 10828
 Kimball, W. J., 8080, 8341,
 8989
 Kimble, M. W., 6005, 6188
 Kimbrough, R., 3575
 Kime, B. K., 12523
 — W. R., 7861-2
 Kimmey, J. L., 4741
 Kimmach, W. H., 5703
 Kimpel, B. D., 6052
 King, A. A., 9815
 — B., 8847, 9269
 — C., 9143
 — E. H., 5473, 9058
 — J. W., 6006
 — R. A., Jr, 6836
 — R. D., 1278
 — T. J., 2065, 3817, 12479
 King-Hele, D., 8535
 Kinghorn, A. M., 2066, 3174
 — N. D., 8848
 Kingsbury, J. D., 2223
 Kinkead, E., 8758
 Kinkead-Weekes, M., 11444
 Kinnamon, K., 12933
 Kinnell, G., 2224
 Kinney, A. F., 4560
 Kinsley, H., 4663
 — J., 1911, 4663, 5252, 5619,
 6281, 7514
 — W., 294, 1981, 6007
 Kinsman, R. S., 3596-7
 Kintner, E., 6805, 6837
 Kinyon, F. J., 12325
 Kipfmüller, L. J., 1135
 Kippax, H. G., 2352
 Kirby, D. K., 7924, 9959,
 10377, 12150, 12277, 12399
 — M., 9450
 — P. F., 6137
 — T. A., 295-6, 2960-1
 Kirchner, G., 1629
 — J., 297, 1726
 Kireeva, I. V., 12165
 Kirilov, G., 8588
 Kirk, C., 7826
 — E. D., 12603
 — Rudolf, 5968, 7826,
 — Russell, 10254
 Kirkby, J., 1279
 Kirkham, E. B., 298, 7925,
 8605
 Kirkley, M. H., 4520

- Kirkpatrick, J. R., 6559
 — R., 3637a
 Kirksey, G., 10895
 Kirschner, P., 10305
 Kirtley, B. F., 8589
 Kisbye, T., 980
 Kishler, T. C., 5732
 Kistel, P. D., 11445
 Kistner, A. L., 4699
 — M. K., 4699
 Kiteley, J. F., 3055
 Kitman, M., 9816
 Kivimaa, K., 1554
 Kivker, D. K., 11959
 Kjellmer, G., 1324, 1360, 1372,
 1374, 1376, 1378, 1386,
 1430, 2548
 Klammer, T. P., 1555, 3116
 Klappert, P., 9718
 Klaus, C. H., 2364
 Klegraf, J., 1313
 Klein, E., 1229
 — H. M., 3432
 — J. B., 5773
 Klemens, P. A., 4542
 Klene, M. J., 3818
 Klevar, H. L., 10209, 11922
 Klibansky, R., 2791
 Kligerman, J., 7697
 Klimentko, E. I., 6380
 Klinck, C. F., 299
 Klingender, F., 2849
 Klinger, G. C., 4335, 5319
 — M. F., 5829-30
 Klingler, C. D., 10354
 Klinkowitz, J. F., 7698
 Klinzing, J., 10623
 Kloder, H., 10402
 Kloth, K., 5474
 Klukoff, P. J., 300, 5320
 Kmetyuk, L. L., 1630, 3819
 Kmetz, G., 5536
 Knapp, J. F., 12591
 — L. M., 6093-4
 — P., 586, 5429
 — P. A., 3166
 Knepper, B. G., 6869, 12326
 Knieger, B., 7926
 Knies, E. A., 6762
 Kniezsa, V., 2658
 Knight, A., 9379
 — A. E., 3033
 — F., 5430
 — G. W., 286, 6381-2, 6838,
 9270
 — R. P., 301-2
 — S., 3249
 — S. T., 1987, 2603
 — W. N., 4057
 Knightley, P., 11486
 Knights, L. C., 4336, 5537
 Knipp, T. R., 12017
 Knoepfmacher, U. C., 7415
 Knoke, P. D., 9606
 Knopp, J. Z., 9607
 Knott, J. R., Jr, 4986
 Knowlton, E. C., Jr, 8342
 Knox, G., 9271, 10355-6
 — N. C., 7835
 Koban, C., 2962
 Kobler, T. S., 12726
 Koch, K., 9719
 Kock, C., 696
 Kocmanová, J., 12460
 Koehler, G. S., 4987
 Koger, J. A., 6043, 6189
 Kohli, D., 9720, 12913
 Kohring, K. H., 5321
 Koike, S., 7537
 Koizumi, T., 1136
 Kok, J., 3638
 Kolb, G. J., 5888
 — H. H., 6383, 9868
 Kolin, P. C., 303, 8849
 Koljević, S., 2225
 Kolpakchi, M., 981
 Kolve, V. A., 3034
 Komarova, V. P., 4185
 Kondrashov, S., 10375
 Kondrat'Eva, N. A., 1631-2
 Konigsberg, I., 6060
 Konrad, D., 10316-17
 Konstantinov, F. T., 12166
 Kooij, J. G., 845
 Koomjohn, C. A., 4664
 Koon, H., 6008
 Koontz, Sr C., 3206a
 — T. W., 12200
 Koppel, G., 12386
 Korinko, S. J., 6648
 Kornilova, E., 9852
 Korshin, P. J., 304, 5322,
 5889, 6190
 Korte, D. M., 305
 Korzybski, A., 846
 Koskenniemi, I., 1314, 1325
 Kossick, S. G., 2723, 2963
 Kossman, R. R., 7927
 Kostelanetz, R., 9272, 9608
 Köster, P., 2549, 6191
 Kotkin, V., 10266
 Kotoky, P. C., 9973-4
 Kott, J., 2067, 3820
 Kottler, B., 2964
 Kovalev, Yu. V., 8160, 9273
 Kovar, A., 8759
 Kozikowski, S. J., 3323, 4337
 Kozintsev, G., 2550, 3821
 — G. M., 4079
 Kraft, J., 7928
 Krag, C., 1504
 Krailsheimer, A. J., 3324
 Kramer, D., 7593-6
 — K. P., 10573
 — L., 9274
 — V. A., 306, 9871
 Krámský, J., 1302
 Kranidas, T., 4988
 Krannich, I., 5608
 Kranz, G., 9817
 Krapf, N. A., 11584
 Kraus, H. P., 587, 3382
 — W. K., 12701
 Krause, F. P., 1633, 6839
 Krauth, P. L., 7104
 Krauz, C. E., 4863
 Kregor, K. H., 5202-3, 5207
 Kremen, K. R., 4595, 5538,
 12992
 Kremlev, G., 3822
 Kreps, B. I., 4596
 Kretzoi, C., 12524
 Kreuger, R., 3415, 3479
 Kribbs, J. K., 8617
 Krieger, M., 3823, 5890
 — R. N., 11446
 Krier, W. J., 5668
 Kriesler, N. V., 2965 [*see also*
 Von Kreisler, N. A.]
 Kriit, A., 1230
 Krishnamurthi, M. G., 11447,
 12059
 Kristensson, G., 1037, 1315,
 1326, 1358, 1505
 Kristol, I., 9275
 Kroeber, K., 2400, 6697,
 6763, 7416, 9059
 Krohn, K., 1821
 — R., 1137
 Kronenberger, L., 688
 Kronenfeld, J. Z., 3954
 Krook, D., 2353
 Kropf, C. R., 588, 5196,
 5669
 Krummel, D. W., 589
 Krump, J., 8698-9
 Kruse, H., 10769, 11102,
 11315, 12251
 Krylova, L., 10471-2
 Kubal, D. L., 11978-8a
 Kubicek, E. C., 307, 9818
 Kuby, L. B., 11398
 Kučera, H., 982, 2551
 Kuckhoff, A., 3824-5
 Kuehl, J., 10770, 12012
 Kugel, J. L., 6384, 9721
 Kühlwein, W., 1316, 1431
 Kuhn, H. F., 10930
 — R., 10045
 — S. M., 1138

- Kuist, J. M., 5812
 Kukharenko, V. A., 983
 Kuklick, B., 8412
 Kulakov, K. N., 1139
 Kumar, S. K., 6385
 Kummings, D. D., 7699, 8934
 Kumor, S., 12327
 Kuna, F. M., 309
 Kunesch, H. H., Jr, 4436
 Kunesch, G. D., 9451
 Kunihiro, T., 1432
 Kunkel, E. R., 10473
 Kunst, A. E., 7759
 Kunz, D. R., Jr, 5135
 Kupfer, J. H., 5483
 Kurath, H., 1073
 Kuritz, H., 5431
 Kuriyagawa, F., 3080
 Kuriyama, M., 9060
 Kusanagi, Y., 1634
 Kustas, G. L., 2630
 Kuyk, D. A., Jr, 2226
 Kuykendall, R. B., 4989
 Kwinn, D. C., 8213
 Kyle, C. A., 4826, 6138
 Kypriotaki, L. R., 847, 9060a

 Labor, E., 11560
 Labowski, L., 2791
 Labrada, E. B., 8935
 Labrie, R., 7929
 — R. E., 2103
 Labriola, A. C., 4990
 Lacassagne, C., 4711-12
 La Cava, F. W., 3639
 Lacey, R., 3383
 La Chance, P. R., 10574,
 10938, 10983
 Lachtman, H., 11561
 Lackstrom, J. E., 1635
 Lacombe, M., 3519
 Lacy, D., 39
 Lado, R., 848
 Lafferty, M. L., 8468
 Lafkidou, A., 4783
 La Forge, P. G., 849
 LaFrance, M., 7105
 Lagarde, F., 4129, 5225-6
 Lagden, J., 9396
 Lagercrantz, O., 11316
 Lagorio, V. M., 2850
 Lahr, J., 12029
 Laidlaw, R. P., 12748
 Laird, C., 1074
 — J. T., 1912
 Lake, D. J., 4338, 4911, 5180,
 10575
 Lakin, B. H., 4514
 Lakoff, G., 1636
 Lakshmi, V., 10829, 12891

 Lal, P., 1913
 Lambert, J. P., 5583, 5891
 — N., 12851-2
 Lambin, G., 4046
 Lambrechts, C., 4101-2, 4784
 Lambrinos, C., 12445
 Lamdin, L. S., 11668
 Lamérand, R., 1637
 Lamoine, G., 5628
 Lamont, C., 5584, 6247
 Lanahan, W. F., 3325, 4339
 Lancashire, I., 3450
 Land, A. C., 5700
 Landa, L. A., 6009
 Lande, L., 310
 Lander, C., 4597
 Landess, T. H., 10795, 10950,
 12702
 Landor, M., 10690, 12868
 Landow, G. P., 8424
 Landry, L., 7930
 Landsberg, M. D., 10438
 Landwehr, A. W., 6840
 Landy, E., 1231
 Lane, L., Jr, 7206, 8161, 8760
 — P., 9819
 Lanes, S. G., 2104
 Lang, E. M., 7700, 10691
 Langaker, R. W., 850
 Langbaine, G., 4340, 4814
 Langbaum, R., 1982, 6386,
 6841, 8673, 9061, 9276,
 10830
 Langendoen, T. D., 984, 1280
 Langdon, H. N., 3035
 Langford, T. A., 8399
 Langlois, E., 6764
 Langman, F. H., 12662
 Lanina, T., 8850
 Laning, E., 9820, 11697
 Lansbury, C., 6387, 6870,
 7207, 8376
 La Polla, F., 11572
 Lapomarda, V. A., 6864
 Lappin, M. R., 11738
 Lardner, R., 40
 Laredo, U., 311
 Larimer, C. D. M., 11049
 Larkin, P. A., 8292, 11177
 Larosa, R. C., 7462
 Larrick, N., 9722
 Larsen, E., 9872
 — K. J., 4543
 — L., 9452
 Larson, C. H., 3435
 — C. R., 9609
 — G. K., 3826, 12328
 — R. L., 2502
 Larsson, M., 1890
 Lashbrook, W. B., 2528

 Lasher, W. E., 1638, 3640
 Lask, T., 9144
 Lasko, P., 2631
 Laslett, P., 253, 4823
 Lasoen, P., 12096
 Lass, N. J., 851
 — R., 985
 Last, R. W., 733
 Latcham, D. E., 1639
 Latham, A., 9277, 10771-2
 11397
 — A. M. C., 3552
 Lathem, E. C., 10871
 — R., 5110-11
 Lattimore, R., 9723
 Lattin, V. E., 7037
 Laubenthal, S. A., 2598
 Lauer, K. O., 7931-2
 — R. M., 852
 Laughlin, R. M., 12131
 Laurence, F. M., 11103
 Lautner, E. J., 4896
 La Valley, A. J., 6943
 Lavi, G. H., 11767
 Lavin, J. A., 3576
 Lavin Camacho, E., 853
 La Vonne Ruoff, A., 8073
 Law, R., 11820
 Lawler, J., 681, 854
 — J. G., 8284
 Lawless, D. S., 4882
 Lawn, B. B., 7987
 Lawrence, D. H., 2227, 11448-9
 — E. P., 7531
 — H. W., 4168
 — R. R., 7306
 — T. E., 2135
 Lawrenson, T. E., 3827
 Lawson, A. S., 4515, 4785, 4840
 — E. L., 6842
 — J. N., 6738
 — L. A., 12934
 — R. H., 312, 9278
 Layton, E., 590
 Lazaris, T. N., 1640
 Lazenby, W., 4890
 Leake, J. E., 2686
 Leary, D. J., 12329
 Leary, E. A., 8716
 — L., 313, 8851, 9279
 Leas, S. E., 4186
 Lease, B., 7701
 Leaska, M. A., 12893
 Leavis, F. R., 7208
 — Q. D., 7208
 Lebas, G., 10527
 LeBlanc, M., 7358
 LeBourgeois, J. Y., 8214,
 8269, 8400-1, 8638
 Lebowitz, A., 8162

- Le Brocquy, S., 6192
 Lecker, B., 7209
 Leclair, T., 8936, 10576
 Lecocq, L., 3326
 Lee, A. E., 8037
 — B. G., 2871
 — C. P., 591
 — G., 2457
 — J. N., 6193
 — J. W., 11502
 — N., 4816
 — P. G., 1641
 — Richard, 1983
 — Robert, 11979
 — R. A., 6649, 9982
 — R. F., 10306
 — R. H., 4248, 9610, 11317
 — R. M., 3944-5
 — W. S., 6282, 9145
 — Y. G., 10577
 Leech, C., 2354
 — G. N., 2458
 Leed, J., 5630a, 5892-3
 Leeds, B. H., 11648
 Leeming, G., 12712
 — O., 10003
 Leer, N., 11669
 Lees, D. E., 8536, 12786
 Lefcowitz, B. F., 5539, 6079
 Lefevre, A., 5130
 Leff, L. J., 11670
 Lefranc, F., 1984
 — P., 3553
 Leggatt, A., 3828, 3936
 Leggett, B. J., 11178-9
 Legouis, E., 8469
 — P., 4864
 Lehan, R., 10474-5
 Lehman, A. K., 2877, 3056,
 3111, 3121
 Lehmann, E., 4665
 — J., 12388
 — R. P. M., 2687
 — W. C., 5963
 Lehnert, M., 3829
 Lehrer, A., 1433-4
 Le Huray, P., 3327, 4341
 Leib, A. P., 11758
 Leiber, J., 855
 Leibowitz, H. S., 10357
 — J., 2401
 Leicester, J. H., 5894
 — H. M., Jr, 6944
 Leighton, J., 2552
 Leimberg, I., 7210
 Lein, C. D., 4598
 Leira, V., 1435
 Leishman, J. B., 4991
 Leisi, E., 1436
 Leithead, J. E., 6388
 Leland, D., 11545
 Lell, V. G., 3328
 LeMaster, J. R., 12446,
 12514-15
 Lemay, H., 11504
 — J. A. L., 5578
 Lemire, E. D., 8270
 Lemon, C., 6765
 — L. T., 41, 2228
 Lennox-Short, A., 1038
 Lensing, G., 11585, 12480
 Lentin, A., 812
 Lentz, P. C., 2402, 6389, 9611
 Leo, D. T., 2792
 Leonard, B. F., 10745
 — J., 2403
 — L. B., 1140
 — S., 314, 11221
 — S. S., 6010
 Leopold, V. R., 11768
 — W. F., 746
 Le Pellec, Y., 10093
 Leppert, W. A., 6670
 Lerner, A., 8343, 8937, 9876
 — L., 4865, 4992, 6698, 7417,
 11450
 Lesley, P. K., 5764
 Leslie, R. F., 2756
 Lesser, S. O., 4080
 Lessing, D., 9784
 Lester, J. D., 8163
 — M., 1642
 Levant, H., 12447
 Levelt, W. J. M., 798
 Levenson, C., 9724
 — J., 12503
 Leventhal, F. M., 6560
 Lever, J. W., 2355, 4342
 Levidova, I., 9146, 12869
 Levin, D., 6561, 8606
 — G., 6061, 10804
 — H., 3329
 — R., 1380-1, 3330, 4196,
 4209, 4220, 4343
 — S. R., 1622, 2165
 — Yu. D., 5323, 5813, 6241,
 6270,
 Levine, B., 12993
 — D., 9821
 — G. R., 4599, 6390, 6945,
 8110, 8285
 — P., 5804
 — R. T., 1384, 4911
 Levinson, J. C., 3406
 Levitan, A., 2966
 Levičhi, L., 1281-2, 1462,
 4228
 Levitt, A. E. S., 5540, 10225
 Le Vot, A., 10779
 Levy, A., 9960, 11853
 — D. W., 2105
 — E. D., 11247
 — L. B., 7702
 — Mark, 7359
 — Maurice, 5324, 9887
 — V. B., 9453
 Lewandowski, M., 12216
 Lewicki, Z., 11318
 Lewin, J. D., 3830
 Lewis, A., 3831
 — A. J., 3832
 — C. D., 2135, 8038
 — C. S., 1985
 — E. D., 4689
 — J. S., 10307
 — J. W., 1141
 — L. H., 11778
 — N., 6774, 8992
 — R. A., 2599
 — R. C., 8402
 — R. D., 6391
 — R. E., 2967
 — R. J., 5116
 — R. W., Jr, 11104
 Leyerle, J., 1190, 2553, 2968
 Libby, M. J. V., 7933
 Liberman, A. S., 1142
 — M. M., 12060
 Libman, V. A., 315
 — Z., 9902, 12263
 Lichter, A. R., 8094
 Lid, R. W., 10805
 Lidderdale, J., 12683
 Liebel, H. P., 5432
 Lieber, T. M., 2229
 Lieberman, L., 9725, 9912,
 11186, 11393, 11824, 12689
 — M. R., 10624
 Lieberman, S., 856
 Liebman, A. M., 7532
 — S. W., 7703, 7934
 Liebmann, W. B., 592
 Light, D. A., 3163
 Lightfoot, M. J., 2459
 Lightner, T. M., 1463
 Likhovidova, T. V., 1643
 Liles, B., 1283
 Lilly, P. R., Jr, 10692
 Lillyman, W. J., 11319
 Limar', L. S., 1644
 Limbacher, S., 1645
 — W. F., 1646
 Linacre, T., 857
 Lincecum, J. B., 8215
 Lincicome, D. V. C., 1437
 Lindberg, C., 3113
 — D. C., 2851, 2880
 — J., 9612
 Lindberg-Seyersted, B., 7307,
 9613

Lindblad, I., 12330
 Lindenbaum, P., 3577
 — P. A., 2230
 Lindenberger, H., 8039
 Linder, C. A., 6699
 — L., 8373
 Linderman, L., 9454
 Lindfors, B., 9857, 9908,
 12622
 Lindquist, C. A., 4470
 Lindsay, M., 5619
 Lindstrand, G., 316
 Linebarger, J. M., 1368,
 12481
 Link, A. S., 12842-3
 — F. H., 1754, 8344
 Linsenmeyer, J., 7360, 12265
 Lint, R. G., 12815
 Lipka, L., 717
 Lipking, J. B., 3331
 — L., 5325
 Lipp, F. R., 2728
 Lippit, N. M., 8345
 Lippman, B., 2231
 Lipson, C. S., 10939
 Lisbeth, T. L., 4600
 Lisker, L., 1143
 Litt, G. L., 4706
 Little, J., 3540
 — S., 9280
 — S. B., 11320
 — S. W., 9455
 Litvinova, L., 6194
 Litzinger, B., 6843
 Livingston, D. W., 5844
 — H., 11105
 — J. L., 3415a
 — M. L., 4786
 Lloyd, A. L., 1822
 — F. V., Jr, 8164
 Lobet, M., 6903
 Lochhead, D., 593
 Locke, J., 4827
 — R., 12046
 Locklin, G., 10149
 Lockwood, T., 5739
 — W. B., 1339
 Lockyer, R., 4443
 Lodge, D., 2404, 6700, 9614,
 10082, 10255, 11106, 11198,
 11649
 — T., 3457
 Locffier, M. P., 9456
 Loeser, S. W., 8216
 Loftis, J., 317
 Logan, G. M., 3411
 — T. P., 5694
 Lohf, K. A., 594
 Lo-Johansson, I., 8852
 Lokke, V. L., 1741

Lombard, C. M., 7704
 London, A., 3833
 — J. D., 318, 6928
 — M., 11586
 Long, E. H., 11149
 — M., 9457
 — R. A., 9281, 11248
 — R. E., 319, 7935
 Longley, J. L., Jr, 10693,
 12663
 Longmire, S. E., 5895
 Longworth, R., 2969
 Lonsdale, R., 4344, 5326, 5585,
 5641, 5805, 5814
 Loomis, D. B., 2970
 Lopez, C. L., 320, 6011
 Lord, M., 12056
 Lorenz, K. D., 3871
 Losa, M., 321, 11451
 Loschky, H. M. J., 7863
 Loss, A. K., 6139, 11321
 Lothian, J. M., 6081
 Lott, H. W., 12751
 Lough, J., 5327
 Loughman, C. M., 9996
 Lougy, R. E., 7211, 8618
 Love, H., 2554, 4345, 5217,
 6140
 — H. H. R., 322, 6195
 — J. O., 12894
 Lovell, E. J., Jr, 6904
 Lovelock, J., 4652, 5990
 Lovenheim, B. I., 6392
 Lovering, V. E., 8938
 Loving, J. M., 10476
 Lovitz, G., 12250
 Low, A., 4993-6
 — D. A., 5620a, 8470
 Lowance, M. I., Jr, 5703a
 Lowbury, E., 4504
 Lowe, S., 858, 1284
 Lowenfels, W., 8939, 9726
 Lowenstein, M., 5328
 Lowenthal, L. D., 9458
 Lower, C. B., 3834
 Lowery, W. R., 4549, 4997,
 5085
 Lowndes, S., 11601
 — W. T., 323
 Lowry, M., 11607
 — N., Jr, 5329
 Lowy, G., 9282
 Loyn, H. R., 2760
 Lozes, J., 8700
 Lubbers, K., 7308
 Lucarelli, J. A., 3036
 Lucas, D. D., 7309
 — J., 6393, 7212
 — P. J., 2724
 — R. A., 2704

Lucid, R. F., 11650-1
 Lucie-Smith, E., 6283, 9147
 Luckens, M. J., 12757
 Luckham, B., 595
 Lucy, S., 2460
 Ludwig, H., 2405
 — J. B., 4258
 Luedecke, M. A. M., 6844
 Luedke, L. S., 7213
 Luedtke, C. L., 10694, 12525
 Lueker, E. L., 2461
 Luiselli Fadda, A. M., 2708
 Luisi, D., 2971, 7310
 Luke, M. H., 324
 Lundin, J., 6723
 Lunz, E., 11587, 12482
 Lupaş, M., 1464
 Luria, M. S., 3686
 Lurie, A., 9283
 Luschei, M. L., 12007
 Luscombe, D. E., 2852
 Luthra, R. L., 7756
 Lutnick, S., 5330
 Lutz, C. E., 2600
 Lybbert, E. K., 1415
 Lydon, J. F., 12550
 Lyle, E. B., 2793, 3022, 3125,
 3155-7
 Lynch, K. M., 6244
 — W. F., 42
 Lynen, J. F., 9785
 Lynes, A., 7418
 Lynn, K. S., 7836
 Lyon, M., 6617
 — T. J., 325
 Lyons, B. G., 3332, 4346
 — C. R., 3835, 4137, 4532,
 10046
 — E., 10528
 — K. V., 3486
 — J., 859, 986
 — N., 3541
 — N. J., 5331, 5810
 Lytle, A., 2232
 Lyttle, D., 6797

 Maas, H., 6562, 11180
 Macalpine, I., 5423
 Macaulay, P. S., 2771
 MacBride, D. G., 10258
 Maccoby, N., 1394
 MacCormac, E. R., 860
 MacDonald, B. A., 10386
 — D. M., 12259
 — E. E., 596, 10199, 11779
 — K. I., 3641
 — N., 1823
 — R. H., 597
 — W. W., 9284
 Macey, S. L., 3836, 8537

- MacFarlane, A., 1824, 4414
 — I., 4415
 MacGillivray, R., 4760, 12638
 Macht, S. R., 6563
 MacInnes, C., 11381, 11619
 MacIsaac, W. J., 4180
 Mack, D. S., 598, 7767
 — M., 43, 693, 1986, 6012-13
 Mackay, C., 1232
 — H. K., 8255
 Mackenzie, C., 9822
 — C. C., 326, 7436
 — N. H., 7794, 12994
 Mackerness, E. D., 12517
 Mackey, H., 8570
 Mackie, C., 2068
 Macklin, C. R., 12526
 Macksey, R., 987
 Mackoud, J. S., 12288
 Macleod, R., 6564
 MacLiammoir, M., 12995
 MacNalty, Sir A. S., 8471
 Macnamara, J., 1438
 Macrae-Gibson, O. D., 1465
 MacShane, F., 9727, 10806
 Madden, D., 9285-6, 11631
 — L., 184, 6532
 — W., 6390
 Maddocks, M., 11508, 12161
 Maddox, J. H., Jr, 6766, 7214
 8472
 Maddux, R., 9615
 Madeya, U., 10695
 Madigan, F. V., 8538, 8940
 Maes-Jelinek, H., 9616, 11024
 Magee, J. D., 10439
 — W. H., 3837
 Magie, M. L., 6394
 Magliola, R. R., 10358
 Magnuson, K., 2514
 Magnusson, S., 2601
 — U., 1179, 2878, 3104
 — W. L., 1180
 Magoun, F. P., Jr, 7215
 Magradze, E., 8381
 Maguire, J. B., 3419, 3519a
 Mahoney, J., 9158
 Mahony, P., 4601
 Maidment, B. E., 599, 8425
 Maier, R., 2233, 7038, 8040
 Maierhöfer, F., 10440
 Maimon, E. P., 10773
 Main, A. B., 8701
 Mainusch, H., 5332, 6395
 Maixner, P., 7936
 Majdiak, D., 10094
 Majid, S. H., 10984
 Major, C., 1075, 1098, 1233,
 1396
 — G., 7216
 — M. W., 4473, 5088
 Makarova, G., 3838
 Makino, T., 1136
 Maksimova, V., 12664
 Makuck, P. L., 10696
 Malbone, R. G., 10697
 Malek, J., 5333, 6245
 — J. S., 5834
 Malin, I., 2406, 10095
 — J. C., 8897
 Malița, M., 3995
 Malmberg, B., 1107
 Malof, J., 2462
 Maloff, S., 10394, 11930
 Malone, E., 5953
 — K., 2972
 — M. E., 6650, 8619, 8674
 Maloney, J. J., 9617
 — S. R., 9786, 12996
 Malouf, D., 2463
 Malyarov, V. G., 1647
 Malyutina, I., 10955a
 Man, G. K. S., 8238
 Manbeck, J. B., 1755
 Manca, M. A., 2464, 3839,
 8941, 10359
 Mancaș, M., 11322
 Mandanis, A. S., 12097
 Mandel, E., 2136
 — J., 2602, 2688, 2712, 2716,
 2757
 Mandeville, B., 5956
 Maney, A. S., 682
 Mangam, Charles R., 1825
 Mangione, A. R., 2234
 Mannheim, L., 7217
 Manierre, W. R., 7705
 Manlove, C. N., 8112
 Mann, C. W., 7706
 — G., 9823
 — J. J., 9618
 — L. A., 4602-3
 — P., 7044
 Manners, W., 11679
 Mannheimer, M., 8217, 12407
 Manning, S., 4347
 — S. B., 7218
 Manolescu, N., 3840
 Mansbridge, R., 600
 Mansfield, D. M., 6565
 — H. C., 4753
 Manso, P., 11652
 Manuel, F. E., 5094
 Manvell, R., 3841, 5433
 Manz, M., 12703
 Marc'Hadour, G., 3217, 3520
 Marchalonis, S., 3075
 Marchand, H., 1466
 — L. A., 6905
 Marchant, R., 9062
 Marckwardt, A. H., 861, 988
 Marcos Perez, P. J., 1340
 Mărculescu, S., 10578
 Marcus, F. H., 6733
 — P. L., 12997
 Marder, H., 12895
 — L., 3842-3
 Marengo, F., 3578
 Margolies, A., 10774
 — E., 207, 9787, 12935
 Margolis, J., 2235
 Margulies, M. B., 11904
 Mariani, P. L., 7795
 Marin Morales, J. A., 10047
 Marinelli, P. V., 2236
 Marino, M., 989
 Marius, R. C., 3521
 Markgraf, C., 9003
 Markle, J. B., 12630
 Markos, D. W., 10096
 Markovic, V. E., 2407
 Markow-Totevy, G., 7937
 Marks, C. L., 5187
 — J., 2973
 — L. J., 12448-9
 — S. P., 7938-9
 Marland, M., 9287
 Marlowe, C., 3487
 Marotti, A. F., 4911a
 Marovitz, S. E., 7106, 8346
 Marriner, G. L., 9923
 Marrs, E. W., Jr, 6946
 Marsden, K., 7597
 — R. B., 10155
 Marsh, C., 3700a, 5958
 — D. R. C., 3996
 — J. L., 2069, 8138
 — J. W., 2711
 Marshall, D. G., 2123, 4348,
 5334, 6396
 — D. R., 2106
 — G., 4787
 — M. S., 1397
 — T., 11452
 Marston, T. E., 3105
 Marten, H. P., 7219
 Marthaler, J. S., 204, 11202
 Martin, A. J., 4634
 — B., 1285
 — B. K., 1987, 2603, 3118,
 12450
 — C., 11923-4
 — C. B., 327, 1506, 3844
 — E. K., 1507
 — George, 4081
 — Graham, 6550, 10579, 11453
 — J., 12722
 — L., Jr, 1648
 — L. H., 3207
 — Terence., 7707

- Tom., 44
 — W., 5594
 — W. F., 4082
 — W. R., 12123
 Martine, J. J., 11107
 Martineau, B. J., 7864, 8165, 8347
 Martini, F., 2237
 Marty, M. E., 601
 Martynova, A., 12278
 Mart'yanova, M. N., 1144-5, 1508-9
 Martz, L. L., 3522, 4349, 4505, 4544, 4604, 4866, 4998, 9728, 9912a, 10103, 10403, 11588, 11709, 12414, 12510, 12816
 Marvin, N. L., 10292
 Marwick, A., 9284
 Marx, J., 328
 Maskell, D., 2238
 Maslen, K. I. D., 602
 Mason, G., 862
 — H. A., 2239, 3670, 3687, 3845, 3946, 4083, 4157, 4197
 — J., 5852, 5966
 — M. G., 8301a, 9063
 — M. Y., 7419-20, 11323
 Massa, A., 11543
 Massenburg, D. O., 329, 2240
 Masserand, A. M., 12704
 Massey, I., 2241
 — L. R., 330, 10698
 Masson, J., 12998
 Mast, D. D., 5434, 5897
 Mastendino, A. C., 10872
 Mastick, P. A., 1826
 Masui, M., 7220
 Matache, L., 6701-2
 Meterassi, M., 10699
 Mates, J., 2356, 5335
 Matherne, B. M., 11879
 Matheson, A., 1383
 Mathew, D., 3384
 Mathews, J. C., 8095
 — J. E., 2974
 — J. W., 7708, 7837
 — R., 8620
 Mathewson, M. E., 4999
 Matle, J. H., 8942
 Matonis, A., 3057
 Matos Hernandez, V., 4501, 8539
 Matsumura, M., 7221
 Matt, P. V., 8348
 Matthews, C., 8239
 — G. M., 8041
 — H., 9459
 — J., 2465
 — W., 2794, 3401, 5110-11
 Maud, R., 331, 12579
 Mauler, F. I., 1649
 Maurois, A., 7937
 Mauskopf, C., 8702
 Maxfield-Miller, E., 7463
 Maximin, D., 12403
 Maxwell, B., 4550
 — D. E. S., 9729
 — J. C., 1359, 1361, 1365, 1369, 3412, 4084, 4841, 5898, 6014, 9064
 — W., 11707
 Maxwell-Mahon, W. D., 13024
 May, C. E., 11108
 — J. R., 8853
 — L. C., 6397
 — R. J., 9288
 — S. W., 2881, 3151, 3668
 Maybury, B., 1914
 Mayer, D., 6398
 — M. F., 9460
 Mayfield, S., 10775, 10790
 Mayhead, R., 8042, 8473
 Mayhew, G. P., 6196-7
 Maynard, M., 12732
 — R., 11109-10
 Mayoux, J., 6141, 10048, 12580
 Mazilu, D., 10748, 11111, 11562
 Mazzaro, J., 3333, 9730, 10115
 McAdams, J. R., 4350
 — W. L., 5633
 McAleer, J. J., 8761, 10477
 McAlpin, Sr S., 7997, 10237, 12535
 McAuley, J., 9731
 McAvoy, W. C., 332, 3334
 McCabe, C. R., 9065
 McCaffrey, P., 5000
 McCall, D., 8043, 10776, 12936
 — J. P., 2975, 3146
 McCann, D. R., 3964, 10153
 McCarthy, B. E., 2408, 5245-6, 5806
 — H. T., 7940, 8166, 11780
 — J. F., 6845
 — M., 1988
 — P. J., 6651-2
 — T., 3250-1
 McCartney, J. F., 12537
 McClain, W. H., 8626
 McClary, B. H., 603, 7865
 McClatchy, J. D., 12395
 McCloskey, H. J., 8240
 McCloskey, M., 9732
 McClung, M. G., 5670
 McClure, D. S., 4475
 McCollom, W. G., 2357
 McCombie, F., 6095
 McConica, J. K., 3385
 McConnell, F. D., 1077, 8540, 9289, 9825
 — R. M. M., 333, 11168
 McCordick, D., 4516
 McCormick, B., 11941
 — J., 9290
 — L. P., 334, 11894
 McCown, R. A., 6566
 McCracken, D., 5609, 5789
 — S., 2976
 McCrone, K. E., 6567
 McCrorie, E. P., 8541
 McCroskery, M. S., 2242, 8167
 McCroskey, J. C., 863
 McCullough, J. B., 8675, 8854-5
 McCulloh, J. M., 1827
 McCutcheon, E., 3523
 McDade, T. M., 604
 McDavid, R. I., Jr, 1039, 1234
 McDiarmid, L. S., 9961
 McDonald, A. M., 198, 10404
 — D. I., 1877
 — E. M., Jr, 4554
 — J. J., 7464
 — J. L., 10985
 — W. R., 8703
 McDonnell, H. M., 3846
 McDougal, S. Y., 12098
 McDowell, J. H., 3847
 — L. M., 1650
 — M. B., 12733
 — R., 9858
 — R. B., 5610-11
 — R. E., 335, 336, 1828, 2409, 9291
 McElderry, B. R., Jr, 8943
 McElrath, J. R., 7941, 8762
 — J. R., Jr, 6767, 10128
 McElroy, M. D., 8349
 McEvilly, W., 11878
 McFarland, R. E., 3430, 4788, 5190, 12705
 — T., 7039
 McFate, P. A., 12237
 McGann, J. J., 8621
 McGhee, R. D., 9066-7
 McGiffert, M., 4351
 McGinity, S. S., 10746
 McGlone, E. L., 6
 McGlynn, P. D., 6142
 McGovern, J. F., 1317, 1364
 — J. R., 6568
 McGowan, M. J., 10134

- McGrath, B. R. 2645
 — D. F., 605
 — L. F., 3429
 McGraw, H. W., 6399
 McGuinness, A. E., 5935
 McHaney, T. L., 10700,
 12734
 McHugh, M. C., 6143
 — R., 12999
 McIlvaine, R. M., 10387,
 11112
 McInerney, J. M., 3848,
 12331
 McInerny, R., 10777, 10986
 McInnes, A., 5104
 McIntyre, J. P., 8856
 McKay, F., 9148
 McKeithan, D. M., 4867,
 8944
 McKenna, J. J., 11589
 — J. P., 11324
 McKenzie, A. T., 5832,
 5899-900, 6198
 — D. F., 606, 2070, 4352
 — J. J., 10425, 12217, 12911
 — S. D., 4632
 McKinley, J. C., 10960
 McKinnon, A., 2555
 — D. G., 3524, 5137
 — W. T., 11627
 McKinsey, M., 1467
 McLain, C. M., 1651, 11113,
 12451
 McLaren, M., 8474
 McLaughlan, J., 4158, 7598
 McLaughlin, J. C., 990
 McLay, C. M., 11402
 McLean, A. F., 9461
 — A. H., 4540
 — A. M., 3335
 — R. C., 7942
 — R. S., 7222
 McLeod, A. L., 1915
 — D., 12124
 — J. R., 337, 12218
 McLevie, E. M., 9619
 McLin, E. W. B., 3849, 4028,
 4038, 4044, 4181
 — V. E., 1652
 McLoughlin, V., 1878
 McLuhan, M., 45, 9462
 McLuskie, K. E., 4198
 McMahan, E. E., 8857
 McMahon, D. E. P., 11325
 — S., 11935
 — W. E., 864
 McMains, H. F., 9826, 9869
 McManaway, J. G., 338, 3850
 McManis, J. A., 12735
 McManners, J., 5435
 McMaster, J., 6144, 8804
 McMichael, J., 12483
 McMillan, G., 8168
 McMullen, R., 9827
 — R. C., 9068
 McMullin, S. E., 11005
 McNally, J., 6846
 — J. J., 10778
 McNamara, B., 2071, 9463
 — E., 2243, 11725
 — L., 8169
 — P. L., 4085
 McNamee, M. B., 4444
 McNeely, T., 6653
 McNeil, H. T., 12484
 — N. L., 1829, 3126
 — W. K., 1181, 12684
 McNeill, W. A., 10200
 McNeir, W. F., 4187, 4229
 McNeish, J., 6877
 McNichol, S., 12896
 McNickle, D'A., 11394
 McPherson, D., 4789
 — H., 7709
 McReynolds, D. J., 6400
 McSpadden, G. E., 1146
 McSweeney, K., 8622-4,
 12159
 McTaggart, W. J., 8542
 McWilliams, J. P., Jr, 7075,
 7223, 8170, 8945
 Meador, P. A., Jr, 2703
 Means, J. A., 5491
 Meany, A. L., 2632
 Measel, W., 607
 Meats, S. E., 10701
 Meckier, J., 3851, 11207-8
 Medine, P. E., 3336, 4353
 Meehan, T., 9292, 10174,
 12169, 12279
 Meghdadi, B., 7496, 10961
 Megna, B. C., 8946
 Mehl, D., 2795, 2977
 Mehok, E. E., 3422
 Mehrotra, A. K., 8947
 — R. R., 7040
 Mehta, D. N., 11861
 Meigs, J. A., 4221, 4912, 5138
 Meier, E., 6401
 — T. K., 5671
 Meiners, R. K., 10426, 11590,
 11755, 12270a
 Meir-Ewert, C., 3045
 Melada, I., 6402
 Melamu, M. J., 9859
 Melander, I., 12047-9
 Meldrum, B., 12849
 Meletinskii, E. M., 9293
 Mellard, J. M., 10702
 Mellen, J., 12527
 Mellor, A. K., 5541-2
 Mellown, E. W., 339, 11827
 Mel'Nikov, D., 11499
 Melton, W. S., 1653, 8171
 Meltzer, S. B., 7943
 Melville, R., 11810
 Melvin, D. S., 7361
 Ménard, P., 2796
 Menascè, E., 3488
 Mencken, H. L., 11739, 12464
 Mende, F., 7362
 Mendel, A. P., 3997
 — S., 2244
 Mendel'son, M., 8858-9,
 10168
 — M. O., 10478-9
 Mengeling, M. E., 10139
 Menikoff, B., 7944
 Menn, L., 1147
 Menyuk, P., 865
 Meoli Toulmin, R., 3852,
 10580
 Merchant, P., 2466
 Mercer, P., 9997
 Mercier, V., 9620, 10049
 Meredit, A., 11563
 Merewether, J. A., 6906
 — M. A., 10156
 Merideth, R., 11653
 Meritt, H. D., 2604
 Merivale, P., 1830, 9464
 Meriwether, J. B., 340, 8563
 10703-4
 Merrill, E. A., 7363
 — R. H., 2797
 — W. M., 7515
 Merriott, T., 866
 Merritt, H. C., 8543, 13000
 — J. D., 5336, 6015
 Merry, B., 6775
 Mersh, A., 8948
 Meserole, H. T., 341
 Meserve, W. J., 12373
 Messenger, A. P., 10308
 Meszaros, P. K., 3701
 Metcalf, A. A., 1327, 1392,
 3058
 — P., 8433
 Metcalfe, A. C., 6062, 6703
 Metzger, C. R., 9465, 12452
 Mew, P., 2245
 Mews, H., 6403
 Mewshaw, M. F., 12528
 Meyer, B. C., 10309
 — D. J., 7796
 — E., 2358
 — H. J., 1389
 — R. H., 12581
 — R. W., 2107
 — S., 3642

- Meyer-Baer, K., 2798
 Meyers, J., 10831, 11980-1
 — R. G., 7988
 Meyerstein, R. S., 867
 Meynell, F., 608
 Mezey, R., 9694
 Michael, D. P. M., 11618a
 Michaels, D., 1148
 Michaelson, L. W., 10441
 Michel, L., 2359
 — P., 342, 10344
 — W., 11537-8
 Michel-Michot, P., 12255-6
 Michelsen, J. M., 12260
 Michelson, P., 9294
 Micklewright, F. A., 6569
 Middlebro', T., 8271
 Middlekauff, R., 4891, 4893, 4895
 Middleton, L., 1510
 Midy, G., 7465
 Mieder, W., 12252
 Mielziner, J., 9466
 Miesel, S., 10411
 Migdal, S., 7599
 Mignon, C. W., 5166
 Mihäilä, R., 1337
 Mihalic, F., 1235
 Mikhailov, A. A., 1236
 — V. V., 1237
 Mikhail, E. H., 12551
 Mikhal'Skaya, N. P., 8475
 Mikkelsen, R. S., 8074
 Miles, E., 1831
 — E. A., 1989
 — J., 2467-8, 2503, 9733
 — K. M., 11454
 — T. H., 3546
 Milic, L. T., 2556, 6145, 6199
 Miller, B. D. M., 1671
 — B. E., 8044, 8860
 — D. J., 6096
 — D. M., 5001
 — E. A., 8607
 — E. S., 6404
 — E. W., 343
 — F. de W., 344, 8949
 — G. M., 1149, 1238, 1511
 — G. T., 5704
 — H., 11781-2
 — H. K., 713, 5337
 — H. P., 7710
 — J. A., 11265
 — J. E., Jr, 7945
 — J. Hawkins, 6654
 — J. Herman, 12201
 — J. Hillis, 7224, 7239, 7600, 9069
 — J. M. C., 6947
 — J. P., 2522
 — K., 8476, 11615
 — Leo, 5002-3
 — Liam, 609
 — L. J., Jr, 3643
 — P. W., 4416, 5218
 — R., 1916, 7311
 — R. C., 46
 — S., 2246, 8950, 10581, 11591
 — T. P., 12415
 — W. C., 9621
 Millgate, M., 7601-2
 Millhauser, M., 6847, 7225, 8676
 Millichap, J. R., 8861, 11716-17
 Millner, S. A., 5815
 Mills, C. H., 12332
 — H., 8313-14, 8544
 — J. A., 12333
 — N. C., 9622, 10242, 11222
 — R. J., Jr, 11015
 Millward, C., 1512
 — C. M., 1544
 Milne, A. T., 610, 720a
 — M., 611
 Milner, I., 7226, 7421, 10987
 — J., 868-9
 — J. O'B., 6717, 7623, 7776, 8100
 Milowicki, E. J., 2799, 11726
 Milroy, J., 2131, 7797
 Milton, J., 870
 Mincoff, M., 4238
 Miner, E., 4354-5
 Minerof, A. F., 345-6, 6405-6
 Ming, P., 347
 Mingay, G. E., 5436
 Minichino, P. J., 3644
 Minkoff, H. A., 2646
 Minnich, J. A., 612
 Minnick, W. C., 6725
 Minnis, N., 871
 Minor, M. G., 6988
 Minot, W. S., 11760
 Minott, H., 8763
 Minowa, S., 613
 Minter, D. L., 10705
 Miroiu, M., 7946, 9788, 10310, 11326-7, 12175, 12897-8
 Mise, R. W., 2410
 Misenheimer, J. B., Jr, 264, 5901, 7851
 Mish, C. C., 4277
 Miskimin, A., 3154
 Mitchell, A., 1900
 — B., 11328
 — E. B., 11783
 — G. R., 10226
 — J., 2978, 3226
 — J. L., 1545, 1556, 1654
 — M. P., 1832
 — P., 7344
 — P. M., 12521
 Mitchison, R., 5443
 Mittins, W. H., 872, 991
 Miyake, A., 12099
 Miyanishi, M., 2247
 Miyares, A. M., 6788
 Miyazaki, K., 7227
 Mizener, A., 10807
 Mociornița, M., 6407
 Modic, J. L., 2072
 Modlin, C. E., 5338
 Moebius, C. W., 10050
 Moeller, C., 2248
 Moers, E., 7107, 10480-1
 Moglen, H., 6146
 Mogan, J. J., Jr, 2979
 Mohr, E. V., 9295
 Moldenhauer, J. J., 8350
 Mollenkott, V. R., 4726
 Monahan, M. J., 11329
 Monda, J. B., 3150
 Money, J., 5437
 Monkman, K., 348, 6147-8
 Monod, S., 7228-9
 Monsarrat, G. D., 4700
 Monsman, G., 7798, 8302-2a
 Montagu, E., 3853
 Monteiro, G., 349-53, 7312-14, 7711-12, 7751, 7947, 8172-3, 8764, 8951, 10706, 10873, 11114-15, 12202
 Montgomery, M., 9070, 9734, 10582, 11925-6
 Mood, J. J., 10051
 Moodie, C. L. R., 11530
 Moody, A. D., 5902-3
 Mookerjee, R. N., 9623, 10482-4
 Mooney, J. E., 431
 Moore, C. A., 4356
 — D. J., 8174, 9296
 — E., 6704
 — F. H., 5004
 — G., 12404
 — J. B., 10536
 — J. K., 5339
 — John Rees, 12125, 13001
 — John Robert, 5672-3
 — J. T., 4357, 4828
 — J. W., Jr, 3579
 — Leroy, Jr, 1756
 — L., 11683
 — L. H. Jr, 12665
 — R. S., 8351
 — S., 4754
 — S. C., 9297
 — S. G., 3337

- Moorehead, A., 11815
 Moorer, C. A., Jr, 11455
 Moorman, C., 2249, 2980
 — M., 9020
 Morahan, R. E., 4790, 5005,
 5904, 5941, 6705
 Moramarco, F., 9735
 Moran, C., 11031
 — E., 873
 — J., 683
 — L., 6706
 More, C., 3525
 Morey, F. L., 354, 614,
 7315-17, 8379
 — L. A. D., 3436
 Morgan, C. H., 8952
 — E. E., 7713
 — H. W., 47
 — P. F., 8578
 — T. P., 1076
 Morison, S. E., 2633
 Morley, J., 6570
 — P. A., 12749
 Morley-Mower, G., 10201
 Morrell, D. B., 9998
 Morris, B., 3489, 5227
 — D. B., 5006, 6257
 — H., 9736
 — R. B., 48
 — W., 11822
 Morrison, L. G., 6016, 6238
 Morrissey, L. J., 5733
 Morrow, S. S., 6408, 9467
 Morsberger, R. E., 2800
 Morse, C. C., 3019
 — D. E., 9962
 — J. M., 9624
 Mortenson, R., 6907
 Mortland, D. E., 11456
 Morton, D. E., 6063
 — F., 9298
 — M. K., 2250
 — R., 615, 5340
 — R. M., 8953
 Moseley, A., 1513
 — C. W. R. D., 4713
 — E. M., 9299
 — F. S., 3854
 Moscs, J., 8218
 Moshchanskaya, O. L., 5341
 Mosher, H. F., Jr, 8765
 — M. M., 7345
 Mosmann, C., 2557
 Mosolova, N. I., 1239
 Moss, G., Jr, 12706
 — H., 12050
 — J. G., 5543
 — M. C., 11628
 — S. P., 8352
 Mossner, E. C., 5845
- Motley, M. T., 1150, 1439,
 1655
 Motola, G., 8862
 Mott, M., 9737
 Motto, A. L., 6200
 Mottram, E., 1990, 10707
 Moulton, P. P., 6264
 Mountain, J. A., 10145, 10583
 Mowat, B., 3998
 Moxham, W., 1991
 Moynahan, J., 11854
 Moyne, J. A., 1656
 Mpondo, S., 2251
 Mudrick, M., 2252
 Muecke, D. C., 2253
 Mueller, J. M., 4605
 — M., 4259
 Muir, E. A., 10708
 — G. H., 355, 6571
 — K., 356-59, 3688, 3855-9
 — M. A., 1328, 3252
 — P., 616
 Mukherjee, M., 9625
 — S., 726, 1992
 Mukherji, J., 360
 Mukhitdinova, G. Sh., 1657
 Mulder, J. R., 4358
 Muldrow, G. M., 5007
 Mull, D. L., 7948
 Mullaly, E. J., 11622
 Mullaney, C. A., 3098
 Mullany, P. F., 4561, 4883
 Mullen, J. S., 12529
 — K. A., 361, 2558
 — P. B., 1833-4
 Müllenbrock, H., 10832
 Muller, C. H., 8377-8
 Müller-Schwefe, G., 4199
 Mullett, C. F., 992, 4417
 Mulqueen, J. E., 7466, 12485
 — J. L., 7949
 Mulryne, J. R., 5228
 Mulyarchik, A., 9149, 12231,
 12769
 — A. S., 9300
 Mundell, R. F., 12334
 Mundhenk, R. T., 4791
 Muner, M., 10157
 Munro, I., 11825
 — J. M., 6409, 10107
 Munteanu, R., 5253, 5342-3
 Munzar, J., 10988
 Muraki, M., 1658-9
 Muramatsu, S., 1960
 Murashkevich, A. M., 1240
 Murch, A. C., 10052
 Murdoch, D., 4116
 Murdoch, K. B., 4418
 Murina, E., 12501
 Murison, D., 8477
- Murphy, F., 5167, 8954
 — G. D., 11116
 — J. J., 2705, 2762
 — M. W., 10341, 10410,
 12135
 — P., 9468
 — R., 9738
 Murray, A., 9828, 12666,
 12875
 — E., 874, 1440
 — E. B., 8045
 — I., 7230, 9004
 — J., 49
 — P., 3860, 7381-2
 — P. B., 5229
 — R., 2124, 9071
 — W., 9829, 11722
 Murrin, M., 3338
 Murry, R. M., 5754
 Murtaugh, D. M., 2981, 3132
 Musacchio, G. L., 5008
 Musgrave, M. E., 9301
 Musial, T. J., 4792
 Musil, R. K., 10709
 Muste, J. M., 10442, 11654
 Mutiso, G. C. M., 1993
 Muto, S. A., 5009
 Myers, C., R. 4159, 4533,
 9888, 12335
 — D., 12631
 — D. T., 11516, 12604, 12775
 — E. P., 11192
 — J. P., Jr, 4517
 — J. S., 7714
 — N., 12817
 — S. I., 9626, 11016
 Myerson, J., 7467, 8102
 Mynors, R. A. B., 2660
 Myoshi, M., 6410
 Myrvaagnes, N. S., 2741
 Myuller, V. K., 1241
- Nabholtz, J. R., 9072
 Nadeau, R. L., 11367
 Nadelhaft, J. R., 6411
 Naess, H. S., 691, 709, 9302
 11784
 Naganowski, E., 11330
 Naganuma, K., 7364
 Nagarajan, S., 9739, 11165
 Nagel, C., 897
 Nagy, N. C. De, 12100
 Nahal, C., 11117, 11457
 Nairn, I., 1879
 Najder, Z., 10311
 Namier, J., 11862
 Nance, W. L., 10216
 Nandakumar, P., 1994
 Nandy, P., 2469
 Napier, P., 5438

- Napieralski, E. A., 362, 4359,
 5344
 Napierkowski, T. J., 3153
 Narang, G. C., 551
 Narasimhaiah, C. D., 9303
 Narita, S., 2254
 Nartov, K., 10485
 Nash, C. W., 9627
 — D. C., 7422, 7715, 7950
 — T., 3542-4
 — W., 875
 Nathan, L., 9740
 — R. B., 12336
 Nazarov, R., 1660
 Neavill, G. B., 9304
 Nebeker, H. E., 6655, 8863,
 10710
 Neff, R., 9469
 Neill, D. G., 617
 — M., 4468
 Neilson, K. P., 8955
 Nekrasova, A. A., 1661
 Nelson, B., 11769
 — C. R., 2255, 3133, 4230,
 4479, 5010, 5544, 9073,
 10192, 12818-19
 — C. W., Jr, 6798
 — C. W., 3339, 4360
 — G., 9963
 — J. A., 11785
 — James, G., 6412
 — Jane G., 1529, 6789
 — J. K., 5734
 — J. W., 5545
 — L., Jr, 4419, 4545
 — M. A., 10711
 — N. H., 4496
 — P. E., 10342
 — R. S., 12337-8
 — T. A., 11043
 — T. G. A., 3861, 4103
 Nemchenko, V. I., 1468
 Nemerov, H., 2470, 10187
 Nemoianu, V., 2471, 3861a,
 5807, 6201, 8303, 9305-6,
 9741-2, 9889, 10246, 10256,
 10584, 11392, 11498,
 11655-6, 11698, 12243,
 12582, 12835
 — V. P., 5345, 6413
 Nemser, W., 1181a
 Nenadai, R., 11118-19, 12591
 Nersesova, N., 7231
 Nes, O., 1533-3a
 Nesbitt, B., 239, 3784, 6414,
 6992, 8072
 Ness, D. E., 11021
 Nestrack, W. V., 5011
 Neufang, G. A., Jr, 5204
 Neufeld, E., 2108, 5735
- Neufeldt, L., 7468, 8766,
 10712
 Neuss, P., 3208
 Nevius, B., 363, 698, 7232,
 9628, 10272
 New, M., 6149
 — W. H., 10232
 Newby, R. L., 8219
 Newcomer, L. R., 6415
 Newell, K. B., 10312, 11803,
 12696
 Newey, V., 1897
 Newhouse, N. H., 10313
 Newlin, P. A., 7951
 Newman, C., 2256, 11845,
 12051
 — E. P., 5759
 — F. X., 2801
 — J. B., 877
 Newmeyer, F. J., 1441,
 1662-4
 Newton, E., 2472
 — Sir I., 5095
 — J. L., 6671, 6878, 7507,
 8899
 — J. M., 2257
 — R. C., 4793
 Ney, J. W., 876
 Nguyen-Dan-Liem, 1151-2
 Niall, B., 12736
 Niccolls, S. T., 10053
 Nicholas, A. X., 9150
 — C. A., 7952
 Nicholl, C. C., 7423
 — J. R., 3862
 Nichols, A. E., 2647
 — J., 1078
 — J. G., 4794
 — J. W., 2258
 — M. H., 878
 — N. P., 2982
 — W. W., 9537, 10625
 Nicholson, M., 12683
 Nickel, G., 879, 1546, 1665
 Nickerson, J. S., 10083
 Nickson, R., 12339
 Nicol, C., 11855
 Nicolaisen, P., 9629, 12101
 — W. F. H., 1497
 Nicolson, M., 6017
 Nida, E. A., 1666
 Niebyl, P. H., 2259, 4420
 Niederland, W. G., 2260
 Niehus, E. L., 5346
 Nierenberg, E., 6018
 Niermeier, S. F. C., 8677
 Nikoljukin, A. N., 3879
 Nikolyukin, A., 6416, 8478
 Nilon, C. H., 364
 Nilsen, H. N., 10360
- Nilsson, S., 8117
 Nimmo, D. C., 13002
 Nisbet, A., 698, 7232
 Nitchie, G. W., 11812
 Niven, A., 9307
 Nixon, H. M., 618-23
 — N. M., 1079, 8565
 Noakes, A., 3526
 Noble, D. R., 7318, 12232
 Noer, P. D., 5546
 Noguchi, S., 3253
 Noica, C., 10054
 Nojima, H., 2261
 Nolan, B., 3134
 — P. T., 2360
 Nolte, W. H., 10713, 11740-2
 Noonan, G. A., 11209
 Noone, Sr P. M., 2717, 3119
 Nordloh, D. J., 365, 7838
 Norman, C., 12102
 — G., 10427
 — J. L., 2073
 — L., 8175
 Normand, J., 7716
 North, D. M., 6707, 7233,
 7424
 Norton, R., 7953, 9890
 Norton-Smith, J., 3227
 Nosek, J., 366, 993, 1667
 Novak, E. G., 367, 9308, 9470,
 9630, 9743
 — M. E., 4666
 Novelli, M. A., 10808, 12681
 Nover, D. A., 8767, 8956
 Novick, J., 9470a, 9891
 Novitskaya, T. M., 1286
 Noyes, R., 9074
 Nussbaum, F. A., 5586
 Nuttall, A. D., 9471
 Nwoga, D. I., 1995
 Nyce, B., 10227
 Nye, H., 1835
 — R. B., 4361, 5347, 6417
- Oakden, J. P., 3135
 Oakeshott, W., 3645
 Oakland, J., 2262
 Oakman, R. L., 1668, 6948
 Oates, J. C., 11895
 — J. C. T., 348, 6148
 Oberg, C. H., 8272
 Obiechina, E., 9309
 Obraztsova, A. G., 12340
 O'Brien, H. J., 11937
 — J., 9631
 — M., 12870
 — R. M., 11120
 O'Byrne, V. de R., 880
 O'Casey, E., 11905
 O'Connell, Daniel, 9310

- David, 12280
 — M., 3646
 — M. B., 9937
 O'Connor, Garry, 12713
 — Gerard, 12605
 — H. L., 11938
 — J. D., 1153
 — J. J., 3340
 — L. B., 209
 — M., 10951
 — R., 11150, 12453
 — U., 10081
 O'Daniel, T. B., 11193
 O'Dell, D. W., 6271
 O'Donnell, B., 7108, 9988
 — T. D., 11331
 — T. J., 11487
 O'Donovan, P., 2853
 O'Dowd, M. C., 6418
 O'Driscoll, R., 6419, 9472
 O'Flaherty, P., 5905
 Ogoshi, K., 5012
 O'Grady, D., 12268
 Ogunba, O., 12405
 O'Hear, M. F., 7041
 Ohehir, B., 4562-3
 — D. F., 11332
 Ohmann, C., 6776, 11804
 Oizumi, A., 2983
 Ojeda Gimenez, S., 1669
 Oka, S., 9075
 Okada, Y., 5230
 Okamoto, K., 5547
 Okasha, E., 1318, 1880, 2634
 O'Keefe, D. J., 8805
 O'Keefe, T. J., 5013
 O'Kelley, J. A., 6998
 Okigbo, C., 11944
 Okray, P. A., 7234
 Oliphant, R., 881
 Oliver, B. C., 5612
 — C. F., 9473
 — C. H., 12552
 — C. M., 11121
 — D. M., 5783
 — H. J., 3702
 — R., 2125, 2802
 Oliveriusová, E., 9632
 Oller, J. W., Jr, 882-3
 Ollman, N., 6019, 6255
 Olmsted, M. M., 3136
 Olmstead, R. T., Jr, 9633
 — T. N., 4707
 Olney, J., 9860, 10413
 Olpin, L. R., 7319
 Olsen, F., 9076
 Olshin, T. A., 6150
 Olson, D. B., 3965, 4200,
 4235, 4243
 O'Malley, J. W., 3386
 O'Mara, P. F., 12762
 O'Marcaigh, C., 7382
 Omescu, I., 3999-4001
 Ondráček, J., 1670
 O'Neal, D. L., 369, 7770
 O'Neil, W., 884
 O'Neill, D. G., 4842
 — J., 5548, 6708
 Ong, W. J., 2263
 Onions, C. T., 1671
 Opland, J., 2746
 Oppel, H., 3863, 9634, 9744
 Opperman, H., 370, 8608
 Opprescu, E., 10940
 Orbell M., 9151
 Orbison, T., 4362, 4421
 Orel, H., 7603
 — L., 9311
 Orgel, S., 2074, 3490, 4762,
 4795-7
 Origo, I., 9830
 Oring, E., 1836
 Orkin, M. M., 994
 Orlov, S. A., 8479
 Orlova, R., 8609
 Ornstein, J., 885
 Orr, R. W., 11044
 Orrell, H. M., 11458
 Orrick, A. H., 700
 Orsini, G. N. S., 7042
 Ország, L., 1996
 Ortego, P. D., 1080, 4260
 Orteza Y Miranda, E., 50
 Orton, H., 1040
 Orwell, S., 11982
 Orza, A. T., 9077
 Osborn, J. M., 3580-1
 — M., 2635
 Osborne, E. E., 7235
 — H., 51
 Osowski, J., 371, 8353
 Osselton, N. E., 1672
 Osterberg, O. S., 6908
 O'Sullivan, J. P., 3864
 — M. J., 2229, 4667
 — V., 9152
 Otten, C., 3137
 — C. F., 2984
 — T., 9078
 Overholser, L. C., 2656, 2689
 Overmyer, J., 4160, 11573
 Owen, J. H., 1997, 5348
 — W. J. B., 7236, 9078a
 Owens, G., 11805
 — W. A., 2264
 Ower, J., 9745, 10585
 Ozdoeva, F. G., 1673
 Ozick, C., 10833
 Pache, W., 5549, 7768
 Pack, R. F., 6909, 8545
 Packard, W., 2265
 Padgett, P., 11743
 Padhi, S., 4445
 Pady, D. S., 372, 12001
 Page, I., 373
 — J. I., 6967
 — M., 9474-5, 9938, 12755
 — N., 6709, 7237-9, 7521
 Pagel, C. A. R., 6420
 Pagetti, C., 6421
 Paige, D. D., 12103
 — H. W., 1837
 Pakenham, T., 5439
 Paley, M. D., 5550
 Pálffy, I., 9476-7
 Pallikunnen, A. G., 3341
 Palmegiano, E., 6573
 Palmer, D., 4297
 — D. J., 3865, 3955, 4363
 — E., 10486
 — E. T., 5736-8
 — F., 1287
 — F. L., 886
 — H. H., 374, 2361
 — J. A., 10314
 — J. J. N., 2854
 — M., 302
 — R. D., 4829
 — R. E., 2266
 — R. R., 10922, 11500, 12248
 Palmes, J. C., 9500
 Palosaari, R. G., 9635
 Palumbo, E. M., 2729
 Pamfil-Teodoreanu, L., 10962
 Panek, L. L., 4476
 Panevová, J., 1610
 Panichas, G. A., 2267
 Paniker, K. A., 11592
 Pantazzi, S., 624
 Panter-Downes, M., 8625
 Papajewski, H., 12770
 Papazyan, A., 4086
 Papetti, V., 5774
 Paporov, Yu., 7320, 11122-4
 Parameswaran, P., 5349
 Paramonova, T. I., 5014
 Parássoglou, G. M., 4364
 Paredes, R. A., 7109
 Parent, W. A., 8241
 Parfitt, G. A. E., 4798
 Park, D. B., 10315
 — R., 7757
 — U. F., 8864
 Parkay, F. W., 11564
 Parker, C., 5440
 — David, 2882, 7240
 — Derek, 12388
 — D. H., 3342, 3674

- H., 7469, 8125, 8152-3,
8176, 8768
— J., 375
— J. L., 11237
— L. W., 5015
— R. B., 10240, 11017, 11616
— W. R., 689, 5016-17
Parkes, J., 4422
— M. B., 625
Parkin, R. P., 4668, 5906
Parkinson, C. N., 10815
— R. C., 11151
— R. N., 11399
Parks, E. W., 8081
— G. B., 3500
— S., 4423
Parlati, Sr M. A., 7538
Parlato, P. C., 6202
Paroissien, D., 6806, 7241-3
Parr, J., 3241
Parrish, P. A., 4606
Parry, A., 11856
— I., 52
Parshall, P. F., 12583
Parsons, A. D., 12820
— D. S. J., 10211, 11539
— J. E., 7455
— P., 4365
Parssinen, C. A. M., 4884
Partee, M. H., 3417, 3582,
4087
Partlow, R. B., Jr, 7244-5
Partridge, A. C., 1442, 3647,
3866, 4278, 4607, 5018
— E., 1099
— E. H., 7470
— F., 946
Pascal, N. B., 626
Pascu, A., 9964, 11045
Pashkovskaya, K., 4210
Paskaleva, D., 10487
Passé, D., 10111
Pateron, G. H., 6422
Patmore, D., 11459
Patrick, J. M., 4366, 4446,
4948, 5019
— M. D., 5808
— R., 10428
— W. B., 10116
Pattanayak, D. P., 887
Patten, M. D., 376
— R. L., 7246
Patterson, A. M., 3343
— C. I., Jr, 8046
— G., 10586
— J., 7346
— L., 9153
— M. C., 7799
— R., 7321-2
Patton, L., 7043-4
Pätzold, K., 3416, 3451
Paul, J., 8242
— J. S., 7076
— K., 8626
— S., 6423, 12821
Paulin, L. V., 627
Paull, M. R., 2985
Paulson, K. F., 5118-19
— R., 2268, 5441-2, 5739
Paulston, C. B., 888
Pauly, T. H., 7717, 7839,
7866, 7954, 8096
Paverman, V. M., 11703
Pavlov, G., 10316-17, 11960
— L., 9636
Pawley, T. D., 9482
Pawlowski, R. S., 9924, 12707
Payne, E. R., 8986
— J. B., 3420
— J. R., 377, 11187
— L., 12871
— M., 4058
— W. L., 5675
Payton, G., 1514
Peacham, H., 889
Peal, E., 6574
Pearce, D. R., 2362
— H. D., 10968-9
— R., 1998, 10714, 11657,
11931
— R. H., 2269, 8865, 9312
— W. B., 890
Pearlman, D. D., 12104-5
— E., 7247
Pearsall, D., 3242
Pearson, A. B., 7248
— G., 12584
— R. L., 11125
Pease, J. H., 11382
— N. B., 12030
Peattie, R., 8409, 8627
Peavler, J. M., 2986
Peavy, C. D., 9637
Peck, J., 10161
— J. W., 5020
— M. A., 6848, 8546
— R. A., 3072
Peckham, M., 2270, 6424,
6836
Pecora, M., 378, 4367
Peden, W., 9154
Pederson, L., 1081
Peel, D. F., 4885
Peeters, C., 1182
Pei, M., 1082, 1341
Peinert, D., 9005, 11989,
12714
Peirce, W. P., 7800
Peltola, N., 1547, 2605
Peltz, R., 2363, 4002
Pelz, H., 11629
Pendlebury, B. J., 2473
Pénigault-Duhet, P. M., 6262a
Pennanen, E. V., 891, 1303-4
Pennel, C. A., 12285
Pennington, R., 10158
Pentillä, A., 892
Pentz, J. A., 11744
Peple, E. C., Jr, 7718-19,
8769-70
Pereira, E., 8047
Perényi, E., 2474, 3059
Pérez, L. C., 12771
— M. M. J., 7801
Perjés, G., 11658
Perkins, K., 1674
Perlmutter, D. M., 1675
— R., 12655
Perloff, M., 13003-4
Perosa, S., 1999, 12223
Perren, G. E., 893
Perrine, L., 2126, 10388,
10874-6, 12203, 12763
Perry, B., 628
— G. F., 4368
— J. J., 5350
Persson, A. V., 4369
Peschel, E. R., 1838
Péter, A., 8048
Peterkiewicz, J., 2475
Peters, R., 3527
— R. L., 8639
— Sr M. I., 8220
Petersen, W. J., 11565
Peterson, D. E., 7955
— L. D., 6203
— M., 7989, 12486
— M. D., 5858, 7516
— R. K., 11126
— Theodore, 9834
— Tracey, 11181
— W., 379, 6849
— W. S., 6768, 6850-1, 7956,
8562, 8895-6
Petersson, R. T., 4370
Petitpas, H. M., 10257
Petrikovskaya, A., 10946
Petrochenko, V. V., 1242
Petronella, V. F., 4088
Petrov, R., 8480
Petrova, E., 11566
Petrovanu, A., 1443
Petrovic, S., 12560
Petruccio, H. B., 9638, 11531,
12595, 12723
Petrukhina, M. A., 11874
Petter, H., 2271, 5351,
6425
Pettersen, D. D., 995
Pettet, E. C., 4201

- Pettit, A. G., 8866-8
 Petyt, K. M., 6777
 Pevsner, N., 1879, 1881-2
 Peyrouet, J. A., 9639
 Pflueger, S. M. V., 1548,
 2515, 2690
 Pfordresher, J. C., 8678
 Phelps, G., 6910
 Philbrick, T., 5652, 7077
 Philip, J. B., 11949
 Philipps, K. C., 6710
 Phillips, P., 1131
 Phillips, A. A., 2272
 — C., 9831
 — D., 8123
 — G. D., 10989, 12682
 — J., 6968
 — J. M., 7549
 — R., 9746, 12690
 — R. L., Jr, 7625, 8000, 8101,
 8717
 — S. R., 5907, 6426
 Phillips, J. S., 5816
 — N. T., 5443
 Philly, J., 1183
 Philmus, R. M., 2109, 6204,
 6427, 9313
 Phipps, W. E., 11460
 Pickard, R., 7365
 Pickering, J. V., 2803, 3037
 11793
 — S. F., 8571
 Piehler, P., 2804
 Pierce, H. M. B., 5551
 — J. E., 996, 1676
 — R. B., 3458, 3956
 Pierle, R. C., 10715
 Pierpont, P. E., 380, 5168
 Pierre, G. J., 5178, 6205
 Piersen, W. D., 1839
 Piet, D., 381, 2110
 Pieterse, C., 9155
 Pikoulis, J., 8481
 Pilch, H., 1469
 Pilcher, G. W., 5657
 Pilgrim, C., 6711
 Pilkington, J., Jr, 7116, 7508,
 10893-3a
 — W. T., 9640
 Pillsbury, P. W., 1549
 Pindell, R. P., 10318, 10716
 Pineas, R., 3528
 Pinion, F. B., 7604
 Pinkerton, J., 12486, 12569
 Pinkston, H. E., Sr, 2476
 Pinsker, S., 9641-2, 10319,
 11671, 12530
 Pinski, L. E., 3867, 4021
 Pinsky, R., 8075
 Pinson, E. R., 5352, 6428
 Pintea, G., 6097
 Pinter, H., 12031
 Piottukh, K. V., 1677
 Piper, W. B., 2477
 Pires, Sr M. D., 10717
 Pirinska, P., 10488
 Pittenger, N., 10834
 Pittock, M., 6778
 — M. J. W., 10941
 Pitts, A. W., Jr, 4608
 Pixley, E. E., 11906
 Pizer, D., 710, 1934, 10217,
 11678
 Pizor, F. K., 1917
 Plater, A., 9478
 Plath, S., 12052-3
 Platzner, R. L., 6429
 Pleasance, A. C. E., 8791
 Plessner, M., 2000, 6430
 Plotkin, L., 9314
 Plumstead, A. W., 7471
 Pochmann, H. A., 7867
 Pockock, J. G. A., 894, 1757
 Pointon, M. R., 5021
 Poirier, R., 2273, 11659
 Poldauf, I., 1243, 1678
 Poli, B., 10779
 Polk, M. D. B., 12676
 — N., 10718-19
 Pollard, G., 529
 — M., 7383
 Pollet, M., 3598
 Pollin, B. R., 5826, 7472,
 7542, 8354-7
 Polo, E. P., 9643
 Poltkin, F., 5022, 6431
 Pomeroy, C. W., 9644
 — E. W., 3344
 Pons, Ch., 5740, 6064
 Ponthieu, J. F. S., 5809
 Poole, J. E., 6993
 — M., 2
 Popa-Tomescu, T., 997
 Pope, J. C., 2648, 2691
 — K. V., 7249
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 8806
 Popescu, N., 4483, 5231,
 7323, 8049, 10489, 12412
 — P., 9983, 12822
 Popkin, R. H., 5142
 Popovici, R., 2134
 Pops, M. L., 8177
 Porqueras Mayo, A., 12848
 Porte, J., 6432, 7078, 7720,
 7957, 8178, 8358
 Porter, D., 382
 — D. H., 9479
 — M. F., 2559
 — H. M., 2636
 — P., 6020
 — T. E., 9480
 Porterfield, C., 10835, 12126
 — N., 10429
 Posey, H. G., Jr, 8547, 11993
 Possin, H.-J., 9079
 Postal, P. M., 1154
 Postman, N., 1076
 Poston, C. D., 5741
 Poteet, L. J., 9006
 Potter, J. M., 4850, 4868
 — R. H., 6980
 — S., 703, 998
 Pottle, F. A., 5591
 Poulakis, V. S., 7840
 Pound, E., 12106
 Povey, J., 2001
 Powell, D., 383, 11334,
 11898-9
 — D. M., 384
 — E. B., 385
 — G. E., 12488
 — L. C., 2274, 9315
 — N., 11009
 — W. A., 4727, 12872
 — W. E., 8566
 — W. S., 386-7
 Power, H. W., 4869
 Powers, L. H., 7958-9
 Powys, L., 7605
 Poynton, O., 629, 8482
 Praga, I., 11461
 Prager, A., 9316, 12511
 Prance, C. A., 9317
 Prather, W. F., 1162
 Pratt, A., 12585
 Pravdev, N., 12341
 Praz, M., 2002, 4371
 Preen, D. W., 895
 Prescott, A. L., 3345
 Presley, D. E., 12780
 Press, J., 2478
 — V., 10490
 Presta, J., 5790
 Preston, J., 5353, 5676,
 5742, 6065, 6151,
 — M. J., 1840
 Prettyman, V. F., 6075
 Preuschen, K. A., 8957
 Prevost, A., 3529
 Pribytok, I. I., 1679
 Price, C. J. L., 6076
 — D., 5677
 — J. G., 4244, 12342
 — Reynolds, 5023, 12137
 — Robert, 7841
 — T. R., 7493, 9018
 Prickett, S., 7045, 9080
 Pride, J. B., 896
 Prigozy, R., 10780, 11127
 Prince G., 2111

- Prins, A. A., 1184
 — T. D., 1135
 Prior, A., 9481
 Pritchard, R. E., 11462
 — W. H., 9747, 11463, 11540
 Pritchett, V. S., 12143
 Probyn, C. T., 6021, 6206
 Proetz, V., 897
 Proffitt, B., 5103
 Prokesh, M. J., 3647a
 Proser, M. N., 4211
 Prosky, M., 11797, 11929
 Protherough, R., 11046
 Proudfit, C. R., 8076-7
 — S. W., 12899
 Proudfoot, R., 3880
 Prouty, C. T., 3868
 Pruteanu, G., 12281
 Psathas, G., 2522
 Psilos, P. D., 3583
 Ptashnyi, L. K., 1244
 Puckett, H., 10587
 Pudovkina, M. S., 1680
 Puffenberger, M. D., 851
 Puhvel, J., 714, 898
 — M., 2692
 Pujals, E., 5024
 Pujolas, J., 899
 Pulc, I. P., 4261
 Pullar, P., 1758
 Pullen, C. H., 6207
 Purkis, J., 9081
 Pürschel, U., 3968
 Purves, A. C., 9318
 Pushkin, A., 2275
 Putnam, J. K., 11011a
 Putt, S. G., 4372
 Putyatina, E. I., 1681
 Pye, D., 53, 8273, 8426
 Pyles, T., 999
- Quattrocki, E., 3530
 Quayle, E., 630
 Quennell, P., 3869, 5354-5, 6433
 Quina, J. H., Jr, 7506
 Quinn, Sr B., 12823
 — C. U., 2248
 — D. B., 4231, 4537
 — E., 2055
 — J. D., 4497
 — J. J., 402
 Quirk, R., 1352, 1429
 Quivey, J., 6022
 — J. R., 4870
 Qvarnström, G., 2479, 5025
- Raafat, Z., 6434
 Raban, J., 8065, 9645, 9748
 Rabinovitz, R., 9646
- Rabkin, N., 3346
 Radcliffe, E., 1882
 Radford, F. L., 12343
 Radu, A., 11718, 12632
 Raevskaya, N. N., 1305
 Raffel, B., 900, 2693
 Raghavacharyulu, V. K., 726, 1992
 Ragusa, I., 2855
 Ragussis, M., 11464
 Rahm, L. K., 4212
 Rahv, P., 54, 2003, 12271
 Rai, V., 13005
 Rait-Kovaleva, R., 5621
 Raine, K., 5552-3, 6236, 10917
 Rajadurai, E. B. M., 388, 3870
 Rajan, B., 5026-7
 Rajasekharaiah, T. R., 8958
 Rajiva, S. F., 2987
 Raknem, I., 2004, 5599, 8579, 8869, 9915, 12344
 Raleigh, J. H., 11335
 Ralston, W. H., Jr, 2276
 Ramaswamy, S., 11403
 Rambeau, J. M., 7960
 Rampersad, A., 8179
 Ramsey, J., 389, 7350
 — J. S., 3347, 4373
 — L. C., 2694
 — P., 4669, 12824
 — R., 7961, 9892, 10320, 10900, 11660, 11907
 — R. D., 390, 12840
 Ramson, W. S., 1000-1, 1032
 Ramus, P., 900a-1
 Rand, F. P., 631, 7324
 Randall, D. A., 632
 — D. B. J., 10321, 10408
 Randel, F. V., 10720
 Rankin, K. A., 5597
 Ranly, E. W., 12646
 Ranta, J., 2277, 8771, 12489, 12825
 Rantavaara, I., 12900
 Rao, N., K. S. 10564, 11689
 — V. P., 11864
 Raper, J. R., 10925
 Rapin, R., 4213, 4720
 Rappaport, S., 8483
 Raskin, J. F., 2560
 — K. A., 55
 Rasmussen, D. F., 2480
 — K. G., 5356
 Rastorgueva, T. A., 1470
 Rasulis, N. A., 8548
 Ratcliffe, M., 9647
 Rather, L., 6435
 Rathmell, J. C. A., 4799
- Ratner, M. L., 12531
 Rauber, D. F., 4728
 Rauch, P., 3871
 Raum, H., 633
 Raupov, Kh., 1002
 Raven, S., 7491
 Ravenscroft, A., 4262, 9319
 Ravilious, C. P., 7773
 Rawnsley, H. D., 9082
 Rawson, C. J., 5743, 6208, 6656
 Ray, D. J., 1515
 — G. N., 113
 — P. C., 9320
 — T. J., 2606
 — W. E., 5554, 13006
 Rayapati, J. P. R., 6436
 Raymond, M. B., 8628-9
 Raz, R. W., 1682, 6712
 Razumovskaya, T. F., 10901-2
 Read, F., 11336, 12108
 — P. E., 3584
 — P. P., 12162
 Reade, B., 1918
 Reader, D. J., 8959
 Reardon, B. M. G., 8286
 — J., 12345
 — R. C., 1444
 — W. R., 9482
 Reaver, J. R., 7473, 11961
 Rebholz, R. A., 4707a
 Rebmann, D. R., 10588
 Reck, M., 12109
 — R. D., 56
 — T. S., 12787
 Redding, E. Z., 883
 — M. E., 7474
 Redinger, E. L., 11238
 Redlich, F., 5444
 Redmond, D. A., 7366
 — J., 252
 Redshaw, T. D., 11375
 Reeback, R. T., 901a
 Reece, J. B., 8359
 Reed, A. W., 1841
 — B. L., 7079
 — G. M., 7080
 — J. R., 6437, 8221, 8679
 — J. S., 9832
 — K. T., 7325, 8360, 8610, 8772
 — M. L., 8580, 9083
 — R., 12788
 — R. A., 10721
 — R. B., 3491, 3648, 3966
 — W. L., 6949
 Rees, C., 2127
 — J., 3872, 4708
 — J. O., Jr, 8931

- R., 9321, 11843
 — R. A., 8567
 Reese, M. M., 5784
 Reeve, F. D., 9749
 Reeves, G., 4729
 — J., 2988, 6209, 7326
 — P., 391, 12867
 Rehn, M., 11567
 Reibel, D. A., 1288
 Reich, C., 9833
 — P. A., 1683
 Reichard, H. M., 5817
 Reichardt, P. F., 3041, 3060
 Reichart, W. A., 7868
 Reichley, C. A. I., 2005
 Reid, Alistair, 897
 — Alec, 10055
 — A. S., 7475
 — B. L., 2278, 5587, 5744,
 5908, 6066, 6098, 6152
 — I., 2112
 — J. C., 2027, 7384
 — S. W., 7046
 — T., 5445
 Reidel, A. I., 1684
 Reilein, D. A., 5028
 Reilly, J. M., 392, 6976,
 10443, 10626, 12937-9
 — R., 10140
 — R. J., 11517, 12606, 12776
 Reiman, D. H., 8050
 Reimer, E. A., 8870
 Reindorf, W., 5168a
 Reinitz, R., 5239, 7250-1
 Reising, R. W., 11157
 Reisner, M. E., 5555
 Reiss, E., 3047, 8960
 Reiter, R. E., 5169
 — T. J., 12710
 Reizov, B. G., 8484-6
 Remsbury, J., 321
 Remly, L. L., 2706, 3209
 Renaker, D., 4491
 Renoir, A., 3243
 Replogle, J., 11813
 Requa, K. A., 4701
 Restaino, F., 8243
 Retinschi, S., 902
 Reuben, P. P., 6438, 7499,
 8773
 Reuss, R. A., 1842
 Revard, S., 13007
 Revel, J., 11711
 Revich, V., 8590
 Rexroth, K., 9750
 Reynolds, E. E., 3531
 — F., 3703, 8383
 — J., 5446
 — J. M., Jr., 7110
 — M. S., 8180, 11128
 — R. E., 2637
 — V., 634
 Rezé, M., 8611
 Reznack, S., 1759
 Reznikova, I. P., 10322
 Rhodes, C. H., 9648
 — D. E., 635, 725a
 — H. W., 9322
 — J., 5029, 5556
 Ricard, A., 9483
 Rice, J. C., 11266
 — L. M., 7962
 Rich, A. L., 903
 — C., 1843
 Richards, B. F., 12204
 — G., 6923, 8549
 — I. A., 2481
 — K., 6439
 — M., 1497
 — M. J. P., 3114
 — M. K., 10926
 Richardson, F. E., 3039
 — H. E., 10722
 — J., 3873, 10056
 — Joanna, 8572, 8891
 — Jonathan, 5447
 — K. E., 10723
 — M. A., 2695
 — P. L., 5357
 — W. M., 3254, 5358
 Richetti, J. J., 5259, 6067
 Richey, C. W., 11022
 Richie, D., 4138
 Richman, J., 5909-11,
 6210-12
 — L. K., 13008
 Richmond, L. J., 7327, 7963,
 10589, 11713
 Richter, B., 8871
 — D., 10590
 — H., 12901
 Rickert, A. E., 12032
 Ricks, C., 2075, 8680, 9084
 Ridenour, G. M., 6911, 8630
 Rideout, W. B., 9323, 9925
 Ridgeway, J., 9324
 Ridler, A., 5191
 — W., 393
 Ridley, F. H., 394, 3196,
 3217a, 3224, 3228
 — J., 6575
 — M. R., 3704
 Riese, T. A., 6440
 Rieser, M., 2482
 Riesner, D., 6440, 9347
 Rigaux, J., 6746, 7367, 8591,
 8872, 10323, 11129, 11383,
 11568
 Rigg, A. G., 3263
 Righter, R. W., 1883
 Riley, M. M., 11806
 — P. D., 1884
 Ring, S. D., 4609
 Ringe, D. A., 7721
 Ringler, W. A., Jr., 3548
 Rissanen, M., 1377, 1550,
 3874
 Rissman, E. J., 1844
 Rissover, F., 9751
 Rist, R. C., 57
 Ritchie, A. M., 904
 — W. C., 1445, 1685
 Ritson, J., 3875, 5954
 Ritter, A., 6576
 Ritterman, S. I., 1140
 Ritunnano, J., 7368, 8873
 Rivers, W. L., 9834
 Rix, W. T., 12346
 Roach, J. G., 1845
 Roache, J., 10538
 Robbins, B. L., 1686
 — J. A., 8961
 — J. C., 5859
 — M., 4033
 — R. H., 395-6, 906, 2805-7,
 2989
 Roberts, A., 636
 — E. V., 5745, 5775
 — F. D., 6577
 — G., 694, 10212
 — G. L., 2113
 — J., 2730
 — J. A., 2279, 4132
 — J. G., 10941
 — P., 6023
 — P. D., 757
 — R. J., 397, 1245
 — R. M., 11036
 — S. E., 5030
 Robertson, D., 637
 — D. W., 2856, 2990
 — J., 9484
 — R., 11871, 11962
 — W., 906
 Robescu, M., 4003
 Robins, R. H., 708
 Robinson, A. M. L., 398
 — C., 9649
 — C. E., 7047, 8550
 — E. A., 8361, 8774
 — E. C., 10724
 — F., 7252
 — F. C., 399-402, 1191,
 2608-11
 — F. G., 3585
 — F. K., 1356
 — G. S., 12756
 — I., 2991
 — J. W., 101, 2036, 3210
 — K., 11337

- L. S., 9325
 — M., 10057
 — P. N., 12553
 — R. B., 2561, 10324
 — W. R., 10913
 Robison, R., 7253
 Robson, J., 9156
 — J. M., 8244
 Roby, K. E., 10108-9
 Rochat, J. H., 10136
 Rochberg, G., 9326
 Roche, T. P., 3649, 4730,
 5031
 Rockett, W., 4610
 Rodax, Y., 2006, 2280
 Rodda, P., 10781
 Rodenbeck, J., 403-4, 3876,
 12347-8
 Roderick, C., 6578, 11488
 Rodes, D. S., 4815
 Rodgers, E. H., 11611
 Rodrigues, E. L., 10097
 Rodriguez, G., 7425
 Rodriguez Aviñoa, P., 12376
 Rodriguez-Palomero, L. F.,
 10591
 Rodriguez-Seda, A. C., 405,
 12349
 Rodriguez Taboada, M.D.C.,
 3348
 Roe, A. S., 5655
 Roemer, D., 5791
 — K., 406, 6441
 Roesch, J. E., 2739
 Rogal, S. J., 407, 4374, 5032,
 5360, 6258a, 6259
 Rogers, A. R., 6961
 — D., 514
 — D. O., 3586
 — E. G., 3587
 — H. N., 8704
 — J. P. W., 5678, 5710,
 5971
 — P., 5361, 5448, 5679-81,
 5769, 5972-3, 6024-5, 6044,
 6153
 — R., 2007, 2483
 — R. W., 6026
 — T., 10166
 — W. E., 2808
 Rogov, V., 8487
 Röhl, B., 3871
 Rohmer, R., 3877
 Rohrer, F., 1047
 Rollins, C. H., 11194
 — R. G., 10627, 11908-9
 Rollinson, P. B., 3650, 5033
 Rome, J., 10419, 10725, 11835
 Romeril, J., 9485
 Romm, A. S., 12350
 Rommetveit, R., 907
 Ronald, M. A., 2114
 Rooke, B. E., 7048
 — P., 7254
 Roose-Evans, J., 9486
 Root, M. D., 908
 Roper, A., 6657
 — F. M. H., 5912
 Rosa, A. F., 6442-3, 7722,
 12826
 Rosador, K. T. V., 12033
 Rosati, S., 10592, 13009
 Roscoe, A. A., 9327
 Rose, A. H., 6444, 9650
 — E. J., 5557-9, 6445
 — L., 2411
 — M., 3588, 3651, 4004
 — M. G., 10058-9
 — S., 2411
 Roselli, D. N., 7964, 10075
 Rosen, C., 3492
 — K., 72, 6981, 9007, 11053,
 11963
 Rosenbaum, P. S., 1276
 — S. P., 8222, 10836
 Rosenberg, B. A., 2281, 2992,
 6579, 9328, 10726
 — C. S., 6580
 — D. M., 5034
 — E., 7255
 — J. F., 909
 — J. L., 9487
 — N. V., 1846
 — S., 5362
 Rosenblatt, P., 6265, 12386
 Rosenblood, N., 12351
 Rosenfeld, A. H., 697, 5560
 Rosenman, J. B., 10727
 — M. G., 6618, 9651
 Rosenthal, B., 8181
 — J. A., 4871
 — J. T., 2638
 — M., 10228
 — M. L., 9752, 11950
 — P. Z., 4252, 8962, 9329
 — T. G., 11012
 Rosier, J. L., 719, 2731
 Roskell, J. S., 3184-5
 Roskolenko, H., 9835
 Röslyakova, E. M., 1557
 Ross, A., 58
 — A. S. C., 1155
 — D., 7723, 8775
 — D. H., 2282, 8362
 — J. C., 606
 — M. L., 7724, 8776, 11661
 — R. N., 5656
 — W. T., 6912
 Rossi, A., 4005, 9488
 — A. S., 8245
 Rostenberg, L., 638
 Roston, M., 2076
 Röstvig, M. S., 5363
 Roth, C., 313, 9279
 — J. D., 7386
 — R. L., 11338
 Rothman, I. N., 5463
 — J., 02021
 Rothstein, E., 713, 5337
 Rothwell, J. D., 910
 — W., 1194
 Rotundo, B., 8374, 12633
 Roudy, P., 12127
 Roulet, A. D., 7256
 Rounds, S. R., 7426
 Rouse, B., 10927
 Rousse, J., 1246, 1687
 Rousseau, G. S., 712-13,
 5337, 5957, 6017, 6099-102,
 6154
 Roussel, R., 10325
 Routh, S. J., 408
 Roux, L., 4755
 Rowe, W. W., 11857
 Rowell, G., 6284
 Rowland, B., 2993, 12752,
 13010
 Rowlette, R., 8874
 Roxburgh, Sir R., 6581
 Royle, E., 6582
 Roze, M., 4913
 Rubadiri, D., 9124
 Rubenstein, J., 8488
 Rubin, D. I., 11339
 — L. B., 2008
 — L. D., Jr., 409, 6921, 8875
 Rubinstein, A. T., 10877
 — R., 7725
 Rubio de la Cruz, Luis, 9965
 Ruble, R. S., 5846
 Ruchames, L., 7517
 Rudder, R. S., 8881
 Rudenstine, N. L., 3589
 Rudick, M., 3554
 Rudin, S., 9489-90
 Rudolph, V. C., 5746
 Rudrum, A., 5205, 11465
 Rudy, P., 6155
 Ruff, J. R., 2994
 Ruggiero, V. R., 2283
 Rugoff, M., 6583
 Ruiz Silva, J. C., 4161
 Rule, M. W., 9893
 Rulon, C. M., 1156, 1727
 Runciman, S., 1750, 2809
 Rundell, W., Jr., 1761
 Runyan, E., 10837, 11476,
 12902
 — M. G., 4474
 Runzo, J. P., 6446

- Ruoff, G. W., 9085
 Rupp, R. H., 9652
 — W. L., 2412
 Rush, D., 11990
 — R. R., 3493, 3652
 Rushe, D., 9491
 Russ, J. R., 410, 3349, 3443,
 4214, 6658, 10809
 Russell, B. L., 9492
 — G., 2562, 5169a, 7802
 — J., 12128
 — J. F. J., 7803
 — P., 10593, 12110
 Russo, J. P., 5035
 Rusu, L., 4006
 Rutenberg, M. E., 9894
 Rutherford, A., 10838
 — P. R., 1516
 Ruthven, K. K., 5747, 12111
 Rutland, R. A., 561
 Rutman, D. B., 4375
 Ruttkey, K., 5364
 Ryakhesoo, Ya., 10728
 Ryan, A., 8246
 — D., 411
 Rybakova, N. I., 10903
 Ryder, F. G., 2514
 — J., 639
 Ryf, R. S., 10326
 Ryken, L., 3590, 5036
 Rysan, J., 1847
 Rza, R., 8098
 Rzepecki, A. N., 412

 Saalbach, R. P., 10459,
 10491-2
 Saccio, P., 3462
 Sachs, A., 5913
 — B., 10131
 Sachse, W. L., 413
 Sacks, N. P., 1247
 Saddlemeyer, A., 11001-2,
 12554, 13011
 Sadock, G. J., 7257
 Sadowsky, J., 3085
 Saeki, S., 2284
 Saenz de la Calzada Zuloaga,
 A., 6913
 Sagar, K., 11467
 Sage, L., 5037
 Sagendorph, R., 1762
 Saidlower, S., 6447
 Saillens, E., 11488
 Saint-Germain, C., 3387
 Sajavaara, K., 414, 3076
 Sakbani, A. Y., 3555
 Sakuraba, N., 2115
 Salacki, U., 5549
 Salas, F., 9653
 Sale, R. B., 9907, 10210

 Sales, G., 9493
 Salingar, L. G., 4800
 Salkey, A., 9157
 Salper, D., 2484
 Salter, E., 2810
 — T., 4504
 Salu, M., 872
 Salvis, P. H., 911
 Samaan, A. B., 415
 Samarin, R., 3878, 8489
 — R. M., 3879
 — W. J., 912
 Samarina, O. K., 1248
 Sambrook, A. J., 6027
 Samokhvalov, N. I., 6448,
 9330
 Samoorian, V., 5365, 6253
 Sampley, A. M., 10878, 12205
 Sampson, E. G., 7726
 — G., 2009
 Samson, A., 2485
 Samsonov, G., 12167
 Samuels, C. T., 9494, 12647
 Samuelson, D. A., 3350, 4376
 Sanborn, F. B., 6622, 7727,
 8990
 Sanday, P. R., 1083
 Sandbank, S., 3463, 4377
 Sandberg, A., 8182
 Sandcen, E. R., 6584
 Sanders, C., 416, 1919, 11704
 — C. R., 6950
 — F. K., 1763, 12112
 — L. J., 1688
 — N., 3880
 — W., 3494, 3881, 4611
 Sanderson, D. R., 8581
 — K. M., 8814
 — R. K., 4518
 — S. F., 11620
 Sands, A. E., 417, 2563
 — D. B., 2811
 — M., 6449
 Sandstroem, Y. L., 3653, 4872
 Sandved, A. O., 1003, 1471,
 1728, 3193, 3255
 Saner, R. A., 3882
 San Juan, E., 11340
 Santas, C., 7476
 Santiago, L. P. R., 2285,
 11341
 Sanzo, E., 5561
 Saplala, P. E. L., 4914
 Saposnik, I. S., 8592
 Sapper, N., 8876
 Sarabia, A., 4447
 Sarbu, A., 10594, 10904
 Sargent, R., 4915
 — S. H., 3351
 Sargeson, F., 11818

 Sarieva, L., 8490
 Sarojan, U., 12262
 Săseanu, J., 1289, 9966
 Sastri, P. S., 12454
 Satin, J., 4089, 4117
 Sattarova, Z. B., 5366, 6450,
 9331
 Saul, G. B., 2486, 11160,
 12462
 Sauls, L., 5192
 Saunders, B., 4682
 — H. P., 5038, 5367
 — J. G., 3705
 Savage, J. B., 4469
 — J. E., 3883, 4801-2
 — O. D., 5914
 — R., 6073
 Savory, J. J., 6659
 Sawa, S., 913
 Sawada, P. A., 3532
 Sawyer, D. E., 4612
 — P., 3884, 5368, 5588, 5915
 Saxby, H. M., 9332
 Saxon, S., 1290
 Sayama, E., 4498
 Sayre, J., 8963
 — R. F., 9836
 Scaduto, A., 10535
 Scaglione, A., 3352, 4378
 Scal, M., 641
 Scally, T., 4756
 Scanlan, T. M., 9495
 Scanland, S. I. B., 5039, 5467
 Scanlon, J. J., 3459
 Scannell, V., 12267
 Scarlett, J. R., 7111
 Scarry, E. M., 10060
 Schaar, C., 4546
 Schabram, H., 1353, 1446
 Schachter, J. C., 1689
 Schachterle, L. E., 7258
 Schaefer, C. W., 8363
 Schäfer, J., 3388, 4843
 Schane, S. A., 1157, 1288
 Scharf, A., 6550
 Schatt, S., 418, 10729, 11267,
 12648
 Schatter, A., 8777
 Schechner, R., 9496-8
 Schedler, P. W., 1849
 Scheer, R. D., 5139
 Scheer-Schäzler, B., 4484,
 9654, 10098
 Scheibler, R., 11964
 Scheick, W. J., 4894, 5170-1,
 5215, 8877
 Schelp, H., 3885
 Schenker, U., 12034
 Scheps, W., 3229
 Scher, M., 5040

- Scherrer, D. K., 1850, 2564
 — P. H., 1850, 2564
 Scheub, H., 10541, 11889
 Scheuerle, W. H., 419, 6585, 8067
 Scheyer, E., 6619
 Schibsbbye, K., 1447
 Schiller, J. P., 2286
 Schitter, H. G., 10782
 Schlauch, M., 2010, 2812
 Schlechter, H., 7728
 Schlegel, D. B., 10203-4
 Schleiner, L., 12490
 — W., 4613, 10389
 Schlepper, W., 7804
 Schless, H. H., 4279
 Schleusener, J., 3122
 Schlösser, A., 4059
 Schlüter, K., 10595
 Schmerling, S. F., 1448, 1690
 Schmidt, D. B., 9334
 — H., 1851
 — M., 4090
 Schmidt-Von Bardelben, R., 10493
 Schmiele, W., 11786
 Schmitt, A. B., 4263
 — N. C., 13012
 Schmittroth, J., 9158
 Schmitz, N., 6620, 8878, 10002
 Schneidau, H. N., 12113
 Schneider, A., 9499
 — B. R., Jr, 2077, 2565
 — E. W., 7805
 — G. D., 1041
 — L., 5964
 Schnitzer, M. L., 1158, 1691
 Schochet, G. J., 420, 4686
 Schoeck, R. C., 642
 Schoen, R. G., 5041
 Schoenbaum, S., 359, 3859, 3886, 6586, 7062
 Schofield, G., 6753
 Schöler-Beinhauer, M., 12352
 Scholes, R., 2287, 2364, 9159
 Scholwin, W., 1004
 Scholz, B. F., 2413
 Schonhorn, M., 5682, 6028
 Schoolfeld, G. C., 11699
 Schow, H. W., 11342
 Schrag, P., 9837
 Schramm, D. E., 7159
 Schraufnagel, N. C., 9655
 Schrero, E. M., 7965
 Schriber, M. S., 7477, 7729, 11532
 Schrickx, W., 9008, 12054
 Schrock, E. F., Jr, 1084, 9943
 Schroeder, A., 11253
 Schroll, H. T., 12035
 Schubel, F., 2612, 2813
 Schubert, D. G., 1249, 1398, — H., 9500
 Schueler, M. D., 10099
 Schueller, H. M., 2482, 8639
 Schuler, R. M., 13013
 Schult-Ulriksen, S., 10061
 Schultz, C. A., 2078
 — E., 7966
 — J., 11391
 Schulz, D., 6799
 — M. F., 7049, 9838
 Schuman, S., 2079, 3353, 4379, 4524, 5232
 Schuster, L. A., 3533
 Schwab, A. T., 10327, 10409
 — U., 2752
 Schwaber, P., 11593
 Schwaller, W., 9656
 Schwandt, P. P., 6029
 Schwartz, A. H., 10361
 — E., 2288, 4215
 — J., 421, 10362
 — L. M., 6793, 7852, 8551
 — R. G., Jr, 422, 2870
 — S., 9657-8
 — S. L., 7522
 Schwarz, D. R., 10328-9, 10596
 — H. G., 3887
 Schweik, R. C., 423, 7606, 10810
 Schwenger, P. T., 4873
 Schweyer, J., 11712
 Scobie, S. A. C., 9753
 Scotland, J., 1764
 Scott, A., 10963, 12394
 — A. L., 8879-80
 — F. D., 6587
 — N. A., Jr, 6451, 7607, 9335-6, 9754, 10062, 10100, 10990, 11927
 — P. G., 6999-7001, 8114, 8681
 — R. L., 566, 2543
 — T., 3218
 — T. K., Jr, 2857
 Scott-Kilvert, I., 6884, 10271, 12119
 Scovel, T., 914
 Scragg, D. G., 2751
 — L., 3880
 Scriven, H., 3888, 8051
 Scruton, R., 10991
 Sealts, M. M., Jr, 8183-4, 8597
 Sealy, R. J., 7427
 Seaman, J. E., 5042
 Searl, S. J., Jr, 4380
 Searle, J. R., 915-16
 — L. F., 2289, 10363, 10891
 Sears, D. A., 424, 1250, 1291, 1692, 5916
 — S., 7967
 Seaver, P. S., 3389, 4424
 Sebba, G., 2011, 10063
 Secker, M., 11468-9
 Secor, M. J., 7260
 — R., 10330
 Sedey, D., 1005
 Seeber, H. U., 3534, 6871
 Seehase, G., 4022
 Seelhammer, R., 643, 7806
 Seelye, J., 8185
 Segal, O., 7968
 Segnitz, B. J., 6452, 9337
 Seib, K., 9873, 10150
 Seidel, M. A., 4381, 4499
 Seigel, J. E., 59
 — J. P., 6951
 Séjourné, P., 5369
 Sekora, J., 6103
 Selby, R. H., 1517, 4803
 Selden, R., 2012
 Self, R. T., 8898
 Selinker, L., 854
 Sellery, J. M., 11828
 Sells, L. F., 5748
 Seltzer, A. J., 9659
 — L., 8186, 10331
 Semeiko, A. M., 1693
 Semel, Sr A., 12737
 — J. M., 12491
 Semmler, C., 2290, 9755, 11210, 11968
 Semon, K. J., 3889
 Sena, J. F., 425, 4382, 5370, 5626, 5753, 5827, 6030, 6213-14
 Sencourt, R., 10597
 Senelick, L., 6588
 Senior, M., 3256
 Sentenberg, I. V., 1729
 Seppänen, A., 1518, 1694
 Serdyukov, A. I., 8491
 Sergeant, H., 2080
 Sergeev, A., 12206, 12914
 Serio, J. N., 4874
 Serrano-Plaja, A., 8881
 Serventy, V., 2291
 Sessions, W. A., 4448
 Setamanit, S. S., 3689
 Severns, C., 7328
 Sevitch, B., 9838a
 Sewell, B., 7548
 Sexton, J. P., 10598
 Seyersted, P., 6749, 6982-3
 Seyffert, H., 9987, 11756, 12912

- Sgall, P., 1292, 1610
 Shackford, J. S., 10879
 Shadidurova, V. V., 2516
 Shadoian, J., 4742
 Shaffer, E., 8593
 Shaheen, N., 3654, 5043
 Shakespeare, W., 3706-6a, 4139
 Shakhbagova, D. A., 1085
 Shakhobova, M., 1251
 Shakhova, K., 10992
 Shakhrai, O. B., 1185
 Shaller, A. P., 2814
 Shand, G. B., 3495
 Shanley, J. L., 8778
 Shapiro, G. K., 2995
 — M., 2081, 3455, 4875
 — T., 2292
 Sharer, N. A., 12244
 Sharma, K. L., 5044
 Sharman, V., 11494
 Sharp, W. L., 2365
 Sharpless, F. P., 8247
 Sharps, J. G., 7523
 Sharrock, R., 10599
 Shattuck, C. H., 4007, 6453
 Shatzky, J. L., 9986, 10905,
 12353
 Shaver, G. L., 732, 760
 Shaw, A. B., 4480
 — C. M., 5045, 5468
 — D., 6852
 — G. B., 12354-5
 — J. E., 4931
 — P., 10811
 — W. D., 6454, 8682
 — W. P., 5046
 Shawcross, J. T., 426, 4941,
 5047-8
 Shcherbakov, K., 4008
 Shear, W., 7730
 Shearer, N. A., 917
 Shechner, M. E., 11343
 Sheed, W., 60-1, 11617,
 12008, 12596, 12859
 Sheehan, D., 9756, 9913,
 9967, 10117, 10119, 11752,
 — M. M., 2858
 — P. J., 10364
 Sheeran, F. J., 3026
 Sheffler, R. A., 10374
 Shelby, L. R., 2859
 Sheldon, G. F., 1695
 Shelepenkova, N. B., 10494
 Shelley, P. B., 8552
 Shelston, A., 6952
 Shelton, A. J., 9861
 Shenker, I., 10993, 12011
 Shepard, L., 643a
 Shepherd, A., 11630, 12009,
 12138, 12667-71
 — G., 2815
 Sheppard, F., 6589
 — R. Z., 9660, 10433, 11388,
 11662, 11672, 11896, 12634
 Sherbo, A., 3890, 5371, 6080
 Shereshevskaya, M., 10229
 Sheridan, T., 6077
 Sherman, D., 427, 12853
 — Joan R., 6455
 — John R., 8900
 — P., 6456
 — W. D., 11370
 Sherry, N., 6779, 10332-3
 Sherwood, T. G., 11371
 — W. R., 7329
 Sherzer, D. M., 10064
 Shesgreen, S. N., 5749
 Shestakov, D., 9939, 11836
 Shiarella, J., 11942
 Shibles, W. A., 428, 2293
 Shillingsburg, M. J., 8568
 — P. L., 8705
 Shimura, M., 9999
 Shinagel, M., 5683
 Shine, M. G., 7969
 Shingleton, R. G., 6590
 Shipley, J. B., 429-30
 — J. T., 2294
 Shippey, T. A., 3061
 Shipps, A. W., 1350
 Shipton, C. K., 431
 Shire, H. M., 3354
 Shirley, J., 918
 Shiryaeva, A. A., 5622, 10495
 Shivers, A. S., 432, 12717
 Shleivis, P. I., 1006-7
 Shlenkina, V. I., 9338
 Shmiefsky, M., 8631
 Shockley, M. S., 2295, 9160
 Shohet, R. M., 2296
 Shokoff, J. G., 9086
 Shor, I. N., 12649
 Shores, D. L., 1551, 1558,
 3141-2
 Short, B. C., 8187
 — C., 7608
 Shorter, M. D., 433, 6853
 Showalter, E. C., 6457
 Shreffler, P. A., 7369
 Shubin, E. P., 1159, 1306,
 1342
 Shucard, A. R., 10378
 Shuffelton, F. C., 4759, 5114
 Shugrue, M. F., 5372
 Shulman, R., 8295
 Shul'Ts, Yu. F., 3535
 Shuman, R. B., 12738
 Shumuta, N., 6156
 Shuter, W., 8304
 Shuttleworth, J. M., 1910
 Shuy, R. W., 1061
 Shvedov, Yu., 4060
 Shveitser, A. D., 1008, 1086
 Sicherman, C. M., 4614
 Siddall, D. V., 9087
 Sider, D., 11344
 — J. W., 3673, 4130
 Sidhu, C. D., 12356
 Sidorov, A., 11569
 Siebel, K., 5172
 Sieben, J. K., 9661
 Siebensschuh, W. R., 5589
 Siegchrist, M. S., 6854
 Siegel, P. N., 3891, 9839
 Sieger, F. J., 2297
 Siegle, L. C., 10205
 Siemens, R., 434, 5562, 9088
 Siferd, N. K. B., 7503
 Silber, C. A., 5471
 Silet, C. L. P., 11549, 12384
 — S. S., 11549, 12384
 Silhol, R., 11533
 Silliphant, S., 9615
 Sills, S., 9473
 Sil'Nitskaya, G. V., 1696
 Silver, B. E. L., 2517, 2613
 — B. S., 5484
 Silverberg, R., 9161
 Silverman, K., 4280, 5695
 — R. J., 9662, 9926, 11130,
 12455
 Silverstein, T., 2763
 Silyunas, V., 4009
 Simmonds, J. D., 5049
 — R. S., 435-6, 12456-7
 Simmons, J. C., 437, 5684,
 6458, 8115, 8647, 12672
 — L., 9663
 — M. E., 438, 1852
 — R., 5563
 Simms, L. M., Jr, 7752, 10372
 11155
 — M. C., 8563
 Simon, E. M., 6459, 9501
 — I., 4281, 4383, 5373
 — J., 9502-3
 — J. R., 3230
 — M., 10365, 10970
 Simoneaux, K., G., 7112
 Simonov, K., 11131
 Simpson, C., 11486
 — D. H., 439
 — L. P., 7478
 — M. A. M., 3399
 Sims, J. H., 4264, 5050
 — L. M., Jr, 8434
 — J. M., 6591
 Sinclair, K. V., 440
 Sinfield, A., 8683
 Singer, D., 11541

- Singh, B., 4615, 5374, 6031, 7970, 7999, 8305, 8643, 13014
 — R. K., 2414, 12940
 — V. D., 11345
 Siniscalchi, M. M., 5477
 Sinitsyna, P. T., 1009, 2013
 Sinko, G., 4139a
 Sinson, J. C., 4491a, 8052
 Sipahigil, T., 4162-3
 Sipe, D. L., 3892
 Sipovskaya, M. P., 5469
 Sipple, J. B., 11470
 Sirluck, E., 5051
 Sirois, A., 11006
 Sisam, C., 2764
 — K., 2764
 Sissman, L. E., 10994, 11153, 11169, 12010
 Sisson, C. H., 9757
 — C. J., 3355
 — J. E., 441, 11571
 — R. R., 1160
 Sjögren, G., 3893
 Skaggs, J. D., 3356
 — J. M., 1853
 Skaličková, A., 1161
 Skard, S., 691, 709
 Skelton, R., 2487, 4282, 12555-6, 12948
 Skillan, G., 3707
 Skinner, B. F., 9840
 — D., 1252
 — O., 8882
 Skorodenko, V., 9664, 12408
 Skov, J. V., 3418
 Skow, J., 10399, 11858, 12183, 12727
 Skrebnev, Yu. M., 1010
 Skrine, P. N., 2195
 Skura, M. A., 3894
 Slate, J. E., 9841, 12827
 Slater, A., 3708, 3947
 — John F., 3948, 4804, 8553, 10912
 — Judith F., 7261
 — M., 7262-4
 Slatoff, W., 2298
 Slattery, W. C., 6068
 Slavick, W. H., 11159
 Slavin, A. J., 3357
 — R., 10496
 Slavitt, D. R., 10914
 Slessor, K., 7542
 Slethaug, G. E., 6914, 12207, 12245
 Slight, W. W. E., 4844
 Sloan, B. L., 11346
 — H. M., 7609
 — T. O., 919, 4384
 Sloane, C. A., 4481
 — D. E. E., 6460, 7869, 8883, 8893
 — M. C., 4616
 Slobin, D. I., 920
 Slochower, H., 2299
 Sloman, J., 4670
 Sloss, H., 12139
 Slotkin, A. R., 7113
 Slotnick, L., 11032, 11859
 Smailes, T. A., 11471
 Small, T. E., 8053
 Smallenburg, H. R., 5052
 Smalley, D., 6843, 8807
 Smallwood, F. T., 5577, 6032
 — R. L., 682
 Smeaton, H., 1087
 Smidt, K., 4188
 Smiley, S., 2366
 Smirnov, E. A., 1253
 Smith, Albert, 6104
 — Angela, 7266
 — A. G. M., 7265, 11996
 — A. H., 1519, 8964-5
 — A. J., 4617
 — B. E., 10730
 — B. F., 5685
 — B. H., 2488
 — B. L., 11910
 — C. C., 12417
 — C. G., 3655
 — C. K., 7121
 — C. M., 644
 — C. W., 6855
 — D. E. S., 11509
 — D. I. B., 4876, 5375
 — D. S., 4189
 — F. G., 11472
 — F. N., 6214a
 — Grahame, 7266
 — Grover, 11211
 — G. R., 4253
 — G. W., Jr., 4449, 8779
 — J., 11132
 — J. A., 8492, 8595
 — J. B., 2566, 11347
 — J. H., 3424
 — J. P., 12357
 — K. D., 8188
 — L., 1520, 7731
 — L. R., 8884
 — L. T., Jr., 2300
 — M., 9758
 — M. M., 9504
 — M. G., 11719
 — N. E., 442-3, 6994, 7347, 7732, 8275
 — O. R., Jr., 2567
 — P. C., 8364
 — P. H., 2525
 — P. K., 11490
 — R., 12147
 — R. A., 1162
 — R. J., 6592
 — S. B., 1449
 — T. d'A., 245, 11514
 — W. F., Jr., 7971
 Smitherman, G., 1088
 Smithers, G. V., 2696-7, 2761
 Smithey, R. A., 6856, 7050
 Smithyman, K., 9339
 Smol'Yaninov, N. A., 1254
 Smrchek, M. N., 12873
 Smyer, R. I., 11983-4
 Smyser, H. M., 444
 Smythe, C., 645, 11003, 12949, 13015
 — D., 8780, 10880
 Snare, G., 3656
 Snedcof, H. R., 11940
 Sneider, V., 9665
 Snell, J. W., 1885
 Snider, J. G., 921
 Snow, V. F., 3390
 — W., 11951
 Snowden, J. A., 11911
 Snyder, H. L., 4683, 5449, 5961-2, 6109
 Sobin, N., 1420
 Sobolev, R., 11050
 Sokhryakov, Yu. I., 11965
 Solberg, S. R., 4169
 Solensten, J., 10405
 Solomon, A. J., 11348
 — B. M., 5696
 — J. L., 11623
 — P., 10497
 — P. H., 10065
 — S. J., 5376, 5478, 5637, 6254, 6461
 Solon, J. J., 646
 Solotaroff, T., 9340
 Soloway, S. L., 12266
 Soman, A., 3391
 Somer, J., 13016
 Somers, P. P., Jr., 9927, 11133
 Sonstroem, D., 6780, 8403, 8427
 Sopher, H., 1697
 Sorel, N. C., 1521
 Sorelius, G., 4034
 Sorell, W., 2301
 Sorensen, C., 1765
 Sorenson, R. S., 5776
 Sörensen, L., 1920
 Sorensen, K., 1163-3a, 11025
 Sorokina, T. S., 1559
 Soudek, L., 1472
 Southam, B. C., 6713, 8684
 Southerington, F. R., 7610

- Southern, R., 2082
 — R. W., 2860
 Southgate, M. S., 1854
 Sowder, W. J., 7479
 Spacks, P. M., 5254
 Spånberg, S., 8223
 Spangler, G., 7842
 Spann, M., 13025
 Sparrow, J., 647
 Sparshott, F., 2302
 Spater, G. A., 648-9, 12876,
 12903
 Spatt, B., 8808
 Spatz, J., 9666
 Speaight, G., 2083
 — R., 3895, 8493
 Spear, R. M., 11349
 Spearing, A. C., 3064
 Spearman, W., 9505
 Spears, M. K., 6045, 9759
 Speckman, W. H., 2303
 Spector, R. D., 6105
 — S. J., 8404
 Speer, R. L., 5613-14
 Speirs, J., 2489, 7539
 Spencer, J. B., 4671, 4877,
 5053, 6033, 6242
 — S. D., 9666a
 — T. J. B., 2014, 2304
 Spendal, R. J., Jr, 3020,
 3042, 3062, 3123, 3138
 Spender, S., 8554
 Spero, R. H., 12789
 Sperry, S. M., Jr, 8054
 Spettigue, D., 11007
 Spevack, M., 6915
 Spiegler, M., 3657
 Spies, G. H., 10169, 11239,
 12458-9, 12673
 Spiller, R. E., 2015, 7480
 Spina, G., 6047
 Spinks, C. W., Jr, 5564
 Spitzer, G. M., 10881, 11624
 Spivey, T. R., 9877
 Spolsky, B., 922
 Sporn, P., 2305
 Sprague, C., 12904
 Sprandel, K., 12941
 Sprich, C. R., 10615
 Sprigge, E., 9506
 Springer, M., 7330
 Squires, A., 445, 2721
 — R., 10952, 12565-6
 Srivastava, R., 10882
 Stabler, A. P., 4010, 7267
 Stack, M. F., 5847
 Stafford, T. J., 4146-7
 — W., 923
 — W. T., 1741
 Stageberg, N. C., 952
 Stagg, L. C., 4519, 4746,
 4805, 4845, 4916, 5181,
 5233
 Stainton, A. P., 2996
 Staley, T. F., 11350-2
 Stallworthy, J., 9119, 11994,
 13017
 Stamirowska, K., 10066
 Stamm, R., 2306, 3896, 4239
 Stammler, T., 2816
 Stampfier, J., 4618
 Stanciu, V., 12623
 Stănculescu, L., 2128, 5054-5,
 7611
 Standley, F. L., 11673
 Standop, E., 4118
 Stanford, D., 6285, 6462, 7764,
 7999a, 8306, 8640, 8644,
 9009-10, 10076, 10616,
 11501, 11807, 12686, 13018
 — D. E., 3897, 4216, 5173-4,
 6879-80, 7612, 10162-4,
 10396, 10883, 10953, 12567
 Stanley, E. G., 1319, 2614-15,
 2997
 — G. E., 1164
 Stansky, P., 8261
 Stanton, P., 6593
 Stanzel, F. K., 6157
 Staples, H. B., 10067, 11353
 Stapp, O., 8555
 Stark, M. C., 7268
 St Armand, B. L., 7733, 8365
 Starr, G. A., 5686
 — H. W., 5818, 7370
 Startsev, A., 10783-4
 Startzman, L. E., 4619,
 4712a, 4846, 6034
 Starzyk, L. J., 6462a
 States, B. O., 2367
 Stathis, J. J., 446, 6215
 Stead, C. K., 4125, 11819
 Steadman, J. M., 2817, 4450,
 5056
 Stedmond, J. M., 727
 Steel, P., 62
 Steele, J. D., 8382
 — P., 2415, 6216
 — T. J., 4620
 Steensma, R. C., 5179
 Steffan, T. G., 6916-17
 Steig, M., 7269-71, 7428,
 7613-14
 Steiger, K. P., 4690, 5128
 Stein, A., 5057
 — A. F., 8366, 8885
 — G., 1473
 — G. P., 2307
 — K. F., 9507
 — P., 7081, 10263
 — R. L., 8307, 8405, 8428
 — W. B., 7082, 7972, 8189,
 8781
 Steinberg, C., 3658
 — E. R., 11354
 Steiner, G., 63, 1921, 2016,
 2308, 9341, 10839
 — R. J., 1255
 — T. R., 12724
 Steinkraus, W. E., 5485, 7541
 Steinley, G. L., 2416
 Steinmann, M., 924
 Steintrager, J., 6728
 Stempel, D., 7051, 9089
 Sten, C. W., 8190
 Stenerson, D. C., 11745
 Stepanova, E. I., 3898
 Stephen, R., 10731
 Stephens, L., 12557
 — M., 12942
 — M. G., 12947
 — P. C., 6217
 Stephenson, R. J., 6158
 — W. E., 4385
 Stepney, W., 925
 Sterling, J., 7481
 Stern, F. C., 10840
 — F. E. B., 10906
 — G., 447, 7856
 — M. B., 6624, 9842
 — M. R., 10785
 — P. V. D., 8782
 Sterne, L., 6159
 Sternlicht, S., 4029, 4039,
 4045, 4182, 10995
 Stetler, C., 10149
 Stettner, S. C. V., 3899
 Stevens, A. J., 8191
 — C. J., 732, 760
 — G., 11869
 — H., 12492
 — H. R., 10279
 — J., 6790-2, 8706
 — M., 3037a
 — P., 11546-7
 — P. B., 12219
 — S., 9667
 — W., 12493
 Stevens-Cox, G., 650
 Stevenson, D. R., 9843
 — F., 12428
 — K. G., 2998
 — W. H., 5565, 6754, 6781
 Stevick, P., 2309, 2417
 — R. D., 2698
 Stewart, A., 11873
 — D. H., 2490
 — D. J. S., 12413
 — G., 1293
 — G. R., 1522, 1886

- J. D., 5450
 — J. I. M., 3900, 7615
 — K., 12177-8
 — M. M., 5750
 — M. Z., 3257
 — S., 5193
 Stiles, G. W., 11876, 11970
 Stillman, F., J., 3659
 Stineback, D. C., 11013
 Stinson, J. J., 10184, 10434,
 10907, 11837
 Stirling, B., 4217
 Stitt, P. A., 10397, 12157,
 12568, 12674
 Stock, N., 12114
 Stocking, D. M., 6984, 8556
 — M. K., 6984, 8556
 Stockton, C. N., 5824,
 5848-50, 5951
 Stoddard, D. R., 12618
 — F. G., 9090
 — R. E., 448-50, 651, 5377-8,
 6463-4
 Stoelting, W., 10894
 Stoenescu, S., 7807
 Stoever, W. K. B., 4425
 Stojanov, C., 7331, 9342
 Stoleran, H., 4451
 Stoll, J. E., 11473
 Stollman, S. S., 5058
 Stone, A. E., 11594
 — B., 2765, 3021, 3043, 3120,
 4011
 — D. C., 11625
 — D. O., 10206
 — E., 2017, 6465, 7734, 8192,
 9343, 11134, 12246
 — R. K., 3232-3
 — S. B. C., 12358
 Stookey, L. H., 4621
 Storch, R. F., 9091
 Storey, M., 6989
 — R. L., 716a, 959
 Storm, M. G., Jr, 7482
 Story, G. M., 2206
 Stott, J. C., 7735
 Stouck, D., 7736, 10786
 Stovall, F., 8966
 Stow, E. G., 3660
 Stowell, R. F., 8783
 Stoyanov, M., 9903
 Stracke, J. R., 1320, 2734
 Strang, B. M. H., 1011, 1474,
 6218
 Strasheim, D. S., 6041
 — L. A., 2310
 Stratman, C. J., 451, 2084
 Stratton, C. R., 1698
 — J. D., 3901, 4386
 Straub, D. W., Jr, 3218a
 Strauch, C. F., 5379
 — G., 9911
 Straumann, H., 3730, 9344,
 10732
 Strauss, A. B., 5865
 — M. T., 10733
 — W. A., 6466, 9345
 Streeter, B. B., 3175
 Streiff, E., 7272
 Strelka, J., 2311
 Strel'Nikov, B., 10498
 Stribrný, Z., 722
 Strickland, A. L., 1399
 — E. C., 3219
 Strite, V. L., 1321, 2616
 Strohm, P., 2818, 2861,
 2998a-3000, 3066, 3100,
 3176, 3225, 3244, 3266
 Stronks, J. B., 11885
 Stroud, D., 5451
 — M. J., 3112, 3258
 Stroup, T. B., 3496, 4012,
 5059
 Stroupe, J. H., 11966
 Strout, C., 7990, 9760
 Struckmeyer, F. R., 1450,
 1766
 Stuart, D. C., 8632
 Stubbings, H. U., 452, 2018
 Stubbs, J. C., 7737
 Stuckey, S., 12188
 Studing, R., 4202
 Stukasa, I., 5687
 Stupple, A. J., 6467
 Sturm, D. N., 11746
 — R. E., 2312
 — T., 10513
 Stursberg, M., 1042
 Suboczewski, I., 2085
 Suchkov, B., 9346
 Suckling, J., 5146
 Sucksmith, H. P., 7273-4
 Sudrann, J., 12836
 Suehnel, R., 9347
 Suetana, D. E., 9092
 Sugeno, F. E., 453
 Sugg, R. P., 10366
 Sugimoto, R., 4387
 Sugnet, C. J., 5380, 6468
 Sullivan, A., 10539, 11443,
 11474
 — E. E., Jr, 4878
 — J. J., 6469, 8645, 9348
 — J. P., 2313
 — M. R., 6857
 — N., 9761
 — R., 10734
 — S., 3001
 — W., 10259
 — W. H., 8308
 — W. J., 7429
 — Z. T., 11838
 Sultana, D. E., 7052
 Sultanov, K., 8892
 Summers, J., 5060
 — J. H., 4388, 4622, 4806
 Sumner, J., 2368
 — Nan, 7332, 7973
 — Nathan, 7332, 7973
 Sun, P. S. Y., 6219
 Sundby, B., 1699
 Sundell, M. G., 6470, 6660
 Sunderland, J., 5452
 Super, R. H., 6471, 6661
 Šurbanov, A., 4623
 Surette, P. L., 12115-16
 Surtees, V., 8406
 Sushkina, L. P., 1700
 Sussman, H. L., 6472
 Suter, A., 10178
 Suther, M., 7053
 Sutherland, D., 12429
 — F., 11395
 — James, 4389
 — John, 7808, 8707-9
 — R., 3149
 — R. D., 6969
 — S. R., 11829
 Svartvik, J., 1012, 1701
 Sveino, P., 10600
 Svendsen, J., 11355
 Svensson, G., 12860
 Svoboda, A., 1702
 Swaim, K. M., 5061
 Swann, B. S. F., 7430
 Swanson, D. R., 7054
 — E., 10068
 — W. J., 10345, 11182
 Swanton, M., 2718
 Swearingen, J. E., 5819
 — R. G., 454, 8596
 Swedenberg, H. T., 4672
 Sweet, C. A., 11674
 — H., 1128
 — R. B., 8967
 Swennes, R. H., 8055
 Swensson, J. K., 11886
 Sweterlitsch, D., 1855
 Swift, J., 6220-1
 Swingle, L. J., 6473
 Swinnerton, F., 10110
 Switzer, D. N., 12253
 Sykes, A., 12036
 — C., 10273
 — R. H., 12635
 Sylvester, R. S., 3522
 Symondson, A., 6474, 6594,
 8287
 Syna, S., 9508
 Syndergaard, L. E., 2491

- Sypher, F. J., Jr, 8633
 Szabolcsi, M., 9349
 Szanto, G. H., 2369, 9509
 Szarmach, P. E., 2661, 3124
 Szenczi, M., 5062
 Szoverffy, J., 2819

 Tabachnick, S. E., 4807
 Tabori, P., 6286
 Ta-Cheng, W., 8784
 Tada, K., 2115
 Taĕni, R., 12715
 Taeschner, R. E., 5182
 Taggart, S. G., 1767
 Taglight, J., 2129
 Tahal, K., 1703
 Tairova, N. D., 1089, 1704
 Taits, I. F., 9011
 Taitt, P., 3002, 3099
 Takahashi, Y., 10069
 Takeuchi, A., 7275
 Talbot, D. E., 3099a
 — N., 8056
 Talentino, A. V., 1322, 2639
 Tallentire, D. R., 2568
 Tamony, P., 1307, 1856
 Tanner, J. T. F., 4743, 10070
 — S. L., 4013, 10000, 10601, 11816
 — T., 6475, 9350, 9668
 — W. E., 1523, 10529
 Tanselle, G. T., 455-8, 652, 5595, 8152-3
 Taplin, G., 6807, 6858
 Tarbet, D. W., 4830, 5917
 Tarleck, R. D., 7616
 Tarlinskaya, M. G., 2617
 Tarr, R. L., 5063, 5566, 6953-6, 7276
 Tasch, P. A., 5489, 5768
 Tatchell, M., 8057
 Tate, C. F., 2314
 — N., 5147-8
 Tatham, C., 4892, 5760, 10001
 — M., 10846
 Tatton, J. F., 6110
 Tayler, I., 5567, 5820
 Taylor, A., 12494
 — A. B., 3497, 3661
 — B. C., 1524
 — C., 10530
 — C. M., 10510
 — D. G., 10889
 — D. S., 5629
 — F., 3184
 — H., 653, 9762-3, 12740
 — J., 5177
 — J. F., 8785
 — J. G., 1922
 — J. R., 9510-11
 — K. L., 5115
 — L. E., 12636
 — M., 4014
 — N., 4140
 — O. L., 822
 — P. A., 5568
 — P. B., 3063, 3139
 — W. D., 9012, 9928, 12182
 — W. H., 2377, 7352
 Tearle, S. E., 7492
 Tebbel, J., 1768, 2569, 9844
 Tebbetts, T. L., 5569
 Tedesco, J. S., 12359
 Teich, N., 6476, 9093
 Teichman, M., 7055, 9094
 Teitler, S. A., 459, 2418
 Temple, R. Z., 460, 9351
 — W. C., 6794
 Templeton, J., 11912
 Ten, C. L., 8248
 Tener, R. H., 7854
 Tennenhouse, L., 2699
 Tennyson, C., 6287, 8685
 — H., 6287
 Teodorescu, L., 4015
 Terrebonne, R. A., 1186
 Terry, S. G., 5247
 Teterina, T. S., 1705
 Teyssandier, H., 4534
 Thackray, A., 5453
 Thatcher, D. S., 6595, 13019
 Thavenius, J., 926
 Theobald, J., 6239
 Theodore, T., 8086
 Thomas, A., 461, 7809-14
 — A. C., 8120
 — A. G., 10521, 10531
 — C., 2640
 — D., 462, 12133
 — D. P., 11220
 — J. A., 4624
 — K., 1857
 — R. C., 1487
 — R. G., 10132, 12589-90
 — R. S., 9095
 — Wanda, 7333
 — William, 8228, 8249
 — W. B., 7974
 Thomason, R. H., 1013
 Thompson, C. A., 463, 5064
 — D., 6662
 — E. M., 9352
 — E. P., 6606, 8121
 — F., 654, 2570
 — I. E., 1343
 — L., 6596, 10884
 — L. M., 5381, 6477, 8710, 11475
 — P., 6597
 — P. V., 6222
 Thomsen, C. W., 8509, 11135
 Thomson, G. H., 10841
 — J., 6243
 — J. A. F., 2862
 — J. E. P., 9512
 — Patricia, 3688, 4245
 — Peter, 3902, 4061, 6439
 — S. H., 655, 2820
 Thonssen, L., 9162
 Thoorens, L., 10996
 Thorburn, N., 12391
 Thorlby, A., 2019
 Thornburg, T. R., 6478, 7122, 8599, 9968
 Thorne, B., 9940
 — W. B., 4170
 Thornton, A., 2315
 — H., 2315
 — H. E., 4685
 — R. K. R., 6479, 7815, 9353
 Thornycroft, L. B., 6737
 Thorpe, M., 464, 6663, 10125
 — P., 2316, 5382
 Thorsen, N. G., 1165
 — W. B., 656
 Thrash, L. G., 9096
 Thron, E. M., 4808
 Thundyil, Z., 7334
 Thurin, E. I., 7483
 Thurley, G., 9764-5
 Thurston, P. T., 3003
 Tibbets, P., 7991
 Tibble, A., 2317
 Tichi, C., 4390, 4426, 8097
 Tichy, A., 12461
 Tickin, H., 9513
 Tiedje, E., 11476
 Tierney, F. M., 10954
 Tiger, V. M., 10942
 Tillman, J. S., Jr, 4451a
 Tillotson, G., 4991, 6035
 — K., 6769
 Timmerman, J., 5470, 12943
 Timpe, E. F., 2318, 8786
 Timpko, L. A., 1706
 Tindall, G., 7540
 Tinker, E. L., 7760
 Tinkler, J. D., 927, 1552, 2742
 Tintner, A. R., 7975, 12739
 Tisch, J. H., 5065
 Tischler, N. M., 9669, 12532, 12790
 Titel, S., 12282
 Tjader, M., 10499
 Tjarks, L., 9097
 Tobias, R. C., 465, 6480, 8686, 12597
 Tocatlian, J. J., 657
 Toch, H., 9514

- Todd, Richard, 12650
 — Ruthven, 5570, 12586
 — W. B., 466
 Toepfer, R. G., 6664
 Tokson, E. H., 3358, 4391
 Tolley, M. J., 5571
 Tolpegin, D. D., 9895
 Tolstoi, D. M., 1256
 Tomalin, C., 6262
 Tomarken, E. L., 5918
 Tomashevski, B., 2319
 Tomkins, C., 10787
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 7277
 Tomlinson, T. B., 10334
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 5853,
 11384
 — J. P., 7976
 Tomsich, J., 6481, 6598, 6625,
 6741, 7117, 7533, 8291, 8584,
 8598, 8646
 Tongue, R. L., 1858
 Tonelli, G., 467
 Tonkin, H., 7816
 Toole, W. B., 4126
 Tooley, J. B., 658
 Toop, R. G., 11136
 Top, A., 1730
 Torchiana, D., 11356
 Torkar, R., 2618
 Törnqvist, E., 11967-7a
 Torrens, A., 1707
 — J., 3903, 10602-3, 11595
 Torringa, J., 6481a
 Tory, G., 684
 Toşa, A., 1014
 Tótfalusi, I., 8557
 Toth, S. A., 6859, 7066,
 7506a, 7998, 10101, 10604
 Tottel, R., 3274
 Tottie, G., 1708
 Towstonogow, G. A., 4023
 Toynbee, P., 5821
 Trabant, J., 2020
 Traci, P. J., 3949
 Tracy, B. P., 7977
 — C., 5811, 5919, 6074, 6160
 Trager, F. H., 468, 928
 Trail, G., 2394
 Trank, D. M., 9845
 Trask, R. M., 2713
 Tratner, C., 8711
 Travers, T. H. E., 6599, 8569
 Travis, C., 909
 — C. L., 11477
 — M. K., 7738, 8193-4
 Travushkin, N. S., 7774
 Trawick, L. M., 5572
 Trefethen, F., 9766
 Treip, M., 5066
 Trevor-Roper, H., 3405, 8494
 Trewin, J. C., 9515, 11385,
 11905
 Trickett, R., 6860, 9670,
 10179, 10208, 10407, 10630,
 11503, 12390, 12392, 12850
 Trickland, R., 838
 Tricomi, E. T., 6800
 Trieber, J. M., 8367
 Trilling, L., 2320
 Trim, J. L. M., 893
 Trimmer, J. F., 2321, 6223,
 6726, 7843
 Trimpey, J. E., 5194
 Trimpi, H. P., 8195
 — W., 2419
 Triplett, F., 6600
 Tripp, R. P., Jr, 2719, 3004
 Trisciuzzi, L., 5688
 Tritschler, D., 12587
 Trnka, B., 722, 929
 Trowbridge, C. W., 12777
 — H., 5785, 5920
 Trubetskoy, N. S., 1166
 Truchlar, L., 10532, 11928
 Truitt, W. H., 10842
 Trusova, V. A., 9354
 Trussler, S., 6482, 11991,
 12712
 Tucker, B. J., 6483
 — E. F. J., 4427, 5105, 5129
 — K. P., 3359, 4392
 — R. K., 930
 — S. I., 1344
 Tuckey, J. S., 8886
 Tuerk, R., 7484-5, 8368,
 8787-8
 Tufte, V., 1293, 2130
 Tugusheva, M., 10218, 12140
 Tulip, J., 11596
 Tullai, G. J., 931
 Tulsi, R., 5383
 Tuma, G. W., 2821
 Tuohy, F., 12621
 Turbayne, C. M., 5486
 Turkington, K., 9862
 Turlish, L. A., 10788
 Turmacheva, N. A., 1709
 Turner, A., 6922, 7739, 8099
 — F., 3904
 — J. G., 6794, 12360
 — M. T., 4463
 — P., 6224
 — R. C., 6225, 10605
 — R. R., 1859
 — S., 10231
 — W. C., 6861
 Tusiani, J., 9767
 Tuttle, I., 2571, 5206
 Tweedie, E. M., 3360
 Twyman, M., 659
 Tyfield, T., 9163
 Tyler, W. R., 660
 Tynan, D. J., 8369
 — K., 9516
 Tyne, J. L., 6226
 Tyson, B. F., 12361
 Tytell, J., 7978, 10812
 Uhlig, C., 3957
 Uitti, K. D., 932, 2322-4
 Ujházy, M., 8196
 Ulatowska, H. K., 933
 Ullman, S., 2325
 Ulreich, J. C., Jr, 5067-8
 Underdown, D., 5112
 Underhill, L. E., 10911
 Underwood, G. N., 1020,
 1090
 Unguru, S., 2879
 Ungvári, T., 2086
 Unrau, J., 8429
 Unrue, J. C., 3077
 Unterecker, J., 10367-8
 Untermeyer, L., 9768
 Updike, J., 9671, 10892
 Uphaus, R. U., 6227
 Uphill, A., 12134
 Urang, G., 11519, 12607,
 12778
 Urin, V., 11512
 Urness, C., 375
 Urnov, D., 4091, 5689, 12874
 — M., 7617
 Urnow, D. M., 3905
 Uroff, M. D., 10369
 Ussery, H. E., 3005
 Ustvedt, Y., 10102
 Usuda, A., 8712
 Utechin, N., 7371
 Utley, F. L., 2492, 3006,
 13020
 Utrachi, P. A., 7005
 Vachek, J., 1187
 Vail, D., 10885
 Valdén, N. G., 4119
 Valesio, P., 1167
 Valgemac, M., 9517
 Valpy, R., 3709-10, 8889-90
 Van, T. A., 3007-8
 Van Ameyden van Duym,
 H. H., 3009
 Van Beek, M., 1345
 Vance, W. L., 7740
 Van Cromphout, G., 7486,
 7741
 Vancura, Z., 2326, 4428,
 10247, 11137
 Van Den Berg, K. T., 3906

- Vanderbeets, R., 4393, 5384,
 6484, 7083, 7487
 Vanderbilt, K., 7844
 Vandersall, S. T., 3631
 Vandersee, C., 4016, 6621
 Vander Ven, T., 469
 Vanderwerth, W. C., 1923
 Van Domelen, J. E., 5454,
 9945
 Van Dorsten, J. A., 3361
 Van Eerde, K. S., 4429
 Van Heyningen, C., 11684-7
 Van Laan, T. F., 2370
 Van Meter, J. R., 6228
 Vann, J. D., 470-1, 1525,
 7127, 7278, 10070, 10943,
 10997, 11626
 Van Orman, R. A., 491, 6500
 Van Rosador, K. T., 7279
 Van Thal, H., 661, 10083
 Varglish, T., 6782, 8288
 Varlamova, N. I., 1710
 Varma, P. N., 11241
 Varty, K., 1860
 Vasil'Ev, O., 11014
 Vaughan, W., 472, 4430
 Vauthier, S., 10796
 Vavilov, V., 9355
 Veeder, W., 7979
 Veley, C. R., 2327
 Velz, J. W., 4062-3
 Vendel, E., 4232
 Vendler, H. H., 12495-6
 Venezky, R. L., 1015, 1731
 Venkatachari, K., 11865
 Vent, M. C., 8687
 Venter, S., 11212
 Veres, G., 7280, 8495
 Verghese, P. C., 2420
 Vernon, J., 9769, 12220
 — P. F., 4817
 Vesenyi, P., 5069
 Veselov, M. V., 1257
 Vest, E. B., 494, 9681
 Vesterman, W. R., 5921
 Via, D. O., Jr, 12533
 — J. A., 5070
 Vicari, E. P., 4492
 Vicinus, M., 6485
 Vickers, B., 2131, 4452, 6229
 Vickery, J. B., 9576, 11839
 — J. F., 2727
 Vida, E. M., 6957
 Viereck, W., 1043
 Vieth, D. M., 5117a, 5120
 Viljoen, H. G., 8430
 Villaire, D. A., 10072
 Villiers, A., 5455
 Vinaver, E., 3259
 Vinay, J. P., 934
 Vince, R. W., 5089
 Vincent, H. P., 8197-8
 — P., 10954a
 — T., 5653, 6071
 Vincenz, I., 1475
 Vine, H. A., Jr, 2493
 Viner, A. E. S., 7431
 Vinson, C. M., 12708
 — R. A., 9518
 Vishnevskaya, G. M., 1168
 Visser, F. T., 1711-12
 Viswanathan, S., 8558, 10606
 Vitner, I., 6970, 10533, 12905
 Vivas, E., 4092
 Vlach, J. M., 7084
 Vlad, I., 11663
 Vočadlo, O., 8789
 Voegelin, E., 7980
 Vogel, L., 9325
 Vogler, R. A., 7281
 — T., 11597
 — T. A., 5573, 8058, 9098,
 10370, 12906
 Volz, R. L., 7742
 Vonalt, L. P., 10118
 Von Daler, J. K., 11389
 Von Franz, M., 1818
 Von Koppenfels, W., 3413,
 3545, 3591
 Von Kreisler, N. A., 2899,
 3010 [see also Kreisler, N. V.]
 Von Leyden, W., 4431
 Von Lindheim, B., 1476
 Von Phul, R., 10607, 11357-8a
 Von Stoltzenberg, G., 3907,
 3969, 4120, 4265
 Voris, W. H., 4535
 Vorob'Ev, L., 3362, 4394
 Vorpahl, B. M., 7114, 7498,
 8887, 12854
 Vos, N., 9519
 Vosskamp, W., 5385
 Voth, R. A., 6486
 Vots, A. M., 5248
 Voznesensky, A., 10921
 Vreeland, P. T., 3464
 Vuillemin, J., 12235
 Vysotskaya, V. A., 1258
 Wachal, R., 2572
 Wächtler, K., 1477
 Wadden, A. T., 7282, 7432,
 7981, 8496, 10447
 Waddington, P., 7433
 Waddington-Feather, J., 1030
 Wade, C. G., 3662
 — G., 1030, 1044
 Waddington, W., 10500
 Wagenknecht, E., 5071, 7845,
 8103
 Waggoner, H. H., 7743
 Wagner, F. J., 473, 6601
 — G., 9672
 — H. R., 3392
 — J., 11478
 — L. W., 474, 10735-6,
 12829-30
 — P. R., 5456
 Wain, J., 4164
 Waingrow, M., 5590, 5922
 Waite, V., 8497
 Waith, E. M., 2087, 3498,
 3908, 4673
 Wajc-Tenenbaum, R., 11213
 Wakelin, M. F., 1045, 1354
 Walbancke, M., 4283
 Walcott, W., 11359
 Walcutt, C. C., 8199
 Waldinger, A., 10207
 Waldmeir, J. J., 9673
 Waldoff, L., 8059
 Waldrup, C., 11360
 — L., 474a, 12061
 Waldron, E. E., 11195
 Walisko, W., 475
 Walker, C. R., 12145
 — D., 6602
 — D. C., 10004
 — E. L., 3909, 4809
 — F., 11887
 — J., 935
 — R. B., 8582
 Wall, C., 3211-12
 — S., 7283
 Wallace, B., L., 2641
 — F., 10137
 — G. E., 1526
 — J., 1016
 — J. K., 8968
 — J. M., 4879
 — K., 5851
 — K. R., 4453-4
 Wallace-Crabbe, C., 6487,
 9164
 Waller, E., 5210
 — G. F., 3592, 4266
 Wallis, B., 9520
 — P. J., 3431, 5096
 Wallner, B., 2863, 3023, 3186
 Walmsley, J. B., 1713
 Walser, R., 1782, 5959
 Walsh, B., 4536, 8224
 — D., 2328-9
 — J. E., 7335
 — R. M., 11361
 — T. F., 8370
 — W., 2330, 9356, 9969,
 11866
 — W. P., 3437
 Walter, J., 10737

- Walther, T. R., 1887
 Walton, C., 4455
 — G. W., 1714
 — I., 4538, 5208, 5213
 — J. K., 3910
 — K. O., 12254
 Walzl, F. L., 11362
 Wanamaker, D. S., 3663
 Wander, P. C., 936
 Wandroszka, M., 1478
 Wang, A. S., 8969
 — C. H., 3664
 Wannan, B., 1861
 Ward, A. C., 9357, 12362
 — J. A., 7982
 — J. W., 64, 7085, 8612
 — M., 6862
 — W. S., 476-7, 6801, 8498
 Wardhaugh, R., 937
 Wardle, R. M., 5777, 7758
 Wardroper, J., 1862
 Warhaft, S., 4456
 Warmbröd, W. K., 938
 Warner, F., 11138
 — F. B., Jr, 8594
 — J., 5563, 5574
 Warren, A., 2331
 — L. E., 7128
 — M. J., 4171
 — R., 3911, 4218, 4249
 — R. P., 8991, 10501-2, 11612
 — W. B., 3219a
 Warrington, J., 3598
 Warshauer, G. E., 1400
 Wasserman, E. R., 8559
 Wasserstrom, W., 10170
 Waten, J., 9358, 12675
 Waterman, A. E., 9878, 10928
 — J. T., 939
 Watermeier, D., 2088, 6743, 9017
 Waterston, E., 11491
 Watkins, F. C., 9359, 10947
 — G. M., 7284
 — M., 11268
 Watson, A. G., 662
 — C., 9674
 — C. N., Jr, 8200, 10886
 — D. S., 3011
 — E. A., 12944
 — George, 478-80, 2021, 3363, 4395-6, 5386-7, 6488-9, 9360
 — Godfrey, 1527
 — J. G., 10738
 — J. R., 12608
 — K., 7434
 — L. J., 3167
 — R. B., 10188
 Watson-Smyth, P., 5822
 Watt, D., 11214
 — D. J., 10141
 — I., 6490
 Watters, R., 7056
 Watts, A. C., 2619
 — C. T., 10335
 — H. H., 11215
 — J. J., 2529
 — M., 9361
 Weales, G., 9675, 11932
 Wear, R. A., 6665
 Weatherby, H. L., 8289
 Weatherhead, A. K., 2494, 9770, 11400, 11814, 12831
 Weathers, W., 2332
 Weaver, C. W., 1091, 10172, 11787, 12465
 — J. W., 11808
 — M., 12832
 — P. E., 663
 — W., 6971-2
 Webb, I., 12907
 Webber, J., 4397
 Weber, B. J., 5072-3
 — D. J. D., 2022
 — E., 3073-4
 — O. S., 2023
 — S. A., 2822
 Webner, H. L., 7744, 8104, 8201, 10843
 Webster, B., 13021
 — E. R., 6111
 — J., 5234
 — M., 5457
 — O., 2024
 — R., 2555
 Wedekind, T., 9521
 Wedemeyer, E., 2864
 Wedin, W., 10534
 Weeke, C., 12283
 Weeks, D., 12224
 Weese, W. E., 3012
 Wehner, R. H., 9522
 Weibrot, H. D., 4398, 5944
 Weideman, R. S., 481, 8390
 Weidhorn, M., 4835, 5074
 Weidman, B. S., 6751
 Weigel, H., 12945
 Weil, D., 10130
 Weiler, G., 940
 Weilgart, W. J., 941
 Weimerskirch, P. J., 664
 Weinberg, H., 9676
 Weinberger, G. J., 4625, 4810, 10390
 Weinbrot, H. D., 5625, 5631, 5923-4, 6037-9
 Weiner, A. D., 4141
 — A. W., 4747
 Weingartner, C., 1076
 Weinstein, B., 6866
 — M. A., 6716
 — P., 4267
 — S. R., 10628, 11033, 11390, 12651
 Weinstock, D. J., 9863
 — H., 941a, 1169, 1329, 1401, 1732, 3912-12a
 Weintraub, J., 8078
 — S., 12363-6, 12398
 Weintz, C., 8812
 Weir, J. E., 10005
 Weis, C. M., 5591
 Weisgerber, J., 10739
 Weiskel, T. F., 9099
 Weiss, M. R., 9771
 — P., 9523
 — R., 3364
 — T., 3913
 Weissbort, D., 665, 9772
 Weissenberger, K., 2333
 Weitz, M., 2334, 4093
 Welch, J., 7853
 — L. M., 2335
 Wellek, R., 482, 2336-7, 9362, 10121, 10189
 Wellesley, D., 9165
 Wellington, J. E., 3408, 4626
 Wells, D. A., 2823, 4104
 — J. F., 8202
 — R. A., 1388
 — S., 3365, 3914
 Welsh, A., 7285
 — J. R., 6603, 6626, 7057
 — P. C., 1888
 Weltner, P. N., 3465
 Welty, G. A., 8250
 Wendling, R. C., 7058
 Wentersdorf, K. P., 2700
 Wentz, M., 1890-1
 Wenz, P. S., 5487
 Wenzel, S., 3013, 3213
 Wenzl, M. J., 6666
 Wernette, J. P., 7372
 Wernick, R., 11823
 Wertheim, A., 4812
 — S., 237, 7098, 7686, 8150
 Wertz, L. L., 8371
 — S. K., 8251, 8371
 Wescott, R. W., 942
 Wesker, A., 9524-5
 Wesling, D., 9100
 Wess, R. C., 7870
 West, A., 6230
 — G. D., 2823a
 — H. C., 7745
 — M., 3599, 3967, 4731, 5075, 7336

- M. D., 4633
 — R., 11727
 — R. H., 2338, 3915
 — W. A., 8809
 — W. L., 6604
 Westbrook, A. J., 10740
 Westby, S. N., 4399
 Westcott, G., 10844
 Westerfield, H., 12617
 Westhoven, M., 3916
 Westlake, J. H. J., 3917, 9970
 Westphalen, T., 2701
 Weygand, J. L., 666-7
 Weygant, P. S., 5100
 Whalley, J. I., 1733
 Whallon, W., 2620
 Whalum, W. P., 11249
 Whately, T., 3918
 Wheatley, J. H., 8713
 Wheeler, E. D., 9971
 — M., 65
 — R. P., 3937, 4190
 Wheelless, L. R., 2025
 Whelan, R. E., Jr, 7746-7
 Whibley, L., 5821
 Whichcote, B., 4432
 Whinney, M., 4433
 Whitaker, M. A. I., 3260
 — T. R., 9101, 10608, 12497
 — V. K., 4457
 White, A., 668
 — B., 2824
 — C. P., 11809
 — D. H., 6040
 — F. E., 6161
 — Gertrude M., 11995
 — Grace M., 12946
 — H. B., 3919, 4458
 — J., 7748
 — J. O., 10741
 — L., Jr, 2825
 — M. D., 4674
 — M. I. Z., 3366, 3466
 — N., 7817-18
 — P., 11363
 — R. B., Jr, 3014
 — R. J., 5458
 — R. L., 483, 9929-32
 — W., 72, 484-8, 669-70, 2026, 7337, 7761-3, 8634, 8970-82, 10147, 10955, 11053, 11139-40, 11183-4, 11544, 12367, 12725
 — W. L., 11520
 Whitebook, B. B., 2826
 Whitehead, J., 2089, 11158
 — J. F., 10503
 — L. M., 10944
 Whitelaw, R. M., 10193
 Whitelock, D., 2621
 Whitemeyer, H., 12117
 Whitesel, G. E., 11216
 Whitfield, J. H., 3393
 Whiting, G. C., 943
 — J., 9526
 Whitman, A., 9846
 — F. H., 2743
 Whitney, B., 12534
 Whittemore, R., 2495
 Whittington, N. J., 7286
 Whittle, A. R., 5596
 Whitty, J. C., 3367
 Wicht, W., 3920
 Wickenheiser, R. J., 4732
 Wickens, G. M., 8258
 Wickes, G., 9677
 Wickett, W., 6739
 Wickham, G., 2090, 3921
 Wicki, K., 11026
 Wicks, U., 2421
 Wickwire, F. B., 5459
 Widdowson, J., 1863
 Widdowson, J. D. A., 1046
 Widmann, R. L., 2573, 4142
 Wiebe, D. E., 10887
 — R., 2116
 Wiener, H. S., 4459
 — J. H., 6605
 Wiersma, S. M., 10888, 11598
 Wierum, A., 2371, 3368
 Wiesenfarth, J., 12062
 Wiggan, L. M., 671
 Wiggins, R. A., 6734
 Wigod, S. W., 4172
 Wikborg, E., 2422, 10449, 12247
 Wilbur, R., 213
 Wilcher, R., 4400
 Wilcox, E., 7338
 Wild, H. D., 3922
 — J., 7992
 Wilder, A. N., 9363
 Wildi, M., 4219
 Wilding, M., 4500, 4880, 5076, 5638, 9364, 11479
 Wildman, S. G., 1864
 Wilds, L., 3923, 4017
 Wiles, R. M., 5925
 Wiley, M. L., 4460
 — P. E., 10813
 — P. L., 6881
 Wilgus, D. K., 1865
 Wilkenfeld, R. B., 8714
 Wilkes, G. A., 2027, 10159, 12750
 Wilkinson, A. M., 3711
 — D. R. M., 6667, 6958
 — J., 4675
 — R. T., 5926
 Wilks, A. J., 10609
 Willbern, D. P., 3454
 Willeford, W., 2028
 Willett, R., 11770
 Willey, B., 2029
 Williams, A., 5751
 — B. B., 6491
 — B. W., 8225
 — C., 6627
 — D., 7002
 — F., 1091a, 9847
 — F. B., Jr, 3671, 4401
 — G., 489, 1017, 1889
 — G. R., 672
 — G. W., 3924, 4094, 4547
 — H. M., 9678, 11242
 — I., 8226
 — J., 10395
 — J. M., 1294
 — K., 6231-2
 — K. J., 5388, 6492, 9365
 — L., 11875
 — M., 2091, 10610
 — M. C., 4811
 — M. E., 12772
 — P. W., 6493
 — Raymond, 2423, 6494, 9366, 11985
 — Roger, 944
 — R. C., 11860
 — R. M., 5699
 — R. S., 7488
 — T., 12791
 — W., 10797
 — W. P., 4522
 Williamson, E., 8274, 9367
 — E. L., 6668, 8583
 — Jack, 66
 — Jane, 6495
 — J. V., 1092
 — M. L., 3925, 5077
 Willis, I. C., 7618
 — R. A., 6496
 Willison, I., 480, 6489
 Wills, J. R., 6497
 Willy, M., 4284
 Wilmot, J., 5121
 Wilner, E., 7339
 Wilshire, B., 7993
 Wilson, A., 7287-8
 — B. L., 6272
 — C., 10998
 — D., 5460
 — D. A., 11599
 — D. B., 4402, 4627
 — D. M., 12181
 — D. S., 5705
 — Edmund, 9368, 9985, 10611, 11141
 — Edward, 1330, 1367, 3140
 — Elaine, 12269a

- Eveline, 2574
 — E. M., 7373
 — F. A. C., 490, 7543-4, 8635-7
 — F. P., 3177, 3369, 3926
 — G., Sr., 1528
 — G. E., 10742
 — H., 12697
 — H. B., 2827
 — H. S., 6498, 9369
 — J., 6499
 — J. F., 4434
 — J. H., 4403
 — J. M., 2135
 — J. R., 6959
 — K. G., 780
 — M., 5575
 — M. D., 5488
 — M. G., 2092
 — Raymond, 945
 — Roderick, 9864, 10612
 — Ross, 5927
 — R. J., 3712
 — R. M., 2828
 — R. R., 3665-6
 — T., 5078
 — W., 10511
 — W. C., 9370, 9848
 Wiltshire, J., 6714
 Wilxman, Sr L., 8688
 Wimsatt, J., 3015
 Winchcombe, B., 3927
 — G., 3927
 Wind, H. W., 12861
 Winegard, R. C., 12844
 Wineke, D. R., 3928
 Wing, G., 7619, 11217
 Winner, A., 10444
 — V. H., 7983
 Winnett, A. R., 5928, 6046
 Winnifrith, T. J., 6669, 7003
 Winny, J., 3016
 Winslow, D., 1866
 Winters, W., 7289
 Winther, K., 1093, 1100, 1259
 — O. O., 491, 6500
 Winthrop, H., 9849
 Winton, C., 6112
 Wisbey, R. A., 695, 2575-6
 Wisenthal, J. L., 12368
 Wisse, R. R., 2339
 Wister, F. K., 7984
 Witemeyer, H., 10504
 Wittreich, J. A., Jr, 5079-81
 Wixson, D. C., Jr, 4066
 Wogatzky, K., 12837
 Wojcik, M., 7059
 Wolf, G. E., 8203
 Wolfe, C. K., 7290
 — P., 8983
 — P. M., 1188
 — T. K., Jr, 9371
 — T. P., 6715
 Wolff, E., 3214
 — G., 12220a
 — P., 946
 Wolfram, H., 2642
 — W. A., 1094
 Wolkenfeld, J., 10230
 Wollesen, C. A., 11364
 Wollheim, D. A., 9679
 Wollstonecraft, M., 5792, 6263
 Wolpers, T., 2829
 Wood, A. D., 9014
 — C., 3017-18
 — G. A. M., 8499
 — G. R., 947, 1095, 2577
 — G. S., 5860
 — J. O., 4173
 — R., 12377
 — R. V., 1451
 Woodall, G., 6501
 Woodberry, P., 10743, 11438
 Woodbridge, H. C., 492, 12512, 12516
 — K., 1769
 Woodbury, C. J., 7489
 Woodcock, G., 2340, 9773
 Wooden, W. W., 3536
 Woodman, L. B., 12498
 Woodress, J., 10238-9
 Woodring, C., 6502
 Woodruff, J. F., 5929
 Woods, C. S., 5082
 — F. S., 3556
 — J. A., 5611
 Woodward, A., 10999
 — D. H., 4693
 — R. H., 1924
 Woody, P. J. D., 7620
 Woof, R. S., 9102-3
 Woolf, R., 2830, 3178
 Woolhouse, R. S., 4831
 Worden, J. L., Jr, 5930
 Wordsworth, J., 707, 9104-5
 — W., 7060, 9106-7
 Wortham, T., 7846
 — T. R., 8105
 Worthen, J., 11480
 Wortis, A., 493, 6503
 Wray, P., 12037
 Wrenn, J. H., 469
 Wright, A., 8500
 — D., 6288
 — D. C., 6504, 9680
 — D. W., 863
 — E., 494, 9681
 — E. C., 3426-7
 — G. T., 9972
 — H. B., 6045
 — J., 9774, 10160
 — J. W., 5931, 8560
 — L. B., 3929
 — N., 7871
 — P., 1047
 — S. J., 10511
 Wrigley, E., S. 495, 4461
 Wrobel, A., 8984
 Wroughton, R., 3712a, 9108
 Würzbach, N., 1925, 2117, 4404, 5389
 Wyatt, B. N., 11888, 12637
 Wycherley, W., 5249
 Wyke, C. H., 4485
 Wykes, D., 5101
 Wylder, D. E., 11142-3
 — E. S., 7340
 Wylie, L., 11747
 Wyman, J. F., 7621
 Wynne, M. G., 673, 7004
 Wyss, H. H., 6802, 7086, 7749, 8204, 8372
 Yake, J. S., 8252
 Yalman, T., 9527
 Yamada, A., 5235, 10613
 Yamamoto, S., 2372
 Yamauchi, J. S., 1451
 Yang, D. S. P., 9528
 Yanko, H. M., 10336
 Yannella, D. J., 8118
 — P. R., 11365
 Yarbrough, J. W., 6882
 Yasui, M., 1295
 Yates, F. A., 3369a, 3930, 4694
 Yax, L. D., 6918
 Yazzetti, E., 496, 9775
 Yeats, W. B., 9165-6, 9529-30, 13022-3
 Yeh, M. W., 2496
 Yellin, J. F., 10512
 Yeo, E., 6606, 8121
 Yevish, I. A., 9682
 Yip, W., 12118
 Yoder, A. C., III, 6607
 — J. A., 12385
 Yohannan, J. D., 7497
 Yolton, J. W., 4832-3
 Yonce, M. J., 10744
 Yoos, G. E., 948
 York, E. C., 3160
 Yotsukura, S., 1715
 Young, A., 4504
 — C. R., 2865
 — D., 11600
 — J. D., 12158
 — K., 10814
 — P., 11144
 — R. M., 7123

- S. C., 3370, 4405
 — T., 3597
 — T. D., 170, 9203
 — V., 9776
 — W., 949
 Yuan-Shu, Y., 8060
 Yudhishtar, P., 11481
 Yukawa, Y., 950
 Yutkevich, S., 3931
- Zabalbeascoa, J. A., 11705
 Zabierowski, S., 10337
 Zacharias, P. J., 3414, 3932,
 4691
 Zacharis, J. C., 9850
 Zagorin, P., 4435
 Zaimovskii, S. G., 1260
 Zakharova, M. N., 8790
 Zakhoder, B., 9991
 Zall, P. M., 5216
 Zamonski, J. A., 4676
 Zandvoort, R. W., 951, 2030
 Zarifopol, P., 3933, 12369
 Zaryan, R., 3934
- Zasurskii, Y., 9372, 10505-8,
 10614
 Zavarzadeh, M., 9683
 Zegger, H. D., 12381
 Zehner, H. V., Jr., 3143
 Zeidenstein, S. A., 12833
 Zelazny, R., 9684
 Zembles, J., 1716
 Zemelman, S. A., 11366
 Zemlyanova, L. M., 9373
 Zenina, Z. M., 1402, 1717
 Zentis, J., 12688
 Zettersten, A., 497, 1018,
 2831, 2866
 Zeugner, J., 7125
 Zhurav'Lev, I. K., 8985, 9374
 Ziemann, G. T., 6505
 Ziegler, C. H., 498
 Zillman, L. J., 8561
 Zimansky, K. A., 137, 499,
 523, 4406, 5197-8, 5390,
 5717
 Zimbardo, R., 12369a
 Zimek, R., 1452, 1479, 1717a
 Zimmer, L. B., 8253
- Zimmerman, E., 5690-1
 — E. J., 5083
 — F. W., 2031
 Zinkevich, E., 4018, 4095
 Zitner, S. P., 3667
 Zlobin, G., 11913
 Zlotnick, J., 7504, 7750
 Zmeyanova, L., 9375
 Zneimer, J., 11939
 Zoghby, Sr M., 7819
 Zoller, P. T., 6960, 7855,
 8254, 8431
 Zucker, D. M., 9209, 12270
 Zuckermann, J. P., 8689
 Zug, C. G., 8501
 Zuger, H., 3970
 Zverev, A., 10789, 12834
 Zwahlen, C., 8888
 Zwicker, S. N., 4677
 Zwicky, A. M., 1480
 Zwirner, E., 1125
 Zyatkovskaya, R. G., 1481
 Zydler, T., 2093, 12558
 Zytaruk, G. J., 11482-4a

SELECTIVE INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS

- American Indian writing,
Selected bibliography of, 94
- Anglia Posnanensia (2), Studia,
728
- Anglo-Saxon illumination in
Oxford Libraries, 503
- Anthology, Golden Eagle
treasury, 9112
- New poets '71, 9112
- Poetry international, 9113
- Poets, Twentieth-century,
9115
- The spring, 9114
- Antony and Cleopatra, 1813,
attributed to J. P. Kemble
and George Colman, 3690
- Arden of Feversham, The
lamentable and true tragedy
of M., 3394
- Ayrton, Michael, word and
image, 9973
- Biography, National, The
dictionary of, 685
- Bodleian Library, Textile and
embroidered bindings, 508
- The John Johnson collect-
ion, catalogue of an
exhibition, 88
- Bolt, Robert, Notes on 'A man
for all seasons', 10127
- Books, Catalogue of, From
parochial libraries in
Shropshire, 504
- Brontë letters purchased, 6783
- Browne, Sir Thomas, 'Vulgar
Errors' in Danish, 4477
- Buchwald, Art (Interview
with), 10176, 11633
- Carleton [William] holdings,
Selected, National Library
of Ireland, 92
- Chadwick, Hector Munro, A
list of the published writings
of, 89
- Nora Kershaw, A list of the
published writings of, 89
- Costumes in Shakespeare's
play of 'The Winter's Tale'
(1856), 4254
- Cultural change, Libraries and,
Dickens, Charles, A catalogue
of an exhibition (V & A),
7136
- Deputy's chant in 'Edwin
Drood', 7133
- Redivivus, 7135
- Dickens House, Magnificent
gift to the, 7134
- Dickinson, Emily, Japanese
addendum to Buckinham,
7291
- Engelsk-svensk ordbok
(English-Swedish dictionary),
1202
- English and Spanish, A very
profitable book to learn,
1554, 742
- Folklore studies, Abstracts of,
vol. 8, 77
- Abstracts of, vol. 9, 78
- Foote, Shelby, Talking with
(an interview), 10792
- Foreign books printed up to
1600, A short-title catalogue
of, 97
- Gibbon, Lewis Grassie, Two
essays, 10918
- Ginsberg, Allen, Craft inter-
view with, 9685, 10919
- Gunn, Neil Miller, Two essays,
10918, 11008
- Hardy, Thomas, Hardyana, 3,
7553
- Notes on 'The Mayor of
Casterbridge', 7553a
- Notes on 'The woodlanders',
7554
- Harvester Press, The, New
publications, 87
- Haugen, Einar, bibliography,
86
- Heller, Joseph, Notes on the
next novel (an interview),
11037
- Historical Monuments, Royal
Commission on (an inven-
tory) Dorset; vol. 3. central
Dorset, 1867
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley,
Three uncollected letters,
7777
- Hughes, Richard, Notes on 'A
high wind in Jamaica',
11196
- Iveagh Bequest, William Mur-
ray, 1st Earl of Mansfield,
5427
- Joyce, James, Notes on 'A
portrait of the artist as a
young man', 11270
- Language, Interdisciplinary
approaches to, 739
- Latin, The true method of
learning the, 1696, 741
- Latin tongue, 1709, A short
introduction to the, 740
- Leavis, F. R., Ten years' work
by, 11495
- Levertov, Denise, Craft inter-
view with, 9686, 11510
- Lewis, Wyndham, Word and
image, 9973, 11534
- Lexicon maritim englez-
român cu termeni
corespondenți în limbile
(English-Romanian), 1203
- Linguistics, Dissertations in, 85
- Little press, The, Movement in
England and America,
catalogue of an exhibition,
505
- Machine-readable form,
Verbal materials in, 99
- Manuscripts in the British
Museum, Catalogue of
additions to the, 82
- Medieval books, 506
- Mencken, Henry Louis, 'Black
Mask' and beans, 11731
- Man of letters, 90, 11732
- Minority report, 11733
- Mill, John Stuart, Articles on,
80, 8229
- Forthcoming publications,
8230
- Recent publications, 8231
- Work in progress, 8232
- Nash, Ogden, The monument
Ogdenational, 11867
- Nauchnye trudy
Tashkentskogo universiteta
(Tashkent), 1101a
- Nicoll, Allardyce, A book of
masques in honour of, 4268
- Nonesuch: the next two score,
507
- Old bookaroos, Western book
round-up, 368
- Osborne, John, Notes on
'Luther', 11986
- Oxford University Press, A
view of the, 509
- Phonetica Pragensia (2), 721
- Poets, Contemporary, The
bibliography of, 81
- Prague studies in English (14),
723
- Reader, The well-read, 100
- Regency England, a booklist,
Brighton Public Libraries,
93
- Rothenberg, Jerome, Craft
interview with, 9687, 12233
- Saroyan, William, A note on a

- dust jacket for Miss^r Crane, 12261
- Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University (19, A 18), 724
- Sborník stateí aspirantov i soiskatelei, 1566a
- Scholars active, Directory of, 84
- Scott, Sir Walter, A bicentenary exhibition, 8437
- Semiotics, Textual, Signs of the times — introductory readings in, 2139
- Shakespeare bibliography (Birmingham Public Libraries), 96
- Shakespeare, Fourteenth International, Conference, 3717
- Sillitoe, Alan (interview with Sillitoe), 12374
- Spenser, Edmund, Critical essays on, 3601
- Stratford-upon-Avon studies (12), 9175
- Svensk-engelsk ordbok (Swedish-English dictionary), 1204
- Synge, J. M., The, Manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, 98, 12538
- Taylor, Edward, Additions to the, Checklist, 79, 5150
- Checklist, More additions to, 91, 5151
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, Redivivus, 8691
- Thesaurium trilingue publicum, 1689, 1205
- Times Literary Supplement, The, Essays and reviews from, 2140
- Typology, Selective checklist on, part 2, 95
- Uchenye zapiski Azerbaidzhanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta yazykov, 1295a
- Unesco seminar, Australian, 1968, Criticism in the arts, 692
- Victorian church art, A catalogue of (V & A), 6510
- Victorian studies (15), 731
- Wodehouse, P. G., Three gatherings, 12855
- Writing, Creative, From Black Africa, a checklist, 83
- Yeats studies, an international journal, 12951

INDEX OF WORKS IN FACSIMILE

Manuscript

A Wulfstan Manuscript (BM Cotton Nero A.i.), 2760

Printed books

1500

- 1511 — 'The demaundes joyous', John Wardroper (ed.), 1862
 [1522-1525] — Thomas More's prayer book, facsim. of annotated pages, 3522
 1523 — 'Rudimenta grammatices', Thomas Linacre, 857
 1526 — 'A Hundred Mery Talys', Shakespeare's jest book, 3691
 1527 — 'Aeditio', John Colet, 772
 1529 — 'Champ fleury', Geofroy Tory, 684
 1531 — 'Doctor and student', Christopher Saint-Germain, 3387
 1545 — 'Toxophilus', Roger Ascham, 3396
 1549 — 'The Hurt of Sedition', John Cheke, 3373
 1554 — 'A very profitable book to learn English and Spanish', anon., 742
 1554 — 'The book of English and Spanish', 737
 1557 — 'Songs and sonnets' ['Tottel's miscellany'], Richard Tottel and Nicholas Grimald, 3274
 1573 — 'A hundred sundry flowers', George Gascoigne, 3271
 1577 — 'The garden of eloquence', Henry Peacham, 889
 1585 — 'Latin grammar' (Picrre de la Ramee), Petrus Ramus, 900a
 1585 — 'Rudiments of Latin grammar' (Pierre de la Ramce), Petrus Ramus, 901
 1591 — 'The Spanish schoolmaster', William Stepney, 925
 1592 — 'The lamentable and true tragedy of M. Arden of Feversham', anon., 3394
 1592 — 'A quip for an upstart courtier', Robert Greene, 3433a
 1593 — 'A new letter of notable contents', Gabriel Harvey, 3442
 1594 — 'The unfortunate traveller', Thomas Nash, 3544
 1596 — 'Have with you to Saffron Walden', Thomas Nash, 3542
 1596 — 'Wit's misery', Thomas Lodge, 3457
 1599 — 'Lenten stuff', Thomas Nash, 3543

1600

- 1600 — 'Old fortunatus', Thomas Dekker, 4557
 1600 — 'The shoemakers' holiday', Thomas Dekker, 4558
 1603 — 'The olive leaf', Alexander Top, 1730
 1607 — 'A woman killed with kindness', Thomas Heywood, 4745
 1612 — 'The white devil', John Webster, 5234
 1616 — 'Syntagma grammaticum', Thomas Granger, 806
 1618 — 'Epigrams', John Harington, 3441
 1625 — 'The essays', Francis Bacon, 4438
 1630 — 'The life and death of Sir Thomas More', Cresacre More, 3525
 1633 — 'Florilogium phrasicon', John Hewes, 825
 1633 — 'Hudibras' (first part), Samuel Butler, 4494
 1633 — 'Grammaire Angloise', George Mason, 862
 1633 — 'The Jew of Malta', Christopher Marlowe, 3487
 1638 — 'Aglaura', John Suckling, 5146
 1638 — 'The man in the moon', Francis Godwin, 4702
 1639 — 'Grounds of Grammar' John Bird, 749
 1643 — 'A key into the language of America', Roger Williams, 944
 1643 — 'Religio Medici', Sir Thomas Browne, 4478
 1645 — 'Poems', Edmund Waller, 5210
 1647 — 'A discourse of the liberty of prophesying', Jeremy Taylor, 5177
 1652 — 'Grammatica Burlesca', Edward Burles, 763
 1653 — 'A gate or door to the holy tongue', William Robertson, 906
 1653 — 'Poems', John Cleveland, 4521
 1654 — 'The Academy of Eloquence', Thomas Blount, 752
 1654 — 'The true and ready way to learn the Latin tongue', Samuel Hartlib, 819
 1656 — 'Poems', Abraham Cowley, 4539
 1656 — 'The Preacher', William Chappell, 768
 1658 — 'Emblems with elegant figures', John Hall, 4710
 1660 — 'Grammatical miscellanies', Thomas Merriott, 866
 1661 — 'Bottom the weaver', William Shakespeare, 3706

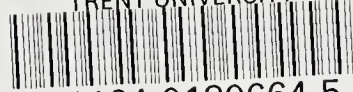
- 1664 — 'An arraignment of Christendom', John Philly, 1184
 1664 — 'Hudibras' (second part), Samuel Butler, 4494
 1665 — 'The scholar's guide', Ralph Johnson, 839
 1667 — 'A new and easy French grammar', Paul Festeau, 791
 1667 — 'The Indian Emperor', John Dryden, 4651
 1669 — 'Accidence', John Milton, 870
 1673 — 'Instructions for right spelling', George Fox and Ellis Hookes, 1723
 1673 — 'The Law Against Lovers', Sir William D'Avenaut, 4552
 1675 — 'A Philosophical Essay for the Reunion of Languages', Pierre Besnier, 748
 1676 — 'An English dictionary', Elisha Coles, 1216
 1676 — 'The complete angler', Izaak Walton, 4538, 5208, 5213
 1677 — 'Synchrisis', Elisha Coles, 771
 1677 — 'The plain dealer', William Wycherley, 5249
 1677 — 'The rival queens', Nathaniel Lee, 4816
 1678 — 'Hudibras' (third part), Samuel Butler, 4494
 1678 — 'The True History of the Church of Scotland', David Calderwood, 4408
 1679 — 'Januae clavis', Jonathan Banks, 745
 1680 — 'Didascalocophus', George Dalgarno, 775
 [1680] — 'Poems on several occasions', John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, 5121
 1682 — 'The injured princess', Thomas D'Urfey, 4678
 1684 — 'And Horace's art of poetry made English', Wentworth Dillon, 4564
 1685 — 'An essay on translated verse', Wentworth Dillon, 4564
 1685 — 'Select notions', Benjamin Whichcote, 4432
 1687 — 'The Tutor to True English', Henry Care, 1720
 1689 — 'Institutiones grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae et Moeso-Gothicae', George Hickes, 1264
 1689 — 'Thesaurarium trilingue publicum', anon., 1205
 1690 — 'A Complete System of Grammar English and Latin', William Clare, 1272
 1690 — 'An essay concerning human understanding', John Locke, 4827
 1690 — 'The key of the French tongue', J. Pujolas, 899
 1691 — 'An account of the English dramatic poets', Gerard Langbaine, 4340
 1692 — 'Incognita: or, love and duty reconciled', William Congreve, 4528
 1694 — 'The Complete French Master', Abel Boyer, 755
 1695 — 'Prince Arthur', Richard Blackmore, 4471
 1696 — 'The true method of learning the Latin tongue by the English', anon., 741
 1700
 1700 — 'The Royal Dictionary Abridged', Abel Boyer, 756
 1704 — 'The grounds of criticism in poetry', John Dennis, 5284
 1709 — 'A short introduction to the Latin tongue', anon., 740
 1710 — 'A tale of a tub', with 'The battle of the books', and 'The mechanical operation of the spirit', Jonathan Swift, 6220
 1710 — 'The amorous widow; or, the wanton wife', Thomas Betterton, 4316
 1710 — 'The life of Thomas Betterton', Charles Gildon, 4316
 1711 — 'An essay upon criticism', John Dennis, 5693
 1711 — 'Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica', George Hickes, 1263
 1716 — 'Pueriles confabulationunculae', John Brinsley, 758
 1722 — 'A proposal for perfecting a Latin grammar', Solomon Lowe, 858
 1723-1738 — 'Four tracts on grammar', Solomon Lowe, 1284
 1725 — 'An essay on the theory of painting', Jonathan Richardson, 5447
 1726 — 'An essay towards a universal and rational grammar', James Shirley, 918
 1728 — 'Double falsehood', Lewis Theobald, 6239
 1728 — 'The bastard', Richard Savage, 6073
 1729 — 'A practical grammar of the Latin tongue', John Milner, 868
 1730 — 'The seasons', James Thomson, 6243
 1731 — 'An essay upon study', John Clarke, 5404
 1732 — 'An enquiry into the origin of honour and the usefulness of christianity in war', Bernard Mandeville, 5956
 1734 — 'A Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge', George Berkeley, 5480
 1737 — 'The English scholar's assistant', Samuel Saxon, 1290
 1738 — 'London', Samuel Johnson, 5886a
 1745 — 'Directions to servants', Jonathan Swift, 6221
 1746 — 'A new English grammar', John Kirkby, 1279
 1748 — 'Institutions of language', Benjamin Martin, 1285

- 1748 — 'London', Samuel Johnson, 5886a
 1748 — 'The life of Richard Savage', Samuel Johnson, 5887
 1749 — 'The vanity of human wishes', Samuel Johnson, 5886a
 1753 — 'The analysis of beauty', William Hogarth, 5828
 1755 — 'The vanity of human wishes', Samuel Johnson, 5886a
 1756 — 'An Essay on Universal Etymology', Thomas Blacklock, 1269
 1756 — 'British education', Thomas Sheridan, 6077
 1756 — 'The winter's tale', Charles Marsh, 3700a
 1759 — 'An essay on taste', Alexander Gerard, 5297
 1759 — 'A political romance', Laurence Sterne, 6159
 1761 — 'Poems', John Dyer, 5697
 1762 — 'King Henry VIII', William Shakespeare, adaptation by David Garrick, 3694a
 1765 — 'Essays', Oliver Goldsmith, 5799
 1765 — 'The canons of criticism and glossary', Thomas Edwards, 3765
 1769 — 'An essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear', Mrs Elizabeth Montagu, 3853
 1772 — 'A critical Latin grammar', John Coleridge, 770
 1778 — 'Seven discourses', Joshua Reynolds, 5446
 1785 — 'A rhetorical grammar', John Walker, 935
 1785 — 'Essays on the intellectual powers of man', Thomas Reid, 5445
 1786 — 'Poems', Robert Burns, 5616
 1786 — 'Vathek an Arabian Tale', William Beckford, 5475
 1787 — 'Poems', Robert Burns, 5616
 1789 — 'Coriolanus', John Philip Kemble
 1790 — 'Inglish orthoggraphy epittomized', James Elphinston, 1217
 1792 — 'A vindication of the rights of women', Mary Wollstonecraft, 5792
 1795 — 'An enquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments', Edmond Malone, 5953
 1796 — 'An investigation of Mr Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic', Samuel Ireland, 3809
 1796 — 'Measure for measure', John Philip Kemble, 3700
 1797 — 'The tutor', John Miller, 869
 1798 — 'Lyrical ballads', William Wordsworth and Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 7060
 [1798] — 'Memoirs of the author of "A vindication of the rights of women"', William Godwin, 5792
- 1800
 1801 — 'Henry IV, part 2', Richard Valpy, 3709
 1802 — 'The merchant of Venice', Richard Valpy, 3710
 1806 — 'Coriolanus', John Philip Kemble, 3699a
 1812 — 'Rhymes of Northern Bards', John Bell, 6273
 1813 — 'Antony and Cleopatra', attributed to J. P. Kemble and George Colman, 3690
 1815 — 'King Richard II', William Shakespeare, adaptation by Richard Wroughton, 3712a
 1815 — 'The white doe of Rylstone', William Wordsworth, 9106
 1816 — 'A midsummer night's dream', Frederick Reynolds, 3703
 1817 — 'Macbeth and King Richard the Third', John Philip Kemble, 4114
 1817 — 'Biographia literaria', Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 6323
 1820 — 'King Lear', from Nahum Tate's ed., 5147
 1820 — 'Lamia, Isabella, the eve of St Agnes, and other poems', John Keats, 8035
 1821 — 'King Richard III' [The life and death of King Richard III], Colley Cibber, 3693
 1821 — 'Epipsychidion', Percy Bysshe Shelley, 8552
 1825 — 'The spirit of the age', William Hazlitt, 6371
 1830 — 'King Lear', Nahum Tate, Cumberland's ed., 5148
 1839 — 'Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare', Thomas Whately, 3918
 1840 — 'Confessions of an inquiring spirit', Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 7013
 1847 — 'Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey', Joseph Cottle, 7015
 1852 — 'Troilus and Cressida', William Shakespeare, an adaptation, 3706a
 1855 — 'King Henry VIII', William Shakespeare, arranged by Charles Kean, 3696
 1856 — 'A midsummer night's dream', William Shakespeare, notes by Charles Kean, 3697a
 1856 — 'Handbook of American literature', Joseph Gostwick, 1965
 1856 — 'The Winter's Tale', costumes in, anon., 4254
 1857 — 'King Richard II', William Shakespeare, arranged by Charles Kean, 3697
 1857 — 'The Tempest', William Shakespeare, arranged by Charles Kean, 3698

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1858 — 'King Lear', William Shakespeare,
arranged by Charles Kean, 3696a
1878 — 'Cotswold games' (Annalia
Dubrensia'), Mathewe Walbancke, 4283
1882 — 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen
Anne', John Ashton, 5393 | 1900

1914 — 'Thomas Wentworth Higginson',
Mary Thacher Higginson, 7765
1935 — 'A broadside', W. B. Yeats and F. R.
Higgins, 9166
1937 — 'A broadside', Dorothy Wellesley
and W. B. Yeats, 9165 |
|--|--|

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180664 5

217081

217081

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

